BY THE SAME AUTHOR

GRAMMAR OF THE DIALECTS

OF

VERNACULAR SYRIAC

As spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, North-West Persia, and the Plain of Moṣul, with notices of the Vernacular of the Jews of Azerbaijan, and of Zakhu, near Moṣul.

**Demy 8vo, price 18s.**

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1895

# A DICTIONARY

OF THE DIALECTS OF

# VERNACULAR SYRIAC

*MACLEAN*

HENRY FROWDE, M.A.
PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LONDON, EDINBURGH, AND NEW YORK

# A DICTIONARY

OF THE DIALECTS OF

# VERNACULAR SYRIAC

AS SPOKEN BY THE EASTERN SYRIANS OF KURDISTAN
NORTH-WEST PERSIA, AND THE PLAIN OF MOṢUL

*WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE DIALECTS OF THE JEWS OF ZAKHU*
*AND AZERBAIJAN, AND OF THE WESTERN SYRIANS*
*OF TUR ʿABDIN AND MAʿLULA*




BY

ARTHUR JOHN MACLEAN, M.A., F.R.G.S.

SOMETIME HEAD OF THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY'S MISSION TO THE EASTERN SYRIANS;
AUTHOR OF 'A GRAMMAR OF VERNACULAR SYRIAC'; FORMERLY DEAN
OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES

ОЦИФРОВАНО А. ШАШКО, 2008 ©

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
M D CCCCI

OXFORD
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
BY HORACE HART, M.A.
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

VIRO EMINENTISSIMO

# THEODORO NOELDEKE

INSIGNI ACADEMIAE ARGENTORATENSIS ORNAMENTO

OMNIUM UBIQUE STUDIIS ORIENTALIBUS ADDICTORUM DOCTORI EGREGIO

HUNC LABOREM SYRIACUM

IPSIUS INSTINCTU SUSCEPTUM

DEDICAT

ARTURUS IOHANNES MACLEAN

DISCIPULUS OBSERVANTISSIMUS

# CONTENTS


Introduction ---------- 9
Pronunciation ---------- 16
Abbreviations---------- 20
Abbreviations for plurals 23
א ---------- 25
ב ---------- 47
ג ---------- 66
ד ---------- 82
ה ---------- 95
ו ---------- 104
ז ---------- 106
ח ---------- 114
ט ---------- 132
י ---------- 139
כ ---------- 147
ל ---------- 166
מ ---------- 175
נ ---------- 232
ס ---------- 243
ע ---------- 257
פ ---------- 269
צ ---------- 285
ק ---------- 291
ר ---------- 312
ש ---------- 321
ת ---------- 338
Addenda ---------- 353

# INTRODUCTION

THIS dictionary is intended to be a companion volume to the author's *Grammar of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac*, which was published in 1895, and treats of the language of the Eastern Syrian (Nestorian or Chaldean) Christians, who live on the borders of Persia and Turkey[1]. The dialects dealt with may be divided into four main divisions, as follows[2]:—

I. **The Urmi Group**, consisting of the dialects of several districts, which do not aspirate Tau and Dalath.

*a.* (U.) The great *plain of Urmi*, in the Persian province of Azerbaijan, to the west of the salt lake which takes its name from the plain.

*b.* (Sp.) The north part of the plain, which may be called the *Sipurghan district*, from the large village of that name, close to the Lake of Urmi; the speech of this division is somewhat affected by the Sâlâmâs dialect (Group II), as is also that of the small *plain of Gawîlan* between the two.

*c.* The *plain of Solduz*, to the south of the Lake of Urmi. This dialect is almost the same as that of Urmi, except that Azerbaijani-Turkish words are more freely used. In some of the Syrian villages of Solduz, Syriac has almost entirely given way to Turkish.

II. **The Northern Group**, which is especially noticeable for dropping Tau.

*a.* (Sal.) The *plain of Sâlâmâs*, in Persia, to the north-west of the Lake of Urmi.

*b.* (Q.) *Qudshânis* or Quchânis, in Turkey, the village of the Patriarch Mar Shimun, with the neighbouring district, a little south of the Lake of Van.

*c.* (Gaw.) The *plain of Gâwâr*, in Turkey, a high tableland to the west of the Perso-Turkish frontier. This plain and the district round Qudshanis are called 'Rayat' or *Subject*, being entirely under the direct government of the Turks.

*d.* (J.) The district of *Jilu*, a very mountainous region lying a little to the west of Gawar, and geographically belonging to Group III, being Ashirat, but philologically belonging to this group, as the dialect is practically the same as that of Gawar.

[1] For an account of the reduction of spoken Syriac to writing, reference may be made to the Introduction to the *Grammar*.

[2] The abbreviations given in brackets are those used both in the dictionary and in the *Grammar*.

III. **The Ashirat Group**, consisting of the Ashirat or Tribal (semi-independent) districts of *Central Kurdistan*, a series of inaccessible mountains and valleys lying between Van and Moṣul. Over these districts the Turks exercise little more than a nominal sway, and the soldiers seldom penetrate them. The dialects of this group are collectively denoted by the letter K., and are specially noticeable for aspirating Tau and Dalath.

*a.* (Ti.) *Upper Ṭiari*, to the north-west of the group; and

*b.* (Ash.) *Lower Ṭiari*, to the south-west of the group; with *Ashitha* for its principal village. Indeed this place may be considered the capital of all the Ashirat districts. The dialect of Lower Ṭiari differs considerably from that of Upper Ṭiari, approaching rather those of the fourth group. The language also of the village of Ashitha itself is sometimes not quite the same as that of the surrounding district, although the difference is not great. Ṭiari is by far the largest Ashirat district. Perhaps the most striking feature in its dialects is the frequent pronunciation of aspirated Tau as Shin. This is not so often done in the *village* of Ashitha.

*c.* (Tkh.) *Tkhuma*, a large valley east of Ṭiari, south-west of Jilu.

*d.* *Ṭal, Baz, Diz, Waltu*, smaller Ashirat districts, north and east of Tkhuma.

*e.* (MB.) *Mar Bishu;* (Sh.) *Shamzdin;* (Terg.) *Tergawar.* These districts are geographically quite distinct from the others of this group, lying as they do on the Perso-Turkish frontier, the first and third east, the second south-east of Gawar; but, being inhabited by colonies from Ṭiari, their dialects are closely related to that of their parent district, though they are somewhat influenced by the speech of Urmi. Mar Bishu and Shamzdin lie in Turkey, and this influence is therefore less felt than in the upland plain of Tergawar, which with those of Mergawar (or Mergawa?) and Bradust lie on the Persian side of the frontier. Late events, however, have brought large numbers of emigrants from the Turkish to the Persian side, and the dialect of Tergawar and its two sister-plains will probably henceforward approximate more closely to those of Mar Bishu and Shamzdin. The village of Anhar in the plain of Urmi, near Tergawar, is also a colony from Ṭiari, and retains several Ṭiari peculiarities of language, grafted on the Urmi speech.

IV. **The Southern Group**, which also aspirates Tau and Dalath.

*a.* (Al.) The *plain of Moṣul*, in which are found many villages of Eastern Syrians who speak, with some variations, a language often by their brethren to the north of them called loosely, but not very accurately, *the Alqosh dialect*, from the village of Alqosh, about thirty miles north of Moṣul. In this village, the reputed home of Nahum 'the Elkoshite,' is shown the tomb of the prophet; and in the neighbourhood is the famous monastery of Raban Hurmizd. In the town of Moṣul itself, vernacular Syriac almost entirely gives place to Arabic. In several villages, however, to the south and east, as well as to the north of Moṣul, Syriac is spoken; and many of the sailors on the Tigris steamers between Baghdad and Buṣra may be heard speaking 'the Alqosh dialect.' For convenience the symbol 'Al.' is retained in this dictionary, as in the *Grammar*, for this collection of dialects.

*b.* (Bo.) The district of *Bohtan*, in Western Kurdistan, lying on the eastern branch of the Upper Tigris.

*c.* (Z.) The town of *Zakhu* (about sixty miles north of Moṣul), where many Jews are found who speak a Syriac dialect closely allied to that of Alqosh. They have,

however, the peculiarity of frequently changing aspirated Tau into Simkath, and aspirated Dalath into Zain[1].

The present dictionary is intended to cover, in a greater or lesser degree, all these dialects; and it will be proper to state the **Sources** from which it is derived. A large part of the materials come from the author's own observation during five years' residence among the East Syrians, when, in order that he might himself learn the language, he noted down words as he heard them. This especially applies to the dialects of Urmi and Central Kurdistan, and generally to the verbs, a short vocabulary of which, with their meanings in English, he published at Urmi in 1891. He has also incorporated a large number of words, chiefly in the Urmi dialect, from a manuscript vocabulary compiled by Mr. Stoddard, a former missionary of the American Presbyterian Board, and the author of *A Modern Syriac Grammar*, which was published in 1856. Gratitude must always be due to this pioneer in the work of investigating the language, who had so many difficulties in collecting his materials. Most of Mr. Stoddard's words have been verified, and the meanings in several cases corrected and amplified, either by the present writer's investigations or by those of his former colleague, the Reverend Arthur Robert Edington, M.A., sometime Head of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission, to whom the author is indebted for much valuable help in various directions. Several new Urmi words and additional meanings have been received from the Reverend Sidney John Daltry, M.A., who has kindly placed a manuscript vocabulary at the author's disposal. For the dialects of the plain of Moṣul, and of Zakhu, the writer has largely depended on the works of Sachau, Socin, and Lidzbarski mentioned below; but also on some vernacular manuscripts of the last two centuries, and on the Gospels in the Alqosh dialect, published by the American Presbyterian Mission at Urmi some years ago[2]. Many of the Qudshanis, Salamas, and Tergawar words and forms are derived from the author's valued colleagues in the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission, the Reverend William Henry Browne, LL.M., and the Reverend Francis Forester Irving, B.D. Lidzbarski's collection of vernacular manuscripts has also been laid under contribution for the dialects of Ashitha and Lower Ṭiari[3]. The handsome new version of the whole Bible (less the deutero-canonical books) which the American Bible Society published in 1893 has been much used, especially for words employed by the more learned, but not heard in colloquial speech[4].

[1] Illustrations have been added from the West-Syrian dialects of Ṭur 'Abdin and Ma'lula, taken from Prym and Socin's Collection of Stories (*Der neu-aramäische Dialekt des Ṭur 'Abdin*, Göttingen, 1881), and from the works of Lidzbarski and Parisot mentioned below; and also from the dialect of the Azerbaijani Jews, some notice of which will be found in the *Grammar*, Appendix II. I must also acknowledge the kindness of the Reverend William Shedd, of the American Presbyterian Mission at Urmi, in placing at my disposal the translation of the Sermon on the Mount into that dialect, printed at his Mission Press at Urmi.

[2] This has long been out of print, and is now almost unobtainable. The author's much-prized copy fell a victim to the Turkish Custom House in 1891.

[3] All Lidzbarski's Ṭiari specimens are of the *Lower* Ṭiari dialects, and not of those of Upper Ṭiari which alone are here denoted by the abbreviation 'Ti.'

[4] Literary and ecclesiastical words not used in ordinary language are noted by an asterisk in this book. These have been reduced to a minimum; for though this lexicon might be swelled to double its size by inserting a large number of such words, to do so would serve no useful purpose as far as European readers are concerned.

It will thus be seen that the author has depended partly on oral interrogations, both in the plain of Urmi and in Kurdistan,—especially in the former district, the situation of which particularly lends itself to the acquisition of information of this sort, inasmuch as people from all parts and of every manner of speech are accustomed to resort thither,—partly on manuscripts written by Eastern Syrians of the present day in their own dialects, and partly on printed books issued by the various mission presses. But there are difficulties to be encountered in all three methods of investigation. In the first we have the drawback that Orientals dislike to be questioned, and being, moreover, truly polite, are apt to answer rather in accordance with what they believe to be the wish or expectation of their questioner than with the real facts of the case. In order to overcome this difficulty the author has, as far as possible, been careful in preparing the materials both for this dictionary and for the *Grammar*, not to allow his interlocutors to see what answer he expected, and rather to gather his information in the first instance from what a Syrian says in his ordinary conversation than from direct questioning. Again, when we wish to arrive at exact vernacular usage, we cannot put perfect confidence in original compositions by Syrians in their own dialects, and still less can we do so in translations made by them. There is a great disposition to indulge in a profusion of words from foreign languages and from classical Syriac, which they would not use in ordinary conversation; and in translations they are apt to render with an unintelligible literalness, and to import bodily antique or foreign idioms which are never heard in speaking. Books printed at the mission presses also, by the nature of the case, must contain many words not ordinarily used; and therefore the European student (for whom however such books are not intended) must not conclude that every form he finds in them is in vernacular use.

In this connexion it should be observed that a large number of the non-Aramaic words given in this dictionary, though not marked with an asterisk, are somewhat uncommon[1]. A work of this kind is apt to give a false impression as to the amount of the foreign element in the spoken language. If one counted the number of such words in a dictionary, they would largely outnumber the Syriac words; but as a matter of fact, the latter are as a rule in common use, and the former often are rare.

The present writer has endeavoured to collect facts, rather than to theorise on them. But he has given, as far as he is able, derivations and parallel forms from other languages. It is very difficult in many cases to know exactly how forms come into vernacular Syriac,—whether Arabic or Persian words, for example, come through Azerbaijani-Turkish—and therefore when a form is given in any of these languages it is not necessarily meant that that form is the immediate parent of the Syriac word, or that that form is not itself derived from some other tongue, but merely that it occurs in the language named. The Azerbaijani-Turkish words are derived from oral questioning at Urmi; the Kurdish forms chiefly from the vocabularies of Garzoni, Prym and Socin, and Lerch. The present writer cannot hope that all the derivations given by him will be accepted, but he has given the best results which he could obtain with a limited library; and he trusts that if some of the derivations be

[1] These words have also been reduced as much as possible; and an endeavour has been made to confine this dictionary, in respect of them, to words really in use.

erroneous, the main purpose of the dictionary will not be affected. The words from Classical Syriac are given in their East Syrian form throughout[1].

A few words may be added with regard to the **spelling**. There is much room for difference of opinion as to the best system to be employed. Many considerations, connected with the variety of dialects and the existing use by the Syrians of the Classical Syriac as a literary language, have caused the missionaries in some cases to depart from exact phonetic principles. Where books are printed for the use of as large a circle of readers as possible, and where the readers speak dialects differing from one another in a greater or lesser degree, it is impossible to make the books widely intelligible if an exact phonetic system, based on one dialect only, be rigidly adhered to. This explains why all the missionaries have used silent letters more or less freely[2]. Practical experience has shown them that they can thus appeal to a larger number of readers. The only alternative would have been to print separate books for each small district, which would have been obviously impossible. Considerations of this nature no doubt appeal more strongly to those who are occupied with the practical work of teaching the Syrians to read their own vernacular than to others; but it is for these reasons that missionaries have felt obliged, with whatever respect, occasionally to depart from the advice given to them by European scholars for whose help they are deeply grateful.

In this dictionary the author has endeavoured to give, as far as possible, the different forms found in the printed books, with cross-references from one to another; and the **pronunciation** is given in Roman letters according to the scheme printed below. In this way only it seems possible to intimate the true pronunciation, for an European reader often finds it as hard to discover the exact sound from Syriac transliterated into Roman letters without the native character, as from the latter without the former. If cross-references are in any case wanting, the reader may often remedy the defect by looking for ܐ under ܕ, for ܝ under ܨ, for ◌ܶ sometimes under ◌ܶܝ[3], for ܫ under ◌ܺ, for ◌ܲ under ◌, for ◌ܵ sometimes under ◌ܳ, for ◌ܰ sometimes under ◌ܸ, and *vice versâ;* and in the case of words from Arabic and other languages using the same character, when they contain Alap as the sign of the broad *â*, they will usually be found without Alap in their Syriac dress, and with Zqapa only. All second conjugation verbs, whether triliteral or quadriliteral, with their agents and verbal nouns, will be found under Mim.

The **proper names** to be found in this dictionary include:—(*a*) men's and women's names now used, of which as complete a list as possible is given; (*b*) New Testament names, and the most important of those in the Old Testament, especially

[1] The present participles of verbs ending in the letters ܐܗܟܬ, which in Classical Syriac take Pthakha for the last syllable, take Zlama in the vernacular. Thus ܡܫܕܐ OS. = ܡܫܕܶܐ NS. (*Grammar*, p. 81). It is unnecessary to mention this whenever such words occur.

[2] The use of the final He in the third person pronominal affix of the preterite (as ܚܕܝܗ) was adopted by the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission, because in reading Classical Syriac the East Syrians always treat final He as Alap and give it no pronunciation. They already have the form ܚܕܝܗ in Classical Syriac, and pronounce it brîlî (or in some districts brélî or brélé), and therefore, when the same form occurs in the vernacular it is spelt in the same way, and is pronounced by the Syrians in the same way.

[3] The Al. dialect frequently has ◌ܶ where others have ◌ܶܝ; and the Turkish termination ◌ܶ is usually found in Al. where other dialects have ◌ܶܝ.

when the vernacular names differ from the Pshiṭta use[1]; (*c*) the chief geographical names of Persia and Eastern Turkey, though not those of each small village. In the Bible names it has been thought enough to give, as a rule, one reference only.

The investigation of the **genders** of the substantives has given a great deal of difficulty. They often vary in different districts; so that although the author has taken pains to give them as correctly as possible, it will probably be found that the genders printed here are, in many cases, at least incomplete.

It may also be noticed that the Syrians' ideas of natural history and natural science are often very hazy; and this will explain why some significations are given for the Syriac words which seem to be etymologically wrong.

The value of money, especially in Persia, is constantly fluctuating. Thus the tuman, which a few years ago was worth ten shillings, is now worth little more than half that sum. And there is much confusion owing to the coinage of neighbouring countries, especially of Russia, Turkey, and India, being in common use, and to names of native coins being transferred to foreign coins of different value. An effort has been made in this dictionary to bring a measure of order out of this chaos, and the approximate value of the coins in British money as at the present date (1901) is given.

The attention of the reader is especially called to the large number of regularly formed **derivatives** which, in order to save space, are omitted in this book. All vernacular Syriac verbs without exception form agents and verbal nouns, and all first conjugation (or P'al) verbs, with a very few exceptions which are mentioned, form causatives; also almost all these derivatives are perfectly regular in both structure and meaning. It seems, therefore, to be unnecessary to give them in full (any more than the various tenses of the verbs), unless there is any irregularity in their formation, or unless they have acquired a secondary meaning. In such cases the derivatives are given; but otherwise they must be understood to be formed from *all* verbs in the following manner.

**First Conjugation.** قْتِل *to kill*, makes (1) a causative اَقْتِل mŭqṭil, *to cause to be killed*[2]; (2) verbal nouns قْتَل m. 1, قْتَلَا f. 6, qṭâlâ, qṭâltâ, both = *killing, the act of killing;* (3) an agent قْتَلَانَا qâṭlânâ in U. K., but قْطَالَا qaṭâlâ (or qâṭâlâ) in Al. Ash., both m. 1, and = *one who kills*[3], with feminine قْتَلَانْتَا, قْطَالْتَا qâṭlântâ, qaṭâltâ (or qâ-), both f. 6. [For the meaning of these numerals, see page xxiii.]

From ܠ verbs, as ܓܠܐ *to reveal*, we have ܓܠܝܐ, ܓܠܬܐ, ܓܠܬܢܐ, ܓܠܝܢܐ or ܓܠܝܬܢܐ, maglî (maglé K. Al.), glâ-yâ, glétâ (gléthâ K. Al.), gâlyânâ, galâ-yâ (or gâlâ-yâ).

From ܕ verbs, as ܚܦܪ *to bore a hole* (q.v.), we have similarly, ܚܦܝܪ, ܚܦܪܬܐ, ܚܦܪܢܐ,

[1] In the vernacular Old Testament many proper names have been assimilated to the Hebrew. As the reference is given in this dictionary, it seems unnecessary to print the Hebrew form in each case. For the Pshiṭta names the Urmi edition of the OT. (1852), and the New York edition of the NT. (1874), both in Nestorian character, have been used.

[2] Not *to cause to kill.* But the causative of an intransitive verb has a slightly different meaning; thus, ܡܛܠ *to set* (as the sun), ܐܡܛܠ *to cause to set.* And some verbs (noted in the dictionary) have causatives irregular in meaning.

[3] All these agents are frequently used adjectivally. The feminine plural is then the same as the masculine plural. The agents of those first conjugation verbs which in Urmi have a Pthakha sound in the present participle (as ܥܒܕ), retain the Pthakha sound as băzânâ (U.). In some cases the form قْطَالَا is also found in U. K.; these are noted separately in the dictionary.

ܡܰܒܙܺܝ or ܡܰܒܙܶܐ, mabzî (-zé K. Al.), bzâ-yâ, bzétâ (bzétha K. Al.), bâzyânâ (or băzânâ U.), bazâ-yâ (or bâz-).

**Second Conjugation.** *First division.* From ܦܩܰܕ[1] *to save*, we have (1) two verbal nouns, ܡܦܩܽܘܦܺܝ (m)pârûqî (or -qé, esp. in Al.) with no plural, and used chiefly in the formation of the second present tense and in the infinitive, and ܡܦܩܽܘܬܳܐ (m)pârŭqtâ f. 6, both = *the act of saving;* (2) an agent ܡܦܰܪܩܳܢܳܐ [not ܦܩܳܐ[2]] (m)parqânâ m. 1, *one who saves* [fem. ܬ-, and so all agents below].

*Second division.* From ܡܒܠܟ *to wash*, we have (1) ܡܒܰܠܟܽܘܠܺܝ, ܡܒܰܠܟܽܘܠܶܐ, (m)khalûlî (-lé), (m)khalaltâ; (2) ܡܒܰܠܟܠܳܢܳܐ (m)khalilânâ, or usually in K. ܡܒܰܠܟܶܠܳܢܳܐ mkhal$^{e}$lânâ.

*Third division.* From ܡܨܝܕ *to cause to be killed*, we have (1) ܡܨܰܝܽܘܕܺܝ, ܡܨܰܝܽܘܕܶܐ mŭqṭûlî (-lé), mŭqṭŭltâ; (2) ܡܨܰܝܕܽܘܠܳܢܳܐ mŭqṭilânâ in U. &c., or ܡܨܰܝܩܛܳܢܳܐ maqiṭlânâ[3] in K. and usually in Al.

So from ܡܫܟܚ *to make light*, we have ܡܫܰܟܚܽܘܦܺܝ, &c.

Verbs ܠ and ܟ have similar forms. Thus from ܡܟܚ *to hide*, we have ܡܟܚܽܘܫܽܘܝܺܝ or ܡܟܚܽܘܫܽܘܝܶܐ (m)ṭâshûwî, -yî (Az. ܛܳܫܳܐ-), ܡܟܚܳܫܬܳܐ (m)ṭâshétâ, ܡܟܚܺܝܫܝܳܢܳܐ (m)ṭŭshyânâ; from ܡܦܗܡ *to understand*, we have ܡܦܰܗܡܽܘܢܽܘܝܺܝ or ܡܦܰܗܡܽܘܢܽܘܝܶܐ (m)permûwî, -yî, ܡܦܰܗܡܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ (m)permétâ (-thâ, K. Al.), ܡܦܰܗܡܺܝܢܳܢܳܐ (m)permîyânâ, or in K. Al. ܡܦܰܗܡܺܝܢܝܳܢܳܐ mpermyânâ; from ܡܟܡܕ or ܡܟܡܕ *to assemble* tr., we have ܡܟܡܽܘܕܽܘܝܺܝ or ܝ- ,ܡܟܡܳܕܬܳܐ, ܡܟܡܳܕܳܢܳܐ (m)jamûwî, -yî, (m)jamétâ (-thâ, K. Al.), (m)jamyânâ, &c. Some dialectic variations may be seen in the *Grammar*, pp. 101-105.

Verbs ܥ in all these derivatives, and in both conjugations, change ܐ into ܗ, as ܦܳܫܳܐ pyâshâ, *remaining*, from ܦܫܰܐ *to remain;* and sometimes also verbs with medial ܕ, especially in U., insert ܗ (*Grammar*, p. 99).

Further, a large number of words, whether of Syriac or of foreign origin, form abstracts in ‡ܐܽܘܬ-, in Sal. &c. in ‡ܐܽܘܦ-, as ‡ܛܝܒܽܘܬܳܐ *kindness*, from ܛܝܒܳܐ *kind;* ‡ܨܦܝܬܽܘܬܳܐ (ṣpoi-yûtâ U., ṣpai-yûthâ K.) *goodness*, from ܨܦܺܝܪ *good*[4]; ‡ܫܽܘܡܰܫܢܽܘܬܳܐ *the office of a deacon*, from ܫܽܘܡܰܫܢܳܐ *a deacon*. These abstracts are only noted in this dictionary by the sign (‡), and are not written at full length unless they are irregular in form, or unless they have a secondary or derived meaning. Many past participles, especially of the first conjugation, form these derivatives, as ‡ܡܨܛܪܽܘܦܬܳܐ *need*, from ‡ܡܨܛܪܦ, past participle of ܨܛܪ *to need*.

By these omissions the space which would have been taken up by about nine thousand words has been left free for other information.

The special thanks of the author are due to Professor and Mrs. Margoliouth for many extremely valuable suggestions; as also to the Reverend Oswald H. Parry, M.A., the Reverend Y. M. Neesan, and numerous Syrian friends, who have supplied information of various kinds.

[1] The Mim in all these forms is often dropped; see below, page xviii.

[2] Forms with Zqapa are often printed; but the author has found by carefully listening to native speech that the Pthakha agrees with the pronunciation, as it suits the etymology.

[3] This euphonic Zlama in K. Al. is only inserted when it is needed for smoothness; and some verbs often omit it when euphony permits; thus ܡܓܠܝܳܢܳܐ majlyânâ or ܡܓܠܺܝܢܳܐ majilyânâ fr. ܓܠܐ.

[4] Words in ‡ܝܒ usually drop the final Yudh before taking this termination, as ‡ܐܡܺܝܢܽܘܬܳܐ amînâ-î, ‡ܐܡܺܝܢܳܝܽܘܬܳܐ amînâyûtâ.

# PRONUNCIATION.

The words in Roman character immediately following the Syriac are for pronunciation[1] only, and are not intended as transliterations. The rules of the Royal Geographical Society have been followed as far as they go[2]; but the necessity for exactness in a dictionary requires the use of accents on the vowels (independent of *stress*), and the adoption of some letters and combinations which are not provided for in those rules, such as dh, q, oi, ḥ, ṭ, ṣ. We read:—

â as in *ah, psalm.*
a or ă as in *pat;* or if before *r*, as in *far.*
ai as the vowel sound in *height.*
au as the vowel sound in *cow.*
b as in *bad.*
ch as in *church.*
d as in *dome.*
dh as *th* in *this.*
é as in French *né.*
e or ĕ as in *hem, her.*
f as in *fane.*
g as in *go.*
gh as arab. غ nearly, a soft guttural aspirated.
h as in *house.*
ḥ (in Al. words) as arab. ح.
î as in French *île* [for final italic *î*, see below].
i or ĭ as in *bit, sir.*
j as in *join.*
k as in *kite.*
kh as *ch* in *loch*, but rather harder; =arab. خ.
l as in *lane.*
m as in *me.*
n as in *no.*
ô as in *pole.*
oi as in *toil.*
p as in *pat.*
q=arab. ق, a very hard *k* in the throat.
r as in *rose.*
s as in *same.*
sh as in *shame.*
ṣ a hard sibilant *s*, but in practice often the same as the ordinary *s.*
t as in *time.*
th as in *thin.*
ṭ=arab. ط, a hard palatal *t.*
û as in *rule.*
u or ŭ as in *but.*
ü as in *full* (not the German ü).
w as in *wind.* [But *w* final is semi-consonantal; e.g. *âw* does not form an exact diphthong, but the *w* has something of a whistling sound.]
y as in *young* (consonantal only).
z as in *zebra.*
zh as *s* in *pleasure*, =ž.

The letters c (by itself), v, and x are not used.

Superior vowels are very short, and are only inserted when absolutely necessary to show the pronunciation. They are not written merely to represent Schva.

A rough breathing (') represents the letter ܐ, but is only inserted where it affects the pronunciation, either by causing a break or by modifying the vowel sound (*Grammar*, pp. 10, 11). The modification of the vowel by this letter is much more common in U. Sal. &c. than in K. Al. where ܐ has usually little more than the force of ܥ.

An apostrophe (') is used to separate two letters when necessary, as when s'h=ܣܗ, while sh=ܫ; or to represent ܥ when it causes a break.

[1] The pronunciation applies to the vernacular only.
[2] *Year Book and Record*, 1898, p. 38.

A hyphen is used to separate syllables where there is any room for doubt; it does not mean that the word in which it occurs is to be pronounced as two words.

In order to indicate the pronunciation of the vowels without ambiguity, English diphthongs have been as much as possible avoided, the only exceptions being *ai*, and the uncommon *au* and *oi;* for final *aw, iw,* which are not really diphthongs, see the above table.

It will be observed from the pronunciation given that a short vowel before a silent letter is almost always lengthened.

A caution is necessary with regard to the final Khwaṣa of the Urmi dialect, which in this book is denoted by an italic *i*. It differs from final Alap preceded by Zlama in being pronounced with a slightly hissing sound, which, however, has but little approximation to a guttural[1], and is not in reality like the German *ch* in *ich*. It is formed in the front, not in the middle or at the back of the mouth, and is distinctly sibilant[2]. It would therefore seem to be misleading to represent the sound by 'îḥ' or 'îḫ' as has sometimes been done; it is better to represent it by a distinct sign of its own. When a termination is added on to a word having this final Khwaṣa, the sibilant sound drops. In Kurdistan and the plain of Moṣul it is scarcely if at all heard, and the final Khwaṣa has the ordinary î pronunciation. It will be seen that some of the words which in Arabic, Persian, or Turkish end in ی, are in vernacular Syriac spelt with Alap and long Zlama; the reason being that the final sound is not sibilant in those words.

**Accent.** This, unless otherwise noted, is always on the penultimate, even when the vowel is a short one. Thus on ܡܰܗܳܠܳܐ mâhălâ, the accent is on the short *a*. Note that two Syriac words are sometimes pronounced as one, and, for purposes of accent, the penultimate is to be reckoned as if they were one. In this case the words are written as one in the pronunciation given in this book.

**Double letters.** In the few cases where a doubled consonant is given in the pronunciation, it is to be pronounced twice, as *d* is pronounced twice in the English word *mid-day;* contrast the sound of *dd* in *adding.* With these exceptions the East Syrians never double letters; for example the second letter of triliteral verbs is not doubled in the pronunciation of the Pa'el conjugation, though the foregoing vowel is sometimes broadened by way of compensation; and the consonant is therefore not written twice in Roman characters in this book.

It is to be observed that the writing of Syriac words in Roman characters is a matter of much greater difficulty than has been commonly supposed, both because of the great variety of pronunciations in different districts, and even in different villages of the same district, and also because it is impossible exactly to represent the Syriac sounds by Roman letters, or rather, because to do so is very apt to mislead the European reader. The pronunciations here written are therefore to be taken as near approximations only. This is especially the case with regard to *ŭ* and *i* (Pthakha and short Zlama) occurring in the same syllable with *q* or *ṭ* (ܩ, ܛ). If these consonants be properly pronounced, far back in the throat and palate respectively (not in the least like the English *k* and *t*), the vowel sounds follow naturally; but the

[1] The Azerbaijan Jews, however, say ܡܶܕܺܝ̈ܐ for ܡܶܕܺܝ̈ܗ *a thing.*

[2] The termination ܝ̈ܗ has the same sound.

English signs *ŭ* and *i* are only approximations to them. The same thing is true of the vowel sounds which follow a rough breathing (ʿ); they are then pronounced somewhat further back in the throat than the corresponding European vowels.

Further, as it is impossible to give the pronunciation of every word in every dialect, one principal dialect is chosen, that of the plain of Urmi; and the pronunciation is always to be taken, unless otherwise stated, as being of that dialect. In the case of words specially marked as belonging to dialects other than that of Urmi, the pronunciation given is that of those other dialects; and if the pronunciation of a word in other dialects is not immediately deducible by the rules which here follow, it is given side by side with that of Urmi. It is to be noted, however, that in second conjugation verbs, and in verbal nouns and agents, the preformative Mim, which is given in brackets, is not pronounced in U. Sal. Sp. Q. Gaw. Az., and seldom in J.; while in K. Al. Z. Bo. MB. Sh. &c., it is pronounced. The pronunciation of the feminines of adjectives and participles is only given if it is in any way irregular—that is if the feminine is not exactly deduced from the masculine by changing the termination ـܐ (â) into ـܬܐ (tâ), or ـܝܐ (â-yâ) into ـܬܝܐ (étâ in U. &c., éthâ in K. Al.)—or if the preceding vowel sound is modified.

**Rules for determining the pronunciation of other dialects**, when it differs from that of Urmi.

(1) *Dalath and Tau* are never aspirated in U. Sp. Q. Sal. J. Gaw. But when they have a point beneath them they must be read as aspirated for K. Al. MB. Sh. &c.[1]

(2) As it is not always possible to note in the body of the work the point beneath or above consonants, it may be noted here that all plurals in ـܬܐ, and the terminations ـܬܝܢ[2], ـܬܘܢ[2], ـܬܗ[2], ـܬܐ, ـܝܬ[3] have aspirated Tau in the above districts, and that wherever ـ݇ or ـ݀ represent Arabic (Persian, Turkish) ت or د, they are hard. See also *Grammar*, pp. 278–280, 298–307 inclusive.

(3) All substantives which in U. K. end in ـܝ, in Sal. Gaw. J. Q. end in ـܝܐ îyâ, with plural the same, but oxytone. See the table of plurals below.

(4) The abstract termination ـܘܬܐ becomes ـܘܐ ûwâ in Sal. Gaw. J. Q. [ـܘܬ Az.]; the termination ـܝܬܐ is in U. often pronounced aitâ nearly.

(5) For a peculiarity in the sound of aspirated Tau and Dalath in Ṭiari and Zakhu, see above, pages x and xi.

(6) *Long Zlama.* Verbs ـܕ and ـܠܕ, which have the first long Zlama sound (î) in U. Sp. Sal., have the second (é) in K. Al. J. Z. MB. Sh.; thus ـܟܠܝ *they reveal* is gâlî and gâlé; ـܟܠܐ *he reveals* is gâlî (note the difference) and gâlé; ـܟܠܝ *he revealed* is glîlî and glélî (in Al. glélé). So even ـܫܡܥ *he heard* is often in Al. shmélé.

(7) In plurals the long Zlama is é in Al. Az. Ash., and often in K.; elsewhere, î.

(8) In the pronominal affix ـܗ, the long Zlama is é in Al.; elsewhere, î.

[1] When any consonant is aspirated, or not aspirated, in the present participle of a verb, it is the same in all the tenses, and in the causative. And the Mim of the second conjugation does not aspirate (in NS.) the consonant which follows.

[2] In these three cases OS. has Tau hard.

[3] There seems to be no fixed rule *in practice* with regard to feminines in ـܬܐ where a vowelless consonant precedes; but the Tau is commonly aspirated in them (in the districts mentioned) if euphony permits; otherwise it is hard. Forms like ـܚܕܝܕܬܐ widhtâ, ـܢܚܕܘܕܬܐ ʿâ-wüdhtâ, have Tau hard.

(9) In proper names long Zlama is frequently é in K. Al. Az., where it is î in U.

(10) *First conjugation preterites* as ܥܒܝܕ ܐܢܐ *I left*, which in U. &c. are pronounced with a short vowel (shwĭqlî), show a tendency in K. &c. to lengthen it. This is especially the case in verbs ܟܕ as ܡܒܙܝ *he sang*, which in U. is zmĭrî, in Al. zmĭré, in K. zmîrî.

(11) *The present participle* (masculine) of verbs ܟ, of the first conjugation, is pronounced differently in different districts; then ܩܛܠ is usually pâ-ish (or often pâsh) in U. &c., but ܩܛܝܠ pâ-yish usually in K. Al. These verbs will be found under the former form, with a cross-reference under the latter.

(12) *Rwaṣa* and *Rwakha* are given in this dictionary as having the same sound, and this is the case in most districts; but (*a*) in U. the former is frequently pronounced, especially by the less educated, with a short *i* sound following, as shûⁱqâ for ܫܘܩܐ shûqâ, *a market-place*, occasionally even shwîqâ; (*b*) Rwakha in Al. Az. is usually almost ô, and sometimes also in K.; this is especially the case if a vowelled consonant follows, as ܟܘܡܐ kômâ, *black*=ܟܘܡܐ kûmâ U. K.; but the feminine is kümtâ in Al. also; (*c*) in Sal. Sp. Rwaṣa and similar sounds (as ܐ or ܒ) are usually pronounced ügh, or, especially before *t*, *s*, and when final, ükh; as ܟܐܦܐ *money*, züghzî for zûzî; ܡܫܟܚ *to estimate*, maṭükh for maṭû or maṭiw.

(13) *Pthakha and Zqapa* are in Sal. Q. Gaw. J. frequently pronounced like long or short Zlama, especially in the present and imperative of second conjugation verbs, as ܚܠܠ khilil, *he washes;* often in the verbal noun as ܦܪܩܐ pérûqî; in words of the form ܫܡܫܐ shémâshâ, ܪܥܝܐ réwâyâ, ܦܪܩܢܐ pérqânâ; and so in many others as ܚܕ khé, *one*, ܓܢܐ génâ, *soul*, &c. In other dialects Pthakha frequently passes into Zqapa[1].

(14) The masculine present participle, first conjugation, which in K. &c. almost always has Zqapa on the first letter, in a few verbs is pronounced in U. with Pthakha; as ܨܪܝܦ, pronounced in U. ṣărip. These verbs are always noted in the dictionary.

(15) For varieties in the pronunciation of plurals, see below, page xxiii.

**Kurdish and Turkish words** given in Roman characters are intended to be pronounced according to the table printed above, unless they are included within inverted commas, when they appear as written by the authorities cited. This happens when there is some doubt as to the pronunciation intended. It may also be noted with regard to the Kurdish words quoted from Garzoni that it is very difficult in some cases to know whether he intends his transliterations to represent ك, ق, or خ.

[1] In words like ܩܠܫܐ, ܒܪܒܟܐ, &c., where two pronunciations are given—palâkhâ and pâlâkhâ, shapîrâ and shâpîrâ, the latter may be taken as the more colloquial, especially in Urmi.

# ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|---|---|
| abs. st. | absolute state. |
| accus. | accusative. |
| adj. | adjective. |
| adv. | adverb. |
| Al. | Alqosh [dialects of the plain of Moṣul]. |
| Am. ver. | American Bible Society's version of the Bible in the Urmi dialect; old edition 1852 (Urmi) in two volumes; new edition 1893 (New York) in one volume. |
| Anh. | Anhar (a village in the Urmi plain near Tergawar). |
| Aph. | Aph'el. |
| arab. | Arabic. |
| arith. | in arithmetic. |
| armen. | Armenian. |
| Ash. | Ashitha and Lower Ṭiari. |
| AV. | English Authorized Version of the Bible, 1611. |
| avoird. | avoirdupois. |
| Az. *or* Az.-Jews | Azerbaijani Jews' dialect. |
| az. turk. | Azerbaijani-Turkish. |
| Bo. | Bohtan. |
| caus. | causative. |
| chald. | Chaldee. |
| coll. | collective. |
| colloq. | colloquial, colloquially. |
| conj. | conjugation, conjunction. |
| conn. | connected. |
| const. st. | construct state. |
| contr. | contracted. |
| def. st. | definite state. |
| dem. | demonstrative. |
| dim. | diminutive. |
| dir. obj. | direct object (objects). |
| dist. | distinguish. |
| eccles. | ecclesiastical, ecclesiastically. |
| Eshtaph. | Eshtaph'al. |
| esp. | especially. |
| E-Syr. | East Syrian, East Syrians, Eastern Syriac. |
| Ethp. | Ethp'el. |
| Ethpa. | Ethpa'al. |
| Ethpalp. | Ethpalpal. |
| Ettaph. | Ettaph'al. |
| europ. | European word. |
| f. *or* fem. | feminine. |
| f. id. | the feminine same as the masculine. |
| foll. | the following word; followed. |
| fr. | from. |
| Garz. | Garzoni's *Grammatica e vocabolario della lingua Kurda* (Rome, 1787). |
| Gaw. | the plain of Gawar. |
| gk. | Greek. |
| Gram. *or* Grammar | Maclean's *Grammar of the dialects of Vernacular Syriac* (Cambridge University Press, 1895). |
| gram. | grammatically, in grammar. |
| heb. | Hebrew. |
| ib. | in the same place. |
| id. | the same. |
| imp., imperat. | imperative. |
| impf. | imperfect. |
| impers. | impersonal, impersonally. |
| indecl. | indeclinable. |
| indir. obj. | indirect object. |
| infin. | infinitive. |
| interj. | interjection. |
| intr. | intransitive. |
| irreg. | irregular. |
| J. | Jilu. |

| | |
|---|---|
| JJ. | Jaba and Justi's *Dictionnaire kurde-français* (St.Petersburg, 1879). |
| K. | Kurdistan (Ashirat districts). |
| kurd. | Kurdish. |
| lat. | Latin. |
| leg. | legal, in legal language. |
| Lerch | Lerch's *Forschungen über die Kurden und die Iranischen Nord-chaldäer* (St.Petersburg, 2 vols., 1857–8). The numbers refer to the pages of the Glossary. |
| Lidz. | Lidzbarski's *Die neu-aramäischen Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin*, 2 vols. (Weimar, Felber, 1896). The numbers refer to the pages of the Glossary. |
| lit. | literally. |
| m. *or* masc. | masculine. |
| Ma'l. | Ma'lula [see Parisot below]. |
| marg. | margin. |
| MB. | Mar Bishu. |
| met. | metaphorically, metaphor. |
| metath. | metathesis. |
| mod. | modern. |
| n. | note. |
| Nöld. | Nöldeke's *Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache* (Leipzig, Weigel, 1868). |
| Nöld. OSG. | Nöldeke's *Syrische Grammatik* (Leipzig, Weigel, 1880). |
| NS. | 'New Syriac,' the vernacular. |
| NT. | New Testament. |
| onomat. | onomatopoeia, onomatopoetic. |
| opp. | the opposite of. |
| OS. | 'Old Syriac,' the classical language. |
| osm. turk. | Osmanli Turkish. |
| OT. | Old Testament. |
| P. | P'al. |
| Pa. | Pa'el. |
| Palp. | Palpel. |
| Parisot | Parisot's *Le dialecte de Ma'lula* [near Damascus], in the *Journal Asiatique*, vols. xi, xii (Paris, Leroux, 1898). |
| parox. | paroxytone. |
| part. | participle. |
| pass. | passive. |
| perh. | perhaps. |
| pers. | Persian, person. |
| pl. | plural. |
| pp. | past participle. |
| prec. | the preceding word; preceded. |
| prep. | preposition. |
| pres. | present. |
| pret. | preterite. |
| pron. | pronounce, pronounced. |
| proparox. | proparoxytone. |
| PS. | Prym and Socin's *Kurdische Sammlungen* (St. Petersburg, 1887, 1890). The numbers refer to the pages of the Glossary. |
| Psh. | the Pshiṭta version (OT., ed. Urmi, 1852; NT., ed. New York, 1874). |
| Q. | Qudshanis (Quchanis). |
| q.v. | quod vide. |
| Redhouse | Redhouse's *Turkish Dictionary*, (London, Quaritch, 1857). |
| reg. | regular. |
| rt. | root. |
| russ. | Russian. |
| RV. | (1) the Revised Version of the English Bible, 1881, 1885. (2) the Revised Version of the American Bible Society's Modern Syriac Bible (New York, 1893). |
| Sachau | Sachau's *Skizze des Fellichi-Dialekts von Mosul* (Berlin, Reimer, 1895). |
| Sal. | Salamas. |
| Sh. | Shamzdin. |
| Shaph. | Shaph'el. |
| sing. | singular. |
| Socin | Socin's *Neu-aramäische Dialekte von Urmia bis Mosul* (Tübingen, Laupp, 1882). |
| Sp. | Sipurghan [north part of plain of Urmi]. |
| St. *or* Stod. | a manuscript vocabulary by Stoddard. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Stod. Gr. | Stoddard's *Modern Syriac Grammar* (American Oriental Society's Proceedings, vol. v, 1856). |
| subs. | substantive. |
| syr., Syr. | Syrian, Syriac. |
| TA. | the dialect of Ṭur 'Abdin. |
| talm. | Talmudic. |
| Terg. | Tergawar. |
| term. | termination. |
| theol. | theologically, in theology. |
| Thes. Syr. | Payne-Smith's *Thesaurus Syriacus* (Oxford University Press, 1870–1901). |
| Ti. | Upper Ṭiari. |
| Tkh. | Tkhuma. |
| tr. | transitive. |
| turk. | Turkish. |
| U. | the plain of Urmi. |
| v. | verb. |
| ver. | verse, or version. |
| v.n. | verbal noun. |
| vulg. | vulgar. |
| W-Syr. | West Syrian, West Syrians, Western Syriac. |
| Z. | Zakhu Jews' dialect. |
| * | denotes that the word is ecclesiastical or literary, but not colloquial. |
| ‡ | denotes that an abstract is formed from the word, as described above, pp. xv and xviii. |

When one of the abbreviations for dialects is placed after a form, the meaning is that the form occurs in the dialect named, but it is not necessarily implied that it is found nowhere else.

# ABBREVIATIONS FOR PLURALS.

The numbers 1, 2, &c. after the gender, denote the plurals, as follows :—

1. For the sing. term. ـَ or ـِ substitute ـِ; as ܡܠܟܐ malkâ, *king*, pl. ܡܠܟܝ malkî (malké in K. Al.).

2. Substitute ـ̈ in U. Sh. MB., ـ̈ in K. Al. ـ̈ (oxytone), or ـ̈ in Sal. Q. Gaw. J.; as ܠܒܐ libâ, *heart*, pl. ܠܒ̈ܐ libâwâtî U., [often colloq. libâwâ-î], libâ-wâthî MB. Sh., ܠܒ̈ܐ libâ-wâthâ K. Al., ܠܒ̈ܐ libâwâ (oxytone), or libâ-wâhî (-hî feeble) Sal. Q. &c. (These variations apply to all the plurals in ـ̈ given below.)

2ª. Substitute ـ̈, ـ̈, ـ̈ (or ـ̈); as ܐܚܘܢܐ akhûnâ, *brother*, pl. ـ̈ akûnwâtî &c.

3. Substitute ـ̈, ـ̈, ـ̈ (or ـ̈); as ܕܦܢܐ dipnâ, *side*, pl. ـ̈ dipnâtî &c. [in Az. ـ̈].

4. Substitute ـ̈, as ـ̈ gûrâ, *noble*, pl. ـ̈ gûrânî (-né K. Al.).

5. Substitute ـ̈, the last consonant being doubled and taking Zqâpâ, as ـ̈ piqâ, *frog*, pl. ـ̈ piqâqî (-qé K. Al.).

6. For the sing. term. ـ̈ substitute ـ̈, ـ̈, ـ̈ (or ـ̈) as above; as ـ̈ yâlikhtâ, *kerchief*, pl. ـ̈ yâlikhyâtî &c.

7. Substitute ـ̈, ـ̈, ـ̈ (or ـ̈), as ـ̈ siptâ, *lip*, pl. ـ̈ sipwatî &c.

8. Substitute ـ̈, ـ̈, ـ̈ (or ـ̈), as ـ̈ bakhtâ, *woman*, pl. ـ̈ bakhtâtî &c.

9. Substitute ـ̈, ـ̈, ـ̈ (or ـ̈), as ـ̈ dârtâ, *courtyard*, pl. ـ̈ dârâtî &c.

In this case ـ̈ of sing. becomes ـ̈, ـ̈ or ـ̈ (or ـ̈); as ـ̈ bâ'ûtâ, *request*, pl. ـ̈ bâ-wâtî &c. The Sal. Q. Gaw. J. corresponding forms are ـ̈ sing., ـ̈ pl., as ـ̈ bâ'ûwâ (parox.), pl. ـ̈ bâ'ûwâ (oxytone).

In the first four forms, if there is no singular termination, the plural endings must be added on.

For special rules for the plural, see *Grammar*, pp. 40, 41. The following are the principal forms: (*a*) all plurals in ـ̈ frequently in U. drop ـ̈ while retaining the vowel, as ـ̈ libâwâ-î; (*b*) most disyllables in ـ̈ drop the point of Khwâṣâ in forming the sixth plural and add an euphonic vowel on the first consonant, as ـ̈ *creature*, pl. ـ̈ biryâtî &c., but ـ̈ *prophetess* makes ـ̈ nwîyâtî &c.; (*c*) polysyllables in ـ̈ (which in Q. Sal. Gaw. J. are of the form ـ̈ kûsîyâ, paroxytone) usually retain the point of Khwâṣâ in U. MB. Sh. Sal. Q. Gaw. J., and drop it in K. Al., as ـ̈ kûsîtâ, *hat*, pl. ـ̈ kûsîyâtî (ـ̈ kûsîyâ, oxytone), ـ̈ kûsyâthâ; (*d*) nouns in ـ̈, in forming the first plural, drop the point of Khwâṣâ, as ـ̈ râ-î, *plan, advice:* pl. ـ̈ râ-yî; (*e*) nouns in ـ̈ or ـ̈ make their plural in ـ̈ ûwî (-é), rarely ـ̈ ûyî (-é), but in Sal. Q. Gaw. ـ̈ ûwâ (oxytone). (*f*) nouns in ـ̈ îyûtâ form their plural in ـ̈ (ـ̈ K. Al.) îyâwâtî, îyâwâthâ; but in Sal. Q. Gaw. J. the corresponding forms are: sing. ـ̈ îyûwâ, pl. ـ̈ îyâwâ (oxytone); (*g*) many non-Aramaic nouns ending in a closed syllable with short Zlama lengthen the vowel in the plural, as ـ̈ râyis, *a village headman*, pl. ـ̈ or ـ̈ râ-yisî or râyîsî. In non-Aramaic nouns ending in a closed syllable the final consonant is often hardened in the plural, as ـ̈ qônâkh, *a lodging-place on a journey*, pl. ـ̈ qônâqî (-é).

# ܐ

[The attention of the reader is specially called to the classes of derivatives which are omitted in this dictionary, as described in the Introduction. All second conjugation verbs and their verbal nouns will be found under Mim.]

## ܐ

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, the letter ܐܠܦ âlap, OS., f., pl. 1 (pron. âlâbî), in K. MB. 2. This letter has no pronunciation of its own, but is used to hang a vowel on; it is written ordinarily ܐ, and so when final after ܕ, ܘ; always ܐ after ܠ whether medial or final; and ܐ when final after all other letters. In numbering ܐ=1, ܝܐ=11, ܟܐ=21, ܐ or ܐ=1000, ܒܐ=2000, ܐ=10,000.

ܐ or ܐ é, 1) *well! bah!* 2) Al.=ܐ *yes.*

ܐܒܟܐ see ܐܟܐ.

ܐ ab Al. (poetry only?), OS. ܐ, arab. اب, m. *August*, Lidz. 384.

ܐ ă-wâ, OS., m. 1) * *father*, pl. 2 or ܐ, ܐ, q.v. 2) the name of several E. Syr. fathers, now used in the name of churches, ʼܐ, and then pron. â-wâ.

ܐ abâ, OS., *Abba*, Mk. xiv. 36.

ܕ ܐ ibâ b' Sal.=ܕ ܐ U. bîyâ b' *along*, of motion; *alongside.* Intensified form of ܕ.

ܐ ôgâr, OS., m. *Abgarus.*

‡ ܐ âbâd, arab. ابد, *ever;* ܠܥܠܡ or ܐ hal âbâd âbâdîn (oxytone), arab. الابدين, *for ever and ever;* ܐ *eternity.*

ܐ see ܒܐ.

ܐ see ܐ.

ܐ âbâdînâ-yâ, f. ܝܐ-, fr. prec., *everlasting.*

ܐ ôdânâ, OS., m. *destruction.* Not common.

ܐ âbâdânûtâ, f. 1) pers. ابادان, *a cultivated* or *populous place.* 2) *eternity.*

ܐ âbidast (proparox.), pers. turk. آبدست, f. 1, *a privy, water closet.*

## ܐ

‡ ܐ a-wâhî, OS. (pl. of ܐ), *parents.*

ܐ a-wâhâtî, or ܐ- K. OS. (pl. of ܐ), *spiritual parents, the fathers, the patriarchs.*

ܐ a-wâhûtâ, OS.*, f. *fatherhood.*

‡ ܐ abûnâ, arab. ابونا (lit. our father), m. 1, 1) *a bishop.* 2) in Al. used for any high ecclesiastical dignitary. 3) U.=ܚܕܐ ܡܕܗܐ.

ܐ âbûr, f.=ܐ.

ܐ abûtâ Al. (ܐ), OS., m. *an iron instrument*, Lidz. 385.

ܐ ôzâ K., f. 1, or ܐ ôzûnâ K., m. 1, *a marsh.*

ܐ abzâ K., f. 1, or ܐ abzûnâ K., m. 1, az. turk. ابزه, *a buckle, an iron ring* of a strap.

ܐ abzârâ, m. 1, 1) OS. Al. *a ploughbeam*, Lidz. 386. 2) U. *a comb* in a loom.

ܐ âbî, f. id., pers: آبی (fr. آب water), *green, sky colour, water colour.*

ܐ â-wî, Psh. ܐ, f. *Abi*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 2.

ܐ, ܐ, see ʼܕ.

ܐ a-wîyâ, OS., or ܐ a-wîyâm, OS., m. *Abijah, Abiah, Abijam*, 1 Kgs. xiv. 1 &c.

ܐ a-wî-îl, Psh. ܐ, m. *Abiel*, 1 Sam. ix. 1.

ܐ âbîb, Psh. ܒܐ, *Abib*, Ex. xiii. 4.

ܐ a-wîghil, OS., f. *Abigail*, 2 Sam. iii. 3.

ܐ a-wîhû, OS., m. *Abihu*, Ex. vi. 23.

ܐ a-wîhûd, Psh. ܕ-, m. *Abihud*, 1 Chr. viii. 3.

ܐ a-wîyûd, OS., m. *Abiud*, Mat. i. 13.

ܐ a-wîkhîl, Psh. ܐ, m. *Abihail*, Esth. ii. 15.

ܐܒܝܛܠ a-wiṭil, Psh. ʼ ; f. *Abital*, 2 Sam. iii. 4.

ܐܓܐ â-wâ-î, (kurd. âwâ-yâ, a manufactory, Garz. 142), 1) as adj., f. id., *inhabited.* 2) as subs. *an inhabited place, a colony.*

ܐܒܝܠܝܢ a-wîlînî, OS., *Abilene*, Lu. iii. 1.

ܐܒܝܡܠܟ a-wîmelk, OS., m. *Abimelech*, still used as a man's name, Gen. xx. 2.

ܐܒܝܢܕܒ a-wînâdâw, OS., m. *Abinadab*, 1 Kgs. iv. 11.

ܐܒܝܥܡ a-win'âm, OS., m. *Abinoam*, Jud. iv. 6.

ܐܒܝܥܙܪ a-wî'âzâr, OS., m. *Abiezer*, Josh. xvii. 2.

ܐܒܝܩܡ a-wîqâm, m. a man's name now used.

ܐܒܝܪܡ or ܐܒ- a-wîram, -râm, OS., m. *Abiram*, 1 Kgs. xvi. 34.

ܐܒܝܫܓ a-wîshagh, OS., f. *Abishag*, 1 Kgs. i. 3.

ܐܒܝܫܝ a-wîshé, OS., m. *Abishai*, 1 Sam. xxvi. 6.

ܐܒܝܬܪ a-wîtar, OS., m. *Abiathar*, 1 Sam. xxii. 20.

ܐܒܠ or ܐܓܠ the name of several places:— (1) ܐܓܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܥܟܐ â-wâl bît mâ'kâ, or as Psh. ʼ , *Abel beth Maachah*, 1 Kgs. xv. 20. (2) ܐܓܠ ܡܝܡ â-wâl mâyim, Psh. as no. 1, *Abel maim*, 2 Chr. xvi. 4. (3) ܐܒܠ ܡܫܘܠܐ a-wil mkhûlâ, as Psh., *Abel meholah*, 1 Kgs. xix. 16. (4) ܐܒܠ ܡܨܪܝܡ a. miṣrâ-yim, Psh. ʼ , *Abel misraim*, Gen. l. 11. (5) ܐܓܠ ܫܛܝܡ a. shiṭîm, Psh. ʼ , *Abel Shittim*, Num. xxxiii. 49.

‡ܐܒܠܐ ablâ, arab. turk. pers. ابله, m. 1, *a fool;* as adj., f. ـ-, *foolish, loquacious.*

ܐܒܠܩ ablâq, f. id., arab. turk. ابلق, *piebald; reddish; red and white;* as subs., m. *psoriasis.*

ܐܒܢܐ ônâ, Psh. ʼ , *Abana*, 2 Kgs. v. 12.

ܐܒܢܘܣ âbânûs, OS., arab. pers. turk. ابنوس, m. *ebony.*

ܐܒܢܪ ônîr, OS., m. *Abner*, a name still used.

ܐܒܩܐ abqâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a sandstorm.*

ܐܒܝ ܥܙܪ ibî 'izir RV., (see ), *Ebenezer*, 1 Sam. iv. 1.

ܐܒܪܐ abrâ, pers. ابرى, m. *a variegated shawl.*

ܐܒܪܐ âbârâ, pers. آبراه, *a millstream, flume.*

ܐܒܪܗܡ ôrâhâm, OS., m. *Abraham*, much used now as a man's name.

ܐܒܪܘ âbrû, turk. pers. آب رو, f. *modesty*, also ܐܒܘ.

ܐܒܪܝܣܡ or ܐܒܘܫܡ abrîsim, arab. pers. ابرشم or ابريشم or ابريشيم, OS. ܐܒܘܒܫܡ, m. *silk.*

ܐܒܪܟ ôrikh, heb. אָבְרֵךְ, perh. *Bow the knee*, Psh. ʼ , Gen. xli. 43.

ܐܒܪܡ ôrâm, OS., m. *Abram.*

ܐܒܪܫ abrâsh, f. id., arab. pers. ابرش, *of a sandy complexion, of a mixed colour.*

ܐܒܫܠܡ ôshâlûm, OS., m. *Absalom*, much used as a man's name. Also ʼ .

ܐܓܐ âghâ, turk. kurd. اغا, pers. اقا, m., pl. ʼ âghâlârî in U. (turk. pl., also used in kurd., aghlar, PS. 282) but in K. Sal. 2, *master, landlord, village master.* Does not take affixes (see ) except in Al. (Lidz. 388).

ܐܓܒܓ âghâbeg, turk. اغابك, m. a man's name now used.

ܐܓܒܘܣ âghâ-wûs, OS., m. *Agabus*, a name still occasionally used, Acts xi. 28.

ܐܓܓ âghâgh, OS., m. *Agag*, Num. xxiv. 7.

ܐܓܓ (vowels?) Al.=ܒܓܓ, Lidz. 389.

ܐܓܓܝ âghâghâ-yâ, f. ـ-, OS., *an Agagite.*

ܐܓܕ agdâ K.=ܐܓܕ no. 2.

ܐܓܗܕ ijhâd Al., arab. اجهاد, *longing, desire*, Lidz. 430.

ܐܓܘܠ âgûlâ K., m. 1, *a bush, shrub.*

ܐܓܘܢ âghûn U.= no. 1.

ܐܓܘܢ âghwân, pers. اغوان, a mountain in Persia.

ܐܓܘܢܐ âghûnâ, OS.*, West Syr. ʼ ,=ἀγών, m. 1, *conflict, contest*, esp. of the martyrs; ʼ *to strive for the mastery, to compete in a contest.*

ܐܓܘܣܛܘܣ âghûsṭûs, OS., m. *Augustus*, Lu. ii. 1.

ܐܓܘܪ âghûr, OS., m. *Agur*, Prov. xxx. 1.

ܐܓܘܪܣܐ âghûrsâ K., OS., *ἀγρός*, m. 1, *a hamlet.*

ܐܓܘܬ âghâwat, pers. اقاوت, coll. pl. of ـ.

ܐܓܟܢ âghâkhân, turk. اغاخان, m. a man's name now used.

ܐܓܟܢܝܡ âghâkhânim, turk. اغاخانم, f. a woman's name now used.

ܐܓܝ âghâ-yâ=ʼ q.v. ܐܓܘ âghâ-î U., *Sir.*

ܐܓܝܕ or ܐܓܝܕܐ igîd, agîdâ, arab. اكيد, *strong, rich, active, able.*

ܐܓܘ igyû, Tkh., = ܐܓܡܘ.

ܐܓܝ ܚܝ âjî chai, pers. اجی چای, a river flowing into the E. side of the sea of Urmi.

ܐܓܠ âghîl, pers. turk. اغل, m. 1, *a sheepfold.*

ܐܓܐ ܓܢܐ âghâyânâ, f. ـ-, fr. ـ, *noble.*

ܐܓܪ âjir, *punishment, revenge, recompense* for evil.

ܐܓܪ ܐ î-îrâ Al., OS. ܐܓܪ (see ܐܓܪ), m. 1, *a hired servant, hireling.*

ܐܓܪܬܐ agîrtâ, OS., f. 6, a small coin.

ܐܓܬ âghétâ, fem. of ܐܓ, ܐܓ, f. 6, *a mistress, lady, landlord's wife.*

ܐܓܠ âjâl, arab. turk. pers. اجل, f. 1, *time of death.*

ܐܓܒ aghlab, arab. turk. اغلب, *precisely.*

‡ ܐܓܐܠܐܒܢܕ âghâlâband, az. turk. اقالابند, m. 1, *a haberdasher.*

ܐܓܠܣ ijlâs, arab. turk. اجلاس (fr. جلس to sit), f. 1, *a committee, a meeting,* cf. ܡܐܓܠܣ.

ܐܓܐ see ܐ.

ܐܓܡ âjim Al. = ܐܓܡ.

ܐܓܡܥ ijmâ, arab. turk. اجماع, f. *a mob, crowd.*

ܐܓܢ agânâ, or âg-, OS., f. 1, or ܐܓܢܬܐ agântâ or âg-, OS., f. 6, *a large pot, bowl, trough.*

ܐܓܐܣ âghâsî, az. turk. اقاسی, m. a man's name now used.

ܐܓܐܣܬܢ agastan = ܐܓܐ no. 2.

ܐܓܪ igâr Al., kurd. aghir, *fire,* Lidz. 389, Lerch 81.

ܐܓܪ aghr Al. = ܐܓܪ.

ܐܓܪ or ܐܓܪ âgar, agar, or ܐܓܪ égar Al., turk. اکر, pers. اگر, kurd. éger Garz. 244, *if, even if.*

ܐܓܪ ighrâ, f. 1, 1) *a bet.* 2) *obstinacy.*

ܐܓܪ aghrâ K., OS., m. 1, *pay, prize, reward.*

ܐܓܐ gârî, OS. ܐܓܐ, m. 2, *a roof.* See ܓܐ.

ܐܓܪ ijârâ, or in Al. ʼi- ajârâ, arab. اجارة, 1) *rental, hire, interest.* 2) *a lease.* 3) Al. *pay, reward.*

ܐܓܪܕܓ âgirdâg, pers. گرده, az. turk. اکردك, f. 1, *a round cake.* Cf. ܓܪܕܓ.

‡ ܐܓܪܕܐ ijârâdâr, az. turk. اجاره دار, m. 1, *lessee, tenant* of land.

ܐܓܪܓ or ܐ- agrîjâ, -châ, az. turk. اکریجه, f. 1, *a pruning knife.*

ܐܓܡܓ igramchâ, az. turk. اکرمچه, f. 1, 1) *a thumb-ring.* 2) *a short club.*

ܐܓ Al. or ܐܡ Al. agrân, üqrân, f. id., = ܐܓ q.v. *dear,* Sachau 14, 36.

ܐܓܒ agrânî Al., fr. prec., *dearness, scarcity,* Lidz. 389.

ܐܓܦܣ âghirpûs, OS., m. *Agrippa,* Acts xxv. 13.

ܐܓܬ igertâ, OS., f. 6, *an epistle.* Used esp. of those in the N. T.

ܐܗܬ aghittî Al. = ܐܟ Lidz. 388.

ܐ âd Al., fr. OS. ܐ ?, *this,* m.f. = ܐ, ܐ. Cf. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, &c.

ܐ see ܐ.

ܐ adâ, cf. foll., m. *daddy.*

ܐ îdâ, f. *mother, mammy.* Cf. ܐ.

ܐ âdâ, turk. اطه, f., pl. in U. ܐ âdâlârî (turk. pl., cf. ܐ), in Sal. 2, in K. 3 (but the word is rare in K.), *an island, isle.*

‡ ܐ âdâb, arab. turk. ادب, 1) f. *good manners, propriety.* 2) as adj. with or without ـ, *polite, proper.* ـ- f. *good manners.*

ܐ idâhânî Sh. = ܐ *this.*

ܐ idô Sh., and ܐ idôhânî Sh. = ܐ no. 2.

ܐ adwî (arab. ادوية medicines), pl. only, *aromatics, spices, perfumes.*

ܐ idwâ Al., pl. 1, *a lot* (= sors).

ܐ adûm, OS., *Edom, Idumea,* Gen. xxv. 30, Mk. iii. 8. ـ- *an Edomite.*

ܐ adûnîyâ, OS., m. *Adonijah,* a name still used, 2 Sam. iii. 4.

ܐ adûnî bâzâq RV. = Psh. ܐ, m. *Adonibezek,* Jud. i. 5.

ܐ adûnîṣdiq, OS., m. *Adonizedec,* Josh. x. 1.

ܐ adûnîqâm, m. *Adonikam,* Ezra ii. 13 (Psh. ܐ), Neh. vii. 18 (Psh. ܐ).

ܐ adûnîram, OS., m. *Adoniram,* 1 Kgs. iv. 6.

ܐ or ʼ adûrbéjân, az-, OS. ـ-, arab. اذربيجان, pers. اذربایگان, the province of *Azerbaijan* in NW. Persia.

ܐܕܘܪܐܡ adûrâm, Psh. ܐܕܘܪܘܡ, m. *Adoram*, 2 Sam. xx. 24.

ܐܕܝ 1) Al. âdî or âdhî = ܐܝ. 2) U. âdî (oxytone) = ܐܕܝ.

ܐܕܹ adé, also ܐܕܶ, but ܐܕܝ adî, Lu. iii. 28, all OS., a man's name, *Adai, Adaeus*, sometimes now used.

ܐܕܝܐ âdîyâ, and ܐܕܝܗܐ K. âdîhâ (for ܐܕ ܐܝܬ ?), *now*. (See ܐܕܝ, ܐܕܐ, ܐܝ). ʼ1 ܐܟ Sal. *yet*. ʼ1 ܐܟ *so far*. ʼ1 ܒܙܒ *ago, already*. ʼ1 ܒܫܢܬܐ *within a year from now*. See ܗܢܐܝܟܐ.

ܐܕܝܘ idyû, or ܐܕܘ ʼ1 idyû yûmâ U. Tkh., or ܐܕܘ ʼ1 idyû yômâ Ti. Al. (cf. ܐܝ above and ܝܘܡ), in Tkh. often ܐܝܓܘ igyû, in Sal. Gaw. ܐܝܕܝܐ üdyû, *to-day*. ʼ1 ܗܢܐ ܫܒܘܥܐ *this day week, this time to-morrow*.

ܐܬܟܐ âtkhâ U., rarely for ܐܬܟ q.v.

ܐܬܠ see ܐܬܠ.

ܐܕܠܟ idlâ K., for ܐ ܕ ܠ ?, *then*, causative.

ܐܬܠܝܠܝ âtlélî U., or ܐܕܠܝܠܝ idlélî Al. K., or ܐܕܠܠ idlal Z. (cf. ܐܝ above and ܠܠ), *to-night*. Also ܒ ܐ ܠ ܐ ܠܝ, ܒ ܐ ܠ, bâ lélî, bâhâ lélî.

ܐܬܟܐ see ܐܬ.

ܐܕܡ âdâm, OS., m. *Adam*, a name still used, Gen. ii. 20; a city, Josh. iii. 16, Psh. ܐܕܡ.

ܐܕܡܐ âdmâ, Psh. ܐܕܡ, *Admah*, Gen. x. 19.

ܐܕܡ, ܐܕܡ, see ʼ ܒ ܓ.

ܐܕܡܐ ܣ âdâmûs, OS., m. *adamant*.

ܐܕܡ see ʼ ܒ ܓ.

ܐܕܥ id'â, arab. turk. ادّعا, f. 1, *a claim*. ʼ1 ܒ ܓ ܥ *to claim*.

ܐܕܪ âdâr, OS., m. *March*.

ܐܕܪܐ idrâ, arab. pers. ادرة, m. 1, *the Baghdad sore* or '*button*.'

ܐܕܪܒ see ʼ ܗ ܠ.

ܐܕܪܡ ܠ ܟ adermlikh, OS., m. *Adrammelech*, 2 Kgs. xix. 37.

ܐܕܪ ܡ ܝ ܛ ܣ adrâminṭûs, OS., *Adramyttium*, Acts xxvii. 2.

ܐܕܪܢܐ idrânâ, f. ܒ-, fr. ܐܕܪ, *one afflicted with a Baghdad sore*.

ܐܕܪ ܥ ܝ adrî-î, Psh. ܐܕܪ ܥ ܝ, *Edrei*, Deut. i. 4.

ܐ ܗ see ܐ ܗ.

ܐ ܗ â, 1) interj., pers. turk. ها and اح, *Ah!* 2) U. Sp. Sal. *this*, = foll.

ܐ ܗ âhâ, 1) OS. ܐ ܗ, *this*, m.f. 2) sometimes *he, she, it*.

ܐ ܟ ܐ ܗ â gâ K., for ܐ ܗ ܟ ܐ ܗ, 1) *now* = ܐ ܗ ܐ. 2) *again*. Cf. ܐ ܟ ܐ ܗ.

ܐ ܗ ܕ âhid Z. = ܐ ܗ ܐ.

ܐ ܗ ܘ âhû K. Al., m. 1) *he*. 2) *that* (iste) = ܐ ܗ.

ܐ ܗ ܘ ܐ âh'wâ, Psh. ܐ ܗ ܘ, *Ahava*, Ezra viii. 15.

ܐ ܗ ܘ ܕ âhûd, Psh. ܐ ܗ ܕ, m. *Ehud*, Jud. iii. 15.

ܐ ܗ ܘ ܐ ܘ ܝ âhô-wî, fr. ܐ ܗ ܘ, ܐ ܗ, *odds and ends* (lit. this and that).

ܐ ܗ ܘ ܠ f. 3, or ܐ ܗ ܘ ܠ f. 1, âh'wâl, -lat, arab. احوال, *condition, state*.

ܐ ܗ ܝ âhî Al. Tkh., or ܐ ܗ ܐ â-î Ti. 1) *she*. 2) *that* (ista), f. = ܐ ܗ.

ܗ ܝ ܐ hîyâ, ܗ ܝ ܠ hîlî, &c. Q. Gaw., for ܗ ܝ ܐ, ܗ ܝ ܠ ܐ &c., fr. ܗ ܝ ܠ.

ܗ ܝ ܐ, ܗ ܝ ܒ ܨ ܗ ܐ hîyâ, hîyâmûn, Gaw., imperat. of ܗ ܝ ܠ. See also ܗ ܝ ܒ.

ܗ ܝ ܐ ܐ ܓ ܕ ܗ ܝ ܐ âhîyâ âshâr âhîyâ, as OS. Ex. iii. 14, transliteration of heb. אֶהְיֶה אֲשֶׁר אֶהְיֶה *I am that I am*.

ܗ ܝ ܒ ܐ, ܗ ܝ ܒ ܐ, see ʼ ܗ ܡ.

‡ ܐ ܗ ܒ ܐ âhîl, f. id., arab. اهل, *settled, having a family, middle-aged*. ‡ ܒ ܗ ܐ- *middle age*.

ܚ ܐ ܗ âhak, pers. اهك, *cement, lime*.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܐ âh'lâ, OS., *Aholah*, Ezek. xxiii. 4.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܒ ܐ ahâlût*, heb. אֲהָלוֹת, *aloes*, cf. ܐ ܗ ܠ ܐ.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܒ âh'lî, f. id., arab. اهل, *practised, apt*.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܐ âhâlî (arab. turk. اهالى inhabitants, pl. of اهل), *a native*.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܝ ܐ ahâlî'âw, Psh. ܐ ܗ ܠ ܝ ܒ ܘ, m. *Aholiab*, Ex. xxxi. 6.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܝ ܒ ܐ âh'lîwâ, OS., *Aholibah*, Ezek. xxiii. 4.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܝ ܒ ܡ ܐ âh'lyûmâ, OS., f. *Aholibamah*, wife of Esau, Gen. xxxvi. 2.

ܐ ܗ ܠ ܒ ahâlîm*, heb. אֲהָלִים, *lign aloes*.

‡ ܐ ܗ ܒ ܩ âh'maq, in Al. âh- (cf. ‡ ܫ ܡ ܩ no. 2), f. id., arab. kurd. turk. احمق, *foolish*; or as subs. m. 1, *a fool*.

ܐ ܗ ܦ ܐ ܦ âsâpâr (proparox.) U., *now, this time* (see ܐ ܦ ܐ). Cf. ܐ ܟ ܐ ܗ.

ܐ ܗ ܘ ܪ ܘ ܢ âh'rûn, OS., m. *Aaron*, Ex. vi. 20.

ܐܗܪܡܢ âh'rman, OS., fr. pers. آهرمن, *Ahriman*, the evil principle in the old Persian dualism, opp. ܐܘܗܪܡܙܕ.

ܐܗܝܬ âhit Al. Ti. Z., ܐܗܰܬ âhat Z., ܐܗܳܬ âhath Tkh. = ܐܰܬ.

ܐܗܳܬ âhât Al. Ti., âhâth Tkh. = ܐܰܬ.

ܐܝܚܬܝܓ îh'tîyâj, arab. pers. turk. احتياج, f. 1, *necessity, need.*

ܐܝܚܬܝܰܬ îh'tîyât, arab. turk. احتياط, f. *fear, awe.*

ܐܝܚܬܝܪܳܡ îh'tirâm, arab. pers. turk. احترام, f. *politeness.*

ܐܳ 1) K. ô pron. long, *O* (vocative); ܬܚܬ ܐܳ K., *O my father!* 2) U. ô pron. short, *Oh!* 3) ow (rare), turk. او, *hunting.*

ܐܳ ă-wâ U. K., ܐܳ â-wâ Al. Z.=ܗܳ, 1) *this.* 2) *he.*

ܐܘܒܘܠܘܣ yûbûlûs, OS., m. *Eubulus*, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

ܐܘܒܪܳ übrâ Al. = ܒܪܳ, Lidz. 421.

ܐܘܓܰ ûgâ U., indecl., turk. اويکی, *a half-brother*, also ´ܐ ܐܚܳ; ´ܐ ܐܚܬ *half-sister;* ´ܐ ܬܚܬ *step-father;* ´ܐ ܐܡ *step-mother.*

ܐܘܓܳܓ ûjâgh, f. 1, 1) turk. kurd. اوجاق Garz. 143, lit. *a hearth* (see ܐܘܓܰܟ), hence *family, pedigree, tribe, descent, origin; a generation;* ´ܐ ܬܝܪܘܕܟ *low birth,* 1 Cor. i. 28. 2) pers. اوجاغ, *a large tomb* built like a chapel, in Mussulman cemeteries, *a small shrine.*

ܐܘܓܘܕ ôgûd, turk. اوکوت, pers. اوکود, f. 1, *counsel, advice.*

ܐܘܓܘܪ ôghûr Al., turk. اوغور, *good augury, luck;* ´ܐ ܒܝ *unlucky.*

ܐܘܓܰܟ ûjakhtâ U., turk. اوجاق, f. 6, *a small open fire-place.* See ܐܘܓܳܓ.

ܐܳ ôdâ, ûdâ Al. K. Q., osm. turk. اوطه, f. 1, *a room.* In Terg. a room on the ground-floor only.

ܒܝܕܐ see ܒܝܕܳ.

ܐܘܕܳܠܳ ûdâlâ Terg., *a hay-stack.*

ܐܘ ô, *Oh! Alas!*

ܐܘܚܕܝܐ yûhâdîyâ, OS., f. *Euodia* (A. V. Euodias), Phil. iv. 2.

ܐܰ âwû Al. K., or ܐܳ U. = ܗܘ, *he.* See ܗܘܐ.

ܐܘܗ â-wûs, with ܒܝ prefixed, (=ܗܰ q.v.?), a formula for taking leave after a visit = *Have you any business for me?* See ܒܝ ܚܫܒܘܟ.

ܐܘܪܕܳ â-wûrdâ, turk. اورد, *'the inner or lower part of the cheek,* used as a bag by monkeys,' Redhouse.

ܐܘܙܠܳܓ üzlâgé Al., a species of money, Lidz. 386.

‡ ܐܘܙܡܢܕܳܪ üzmandâr K., az. turk. اوزمندار, m. 1, 1) *an orator.* 2) as adj., *eloquent.*

ܐܘܙܝܢܬܳ ûzintâ Al., f. *a window*, Lidz. 386.

ܐܘܟ ôkh, *Oh! Alas!*

ܐܘܟܕܳܕ ükhdâdé Al. = ܐܘܓܕܳܕ.

ܐܘܟܰ ûkhai, *hurrah! aha!* as subs. *a joyful shout,* Ezek. vii. 7.

ܐܘܟܟܳ ükhchâ U. (rather colloq.), perh. turk. او قاچ id. Nöld. 165, *so, so much, such, so many;* ܕ ´ܐ ܟܘܬ *so great that.* See ܐܝܟܘܬ.

ܐܘܟܝܟܘܣ yûṭîkhûs, OS., m. *Eutychus*, Acts xx. 9.

ܐܘ ûi, *Alas!*

ܐܰܡܒܘܰܣ â-wébîwâs, *water, eggs, and onions* boiled together.

ܐܰܡܝܘܢ ôyûn, pers. turk. اويون, f. 1, *juggling, trick, play, game;* ´ܐ ܨܒܝܕ *to juggle.*

‡ ܐܰܡܒܘܢܒܰܙ ô-yûmbâz, pers. اويونباز, m. 1, *a mountebank, juggler.*

ܐܰܡܳ oimâ, az. turk. اويما, f. *long clothes; a petticoat,* &c.

ܐܘܟܰ ûkal, not Psh., *Ucal*, Prov. xxx. 1.

ܐܘܟܰܠ see ´ܐ.

ܐܘܟܦܳ üchpâ, m. *sarsaparilla.*

ܐܘܠ Al., see ´ܐ.

ܐܘܠܰ ûlâ, a kind of weed.

ܐܘܠܳܓ ûlâgh, az. turk. اولاغ, m. 1, *a beast of burden,* esp. *a horse.*

ܐܘܠܳܕ ôlâd, arab. turk. اولاد, m. 1, *descendants, a family, children.*

‡ ܐܘܠܕܳܫܝ üldâshî Al., turk. يولداش, *a companion, fellow-traveller,* Lidz. 386.

ܐܘܠܶ ûlé Al.=ܐܘܠܶܗ U., *here he is;* so fem. ܐܘܠܰ ûlâ, pl. ܐܘܠܶܗ ûlé. See ܐܘܠ.

ܐܘܠܘܓ ûlügh Q., *hearts* at cards.

ܐܘܠܝ ûlai, OS., the river *Ulai* (=Hydaspes?), Dan. viii. 2.

ܐܘܠܝܬܐ ûlîtâ (cf. ܐܠܐ), OS., f. 6, *a lamentation, elegy.* In pl. *the Lamentations* of Jeremiah.

ܐܘܠܟܝ ülchî, turk. اولچی, m. f. 1, *a measure,* e.g. *a charge* of gunpowder for a gun.

ܐܘܐܠ ܡܪܘܕܟ ìwal mrûdâkh, Psh. ´ܐܘ, m. *Evil merodach,* 2 Kgs. xxv. 27.

ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ülṣânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *affliction.*

ܐܘܡܐ ômâ, pers. اوما, m. *cholera.*

ܐܘܡܒܐ ümbâ U., az. turk. اومبا, 1) *topsy turvy, upside down* (not common). 2) = ܐܒܟܣ, *endways.* 3) m. 1, *the top of the hip-bone, the hip, haunch.*

ܐܘܡܝܓܐ ûmîgâ, Psh. ܐ̈, *Omega,* Rev. xxi. 6.

ܐܘܡܒܐ, ܐܘܡܒܝ, see ܐܘܡܒ.

ܐܘܡܘܡܘܢ ûmûmûn, OS.*, *ἄμωμον,* an Indian spice from which a costly balsam was prepared, Rev. xviii. 13 (Am. ver. ܩܝܢܡܘܢ).

ܐܘܡܒ ûmid Al. Sal., also in Sal. ܐܘ-, ܐܒ-, ûmûd, ûmûṭ, pers. امید, kurd. امود, m. 1, *hope, trust.*

ܐܘܡܝܟܐ ûmîkâ Al. (cf. turk. اوممق to look for), *an eye,* Lidz. 387.

‡ ܐܘܡܢܐ ûmânâ, OS.*, m. 1, a *skilled workman.*

ܐܘܡܪ ûmâr, OS., m. *Omar,* Gen. xxxvi. 11.

ܐܘܢ ûn, OS., *On, Aven,* Num. xvi. 1, Gen. xli. 45, Hos. x. 8. See ܒܝܬ.

ܐ̈ ê-wân, (not Psh.) *Aven,* Ezek. xxx. 17.

ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ìwângâlìyûn, OS., f. 1, *εὐαγγέλιον, gospel.*

ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ ìwângâlisṭâ, OS., m. 1, *εὐαγγελιστής, evangelist, gospeller.*

ܐܘܢܐ ûnû, Psh. ܐ̈ܢ, *Ono,* Ezra ii. 33.

ܐܘܢܝܩܝ yûnîqî, OS., f. *Eunice,* 2 Tim. i. 5.

ܐܘܢܢ ûnân, OS., m. *Onan,* Gen. xxxviii. 4.

ܐܘܣܝܐ ûsîyâ, OS.*, f. *οὐσία, substance.*

ܐܘܣܝܝܐ ûsîyâ-yâ, f. ܝ-, fr. prec., OS.*, *substantial.*

ܐ̈ܘܫܠܐ â-wislâ Al., *a reservoir,* Lidz. 387.

ܐ̈ܘܣܐ or ܐ̈ܘܣܬܐ üstâ U., or ´ܘܣ MB., pers. turk. استاذ or استا, kurd. هوستا PS. 346 and استاد (cf. ܐ̈ܘܣܬܐ Al.), m. 1, 2 (pl. rarely ܐ̈ܘܣܬܐ üstâdî and in Al. üstâyé) *a master-workman, foreman.*

‡ ܐ̈ܘܣܬܟܪ üstâkâr, pers. اوستاکار, kurd. هوستاکار PS. 346, ostâkar Garz. 210, m. 1, *an architect;* ‡ ܐ̈ܘ-, *architecture, skill.*

ܐܘ ûp U., rare in K. = ܐ̈ q.v. OS. K., 1) *also.* 2) *even.* Often with ‡ q.v. ‡ ܐܘ ܟ, *not even.*

ܐ̈ܘܦܐ ûpâ, arab. اقة, az. turk. اوپه, f. 1, *a sore* between the knee and hoof of a horse, caused by fluid escaped from the knee.

ܐ̈ܘܦܝܪ ôpîr, OS., *Ophir,* Gen. x. 29, 1 Kgs. ix. 28; and so Psh. in Jer. x. 9, where Am. ver. has ܐ̈ܘܦܐ, *Uphaz.*

ܐ̈ܘܩܒܟ, ܐ̈ܘܩܛ, see ´ܐ.

ܐ̈ܘܪܐ see ´ܝ.

ܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ ûqyânûs, OS.*, *ὠκεανός,* m. 1, *ocean.*

ܐ̈ܘܪܟ Al., see ܙ̈ܟ, ܟ.

ܐ̈ܘܩܛ ôqat, az. turk. آوقت, f. 1, *landed property, estate.*

ܐ̈ܘܪ ûr, 1) OS., *Ur,* 1 Chr. xi. 35; ‡ ܐ̈ܘ ܟܠܕܝܐ, *Ur of the Chaldees,* Gen. xi. 28. 2) Sh., f. 3, *wood* (the material); *a beam.*

ܐ̈ܘ = ‡ ܥܠ *to enter,* q.v.

ܐ̈ܘܐ â-wârâ, pers. turk. اوارة, m. 1, *a vagabond.* Also ܐ̈ܘܐ.

ܐ̈ܘܪܝ ûrî, OS. ‡ ܐ̈ܘ (m.), arab. اری, f. 2 (ûrâ-wâtî), *a manger.*

ܐ̈ܘܪܒܢܘܣ ûrbânûs, OS., m. *Urban,* Rom. xvi. 9.

ܐ̈ܘܕܓ ûrdâg, kurd. turk. اوردك, m. f. 1, *a duck.*

ܐ̈ܘܕܘ ûrdû (rarely ‡ ûrdûi), OS., fr. pers. turk. اردو, f., pl. ‡ ûrdûwî, in Al. Ash. sing. also ‡ ܐ̈ܘ, turk. اوردی, *a camp.*

ܐ̈ܘܪܕܟܐ ûridkhâ, OS. ‡ ܐ̈ܘ, f. 1, *a packing needle.*

ܐ̈ܘܗܐ ûrhai, OS., *Urhai, Edessa, Urfa.*

ܐ̈ܘܗܝܐ ûrhâ-yâ, f. ‡ ܝ-, OS., *a native of Urhai.*

ܐ̈ܘܣ ûrûs, turk. kurd. id., *Russia;* ‡ ܣ-, *a Russian.*

ܐ̈ܘܪܘܦܝ ûrûpî, OS., *Europe.*

ܐ̈ܘܙܐ ûrzâ, m. 1, *a male,* of men or animals; ´ ‡ ܕ *a he-bear.*

ܐ̈ܘܪܙܓܐ ûrzâgâ, cf. prec., m. *pistil, stamen, pith; the central parts of wood.*

ܐܘܪܙܡܒܘܓ ûrzambûg, f. 1, *a tom-boy, hoiden.*

ܐܘܪܟܐ ûrkhâ, OS., f. 3, *road, way;* ܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ *the milky way;* ܐ ܩܒܠ ܠ ܐ *to go to meet* a person = ܩܒܠ ܦܓܥ; ܐ ܒܨܐ ܠ ܐ *to expect* a person; ܐ ܐܙܠ *to start* a person *on a journey;* ܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܟܐ khishlî b'ûrkhû, *he went his way;* ܐ ܒܠ ܒ *to prosper* intr.; ܐ ܣܒܠ ܒ *to bear with;* ܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ *a day's journey.*

‡ ܐܘܪܟܚܝܐ ûrkhâchî, fr. prec., with turk. term. چی, m. 1, *a traveller.*

ܐܘܪܝ ûrî, OS., m. *Uri,* Ex. xxxi. 2.

ܐܘܪܝܐ ûrîyâ, OS., m. *Uriah, Urijah,* 2 Sam. xi. 3.

ܐܘܪܝܐܝܠ ûrî-îl, Psh. ܐܘܪܝܐ, m. *Uriel,* 1 Chr. vi. 24, 2 Chr. xiii. 2.

ܐܘܪܝܡ ûr'îm, Psh. ܐܬܘܪܝܡ, *Urim,* i.e. light, Ex. xxviii. 30.

ܐܘܪܬܐ ûrêtâ, OS., f. 6, *the Old Testament;* properly *the Pentateuch.*

ܐܘܪܟܢ ûrkân, az. turk. اورکان, m. 1, *a girth* for saddle cloths.

ܐܘܪܡܝ ûrmî, pers. and az. turk. ارومی, pers. also and arab. ارمیه, in OS. ܐܘܪܡܝܐ, ܐܘܪܡܝܐ, &c., (perh. fr. ܐܪܡܘܬ, cf. foll.), the city and the plain of *Urmi* (Urmia, Urumia, Oroomiah).

ܐܘܪܡܝܙܢܝܐ ûrmizhnâ-yâ K., or ܐܘܪܡܝܓܢܝܐ- ûrmijnâ-yâ K., or ܐܘܪܡܝܢܝܐ- ûrmînâ-yâ Ash., fr. prec. = ܒܢܝ ܐܘܪܡܝ U. (see ܕܐ), *a native of Urmi.*

ܐܘܪܪܐ ûrârâ, OS.*, m. 1, lat. orarium, *ὡράριον, a stole.*

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ûrishlim, OS., f. *Jerusalem,* Josh. x. 1.

ܐܘܫܢܘ OS., or ܐܘܫܢܐ OS., üshnû, ashnû, a Kurdish town at the head of the plain of Solduz, about 40 miles S. of Urmi (also called Ushnuk).

ܐܘܫܥܢܐ ûshânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *Hosanna.* 2) *the Hosanna tree,* a red willow used on Palm Sunday. 3) a man's name still much used.

ܐܘܬܐ ôtâgh U., turk. اوتاغ or ق (which in osm. turk. is a large tent), f. 1, *a room* [= ܐܘܬܐ q. v. K.].

ܐܘܬܐ ûtî, turk. pers. اوتی, f. 1, *an iron, a flat iron.*

ܐܘܟܕ see ܐܒ.

‡ ܐܙܐ âzât, âzâd, f. id., pers. turk. kurd. آزاد, 1) *free.* 2) as subs., m. 1, *a freeman;* ܐܙܕܘܬܐ âzâdûtâ, f. *freedom, liberty.*

ܐܘܦܟܝ see ܐܦ.

ܐܙܘܛܣ or ܐܙܘܬܣ âzûṭûs, ăz-, OS., *Azotus,* Acts viii. 40.

ܐܙܝܬ azyat, turk. اذیت, arab. اذیة, f. 1, *torment, ill-treatment.*

ܐܙܠ âzâl, not Psh., the stone *Ezel,* 1 Sam. xx. 19.

ܐܙܠ âzil, OS., irreg. verb, dropping ܠ in first pres. (exc. 3 sing.) and imp., and making many tenses from the root ܗܠܟ (Gram. 119), *to go.* PHRASES: ܐ ܟܦܓܡ ܠ or ܐ ܟܦܓܡܗ ܠ U. or ܐ ܟܦܓܡ ܠ U. K., *to go to meet* a person *arriving on a journey;* ܐ ܓܚܓ ܠ U., *to go on horseback;* ܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܠ *to take a walk;* ܐ ܦܓܐ ܠ *to go on foot;* ܓܐ ܒܘ ܒܙܐܠ ܟܐ ܗܘ ܐ ܟܦܓܡ ܐ ܐܙܠ ܒ *to prosper, to go forwards.* See ܐܙܠ, ܗܠ.

ܐܙܐܢܐ âzânâ U. K. or ܐܙܐܠܐ azâlâ Al. Ash., agent of prec.

ܐܙܡܐ izmû (cf. turk. یوزمه or اوزمه removal of the skin), f. *a sore* on a child's head.

ܐܙܢ îzin, arab. kurd. اذن, f. *leave, permission;* ܐ ܐܙܠ ܒ ܠ *I may, I am allowed.*

ܐܙܐ âzân, arab. turk. اذان, f. 1) *Azan,* the Mussulman call to prayer. 2) esp. used for *noon.*

ܐܘܦܟܝ see ܐܦ.

ܐܗ see ܐ.

ܐܚ âkh, pers. اخ, *Alas!* ܐ ܒ ܐܡ ܐܚ K., *O my mother!*

ܐܚܝ-ܐܘܟܝ âkhî-ûkhî pl., fr. pers. اخ واوخ, *mental anguish, throes.*

ܐܚܐܒ âkhâw, OS., m. *Ahab,* 1 Kgs. xvi. 28.

ikhdhâdhé (?) K., or ükhdâdé (sic) Al., or khdâdé Al. (khdhâdhé OS.), 1) *together.* 2) *one another.* Often with ܒ, ܠ, ܡ, prefixed.

ܐܚܘܙܬ akhûzat, Psh. ܐܚܘܙܬ, *Ahuzzath,* Gen. xxvi. 26.

ܐܚܘܚܝ akhûkhâ-yâ, not Psh., *an Ahohite,* 2 Sam. xxiii. 28.

‡ ܐܲܚܘܢܵܐ akhûnâ (usually âkh- in U. Al.), OS. (dim. of OS. ܐܲܚ), in Ash. sometimes khûnâ (Lidz. 394), m. 2ª (pl. in Al. also ܐܲܚܘܵܬܵܐ akhâwâthâ and ܐܲܚܝܢܘܵܬܵܐ akhinwâthâ, in Ash. khûnâwâthâ), *a brother; -* ܐܲܚܘܼܬܵܐ *brotherhood.*

ܐܲܚܘܼܪ âkhûr, pers. turk. kurd. اخور, f. 1, 1) *a stable.* 2) *a manger.* Cf. ܡܲܒܘܼܣ.

ܐܲܚܘܼܬܵܐ akhûthâ, OS.*, f. 9, *a brotherhood, confraternity.*

ܐܲܚܘܵܬܵܐ Al., see ܐܲܚ.

ܐܲܚܵܙ âkhâz, OS., m. *Ahaz,* 2 Kgs. xv. 38.

ܐܲܚܙܹ akhzé, OS., m. *Ahasai,* Neh. xi. 13.

ܐܲܚܙܝܵܐ îkhazyâ, OS., m. *Ahaziah,* 1 Kgs. xxii. 40.

ܐܲܚܝܵܐ akhîyâ, OS., m. *Ahiah, Ahijah,* 1 Sam. xiv. 3, 1 Kgs. xi. 29; *Ahio,* 2 Sam. vi. 3.

ܐܲܚܝܲܥܡ akhî-âm, Psh. ܐܲܚܝܲܡ, m. *Ahiam,* 2 Sam. xxiii. 33.

ܐܲܚܝܼܕ ܟܠ akhîd kûl, OS.*, m. *Almighty,* lit. holding all.

ܐܲܚܝܼܚܘܼܕ akhîhûd, OS., m. *Ahihud,* Num. xxxiv. 27.

ܐܲܚܝܼܛܘܼܒ akhîṭû, OS., m. *Ahitub,* 1 Sam. xiv. 3.

ܐܲܚܝܼܠܘܼܕ akhîlûd, OS., m. *Ahilud,* 2 Sam. viii. 16.

ܐܲܚܝܼܡܘܼܬ akhîmût, OS., m. *Ahimoth,* 1 Chr. vi. 25.

ܐܲܚܝܼܡܲܠܟ akhîmelk, OS., m. *Ahimelech,* 1 Sam. xxi. 2.

ܐܲܚܝܼܡܲܢ akhîman, OS., m. *Ahiman,* Num. xiii. 22.

ܐܲܚܝܼܥܲܙ OS., or ܐܲܚܝ- OS., akhim'iṣ or -âṣ, m. *Ahimaaz,* 1 Sam. xiv. 50, 2 Sam. xv. 27.

ܚܝܢܵܝܵܐ khyânâyâ, f. ܐ-, OS.*, *of relationship, related.*

ܐܲܚܝܼܢܲܕܵܒ akhînâdâw, OS., m. *Ahinadab,* 1 Kgs. iv. 14.

ܐܲܚܝܼܥܲܡ or ܐܲܚ-, akhin'im, -âm, OS., f. *Ahinoam,* 2 Sam. iii. 2.

ܐܲܚܝܼܣܡܟ akhismakh, OS., m. *Ahisamach,* Ex. xxxi. 6.

ܐܲܚܝܼܥܙܪ akhî'îzar RV., or ܐܲܚܝܼܥܙܪ akhî'âzar as Psh., *Ahiezer,* Num. i. 12.

ܐܲܚܝܼܩܡ akhîqam, OS., m. *Ahikam,* 2 Kgs. xxii. 12.

ܐܲܚܝܼܩܪ akhîqâr, m. *Achiacharus,* a man's name now used, Tob. xiv. 10.

ܐܲܚܝܼܪܵܡ akhîrâm, OS., m. *Ahiram,* Num. xxvi. 38.

ܐܲܚܝܼܪܵܐ akhîrâ, Psh. ܐ-, *Ahira,* Num. i. 15.

ܐܲܚܝܼܫܲܚܪ akhîshûr, Psh. ܐܲܚܝܼܫܘܼܪ, *Ahishar,* 1 Kgs. iv. 6. See ܐܲܚܫܘܼܪ.

ܐܲܚܝܼܬܘܼܦܹܠ akhîtûpîl, Psh. ܐ-, m. *Ahitophel,* 2 Sam. xv. 12.

ܐܲܚܟܘܼܢ akhchûn, 1) Sal. Baz Al. = ܐܲܚܟ. 2) with ܕ following, *in so far as, whenever.*

ܐܲܚܟܘܼܢܬܲܐ akhchûnta, 1) Sal. = prec. 2) K. = ܐܲܡܬܲܝ.

ܐܲܚܟ akhchî (perh. fr. tatar turk. اوق only, and the dim. ـچه, Nöld. 165), *only, just.*

ܐܲܚܠܵܡܵܐ akhlâmâ, heb. אַחְלָמָה, *an amethyst,* Ex. xxviii. 19 (Psh. ܒܝܓܪ).

ܐܲܚܡܲܕ akhmad, turk. احمد, m. *Ahmed,* a man's name now used by Mussulmans.

ܐܲܚܡܲܨ see ܙܲܥ.

ܐܲܚܢܘܿܟܚܘܼܢ akhnôkhûn U. = ܐܲܚܢ, by a confusion with ܟܡܟ.

ܐܲܚܬܲܐ see ܐܲܚ.

ܐܲܚ U. K. Al. akhnî, or ܐܲܚܢ akhnan U. (so rarely OS., Thes. Syr. 1321), or ܐܲܚܢܲܚ akhnénî U. = OS. ܚܢ *we,* m. f.

ܐܲܚܢܹܛܘܼܢ akhnétûn Al. = ܐܲܚܢ.

ܐܲܚܢ see ܐܲܚ.

ܐܲܟܲܪ, ܐܲܟ âkher, âkhir, arab. آخر, 1) *Well! to be sure!* 2) Z. *at last.*

ܐܲܟܝ, akhrî (for ܚܪܝ), OS. ܒܘܪ (see ܫܚܐ), m. *human excrement, dung.*

ܐܲܚܪܵܝܵܐ khârâ-yâ, f. ܐ-, OS. ܐܲܚ, 1) *last, hindmost.* 2) the fem. as adv., *finally.* 3) the fem. as subs., *the end.*

ܚܢܵܐ m., ܚܢܵܬܵܐ f., khénâ, khétâ U. Sh. Q., or ܚܪܢܵܐ m., ܚܪܢܵܬܵܐ f., khréna, khrétâ Sal. K. as OS., or ܚܝܪܢܵܐ m., ܚܝܪܢܵܬܵܐ f., khirnâ, khirtâ Al. Tkh. Z., often khinâ, khitâ (so also Sal.) or khînâ, khîtâ, [in Al. there is also a fem. pl. ܚܝܪܢܝܵܬܵܐ khirnyâthâ], 1) *other, another.* 2) the masc. as adv., *again, after this; well!* ܫܠܡܵܐ U., *the day before yesterday,* or *the day after to-morrow.* In Z. ܐܝܟܲܢ or ܐܝܟܲܢܵܐ = *then.*

ܐܲܚܬܵܐ see ܒܲܬ.

ܐܟܣܒܪܫ akhshîrash, OS., m. *Ahasuerus*, a name still used, Dan. ix. 1.

ܐܟܬܐ akhtâ, pers. آخته, kurd. yakhta ('jakta,' Garz. 109), m. 1, 1) *a gelding.* 2) *a sapling, a newly planted tree* with all its leaves cut off.

ܐܟܬܘܢ akhtûn U. K. = OS. ܐܟܕܘܢ; often ܐܣܟܘ akhtû in K. Al., ܐܣܟܘܟܘܢ akhtôkhûn, sometimes proparox. U. (by false analogy fr. ܟܡܟܘܢ), or ܐܣܟܘܟ akhtûkh Sal., *you,* m. and f. pl. Not used when speaking to a single individual.

ܐܝܟܬܝܪ ikhtîyâr, 1) arab. turk. kurd. اختيار, f. 1, *pleasure, choice, option.* 2) turk. id., m. 1, *an old man;* hence *an overseer, manager.*

ܐܝܟܬܠܛ ikhtilâṭ, arab. turk. اختلاط, f. 1, *mixing together, intercourse.*

ܐܝܟܬܪܐ ikhtirâ, arab. turk. اختراع, f. 1, *a contrivance, invention, device.*

ܐܝܬܫܡ iḥtishâm Al., arab. احتشام, *good manners,* Lidz. 392.

ܐܬܕ âtâd, Psh. ܐ̈ܬ̈ܕ, *Atad,* Gen. l. 10.

ܐܛܘܡܐ aṭûmâ, OS.*, *ἄτομος, ἄτομον,* m. 1, *an atom.*

ܐܛܠܝܐ aṭalyâ, Psh. ܐܛܠܝܐ, *Attaliah,* Acts xiv. 25.

ܐܛܪܘܓܐ aṭrûgâ, OS., m. 1, *orange, citron.*

ܐ î Tkh. Ash. Sal. = ܗ q.v., perh. from ܗܘ.

ـܐ, ـܝ &c. ai, â-yin, Gaw., for ـܗ, ـܗ &c., by loss of ܗ.

ـܐ é, pers. ای, *Ah! O! Ho!* often used as a reproach.

ـܐ â-yâ Al. Z., 1) = ـܗ *this.* 2) = ـܗ *she.*

ـܐ éyâ, 1) U. K. = ـܗ, f. 2) RV. = ـܐ Psh. and old Am. ver., *Ajah,* Gen. xxxvi. 24.

ـܒ, ـܒ &c., see ـܗ.

ܐܒܘ ébû, interj. *wonderful!* Cf. ـܒ.

ܐܓ see ـܓ.

ܐܓܕ ijâd Al., arab. turk. ايجاد, 1) *a new invention.* 2) as adj., f. id., *modern,* Lidz. 382.

ܐܓܗ îgâhâ (proparox.) K., (for ـܗ ?), *suddenly.*

ܐܕ îdâ U. &c. Al. (Sachau 18), but îdhâ K., OS., f. 1, 3, *hand.* PHRASES: ـ *dexterity, adroitness;* ـ or ـ îdhâ b'îdha, îdhâwîdhâ K., *immediately;* ـ U. îdûkh bit hô-yâ, *will you have time?* ـ U. îdî lé hô-yâ, *I shall not have time;* ـ (or ـ) îdî lé mâtyâ ltré qrânî (lé mâchkhâ) *I cannot afford* (or *get*) *two qrans;* ـ îdûkh gô îdâtî lâ yâtwâ, *May you be friendless!* ـ *to have done with* a person; ـ (or ـ) npilî b'îdû, *it happened to him* or *he laid hold of it;* ـ *to prosecute* or *to appeal against* or *from;* ـ *he cannot interfere in this;* ـ *to cease to support;* ـ *to put up with;* ـ *to support, help;* ـ *to begin;* ـ *to give up, give in, renounce;* ـ *to beckon;* ـ *at hand;* ـ *by, by means of;* ـ *from.* See ـ, ـ, ـ, ـ.

ـܕ édhî K. Sh. (cf. OS. ـ f.), *which,* m. f. = ـ.

ـܕ idmâ, OS. ـ, m. 1, *a husband's brother, brother-in-law* [dist. ـ a wife's brother].

ـܕ idmâ-yûtâ, fr. prec., f. 6, 9, *the relationship of a woman to her husband's brother.*

ـܕ îdamtâ, OS. ـ, f. 6, *a husband's sister, sister-in-law* [see ـ]. 2) Lidz. 391 gives the pl. (idmyâthâ Al.) as *female slaves.*

ـܗ éhâ, pers. ايها, kurd. ايهو PS. 284, *Hullo!*

ـܗ, ـ, yô, yôhâ Tkh. MB. = ـ no. 2.

ـ or ـ éwâ-î, éwai = ـ + ـ, *Alas!*

ـܘ îyû, OS., m. *Job,* Job i. 1.

ـ éwân, pers. turk. ايوان, kurd. ـ PS. 347, f. 1, 1) *an arbour.* 2) Al., *a room with one side open to the courtyard.*

ـ see ـ.

ـܙ îz, turk. ايز, f. 1, *a path, track, trace.*

ـܙܒܠ izwil, OS., f. *Jezebel,* 2 Kgs. ix. 36.

ـܙܓܕ or ـ izgadâ, both OS.*, m. 1, *a messenger;* esp. used of St. John Baptist.

ـܙܝܥܝܠ izar'îl, OS., *Jezreel,* Josh. xvii. 16 ـ *a Jezreelite.*

ܐܬܐ îṭâ, as OS., but usually ܐܬܐ îtâ in NS. = ἐἶτα, *then.*

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ îṭûrîyâ, OS., *Ituraea,* Lu. iii. 1.

ܐܬܠܝܐ îṭâlîyâ, OS., *Italy,* Acts xxvii. 1. See ܐܝܛܠܝܐ.

ܐܬܠܝܩܝ îṭâlîqî, OS., *Italian,* Acts x. 1.

ܐܝ âyî K., *she* = ܗܝ.

ܐܟ âkh, rarely ăkh, in Al. Ma'l. ékh, OS., also ܟ' Al. and ܟܐܟ q.v., 1) *as.* 2) *about, nearly* (esp. with numbers). 3) *like, according to* or *as.* With affixes ܐܟ ܕܝܗ âkh dîyî &c., or in Ti. Ash. Al. as OS. ܐܟܘܬܗܝ akhwâthî (-é); also ܟ'ܕ and ܟܘܬܗ khwâthé.

ܐܟܐ ékâ, as OS., or ܐܟ îkâ Sal. Q. Gaw. and sometimes U., *where,* interrog. and rel. Before ܠܗ &c. often shortened to ܟ, as kélî (in Ti. Ash. chélî), *where is he?* So ܠܐܟ or ܠ'ܐ lékâ or l'ékâ, *whither?* ܡܢܐܟ mékâ, *which way, whence?*

ܐܟܚܘܕ îkâbûd, or as RV. ܐܟܚܘܘܕ ékâwûd, Psh. ܚܦܟܒ, *Ichabod,* 1 Sam. iv. 21.

ܐܟܐܝܬܐ ékâ-yûtâ, fr. ܐܟܐ, f. 6, 9, *locality, place, situation.*

ܐܟܝܦܬܣܝ ékiptâsî (see ܚܦܬ) *sour pounded meat.*

ܐܟܝܠܝܓ îkiligh, az. turk. ايكيلق, *the two, deuce,* at cards.

ܐܠܗ see ܐܗ.

ܐܠ él, turk. ايل, kurd. él PS. 283, also عيل PS. 320, f. 1, *a tribe,* cf. ܓܠ.

ܐܠ îl, OS.*, m. *El, God;* ܐܠܝ îl, OS.*, *my God,* Mat. xxvii. 46, (Psh. ܐܠ).

ܐܠܐ élâ, OS., 1) m. 1, 3, *a hart.* 2) *Elah,* Gen. xxxvi. 41, (RV. ܐܠ).

ܐܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ îl îlûhé israyîl, Psh. ܐܠ ܐܠܗ ܐ ܐܝܣ, *El-elohe-Israel,* Gen. xxxiii. 20.

ܐܠ ܒܝܬ ܐܠ îl bît îl, Psh. ܒܝܬܐܠ, *El-bethel,* Gen. xxxv. 7.

ܐܠܝܓ éligh Al., turk. آيلق, *a month's pay,* Lidz. 383.

ܐܠܟܣ see ܐܠܟܣ.

ܐܠܐܢ éyâlûn RV., or as Psh. ܐܠܝܢ, *Ajalon, Aijalon,* Josh. x. 12, Jud. xii. 12.

ܐܠܝܢ îlûn, 1) rarely as OS. ܐܠܟܣ îlûl, kurd. ايلان PS. 283, but îlûn Garz. 246, 56, m. 1, *September.* 2) *Elon* (Psh. ܐܠܢ), Jud. xii. 12.

ܐܠܘܬ îlût, Psh. ܐ'ܠ, *Eloth,* 1 Kgs. ix. 26.

ܐܠܟ see ܐܠ.

ܐܠܝܟ îlik, turk. يلك, f. 1, *a waistcoat.* Also ܐܫܠܝܟ ishlik.

‡ ܐܠܟܝ élchî, turk. pers. ايلچى, m. 1, *an ambassador;* ‡ ܐܠܟ- *an embassy.*

ܐܠܝܡ îlim, Psh. ܐ'ܠܒ, *Elim,* Ex. xv. 27.

ܐܠܢܐ îlânâ, OS., m. 1, *a tree.*

ܐܠܦܪܢ îlpârân, Psh. ܦܐܪܢ ܕܐܠ, *El-paran,* Gen. xiv. 6.

ܐܠܩܢܐ îlqânâ RV., see ܩܢ.

ܐܠܫܕܝ îlshadé, OS., m. *El Shaddai, God Almighty,* Gen. xliii. 14.

ܐܠܬ élât, OS., *Elath,* Deut. ii. 8, (RV. ܐܝܠ-).

ܐܠܬܐ ilthâ Tkh. (in OS., a branch, dim. of ܐܠܬܐ), *produce, fruit.* Or ܐܝܠܬܐ = OS. ܐܝܠܬܐ.

ܐܡ îmâ Ti. = ܐܝܡ.

ܐܡܐ émâ Al. Z. = ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܡ îmîm RV. or ܐܝܡܝܢ îmâ-yî old Am. ver., Psh. ܐܡܝܢ, *Emims,* Gen. xiv. 5.

ܐܡܡܐ îmâmâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *day* (opp. night), *daylight.* 2) in pl. as adv., *by day.* 3) see ܒܝܡܡܐ.

ܐܝܡ îman, or in Ti. ܐܡ îmâ = OS. ܐܝܟܡ, *when?* ܒ' ܐ *when,* conj.; ' ܐ ܟܡ *how long?*

ܐܡܢ or ܐܝܡܢܐ îmân, -nâ Al., arab. ايمان, *faith, belief, religion.*

ܐܡܢܗ ܒܐܝܢ ܐܡ ܐܝܡܢܗ *which of them?* émné Bo. =

ܐܢ înâ (kurd. înâ now, whereupon, PS. 284), 1) *but.* 2) *yet;* ܐܢ...ܐܦ *although...yet.*

ܐܢ în U. or ܐܢܐ é U. = foll.

ܐܢܘ énî (for ܐܢ ? f. for m.), OS. ܐܢ (m.), 1) *who, which, what,* m. f., with or without a noun immediately following. 2) with ܕ, *he (she, they) who, that (those) which.*

ܐܢܐܝܬܐ énâ-yûtâ, OS.* (fr. OS. ܐܢ), f. 6, 9, gram. *a case.*

ܐܝܥܣܘ îyâsûn, OS., m. *Jason,* Rom. xvi. 21.

ܐܣܚܩ iskhâq, OS., m. *Isaac,* a name commonly now used, Gen. xxi. 3.

ܐܣܟܪ îsâkhâr, OS., m. *Issachar,* Gen. xxx. 18.

ܐܝܦܘܕ see ܐ.

ܐܝܣܦܘܢ îyâspûn, OS., or ܐܝܣܦܝܣ îyâspîs, OS., m. 1, *a jasper*, Rev. xxi. 19.

ܐܣܦܕ see ܐ ܣ.

ܐܣܪ Al. îsârâ (OS. ܐܣܪܐ q.v. or ܐ or ܐܘܬܐ), = ܐܘܬܐ U. = ܐܘܬܐ K., m. 1, *a bond, fetter, band.*

ܐܦ or ܐܦ îpâ, heb. אֵיפָה, *an ephah*, Zech. v. 6 (Psh. ܩܠܟܬ).

ܐܩܦܛ see ܐ.

ܐܪ îṣârâ K., m. 1, *a rock, cliff*, esp. overhanging a river.

ܐܩܢܘܢ îqânûn, OS., *Iconium*, Acts xiii. 51.

ܐܩܪ îqarâ, OS., m. 1, *honour, dignity, praise.*

ܐ îyâr K. Al. (sometimes) as OS., or ܐ yâr U. K., m. 1, *May.*

ܐ ér, arab. pers. ایر, m. *penis.*

ܐܪܟܘ îrîkhû, OS., *Jericho*, Josh. iv. 13.

ܐܪܢ îrân, pers. ایران, *Iran, Persia.*

ܐܪܦܘܠܝܣ îrâpûlîs, OS., *Hierapolis*, Col. iv. 13.

ܐܪܬܝ érâtî, f. id., az. turk. ایرتی, *funny, grotesque, improper, monstrous.*

ܐܫ îshî, Psh. ܐܫܝ, *Ishi*, i.e. my husband, Hos. ii. 16.

ܐܫ îshé, OS., m. *Jesse*, often now used as a man's name, 1 Chr. ii. 13.

ܐܫܠ see ܐܠ.

ܐܫܡܥܝܠ ishmâ'îl, OS., m. *Ishmael*, Gen. xvi. 15, sometimes now used as a man's name. See ܐ.

ܐ it U., ith K. (ish Ti.), sometimes îth Al. (usually it before ܠ in K.), OS., also ܐܝ îtin, îthin, *there is, there are;* ܐ ܠ it lî, often in Al. ܐܝ ité, *he has*, or rarely in K. *he can;* ܐ ܒ ith bî (bé Al.) or ܐܝ itî, ité, or ܐ ܒ ibî, ibé, all K. Al. *he can;* ܐ ܒ ith b'alâhâ lîwâdhâ K., *God can do.* Cf. ܐ.

ܐ m., ܐ f., âyit, âyat Al. = ܐ, ܐ, Lidz. 395.

ܐ see ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ &c., see ܐ.

ܐ Ti. see ܐ.

ܐܬܘܬܐ îtûtâ, OS., f. 6, 9, *being, personality.*

ܐܬܐ îtyâ, OS.*, m. *Divine being.*

ܐܬܝܐܝܠ îtî-îl, Psh. ܐܬܝܐܝܠ, *Ithiel*, Prov. xxx. 1.

ܐ see ܐ.

ܐ îtân, Psh. ܐ, m. *Ethan*, 1 Kgs. iv. 31.

ܐ akhâ, esp. Al., or ܐ âkhâ, esp. K. Q., or ܐ ikhâ Sal. = OS. ܐ or ܐ, chald. הָכָא, = ܟ U., *here*, = hôkhâ Ma'l., Parisot xi. 502.

ܐ âkhâ-îyâ, OS., *Achaia*, Acts xviii. 12.

ܐ âkhâ-îqûs, OS., m. *Achaicus*, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.

ܟ ܟ, ܟ, ܐ &c., khîli, ikhyâ, âkhyat, Sal. Q. &c. for ܟ ܟ &c. See ܟ.

‡ ܐ âchigh, f. id., turk. اچق, 1) *bold, fearless.* 2) *open; clear*, of colours.

ܐ âkhâd, Psh. ܐ, *Accad*, Gen. x. 10.

ܐ âkhidnâ, OS., gk. ἔχιδνα, f. 1, *a viper.*

ܐ âkûkâ, m. 1, *clay* or *stone placed on the floor of an earth-oven* (ܐ).

ܐ âkhûlâ, OS., 1) m. 1, *a glutton.* 2) as adj. met. *devouring*, as fire.

ܐ âkhüntâ K. (dim. of ܐ), *here.*

ܐ &c., see ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, khîyâ, khéyû, khyâmûkh, Sal., imperat. of ܐ. Cf. ܐ.

ܐ akhîn, OS., m. *Achim*, Mat. i. 14.

ܐ akhîsh, OS., m. *Achish*, 1 Sam. xxi. 10, (RV. ').

ܐ and ܐ q.v. ichkâ, ishkâ, by metath. fr. turk. اوچك, f. 3, 1) *heel.* 2) *ankle bone.* 3) *door, sill, threshold.*

ܐ âkhil, OS., 1) *to eat, consume.* 2) met. *to embezzle*, esp. with ܦ. Phrases: ' ܐ (U.) or ' ܐ (K.) or ' ܐ (K.), *to threaten;* ' ܐ or ' ܐ or ' ܐ *to take trouble* or *to be in trouble* (see ); ' ܐ *to receive a pension;* ' ܐ *to eat one's words;* ' ܐ *to break a fast* by eating meat or animal food; ' ܐ *to be bastinadoed* (turk. طياق يمك); ' ܐ *to take bribes* (turk. رشوت يمك).

ܐ or ܐ, ikhlâ, ükhlâ, OS. ' or ', m. 1, 1) *a moth.* 2) *a bookworm* (lit.). 3) *cancer.* 4) *itching.*

ܐ see ' ܐ.

ܐܟܚ ܒܓܘܙ ākhil khôrî (Tkh. ʼ), m. *late snow in spring*, lit. eater of its companion.

ܐܟܚ ܒܝܫܐ ākhil qarṣâ, OS., m., no pl. (see ܣܛܢܐ), *the Devil.*

ܐܟܪܡܫܐ khâramshâ U. K., m. f. 4, usually f. in U., *supper, evening meal.*

ܐܝܡ or ܐܝ̈ܡ, âchim, châ-im, perh. fr. heb. אָטַם, chald. אֲטַם, arab. اطم, *to shut, to cover.*

ܐܟܡܐ ikmâ Al. = ܟܡܐ *how much.*

ܐܟܢ, ܐܟܒ, ܐܟܦܟ &c., see ʼܐ.

‡ ܐܟܪܟܕܪ âkârâdâr, or Al. as OS. ‡ ܐܟܪ, (pers. term. دار), m. 1, *a husbandman, farmer.*

ܐܟܪܡ ikrâm, arab. turk. اكرام, f. 1, *reverence, deference, respect.*

‡ ܐܟܪܡܟܝ ikrâmchî, f. id., fr. prec., az. turk. اكرامچى, *reverential, reverent, respectful.*

ܐܟܙܡ see ʼܐܟܙ.

‡ ܐܠ âl, f. id., turk. ال, *deep red.* See ܐܠܡ.

-ܐܠ see ܠ.

ܐܠ ilâ, 1) OS., arab. pers. الّا, *but;* after ܠܐ or ܐܢܐ, *yet, nevertheless;* ܠܐ ܐܠ *except.* 2) *Elah*, 1 Sam. xvii. 2, Psh. ܐܠܐ. Dist. ‡ ܐܠܐ.

ܐܠ ܒܟܝ see ܒܟܝ.

‡ ܐܠܐܟܝ ilâkî (proparox.) U. (arab. pers. الّاكه = but what? Nöld. 166), *especially.*

‡ ܐܠܐ see ܐܠܐ.

ܐܠܒܐܠ or ‡ ܐܠܒܐ ālbâ-âl, albâ-al (accented on first and last) U., pers. turk. البال (fr. ال hand), *immediately*, lit. hand over hand. Cf. ‡ ܐܡܐ ܒܐܡܐ.

ܐܠܒܘܪܙ albûrz, pers. البورز, a mountain range N. of Tehran.

ܐܠܒܐ or ‡ ܐܠܒܐ or ʼܒ, albet, albetâ, hal-, arab. turk. pers. البته, kurd. هلبت, *of course, certainly.*

ܐܠܒܝ see ܒܟܝ.

‡ ܐܠܓܒܪܐ aljibrân, arab. جبر or الجبر, *algebra.*

‡ ܐܠܓܐ algâj, f. 3, and ‡ ܐܠܓܐܬܐ algâjtâ, f. 6 (fr. turk. ال hand, and كج crooked?), *a small plough handle* fixed in the larger handle (ܡܐܟܪ).

‡ ܐܠܓܒܪ see ‡ ܐܠܓܒܪ.

ܐܠܕܕ ildâd, OS., m. *Eldad*, Num. xi. 26.

‡ ‡ ܐܠܗܐ alâhâ (usually proparox.), OS., m. 1, *God, a god.* Phrases: ܗܘ ܒܠܐ ‡ ܐܠܗܐ Ti. hé balâ, *indeed;* ܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܠܐ lâ balé lé U. = ‡ ܐܠܐ la bal-lé Ti. = ‡ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ lâ bâ lé Tkh., *indeed not;* ‡ ‡ ܐܠܗܐ ‡ ‡ ‡

ܐܠܝܘܕ îliyûd, OS., m. *Eliud,* Mat. i. 14.

ܐܠܝܘܢ âlîyûn, *bravo! well done!*

ܐܠܝܟܪܦ îlikhrap, OS., m. *Elihoreph,* 1 Kgs. iv. 3.

ܐܠܝܟ ilîk, turk. ايلك, m. 1, *marrow.*

ܐܠܝܡ ilîm, Psh. ܐܝ, *Elim,* Isa. xv. 8.

ܐܠܝܡܠܟ îlîmelk, OS., m. *Elimelech,* Ruth i. 2.

ܐܠܝܣܦ ilyâsâp, OS., m. *Eliasaph,* Num. iii. 24.

ܐܠܝܥܙܪ îli'âzar, OS., m. *Eliezer, Eleazar,* Ex. vi. 23.

ܐܠܝܥܡ îli'am, OS., m. *Eliam,* 2 Sam. xxiii. 34.

ܐܠܝܦܙ îlîpaz, OS., m. *Eliphaz,* Gen. xxxvi. 4, Job ii. 11.

ܐܠܝܦܠ îlîpal, Psh. ܐܠܦܠ, m. *Eliphal,* 1 Chr. xi. 35.

ܐܠܝܦܠܗܘ îlîpalhû, OS., m. *Elipheleh,* 1 Chr. xv. 18.

ܐܠܝܦܠܛ îliplaṭ, OS., m. *Eliphalat,* 2 Sam. v. 16; and xxiii. 34, 1 Chr. iii. 7 (where RV. ܐ-).

ܐܠܨ aliṣâ, f. ܐܠܨܬ-, OS.*, *narrow, confined.*

ܐܠܨܦܢ iliṣpan, OS., m. *Elzaphan,* Ex. vi. 22, (RV. ܐܠܨܝ).

ܐܠܩܝܡ ilyâqîm, OS., m. *Eliakim,* 2 Kgs. xxiii. 34.

ܐܠܫܥ îlîshâ, OS., m. *Elishah,* son of Javan, Gen. x. 4.

ܐܠܫܒ îlîshâw, Psh. ܐܫ, m. *Eliashib,* 1 Chr. xxiv. 12.

ܐܠܫܒܥ îlishwâ, OS., f. *Elizabeth, Elishaba,* much now used as a woman's name, Ex. vi. 23.

ܐܠܫܥ îlîshâ, Psh. ܐܠܝܫ, *Elishah* (isles of), Ezek. xxvii. 7.

ܐܠܫܡܥ îlishmâ, OS., m. *Elishama,* Num. i. 10, (RV. ܐ).

ܐܠܫܥ îlîshâ, OS., m. *Elisha, Elishua,* used still as a man's name, 2 Kgs. ii. 1.

ܐܠܫܦܛ îlîshâpâṭ, OS., m. *Elishaphat,* 2 Chr. xxiii. 1.

ܐܠܬܐ îlîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a sheep's tail.*

ܐܠܟܡܝܐ alkimyâ, arab. الكيميا, f. *alchemy.*

ܐܠܟܣܢ aliksan, russ., = foll., *Alexan,* used in U. as a man's name.

ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ aliksandrûs, OS., m. *Alexander,* sometimes now used as a man's name.

ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ âliksandrîyâ, OS., *Alexandria,* Acts xviii. 24; ܝܐ- *an Alexandrian.*

ܐܠܟܡܘܕ see ܐܠܡܘܕ.

ܐܠܡܘܓܝܡ almûghîm, or ܐܠܓܘܡܝܡ algûmîm, heb. אַלְגּוּמִּים or אַלְמֻגִּים*, *almug* or *algum trees,* 2 Chr. ix. 10.

ܐܠܡܘܕܡ almûdâm, Psh. ܐܠܡܘܕܡ, m. *Elmodam,* Lu. iii. 28.

ܐܠܡܣ almâs, arab. الماس, 1) m. 1, *diamond, adamant.* 2) f. a woman's name now used.

ܐܠܢܬܢ ilnâtân, Psh. ܐܠܬ, m. *Elnathan,* 2 Kgs. xxiv. 8.

ܐܠܣܥ ilâsâr, Psh. ܐܠܣ, *Ellasar,* Gen. xiv. 1.

ܐܠܥ il'â Sal., OS., f. 1, *a rib.*

ܐܠܥܠ il'âlâ, Psh. ܐܠ, *Elealah,* Num. xxxii. 37.

ܐܠܦ see ܐ.

ܐܠܦ alpâ as OS., or ܐܠܦ ilpâ Sal., or ܐ élpâ Al., m. 1, *a thousand;* ܐ ܐܠܦ 1000 *men.* Pl. ܐܠܦܝ alpâyî, arith. *thousands of units.*

ܐܠܦܒܝܬ âlapbît, OS., *the Alphabet.*

ܐܠܦܥܠ ilpâ'al, not Psh., m. *Elpaal,* 1 Chr. viii. 12.

ܐܠܩܘܫ alqûsh (-ôsh Al.), OS., arab. القوش, *Elkosh,* a village about 30 miles N. of Mosul, near the mountains of Kurdistan, close to the monastery of Raban Hormuzd; in the village is the reputed tomb of Nahum. Hence the name ܓ ܐܠܩܘܫ is sometimes used in U. K. for the vernacular Syriac dialects of the plain of Mosul. ܝܐ-, or as OS. ܝ-, *an Elkoshite.*

ܐܠܫ ܘܝܪܫ âlish wérish, turk. الش ويرش, *trade* (retail), *peddlery,* lit. taking, giving.

ܐܠܬ see ܐܒܠܬ.

ܐܠܟ see foll.

ܐܠܟ or ܐ ܓ or ܐ, iltikh, bil-, lil-, all U. K. Al., in Sal. ܐ 'iltikh, in Al. also ܐܠܟ ltikht = OS. ܐܠܟ, 1) *below, down.* 2) followed by ܒ, prep. *beneath.* ܐ is also *downwards.* ܐ ܒ *from below.*

ܐܠܬܙܡ iltîzâm, arab. turk. التزام, *an undertaking in writing* not to offend again, *a bail bond* exacted by a magistrate; ܒ ܐ ܐܠܟ *to bind* a person *over.* Lit. any undertaking.

ܐܝܠܝܬܡܐ ilitmâ, *butter and eggs* slightly cooked.

ܐܝܠܬܡܣ iltîmâs, arab. turk. التماس, f. 1, *a petition.*

‡ ܐܝܠܬܡܣܟܝ iltîmâschî, az. turk. التماسچی, m. 1, *a petitioner.*

ܐܝܠܛܦܬ altîpat (-fat), arab. turk. التفات, f. 1, *a compliment, attention* paid to a person.

ܐܡܐ amâ, Psh. ܥܡܐ, *Ammah*, 2 Sam. ii. 24.

ܐܡܝ see ܥܡܝ.

ܡܐ imâ, f. 1, rarely ܡܐ mâ as OS., *a hundred; 100 men.* In letters, ק. Pl. ܡܐܝ imâyî, arith. *hundreds of units.*

ܐܡܓ âmâg, turk. امك, *work, toil, care.*

ܐܡܝܓ âmâj, arab. pers. اماج, f. 1, *aim, mark, target*, lit. and met.

ܐܡܕ Ti. see ܐܡܕ.

ܐܡܕܐ see ܐܡܕܫ.

ܐܡܘܕ imûd Al. = ܐܡܫܕ, Lidz. 399.

ܐܡܘܢ amûn, OS., m. *Amon*, king of Judah, 2 Kgs. xxi. 18. Dist. ܢܡܘܢ.

ܐܡܘܨ âmûṣ, OS., m. *Amoz*, father of Isaiah, Isa. i. 1. Dist. ܢܡܘܨ.

ܐܡܘܪܐ âmûrâ, 1) see ܐܡܪ. 2) Al., arab. امور, *a thing*, Lidz. 399.

ܐܡܘܪܝܐ âmûrâ-yâ, f. ܐ-, OS., *an Amorite*, Gen. x. 16.

ܐܡܛܘܣܛܐ amûtisṭûs, OS., m. 1, *amethyst.*

ܐܡܙܘܩ amzûk, turk. امزك, *a spout, the nipple* of a child's bottle.

ܐܡܝܢ âmîn, OS., f. *Amen, verily.*

‡ ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝܢ, amîn, amînâ (or âm-) K. Al. as OS., arab. امين, 1) *sure, trustworthy.* 2) *perpetual.*

‡ ܐܡܝܢܝ amînâ-î, pers. امينى, cf. prec., 1) f. id., *sure, certain, peaceful.* 2) as subs., *safety.* 3) as adv., or with ܒ, *securely, safely.*

ܐܡܝܪ amîr, OS., fr. arab. turk. امير, m. 1, *an Ameer, Emir.*

ܐܡܝܪܐܠ amîrâl, arab. turk. اميرال, m. 1, *an admiral.*

ܐܡܠܟܐ âmalkâ, perh. pers. آملة, arab. املج, the name of a tree.

ܐܡܢ âmân, arab. turk. امان, *O mercy!* a cry of distress; lit. respite, delay.

ܐܡܢܐ âmânâ, 1) K. Al. = ܡܢܐ U. OS. 2) Psh. ܐܡܢܐ, *Amana*, Cant. iv. 8. 3) Al. = ܐܡܢܐ.

ܐܡܢ amnûn, Psh. ܒ-, m. *Amnon*, 2 Sam. iii. 2.

ܐܝܢܡܢ iminé (proparox.), *which of them?* = ܐܝܢ ܡܢ.

ܐܡܢܬ amnat, OS.*, gram. a memoria technica for the letters which are prefixed to roots to make the tenses of verbs.

ܐܡܢܬ âmânat, pers. kurd. turk. امانت, arab. امانة, f. 1, *a trust, deposit.* In K. ܐܡܢܬ âmintâ, Lidz. 400.

ܐܡܢܬܟܪ âmânatkâr Al., kurd. امانتكار, m. 1, *a depositary*, Lidz. 400.

ܐܡܦܝܦܘܠܝܣ or ʼi, ampîpûlîs, âm-, OS., *Amphipolis*, Acts xvii. 1.

ܐܡܦܠܝܐܣ âmplî-ûs, OS., m. *Amplias*, Rom. xvi. 8.

ܐܡܦܪܝܐܠ imprîyâl, m. a Russian gold coin, 1) properly a coin worth about 32*s.*; but 2) usually the *half imperial*, about 16*s.*

‡ ܐܡܦܪܛܘܪ imprâtûr*, m. 1, *an emperor* [vernacularly ܟܠܟܐ].

ܐܡܝܣ âmiṣ U., by metath. for ܨܡܝ q.v.

ܐܡܨܝܐ amaṣyâ, or as Psh. ܐܡܨܝܐ, m. *Amaziah*, 2 Kgs. xii. 21.

ܐܡܩܬܐ âmaqtâ, OS., f. 6, *the gecko*, a kind of lizard, Lev. xi. 30.

ܐܡܪ âmir, OS., 1) *to say.* 2) *to mention, tell.* 3) *to name, call.* 4) esp. K. Al. *to speak* (with ܒ = *about*). ܕ̈ܐܡܪܝ d'âmrin is used in K. to correct a mistake: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕ̈ܐܡܪܝ *Simon, no, I mean John.* Used impersonally, ... ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܝ ܐܡܪ bit pâ-ish mîrâ ilî..., *he shall be called*... In Ti. the pret. is ܡܐܡܪ midî, imp. ܡܘܕ mûd.

ܐܡܪ imir, Psh. ܐܡܪ, *Immer*, Ezra x. 20.

ܐܡܪ = ܐܡܪ no. 2, Lidz. 401, arab. امر.

ܐܡܪܙܝ amrâzî, *implements of husbandry.*

ܐܡܪܚܝܣ amrîkhaṣ, az. turk. امرخاص, m. a man's name now used.

ܐܡܪܦܝܠ âmerpîl, OS., m. *Amraphel*, Gen. xiv. 1, (RV. ʼAmrâ).

ܐܡܪܝܩܢܐ âmeriqânâ, 1) *American*, usually ܩܢ-

in this sense. 2) *imported calico, cotton* (the stuff). Cf. ܒܨܨܝܕܐ and ܓܢ.

ܐܡܝܬܝ amitî, Psh. ܒܢܝ, *Amittai*, Jon. i. 1.

ܐܢ ân K. Sal. Al., see ܐܢܐ.

ܐܢ in, OS. and kurd. ان in both senses PS. 283, 1) *if, whether.* 2) K. = ܐܝ, *or;* ܐܢ ... ܐܢ K. OS., *either ... or.* When the clause introduced by ܐܢ ends in an aposiopesis ܐܢ is *surely not,* ܠܐ ܐܢ *surely.* Cf. Isa. xxii. 14.

ܐܢ, 1) see ܐܢ. 2) see ܐܝ.

ܐܢܐ ânâ, 1) OS. ʼ, *I*, m. f. (see ܐܢܚܢܢ for ܐܢܐ ܡܢ &c.). 2) Ash. = foll.

ܐܢܝ anî U. Ti., or ܐܢ anâ Ash. Tkh., m. f. 1) *these.* 2) sometimes, *they* (= ܐܢܘ).

ܐܢܐܟܗܒ see ʼܐܢܐ.

ܐܢܒܪ ŭmbâr U. Tkh., turk. انبار, f. 1, *a storeroom, a granary.*

ܐܢܒܪܚܢܐ ŭmbârkhânâ, az. turk. انبارخانه, f. 1, *a warehouse.*

ܐܢܓܟ anjâkh U. Al., or ʼ inj- Al., turk. kurd. انجق, *only, scarcely, only just.*

ܐܢܓܘ injî (kurd. turk. اينجو 'a pearl,' Lerch 86), az. turk. انجی, m. *an ornament* in the form of a crescent hung round the neck of camels.

ܐܢܓܠ angâl (cf. arab. انكال shackles, turk. انكل a rival, pers. انجاليدن to hinder, armen. argel, hindrance), f. 1, *hindrance.*

ܐܢܓܠܝܙ inglézi K. Al., or ܐܢܓܠܝܫ inglis U., *English.* ܒܥܐ- *an Englishman.*

‡ܐܢܕܐ andâm, pers. turk. اندام, m. 1, *beauty, comeliness, form.* ܒܬ-, f., id.

ܐܢܕܪܘܣ andrî-ûs or andré-ûs, OS., m. *Andrew,* a man's name still much used. Joh. i. 40.

ܐܢܕܪܘܢܝܩܘܣ ândrûnîqûs, OS., m. *Andronicus,* Rom. xvi. 7.

ܐܢܗ ânhé or ânhî Al. Ash. = ܐܢܘ, *they* (acc. to Sachau, p. 8, fem. pl. only; but this is an error, see Lidz. vol. i. 88, line 17, &c.).

ܐܢܗܐ anôhâ Anh. Bo., ܐܢܐ anô, oxytone, Tkh., ܐܢܗܐ nôhâ Anh., ܢܐ nô Anh. = ܐܢܘ.

ܐܢܘܫ ânûsh, OS., m. *Enos,* Gen. iv. 26.

ܐܢܙܠ enzâlî, pers. انزلی, *Enzeli,* the port of Resht, on the Caspian Sea.

ܐܢܐܛܘܡܝܐ ânâṭûmiyâ, f.* *ἀνατομία, anatomy.*

ܐܢܛܘܟܝ ânṭyûkh, or as Psh. ܐܢܛܝܟܝ ânṭyakhyâ, *Antioch,* Acts xi. 26.

ܐܢܛܘܟܝܐ ânṭyûkhâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *a man of Antioch, an Antiochene,* Acts vi. 5.

ܐܢܛܝܟܘܣ anṭîyâkhûs, OS., m. *Antiochus.*

ܐܢܛܝܟܪܝܣܛܘܣ anṭikrisṭûs, or ܐܢܛܝܟܘܣ-, OS., m. *ἀντίχριστος, Antichrist,* 2 Joh. 7.

ܐܢܛܝܦܛܪܘܣ anṭîpâṭrûs, OS., *Antipatris,* Acts xxiii. 31.

ܐܢܒ = ܐܢܝ.

ܐܢܒ ânî U. K. Al. Z., or ܐܢܝ ânê Al., also ܐܢ, ܐܢܝܨ, ân, anéhé, *they, those,* m. f.

ܐܢܬ anyâ K. (not Ash.) Al. = ܐܢܝ.

ܐܢܝܐ anîyâ, OS., m. *Æneas,* Acts ix. 34.

ܐܢܝܗܝ anéhî U., ܐܢܬ inyâhâ, ܐܢܬܝ inyâhânî = ܐܢܝ.

ܐܢܝܨ anéhé Tkh. = ܐܢܒ.

ܐܢܝ see ʼܐܢ.

ܐܢܝܬܐ inyîtâ Ash. = ܐܬ q.v., *purpose,* Lidz. 518.

ܐܢܟܪ inkâr, arab. turk. kurd. انكار (cf. ܐܡܢܟܕ), f. 1, *denial, refusal.*

ܐܢܐܠܘܓܝܐ ânâlûgîyâ, *ἀναλογία,* f.* *analogy.*

ܐܢܐܠܘܣܝܣ ânâlûsîs, *ἀνάλυσις,* f.* 1) *analysis.* 2) arith. *rule of three, proportion.*

ܐܢܢܩܝ ananqî, OS*., *ἀνάγκη,* f. *necessity,* Heb. ix. 16.

ܐܢܢܩܝܐ ananqâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS.*, *ἀναγκαῖος, necessary.*

ܐܢܝܣܝܡܘܣ ânîsîmûs, 1) OS., m. *Onesimus,* Col. iv. 9. 2) f. a woman's name now used.

ܐܢܝܣܝܦܪܘܣ ânîsîpârûs, OS., m. *Onesiphorus,* 2 Tim. i. 16.

ܐܢܣܢܘܬܐ insânûtâ (fr. arab. انسان a human being), f., 1) *a humane nature.* 2) *womanliness* (in a good sense).

ܐܢܥܡ an'âm, arab. turk. انعام, f. 1, *a gift, present; a prize* at school.

ܐܢܩ ampâ, m. 1, 1) as OS., *the heron,* Lev. xi. 19. 2) also used for *a wild goose,* and *a crane.*

ܐܢܩܛ see ʼܐܢ.

ܐܢܨܦ insâp, arab. turk. انصاف, f., 1) *justice.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ܐܢܩܠܥ inqilé Al., arab. انقلع, *be off!* Lidz. 554.

ܐܢܫܝ inshî K. (cf. foll.), f., pl. id. or in Ti. Al. 3 or as OS. ܢܫܐ nishî, *a woman.*

‡ ܐܢܫܐ nâshâ, OS., m. 1, in Al. 2 and 2ª, *man* (properly = homo, but also = vir). See ܓܒܪܐ and ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܢܫ-, f. *mankind*, also *human nature, manliness, good breeding.* ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ (or ܒܟܡܗ) nâshâ miné (gâ-wé), *one of them;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕ *some of them.* But the subst. is sometimes omitted and ܡܢܗܝܢ = id. ܐܢܫܐ is used absolutely at the beginning of a clause for *each one, every one;* a plural verb often follows.

ܐܢܫܘܢܐ nâshûnâ, OS., m. 1, *manikin.*

ܐܢܫܝܐ nâshâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS., 1) *humane, kind.* 2) *manly.* 3) *polite.* 4) *human.*

ܐܢܫܐܠܠܐ inshal-lâ, arab. turk. pers. ان شا الله, *please God, D.V.* = ܠܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠ.

ܐܢܬ m. ܐܢܬ f. at or ât but ath in Tkh., OS., *thou.* In K. Gaw. ܐܢܬܝ âtî, m. f.

ܐܬܝ atin U. K., athin in Ṭal, m. f. = prec.

ܐܢܬܩܡ intiqâm Al., or ܢܬܩܡ ntaqâm Al., arab. turk. انتقام, *revenge,* Sachau 85. 55, 88. 87.

ܐܣܐ âsâ, 1) OS., m. 1, *myrtle.* 2) OS., *Asa,* king of Judah, 2 Chr. xiv. 1. 3) Terg. *certainly, truly.*

ܐܣܐܘܬ isî-ut, or usually ܐܣܘܬ isût, az. turk. اس اوت (lit. hot grass), *black pepper.*

ܐܣܒܒ asbâb, arab. اسباب, m. 1, 1) *an instrument, means.* 2) in pl. *fire arms.*

ܐܣܒܬ isbat, 1) arab. turk. اثبات, f. *a proof* (?). 2) pers. اسبات, *a bold deed.*

‡ ܐܣܦܬܐ âsûṭâ, OS., m. 1, ἄσωτος, *a prodigal,* esp., with ܒܕܘܟ, *the Prodigal Son;* ܐܣܦ- *debauchery.*

ܐܣܘܢܩܪܝܛܘܣ âsûnqrîṭûs, OS., m. *Asyncritus,* Rom. xvi. 14.

ܐܣܘܣ âsûs, Psh. ܐܣܘܣ, *Assos,* Acts xx. 13.

ܐܣܬܕܐ or ܐܣܬܐ, isṭâdâ, istâdâ, or ܐܣܕ, ܐܣ all Al. K., m. 2, 3, *master,* see ܡܪܝ; ܐܣܬܕܝ *my Lord, Sir.*

ܐܣܬܕܝܘܢ isṭâdîyûn, OS.*, f., pl. ܐܣ- isṭâdâwâtâ as OS., *stadium,* the Roman *stage* or measure.

ܐܣܛܘ-ܝܩܘ isṭû-îqû, OS., *Stoics,* Acts xvii. 18.

ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ isṭûksâ, OS.*, στοιχεῖον, m. 1 (usually pl.), *element.*

ܐܣܛܘܟܣܝܐ isṭûksâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS.*, *elemental, elementary.*

ܐܣܛܘܡܟܐ isṭûmkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, στόμαχος, *stomach,* 1 Tim. v. 23.

ܐܣܟܐ see ܐܟܣ.

ܐܣܟܟ or ܐܣܟܟ isṭikân, russ., m. 1, *a tumbler, glass.*

ܐܣܛܟܟܘܣ isṭâkhîyûs, OS., m. *Stachys,* Rom. xvi. 9.

ܐܣܛܒܛܒ see ܐܐܣ.

ܐܣܛܠ isṭlâ, OS.*, f. 1, στολή, *a long robe* or *garment.*

ܐܣܛܦܢܐ isṭapânâ, OS., m. *Stephanas,* 1 Cor. i. 16.

ܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ isṭapânûs, OS., m. *Stephen,* still used as a man's name, Acts vi. 5.

ܐܣܛܪ or ܐܣܐ, isṭrâ, istrâ, OS.*, m. f. 3, ἀστήρ, 1) *a crescent,* used esp. in K. of the Turkish national symbol. 2) K., *a coin.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ isṭrûlûgîyâ, OS., ἀστρολογία, f. 1, *astrology;* ܒܥܠ- isṭrûlûgiyâyâ, m. *an astrologer.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ isṭrûnûmîyâ, OS., ἀστρονομία, f. 1, *astronomy;* ܒܥܠ- isṭrûnûmîyâ-yâ, m. *an astronomer.*

ܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܐ isṭrangélâ, OS., the more ancient character used by E. and W. Syrians alike, now only for the titles of books &c., corresponding also to our black letter. Not used as our capitals to begin a new sentence.

ܐܣܝܐ âsîyâ, OS., f. *Asia,* Acts xx. 4.

ܐܣܒܩ, ܐܣܩ &c., see ܐܣܩ.

ܐܣܟܬ, ܐܣܟ &c., see ܐܣܟ. ܓܝܓܝܬ = ܐܣܟ ܟܟܝ.

ܐܣܟ asîrâ, OS., m. 1) *Sirach;* ܒܢ ܣ *Siracides,* Jesus *the son of Sirach.* 2) **a prisoner.*

ܐܣܬ âsyat, OS., f. a woman's name now used = *Asenath.* See ܐܣܬ.

ܐܣܩ askâ, OS., f. *Iscah,* Gen. xi. 29.

ܐܣܟܠ or ܒ-, iskûlâ, -lî, OS.*, f. *a school,* σχολή.

‡ ܐܣܟܠܝ iskûlâ-yâ, m. 1 (common), and ܬ-, f. 6, OS., *a scholar, student, pupil.*

ܐܣܟܘܠܝܘܢ iskûlîyûn, OS.*, *σχόλιον*, m. *a Scholium*, esp. a certain Bible Commentary.

ܐܣܟܝܡܐ or ܐܣܟܡܐ iskîmâ K., OS.*, m. 1, 1) *a monastic habit.* Now commonly used in K. in the adjuration ܒܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܥ ܫܡܥܘܢ b'iskîmâ d'mârsh'mûn, *by the habit of Mar Shimun* (or if the Catholicos himself be addressed, ܒܐܣܟܝܡܘܟ ܩܕܝܫܐ b'iskimûkh qadîshâ, *by thy holy habit*). 2) *a scheme, plan, schedule.* 3) arith. *a table* (multiplication &c.). 4) *form, appearance, pattern.*

ܐܣܟܠܐ or ܐܣܟܠ iskâlâ, skâlâ, turk. اسكله fr. italian, m. f. 1, *a pier, landing-place, jetty.*

ܐܣܟܢܕܝܪ iskandir, turk. pers. kurd. اسكندر, m. *Iskander, Alexander.*

ܐܣܦ see ܐ̣.

ܐܣܠܡ islâm, arab. turk. pers. اسلام, m. *Islam, Mohammedanism.*

ܐܣܡ see ܐܫܡ.

ܐܣܡܥܝܠ ismâ'îl, arab. اسماعيل = ܒܝܫܡܥܝܠ, *Ismael*, much used as a man's name.

ܐܣܡܪ asmâr, arab. pers. turk. اسمر, f. a woman's name now used; lit. dark complexioned, cf. foll.

‡ ܐܣܡܪܝ asmârî, f. id., cf. prec., *dark complexioned, auburn.*

ܐܣܡܪܓܝܠ ismargil (fr. arab. pers. turk. اسمر dark, كل clay ?), m. *fine dust* applied to the bodies of infants.

ܐܣܢܝ asnâ-yî, OS.*, *the Essenes.*

ܐܣܢܦܪ asnâpar, Psh. ܐܣܦܒ, *Asnapper*, Ezra iv. 10.

ܐܣܢܬ âsnat, Psh. ܐܣܢܬ q.v., *Asenath*, Gen. xli. 45.

ܐܣܣ asâs, 1) Al. Tkh., arab. turk. اساس, f. 1, *foundation.* 2) *furniture.*

ܐܣܦ âsâp, OS., m. *Asaph*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 18.

ܐܣܦܗܢ or ܐ̣ ispâhân, pers. اسپهان or اصْ, *Ispahan*, the ancient capital of Persia.

ܐܣܦܘܓܐ ispûgâ, OS.*, *σπόγγος*, f. ʀ, *sponge*, Mat. xxvii. 48.

ܐܣܦܓܐ see ܐܣܦ.

ܐܣܦܢܓ ispânâgh, pers. arab. اسفاناخ, turk. اسپناك, f. 1, *spinach.*

ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ispânîyâ, OS., f. *Spain*, Rom. xv. 24.

ܐܣܦܣ ispis, OS., *ἀσπίς*, f. 1, *asp.*

ܐܣܦܣ see ܐܣܟܣ.

ܐܣܦܪ aspârâ (cf. pers. سپار a plough), f. 1, *the foothold* or *wooden cross-piece* of a spade.

ܐܣܦܪܛ ispirt U., or ܐܣܦܪ ispir K., turk. اسپرت, m. 1, *spirit, essence, alcohol, spirits.*

ܐܣܦܛ ispat, 1) K. (cf. ܐܣܛ no. 2 ?), *a club* at cards. 2) = ܐܣܛ no. 2. 3) adj., f. id., *prosperous* in trade.

ܐ̣ܣܩ, rarely ܐ̣ܣܝܩ, âsiq, yâsiq, (OS. past ܐܣܩ), *to go up, ascend, rise*, not of the sun. ܐ̣ ܕܪܓܠ *to go up steps.* Caus. ܐܣܝܩ q.v.

ܐܣܩܝܛܝ isqiṭî, Psh. ܐ̣ܣܩܛ, *Scythian*, Col. iii. 11.

ܐܣܩܠܛ isqalaṭ (fr. arab. سقلاط purple), f. 1, *a garment* or *robe* (properly of purple colour).

ܐ̣ܣܪ âsâr, see ܐ̣ܝ.

ܐ̣ܣܪ, OS., rarely ܐ̣ܣܝܪ, âsir, yâsir, *to bind, join together, connect;* ܐ̣ ܚܬܝܢܐ ܐܬܐ *bound to a wife*, 1 Cor. vii. 27; ܐ̣ ܚܨܪܐ *to gird oneself;* ܐ̣ ܩܛܝܦ *to put on sackcloth.* Caus. ܐܣܝܪ q.v.

ܐ̣ܣܪܐ or ܐ̣ܣܪ, sârâ, syârâ, m. 1, 1) v. n. of prec. 2) *a girdle.*

ܐ̣ܣܪܐ asârâ, or âs-, m. 1, 1) OS.* (West Syr. ܐ̣), *a particle*, in grammar, esp. *a conjunction.* 2) Al. Ash., agent of ܐ̣ܣܪ.

ܐ̣ܣܪܚܕܘܢ isarkhadûn RV., or ܐ̣ܣܪܚܕܘܢ sarkhadûm Psh. and old Am. ver., m. *Esarhaddon*, 2 Kgs. xix. 37.

ܐ̣ܣܪܢܐ âsrânâ U. K., m. 1, 1) agent of ܐ̣ܣܪ; hence 2) often with ܕܟܬܐ, *a bookbinder.*

ܐ̣ܣܬܝ see ܐ̣ܝ.

ܐ̣ܣܬܐ see ܐ̣ܫܬ.

ܐ̣ܣܬܝܬܐ Al. = ܐ̣ܬ, f. 6, *mistress.*

ܐ̣ܣܬܐ see ܐ̣ܫܬ.

ܐ̣ܣܬܝܪ istîr, OS., f. *Esther*, still much used as a woman's name, Esth. ii. 7.

ܐ̣ܣܬܝܩ see ܐ̣ܫܬ.

ܐ̣ܣܬܢܒܘܠ or ܐ̣ܣܬ or ܐ̣ܣ or ܐ̣ܣܒ istambûl, sta-, sta-, ist-, turk. استامبول = *εἰς τὴν πόλιν*, f. *Constantinople, Stambul.*

ܐ̣ܣܬܥܡܐ istîmâl Al., arab. استعمال, *use, administration*, Lidz. 403.

ܐ̣ܣܬܪ astâr, arab. turk. استار (fr. arab. ستر to cover), m. 1, *lining* of a coat &c.

ܐܲܗ see ܐܲܗ and ܐܲܗܵܐ.

ܐܲܣܬܲܪܐܒܵܕ astarâbâd, pers. استرآباد, a city of Persia.

ܐܲܣܬܲܪ ܐܲܣܬܲܪ istâr istamas, turk. استر استمز, *willy nilly, nolens volens.*

ܐܲܟܒ Al. = ܐܲܒ, Lidz. 383.

‡ ܐܺܝܬܵܒܵܪ îtîbâr, arab. turk. اعتبار, f. *trust, confidence;* ܒܥܠ- id.; ܒܲܥܠ ܐ *a fiduciary.*

‡ ܐܺܝܬܘܼܒܵܪ îtûbâr = prec.

ܐܲܦ âp K. as OS. = ܐܲܦ U., *also, even;* ܐܲܦ ܒܲܚ ܡܺܢ âp khâ minan K. = ܒܲܚ ܡܺܢ U., *not one of us;* ܠܵܐ ܐܲܦ *not even.* See ܐ.

ܐ see ܒ.

ܐ see ܥ.

ܐ see ܒ, ܒ, ܒ, ܕ.

ܐܹܦܘܼܕ ipûdâ, OS. ܥ, f. 1, *an ephod.*

ܐܲܦܘܼܠܘܼܢ âpûlûn, OS. ܐܲܦ, *Apollyon,* Rev. ix. 11.

ܐܲܦܘܼܠܘܼܢܺܝܵܐ âpûlûnîyâ, OS., *Apollonia,* Acts xvii. 1.

ܐܲܦܺܝܘܼܣ ܦܘܼܪܘܼܣ âpîyûs pûrûs, OS., *Appii Forum,* Acts xxviii. 15.

ܐܲܦܺܝܩܘܼܪܘܼܣ apîqûrûs, OS., m. *Epicurus,* Acts xvii. 18; ܐ-, OS., *an Epicurean.*

ܐܲܦܵܠܺܝ âpalî, OS., m. *Apelles,* Rom. xvi. 10.

ܐܲܦܺܝܠܓܘܼܢ âpilghûn, OS., m. *Phlegon,* Rom. xvi. 14.

ܐܲܦܵܠܘܼ âpalû, OS., m. *Apollos,* 1 Cor. i. 12.

ܐ âpin, OS. = ܐ ܒ, *although, even if;* often answered redundantly by ܐ or ܐ, *yet.*

ܐܲܦܶܢܕܺܝ afendî K., turk. افندی fr. *αὐθέντης,* m. 1, 1) *a gentleman.* 2) as a title after a man's name = *Mr.* 3) *Sir* (vocative). In Al. Ash. ܐܲܦܶܢܕ *Sir, my Lord,* as turk. افندم.

ܐܲܦܶܢܛܘܼܣ âpinṭûs, OS., m. *Epenetus,* Rom. xvi. 5.

ܐܲܦܺܝܣ ܕܲܡܺܝܡ apis damîm, Psh. ܐܲܦܶܣ ܕܲܡܺܝܡ, *Ephes-dammim,* 1 Sam. xvii. 1.

ܐܲܦܣܘܼܢ apsûn, or af-, pers. افسون, f. *serpent-charming.*

‡ ܐܲܦܣܘܼܢܫܺܝ apsûnchî, af-, az. turk. افسونچی, m. 1, *a serpent-charmer.*

ܐܹܦܣܘܼܣ âpisûs, OS., *Ephesus,* Eph. i. 1; ܐ-, OS., *an Ephesian.*

ܐܲܦܣܲܢܛܘܼܣ apsântûs, OS.*, *ἀψίνθιον, absinth, wormwood.*

‡ ܐܲܦܺܝܣܩܘܼܦܵܐ apisqûpâ, OS.*, m. 1, *ἐπίσκοπος, a bishop.* See ܐ.

ܐܲܦܣܵܪܵܐ apsârâ Al., OS., kurd. هفسار PS. 344, m. 1, *a bridle.*

ܐܲܦܵܦܪܘܼܕܺܝܛܘܼܣ âpâprûdîṭûs, Psh. ܐ, m. *Epaphroditus,* Phil. ii. 25.

ܐܲܦܵܐ apṣâ, OS., m. 1, *gall, gall-nut.*

‡ ܐܲܦܨܵܠ apṣâl or af- Al., f. id., arab. افضل, *dear, precious, expensive.*

ܐܲܦܩ âpâq, OS., *Aphek,* 1 Sam. iv. 1.

ܐܲܦܪܺܝܩܵܐ or ܐ-, âprîkâ, -qâ, or as OS. ܐ- âprîqî, *Africa.*

ܐܲܦܪܲܝܡ aprîm, OS., m. *Ephraim, Ephrem,* a name commonly now used, Jud. v. 14; ܐ- *an Ephraimite.*

ܐܲܦܵܪܺܝܡ âpârim, usually âf-, or ܐ ôpârim Sal., or ܐ épârim K., or ܐ âmpârim Ti. (all proparox.), pers. kurd. turk. آفرین or -یم, *bravo! well done!*

ܐܲܦܪܵܬ âprât, OS., *Ephrath,* Gen. xxxv. 16.

ܐܲܦܪܬܵܝ âpertâ, OS., *Ephrata,* Mic. v. 2; ܐ- *an Ephrathite,* 1 Sam. xvii. 12.

ܐܘܼܫܚܵܪ ôshâr, or ܐ hôshâr, az. turk. افشار and هفشار, m. 1, *an Azerbaijan Mussulman.*

ܐܹܦܛܵܐ iptâ, *a rope* or *leather strap* in a plough fixing the ܚܨܪ to the yoke.

ܐܹܦܬܺܝܟܵܪ iptikhâr Al., arab. افتخار (see ܨܦܝܚ), *boasting, pride,* Lidz. 540.

ܐܲܦܛܵܦܵܐ aptâpâ, pers. آبتابه, f. 1, *a washing-jug.*

ܐܲܨܲܟܬܵܐ aṣakhtâ, OS., f. 6, *a copy* of a book &c., *a codex, manuscript.*

ܐܺܫܬܲܢܓܺܝ iṣtangî (cf. arab. ضنك narrow, and ܐܺܫ), 1) *difficulties.* 2) esp. in a mountain, *a difficult pass* or *track.*

ܐܺܫܬܲܢܓܶܪܺܝܫ iṣtangérish, kurd. اصتانكريش, a mountain in Kurdistan.

ܐ see ܐ.

ܐܲܨܠ aṣl, arab. اصل, *money lent, principal.*

ܐܲܨܠ aṣlâ, arab. kurd. turk. اصل, m. 1, *nature, origin;* ܐ ܒܲܥܠ *of good birth.*

ܐܲܨܠܵܚܵܬ aṣlâhat, pers. اصلاحت (arab. اصلاح setting right), f. 1, 1) *furniture,* often pl.;

in sing. *a piece of furniture.* 2) in pl. also *accoutrements.*

ܐܣܠܝ aṣlî, arab. pers. اصلی, f. a woman's name now used; lit. well-born, of good family.

ܐܣܠܝܐ aṣlâ-yâ, f. ـܬ-, fr. ܐܣܠܝ, *original, natural, inborn.*

ܐܣܠܢ aṣlân, az. turk. اصلان, m. a man's name now used, lit. a lion (for ارسلان).

ܐܣܠܢܝܐ aṣlânâ-yâ, f. ـܬ- = ܐܣܠܝܐ.

ܐܣܢܦ aṣnâp, in Al. asnâf, turk. اصناف (pl. of arab. صنف a class or a trade), m. 1, *a mechanic, artisan.*

ܐܦܩܐ, OS., see ܐܬܐ.

ܐܦܩܒ see ܐܬܐ.

ܐܦܫܦ iṣpat, see ܐܦܗܦ.

ܐܨܪ âṣâr, az. turk. اصر, f. *epilepsy, demoniacal possession* (cf. arab. صرعة?); ܒ ܥ ܐ ܨ *epileptic.*

ܐܪܟ iṣrâ Ti. Al., or as OS. ܐܘܪ, m. 1, *a barn, store-room.*

ܐܩܒܠ iqbâl, arab. turk. pers. اقبال, f. *fortune;* ـ ܒ ـ ܐ, pers. بداقبال, *misfortune.*

ܐܩܕܚ îqdâkh, *carbuncle,* Isa. liv. 12, heb. אֶקְדָּח.

ܐܩܠܬܐ âqültâ (or ـ ?), f. 6, 1) *a vine cutting* for planting. 2) *a stick* placed at the end of a rope to tighten it.

ܐܩܫܩܐ âqüshqâ, az. turk. آقوشقه, f. 1, *a window, sash of a window.*

ܐܪܟ ŭqlâ (perh. for ܓܪܟ, OS. ܓ ܪ ܟ; or perh. ܢܩܦ fr. OS. ܢ ܩ ܦ to twist, Thes. Syr. 2965; kurd. اقلو PS. 282, fr. NS.?), f. 1, more often 3, 1) *a foot,* rarely *a leg.* 2) *a plough-handle.* 3) in numbering, where motion is implied = ܬ ܠ ܬ, as ܐܪܟ ܬ ܠ ܬ ܐ ܬ ܠ ܬ tîlî tré ŭqlî U., *he came twice* (K. similar). PHRASES: ܐܪܟ ܐ ܦ ܬ ܚ ܐ ܪ ŭqlû biplâkhé lâ, *his bowels are open;* ܢ ܦ ܫ ܟ ܐ ܪ to open the bowels; ܐ ܪ ܟ ܐ ܦ ܬ ܚ constipated; ـ ܐ ـ ܐ ـ ܪ ـ ܟ ـ ܐ u. klîté lâ, *his diarrhoea is cured;* ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ŭqlû yâqûrtâ *pregnant* [= ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ]; ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ (3rd pl.) *the trigger of a gun;* ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ u. hôyâ brikhtâ, *May his foot be blessed!* said in U. esp. of a new-born child, in K. esp. of a stranger arriving after a birth [in K. they say ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ hâ-wé brîkhâ, of a new-born male child]; ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ

ܐܪܒܥܣܪ arbâsar U., arbasar K. Al., as OS., or ܐܪܒܥܝܣܪ arbâ-isar Al. (sometimes), *fourteen*, m. f. (m. in OS.). In letters ܝܕ.

ܐܪܒܥܣܪ (-ܬ-) see ܐܪܒܥܣܪ.

ܐܪܓܘܒ ergûb, *Argob*, Deut. iii. 4 (Psh. ܐ-), 2 Kgs. xv. 25 (Psh. ܐܪܓܘܒ).

ܐܪܓܘܡ erjû (cf. arab. turk. رجا request, and ܒܐܪܓܘܡ q.v.), f. 1, 1) *a request.* 2) *great intimacy, friendship.*

ܐܪܓܘܢ erjwân Al., arab. ارجوان, pers. ارغوان = foll.

ܐܪܓܘܢܐ ergwânâ, OS.* (W. Syr. ܐܪܓܘܡܐ, TA. ܐܪܓܒܐ), m. *purple, red*, Acts xvi. 14.

ܐܪܓܢ erjân Al., perh. = ܐܪܥܐ (Lidz. 407).

ܐܪܕܐ erdâ K., arab. ارض, *the floor*, Lidz. 407.

ܐܪܕܒܕ erdâbâd, pers. اردآباد, *Ardabad*, a city of Persia.

ܐܪܕܒܝܠ erdâwîl, pers. اردبيل, *Ardabil*, a city of Persia.

ܐܪܕܟܘܝܟ erdâkhâwik, *butter and flour* eaten hot.

ܐܪܕܫܝܪ erdashîr, pers. اردشير, m. *Ardashir*, king of Persia = *Artaxerxes.*

ܐܪܘܓܐ arûgâ Al., *thick*, Lidz. 406.

ܐܪܘܕ ârwâd, Psh. ܐܪܘ-, *Arvad*, Ezek. xxvii. 8; ܐܪܘܕܝ, OS., *an Arvadite*, Gen. x. 18.

ܐܪܘܟܬܐ arûkhtâ Al., f. 6, *half of a mule's load*, Lidz. 407.

ܐܪܘܬܐ irwânâ, 1) U., m. 1, *alms, charity.* 2) K., *kindness, goodwill*, Lidz. 406; ܒܪܘܬܟ *I pray you, by your mercy.*

ܪܙܐ râzâ, OS., m. 1, 1) **a mystery*, hence 2) *a sacrament*, usually pl.; ܥܒܕ ܪܙܐ *to celebrate the Eucharist.* 3) **a rite, ordinance.*

ܐܪܙܐ erzâ, OS., m. 1, *a cedar.*

‡ ܐܪܙܝ arâzî, arab. ارضيّ, m. 1, *a yeoman, cultivator of the ground, farmer.*

ܐܪܙܒܢܝ erzîbânî, or ܛ- erzîbânânî, fr. kurd. ارزيب, id.?, or perh. for ܐܪܙܛ ܒܝܬ? so Az.-jews 'arbâgâbânî,' id. 1) adv. *around;* followed by ܕ a prep. 2) subs. pl., *neighbourhood.*

ܐܪܙܟ see ܙܟ.

‡ ܐܪܙܝ erzin or in Al. ܐ- erzân, pers. ارزان, kurd. erzânâ Garz. 80, erzân Lerch 85 (in OS. ܐܪܙܐ = low price of corn), f. id., *cheap, inexpensive*, cf. ܡܐܪܙܝ.

‡ ܐܪܫ ârkhâ U. K. as OS., also ʼ ܐ or ʼ ܐ erkhâ U. Al., irkhâ U., m. 1, 1) *a guest*, lit. a traveller, cf. ܐܗܠܟ ; ܐܙܠ ʼ ܒ ܐ *to be the guest of, to dine, lodge* &c. *with.* 2) Al., *a passenger* in a ship. ܐܪܟܐ- f. 6, 9, *a feast.*

ܐܪܟܐ irkhî U., ܐܪܫܐ erkhî K. = OS, TA. ܐܪܫ, f. 2, 1) *a mill.* 2) the game *'sacks on the mill.'* See ܫܟܠ.

‡ ܐܪܫܝ erkhâ-yin, f. id., az. turk. ارخاين (armen. arakhini 'courageous'), *confident, secure, sanguine* (with ܒ = *about*).

ܐܪܫܝܠܝܓ erkhâligh, or ܐܪܫܠܘܩ erkhâlûq, az. turk. ارخالق, f. 1, *a lined garment.*

ܐܫܐ see ܫܐ.

ܐܬܘܣ ârîṭûs, OS., m. *Aretas*, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

ܐܪܛܡܐ ârṭîmâ, OS., m. *Artemas*, Tit. iii. 12.

ܐܪܛܡܝܣ ârṭîmîs, OS., f. *Artemis, Diana*, Acts xix. 24.

ܐܬ Al. for ʼ ܟ *held?* See ܚܙ.

ܐܪܝ aryî, Psh. ܐܪܒ, m. *Arieh*, 2 Kgs. xv. 25.

ܐܪܝܐ aryâ, OS., m. 2, *a lion.*

ܐܪܝܘܟ arîyûkh, OS., m. *Arioch*, Gen. xiv. 1.

ܐܪܝܘܣ arîyûs, OS., m. Ἄρειος, *Arius*, the heretic.

ܐܪܝܘܣ ܦܓܘܣ arîyûs pâghûs, OS., *Areopagus, Mars' hill*, Acts xvii. 22.

ܐܪܝܬܐ aryîtâ, OS. ܐܪܝܒܬܐ, f. 6, *a lioness.*

ܐܪܝܠ, or ܐܪܒܠ as Psh., ârîl, *Ariel*, Isa. xxix. 1.

ܐܪܝܢܐ iryânâ, m. 1, 1) a man's name now used. 2) in pl. a fragrant grass or herb used in mince-meat &c.; perh. fr. arab. pers. ريحان, cf. ܒܣܝܢܐ no. 2.

‡ ܐܪܝܢܐ âryânâ, OS.*, m. *an Arian heretic.*

ܐܪܟܢ see ܒܪܟܢ.

ܐܪܝܬܡܛܝܩܝ ârîtmâṭîqî, OS., f. *ἀριθμετική, arithmetic;* ܐ-, m. *an arithmetician.*

ܐܪܟܐ ârâchâ, az. turk. ارەچە, dim. of turk. ارە, f. 1, *a fret-saw, a small saw.*

‡ ܐܪܟܦܣܩܘܦܐ arkapisqûpâ, m. 1*, *ἀρχεπίσκοπος, an archbishop.*

‡ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢ or ‡ܐ- arkidyâqûn, -nâ, OS.*, or ‡ܐܪܟ arkân, m. 1, *ἀρχιδιάκονος, archdeacon.* This forms the highest subdivision of the presbyterate or second order. Thetitle is still in use.

ܐܪܟܘܢܐ arkûnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *ἄρχων, principality, power; a chief.*

‡ܐܪܟܝ ârâchî (fr. ܐܪܟ), az. turk. اراچی, m. 1, 1) *an intercessor, mediator.* 2) *a champion,* as Goliath.

ܐܪܟܝܦܘܣ arkîpûs, OS., m. *Archippus,* Col. iv. 17.

ܐܪܟܝܠܐܘܣ arkîlî-ûs, OS., m. *Archilaus,* Mat. ii. 22.

‡ܐܪܟ see ‡ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢ.

ܐܪܠܝܓ ârâligh, turk. ارالق, f. 1, as subs. esp. K., *middle, midst, mean;* ܒ ܐܪܠܝܓ bé ârâligh, *thereabouts;* ܒ ܗܘ ܐܪܠܝܓ bâhâ ar-, *hereabouts;* ܒ' ܒ b'ârâligh d' (proparox.) U. K., *amidst.*

ܐܪܡ = ‡ܐܪܡ q.v.

ܐܪܡ ârâm, OS., *Aram,* Gen. x. 22. See also ‡ܐܪ, and below.

ܐܪܡܓܕܘܢ armâghidûn, OS., *Armageddon,* Rev. xvi. 16.

ܐܪܡܝܐ ârâmâ-it* (oxytone), or as Psh. ܐܪܡܝ, *in the Aramaic language,* Dan. ii. 4 (AV. 'in Syriac').

ܐܪܡܓ ârâmûgh, f. adj., (fr. turk. ارامق to miss?), *barren,* of animals, and also of women as a term of reproach.

ܐܪܡܢܬܐ ermüntâ U. Al. Tkh. (or in Al. ‡ܐ-, Lidz. 565), f. 6 = ‡ܐܪܡܢܬܐ rimûnâ Ti. = ‡ܐܪܡܢܬܐ rimüntâ K. = ‡ܪܘܡܢܐ q.v. 1 ûmânâ, sometimes K. as OS., *a pomegranate.*

ܐܪܡܝ ârâmâ-yâ, f. ‡ܐ-, OS., *Aramaean, Aramaic.* Cf. foll.

ܐܪܡܝ armâ-yâ, f. ‡ܐ-, OS., *Gentile,* Gal. ii. 14. Cf. prec.

ܐܪܡܝܐ îremyâ, OS., m. *Jeremiah,* still much used as a man's name, Jer. i. 1.

‡ܐܪܡܠܐ ermîlâ U., or ‡ܐܪܡܠܐ ar$^{a}$mlâ K. as OS, m. 1, *a widower.*

‡ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ermiltâ, OS. ‡ܐܪܡܠܬܐ, f. 6, *a widow.*

ܐܪܡ ܢܗܪܝܢ ârâm nâh'rîn, OS., *Mesopotamia,* Gen. xxiv. 10.

‡ܐܪܡܢܝܐ erminîyâ, OS., but in OS. usually ‡ܐܪܡܝ, *Armenia.*

‡ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ârimnâ-yâ, f. ‡ܐ- = OS. ‡ܐܪܡܝ, *an Armenian.*

ܐܪ ârân, OS., m. *Araunah, Ornan,* 2 Sam. xxiv. 18.

ܐܪܢܒ see ‡ܐܪܢܒ.

‡ܐܪܢܒܬܐ ernûwâ Al., OS. ‡ܐܪܢܒܬܐ, f. 1, *a hare,* Lidz. 408.

‡ܐܪܢܘܢ arnûn, OS., *Arnon,* Josh. xii. 1.

ܐܪܣ ârâs, OS., the river *Araxes,* dividing Persia from Russia.

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܒܘܠܘܣ arisṭâ-wûlûs, OS., m. *Aristobulus,* Rom. xvi. 10.

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܣ arisṭûs, OS., m. *Erastus,* Acts xix. 22.

ܐܪܝܣܛܪܟܘܣ arisṭarkhûs, OS., m. *Aristarchus,* Acts xx. 4.

ܐܪܣܢܝܣ ersânîs, m. a man's name now used; pers. ارسانوس.

‡ܐܪܥ ar'â, OS., f. 3, *earth, country;* ‡ܒܛܛܐ ܕܐܪܥ U. *a potato,* translated from french 'pomme de terre.'

‡ܐܪܘ ar'û, OS. (RV. marg. ‡ܐܪܘ r'û), *Ragau,* Lu. iii. 35.

‡ܐܪܥܢܝ ar'ânâ-yâ, f. ‡ܐ-, OS., *earthly, terrestrial.*

‡ܐܪܦܕ arpâd, Psh. ‡ܐܪܦܕ, *Arpad, Arphad,* 2 Kgs. xviii. 34.

‡ܐܪܦܟܫܕ arpakhshâd, Psh. ‡ܐܪ-, m. *Arphaxad,* Gen. x. 22.

‡ܐܪܩ ârîq, 1) see ‡ܐܪܩ. 2) see ‡ܐܪ *to spit.* Caus. of both ‡ܐܬܪܩ.

‡ܐܪܪܛ ârârâṭ, Psh. ‡ܐܪܪܛ, *Ararat,* 2 Kgs. xix. 37.

‡ܐܪܫ érésh K. Sh. = ‡ܐܬܪܫ U. q.v., *gait.*

‡ܐܪܬܘܕܟܣܝܐ or ‡ܐܪܬܘܕܟܣܝܐ, ârtâdüksa, -dâksâ, OS., *ὀρθόδοξος, orthodox.*

ܐܫ ish, onomat., *hush!*

ܐܫܒܥܠ ishbûshit RV., but ‡ܐܫܒܥܠ ashbâshûl Psh. and old Am. ver., *Ishbosheth,* 2 Sam. ii. 8.

ܐܫܒܛ ishwâṭ, rarely as OS. ‡ܫܒܛ (West Syr. ‡ܐܫܒܛ), m. *February.* In Zech. i. 7 (second form), *Sebat.*

ܥܫܝ ishwî Tkh., or ܥܫܒ ishwâ Ti. = OS. ܫܒܥ, f. *seven*. See ܫܒܥ. In letters ۷.

ܥܫܒܣܥ ishwasar K. Sh., or ܥܫܒܥܣܥ ishwâ-isar Al. = ܫܒܥܣܥ, *seventeen*, m. f. In letters ۱۷.

ܐܫܕܘܕ ashdûd, OS., *Ashdod, Azotus*, 1 Sam. v. 1. See ܚܕܕ.

ܐܫܕܘܬ ܦܣܓܐ ashdût pisgâ, Psh. ܦܣܓܐ ܫܕܘܬ, *Ashdod pisgah*, Josh. xii. 3, (old ver. ܦ ܓܕܕ).

ܐܫܘܪ âshûr, OS., *Ashur*, Gen. x. 22.

ܐܫܘܪܡܐ âshwermâ, f. 1, *a cartridge-belt*.

ܐܫܟܘܪ ashkhûr, Psh. ܐܫܒܘܪ q.v., m. *Ashur*, 1 Chr. iv. 5.

ܐܫܟܕ see ܐܫܕ.

ܐܫܐ, ܐܫ, ܐܫܝ, ܐܫܒ &c., ishya, shéli, shîshâ Ti. for ܐܫܝ, ܐܫ, ܐܫܝ, ܐܫܒ, fr. ܐܫܐ.

ܐܫܝܡܘܢ ashîmûn, OS., *Jeshimon*, 1 Sam. xxiii. 24.

ܐܫܝܢܐ âshînâ, turk. آشینه, a town in Kurdistan.

ܐܫܝܪ âshîr, OS., 1) *Asher*, Gen. xxx. 13. 2) *Jasher*, Josh. x. 13 (Psh. ܝܫܪ, RV. ܝܫܒ).

ܐܫܟܐ ishkâ, 1) OS., f. 3, *testicle*. 2) = ܐܫܟ.

‡ ܐܫܟܝ ashchî K. Al., turk. آشچی (fr. آش food), m. 1, *a (male) cook* = ܐܫܦ U.

ܐܫܟܘܠ ishkûl, Psh. ܐܫܟܘܠ, *Eshcol*, Num. xiii. 23.

ܐܫܟܝܠ ishkil, az. turk. اشکل, f. *purpose; means*.

ܐܫܟܦܪܘ ishkaprû Terg., a kind of cheese made by heating the first milk given by a buffalo, cow, or sheep, after giving birth.

‡ ܐܫܟܪܐ ashkârâ U. K. or ܐܫܟ hashkârâ Sal., f. id., pers. turk. اشکار, kurd. 'askara' Garz. 182, eshkera Lerch 84, 1) *evident, plain, clear*. 2) *a public example*, Mat. i. 19.

ܐܫܟܪܬܐ ishkârta, OS.*, f. 6, *an acre*.

ܐܫܠܛܡܐ ishlatmâ, f. id., cf. ܫܠܛ, az. turk. اشلتمه, *aperient, purgative, cathartic;* as subs. *an aperient*.

ܐܫܡܝܫ see ܫܡܫ.

ܐܫܡܐ ishmat K., f. id., az. turk. اشمت, 1) *middling, tolerable*. 2) *convalescent*.

ܐܫܢ see ܫܢܐ.

ܐܫܥܝܐ ishâ-yâ, OS., m. *Isaiah*, a man's name still used, Isa. i. 1.

‡ ܐܫܦܙ ashpâz U., pers. آشپز, m. 1 = ܐܫܦ q.v.

ܐܫܦܙܟܢܐ ashpâzkhânâ U., pers. آشپزخانه, f. 1, *a kitchen*. Cf. prec.

ܐܫܩܠܘܢ ashqâlûn, OS., *Ashkelon*, Jud. xiv. 19.

ܐܫܪܐ ishrâ, heb. אֲשֵׁרָה, f. 1, (lit. a wood) *a wooden idol of Astarte, Asherah*, 2 Kgs. xvii. 16.

ܐܫܪܬܐ îshârat, turk. pers. اشارت, arab. اشارة, f. 1, 1) *reference*. 2) *beckoning, a signal*.

ܐܫܬܐ ishtâ, OS., f. 1, 8, *bottom;* ܦܨܟ ܐܫܬ *sole of the foot*. In Al. also ܐܫ q.v.

ܐܫܬܐ ishtâ, m., OS. (but OS. also ܐܫܬ with ۵), fem. in K. Al. ܐܫܝܬ ishit = OS. ܫܬ, *six*. In U. &c. f. same as m. In letters, ۶.

ܫܬܐ shâthâ, 1) (OS. ܫܬ) K. f., no pl., *fever, malaria*. 2) MB. adj. *lazy*.

ܐܫܬܐ, or with ܒ, ishtô, ishṭô, arab. turk. اشتها, f., no pl., *appetite*.

ܐܫܬܘܢܬܘ (ܫܬ-) ishtünté U., or ܐܫܬ- ishtüntû MB., or ܫܐܕܘܢܬܘܢ shéthüntûn Al., or ܐܫܬܝܬܢܝ ishtitnéhî Tkh., -hé Ti., ishtithné Al. Ash. = OS. ܫܬܝܬܢ (both ۵), *all six of them, they six*, m. f. The forms in -té, -né are oxytone or proparox.

ܐܫܬ see ܐܫ.

ܐܫܬܝ ishtî = OS. ܫܝܬ or ܫܬ, *sixty*, m. f. In letters, ۤ.

ܐܫܬܡܐ ishtamâ U., or ܐܫܝܬܡܐ ishitmâ Q., or ܐܫܝܬ ܡܐ ishit imâ K. Al., or ܡܐ ܐܫܬ ishtâ imî Al. = OS. ܫܡܐ, *six hundred*, m. f. In letters, ۾.

ܫܬܐ shâthânâ K., f. ܐܫܬ-, fr. ܐܫܬ, *feverish*.

ܐܫܬܣܥ ishtâsar U., ishtasar K., or ܐܫܬܣܥ ishtâ-isar Al., *sixteen*, m. f. In letters, ۱۶.

ܐܫܬܐܫܬ K. Al., see ܐܫܬ.

ܐܬܐ âtî U., âthé K. Al., irreg. verb. (Gram., p. 120; see ܐܬ, ܐܬ, and ܐ), OS., *to come;* ܫܬ U. or ܫܬ K., *to follow;* ܐ ܐܬ tîlî U., thélî K. Al., *I am coming*, said by a man at a distance when called. See ܐܬܬ. For causatives see under ܐܝܬ. In Ti. Ash. this verb is used pleonastically with the historic present in telling a story, as ܐܬ ܕܒܒ ܐ ܐܬ *they seized him*. Cf. ܐܬ, ܐ.

ܐܬ see ܐܬ.

ܐܬܒܬ ithbat Al. = ܐܬܒ, arab. اثبات, f. *proof*, Lidz. 493. See ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܘܢܐ atûnâ or ât-, as OS., in J. Q. Sal. étûnâ, as kurd. ايتون, (étuinâ PS. 283), m. 1, *a furnace.*

ܐܬܘܪ âtûr, OS., *Assyria*, 2 Kgs. xv. 19; ܐܬܝ-, OS., *Assyrian.*

ܐܬܘܬܐ âtûtâ, (fr. OS. ܐܬ a sign), f. 9, 1) *a letter* of the alphabet. 2)* in pl., *an acrostic psalm*, esp. Ps. cxix. See ܡܙܡܘܪ.

ܐܬ see ܐܝܬ.

ܐܬܟܪܬ ithkarat K. (for ܐܬ ܒܙܒܢܐ), *this time* [= ܗܫܐ ܙܒܢܐ U.].

‡ ܐܬܠܝ âtlî, turk. اتلو, m. 1, *a rider, horseman, horse-soldier.*

ܐܬܠܝܛܐ atlîṭâ, OS.*, m. 1, *ἀθλητής, a martyr.*

ܐܬܡ âtâm, OS., *Etham*, Ex. xiii. 20.

ܐܬܢܘܣ âtânûs, m. a man's name now in use by E. Syr., not by Mussulmans, perh. *Athenæus.*

ܐܬܝܢܐ âtînûs, OS., *Athens*, Acts xvii. 16; ܐܬܝ-, OS., *an Athenian*, Acts xvii. 21.

ܐܝܬܢܝܡ itânîm, Psh. ܒܬܟܬܐ, the month *Ethanim*, 1 Kgs. viii. 2.

ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ âtânâsîyûs, OS., m. *Athanasius*, a name still occasionally used.

ܐܝܬܥܬ itâ'at, arab. طاعة, turk. pers. اطاعت, f. *obedience, reverence.*

ܐܝܬܦܩܬܐ itipâqûtâ, arab. turk. اتفاق, f. 6, 9, *alliance, union.*

ܐܝܬܦܬܟ ithpatakh, OS.*, *Ephphatha, be opened*, Mk. vii. 34 (see ܦܬܚ).

ܐܝܬܪ ŭtrâ U., ŭthrâ K. (as if ܒ'), OS., m. 2, rarely f. in NS., 1) *country.* 2) in pl. often *foreign countries;* hence ܐܙܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ âzil l'ŭtrâ-wâtî, *to go abroad.*

ܐܟܥ ich'â Ti. Sh., or ܐ'ܟ ach'â Ash., with fem. ܐܟܥܐ ichâ Ti. or ܐ'ܟܝ ichî Sh., *nine*, in letters ܛ. See ܬܫܥ, ܬܫܥܝܢ.

ܐ'ܟܝ ich'î Ti. Sal. Ash., *ninety*, m. f., in letters ܨ. See ܬܫܥܝܢ, ܐ'ܟܝ.

ܐܟܬܡܐ ichamâ Ti., or ܐ'ܟܝ ichimâ Sh., or ܐܟܐ ܐܡܐ ichâ imâ Ti., *nine hundred*, m. f., in letters ܬ. See ܬܫܥܡܐ and ܬܫܥܡܐ.

ܐܟܣܦ ichasr Ti. Sh. Ash., or ܐܟܝܣܦ ichâ-isar Al., *nineteen*, m. f., in letters ܝܛ. See ܬܫܥܣܪ and ܐ'ܟܣܪ.

ܐܟܝܬܢܗ ichitnéhé Ti., or ܐܟܝܬܢܐ ichithné (proparox. or oxytone) Ash., *all nine of them, they nine*, m. f. See ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܥ and ܐ'ܟܣܐ.

# ܒ

ܒ, i. OS., the letter ܒܝܬ bît U., bîth or béth K. Al., f., pl. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *b;* when aspirated it = *w*, or it forms a diphthong with the preceding vowel; but if final and aspirated (except after Rwaṣa), it has an almost whistling sound, and is semi-consonantal. See Introduction. In numbering ܒ = 2. ii. as OS., but also ܒ bî in Sal. Sp., sometimes in U., an inseparable prep.: *in* (see ܒܢ), *at, with* (see ܒܟ, ܒܡ), rarely *for;* in Tkh. Ash. sign of direct or indirect obj. = ܠ, and everywhere used idiomatically after several verbs. With affixes ܒܝܗ bîyî, &c. U. K. (or ܒܝܘܗ bîyû U.), ܒܗ bé Al. bî K. (in K. when sign of the object), ܒܝܬ ibî K. (where ܒ ܒܝܬ often = ܒ).—When intensified, ܒ ܒ or ܒ ܒ q.v., or in K. ܒ ܒܝܬ ibâ ibid. —ܒ ܚܕ ܒܟ khâ b'âhâ, *one of this measure;* ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ ܙܙ he sold it *at two qrans;* ܒ ܐܪܒܥ or ܒ ܐܪܒܥ ܒ tré b'nîsân, n. tré bîyû, *April* 2. iii. see ܐܚ.

ܒ bî, pers. بی, kurd. bé Garz. 245 (so Al.), *without.* With affixes ܒܝ ܒ, ܒܝܗ ܒ bî dîyû, dîyî, &c. In Compounds, ܒ = *-less*, as ܒ ܒܫܢ *shameless;* ‡ ܒ ܒܥ *improper, impolite, rude;* ‡ ܒ ܐܡܠ (or ܒ ܠܐ-) Al. *luckless;* ‡ ܒ ܒܘ *boundless;* ‡ ܒ ܩܠ *shameless, noisy;* ‡ ܒ ܡܐ esp. K., *worthless;* ‡ ܒ ܐܚܪ *late, out of time, unseasonable;* ‡ ܒ ܥܝ *tired*, esp. met. *tired* of a thing; ‡ ܒ ܒܛ *careless;* ‡ ܒ ܟܫ *unwell, indisposed, displeased, angry;* ‡ ܒ ܚܕ *helpless, without*

*remedy;* ‡ ܒ ܟܘܫܢܐ *idle;* ‡ ܒ ܒܛܠܐ *worthless, at a discount, cheap;* ‡ ܒ ܒܠܐ ܣܘܦ *endless, infinite;* ‡ ܒ ܣܠܐ *still, quiet;* ‡ ܒ ܕܠܐ or ܒ ܕܠܝܬ *merciless;* ‡ ܒ ܣܟܠܐ *stupid;* ‡ ܒ ܟܐ *doubtless;* and many others, all with f. same as m. Many of these form plurals when used as subs. as ܒ ܒܢܝ *careless people.* See ܣܟ.

ܒ ܐ bâ-ij Baz, see ܒܐ.

ܒܝܕܪܐ bidrâ, in Al. béd- or büd- (Lidz. 410), for ܒܝܕܪ ? , OS. ܒܝܕܪ, f. 3, *a threshing-floor.*

ܒܝܕܪܐ see ܒܕܪ.

ܒ ܐ bâ-iz K. Al. TA. (cf. ܒܕܘ), *to spill, shed, scatter.*

ܒܠܗ balâ Ti., arab. بالله, *indeed* (lit. by God), often with ܒ.

ܒܐ see ܒܐ.

ܒ ܦܦ papé d' Al., *through*, Lidz. 543. See ܦ.

ܒ see ܒ.

ܒܝ or ܒ bîrâ, OS., m. 1, sometimes f. as in OS., *a well.*

ܒ bâ-ith K. Al. 1) (OS. past ܒ) *to pass the night;* hence 2) *to stay, tarry.* 3) *to be stale,* cf. ܒ. See ܒ.

ܒ bâbâ, arab. pers. turk. بابا, m. 2, 1) *a father.* 2) U.=ܐ no. 2. See ܐ.

ܒ ܒ bâbâgî, pers. بچه, pl. only, *the pupil* of the eye.

ܒ bâbû K., cf. ܒ, m. 1) in the phrases ܐ ܒ, ܒ ܒ ܐ *O my father!* 2) a man's name, not baptismal, but commonly given to one who bears the same name as his grandfather. Cf. ܫ.

ܒ ܢ bâbûnâ, dim. of ܒ, m. 1) a man's name now used. 2) a term of respect used in addressing a man.

ܒ see ܒ.

ܒ bâbâkhân (proparox.), az. turk. باباخان, m. a man's name now used.

ܒ ܝ ܬ bâbâ-yûtâ, fr. ܒ, f. *fatherhood.*

ܒ = ܒ.

ܒ bâbikâ, pers. بابک, m. 1, 1) *a male sparrow* (lit. little father). 2) a man's name now used.

ܒ bâ-wîl, OS., *Babylon, Babel,* Gen. x. 10.

ܒ bâbilâ, az. turk. بابلا, m. a man's name now used.

ܒ ܒ biblîyûn*, OS. ', gk. *βιβλίον, the Bible.* ܐ- *biblical.*

ܒ ܒ bibiltâ, f. 6, 1) OS. ܒ, *the pupil* of the eye. 2) Sp. the name of a small flat stone.

ܒ bâbâsî, az. turk. باباسی, m. a man's name now used.

ܒ = ܒ.

ܒ bâbir, pers. arab. ببر, m. 1, *a tiger.*

ܒ see ܒ.

‡ ܒ bâbat, f. id., pers. بابت, *middling, tolerable.*

‡ ܒ bag, beg, bek, turk. بك, m. 1, *a Bey.*

ܒ see ܒ.

‡ ܒ bâjid, f. id. (pers. با with + arab. جدّ earnest), *attentive, intent.*

ܒ ܕ baghdâd, OS., arab. pers. بغداد, f. *Baghdad.*

ܒ ܕ baghdâdî, turk. بغدادی, m. *laths* used in ceilings.

ܒ ܕ ܝ baghdâyé Al., '*Austrian* or *Russian money,*' Lidz. 413.

ܒ ܕ ܟ ܦ bagh-dakh-pat, OS.*, a memoria technica for the letters which are capable of aspiration.

ܒ ܕ ܣ baghdâsar, az. turk. بغدسر, m. a man's name now used.

ܒ bgô Al., rarely U., or ܒ bgû K. J.= ܒ or ܒ q.v., used sometimes also for indir. obj. With affixes, ܒ b'gâ-wî, -wé, &c.— Also ܒ ܐ, ܒ ܐ or ܒ ܐ=ܒ.

ܒ ܝ ܢ bâjûjâ (cf. ܒ), m. 1, *a reptile; an ant, an insect.*

‡ ܒ bâghwân, pers. باغوان and باغبان, osm. turk. باغچوان (see ܒ), m. 1, *a gardener.* Also ‡ ܒ ܢ ܒ bâghwânchî, with turk. term. چی.

ܒ bijwân Ash., *costly, fine, splendid,* Lidz. 412.

ܒ bâghiz Al., arab. بغض, *to hate,* Lidz. 412.

ܒ ܐ baghzâ Al., arab. بغضة, *hatred, ill-will,* Sachau 144. 20, Lidz. 413.

‡ בַּגְזָדֶה or בַּגְזָ- bagzâd, -dâ, f. id., turk. kurd. بکزاده, *noble, high born.* In pl., a Kurdish family ruling in Terg. and Sh.

בַּגְלַב see בַּלַב.

‡ בַּגִּירָא bagîrâ, bâ-, f. בַּגִּירְתָּא-, OS., *lean, thin.*

‡ בַּגִּירַת K., pers. بی غیرت = בְּ בַּגִּירְתָּא, *careless, lazy,* Lidz. 413.

בַּגְחָא, rarely בַּח, bâghchâ, bâq-, turk. pers. باغچه, kurd. بقچه, dim. of باغ (OS. בַּגָּא), f. 4, *a garden; an orchard.*

בִּגֶלְדִּי b'jeldî = בְּגֶלְדִּי.

‡ בַּגְלַר בַּגְדָּא baglâr bâgî, turk. بکلربکی, m. 1, U. a hereditary official, *a mayor.*

בַּגְמָא see בַּמָּא.

בַּגְנַב see בַּנָּב.

בַּגַּר bagir, OS. Ethp., *to be* or *become lean.*

בַּגַּר bâjir, 1) verb, chald. בָּגַר, az. turk. باجارمق, *to grow* intr. as flowers; *to prosper.* See מִבְגַּר. 2) see בַּהַר.

בִּגְרָא bigrâ, fr. בַּגַּר, m. *leanness.*

בַּגְתָּן or בַּכְ-, baghtan, -tân, OS. m. *Bigthan,* Esth. ii. 21 (RV. בִּגְתָן).

בַּד see בַּה.

בָּדִי bâdî, 1) OS., *to be delirious, to talk in sleep, to talk foolishly.* 2) K. *to lose the road.* 3) Ash. *to break* a promise, with בְּ, Lidz. 413.

בַּדִיקְבַּל badiqbâl, pers. بداقبال, f. *misfortune.*

בַּדְוָן bâdwân, pers. turk. بادبان, f. 1, 1) *a sail* (?). 2) *a kite* (the plaything).

‡ בַּדְהָוָא bad-hâwâ, f. id., pers. بدهوا, *ungoverned, undisciplined.*

בַּדְהָוָא bâdûwâ, m. 1, 1) *a firebrand,* Isa. vii. 4. 2) *a wooden poker.*

בַּדְוָא badwâ-yâ, arab. بدوی, *a Bedouin.*

‡ בַּדְזָת badzât, f. id., pers. بدذات, *bad natured, wicked;* as subs. *a rascal.*

‡ בַּדְחוּ badkhû, f. id., pers. بدخو, *of a bad disposition,* of horses.

‡ בַּדְחֶרְג badkherj, f. id., pers. بدخرج, *thriftless, extravagant.*

בִּדְיָא bidyâ, fr. בְּדָא, m. *delirium.*

בַּדְיָא or בַּדְיָה badyâ, bâdîyâ, pers. بادیه, f. 1, 3, *a bowl, basin* usually of earthenware.

בִּדְמָהּ see בְּדָא.

בַּדְבַּשְׁתִּי or בַּדְבַּשְׁתִּי bâdîshî, az. turk. بادیشی, m. 1, *women's trowsers.*

בַּדַּח badâkh Al., perh. = בְּ + בַּדַּח, *well then! well! see!* Lidz. 413.

בַּדָּל bâdâl, 1) az. turk. بدل, m. a man's name now used. 2) usually בְּ בַּדָּל, arab. turk. pers. بدل, *instead of, for the sake of.*

בַּדֵּל bâdil K., arab. بدل, 1) *to change;* hence 2) *to take the place of.* 3) *to fade* as light or colour. 4) *to be excelled.* See מִתְבַּדֵּל.

בַּדְלָא badlâ, fr. prec., f. 1, 3, 1) *a watch* of the night; בְּ בַּדְלָא or בַּדְלָא or בְּ בַּדְלָא K. Al. *in the morning.* 2) Al., arab. بدلة, *a change* of raiment, Lidz. 413.

בַּדָּם, בַּדָּם, בַּדָּם badâm, bâdâm, bâdam, 1) Al. *but, nevertheless.* 2) Al. *then, therefore.* 3) Ti. *slowly, gently.*

בַּדִּמְגָּן badimjân (oxytone), pers. بادنجان and بادم, f. 1, *an eggplant;* בְּ בַּדְלָא *a tomato.*

‡ בַּדְמַסְתָּא badmast, f. id., pers. بدمست, *drunken.*

בִּדְמִשְׁכָּא bidmîshk, pers. بیدمشك (fr. بید willow), *spirits* made from a kind of willow called בִּדְמִשְׁכָּא.

בַּדָּן badân Al., *an overcoat,* Lidz. 413.

בַּדָּן bâdân U., arab. turk. kurd. بدن, m. 1, *a wall* of a city.

בַּדָּנָא Al., see בַּדָּן.

‡ בַּדְנָם badnâm, f. id., pers. بدنام, *infamous.*

‡ בַּדְנָפָס badnôs, f. id., pers. بدنفس (cf. בַּדְנָפָס), *gluttonous, greedy.*

בִּדְקַר bidqar, Psh. בַּדְקַר, *Bidkar,* 2 Kgs. ix. 25.

בַּדַּר bâdhir K., OS., 1) *to scatter* as sand with the hand or fingers. 2) *to apply* medicines. See מִתְבַּדַּר.

בִּדְרָא see בַּדַּר.

בַּדְרִי badrî, arab. pers. turk. بدر, m. *full moon.*

‡ בַּדְרַנְג badrang, f. id., pers. بدرنك, *of a bad colour, faded; livid.*

‡ בַּדְשׁוּם badshûm, f. id., pers. بدشوم, *unlucky.*

‡ **ḫḫḫḫḫḫ** badshalwâr, f. id., pers. بدشلوار, *lascivious.*

**ḫḫ**, **ḫḫ**, see **ḫ**.

**ḫḫ** bâ, pers. بـه, *good! well done!*

**ḫḫḫḫ** béjân, pers. بـه‌جان, m. a man's name now used (lit. good soul).

**ḫḫḫḫ** Al. = **ḫḫḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫḫḫ** bahûgâr K. Al., or **ḫḫḫ** bôgâr K., or **ḫḫḫḫḫ** bâ-wigâr Terg., kurd. بهوگار, az. turk. بوگر, f. 1, *storm, wind;* in K. esp. *a snow-storm.*

**ḫḫ ḫḫ** bô d', *wherein.* Cf. **ḫḫ** and **ḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫ** see **ḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫḫ** bahûrâ, bâ-, Al., f. **ḫḫ**-, = **ḫḫḫ**. In OS. only of dim light.

**ḫ ḫḫ** bé d', 1) OS., conj. *in that, because.* 2) prep. **ḫḫ ḫḫ** badlibî, bid-, béd-, or **ḫḫ ḫḫ** badd̂î or bid-d̂î, *I believe, I think.* **ḫ ḫḫ** badnâshâ, *in man's opinion* (rare).

**ḫḫḫḫḫ** bîh'mût, OS., heb. בְּהֵמוֹת, *behemoth, beasts,* Job xl. 15.

**ḫḫḫ** bîmân, pers. بيمان, *such an one.* See **ḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫ** bînâ K., kurd. béh'n Garz. 231, f. 1, sometimes m., 1) *breath;* met. **ḫ ḫḫḫ** *to be longsuffering;* **ḫ ḫḫ** *wait a minute;* **ḫḫḫ ḫḫḫ** *touchy.* 2) in numbering, = **ḫḫ** q.v.

**ḫḫḫ** bénâm, pers. بـه‌نام, a man's name now used (lit. good name).

**ḫḫ** bâs U. K. or **ḫḫ** bah̲s Al., arab. بحث, 1) *report, fame.* 2) prep., followed by **ḫ**, also **ḫ ḫḫḫ** bâsîd', &c., rarely **ḫ ḫḫ**, *concerning, with regard to, about.*

**ḫḫḫḫ** bîh'qîtâ, OS., f. 6, a kind of *leprosy,* Lev. xiii. 2.

**ḫḫ** bâhâr K., m. 1, 1) turk. pers. بهار, kurd. bâh'r Garz. 57, buhâr Lerch 159, *spring* (the season). 2) pers. بهر, a lineal measure = $\frac{1}{32}$ yard (see **ḫḫḫ**).

**ḫḫ** bâhir K. Al., 1) *to brighten, illumine.* 2) *to get light, to dawn.* Cf. **ḫḫḫḫ** and **ḫḫḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫ** bâh'râ or bârâ U. K. (in OS. only of dim light), or **ḫ** bîh'râ Al., m. *light.*

**ḫḫḫ** béram, pers. بهرام, m. 1) a man's name now used; dist. **ḫḫḫ**. 2) the planet *Mercury.*

**ḫḫḫḫ** bâh'rânâ, bâr-, or in Al. **ḫ** bî-, f. **ḫḫ**-, *bright, light, luminous.*

**ḫḫḫḫ** b'hârtâ, f. 6, 1) v. n. of **ḫḫ**; hence 2) esp. Al. *the dawn.*

**ḫḫ** bâhith or bâhit Al. 1) as OS. *to be ashamed; to shame.* 2) as arab. بهت *to be amazed,* with **ḫ**, Lidz. 414.

‡ **ḫḫḫ** or **ḫḫ** bâhati, bahâ- Al., f. id., fr. prec. 1) *astonished.* 2) *astonishing,* Lidz. 414.

**ḫḫ** bâ-wâ, f. 1, 3, a vineyard measure = $\frac{1}{100}$ **ḫḫ**; *a row* in a vineyard.

**ḫḫḫḫ** or **ḫḫ**- bûbigâ, -qâ, m. 1, *a tassel.*

**ḫḫḫ** see **ḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫḫ** bübnî U., russ., *diamonds* at cards.

**ḫḫḫ** bûghâ, turk. بوغا, m. 1, *a bull; an ox* used for ploughing.

**ḫḫḫḫ** bûghûm, turk. بوغم, f. 1, 1) *a joint* in a reed or of the body; *a knot* in wood; **ḫ ḫḫḫḫ** *an armpit,* Jer. xxxviii. 12. 2) a small lineal measure, about *an inch.*

**ḫḫḫ** K., see **ḫḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫ** see **ḫḫḫ**.

**ḫḫ** Sal., see **ḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫ** bûdâ (cf. pers. بوده rotten, worn out), m. *a cripple,* Stod. (?).

**ḫḫḫḫ** (also spelt **ḫḫḫḫ**) bûdâlâ, turk. بودالا, m. 1, *a simpleton, an idiot.*

**ḫḫḫ** see **ḫḫ**.

**ḫḫḫ** bôh't̂ân, bôt-, or with **ḫ**, arab. بوختيه, a district on the Tigris, W. of Ṭiari, NE. of Mosul.

**ḫḫ** bûz, OS., m. *Buz,* Gen. xxii. 21. **ḫḫ**- *a Buzite,* Job xxxii. 2.

**ḫḫḫḫḫ** büzbandâ Al., f. 1, = **ḫḫḫḫ**, Lidz. 412.

**ḫḫḫḫḫ** büzkhânâ, az. turk. بوزخانه (fr. بوز ice), f. 1, *an icehouse.*

**ḫḫḫ** bûẑî, OS., m. *Buzi,* Ezek. i. 3.

**ḫḫḫḫ** bûzhîyî K., *a mane* of a horse.

ܒܘܙܡܐ büzmâ U., az. turk. بوزمه, f. 1, 1) *a plait, fold;* in pl. *gathers;* ܥܒܕ ܒܘܙܡܐ *to gather* a dress, with dir. obj. 2) as adj., f. id. *plaited, gathered, kilted.*

ܒܘܟܐ or ܫ- bûkhâgh, -âkh, az. turk. بوخاغ, m. 1, *under-chin, double-chin,* often pl.

ܒܘܟܬܐ bükhchâ, turk. بوغچه, f. 1, *a bundle, a wrapper* for holding clothes.

ܒܘܟܪܐ or as OS. ܒܘܟܪܐ bûkhârâ, arab. pers. بخارا, az. turk. بو, f. 1, 1) *Bokhara.* 2) *a Persian black hat.* See ܟܘܣܝ.

ܒܘܟܪܝ bûkhârî or ܒܝܟ- bûkhérî Ti. Sh. or ܒܝܟܪ bakhérî Tkh. or ܡܝܟܘܪܝ mîkhûrî MB., az. turk. بوخاری (cf. arab. بخار vapour), f. 1, 1) *an iron stove.* 2) Sal. *a fireplace.*

ܒܘܟܪܢܐ bükhrânâ as OS., usually in NS. ܒ′ bakhrânâ, m. 1, *examination, searching.*

ܒܘܟܬܢ bükhtân, arab. بهتان, f. 1, *slander,* pl. rare in U., common in Al.; ܕ′ ܦܬܐ *to calumniate.*

‡ ܒܘܟܬܢܟܪ bükhtânkâr, az. turk. بهتانكار, m. 1, *a slanderer.*

ܒܘܛ bûṭ, turk. بوت, f. 1, *a leg* of mutton, &c.; lit. *the thigh* of an animal.

ܒܘܛܐ bûṭâ, *penis virorum* (in OS. anus).

ܛܡܐ see ܛܡܐ.

ܒܘܝܐ bûyâ K. Al. (cf. OS. ܒܘܓܐ a canal?), m., pl. ܒܘܝܐ bûyâ-é, *a hole, a cave,* Lidz. 411.

ܛܘܫܢ bôyâkhânâ, turk. بویاخانه, f. 1, *a dyeing house, a dyer's shop.*

‡ ܛܘܝܓܝ bô-yâchî, turk. بویاچی, m. 1, *a dyer.*

ܒܘܟܘܟܐ see ܒܘܟܕܐ.

‡ ܒܘܟܝܓܝ bûchâkhchî, az. turk. بوچاخچی, m. 1, *a cutler.*

ܒܘܟܡ bûkhîm, Psh. ܒܚܡ, *Bochim,* Jud. ii. 1.

‡ ܒܘܟܐ bükhrâ, OS. m. 1, 1) *firstborn;* often met. as ܒ′ ܒܟܪܐ Moses *the first prophet;* ܒ′ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ or ܒ′ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ Stephen *the first martyr.* 2)* *the Eucharistic loaf,* see ܒܘܟܕܐ.—ܒܟܘ- f. 6, 9, *birthright.*

ܒܘܟܐ see ܒ′ ܒ.

ܒܘܟܕܐ bûkhᵉrtâ, OS., f. 9, or ܒܘܟܘܕܐ bûkhûrtâ, f. 6, or ܒܘܟܐ q.v. *the Eucharistic loaf.*

ܒܘܠ bûl, Psh. ܒܚܕܒ ܫܬܐ, the month *Bul,* 1 Kgs. vi. 38.

ܒܘܠܐ bûlâ, for ܒܘܟܠܐ. 1) m. 1, *an ear of corn* = ܒܘܟܠܐ. 2) m. 5, *a wisp of hair.*

ܒܘܠܒܘܠ bülbûl, arab. pers. turk. kurd. بلبل, f. 1, *a nightingale.*

ܒܘܠܒܠܐ bülbâlâ, OS., m. 1, *babbling.* Cf. ܡܒܠܒܠ.

ܒܘܠܝܓ bôlig, turk. بوللق, f. 1, *a great company, a legion, regiment.*

ܒܘܠܓܢܐ bülgânâ, fr. ܒܘܠܓ, m. *energy; being busy* or *occupied; business.*

ܒܘܠܓܪ bülgâr, OS., *Bulgaria.*

‡ ܒܘܠܦܛܐ bûlûṭâ, OS.*, gk. *βουλευτής,* m. 1, *a counsellor.*

ܒܘܡܐ bûmâ K., OS., also ܒܘܟܡܐ in K., f. 3, *an owl.* In Lev. xi. 16 *a night hawk.*

ܛܘܬ ܫܬܐ see ܒܡ.

ܒܘܡܬܐ or ܒܘܡܟܬܐ bümbâ K., m. 1, 1) = ܟ′ *a large mouthful.* 2) *a blow, a stroke.*

ܒܘܡܒܘܙ bümbûz (fr. pers. بن base, root + پوز nose), m. 1, *snout, nozzle* (rare).

ܛܗܒ bâ-wâsîr, properly pl. of arab. باسور, kurd. 'maiasìr' and 'bavasìr,' Garz. 139, m. 1 (f. in Terg.), 1) *hemorrhoids, piles.* 2) Terg. *perspiration.*

ܒܘܨܡܐ bûsâmâ, OS., m. 1, *delight, pleasure, joyfulness;* ܒ′ ܫܒܚ *to take pleasure* (*in* = ܒ), *to be merry.*

ܒܘܨܐ Ash. = ܒ′, Lidz. 419.

ܒܘܣܬܢܐ or ܒ′ büstânâ, bistânâ, pers. بستان and بوس, m. 1, 4, 1) *a melon-field.* 2) Al. *a garden.*

‡ ܒܘܣܬܢܓܝ büstânchî, turk. بستانچی, m. 1, *a melon-gardener.*

ܒܘܨܐ bûṣâ, 1. az. turk. بوصا, m. 1, 1) *a plot, conspiracy, ambush;* ܒ′ ܦܫ *to lie in wait.* 2) met. *craft.* 11. Al., arab. بوص, *the fundament,* Lidz. 412.

ܒܘܨܪ or ܒܘܨܝܪ bûṣâr, bûṣir, OS., *Besor,* 1 Sam. xxx. 9; *Bosrah,* Isa. lxiii. 1.

ܒܘܩܐ bûqâ, büqâ Ash. Ti., f. *place.* Corruption of ܒܘܟܐ? (Lidz. ܒܘܨܩܐ 412).

ܒܘܩܥ or ܒܘ- bûqâr, -râ, OS., m. 1, *a question.* Cf. ܡܒܩܥ.

ܒܘܩܛܐ Al.=ܒܛ, Lidz. 420. See also ܒܛ.

ܒܘܩܛܐ büqtâ, f. 6, *a doll, puppet.*

‡ ܒܘ̈ܪ bâ-wâr, pers. turk. باور, f. 1, *belief, trust;* ܒܘ̈ܪ ܕ ܒܟܒܘ̈ܪ wûd b., *probably.* ܒܘ̈ܪܗ f. *probability.*

ܒܘ̈ܬ Al.=ܒ in the prep. ܒܘ̈ܬ ܕ b'bûr d', *on that side of.*

ܒܘܪܐ bûrâ, m. 1, 1) OS. (cf. ܒܪ), *uncultivated ground;* hence 2) OS. Al. *a fool,* Lidz. 412.

ܒܘܪܓܐ bûrjâ, arab. برج, OS. ܒܘ̈ܪܟܐ, m. 1, 1) *a tower.* 2) U. *the castle* or *rook* in chess.

ܒܘܪܓܗܝ bûrghî, turk. بورغی, m. 1, *a large auger.*

ܒܘܪܝܐ bûriyâ K.= ܒܝ̈ܪܐ q.v.

ܒܘܪܝܢܐ bûrînâ, kurd. بورن, m. 1, *a jar* with a handle, *a jug, ewer.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܟ bûrk, az. turk. بورك, f. 1, *a hat* (rare).

ܒܘ̈ܬ see ܒ.

ܒܘ̈ܬܟܐ bûrâkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *a wedding.* 2) *the marriage service book.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܟ Al. ܒ̈ܪܟ Tkh. bûrké, birké, arab. برك, f. *a pool, pond.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܟܒ see ܒ̈ܪܟ.

‡ ܒܘ̈ܪܟܟܝ bûrkchî, az. turk. بورکچی, m. 1, *a hatter, cap-maker.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܟܬܐ bûrktâ (K. ܒ), OS., f. 9, *a blessing.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܡܐ bûrmâ, m. 1, 1) (turk. بورمه a twist, screw), *a curl;* ܒ̈ܪ ܕ ܒܘ̈ܪܡܐ ܕܫܝ̈ܥܐ *well set hair,* Isa. iii. 24. 2) *a water-tap,* i.e. that which turns. 3) *a thick rough woollen cloak.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܡܛܐ Al.=ܒ (see ܒܛ), Lidz. 566.

ܒܘ̈ܪܢ bûrân, osm. turk. بوره, az. turk. بوران (kurd. barân 'rain' Garz. 58, bohôr 'storm' Lerch 159), f. 1, *storm, tempest, great rain.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܢܐ bûrânâ, f. ܒ-, fr. prec., *stormy.*

ܒܘ̈ܪܢܝ bûrânî, esp. K., arab. بورانيّ and بورانيّة, f. a dish compounded of tomatoes (or potatoes or pumpkins or beans or beetroot or beet-leaves) with garlic, curdled milk, and butter.

ܒܘ̈ܪܩ bûraq, arab. بورق, turk. pers. بوره, kurd. borak Garz. 101, f. *borax.*

ܒܘܫ bûsh U. K. Al. or ܒܫ bîsh K. Al. MB. Gaw. Z., pers. turk. بيش 1) *more* adv.; in K. sometimes as subs.; in U. K. Al. sign of the comparative. 2) Ti. Ash. Al. *many, much,* often following a noun.—ܐ̈ܦܝ̈ ܕ *especially,* or *more* subs. and adv.; in this case the compound is more common than ܒܘܫ alone when qualifying verbs. In U. ܒܘܫ is hardly used except before an adjective or adverb, but in K. it is used absolutely; as ܒܫ ܡ̈ܢܝ K. *more than me* = ܐ̈ܦܝ̈ ܡ̈ܢܝ U.

ܒܘ̈ܫܚܐ bûshâ-î, fr. prec. (cf. pers. بيشی pre-eminence), 1) *excess, abundance, multitude.* 2) as adj. *excessive, abundant.* 3) as adv. *excessively.*

ܒܘ̈ܫܚܝ̈ܘܐ bûshai-yûwâ U. (sic), Sal., m. 1, or ܒܘ̈ܫܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ bûshai-yuthâ K., f. 6, 9, fr. prec., *abundance, excess, surplus.*

ܒܘ̈ܫܟܐ or ܒ̈ܫ büshkâ, bôshkâ, russ. m. 1, *a tub, bucket, pail.*

ܒܘ̈ܫܚܠܐ bûshâlâ, OS., m. 1, any *cooked dish; pottage; soup with curdled milk and vegetables.* See ܚ̈ܠܝ.

ܒܘ̈ܬ see ܒ ܕ.

ܒܬ U. K. bût or ܒ̈ܬ Sal. Az.-jews bûd, (= ܒ̈ܫ q.v., cf. ܒ ܫ), *for, about, concerning, on account of, because of, for the sake of.* With affixes ܒ̈ܬ ܝ̈ bût dîyî, &c.,—ܒ ܕ ܒ̈ܬ̈ܐ or ܒ ܕ ܒ̈ܬ̈ bût dâhâ, dyâhâ, or ܒ ܕ ܒ̈ܬ̈ U. or ܒ ܕ ܒ̈ܬ̈ K. bût hâdâ, hâdhé, *therefore, on that account.* ܒ ܫ̈ܡ̈ ܕ *for the sake of, on account of.* ܒ ܕ ܡ̈ܒ̈ܬ bût mirî = ܒ̈ܫ ܒ̈ ܕ ܡ̈ܡ̈ *with regard to what I said.*

ܒܬܐ see ܒ̈ܬ̈ܐ.

ܒ̈ܬ̈ see ܒ̈ܬ̈.

ܒ̈ܬ̈ܐ büt-tâ, f. 9, 1) pers. بوته, *a thicket, bush, shrub, clump of grass.* 2) (cf. az. turk. بوت joined together?) *a sleeve.* See ܚ̈ܠܐ.

ܒ̈ ‡ bâz, OS. (fr. kurd. بز fat?), f. *Baz,* an E-Syr. Ashiret district in Kurdistan.

ܒ̈ܙ̈ bâzâ K. MB. Terg., arab. pers. باز and بازه, kurd. bâzî Garz. 142, m. 1, *a falcon.*

ܒ̈ܙ̈ bizâ OS., m. 5, *breast, teat.*

ܒ̈ܙ̈ bazâ, kurd. بز, m. 1, *cotton thread.*

ܒ̈ܙ̈ܢ̈ bazûnî (proparox.), perh. = ܒ̈ܙ̈ ?ܝ̈ (cf. ܡ̈ܒ̈ܙ̈ Al. s.v. ܡ̈ܒ̈), 1) *last year.* 2) *next year.* See foll. [Nöld. derives fr. kurd. (sâli) chuîne = id. Lerch ii. 117.]

ܒܙܘܢܝ bzûnî, -né K. (perh. for ܒܙܝܢܝ at seasons, i.e. at an indefinite time, cf. prec.), 1) *the year before last.* 2) *the year after next.*—ܒ ܫ ܢ Ti. *three years ago,* ܒ ܐ ܢ Ti. *four years ago.*

ܒܐܘܒܢܕ bâzûband, pers. turk. kurd. بازوبند, f. 1, *an armlet.*

ܒܙܘܕܓܗ bizôdaghî, az. turk. بزوداغی, a hill in the plain of Urmi, bordering on the lake.

ܒܙܝ see ܒܙܐ.

ܒܐܙܘܥܐ bâzû'â, fr. ܒܙܥ, m. 1, *a bradawl,* Ex. xxi. 6.

‡ ܒܐܙ bazâz, arab. turk. بزّاز (cf. ܒܙܙ), m. 1, *a linen-draper, calico-seller.*

ܒܙ ܓܠܒܬܐ bizâz kâlibtâ, the name of a grape (see ܒܙ).

ܒܐܙܟܗܐ bâzkhast, pers. بازخاست, f. 1, *inquisition, trial,* esp. of the Last Day.

ܒܐܙܟܐ or ܒܐܙܩܐ bâzikâ, m. 1, 1) kurd. بازك, PS. 284 (fr. kurd. با wind, زك stomach), *a pipe-stick* or *stem.* 2) *the brow* of a mountain.

ܒܙܕܐ see ܒ ܙ ܐ.

ܒܙܥ bâzé K., bâzî U., OS., *to pierce, to bore a hole,* often ܒ ܙ ܥ, or with dir. obj. of the thing pierced; *to break into* a house.

ܒܙܥܐ biz'â, OS., m., pl. ܒܙܥܐ biz'âzî, *a hole.*

ܒܐܙܘܙܐ bâzûzâ, f. ܒܐ- -üztâ, fr. ܒܙܙ, *piercing,* as eyes.

ܒܐܙܩ bâzâq, OS., *Bezek,* Jud. i. 4. ܒ ܙ ܩ ܐ = ܒܙܙܘܩ q.v.

ܒܙܩ bâziq, OS., *to scatter* seed, *to sow.* See ܒܙܩ.

ܒܐܙܪ bâzâr, turk. kurd. pers. بازار (Lerch 154), kurd. بازار PS. 284, m. 1, 1) *a bazaar, market-place;* hence 2) Al. *trade, profits.*

ܒܐܙܗܪ bâzhir or ܒ ܙ ܗ or ܒ ܙ ܟ K., see prec. f. 1, *a town,* Lidz. 423, Lerch 154.

ܒܙܪ bâzir, arab. بزر conj. II. *to bud, to germinate.*

ܒܙܪܐ bŭzrâ, arab. pers. turk. بزر (lit. seed), m. 1, *castor oil.* Also ܩ ܪ ܒ ܙ ܝ ܕ.

‡ ܒܐܙܪܓܢ bâzirgân, pers. kurd. turk. بازرگان, m. 1, *a merchant,* ܒܐ- f. *merchandise.*

ܒܐܙܪܟܢܐ bâzirkhânâ, pers. بزرخانه, f. 1, *a castor-oil factory.*

ܒܐܙܪ bâzâr, f. id., az. turk. بازاری (lit. of the bazaar), *poorly made,* '*shoddy*' opp. ܚܝܪ.

ܒܝܟܕܐ bikhdâdé Al., *together;* see ܥ ܡ.

ܒܟܐ or ܒܟܒ bikhâw, az. turk. بخاو, m. 1, *a tether, tethering-rope.*

ܒܟܘܪܝܡ bakhûrîm, Psh. ܒܝܬ ܫܘܒܟ, *Bahurim,* 2 Sam. iii. 16.

ܒܐܟܘܫܐ bâkhûshâ, m. 1, and ܒܐܟܘܫܬܐ bâkhûshtâ, f. 6, (lit. as OS. a stirrer, see ܒܫ), *a large wooden cooking-spoon, a ladle.*

‡ ܒܟܝܠܐ bakhîlâ, f. ܒܟܝ- bakhiltâ, arab. turk. بخيل, *envious.* See ܚܫܝ.

ܒܟ see ܒ ܚ.

ܒܟܝܠܢܘܬܐ bakhilânûtâ, f. *envy,* for ܚ ܣ ܕ q.v.

ܒܟܡܕ bkhamad Ash. = ܒܣܡܕ, Lidz. 414.

ܒܟܐ or ܒܟ see ܒ ܚ ܐ.

ܒܟ bâkhir, OS., *to search, examine, look; to prognosticate.* See ܒܚܝ.

ܒܟܕ see ܒ ܣ ܕ.

ܒܟܙ see ܒ ܣ ܙ.

ܒܫ bâkhish K., OS., *to stir.* See ܒ ܚ ܫ.

ܒܟܫܝܫ bakhshîsh Al., or ܒ-, pers. بخشش, f. 1, *a present, gift, backsheesh.* Also ܒ ܛ Ash.

ܒܟܬ bakht, 1) arab. turk. بخت, f. *fate, luck, good fortune.* Also ܒܫ, ܒܟ and ܒܟܬ bâkhât, bakhtâ, bakhatthâ Al. Ash., Lidz. 415. 2) Terg., kurd. id., *a pledge, agreement.*—ܒ ܝ ܕ *falling out* (as relations); *one who does not return an equivalent for a present; returning evil for good; unlucky.*

‡ ܒܟܬܘܪ or ܒܟܬܐܘܪ bakhtâwar, f. id., pers. turk. بختاور, *fortunate.*

ܒܟܬܝܪ bakhtyârî, pers. بختیاری, *the Bakhtiari mountains* in Persia.

ܒܝܛ biṭé Al., (in OS. = sparks), *stops, points,* Lidz. 416.

ܒܛܘܬܐ bâṭû-wâ, m. *bread falling on the ashes when baking.*

ܒܛܘܐ biṭwat, (arab. طوى to fast + ب in, with ?), *fasting, not having eaten;* so OS. ܒܛܐ.

‡ ܒܛܝܠܐ bâṭîlâ, bâ-, f. ܒܛܝ- baṭiltâ, bâ-, OS., *idle, disengaged, unused;* met. *foolish, vain.*

ܒܛܶܠ bâṭil, OS., 1) *to be idle.* 2) *to come to an end, cease, come to nothing.* 3) esp. K. *to destroy* = ܐܰܒܛܶܝܠ q.v.

ܒܶܛܠܳܢܳܐ biṭlânâ Ti., OS., m. 1, *destruction.*

ܒܶܛܡܳܐ biṭmâ, OS., f. 1, *a terebinth-tree.*

ܒܰܛܡܳܢ baṭmân, see ܒܛܡ.

ܒܶܛܡܬܳܐ biṭᵉmtâ, (K. ܒ) OS., f. 6 = ܒܶܛܡܳܐ.

ܒܶܛ bâṭin, OS., *to conceive* (lit.), tr. and intr., *to be pregnant.*

‡ ܒܽܘܛܢܳܐ bŭṭnâ as OS., 1) or ܒ̣ biṭnâ, f. *pregnant,* esp. of cattle, *in calf.* [ܒܶܗܒܛܢܳܐ is usually used of women.] 2) m. *conception;* ܡܶܢ ܒ *from the womb;* ܒܢܝ ܒܛܢܝ *the children of my womb* (*my*[mother's]*womb*), Jobxix.17. 3) *Ecbatane,* the old name of Hamadan, Tobit xiv. 12.

‡ ܒܰܛܰܪ baṭâr Al., cf. foll., arab. بطر, *ungodly, impious,* Lidz. 416.

ܒܽܘܛܪܳܐ bŭṭrâ, f. ܒ̣- bŭṭrî, arab. بطر, *well fed, high spirited, wild* (of an animal); cf. ܡܒܛܪܢܐ; also of a man, *in high spirits.*

ܒ bé, 1) see ܒܝܬ. 2) see ܒܝܬ. 3) see ܒ̣ܝ.

ܒ bî, 1) see ܒ. 2) see ܒ̣.

ܒ̣ and compounds, see ܒܝ.

ܒ̣, 1) see ܒ̣ܟ. 2) ܒ̣ or ܒ̣ ܒ [or ܒ̣ ?] bîyâ b', -bî, or in Sal. ܒ̣ ibâ b', intensified form of ܒ, *along,* of motion. ܒ̣ ܒ̣ܢܗܪܐ *along the river bank.*

ܒ̣ܝܬܳܐ bîwâ, OS., m. 1, *a watercourse* running under a wall (cf. ܒ̣ܝܡ ?).

ܒ̣ܒ̣ܘܢܳܐ bébûnâ, kurd. بيبون, 1) Al. TA. *a flower,* general word. 2) Terg. the name of a certain yellow scented flower. 3) Sh. a woman's name now used.

ܒ̣ܝܒ̣ܝ bîbîyî K. = ܒ̣ܝܟ, ܒ̣ܟ.

ܒ̣ܝܳܒ̣ܳܢ béyâbân, pers. turk. kurd. بيابان PS. 288, m. 1, *a desert, wilderness.*

ܒ̣ܝܒ̣ܰܪ bibâr U. Sh. Al., turk. ببر, f. 1, *red pepper.*

ܒ̣ܝܟ see ܒ̣ܝ.

ܒ̣ܝܓ béjân, m. 1) see ܒ̣ܓ̣ܓ̣. 2) *a watercourse* in a vineyard.

ܒ̣ܝ bî-yit = OS. ܒ̣ܓ̣ (lit. by the hand of), 1) *by* of the agent, *by means of, through,* not common in K. Also ܒ̣ ܕܒ̣ܝܕ̣ ܕ b'îdâ d' in same sense. 2) Ash. = ܒ *in, at.* 3) Ash. = ܒ̣ܗ. With affixes ܒ̣ܝܬ ܒ̣ܝܬ bîyit diyî, &c.; or ܒ̣ܗ, ܒ̣ܗ ܕܒ̣ܗ b'îdî, b'îdû.

ܒ̣ܝܓ̣ bédâgh or in Ash. ܒ̣ܓ̣ béraq (Lidz. 411), pers. بيداق, turk. بيراق, f. 1, *a flag, ensign.*

ܒ̣ܝܕ̣ܝܘܬܳܐ bîdyûtâ, bid-, OS. ܒ̣ܕ̣ܘܬܳܐ, (for ܒ̣ ?), f. 6, *ink.*

ܒ̣ܝܗܘܕܳܐ bîhûdâ, pers. بيهوده, *frivolity, vanity.* ܒ̣ ܥܒ̣ܕ ܒ *to fiddle-faddle.*

ܒ̣ܟ see ܒ̣ܟ.

ܒ̣ܙ bîz, turk. بيز, 1) m. 1, *an awl, bradawl.* 2) as adj., f. id., *sharp, pointed.*

ܒ̣ see ܒ̣.

‡ ܒ̣ܟ bîchâ, turk. بيچ, kurd. bizi Garz. 98, m. 1, 1) *a bastard;* hence 2) *self-sown corn* = ܟ̣ܡ. See ܒ̣ܟ.

ܒ̣ܝܟܢܳܐ bîkînâ Al., *a small fireplace.*

ܒ̣ܠ bîl, sometimes bĭl, for ܒ̣ ܠ = OS. ܒ̣ܠ; or ܒ̣, ܒ̣ or ܒ̣ bén, bîn, bé Al., arab. بين, chald. heb. בֵּין; or ܒ̣ܢܰܬ bénâth Al., OS.; or ܒ̣ܒ̣ or ܒ̣ܒ̣ bénî, bînî Al. = OS. ܒ̣ܒ̣, *among, between, including, notwithstanding, in spite of.* With affixes ܒ̣ܝܠ bîlî, (ܒ̣ܢܰܬ, ܒ̣ܬ bénâthé, béné, Al.), &c. ܒ̣ܝܠ ܒ̣ bîlâ bîl, *always between;* ܒ̣ ܟܠ bîl kûl, *in general, including all, in spite of all;* ܒ̣ ܠܓܢܒ bîlî l'gânî (or ܒ̣ ܠܓ bénî l'g. Al.), *by myself, alone;* ܒ̣ ܒ̣ܝܠܢ ܘܥܠܟܘܢ bîlan û-ilôkhûn, or ܒ̣ ܒ̣ܝܠܢ ܘܒ̣ܠܟܘܢ bîlan û-bîlôkhûn, *between us and you;* ܒ̣ ܒ̣ܝܫܘܥ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ *between Joshua and Simon;* ܒ̣ܒ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܬ *between me and thee* Al.

ܒ̣ܠ bîl, OS., m. *Bel,* Isa. xlvi. 1.

ܒ̣ܠܓ bîlâg, turk. بيلك, m. 1, *wrist.*

‡ ܒ̣ܠܕ̣ܪ béldâr, az. turk. بلدار (fr. turk. بل a spade), m. 1, *a digger.*

ܒ̣ܠܟ K., see ܒ̣ܠ.

ܒ̣ܡ bîm, OS., gk. *βῆμα,* f. 1) *the bema,* a raised space between the sanctuary wall of a church and the nave, nearly = gk. *σολέα.* 2) * rarely *the sanctuary* of a church. 3) * *a judgement seat, throne.*

ܒ̣ܢ, ܒ̣ܢ, ܒ̣ܒ̣ or ܒ̣ܒ̣, ܒ̣ܢܰܬ, see ܒ̣ܠ.

ܒ̣ܢܒ̣ܩܬ see under ܒ̣ܗ.

ܒܶܐ bé, arab. turk. بيع, f. 1, *mortgage, pledge, earnest money;* ܥܒܶܕ ܕ′ or ܢܶܚܕ ܒܟ ܕ′ *to hold in pledge.* Also ܒܫܒܚܕܐ béshert, arab. turk. بيع شرط, f. 1.

ܒܝܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܟܪ, ܒܝܦܘܟܝܐ, see under ܒܗ.

ܒܐ béyâr, arab. باير (cf. ܒܘܪ), m. *uncultivated ground;* as adj., f. id., *unfruitful.*

ܒܝܪܘܢܐ bîrûnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a mitre.*

ܒܝܙܟ = ܒܙܘܟ.

ܒܐܪܡ bérâm, 1) see ܒܪܡܐ. 2) turk. pers. بيرام, m. 1, *a feast, festival.*

ܒܫܡܐ, ܒܫܐ, see ܒܗ.

ܒܫܐ Ash., see ܒܓ.

ܒܫ see ܒܥܐ.

‡ ܒܝܫܐ bîshâ, f. ܒܝ- bishtâ, OS., 1) *evil, wicked.* 2) *naughty* esp. of children. See ܒܥܝ.

ܒܝܥܐ béshâ Ti. Ash. = ܒܫ.

ܒܫܘܬܘܢܐ bîshûwânâ, fr. ܒܫܘܬܐ the Sal. form of ܒܥܘܬܐ, m. 1, *a bad* or *naughty child.*

ܒܫܢ béshân, OS., *Bashan,* Ps. lxviii. 15.

ܒܫܒܕܐ see ܒܕ′.

ܒܝܫܬܐ bishtâ, OS., f. 9, *evil, ill, misfortune; an ill deed.*

ܒܗ, 1. see ܒ. II. bît, bit, bét, also ܒܝ bî, 1) m., const. st. of ܒܝܬ q.v.; used before a man's name = *house of, company of, household of,* as ܒ′ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܪ *Mar Shimun's household.* 2) a contraction of OS. ܒܝܬܐ (=NS. ܒܝܟ); not used by itself.—Compounds: ܒܗ ܐܘܢ bît ûn, OS., *Bethaven,* Hos. iv. 15; ܒܗ ܐܝܠ bît îl, OS., *Bethel,* ܒܝ- *a Bethelite;* ܒܗ ܐܗܒܬܐ, OS.*, *prison;* ܒܝ ܒܝܬܐ *home;* ܒܝ ܒܘܨܐ *the place where cattle are collected* before being sent out to feed; ܒܗ ܚܒܝܒܐ or ܒܝ′ K. Al. *eyebrow, brow* of a hill; ܒܗ ܟܡܗ, OS.*, m. *a refuge;* ܒܗ ܒܝܐ, OS.* or ܒ′ ܒܘܒܐ, or ܒ′ ܒܘܒܝܐ, OS.* (see also below), *a recess in the north side of the sanctuary* of a church for the sacred vessels; ܒܝ ܚܢܐ Ti. *the west;* ܒܝ ܒܝܡܗܘ see above; ܒܝ ܒܝܫ or as OS. ܒ′ ܒܗ K., *the Epiphany;* ܒܝ ܒܕܝܐ Al. (or ܒܝ ܒܕܝ Lidz. 447) with pl. 2, *steps, a staircase;* ܒܝ ܒܕܐ Ti. *the east;* ܒܗ ܣܒܘܥܐ, OS.*, *prison;* ܒܗ ܣܒܘܢܐ, OS.*, *the south side of the sanctuary* of a church; also *the mercy seat* in the Temple; ܒܗ ܣܦܘܪܐ bît khûrûn, Psh. ܣܦܘ-, *Bethhoron,* Josh. x. 11; ܒܝ ܒܝܬܐ Al. = ܒܝܬܐ *life;* ܒܗ ܣܒܘܥܐ Al. (cf. ܫܒܝ) *the top of the windpipe,* Lidz. 415; ܒܗ ܒܝܚܐ K. = ܒܝܚܐ *the palate;* ܒܗ ܒܝܚܕܐ bît khisdâ, OS., *Bethesda,* Joh. v. 2; ܒܝ ܫܘܐ Al. *a stable,* Lidz. 410; ܒܗ ܒܟܕܐ K. as OS., or ܒ′ ܗ *Christmas, a birthday;* ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܟ, OS., *the house of Israel,* Acts iv. 8; ܒܗ ܟܝܡ bît l'khim, OS., *Bethlehem,* Gen. xxxv. 19; ܒܗ ܩܘܕܫܐ, OS.*, *the east side of the sanctuary* of a church; ܒܗ ܣܘܟܢܐ, OS.*, = ܐܟܣܕܪܐ 2 Kgs. x. 27 RV.; ܒܗ ܦܘܟܕܢܐ *a guest-chamber,* Mk. xiv. 14; ܒܗ ܢܗܪܝܢ as OS. or ܒ′, *Mesopotamia;* ܒܗ ܐܣܘܪܝܐ, OS.*, *a prison;* ܒܝܬܟܐ U. Tkh. or ܒܝܟܐ Ti. bînîsânî, b'nîsân, m. no pl., *spring;* ܒܝ ܒܘܥܐ U. a child's disease supposed to come at new month (see ܒܗ); ܒܝ ܗܒܚܐ Al. (cf. ܗܚܐ) *shutting up,* Lidz. 411; ܒܝ ܒܢܝܬܐ or ܒܝ ܒܢܐ or ܒܐ- ba'énâ, bî'énâ, -né K. (or ܒܝ) *eyebrow, forehead;* ܒܝ ܒܟ or ܟܝ- bî'lai, bîlai, -lâyî K. f. (with pl. ܒܝܠܘܬܗ bîlâwâthâ) *an upper room* = ܒܝܠܐ Al. K., also ܒܗ ܒܝܠܐ Dan. vi. 10 or ܒܗ ܒܝܠܝ Lu. xxii. 12 [or fr. kurd. bilâ, pers. بالای upper?]; ܒܗ ܒܬܥܒܪܐ bît 'ûbrâ, *Bethabara,* Joh. i. 28 RV. marg., Psh. as foll.; ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ bît 'ŭnyâ, OS., *Bethany,* Joh. i. 28; ܒܗ ܥܝܩܕ bît 'îqid (or ܒ′ ܟܕܒܐ) Psh. ܒ′ ܩܨܐ *a shearing-house,* 2 Kgs. x. 12; ܒܗ ܦܓܝ bît pâgî, OS., *Bethphage,* Mat. xxi. 1; ܒܝ ܦܝܠܟܐ or ܟܐ- or ܒܝ′ bîpelgâ, -gi (often pîpelgî), bpî-, *in the middle,* or foll. by ܒ, *amidst;* ܒܗ ܦܥܘܪ bît p'ûr, OS., *Bethpeor,* Deut. iii. 29; ܒܗ ܨܝܕܐ, OS., *Bethsaida,* Mat. xi. 21; ܒܗ ܣܒܝܟܐ or ܒܐ- or ܒܗ ܒܝܬܩܒܐ, also ܒܝ ܣܒܝܟܐ, m. *a graveyard;* ܒܗ ܣܒܝܩܐ, OS.*, *a sanctuary, holy place* (and see above); ܒܝܬܣܝ bérâshî (proparox.) U. m. $2^a$, 4 (pl. also ܒܐܫܝ- bérâshwânî) or ܒܝܬܣܝ béramâshî K. m. f. $2^a$, 3, *the evening,* or as adv. *in the evening;* ܒܝ ܪܥܐ Ti. m. 1 (rare) or ܒܝ ܪܫܬܐ Ti. f. 6, *a pillow;* ܒܗ ܫܡܫ bît shmish, OS., *Bethshemesh,* Josh. xix. 22; ܒܗ ܒܬܥܐ, OS.*, *the baptistery* of a church; ܒܗ ܫܢ bît shân, or as Psh. ܒܫ-, *Bethshan,* 1 Sam. xxxi. 10; ܒܝ ܟܐ or ܒܝ ܟܚܐ K. f. *a hem at the top of trowsers* (see ܒܕܐ), ܒܗ ܒܕܝܐ, OS.*, *the west side of the sanctuary* of a church. See also ܒܗܒܕܐ, ܒܘܕܐ.

ܒܝ see ܒܗ.

‡ ܒܝܝܬ bâ-yat U., f. id., turk. بيات, *stale.*

‡ ܒܝܬܐ bétâ, OS. (ܐ K. but ܗ in OS.), in Q. ܒܝ biyâ, in Ti. béshâ, m., pl. ܒܝܬ bâtî, also in U. ܒܬܘܬܐ or ܒ batwâtî, bâ- (rarely bâ-wâ-î), or in Q. ܒܝܢܝ bîyânî, or ܒܝܬܢܐ bétânî, 1) *a house.* 2) *home.* 3) *a room with an oven in the floor,* often ܒ ܦܘܡܐ in this sense, opp. ܥܠܝܬܐ q.v. 4) the pl. ܒܝܬ = *a collection of buildings in a courtyard, a complete house,* whereas the sing. often denotes one of the buildings, or as no. 3. 5) as OS.*, ܒܝܬ = part of an anthem answering to the *Verse* in English cathedral music. ܒܝܬ ܡܝܚܐ Al. or ܒ ܒܣܗܝܕܐ K. *a prison* (see under ܚܒܫ); ܒ ܦܝܚܐ *a cage.*—ܒܝܬܘܬܐ bétûtâ, f. *furniture.*

‡ ܒܝܬܘܢ or ܒܝܬܘܢ bitûn or ܒܝܬ bitô, turk. بتون, *complete, whole,* esp. of numbers. In arith. often redundantly, as ܒ ܚܡܫܐ *five.*

ܒܝܬܝܬܐ see ܚܡܫ.

‡ ܒܝܬܝܐ bétâ-yâ, OS.*, m. 1, *one of the household.*

‡ ܒܝܛܐܠ bétâl, arab. turk. بيطار, m. 1, *a veterinary surgeon, a horse-doctor.*

‡ ܒܝܬܝܠܡܐܠ (ܐ) bétilmâl U. Tkh. or ܟ- Ti. or ܡܢ- bétilmânâ K. Q. or ܡܐ- bétilmâr U. or ܡܓ- bétilmârî U., f. id., arab. بيت المال (lit. property without heirs, so unfortunate), 1) *desolate, ownerless.* 2) *self-willed, ill-controlled.*

ܟ = ܟܒ.

ܒܟܝ bâkhî, OS., *to weep, cry.*

ܒܟܐ bâchâ, m. 1, 1) pers. ܒܟܐ, turk. پيچ, *a sucker* of grass, *shoot* of a tree, *a bough* torn off by the hand. 2) cf. ܒܓܐ, *corn that springs from self-sown corn* = OS. ܟܒ ܟܐ, Isa. xxxvii. 30.

‡ ܒܟܘܬܐ bâkhûwâ, for ܒܟܝܬܐ, fr. ܒܟܝ, m. 1, *a crying child.*

ܒܟܘܣ bâkûs, OS., m *Bacchus* a man's name now used.

ܒܟܘܪܬܐ bâkûrâ Al., m. 1, *a stick, rod,* Sachau 21 n. Qy. ܒܟ, cf. chald. בָּקַר to beat ?

ܒܝܟܝ bikhyâ, OS., m. *weeping, crying.*

‡ ܒܝܟܪ bikir, arab. turk. بكر, f. 1, *a virgin, maiden.*

ܒܟܝܠ bâchil Baz, see ܒܓܝܠ.

ܒܟܪܝ bakhrî, OS., m. *Bichri,* 2 Sam. xx. 1 (RV. ܒ).

ܒܟܬܐ bkâtâ, OS., *Baca,* Ps. lxxxiv. 6.

ܒܟܬܐ bakhtâ, esp. U., (probably for ܓܒܟܬܐ fem. pres. part. of OS. ܒܟܒ to spin ; cf. OS. ܒܓܒܟܬܐ an hired spinster), f. 8, *a* married *woman, wife.*

ܒܟܬܘܢܬܐ bakhtûntâ (ܒ Ash.), dim. of prec., f. 6, *little wife,* a term of endearment ; *a little woman ; a girl.*

ܒܟܬܝ bakhtâ-yâ, f. ܒܟܬ-, *effeminate, womanish.*

ܒܠ bal Al., arab. بل, *but.*

ܒܠ see ܚܠ.

ܒܠܐ blâ, arab. turk. بلا (Ma'l. billa, Parisot xi. 499), *without ;* also ܒܡ ܠܐ ; in Sal. ܒܠܐ lâb' ; in OS. ܒܡ ܠܐ.—With affixes ܒܠܐ ܕܝܗ blâ diyî &c.

ܒܠܐ bâlâ, OS., m. *front, mind, memory, attention, heart ;* ܒ ܦܗܡ ܕ (as OS. ܒ ܐܦܗܡ ܕ) or in K. ܒ ܦܝܫ ܕ *to pay attention, set the face* or *mind, to resolve, purpose resolutely* with ܒܠ or infin.; in Al. also with affixes, as ܒ ܠܗ ; in K. also ܒ ܦܗܡ ܠܗ ܕ *to pay attention to him.*

ܒܠܐ balâ, arab. turk. بلا, f. 1, *judgement, calamity, ruin, misfortune.* See ܒܠܐ.

ܒܠܝ bâlî, OS., 1) *to wear out* intr., *to decay; to grow old,* in U. esp. of things, rarely as in K. of men. 2) K. *to be languid* as an old or sick man. Dist. ܚܠܫ.

ܒܠܝ balî, 1) f. *a white sheep in a black flock.* 2) see ܒܠܒ.

ܒܠܐ bilâ, 1) Al. *a door, an outer door; a gate,* Lidz. 417. 2) U. m. *a fool* (slang) = ܓܚܠ.

‡ ܒܠܐܘܣ bâlâ-ûs K., kurd. بالیوس PS. 285, m. 1, 1) *a consul.* 2) *an European gentleman.*

ܒܠܒܬܐ balbâṭâ, = OS. ܒܒܐ and ܒܚܒܬܐ (cf. ܡܒܠܒܒ), m. 1, *a spark.*

ܒܠܒܠ Ash. = ܚܡܠܚܡ, Lidz. 418.

ܒܠܒܠܐ balbâlî (perh. = pers. بد bad + arab. بال heart), pl., *mean acts, meanness.*

ܒܠܒܠܘܩ balbâlûq, f. 1, *a black cherry.*

ܒܠܐܒܐܢ bâlâbân (fr. pers. بلابان high ; in osm. turk. it is 'a large drum,' Redhouse), f. 1, *a small drum.*

‡ڭڭشجڭ bâlâbânchî, fr. prec., m. 1, *a drummer.*

ڭڭڭ bâlig, *to be busy,* or *engaged* = arab. بلغ, conj. iii ?

ڭڭڭڭ balgâ, f. 1, *trace, track* of something lost, *a clue.*

ڭڭڭڭڭ balghâm, arab. pers. turk. kurd. بلغم, f. *phlegm, catarrh.*

ڭڭڭ balad Al. Ash., arab. بلد, *a town, city,* Lidz. 418.

‡ڭڭڭ bâlâd, bâlât, f. id., pers. turk. بلد, *acquainted, skilled.*

ڭڭڭڭ bildâd, OS., m. *Bildad,* Job ii. 11.

‡ڭڭڭشجڭ bâlâdchî, az. turk. بلدچی, m. 1, *a guide* (lit. one who is acquainted).

ڭڭڭڭ balhâ, OS., f. *Bilhah,* Gen. xxix. 29 (RV. ڭڭ).

ڭڭڭڭڭ balûṭâ, OS., m. 1, *an oak.*

ڭڭڭڭ bâlû'â, băl-, or ڭڭڭڭڭ bâlûwâ, băl- U., m. 1, and ڭڭڭڭڭ bâlûthâ esp. K. but bălû'tâ Al., f. 6, fr. ڭڭڭ, 1) *the throat;* ڭڭ ڭڭڭ *the uvula.* 2) (first form) Al. *a phial,* Lidz. 417.

ڭڭڭڭڭڭ bâlûwânâ, băl-, m. 1, *a glutton.*

ڭڭڭڭ see ڭڭڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭڭ blôqé Al., cf. ڭڭڭ, *staring,* Lidz. 418.

ڭڭڭڭڭ bilüqtâ, or ڭڭڭڭڭڭڭ hilbûlüqtâ Sp., cf. ڭڭڭڭڭ, ڭڭڭڭڭ, f. 6, *a loop, button-hole, noose* = OS. ڭڭڭڭڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭ bilûr, arab. turk. بللور, m. 1, *crystal.*

ڭڭڭڭڭ bilwâshâ Ti., m. 1, *a fight* = ڭڭڭڭ q.v.

ڭڭڭ see ڭڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭڭڭ or ڭڭ balkhôdhé, bil-, Al., *alone.* See ڭڭ and ڭڭڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭڭ bâlâkhânâ U., pers. بالاخانه, f. 1, *an upper room, a first floor,* esp. when one side is open to the outer air.

ڭڭڭڭڭڭ bilṭitâ, OS., f. 6, *a worm* in wood.

ڭڭڭڭڭڭڭ bilṭshâṣar, OS., m. *Belteshazzar,* Dan. i. 7.

‡ڭڭ balî, f. id., turk. بللو, *distinguished, known;* see foll.

ڭڭ bâlî U., or ڭڭ bâlî Ti. Al., 1) pers. turk. kurd. بلی, *yes.* 2) in Al. with a negative, *not at all.* See ڭڭڭ.

ڭڭ, ڭڭڭ Ti. Al., see ڭڭ under ڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭ bâlâ-yâ, esp. K. Al., arab. turk. بلایا (pl. of بلا), f. 1 = ڭڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭ balîbé K., kurd. بالیف, *a pillow,* Lidz. 417.

ڭڭڭڭڭ bilyûn, (mod.), europ., m. 1, *a billion.*

ڭڭڭڭڭڭڭ see ڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭڭ bilyâ-'al, not Psh., m. *Belial.*

ڭڭڭڭ bilit, french billet (through russ.), f. 1, 1) *a passport.* 2) *a ticket, coupon.*

ڭڭڭ balkh, OS., arab. pers. بلخ, *Balkh,* a city of Afghanistan.

ڭڭڭڭ bâlich, 1) ڭڭڭ. 2) *to break out,* when bruised, as an egg.

ڭڭڭڭ belkâ U. (so pron. in pers. and az. turk.) or ڭڭڭ belkî K. Al. (so pron. in osm. turk.) or ڭڭڭ balkû Ash. (Lidz. 418), pers. turk. بلکه, kurd. belkî Garz. 149, *perhaps.*

ڭڭڭڭڭڭ bâlâchakî, *dried pumpkins.*

ڭڭڭ bâlim K. Al., OS., 1) *to shut, to muzzle.* 2) met. *to be silent.*

ڭڭڭڭ balmâ, (cf. ڭڭڭڭڭ ?), m. 1, 1) *flax stalks* when trodden down. 2) *tow.*

ڭڭڭ bâlis, also ڭڭڭ q.v., (cf. chald. בָּלַס to mix ?) 1) *to bruise.* 2) met. *to oppress.*

ڭڭڭڭڭ blîsṭûs, OS., m. *Blastus,* Acts xii. 20.

ڭڭڭ bâlé K., bălî U., OS., *to swallow.*

ڭڭڭ bâlâ, OS., *Bela* (= Zoar), Gen. xiv. 2.

ڭڭڭڭڭ see ڭڭڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭ, ڭڭڭڭ blâ-yâ, blétâ, 1) v. n. of ڭڭڭ. 2) fem. form, met. *a moment,* Num. iv. 20.

ڭڭڭڭ see ڭڭڭڭ.

ڭڭڭڭ bil'âm, OS., m. *Balaam,* Num. xxii. 5.

‡ڭڭڭ bil'im, arab. بلعم, m. 1, *a glutton.*

ڭڭڭ bâlâq, OS., m. *Balak,* Num. xxii. 4.

ڭڭڭ bâliq (OS. P. to meet, Ethpa. to desire, arab. بلق to be astonished, in conj. viii to shine). 1) *to stare.* 2) met. *to be proud.*

ڭڭڭڭ balqâ, f. ڭڭ- balqî, 1) arab. بلق *speckled;* hence 2) of horses, *having a patch on the leg.* 3) of the eyes, perh. *wide open,* Socin 180 n. (cf. prec.).

ڭڭڭڭڭ balqûn, pers. بالکانه, f. 1, *a balcony.*

ڂڪڃ balqiz, az. turk. بالقز, f. a woman's name now used.

ڂڪڪ or ڂڪڪ blâsh, balâsh Al. K., arab. pers. kurd. بلاش Garz. 157, 1) *in vain.* 2) *gratis, without payment,* Sachau 37.

ڃڪڏڍ bilshâṣar, Psh. ڃڪڏڍ, m. *Belshazzar,* Dan. v. 1.

ڃڪڃ see ڃڪڃ.

ڂڪڏ baltâ, turk. بالطه, f. 1, *an axe, chopper.*

ڃڪڏ biltâ Al., f. *evil* (subs.), Lidz. 418.

ڂڃ or ڃڃ bam, bim, pers. بم 1) f. 1, *bass,* in music; *a low sound.* 2) met., as adj., f. id., *torpid.*

ڂڃڪڃڏ, ڃڃڪڃڏ, ڃڃڪڏڏ, see ڃڃ.

ڂڃ bânî, 1) OS. *to build.* 2) met. *to edify, profit.* 3) *to cook.* 4) U.,=ڂڃ *to number.* See ڂڃ.

ڂڃ bânî, pers. بانو, f. 1) *a lady.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ڂڃ bŭnâ, arab. بنّا, m. 1, *a bricklayer, mason.*

ڃڃ bînâ, (perh. fr. pers. kurd. بين see+ ڂڃ I or ڂڃ lo! Nöld. 169? or fr. ڃڃڃ q.v.), 1) *here I am,* a polite answer when a person is called. 2) *what?* a polite answer when a person does not hear. 3) see ڃڃڃ.

ڂڃڃ ڃ binûnî, Psh. ڂڃ ڃڃ, *Benoni,* Gen. xxxv. 18.

ڂڃڪڪڏ bambûlâ, m. 1, 1) *an icicle.* 2) *the spout* of a vessel, jug, &c.

‡ڃڃڃڃ bimbâshî K., turk. بيكباشى, kurd. بمباشا, m. 1, *a major* in the army.

ڂڃڪ bangâ, kurd. بنكه PS. 287, m. 1, *a bank, declivity, uneven ground.*

‡ڃڃڃڃ binâjî, (fr. az. turk. بنجه a place of living), m. 1, *a settler,* one who lives in a place but is not a native of it.

‡ڂڃ band, pers. turk. بند, f. 1, 1) *band, bond.* 2) as adj., f. id., *stringent, urgent.* 3) *constipated;* ڂڃ- *constipation;* ڂڃڪڃڃ ڂڃ ڏڪڏ ŭqlû band îlâ, *he is constipated.* 4) in pl. *swaddling clothes,* ڂڃ ڂڃڏ *to swaddle.* 5) K. for ڂڃ q.v.

ڂڃڏ bandâ, so pers. turk. بند, cf. prec., f. 1, 1) *a dam.* 2) *the frame* of a loom (?).

‡ڂڃڃڃ bandûbâz, pers. بندوباز, m. 1, *an acrobat.*

ڂڃڏڃ bandôqé Al.=ڃڃڏڃ, arab. بندق, *hazel nuts,* Lidz. 418.

‡ڂڃڃڃڃ bandüqchî, kurd. بندوكچى, cf. foll., m. 1, *an arquebussier.*

ڂڃڃڃڃ bandüqtâ, kurd. بندوك, f. 6, *an arquebuss, small gun.*

ڂڃڏ bandâr, arab. pers. بندر, f. 1, *a harbour, seaport;* ڂ ڃڃڃ b. bûshir, pers. بندر بوشر, *Bushire,* ڂ ڏڏڃ b. 'âbâs, pers. بندر عباس *Bandarabbas,* both on the Persian Gulf.

ڂڃڏڪڪ bandârgâ, pers. بندرگاه, f.=prec.

ڂڏڏڃ bânâ-wûsh, f. id., kurd. benefsha Garz. 114, see ڂڏڃڃ, *dark red, violet blue.*

ڂڏڃڃ, ڃ- bnôkî, bnôkîn, Z., also ڂڃ, 1) *in the morning.* 2) *to-morrow.*

ڃڏڃڏ binôrâ U., pers. بناور, f. 1, *a foundation.*

ڂڃ see ڂڃ.

ڂڏڃ bnâ-yâ, OS., m. *Benaiah,* 2 Sam. xxiii. 22.

‡ڂڏڃ banâ-yâ or bâ-, m. 1, ڂڏڃڏ banétâ, bâ-, f. 6, 1) U. K. agent of ڂڃ no. 3, *a cook.* 2) Al. Ash. TA. agent of ڂڃ no. 1, *a builder.*

ڃڏڃڃ binyâmîn, OS., m. *Benjamin,* a man's name now commonly used, Gen. xxxv. 18.

ڃڏڃڏ binyânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a building.* 2) met. *edification, profit.*

ڂڃڏڏڃ see under ڂڃ.

ڃڃڃڃ see ڃڃ.

ڂڃڃ banka, europ., (mod.), *a bank* (money).

ڂڃ ڃ bin'ŭmî, Psh. ڂڃ ڂڃ, *Ben ammi,* (lit. son of my people), Gen. xix. 38.

ڃڃڏ bimpâr, m. 1, *a crown.* Cf. ڂڃڃڏ.

ڂڏڃڃ or ڂڏڃڃ bânôshâ, ban-, OS. fr. pers. turk. kurd. بنفشه (cf. ڂڏڏڃ), OS. also ڂڏڃڃ fr. arab. بنفسج id., f. 1, 1) *a violet.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ڂڏڃڃ esp. K. Z., ڂڏڃڃڃ esp. U. Q. bnôshî, -é, -û, (cf. OS. Az. ڂڏڃ soul, self), *by himself, alone.* So the other persons.

ܒܢܬܐ bantâ, az. turk. بنته, f. 6 (sic), *a sleeve.*

ܒܢܝ see ܒܢܐ.

ܒ bas, 1) U., pers. turk. kurd. پس, *then* causative, *therefore*, not so emphatic as ܠܗܟܝ ; often used redundantly in an apodosis, to answer ܐܢ. 2) Al. *only* (often ܒܠܚܘ, following the word it qualifies). 3) Ash.=ܒܚ, Lidz. 418.

ܒܐ 1) f. see ܒܬܪ. 2) = prec. no. 2.

ܒܣܐ basâ U. K., in Al. besa or bésa, pers. بس, *enough;* with affixes ܒܣܝ *enough for me* &c.

ܒܣܕܝܟܐ psâdî-yâ Sal., OS. ܒܣܕܝܬܐ, f. 6, *a pillow.* See ܡܟܒܝܫ.

ܒܣܡܬܐ see under ܒܫ.

‡ ܒܣܝܡ basîmâ or bâ-, f. ܒܣܡܬܐ- basimtâ, bâ-, *pleasant, agreeable, kind, merciful;* in Al. Ash. *well, prosperous.* ܒ ܐܡܪ, ܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ, ܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ, *thank you* [so ܒ ܐܡܪ *I am obliged to him*], also in K. used as an expression of respect in addressing a superior; ܒ ܐܡܪ ܪܝܫܟ ܒ rîshûkh bâ-wî b., *may your head be healed* (cf. ܫܦܝ), an expression of condolence after a death. ܒܣܝܡ- *pleasantness, pleasure;* ܒܣܝܡܘܬܟ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ bâsîmûtûkh, *at your pleasure* or *disposal*, said also when a visit of ceremony or friendship, not of business, is paid; see also ܫܦܝ (ܒܠܒܟ) to which it is an answer = *You are very kind.* See under ܫܦܝ.

ܒܣܝܪܐ or ܒ basîrâ, bâ- K. Al., OS. ܒܣܪܬܐ (pl. of ܒܣܪܟܐ), m. 1, *an unripe* or *sour grape*, Job xv. 33 [in Az. of any grapes]. ܒ ܐܟܠ ܒ *to eat sour grapes;* met. *to be enraged.*

ܒܣܟܐ biskâ, pers. پسگ, turk. kurd. پسك PS. 286, m. 1, *a lock of hair, a tuft.*

ܒܣܝܠܝܘܣ bâsîlîyûs, OS., m. *Basil.*

ܒܣܩܒܝܩܝ bâsâlîqî, or ܒ ܕܒܣܝܠܝ, OS.*, gk. *βασιλικοί, the Royal Anthem* said in the festival evening service.

ܒܫܡ bâsim, OS., 1) U. impers. *to be pleased*, as ܒ ܕܒܫܡ ܠܝ ܒ bsimlâ lî b', *I was pleased with*, so all the tenses; ܢܫܝ ܕܒܣܝܡܝ ܒܝܒܣܡ ܢܫܝ nâshî d'bibsâmé lî bîyé, *men of good will*, Lu. ii. 14; ܒܫܡ ܠܟ ܐܢ in bâsmâlûkh, *if you please*, so other persons, and so pl.; ܒܫܡ ܠܟ U. bâsmâ gânûkh, *bravo!* (lit. may it please yourself) =ܒܣܝܡ ܠܟ jânûkh basimtâ Ti. 2) *to be healed* or *cured.* 3) K. Al., as OS. Ethpa., *to enjoy; to be pleasant.* See ܡܒܫܡ, ܒܬܒܫܡ.

ܒܣܡܐ bismâ, OS., (TA. ܒ) m., usually pl., 1) pl. 1, *incense.* 2) pl. 1 and 4, *spices.* ܒܣܡ ܕ ܥܨ *thyine wood*, Rev. xviii. 12.

ܒܣܡ, ܒܣܡܬܐ, ܒܣܡܬܐ, see ܒܣܡ.

ܒܣܡܠܟܗ bismil-lâ, arab. بسم الله, *in the name of God*, a Mussulman formula.

ܒܣܡܪܐ, rarely ܒܫܡ, bismara, bas- K. Sh., often in Tkh. Sh. biz-, baz-, arab. مسمار, kurd. بسمار, cf. ܡܫܡܪܐ, m. 1, 1) *a nail.* 2) esp. with ܕ ܒܥܒܘܬܐ, *the pole star.* 3) the name of a grape.

ܒܣܡܬ bismat, OS., f. *Bashemath*, Gen. xxvi. 34.

ܒܣܝܣ bâsis, OS.*, gk. *βάσις*, f. 1, *stem*, Ex. xxv. 31.

ܒܣܦܘܪ bispûr, f. id., az. turk. اسپور, 1) *helpful, useful.* 2) *a stick* used for securing a basket carried on the back.

ܒܣܝܪ bâsir, 1) OS. Ethp., *to be despised.* 2) *to degrade, humble;* hence 3) *to ravish.* See ܡܒܣܝܪ and ܒܬܒܣܝܪ. Dist. ܒܙܐ.

ܒܣܪܬܐ bisrâ, in Al. sometimes pisrâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *flesh.* 2) *meat.* ܒ ܡܨܬܐ ܕ *soup.* 3) ܒ ܕ ܥܓܠܐ the name of a grape.

ܒܣܪܘܢܬܐ bisrûnâ (pis-) Al., dim. of prec., m. 1, *a little piece of meat*, Lidz. 419.

ܒܣܪܢܐ and ܒܣܪܢܬܐ bisrânâ, -âyâ, f. ܒܣܪܢ-, ܒܣܪ-, OS., *carnal, fleshly.*

ܒܣܬ bast, pers. بست, f. 1, *a place of refuge, a refuge.*

ܒܣܬܐ bistâ, f. id., az. turk. بسته, *acquainted, familiar, friendly* (with ܒ=*with*), cf. ܡܒܣܗܝ.

ܒܣܬܟ bistâg, the *iron axle* of millstones in a water-mill.

ܒܣܬܝ bistî, az. turk. بستی, pers. بست, m. 1, *an iron bar* for an earth oven.

ܒܣܬܝܘܬܐ bistâ-yûtâ, fr. ܒܣܬܐ, f. *familiarity, friendship.*

ܒܣܬܩܐ bastaké K., kurd. بستك, *bedding*, Lidz. 419.

ܒܣܬܡ bistim K., *slowly, gently.*

ܒܣܬܢ, ܒܣܬܢܝ, see ܒܬ.

ܒܥ see ܒܥܐ.

ܒܥ see foll.

ܒܥܐ bâ'é K. Al. as OS. or ܒܥܝ bâ-yî U. béyé Ash., irreg. v. (Gram. 121) forming all tenses

from ܒܥܐ, but the ܐ often throws back its vowel, as ܒܥܬ for ܒܥܬ; the fem. v. n. is rarely ܒܥܝܬܐ byétâ; the pp. (abs. st.) is often used in K. Al. as a present, as ܒܥܐ b'é, bé, *he wishes*, ܒܥܐ bit, b'it for ܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ *thou wishest*, ܒܥܐ kbé, Al. = ܨܒܐ U. *he wishes* &c.; in Tkh. the pres. is often ܝܦܐ, ܝܦܬ yipî, yip'â &c. (Az. ܐܒܥ); 1) *to wish, desire, wish for, seek for*, sometimes with ܠ, usually with dir. obj., or with ܕ and subjoined clause. 2) *to ask, pray.* ܒܥܐ ܠ ܡܢ ܕ *to ask a person for a thing.* 3) esp. Al. *to love.* Caus. ܐܒܥܐ q.v. See ܒܥܝ.

ܒܥܝܓ bâ'ij Baz, see ܒܥܝ.

ܒܥܕ and ܒܥܕܐ ba'-id, bâdé Al., arab. ܒܥܕ, *yet*, temporal.

ܒܥܘܕܟ = ܒܥܘܟ q.v.

ܒܥܘܟ see ܒܥܟ.

ܒܥܘܪ b'ûr, OS., m. *Beor*, Gen. xxxvi. 32.

ܒܥܘܪܐ b'ûré Al., arab. ܒܥܪ, *dung*, Lidz. 410.

ܒܥܘܬܐ bâ'ûtâ, OS., f. 9, 1) *a petition, request; a desire, wish.* 2) *a Rogation*, a short fast of three days, esp. ܕ ܢܝܢܘܝܐ *the Rogation of the Ninevites*, three weeks before Lent.

ܒܥܙ bâ'âz, OS., m. *Boaz*, Ruth ii. 19.

‡ ܒܝܬ biyâ, 1) f. ܒܝܬܐ bîtâ, pp. of ܒܝ (Az. ܐܒܝ). 2) Al. m. 1, *a friend;* ܒܝܐ- Al., *love, friendship.*

ܒܝ see ܒܝ.

ܒܥܝܐ bâyâ-â Al. Ash., agent of ܒܝ = ܒܥܝ bâ-yânâ U. K.

‡ ܒܝܟ see ܒܝܟ.

ܒܥܠܬܐ b'iltâ as Psh., ܒܥܘܠܬܐ b'ûlâ RV., heb. בְּעוּלָה, *Beulah* i.e. married, Isa. lxii. 4.

ܒܝܬ see under ܒܝܬ.

ܒܥܠ bâ'lâ, OS., m. 1, *Baal*, i.e. lord, 2 Kgs. iii. 2; in pl. *Baalim*, Jud. viii. 33. ܒܥܠܝ bâ'lî Psh. ܒܥܠ, *Baali*, i.e. my Lord, Hos. ii. 16.

ܒܝܠܒܪܝܬ b'il bîrît, Psh. ܒܪܝܬ ܕ, RV. with ܒܥܠ bâ'al, m. *Baal berith*, Jud. viii. 33.

ܒܝܠܚܡܘܢ b'il hamûn, not Psh., RV. with ܒܥܠ, *Baal hamon*, Cant. viii. 11.

ܒܝܠܙܒܘܒ b'il zwû, OS., so also RV., m. *Beelzebub, Baalzebub*, 2 Kgs. i. 2.

ܒܥܠܝܫ bâ'lîs, OS., m. *Baalis*, Jer. xl. 14.

ܒܝܠܡܥܘܢ b'il m'ûn, Psh. ܡܥܘܢ, RV. with ܒܥܠ, *Baalmeon*, Ezek. xxv. 9.

ܒܝܠܦܥܘܪ b'il p'ûr, OS., RV. with ܒܥܠ, m. *Baalpeor*, Num. xxv. 3.

ܒܝܠܦܪܨܝܡ b'il prâṣîm, Psh. ܦܪܨ ܕ, RV. with ܒܥܠ, *Baal perazim*, 2 Sam. v. 20.

ܒܝܠܨܦܘܢ b'il ṣpûn, OS., RV. with ܒܥܠ, *Baal zephon*, Ex. xiv. 2.

ܒܥܠܫܠܝܫܐ bâ'alshâlishâ, Psh. ܒܝܬ ܟܬܬܐ, *Baal shalisha*, 2 Kgs. iv. 42.

ܒܝܠܬܡܪ b'il tâmâr, OS., RV. with ܒܥܠ, *Baal tamar*, Jud. xx. 33.

ܒܥܢܐ bâ'nâ, OS., m. *Baanah*, 2 Sam. iv. 6.

ܒܥܫܐ bâ'shâ, OS., m. *Baasha*, 1 Kgs. xvi. 1.

ܒܝܬܐ bîtâ, OS., f., pl. (as OS.) ܒܝܢ bî'î, *an egg;* ܕ ܚܠܙܘܢܐ K. *a snail* [see ܚܠܙ]; ܒܝܢ ܕܒܐ *spawn, roe.*

ܒܐܦ bâpâ (fr. arab. pers. وفا good faith ?), f. 1, *gratitude, appreciation* of a benefit.

ܒܨܝ (ܒܨܨ) bôṣâ, az. turk. بفصه, m. 1, 1) *a wooden ring*, used in stables. 2) *a stick bent into a circle* fastened to the yoke of a plough and to the beam.

ܒܪܘܫܝܪ baprûshîr, by metath. fr. pers. برفوشير, *milk and snow* mixed.

ܒܪܫܘܬܐ b'prîshûthâ Al., adv. *apart* Sachau 38. See ܦܪܫܒܝܬܐ.

ܒܬܐ baptâ, (pers. بفت interwoven ?), m. 1, *braid* on the border of a coat &c.

ܒܨܐ biṣâ Al., *coal.*

‡ ܒܨܘܪ biṣûr, (cf. ܟܨܪ), *disgraced;* ܕ ܥܒܕ *to do despite to, to dishonour, to revile*, with dir. obj. ܒܨܘܬܐ- f. *shame, disgrace.*

‡ ܒܨܘܪܐ baṣûrâ, bâ- U., or Al. as OS. ܒܨܝܪ, f. ܙܥܘܪ-, *little, less, inferior, wanting, small, mean.* ܒܨܘܪܘܬܐ- *inferiority, indignity, shame;* ܠܒܨܘܪܘܬܐ *for the worse.*

ܒܨܠ biṣlâ, OS., m. 1, *an onion.*

ܒܨܠܐܝܠ baṣlî-îl, OS., m. *Bezaleel*, Ex. xxxi. 2.

ܒܘܫܡܐ bŭṣmâ, turk. pers. باصمه, f. 1, *a printing-press;* ܕ ܥܒܕ ܒܘܫܡܐ *to print a book.*

ܒܘܫܡܚܢܐ bŭṣmâkhânâ, turk. pers. باصمه‌خانه, f. 1, *a printing-office.*

‡ ܒܘܨܡܚܝ bŭṣmâchî, turk. باصمه‌چی, m. 1, *a printer.*

ܒܨܥ see ܚܫ.

ܒܨܪ bâṣir, OS., *to be insufficient, to be wanting, to grow less, to wane.* See ܡܒܨܪ and ܡܒܛܪ. Dist. ܚܫ.

ܒܘܨܪܐ bŭṣrâ, OS., arab. بصرة, *Bosra* or *Bossora*, a city near the mouth of the Tigris.

ܒܨܪܬܐ bâṣârat, cf. ܚܫ, pers. بصارت, f. 1, *adversity, a reverse.*

ܒܩܐ see ܒܩܝ.

ܒܩܐ bâqâ Al., arab. بعى, *now, then, so,* Lidz. 420.

ܒܩܝ bâqî, arab. turk. باقى, 1) or ܒܓܝ bâghî, *in arrears.* 2) Al. m. *remainder, rest,* Lidz. 420.

ܒܩܝܬܐ bâqétâ, (cf. arab. باقة a pile, mass ?), f. 6, *a turban.*

ܒܩܝ see ܒܥ.

‡ ܒܩܠ bŭqâl, arab. turk. بقّال, m. 1, 1) *a fruit-seller, grocer, chandler;* ܒܥ ܕܒܩܠܐ *avoirdupois weight,* see ܒܥ. 2) *a tenant of vineyards and orchards.*

ܒܩܠ see ܒܩܠ.

ܒܩܠܘܫܐ bŭqlûshâ, m. 1, *a pebble;* in pl. *gravel.*

ܒܩܠܝܬܐ bŭqlitâ, rare, f. 6, coll. pl. ܒܩܠܐ bŭqlî, (common), or in Al. ܒܩܠܝ (Lidz. 420), arab. turk. بقلة, *a large bean, a white broad bean.*

ܒܩܠܢ bŭqlân U., az. turk. باغلان, osm. turk. بقلان, f. 1, *a flamingo.*

ܒܩܡ or ܒܟܡ bŭqâm, baghâm, turk. pers. بقم, *logwood, Brazil-wood.*

ܒܩܣܡܩ bŭqsam Al., kurd. بكسمت, *biscuit, cake,* Lidz. 420.

ܒܩܥ bîqâ, heb. בֶּקַע*, m. *a half-shekel,* Ex. xxxviii. 26.

ܒܩܪ biqrâ or as OS. ܒܩ bŭqrâ, m. 3 (f. in Al. as OS.), *a flock, herd.* See ܒܩ.

‡ ܒܩܪܝ biqrâ-yâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a herd, herdsman.*

‡ ܒܩܪܟܝ biqrâchî, turk. term. چى, m. 1 = prec.

ܒܩܬܒ Al. Ash. = ܚܫ.

ܒܩܬܐ bâqtâ U., f., pl. ܒܩܬܐ also ܒܩܬܝܬܐ bâqéyâtî and (?) ܒܩܬܝ bâqtî; or ܒܩ bâqâ Q. Tkh. Al. as OS., m. 1, *a gnat, sandfly, mosquito.*

ܒܪ bâr, 1) pers. kurd. turk. يار, f. *fruit.* 2) kurd. بر, m. *side,* Lidz. 420. ܟܒܪ ܒ l'bâr min Al. *outside,* prep. See also ܒܪ, ܒܪ.

ܒܪ bar (Al. also ܒܪ bir or ܒ ܒܪ), constr. st. of OS. ܒܪ, m., pl. ܒܢܝ bné, *son of,* esp. in phrases and compounds, as ܒܪ ܒܪܚܕ or ܒܪ ܒܪܫܢܬܐ bar shîtâ, shîtî, *one year old,* f. id., (OS. similar); ܒܪ ܒܓ ܒܪܚܕ (ܒܓ K.), *contemporary,* f. id.; so ܒܪ ܬܠܬ ܒܪܝܢ (so K. with ܒܟܠ) *three years old;* ܒܪ ܒܕܐ *a fellow-countryman of;* ܒ ܒܪ ܒܕܐ *a home-born person,* opp. ܟܒܝܫ; ܒ ܒܪ ܫܡ *namesake of,* see ܒܪܚܡ below; ܒ ܒܪ ܚܢܢ OS.*, ὁμοούσιος, *consubstantial with, of one substance with;* ܒܢܝ ܕܒܪܙ, either *an inhabitant of Tabriz* or *inhabitants of Tabriz,* esp. U. (in K. local adjectives are used), so with any town or village; ܒܢܝ ܕܒܪܓܝܗ met. *the shafts of his quiver,* Lam. iii. 13. Compounds: ܒܪ ܒܐ barabâ OS., m. *Barabbas,* Mat. xxvii. 16; ܒܪ ܒܪܓܪ barigârê Ti., *a lunatic* (lit. son of a roof), but ܒ ܒܪ ܒܪܓܪ d'bar igârî, OS *, *demoniacs,* Mat. iv. 24; ܒܪ ܒܫܩܢ Al. *a crupper* (Lidz. 420); ܒܪ ܒܪܗܠܠ bar bâh'lûl, OS., m. a celebrated lexicographer and grammarian: his own name was ܒܥܘܕ; ܒܪ ܒܨܩܠ or ܒܪ ܒܨܩ, m. *a steer* (two years old), *a bullock,* ܥܓܠ ܕ ܬܪ *a young bullock;* ܒܪ ܕܝܫܢ bar dêṣân, OS.*, m. *Bardesanes,* a heretic in the second century; ܒܪ ܚܕܕ bar h'dâd, OS., m. *Benhadad,* 1 Kgs. xv. 18; ܒܪ ܐܡܝܐ, OS.*, m. *a companion,* Phil. iv. 3; ܒܪ ܙܠܝ barzîlî, OS., m. *Barzillai,* 2 Sam. xvii. 27; ܒܪ ܙܪܥ barzar'â, OS., m. 1, *seed,* lit. (opp. ܙܪܥ met. *seed, descendant*), often ܒܪܙܘ birzar'â; ‡ ܒܪܚܡܚܐ, usually ܒܪܚܡܚܐ bârikhmâhâ, -yâ, m. 1 = OS. ܒܪ ܚܡܬܐ *son of parents-in-law,* so *wife's brother, brother-in-law* (not sister's husband or husband's brother, see ܒܝܬ, ܒܒܐ); ‡ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ bârikhmétâ, f. 6, *wife's sister, sister-in-law* (see ܒܟܐ, ܒܒܐ); ܒܪ ܒܪܛܡܝ bartîmé, OS., m. *Bartimaeus,* Mk. x. 46; ܒܪ ܒܪܝܫܘ bar îshû, Psh. ܒܪ ܥܫܘ, m. *Barjesus,* Acts xiii. 6; ܒܪܢܒܐ bâr-nwâ, OS., m. *Barnabas,* Acts xiii. 1; ܒܪ ܢܘܢ see ܒܥܘܕ; ‡ ܒܪܢܫܐ barnâshâ, OS. (for ܒܪ ܐܢܫ), also in Al. ܒܪ ܒܢܫܐ bir d'nâshâ, in Ash. ܒܪܢܫܐ bir nâshâ, m., pl. ܒܢܢܫܐ bnénâshâ as OS., both sing. and pl. very common in NS.,

*man* esp. as a race, also *a man, mortal, son of man* (not as the name of our Lord in NS., for which ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ or ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ is used); ܒܪ ܥܒܕܝܐ, OS., m. Gregory *Bar Hebraeus*, a famous W. Syr. patriarch and author; ܒܪ ܙܟܝܐ bar ṣabâ'î, OS., m. Simeon *Bar Saboe* (lit. son of the dyers), a famous E. Syr. Catholicos and martyr; ‡ ܒܪ ܚܕܪܐ *a shirt-front* (lit. son of chest), cf. ܚܕܪ below; ܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ, OS., m. *Barsumas*, a famous E. Syr. author, sometimes now used as a man's name in K.; ‡ ܒܪ ܡܓܕܐ K., *collar* (lit. son of neck) = ܒܪ ܓܕܐ U.; ‡ ܒܪ ܒܫܡܐ, OS.*, m. *an ally;* ‡ ܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ or ‡ ܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ Ash. = ‡ ܣܒܪܐ *a pillow* (see ‡ ܒܝܬ), Lidz. 567; ‡ ܒܪ ܒܫܒܐ barshabâ, OS., m. *Barsabas*, Acts i. 23; ‡ ܒܪ ܫܘܪܐ bar shûrâ, OS.*, m. *a bulwark;* ‡ ܒܪ ܫܡܝ bershî K., for ‡ ܒܪ ܥܡ (see ‡ ܒܪ ܥܡ above) the title by which a man addresses his namesake, instead of using his Christian name; ‡ ܒܪ ܛܘܠܡܝ bar tülmé, OS., m. *Bartholomew*, Mat. x. 3; ‡ ܒܪ ܨܥܪܐ birtsârâ, *a lunatic;* ‡ ܒܢܝ ܪܓܫ bné raghsh, OS., *Boanerges*, Mk. iii. 17. See ‡ ܒܪܐ.

‡ ܒܪܐ barâ K., OS., m. 1, *the outside.* See ‡ ܒܪܬܐ.

‡ ܒܪܐ bârâ, 1) (cf. ‡ ܒܪܬܐ), f. 1, 2, *a ditch, a small channel.* 2) Al. m. (see ‡ ܒܪ) *side;* ‡ ܡܢ ܒܪ mkhâ b., *on the one hand;* ‡ ܡܢ ܒܪ mô b., *on the other hand;* ‡ ܒܪ ܗܘ lô b. d' Al. *on that side of;* ‡ ܒܪ ܗܢܐ Al. *on this side of.*

‡ ܒܪܝ bârî, 1) as OS. *to create.* 2) K. *to be born;* or *to be, become, to grow.* 3) K. *to leave off, to have done with, to let alone* with ‡ ܡܢ. 4) impers. *to be possible* or *fitting;* ‡ ܒܪ ܠܐ U. (rare), K. or ‡ ܠܐ ܚܕ Al., lé bâryâ, lâkbâryâ, *it is impossible.* 5) K. Al. *to happen;* ‡ ܡܢ ܒܪܝ ‡ ܡܢ mâ b'bâré min, *what will become of.* 6) K. with ‡ ܡܛܪ, ‡ ܬܠܓ &c. *to rain, snow* &c. See ‡ ܒܪܟ.

‡ ܒܪ see ‡ ܒܪܪ.

‡ ܒܪܒܝܬ see ‡ ܒܪܐ.

‡ ܒܪܒܝܬ barâ'ît (oxytone), OS.*, *outwardly*, Rom. ii. 28.

‡ ܒܪܒܪ berbâ, (cf. kurd. بربار wind), m. 1, *refuse of corn, straw* &c. on the threshing-floor.

‡ ܒܪܒܘ bârabû, f. *a collection, gathering*, for the poor.

‡ ܒܪܒܘܓ berbûg, kurd. بربوگ, (pers. بر over, by, ‡ ܒܝܘܓ bride), f. 1, *guardian of the bride,* a woman who remains by the side of a bride at a wedding, or a little girl who rides behind the bride on the same horse in the wedding procession.

‡ ܒܪܓܢ see ‡ ܒܪܐ.

‡ ‡ ܒܪܒܪ bârâbâr, sometimes in K. ‡ ܒܪܡܒܪ bâr-ambâr (both proparox.), pers. turk. برابر (in both senses), kurd. برانبر PS. 285, 1) adj., f. id., *equal, like.* 2) adv. *together*, esp. of motion, *alike, equally.*

‡ ‡ ܒܪܒܝܪ birbir, with a broad sound, f. id., (see ‡ ‡ ܡܒܪܒܪܬ), *loud voiced.*

‡ ‡ ‡ ܒܪܒܪܬ barbrâ-yâ, f. ‡ ‡ ‡

bûné, [in Az. sing. ܒܘܪܐ and ܒܪܐ, pl. ܒܪܐܐ] *son.* In OS. used in dim. sense; cf. ܬܣܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ* *adoption,* Rom. viii. 15.

ܒܘܪܐ or ܒ̈ berwânâ, bir-, pers. بروان, m. 1, *an apron.*

ܒܪܘܡܐ brûmâ or brünma, f. 1, *a Russian cloak* or *overcoat.*

ܒܪܘܩܐ barûqâ, fr. ܒܪܩ, *a stiff neck* from cold, *a sore on the neck.*

ܒܪܘܪ berwer, the name of two districts in Kurdistan inhabited by E. Syr., one near Qudshanis, the other S. of Ṭiari.

ܒܪܘܪܘܫ berwarûsh K., az. turk. بروروش, f. 1, *a sunflower.*

ܒܪܘܫ birûsh, f. 1, *soup* made from wheat and water or lentils or other vegetables.

ܒܪܘܙܐ or ܒܘܪܙܐ barûzhâ K. Sh., kurd. بروژ (lit. before the sun), *the sunny side of a hill.*

‡ ܒܪܘܫܐ berwâzhî, (cf.pers. پرواش negligent?), m. 1, *a foolish talker.*

ܒܪܘܬ see ܒܪܝܬ.

ܒܪܘܬܐ brûtâ, OS.*, f., no pl., *a cypress* or *a juniper-tree.*

ܒܪܙ bâriz, (arab. برض?), 1) *to dry, to dry up, to wither.* 2) met. *to fear greatly.*

‡ ܒܪܙܐ barâz, f. id., (fr. kurd. براز a wild pig, TA. ܚܙܪܐ), *stubborn, obstinate, pigheaded.*

ܒܝܪܙܐ or ܒ̈ birzâ, bîrzâ, fr. ܒܪܙ, m. *dry land.*

‡ ܒܝܫܬܐ, ܒܫ-, ܒܫ-, see ܒܬ.

‡ ܒܪܚܘܪܕܪ barkhûrdâr, f. id., az. turk. برخوردار, *amiable; frugal; a good manager.*

‡ ܒܪܚܫ berkhwâsh, f. id., az. turk. برخوش, *pleasant, suitable.*

ܒܪܟܬܝܐ bârkhtâyâ Ash. = ܒܪܟܫܒ.

ܒܝܪܬܐ birṭâ, (cf. ܡܒܪܛܐ), m. 1, *a flower.*

ܒܛܝܠܐ berṭîlé Al., arab. برطيل, *bribes,* Lidz. 422.

ܒܝ barî Al., see ܒܪܐ.

ܒܝܝܬܐ barîyâ, arab. turk. kurd. برّيّة, OS. ܒܝܒܬܐ, ܒܝܐ, m. 1 (f. in Al. Ash.), 1) *a desert, wilderness;* ܒ̈ *wild,* of trees &c. 2) Al. *mainland,* Lidz. 421. 3) Al. *open fields.*

‡ ܒܝܬ barâ-yâ, bâ-, f. ܒܝܬ-, 1) OS. *outer, outward;* ܠܒܝܬ ܒ Al. *outside.* 2) Al. Ash., agent of ܒܪܐ, *creator* = ܒܪܝܐ.

ܒܪܝ biryâ, 1) with f. ܒܪܝܬܐ brîtâ q.v., pp. of ܒܪܐ. 2) U., m. 1, *a foal, colt* = ܒܘܪܟܐ K.

ܒܪܝܕܐ bârîdâ, kurd. بريدە, m. 1, *a deep cooking-pot.*

ܒܪܟ see ܒܪܟ.

ܒܪܟ barâ-î, also ܒܪ [in Az. ܒܐܪ], often ܒ̈ in Al., *outside.* ܒ̈ ܕ *outside,* prep.

ܒܪܝܟ 1. brîkhâ, f. ܒ̈- brikhtâ, OS., *blessed, fortunate, happy,* cf. ܡܒܪܟ. Phrases: ܫܦܪ ܒܪܟ ܐܘܪܚܟ *may your journey be blessed,* said after, not before, a journey; ܒܪ ܒܪܟ ܒܝܡܟ *may your feast be blessed,* said esp. at Christmas and Easter; ܒܪܟ ܗܘ *may it be blessed!* said by a friend to another of anything new belonging to the latter (cf. ܒܪܟ). II. brîkâ, pp. of ܒܪܟ.

ܒܪ brîn K. Al., kurd. id. Garz. 145, f. 1, 3, *a wound.*

ܒܪܝܢ biryân, pers. turk. بريان, m. 1, *roast meat.*

‡ ܒܪܒܪܕ brindâr K., f. id., kurd. id. Garz. 145, 1) *wounded.* 2) also ܒܪܒܪܕܘ brindârû, a man's name now used.

ܒܪܬ bârétâ, f. 6, *pegs* placed in the ground *for stretching cotton thread* before weaving.

ܒܪܝܬܐ brîtâ, all as OS., 1) f. pp. of ܒܪܐ (see ܒ̈ܪ). 2) subs. f., with pl. ܒ̈ܪܝܬ biryâtî, *creation, the universe, the world; a creature.* 3) the book *Genesis.*

ܒܪܟܬ see ܒܪܟ.

ܒܪܟ barik, (in OS. Az. with soft Kap), 1) *to kneel;* ܒ̈ ܒܪܟ ܕ *to bend the knee.* 2) *to lie down,* as an animal. [In Az. = ܒܪܟ.]

ܒܪܟ berkâ K. Al., m. 1, and ܒܪܟܐ berkthâ K., f. 6, kurd. berkh Garz. 87, *a lamb.*

ܒ̈ birkâ, rarely as OS. ܒ̈ bûrkâ, f. 5, *knee.* Phrases: ܫܒ ܒ̈ ܕ or ܒ̈ ܕ ܫܒ *to kneel,* but ܫܒ ܒ̈ *to be appalled* by bad news (striking the knees is a common action on hearing bad news); ܒ̈ ܚܠܝ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܪܟܘܬܐ birkâkû kilyî nâ, *he is tired out.*

ܒ̈ see ܒ̈.

ܒ̈ brakh'îl, Psh. ܒ̈ܪܟܝܠ, m. *Barachel,* Job xxxii. 2.

ܒܪܟܐ brakhyâ, OS., m. *Barachias,* Mat. xxiii. 35.

ܒܪܟܠܐ bârakalâ, arab. بارك الله, *well done!*

ܒܪܟܐ see ܒܪܟ.

ܒܪܠܘܓܢ birlûghân, az. turk. برلوغان, f. 1, *a whirlpool.*

ܒܝܪ ܠܚܝ ܪܘܝ bîr lakhai rû-î, Psh. ܒܝܪ ܠܚܝ ܪܘܝ, *Beer lahai roi,* Gen. xvi. 14.

ܒܪܡܝܠܐ bermîlâ Al., arab. برميل, *a barrel,* Lidz. 422.

ܒܪܡܐ bermâl U., pers. برمال, m. 1, *a coarse rug* = ܡܚܝܛܐ, used for covering beds when they have been rolled up for the day.

ܒܪܡܐ or ܒܪܡ Ash. = ܚܡ (see ܚܡ).

ܒܪܢܐ bărânâ, kurd. بران, m. 1, *a ram* four years old and over. Or ܒܪܢܐ ?

ܒܪܒܫܐ see ܒܪܒܫ.

ܒܝܪܝܢܓ birinj, turk. پرنج, pers. برنج, m. 1, *brass.*

ܒܪܢܕܘܙ bârandûz, pers. بارندوز, a river in the S. part of the Urmi plain.

ܒܝܪܢܘܬ birnôt, az. turk. بورنوت, kurd. برنوت PS. 286, arab. برنوطى, f. 1, *snuff.*

ܒܪܢܝܩܝ bernîqî, OS., f. *Berenice,* Acts xxv. 13.

ܒܪܢܫ see ܒܪ.

‡ ܒܪܢܫܝܐ barnâshâ-yâ, f. ܐܝܬ-, OS., *human.*

ܒܪܥ bârâ, OS., m. *Bera,* Gen. xiv. 2.

ܒܪܥܠܝ bârîlî Ti. Al. (proparox.), fr. ܒܪ, *upwards, up.*

ܒܪܥܐ see ܒܪܥ.

ܒܪܦܘܫ berprûsh, pers. بارفروش, a city in Persia.

ܒܪܩ bâriq, 1) OS., *to flash, lighten* (lightning). 2) met. *to have a sudden pain, to have a stiff neck,* cf. ܒܪܙܐ, ܒܪܨ. See ܒܘܪܩ.

ܒܪܩ bârâq, OS., m. *Barak,* Jud. iv. 6.

ܒܪܩܐ or ܒܪ as OS., birqâ, berqâ, m. 1, *lightning.*

ܒܪܩܐ bârqâ, OS.*, m. *carbuncle* (or *emerald* ?), Ex. xxviii. 17 RV.

ܒܝܪܩܐ birqû, 1) (perh. fr. arab. برق to adorn oneself) *vain* (used of women). 2) (fr. ܒܪܩ) f. *a shooting pain, a crick* in the neck.

‡ ܒܪܩܘܠ berqûl (perh. pers. بر at + OS. ܡܒܘܠ q. v.), usually foll. by ܦ, *opposite, over against;* cf. ܒܪ. ܒܪܬܐ- f. *opposition,* of place.

‡ ܒܪܩܘܠܝܐ berqûlâ-yâ, f. ܐܝܬ-, fr. prec., *opposite.*

ܒܪܫܢܐ see ܒܪܫ.

ܒܪܫܬܐ brâqtâ, f. 6, *a tonsil* (fr. ܒܪܩ no. 2 ?).

ܒܪܫ Ash., see ܒܪ.

ܒܝܪܫܒܥ birshwâ, OS., *Beersheba,* Gen. xxi. 33.

ܒܪܫܒ or ܒܪܫܒܐ see ܒܪ.

ܒܪܫܝܬ b'râshît, OS.* (W. Syr. ܒܪܫܝܬ), heb. בְּרֵאשִׁית, *in the beginning,* Gen. i. 1.

ܒܪܫܥ bershâ, OS., m. *Birsha,* Gen. xiv. 2.

ܒܪ and ܒܪܐ bar, brâ = OS. ܒܪܐ constr. st. of OS. ܒܪܗ (see ܒܪܐ), used as follows: 1) ܒܪ of age, as ܒܪ ܫܒܥ ܒܪܬܐ a girl *one month old.* Or perh. we should write simply ܒܪ, the m. for the f. (see ܒܪ). 2) ܒܪܐ is used only in Compounds. ܒܪܬܐ, f. 1, 3, (pl. in Ash. ܒܪܬܗܬܐ) brétâthâ), *a glove;* ܒܪ ܒܪܕܐ or ܒܪ-, f. *quartz* [= ܒܪܕܐ Ash.]; ܒܪ ܒܪܓܠ, f. *a bolt-socket;* ܒܪ ܟܘܬܐ, f. *a halo round the sun;* ܒܪ ܥܒܕܐ *a peg in the yoke of a plough* to keep the ܥܘܠ from slipping (there are two such); ܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ Tkh. f. *a halo round the moon;* also = ܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ U. (see ܫܡܫ); ܒܪ ܥܓܠ = OS. ܒܪܓܠ, f. *a thimble;* ܒܪ ܥܕܝ *a breastplate,* Ex. xxv. 7 RV. (see under ܒܪ); ܒܪ ܩܠ, (= OS. ܒܪ ܩܠ), f., pl. ܒܪܐ ܩܠܐ *an echo, a sound: a report,* Rom. x. 16 old ver.; ܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ, f. *a halo round the sun.*

ܒܪܬܐ bârat, turk. برات, f. 1, *a cheque, note of hand, order.* ܒܪ ܥܒܕ *to negotiate a cheque.*

ܒܪܬܐ brâtâ, sometime in Al. ܒܪܬܐ bâthâ or ܒܝܪܬܐ birtâ (Lidz. 422) = OS. ܒܪܬܐ, f. with pl. ܒܪܬܐ bnâti U. ܒܪܬܬܐ bnâthâ K. Al., rarely ܒܪܝܬܐ bnéyâtî U., 1) *a daughter, a girl.* 2) U. *the queen* at cards.

ܒܪܬܚܬܝ bârtakhtî Ti. Al. (proparox.), fr. ܒܪ, *downwards, down.*

ܒܪ 1) see ܒܪ or ܒܪ. 2) = foll.

ܒܪ Al. Ash. = ܒܪ, but usually preceding a noun, as ܒܪ ܟܘܡܟܐ *chief merchant.*

ܒܫܐ bâshâ K., turk. باش, m. *head, summit.*

ܒܫܐ bashâ, f. id., *having a white patch* (on the forehead), of animals.

ܒܫܡܐ see ܒܫ.

ܒܫܝ bishṭô Al., (cf. ܒܫ or ܒܛ and ܛܒ), *better*, adj. and adv., Lidz. 422.

ܒ bâshî, turk. باشی, a term.=*chief;* e. g. ܒ ܥܠܐ *head cook.*

ܒܫܠܐ bashîlâ, fr. foll., f. 1, *a musk melon*, so called because it is ripened by being buried in hot earth while still growing.

ܒܫܠ bâshil K., OS., 1) *to be cooked.* 2) *to be ripe, to ripen.* 3) met. *to be warm;* pp. met. *hardened, hardy.* See ܡܒܫܠ.

ܒܫܠܐ bshâlâ, m. 1, 1) v. n. of prec. 2) Al. =ܡܥܠ.

ܒܫܠ bishlâ, m. *flour, water, and butter* cooked together.

ܒܫܠܝܓ bâshligh, turk. باشلق, f. 1, 1) *a hood.* 2) K. *five piastres*=ܩܪ q. v.

ܒܫܡܓ bashmâgh, turk. بشمق, pers. بشماق, f. 1, *a shoe, boot.*

‡ ܒܫܡܓܓܝ or ܒܫܓ- bashmâghchî, -khchî, turk. بسمقچی, m. 1, *a shoemaker, cobbler.*

ܒܫܝ bishî Al., f. ܒܫܡܬ, arab. بشیع, *ugly*, Lidz. 423.

ܒܫܩ bashqâ, f. id., turk. بشقه, *distinguished* from, *other* than, *separate.*

ܒܫܩܒ bashqâb, usually ܟ-âp, az. turk. باشقاب, m. 1 (pl. bashqâbî always), *a plate, dish.*

ܒܫܩܠܢ bâshqâlân, turk. باشقلان, *Bashkala*, a town in Kurdistan.

ܒ, ܒ, see ܒ.

ܒܫܪܬ bashârât Al., arab. بشارة, *good tidings*, Lidz. 423.

ܒ bit, in K. Al. often ܒܝܕ bid, in Al. Z. (even with ܐ and ܐ verbs) and sometimes U. K. ܒ b', (=ܒ ܒ it is wished that, or perh. ܒ ܒ he wishes to), the sign of the future tense, as ܒ ܐܙܠ or ܒ ܐܙܠ or ܒ ܐܙܠ *he will go.* It is an invariable particle. It is seldom used in Ti.; in Ash. ܒ alone is used before ܐ or ـ, e.g. ܒܙܠ d'âzil *he will go;* so often Ti. Z. Az. [in TA. ܒ is used, in Az. ܒ]. See Grammar, 82, 122; and see also ܒ, ܒ, ܒ.

ܒ bat, heb. בַּת*, m. f. 1, *a bath*, the Hebrew measure.

ܒ pl. of ܒ; add: *divisions* of a chest &c.

ܒ see ܒ.

ܒܬܐܝܠ btû'il, OS., m. *Bethuel*, Gen. xxii. 22.

‡ ܒܬܘܠ btûlâ, OS., m. 1, *virgin* (rare); ܒ-. f. *virginity.*

ܒܬܘܠܬܐ btûltâ, OS., f. 6, 9, *a virgin, maiden.*

ܒ see ܒ.

ܒܝܬܘܢܝܐ bîtûnîyâ, OS., *Bithynia*, Acts xvi. 7.

ܒ and ܒ see ܒ.

ܒܬܚܡܝܢ or ܒ- btakhmîn, -in, arab. بتخمین (lit. at a guess), cf. ܒ, 1) *in my opinion, probably* (so kurd. بعقل Lerch 81). 2) *by chance.* Not common.

ܒ batîyâ Al., arab. بت, *a garment, cloak*, Lidz. 416.

ܒ see ܒ under ܒ.

ܒ or ܒ- batlâgh, -ligh (sic), cf. turk. بتاق ?, f. 1, *slough, mire, mud.*

ܒ batmân, seldom ܒ baṭmân, turk. بطمان, f. 1, *a maund* or *batman*, a weight of various kinds. The usual Urmi batman is about 32 lb. avoirdupois,=8 haptas=3,200 misqals, one-tenth of a load. The grocer's batman, for weighing sugar, medicine, tobacco, &c. is one-fifth of the above, being 640 misqals; the goldsmith's batman is 64 misqals.

ܒܛܦܩܐ btapqû K., (cf. ܒܛܦ), *by chance.*

ܒ see ܒ.

ܒ bâthar K. Al. Sh. MB., as OS., or ܒ bâr U. Q. Sal. Gaw. and sometimes Al. Ash. [in TA. ܒ, ܒ ܡ, ܒ ܡ], *after, behind*, often with ܒ prefixed or following. ܒ ܒ (or ܒ ܒ) bârâ bâr U. *always after, always behind*, intensified form.—With affixes ܒ bâthrî K. &c., ܒ bârû U. &c. *after him;* so other persons. In Ti. ܒ ܒ bâthrâ d', *after.* ܒ ܒ (or ܒ) bâr hâdâ, hâdâkh U.=ܒ ܒ Al. (or ) bâthar dâkh (dikh), *afterwards, after this;* ܒ ܒ ithyâ bâthar Al., *fallen behind;* ܒ ܒ bârdé d'yômâ (sic) Ash., *next day*, Lidz. 416; ܒ ܒ Al. *after that*, conj.

ܒ bâthrâ K. &c., ܒ bârâ U. &c., see prec., m. *the back* of a thing.

ܒ bârâ-î, *backwards.*

ܒܬܫܒܥ batshwâ, Psh. ܒܬܫܒܥ, f. *Bathsheba*, 2 Sam. xi. 3, a name still used (now ܒ).

# ܓ

ܓ, 1. the letter ܓܰܡܠ gâmal, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *g* in *go;* when aspirated = *gh*, a soft guttural somewhat like arab. غ, but in MB. Ti. often nearly = ܣ; with Majliyana (ܼ) it becomes ܓ̰ jâmal = *j* (English). An aspirated ܓ frequently drops; cf. ܪ̈ܓ, ܦܠܓ, ܣܓ. In Ti. ܓ often becomes ܝ. In non-Aramaic words ܓ and ܟ are interchanged with ܒ. In numbering ܓ = 3. II. -ܓ = 1) ܟܰ Az. 2) ܒ̈ Az. Al.

ܓܺ jâ-ig Al., *to approach*, Lidz. 424.

ܓܺܕ jâ-id Al., arab. جدّ, *to strive.*

ܓܺܝܦܓܪܦܝܐ as OS. or ܓ̰ gîûgrâpîyâ, jî-, gk. γεωγραφία, f. *geography.*

ܓܺܝܐܘܠܘܓܝܐ or ܓ̰ gîûlûgîyâ, jî-, gk. γεωλογία, f. *geology.*

ܓܺܝܐܘܡܝܬܪܝܐ as OS. or ܓ̰ gîûmiṭrîyâ, gk. γεωμετρία, f. *geometry.*

ܓܺܙ jâ-iz Al., arab. جاز, *to be allowed* or *fitting*, Lidz. 424. Caus. ܐܰܓܺܙ q.v. Dist. ܓܺܙ.

ܓܺܙ, ܓܺܙܢ, see ܓܺܝܙ, ܓܺܙ.

ܓܰܐܝܘܣ gâ-îyûs, OS., m. *Gaius*, Acts xx. 4.

ܓܺܐ jâ-ik Al., *to prod, thrust in*, Lidz. 424.

ܓܺܠ gâ-il K., (in OS. to be in motion, past ܓܰܠ and ܓܺܠ), *to boil*, intr. Cf. arab. غلى?

ܓ̰ܺܠ jâ-il Al., arab. جال, 1) *to seek, search for*, with ܠ. 2) *to go about, to take a walk* (*journey, ride*), Sachau 23, 67. Caus. ܐܰܓ̰ܺܠ q.v.

ܓܰܠܺܝܘܢ gâlîyûn, OS., m. *Gallio*, Acts xviii. 12.

ܓܺܝܠܳܢ gîlân, pers. گیلان, a province of Persia bordering on the Caspian Sea.

ܓ̰ܺܡ jâ-im Al. = ܐ̰ܺܡ, Sachau 23, 53.

ܓ̰ܶܡܳܐ gémâ Al. = OS. ܓ̰ܶܡ̰ or ܟ̰ܶܡܳܐ, m. 1, *a pond, cistern*, Lidz. 425.

ܓ̰, ܓ̰ܺ, see ܟ̰.

ܓ̰ܺܣ gâ-is Al., *to awake*, Lidz. 425.

ܓ̰ܺܦ gâ-ip, -if Al., (cf. ܓ̰ܺܩ), *to threaten*, Sachau 53.

ܓ̰ܺܩ jâ-iq Al. Ash., (cf. ܓ̰ܺܟ, ܓ̰ܺܟ?), *to tear, split, divide*, tr. and intr.

ܓ̰ܺܪ gâ-ir Al., (OS. past ܓ̰ܰܪ), *to commit adultery.*

ܓ̰ܺܪ jâ-ir, 1) arab. جعر, جرى?, *mingere.* 2) K. = ܓ̰ܶܪ.

ܓ̰ܶܪ, ܓ̰ܶܪܓ̰, see ܓ̰ܺܪ.

ܓ̰ܶܪܳܐ gîrâ, 1) as OS., m. 1, *an arrow;* hence 2) Al., *a yard*, about = an European *metre.* 3) U., a lineal measure = 2 ܩܘܪܝܛܐ = $\frac{1}{16}$ ܟ̰ܘܒܐ. 4) OS., also ܓ̰ܺܝܪܳܐ in NS., *Gera*, Jud. iii. 15. 5)* heb. גֵּרָה, f. 1, a weight, *a gerah*, Ex. xxx. 13.

ܓ̰ܺܒ Sh., in the phrases: ܐ̰ ܒ̰ ikhâ jîb = ܒ̰ ܗ̰ܳܕ̰ܶܐ *on this side of;* ܡ̰ܺܓ̰ܺܒ mjîb = ܒ̰ ܓ̰ܺܒ *instead of.*

ܓ̰ܺܒ gîbâ, in Ti. Sh. ܓ̰ jîbâ, m. 4, usually in K. Sh. ܓ̰ܺܒ gûtâ q.v., f. = OS. ܓ̰ܰܒ for ܓ̰ܶܒ (Az. also ܓ̰ܰܒ), *side* (the first two forms not of a man or animal except in the following phrases, see ܓ̰ܶܦ). ܒ̰ ܓ̰ܺܒ ܒ̰ U. K., *instead of, concerning*, also lit. *on the side of.* In Al. Az. ܒ̰ ܓ̰ܺܒ (or ܒ̰ ܓ̰ܺܒ) = ܟ̰ܘܡ U. = ܒ̰ ܟ̰ܺܒ K. Sh., *to* (= ghap Ma'l., Parisot xi. 499; so ܓ̰ܺܒ̰ܟ̰ܘܢ gibkhûn Az., *to you*). ܒ̰ ܟ̰ܺܒ̰ܟ̰ K. Sh. (or ܒ̰ ܐ̰), *beside, by the side of*, so ܒ̰ ܐ̰ ܒ̰ or ܒ̰ ܐ̰ ܡ̰ *from, from beside;* ܓ̰ܺܒ ܠܳܓ̰ܝܒܳܐ lâgîbâ (proparox.), *on this side;* ܠܳܓ̰ܝܒܳܐ lôgîbâ (proparox.), *on the other side, over there*, also *abroad;* (these two also prepositions when foll. by ܒ̰, the latter also when foll. by ܡ̰); ܐ̰ ܠܳܓ̰ܝܒܳܐ ܐ̰ ܠܳܓ̰ܝܒܳܐ *to and fro.* Used after nouns thus: ܐ̰ ܢܰܗ̰ܪ̈ܡܝ ܒ̰ *from the neighbourhood of Urmi*, or *concerning Urmi.*

ܓ̰ܺܒ jîbâ U., f. 3, jébâ K. Al., m. 3, arab. turk. جيب, 1) *pocket.* 2) (rare) *purse.* See prec.

ܓ̰ܰܒ jabâ, f. *a box*, used for carrying honey and other things.

ܓ̰ܺ I. gâ-wî, 1) *to beg, to be a beggar.* 2) K., *to collect subscriptions.* 3) Al., as OS., *to collect, to choose.* See ܡ̰ܓ̰ܺ. II. gâ-bî, (cf. ܓ̰ܶܒ and ܡ̰ܓ̰ܒ̰ܒ̰), *to foam up, boil over.*

ܓ̰ܒ̰ܰܒ̰ gab-bâtâ, Psh. ܟ̰ܒ̰ܒ̰ܬ̰ܳܐ, *Gabbatha*, Joh. xix. 13.

ܓܒܝ gibû, also ܓܝܦܘܓ gipûg, turk. كپوك, pers. turk. كف, f. *foam.*

ܓܝܒ jibû, familiar for ܚܕܚܕ.

‡ ܓܘܒܝܐ gâ-wûyâ K., fr. ܓܝ, m. 1, *a beggar.*

ܓܘܒܐ see ܟܘܐ.

ܓܘܫܬܐ gâ-wüshtâ, f. 6, the name of a large white grape and raisin.

ܓܘܟ gâ-wikh (cf. ܡܓܘܟ), 1) *to be weak* and *ready to fall in* or *down*, as a roof or wall; *to be drawn in*, as the stomach of a hungry horse. 2) met. of persons, *to be ruined.* 3) Al., *to fall down, tumble*, as a man, &c., Lidz. 427.

ܓܒܚܢܐ jabâkhânâ, pers. turk. جبه‌خانه, f. 1, *an armoury.*

ܓܘܐ gîwâ-yâ U. Q. Sh. = ܓܘܐ.

ܓܘܠܬܐ gwiltâ (-thâ K.), OS., f. 6, 1) *anything moulded* or *formed, a clod of earth, a lump* of anything, e.g. dough. 2) *creation, the universe.*

ܓܘܢܐ gwînâ K. as OS., or by metath. ܓܢܘܐ gnîwâ U. (see ܓܐ), m. 1, 1) *an eyebrow.* 2) *the brow* of a hill.

ܓܐܝܠ gâwil, 1) as OS., *to form, fashion.* 2) Al., *to mix, mix up*, Lidz. 427; ܓܒܒ ܕܡܓܕܝ *they fight.* Dist. ܓܘܐ.

ܓܒܝܠ jâbil Ash., arab. جبل, = prec.

ܓܘܠ gwal, *Gebal*, Ps. lxxxiii. 7 (not Psh.), Ezek. xxvii. 9 (Psh. ܓܒܠ).

ܓܒܐܠ jabâl, arab. جبل, f. 1, 1) *a mountain.* 2) *natural forest; a reed-bed.*

ܓܒܠܐ jablâ, arab. جبل, f. 1, *a drove* of cattle, *a company* of men. Cf. ܓܟܬ.

ܓܒܐܠ‌ܐܒܕ jabâl-âbâd, pers. جبل آباد, a mountain in Persia.

ܓܒܝ ghâbin Al. TA. or ܓ in Ash., arab. غبن, *to be angry, to be sorry, to grieve.*

‡ ܓܒܢܐ gâbânâ Al., kurd. گاوان and گاوبان (gavân Lerch. 106), *a shepherd, cowherd*, Lidz. 428. See ܓܡ.

ܓܘ gwâ, OS., *Geba*, 1 Kgs. xv. 22; *Gibeah*, Jud. xix. 14.

ܓܒܥܘܢ gyû'ûn, OS., *Gibeon*, Josh. x. 2. ܢ-, OS., *a Gibeonite*, 2 Sam. xxi. 1.

ܓܒܐ see ܟܘܐ.

ܓܝܕ gâ-wir, fr. foll., 1) *to marry*, tr. and intr. 2) Al., followed by ܒܕ, *concumbere.* Dist. ܓܘܕ.

‡ ܓܒܪܐ gôrâ as OS., m. 1, 4, pl. in U. also sometimes ܓܒܪܝܬ; sing. in Ash. Al. ܓܒܪܐ and ܓ jûrâ, jôrâ, m. 1, in Z. Ash. Al. Q. ܓܒܪܐ gûrâ, m. 1, 1) *a husband.* 2) K. Al. Az. as OS., *a man* (lat. vir). ܓܒܪ- f. *manliness.* Dist. ܓܕܐ.

ܓܒܪܐ gwârâ, m. 1, 1) v. n. of ܓܝܪ; hence 2) *marriage, matrimony.*

ܓܒܪܘܢܐ gôrûnâ Al., m. 1, *a boy* (so Ma'l. ghabrônâ, 'a man,' Parisot xii. 132).

ܓܒܕܢ Al. = ܓ.

ܓܒܪܝܝܠ gôri'il, OS., m. *Gabriel*, still frequently used as a man's name, Lu. i. 19. See ܓܒ.

ܓܒܙ see ܓܕ.

ܓܘܪܬܡܐ gâ-wertmâ, f. 1, the name of a large kind of raisin.

ܓܘܬܐ gûtâ K. Sh., fem. of ܓܘ q.v.? (or perh. we should write ܓܘܬܐ fr. turk. كوت rump, cf. ܓܘ = ܡ).

ܓ or ܓ gej, gech, pers. گچ, see ܓܝ, m. 1, 1) *gypsum*, used as a white plaster for walls; hence 2) *plaster*, see ܓܢ. Cf. ܓܘܓ.

ܓܓܐ gagâ, m. 1, *a wooden spud*, for weeding.

ܓܝܓܝ gîjig, az. turk. كجك, f. *jealousy, rage.*

ܓܝܓ jâjig, kurd. id., f. *cheese* made from ܒ, ܡ, and ܡ. See ܓܡ.

ܓܓ gâgû = ܟ *daddy.*

ܓܓܘܠܬܐ gâghültâ, OS., f. *Golgotha, Calvary*, Mat. xxvii. 33.

ܓܓܝܟ gejkhâk, pers. گچخاك (fr. خاك earth), m. *mortar* made from earth and gypsum, *lime.*

ܓܝܓ = ܓܝܓ.

ܓܓܘܪܐ gejkôrâ, az. turk. گچ كوره, m. *lime.*

ܓܝܓ gîjil, f. *jealousy.* Cf. ܓܝ.

ܓ, ܓ, see ܓ.

ܓܝܡ jâjim, kurd. jéjim, m. 1, *a carpet* of a small and thin kind.

ܓܓܢ jâgân, m. 1, *a coarse rush, flag.*

ܓܓܢܐ gejânâ, gech-, f. ܢ-, fr. ܓ, 1) *made with gypsum, containing gypsum.* 2) as subs., m. 1, *mortar made with much lime.*

ܓܓܝ jâgir Al. K., arab. جكر, *to quarrel, to be angry, to be provoked.* See ܡܓܓ.

ܓܓܪ jigâr, f. 1, 1) pers. turk. جگر or قره‌جگر, *the liver*, often with ܚܡܝܬܐ. 2) with ܣܘܟܢܐ, turk. اق‌جگر, *the lung*. 3) both these = *liver or lung disease*. ܓܓܪܢܐ *venturesome*.

ܓܝܓܪ jigir and ܓܝܓܪܐ jigrâ Al. K., ܓܝܓܪ gijir U. (cf. ܓܝܓܠ), arab. جگر, f. *anger, wrath*.

ܓܐܓܝܪܘܢ jâjirûn, f. = ܓܝܓܝܪ + ܚܕܘܡܐ.

ܓܝܓܗܛܝ jighâtî, pers. جغاتی, a river on the east of the Lake of Urmi.

ܓܕ gâd, 1) OS., m. *Gad*, Gen. xxx. 11. ܓܕܝ- *a Gadite*. 2) Psh. ܓܕܐ, *the god of fortune*, Isa. lxv. 11; in Al. ܓܕܐ (Lidz. 429), *luck, fortune*, Sachau 89.88. 3) Al., see ܓܕ.

ܓܕ jad, arab. turk. جدّ, m. 1, *an ancestor*.

ܓܕ jid, foll. by ܡܢ, or in K. ܡ (pers. جدا apart), 1) *besides*. 2) *except*; ܓܕ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܢܟ jid min d'b'milî, *except in verbs*.

ܓܕܐ gidâ = ܓܕܐ.

ܓܕ Al., see ܓܕ.

ܓܕܐ jâdâ, arab. turk. pers. جادّه, m. 1, 2, *a highway, a road*.

ܓܕܐ jidâ, pers. جدا, f. 2, 3, *a spear*.

ܓܕ gâdî, (perh. fr. ܓܕܢ?), *to be dirty*. See ܡܓܕܝ.

ܓܕܓܐ gâdâgâ, pers. گدگ, m. 1, *a male buffalo calf*. [See ܓܒܕܓܐ.]

ܓܕܐ gdhâdhâ K. Al., OS., m. 1, 1) *string, yarn, thread, cotton*. 2) *thread* of a screw. Pl. in Ash. ܓܕܐ (Lidz. 429).

ܓܕܐ jidô, pers. جدا, f. 1) *the sore back* of a horse. 2) *a blunt knife*.

ܓܕܘܓ or ܓ- gâdûg, gâdûk, turk. گدك (lit. a notch), f. 1, 1) *a mountain pass*. 2) *a breach* in a wall, *a gap*.

ܓܕܘܫܬܐ gâdûshtâ, f. 6, (pers. دوشیدن milking + گاه vessel? or arab. قادس, κάδος), *a milking-vessel*, with narrow bottom and wide mouth.

ܓܓܕܐ ghâdâyâ Al., arab. غداء, m. 1, *noon; dinner, midday meal*, Lidz. 429. Cf. ܡܓܕܐ.

ܓܕܝ gidyâ, OS. ܓ, m. 1, 1) *a kid* (one year old). 2) *capricorn*.

ܓܕܝ Al., see ܓ.

ܓܕܝܬܐ gidyîtâ, fr. ܓܕܝ, f. 6, *a kid*.

ܓܕܠ gdilâ, by metath. = OS. ܓܠܕܐ, m. 1, *ice*.

ܓܕܝܬܐ gdiltâ, 1) fem. pp. of ܓܕܝ; hence 2) as OS., subs., f. 6, *anything twined* or *braided, a chain*.

ܓܕܝܫܐ gadîshâ, or Al. as OS. ܓ, m. 1, *a stack, heap, stook, shock, haycock*.

ܓܕܝ gâdil, 1) as OS., *to weave, tie, braid, wreathe*. 2) K. met. *to wrestle*. See ܡܓܕܝ.

‡ ܓܕܠܐ gadâlâ, gâ-, fr. prec., m. 1, *a braider*.

ܓܕܠ gidlâ, fr. ܓܕܝ, m. 1, 1) *braid, braiding, weaving, intertwining; a wreath*. 2) *a lath-and-plaster wall*.

ܓܕܠܐ gdâlâ, OS., m. 1, 1) v.n. of ܓܕܝ. 2) *string, thread, cotton*. 3) *the thread* of a screw; ܓ ܕܝܪܬܐ *a shoelace*; ܓ ܕܓܠ *yarn*. [See ܓܕܕ.]

ܓܕܠܝܐ gdalyâ, OS., m. *Gedaliah*, 2 Kgs. xxv. 24.

ܓܕܡ gâdim, OS.*, gram. *to abbreviate*.

ܓܕܡܐ gdâmâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) v.n. of prec. 2) gram. *an abbreviation*. 3) gram. *the absolute state* and *the construct state*; the latter is called ܓ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ g. d'malûtâ. The E. Syr. take the definite as the normal state, and the others as abbreviations. They call the noun in the definite state simply ܫܡܐ.

ܓܗܕܝܢ ghâdin Al., arab. تغدّن, *to turn*, intr.

ܓܕܣܡܢ gadsîmân, OS., *Gethsemane*, Mat. xxvi. 36.

ܓܕܥܘܢ gid'ûn, OS., m. *Gideon*, Jud. vi. 11.

ܓܕܦ gâdip, as OS. Pa., 1) *to blaspheme*. 2) *to calumniate, speak evil of, revile*. Also ܡܓܕܦ.

ܓܕܪ gâdâr, pers. گدر, a river in the plain of Solduz, flowing into the south end of the lake of Urmi.

ܓܕܝ see ܓ.

ܓܕܪܝ gidrâ-yî, OS., *Gadarenes*, Mat. viii. 28.

ܓܕܫ gâdish, 1) Al. as OS., *to happen*. 2) U. K. as OS., *to stack up*. 3) K. *to strike heavily*. See ܡܓܕܫ.

ܓܕܫܐ gidshâ, OS., m. 1, *an accident, chance*.

ܓܕܫܢܝܐ gidshânâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS., *accidental*.

ܓܕܬܐ jidtâ, pers. جدا, f. 6, *an allowance*, Jer. xl. 5 marg.

ܓܳܗܳܐ gâhâ, [not MB. Sh.], OS., pers. گاه, also often ܟ or ܟܳ gâ, f. 1, but 3 in Al. Tkh.; pl. often. pron. gâ-yî or gâ-î, [sing. also in Al. ܓܳܗܺܝܬܳܐ gâhitâ (and gâḥitâ), Lidz. 430], *time* in Al. generally, in U. K. in numbering, as ܚܰܕ ܙܒܰܢ(ܙܒܢ̈) *once, once for all*, ܬܪܶܝܢ ܙܒܢ̈ (ܬܪܶܝܢ ܙܒܢ̈) *twice*. PHRASES: ܗܳܟܰܢ ܟ *then*, see also ܗܳܟܰܢ; ܟ ܟ khâ khâ gâ or ܟ ܟ ܟ gâ-î gâ-î or ܟ ܟ ܟ khakmâ gâ-î, *sometimes, occasionally*. See ܚܕ, ܣܚܝ, and ܙܒܢ̈.

ܝܳܗܶܐ jâhé Al. or ܝܳܗܳܐ jâ-yi U. [or ܝܳܗܺܝ q.v.], (cf. OS. ܝܳܗ, ܝܗ to rest?), *to be tired* or *wearied*.

ܝܳܗܳܐ jâhâ Al., pers. kurd. گاه, *place*, Lidz. 430. Cf. ܝܗ.

ܦ ܝܗ jâh'd, arab. pers. جهد, f. *quickness*, esp. in learning, *aptitude*; or as adj. *apt*.

ܝܳܗܰܕ Al. or ܝ Tkh., jâh'wâ, jih'wâ, fr. ܝܳܗ, m. *labour, trouble, fatigue*.

ܓܺܝܙ jihiz Al., arab. جهاز, *dowry*, Lidz. 430.

‡ ܟ ܝܺܗܺܝܠ jihil, arab. turk. جهل, m. f. 1) *inexperience; youth* abstract and (with first pl.) concrete. 2) as adj., f. id., *young, youthful, foolish*. ܝܳܗܳ-, f. 9, *youthfulness, youthful folly*. Fem. pl. adj. in Al. ܝܳܗ- (arab. term.), Lidz. 431.

ܓܺܝܗܶܢ or ܓ ܓ gîhenâ, as OS., or in Al. ܓܺܝܗܳܢ gîhânâ (Sachau 33), f. *Gehenna, hell*.

‡ ܓܺܝܗܶܢ gîhenâ-yâ, f. ܝܐ-, fr. prec., *of hell, hellish*.

ܓܗܰܢܬ ghânta, OS.*, f. 6, *a prayer of inclining*, the name of certain prayers in the liturgy.

ܓܺܗܳܢܳܡ jihânâm, arab. جهنم, f. = ܓܗ.

ܓܺܗ Al. = ܓܺܝܗ, Lidz. 431. Caus. ܐܰܓܺܗ.

ܓܺܗܰܫ jah'shâ, or ܓܺܣܰܫ jaḥshâ Al., jakhshâ K., pers. arab. جحش, m. 1, *a foal of an ass*.

ܓܳܗܰܬ jâhat, arab. turk. جهت, f. 1, more usually ܓܳܗܺܝܬ q.v., *cause, reason*.

ܐܰܓܗ see ܓܗ.

ܟ jô Al., arab. جو, m. *weather*, Lidz. 426.

ܟ gô U. J. Sp. Al. as OS., or ܟ gû K. Sal. Sp. Az. and rarely U., (see ܠ), 1) *in* (local); *into* (also ܠܟ, ܠܟ); *within*; opp. ܒ q.v. which does not in U. K. so commonly denote place; thus ܟ ܡܕܝܬܐ *in the city*, but ܒܟ ܫܪܪܐ *in truth*, ܒܟ ܥܢܝܐ *in affliction*. But in Al. Ash. ܟ = ܒ and is not only local, also *by, by means of* [= ܒܝܕ U.], also the sign of indir. obj., rarely of dir. obj. [= ܠ U. K.], Sachau 71; see ܒܟ. ܟ ܟ gâ-wâ gô U. or ܟ ܟ ܟ gâwâ gâwé d' Al., *along, through*. ܒ ܟ or ܒ ܠ or ܒ ܠ, ܒܟ, ܒܠ, *through*, or *from among*; ܠ ܟ *up to the inside of*; ܠ ܟ U. or ܠ ܟ K. *for the inside of*; ܠܟ *towards the inside of*, and so other prepositions. With affixes ܟ ܟ gâ-wî, &c.; and ܦ ܟ ܟ = ܟ Gram. 176. ܦ ܒ ܟ *among*; in Ash. ܒ ܟ ܟ ܒ b'gâwâthéhé is *among them* (Lidz. 425).

ܟ jû Al. = ܒ.

ܟ gâ-wâ, OS., m. 1) *the interior, inside*. See ܠ. 2)* *a whole* congregation, *the whole* world. For ܦ ܟ see ܟ. ܒ ܟ bô g. Al., *thereupon, thereabouts, during that time*.

ܟ ܟ gâ-wâ'it (oxytone), OS.*, *inwardly*, Rom. ii. 29.

ܟ ܟ Al. Ash. = ܟ, Lidz. 426.

ܟ gûbâ, OS., f. 1, 3, (also m. as OS.), *a pit, den; a hole* in a rock.

ܟ jûbâ, arab. turk. جبّة, f. 1, 3, *a cloak, a mantle, robe*.

ܟ ܟ gôbâlâg, az. turk. كوبلاك, f. 1, *a mushroom, fungus*.

ܟ = ܟ.

ܟ gûgh, OS., m. *Gog*, Ezek. xxxviii. 2.

ܟ gûj Al., turk. كوج, *offence*, Lidz. 427.

ܟ jâ-wij, (= chald. ז, or fr. turk. جوش a violent motion?), *to stir* intr., *to move* intr.

ܟ gûjâ, 1) m. 1, *a vine stock*. 2) *a portion*. 3) f. 1, (in U. gûija), *a green musk melon*.

ܟ Al. = ܠ.

ܟ jûjâ U., see ܟ.

ܟ see ܟ.

ܟ gûdâ, 1) OS., chald. ג, m. 3, 4, *a wall* of a house or field [opp. ܟ, ]. 2) = TA., OS. ܟ, f. *a leather bottle* or *skin*, chiefly used for making butter &c.; see foll. 3) OS.*, m. f. 1, *a choir, body of singers*, one on each side of a church, like 'decani' and 'cantoris.' 4) güda, see ܟ.

ܟܘܕܐ jôdâ Al. = prec. no. 2, but it is used for holding water [cf. ܨܘ] Sachau 21.

ܟܘܕ güd-da, OS. ܟܘܕܢ?, f. 3, *an inner coat; a tunic.*

ܟܘܕܝ jûdî, arab. جودى, *Jebel Judi*, a mountain range in S. Kurdistan, said by the Syr. to be that on which the ark rested.

‡ ܟܘܕܝܐ güdyâ, f. ܝܬ-, for ܥܒܝ (see ܟܝܕܐ and foll.), *defiled, leprous.*

‡ ܟܘܕܝܬܐ gûdâyâ Tkh., f. ܝܬ-, *dirty, unclean.*

ܟܘܕܦܐ gûdâpâ, OS., m. 1, *blasphemy.*

ܟܐܘܗܪ ja-wâhîr, arab. turk. pers. جواهر, kurd. jô-âh'r Garz. 152, jewahîr Lerch. 119, pers. گوهر, m. 1, *a pearl.* ܓܘܢܐ ܕ Al. *a jewel*, Lidz. 427.

ܟܘܗܪ jôhâr, arab. turk. جوهر, cf. prec., m. 1, *essence* of a fruit &c.

‡ ܟܘܗܪܕܪ jôhârdâr, f. id., az. turk. جوهردار, *polished.*

ܟܘܐ jû-wâ, pers. turk. جيوه, kurd. jûwâ Lerch. 120, m. *quicksilver, mercury.*

ܟܘܐܒ jûwâb, arab. turk. جواب, kurd. jô-wâb Garz. 235, jewâb Lerch. 119, juâb id. 120, m. 1 (f. in Ash.), 1) *an answer, reply, response.* 2) *an account* rendered of a duty performed; *responsibility;* ܒܝܕܐ ܕ *excuse,* Rom. ii. 1; ܫܘܝܠ ܥܠ ܕ *to give account for.* 3) K., *a saying, word.*

ܟܘܟܐ Al. = ܟܘܟܐ.

ܟܘܨܐ see ܥܨ.

ܟܘܐܢܐ jûwânâ, f. ܝܬ-, fr. ܟܘܐ, *mercurial; containing mercury.*

ܟܘܪ gâ-wûr or gô-ûr, turk. كاور, kurd. گاور PS. 331, *Giaour, infidel,* a term of great reproach used by Mussulmans.

ܟܘܙܐ gôzâ, OS., 1) m. 1, *a walnut,* sometimes *a nut* generally; ܒܣܡܪ ܕ *a nutmeg* (lit. Indian nut). 2) m. 4, *a walnut-tree.*

ܟܘܙܒܣܬ gôzâbast, (fr. prec. + pers. پست?), f. *walnuts and honey* boiled together.

ܟܘܙܢܐ gôzûnâ Al., m. 1, dim. of ܟܘܙ, Lidz. 427.

‡ ܟܐܘܙ jôzî, f. id., az. turk. جوزى, *leather colour, reddish.*

ܟܘܙܟܬܐ gôzikthâ K., fr. ܟܘܙ with kurd. term. (Kap), f. 6, *a peppercorn;* in pl. *black pepper.*

ܟܘܙܠ gôzâl, turk. كوزل (lit. pretty), f. a woman's name now used.

ܟܘܙܠܝܓ güzligh (cf. turk. كوزلك spectacles?), *a fly flap, fly net* for horses; sometimes used for *a horse's bit.*

ܟܘܙܢ gôzân, OS., *Gozan,* 2 Kgs. xvii. 6.

ܓܘܙܥܐ güz'â, OS.*, m. 1, *stock, stem,* Isa. xi. 1.

ܓܘ gâ-wikh Al. = ܥܩܩ, *to cry, scream.*

ܓܘܫܕܐ jûẖâdâ Al., (see ܡܓܝܓ), m. 1, *quarrelling, strife.*

‡ ܓܘܝܐ gâ-wâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *interior, inner;* ܓܘܝܬܐ Al. = foll. no. 1; ܓܘܝܢܐ = foll. no. 2.

ܓܘ gâ-wâ-î or ܓܘ, fr. ܓܘ, 1) *within, inwardly;* ܒ ܓ or ܒ ܓ *within,* or *from within.* ܓ also = *to the inside, into* (it); ܒ ܓ *within,* prep. 2) as subs., *the interior.*

ܓܘܠܢ gâ-wilân, f. an important village which gives its name to a plain north of Urmi.

ܓܘܝܡ gûyîm*, heb. גּוֹיִם, Psh. ܓܝܡ, *Goim, Nations,* Gen. xiv. 1 RV. (so Az. ܓܘܝܡ *nations*).

ܓܘ jwîn Al., (fr. kurd. جوين together?), pl. 1, *a troop, band,* Lidz. 426.

ܓܘܟܡܐ güchmâ, or ܓܘܟܐ jükmâ, both U.Tkh., or ܓܘܓܡܐ gûjimâ Ti., (cf. ܓܡ), *the fist;* also *a blow with the fist;* ܡܚܐ ܥܠ *to hit out.*

ܓܘܠ gôl, turk. كول, f. 1, 2, *a pond; a lake; a puddle;* i.e. a piece of water of any size.

ܓܘ Al. Ash. = ܓܘ, Lidz. 427.

ܓܘ gâ-wil (cf. OS. ܓܒ to reject?), *to reject* food, *to be fastidious about.* Dist. ܓܒ.

ܓܘܠ or ܓܘܠܐ gûlâ, gül-lâ, pers. turk. گلله, f. 3, 5, 1) *a cannon-ball.* 2) *a bullet.* 3) Al. f. 1 = ܓܘܠ q.v.

ܓܘܠ jûlâ or jülâ, kurd. jûl Garz. 273, jil Lerch 119, m. 1, 1) *an article of clothing; a cloth; a garment, robe;* usually pl. *clothes.* 2) pl. *bedclothes.*

ܓܘܠܐ jwâlâ, pers. جوال, f. 1, *a sack, bag.*

ܓܘܠܐܒ or ܓܘܠܐܒ gûlâb, pers. گلاب, m. 1, *rose-water.*

ܓܘܓܘܢܐ = ܓܘܓܘ, Joh. xix. 17.

ܓܘܠܓܙ gülgâz, az. turk. گولگز, f. a woman's name now used.

ܓܘܠܓܠ gûlâjân, pers. گل‌جان (lit. rose of the soul), m. 1, *a reel* or *wheel* for winding cotton.

ܓܘܠܓܢ gûlâgân, m. f. 1, the name of a fish-eating bird.

ܓܘܠܘܪܕ gûlûrd, kurd. گولورد, a river of Kurdistan.

ܓܘܠܙܐܕܐ gülzâdâ, pers. گولزاده, f. a woman's name now used; lit. rose-born.

ܓܘܠ gûlî, pers. گولی, f. a woman's name now used; lit. rosy.

ܓܘܠܝܓܢܐ jûlijânâ, f. 1, the name of an edible vegetable used also for making red ink.

ܓܘܠܝܕ gülyâd, OS., m. *Goliath*, 1 Sam. xvii. 4.

ܓܘܠܟܢ, ܓܘܠܟܢ, see ܓܘܠܟܢ, ܓܘܠܟܢ.

‡ ܓܘܠܟܐ Al., see ܣܒ.

ܓܘܠܡܒܓ jülmerg, turk. جولمرك, a town in Central Kurdistan, on the Greater Zab.

ܓܘܠܣܬܢ gûlistân, pers. turk. گولستان, f. a woman's name now used, also a famous Persian book; lit. rose-garden.

ܓܘܠܣܬܢ jôlistân Ash. = ܓܘܠ, Lidz. 427.

ܓܘܠܐ gül'â, f. 1, 3, *a fruit-stone; a kernel;* perh. = ܓܘܠ q.v.

ܓܘܠܐܢܐ gül'ânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *containing stones*, as fruit.

ܓܘܠܦ gülpâ, (OS. ܓܘܠܦܐ, pl. only), m. 4, pl. also ܓܘܠܦܢܢ- gülpânânî, 1) *a fin.* 2) *a wing.*

ܓܘܠܦܢܐ ܦܪܫܐ gülpânâ prâsâ Sh., 1) *a butterfly.* 2) *a bat.*

ܓܘܠܨܒܐ gülṣabâ, az. turk. گولصبا, f. a woman's name now used.

‡ ܓܘܠܩܠܩܝ jwalâqî, f. id., *awkward, gawky; hilarious, rowdy.*

ܓܘܠܫܢ gülshân, turk. pers. گلشن, f. a woman's name now used; lit. flower-bed.

ܓܘܠܬܐ gültâ, f. 6, 1) *the capital* of a pillar, 2 Kgs. vii. 16. 2) OS.*, *an altar-cloth.* 3) OS.*, *a cowl.*

ܓܘܠܬܐ jültâ, f. 6, arab. turk. جلد? or fr. ܓܘܠ, *a cloth case* for a book; *a bag.*

ܓܘܡ jûm, az. turk. جوم (lit. one who holds his breath under water), f. *diving;* ܒܝ ܓ *to dive.*

ܓܘܡܐ gûmâ, 1) (turk. كومه a heap, group: or fr. OS. ܓܡ or ܟܡ to cut off?), m. 4, *a fold, sheep-fold.* 2) Al., = ܓܘܡܐ, Lidz. 479.

ܓܘܡܛܘ see ܓܡ.

ܓܘܡܘܫ gûmûsh, turk. كومش, m. *silver.* Used as the name of a dog.

ܓܘܡܠܐ gümlâ, OS. ܓܡܠ, m. f. 1, 3, *a camel.* ܓܡܠ ܓܕܐ *a thistle.*

ܓܘܡܠܢܐ jwamlânâ, m. 1, the name of a frame on which apples are fastened at a wedding; these are thrown by the bridegroom at the bride during the procession.

ܓܘܡܝܠܬܐ gumilthâ Al., f. of ܓܡܠ, Lidz. 434.

ܓܘܡܐ gûmân, pers. گمان, f. 1, *suspicion, doubt.*

ܓܘܡܕ see ܓܡܕ.

‡ ܓܘܡܕܐ jômerd K. Al., f. id., kurd. جومرد, *generous*, Lidz. 428.

ܓܘܡܪܓ gümrüg, turk. kurd. گمرك, f. 1, *custom, duty* [see ܓܪܓ]. Also ܓܘܡܟ.

ܓܘܡܪܓܚܢܐ gümrügkhânâ, turk. گمركخانه, f. 1, *a custom-house.* Also ܓܘܡܟܚܢܐ.

‡ ܓܘܡܪܓܟܝ gümrügchî, turk. گمركچی, m. 1, *a custom-house officer.*

ܓܘܡܕܐ see ܓܡܕ.

ܓܘܡܫܐ gûmsbâ, rarely by metath. ܓܘܡܒܐ q.v., (cf. ܓܘܡܨ, ܓܘܡܬ), m. 1, *a handful.*

ܓܘܡܬܐ gümtâ Al., (for ܓܘܬ, fr. ܓܘܬ?), f. *a pit*, Lidz. 426.

ܓܦ gâ-wân, az. turk. گون, f. 1, 1) *thorns* for lighting fires, *brambles.* 2) a plant from which mats are woven = ܓܡܕ.

ܓܘܢ jûnâ, az. turk. جونه, m. 1, *muslin.*

ܓܘܢ gônâ Al. Ash., OS., m. 1, *colour*, Lidz. 428.

‡ ܓܦܘܢ gâ-wânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܒ (lit. within oneself), 1) *silent, morose.* 2) as subs., *a deep thinker.* 3) *capacious.*

ܓܘܢܒ gümbâz, pers. turk. كنبد, az. turk. گنبذ, kurd. كمبت PS. 333, f. 1, *a dome.*

ܓܘܢܒܐܟܢ gûnâbâkhân, az. turk. گونباجان, f. 1, *a sunflower.*

ܓܘܢܓܐ güngâ, az. turk. گونگه, m. 1, *a pipe* of

earthenware, wood, iron, &c.; *a chimney-pipe, a stove-pipe.*

ܓܝܢܓܐܪܐ jünjârâ, also in Al. ܓܝܢ jinjârâ (Sachau 83. 42, Socin 149. 42), fr. ܡܓܝܢܓܐ, m. 1, *torment, torture,* conn. with OS. ܓܢ, arab. جرّ to drag?

ܓܘܪܕܡܘ usually ܓܝܙ or ܓܝ gündîmû, gan-, gin-, az. turk. گندمه, f. *a black grape.*

ܓܘܢܐ gûnâ Ash. = ܓܘܢ, Lidz. 428.

‡ ܓܘܢܟܐܪ gûnâkâr, f. id., pers. گناه‌کار, kurd. gûnâkâr Garz. 115, (cf. ܓܘܢ), *guilty, condemned;* ܠ ܢܓܝܪ *to condemn,* with dir. obj.; ܒ- *guilt, condemnation.*

ܓܘܢܟܐ günkhâ, OS., m. *confusion.*

ܓܘܢܝܐ jwânîyâ K. (cf. pers. جوان youth, and ܓܘܢܛ), m. 1, *a colt, foal.*

ܓܘܢܝ günyâ, OS., turk. گونیه, *γωνία,* m. 1, 1) *an angle.* 2), also (mod.) ܕܪܓ ܠ, *a right angle.*

‡ ܓܐ ܓܢ gâ-wâ-nâ-yâ, f. ܢ-, OS., *universal.*

‡ ܓܘܢܝܒܝܪ günyâbir, az. turk. گونیه‌بر, *at right angles.*

‡ ܓܘܢܝܟܬܐ jwânikthâ K., f. 6, fem. of ܓܘܢܝ.

ܓܘܢܡܙܕ günmüzd, az. turk. گونمزد, *a day's wages.*

‡ ܓܘܢܡܙܕܕܐ günmüzd-dâr, az. turk. گونمزددار, m. 1, *a journeyman.*

‡ ܓܘܢܩܐ jwanqâ, fr. pers. turk. kurd. جوان, with kurd. term. قا, Nöld. 384, (cf. ܓܘܓܩܐ), m. 1, 1) *a youth, a young man.* 2) as in kurd. *a beau;* hence 3) in Ti. Sh. Terg. adj. (fem. ܓ- jwanqé), *beautiful, comely.*

ܓܘܢܩܘܢܐ jwanqûnâ Al., m. 1, dim. of prec., Lidz. 428.

ܓܘܨܐ gôsâ, see ܚܨ.

ܓܘܣܠ ghüsl, arab. غسل, f. *ceremonial ablution* (Mussulman), when the whole body is bathed.

‡ ܓܘܫܟ or ܟ-, güstâgh, -âkh, f. id., turk. pers. گستاخ, *familiar, bold, insolent.*

ܓܘܕܝܬܐ jû'îthâ Al., f. 6, *a pebble,* Lidz. 426.

ܓܘܦܛ, ܓܘܦܛܐ, ܓܘܦܛܐ Al. = ܚܨ.

‡ ܓܘܦܣ gûpâs, (cf. ܓܘܦܨ), *menstruous.*

ܓܘܦܝܪ gôpir*, heb. גֹּפֶר, m. 1, *gopher.*

‡ ܓܘܦ jüft, f. id., pers. جفت, *joined.* ܠ ܢܓܝܪ *to annex.*

ܓܘܦܬܐ güptâ, (perh. fr. pers. کوفته beaten together? or fr. OS. ܓܝܬܐ cheese, rt. ܓܬ), f. *cheese;* ܕܡܕܒܬܐ ܠ *cheese of goats' and ewes' milk;* ܡܒܘܕܝܫܬܐ ܠ *cheese boiled with* ܓܝܓܝܪ.

ܓܘܩܛ jôqâ Al., arab. جوق or جوقة, *a regiment,* Lidz. 428.

‡ ܓܘܪ gûr, f. id., *shrill.*

ܓܐ ܪ gâ-wâr, f. the plain of *Gawar* in Kurdistan, near the Persian frontier.

ܓܐ ܝܪ gâ-wir, fr. ܓܘܝ, *to grow, to grow up;* ܓܘܝܪܝ ܓܘ ܓܐ ܝܢ gwîrî gû gânî K., *he was pleased with himself.* See ܡܓܘܝ, and dist. ܓܝܓ.

ܓܘܪ jôr, arab. turk. جور, f. 1, *oppression.*

ܓܘܝ 1) pl., see ܓܒ. 2) see ܓܘܕܐ. 3) Al., m. *a buck, a he-goat,* Lidz. 429.

ܓܐ ܪ gôrâ, 1) f. id., kurd. ghawer Garz. 158, *grey.* 2) turk. گوره, prep., *according to, in proportion to.* As in turk. it follows the noun.

‡ ܓܘܪܐ gûrâ U. K., 1) adj., f. ܬ-, kurd. گوره, *great, large, big;* of age, *old, elder.* 2) subs., m. 1, 4, *a great man, a nobleman, a ruler.* ܓܘܕܐ ܕ ܟܗܢܐ *the chief priests;* ܠ ܢܓܝܪ *to promote, ennoble,* Dan. iii. 30. ܒ- *greatness, size; authority, rule;* ܠ ܢܓܝܪ ܓܘܙܒ *to rule.*

ܓܘܪ-ܐܠ gûr-âl, turk. كورال (lit. see, take), the ordinary method of taxation in Persia, by which each head of cattle &c. is taxed at so much.

ܓܘܪܐܬ jür'at, turk. جرئت, arab. جرآة, f. *bravery, valour, courage.*

ܓܘܪܒܐ jûrâbâ, fr. ܡܓܘܪܒ, m. 1, *temptation, trial.*

ܓܘܪܓܘܡܐ gûrgûmâ, fr. ܡܓܓܘܡ, f. 1, *a turtle-dove.*

ܓܘܪܓܝܢܝ gûrjâ-yâ, f. ܝ-, *a Georgian.*

ܓܘܪܓܝܣܬܐ gûrjistân, pers. گورجستان, f. *Georgia,* in Trans-Caucasia.

ܓܘܙ gûrz, pers. گرز, f. 1, 1) *a stick, club.* 2) *a pestle.*

ܓܘܪܟܢܐ gûrkhânâ, pers. turk. كورخانه (fr. كور a grave), f. 1, *a graveyard, cemetery.*

ܓܘܪܝܐ güryâ, OS., m. 1, *a whelp, a puppy.*

ܓܘܪܝܢ gôrîn Al., f. id., kurd. گورين, *before mentioned,* Lidz. 429.

ܓܘܪܝܬܐ gûrîtâ, f. 6, fem. of ܓܘܪܐ.

ܓܘܪܝܟܬܐ gûrikthâ Al., f. 6, a kind of *silken material*, Lidz. 429.

ܓܘܪܡܐ gûrmâ, (cf. pers. كرم گر silk or cotton thread), f. 1, *cotton seed.*

ܓܘܪܡܐܡܝܫ gûrmâmish, f. id., turk. كورمامش, negative part., 1) *not seeing*, rare. 2) met. *a 'nouveau riche.'*

ܓܘܪܐܡܐܣܬ gûrâmast, pers. كورة ماست, f. *curdled and sweet milk mixed.*

ܓܘܪܝܡܬܐ gûrimthâ Tkh. = ܓܘܡܕܐ.

ܓܘܪܢ gôrân, pers. گاوران, m. 1, *an ox-goad.*

ܓܘܪܢܐ gûrnâ, OS., m. f. 1, 1)* *a baptismal font.* 2) K., *a large vessel* for holding water or wine.

ܓܘܪܢܐ jôrânâ, fr. ܓܘܪ, m. 1, 1) *an oppressor.* 2) *a crying* or *peevish child.*

ܓܘܪܢܓܐ gûrangâ K., az. turk. گورنگ, f. 1, *a wood* (silva).

ܓܥܘܥܢܐ gâ-wâr-nâ-yâ, f. ܝܐ-, *a native of Gawar* (see ܓܥܘܥ).

ܓܘܪܢܝܐ gôrânâ-yâ, f. ܝܐ-, fr. ܓܘܪܢ, *greyish, somewhat grey.*

ܓܘܪܬܐ gûrantâ Al., f. 6 = ܓܘܕܐ.

ܓܘܪܣܬܡܐ gûrsatmâ, az. turk. گورستمه, m. 1, *a deformed person, a monster.*

ܓܘܪܪܐ jür-râ U., az. turk. جورة, m. 1, *kind, sort, breed, manner;* ܓܘܪܪܐ ܓܘܪܪܐ *various.*

ܓܘܪܬܐ gûrtâ Al., pers. آگور, OS. ܓܘܪ and ܓ, f. 6, *a brick*, Lidz. 429.

ܓܥܘܪܬܐ gâ-wertâ = ܥܓ q.v., f. 6, *a female buffalo calf.* See ܓܥܓ.

ܓܘܫܐ gûshâ, pers. turk. كوشه, m. 4, *a corner, angle*, esp. of a cloth &c.

ܓܘܫܡܐ güshmâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *substance, body*, lit. and met.; *the person.* 2)* gram. *a word;* ܓ ܒܓ *word by word.* 3) see ܓܘܫܡܢܐ.

‡ ܓܘܫܡܢܐ or ܓܫܡܢܐ- güshmâ-yâ, güshmânâ-yâ, f. ܝܐ-, both OS., *substantial, concrete* (opp. ܡܓܫܡܢܐ abstract), *material.*

ܓܘܬ 1) see ܓܝܬ. 2) see ܓܘܬ.

‡ ܓܘܬܪܘܡ gütrûm, f. id., *lean, weak*, used of human beings; but lit. *lean cattle* (pers. كون lean + رم cattle).

ܓܘܬܐ güt-tâ, f. 9, 1) *a ball.* 2) *a drop* of rain, &c. For ܓܘܬ?

ܓܙ gâzâ, 1) OS., *Gaza*, Acts viii. 26; see ܓܙܐ, ܓܙ. 2) Al., pers. گز, kurd. گاز, pl. 1, *a yard, an ell*, Lidz. 431.

ܓܙܐ gezâ, OS., m. 1, 1)* *treasure, treasury.* 2) *the Geza*, a book containing special hymns &c. for festivals. See ܓܙ.

ܓܙܝ jazî, pl., arab. جزا, *torment, trouble, punishment.*

ܓܚܒ ghâzib Al., arab. غضب, *to be angry, to be enraged;* ‡pp. *angry.*

ܓܙܓܘܠ gazgûlâ, az. turk. گوزگول (lit. rose of the eyes), m. 1, *a gum* made from the tree ܐܣܛܪ.

ܓܙܓܙܐ gizgizâ, onomat. (cf. kurd. گژاگژ the whiz of an arrow, PS. 332), f. 1, *a top.*

ܓܙܘܙܢܕܐ gâzûwandâ, (cf. az. turk. كزووان a complainant), m. 1, *a complaint* against an equal.

ܓܙܪܬܐ gzûrtâ esp. K., as OS., f. *circumcision.*

ܓܙܟ jizikh, az. turk. جزخ, f. *a circle made in sand* by children for playing 'knuckles.'

ܓܙܪ gizîrâ, az. turk. گزر, m. 1, *one who gives notice to pay dues, a parish beadle.*

ܓܙܪ jzîrâ, arab. جزيرة (lit. the island), *Jezirah*, a town on an island in the Tigris, about 70 miles NW. of Mosul. ܓܙܪܝ jzîrî Al., m. 1, *a native of Jezirah.*

ܓܙܪ gzîrâ, 1) m. 1, *a heap of snow*, cf. ܓܙ. 2) pp. of ܓܙܪ.

ܓܙܪܬܐ gzîrtâ Al. = ܓܙܕܐ, Sachau 71.

ܓܚ m. 1, and ܓܚܐ f. 6, gizkâ, giziktâ, *a goat*, two years old. Also ܓܚ Gen. xxxvii. 31; and in K. with ܝ. Cf. ܓܚܐ, ܓܚܢ?

ܓܙܠ ghazâlâ Al., f. = ܓܙܠ *gazelle*, Lidz. 431.

ܓܙܡ gazmâ, az. turk. گزمه, m. 1, *a watchman.*

ܓܙܡ gzâmâ K. as OS., or ܓܙܡ gizmâ U. Ti. (usually pl.), m. 1, 1) *a threat;* ܐ ܓ *to threaten.* 2) *an attack.*

‡ ܓܙܡܢܐ gizmânâ, f. ܝܐ-, fr. prec., *threatening, minatory.*

ܓܙ see ܓ.

ܓܙܢܕܝ gâzandai, az. turk. گزندای, f. the name of a round and large white grape.

ܓܙܪ see ܚܙܪ.

ܓܙܪ gâzir K., OS., 1) *to circumcise.* 2) *to cut down* wood &c. See ܡܓܙܪ.

ܓܙܪܐ gizrâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a pile, heap.*

ܓܙܪܪܐ gîzârâ, pers. گزر, m. 1, *a carrot.*

ܓܙܪܬܐ gâzertâ, OS., f. 6, pl. also ܓܙܪܬܝܬܐ gâzrâtî, *an island.* Rare in U.

ܓܙܬܐ or ܓܙܛܐ, gâzet, gâzetâ K., europ., f. 1, *a newspaper, gazette.*

ܓܙܛܐ gâztâ, (cf. OS. ܓܙ to shear, OS. ܓܙܐ wool), f. 9, *a sheep, ewe,* three years old.

ܓܙܐ see ܓܙܐ.

ܓܚܘܟܐ gâkhûkâ (OS. -ûkhâ), m. 1, lit. one who laughs; hence 1) *a sea-gull.* 2) *a dimple.*

ܓܚܙܝ gakhzî, OS., m. *Gehazi,* 2 Kgs. iv. 12.

ܓܟܝܟ gakhik, but in Ti. as OS. gâkhikh, *to laugh,* with ܒ or ܠ = *at; to deride.* See ܡܓܟܝܟ.

ܓܟܟܐ gikhkâ, OS. ܓܚܘܟܐ, m. 1, *laughter.*

ܓܝܓܐ see ܓܝܓܐ.

ܓ jî Ash. = ܝ, Lidz. 424.

ܓ jai Al. = ܓ, Lidz. 424.

ܓܐ géyâ, m. 1, *a joint* of the body.

ܓܝ see ܓܐ and ܓܐ.

ܓܝܐܘܐ &c., see ܓܐ.

ܓܐ, ܓܝܐ, see ܓܐ.

‡ ܓܒܓܒ jîbgîr, pers. جیب گیر, m. 1, *a pickpocket.*

ܓܒܘ jébû Al. = ܓܒ.

ܓܝܓ see ܓܝܓ.

ܓܝܓ ܒܘܪܟܝ géjâ bûrkî, az. turk. گیجه بورکی (fr. گیجه night), cf. ܒܘܪܟܐ, f. 1, *a nightcap.*

ܓܝܓ ܩܘܫܝ géjâ qûshî, turk. گیجه قوشی (lit. night-bird), f. 1, *a bat.*

ܓܓܠܐ giglâ, m. 1, as OS., or ܓܓܠܬܐ gigltâ, f. 6, 1) *a circle, orb, orbit.* 2) *a ball* or *skein* of string or yarn. 3) *a spindle.*

ܓܝܓ see ܓܝܓ.

ܓܝܓ see ܓܐ.

‡ ܓܒܘܪ ghâyûr Al., arab. غیور = ܩܢܐ, f. id., *zealous,* Lidz. 425. Cf. ܓܒܪ.

‡ ܓܝܘܪܐ giyûrâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *a proselyte* (lit. a stranger). 2) *a 'farcing,'* or *verse intercalated* in psalms, canticles, &c.

ܓܒܝ jûrî pl., fr. ܓܐ, *urine.*

ܓܒܓܘܪܓܝܣ giwergîs, OS., m. *George,* a man's name still much used.

ܓܝ Al., see ܓܐ.

ܓܝ jîyâz, arab. جهاز ?, m. 1, *dowry.*

ܓܚܘܢ gîkhûn, OS., *Gihon,* Gen. ii. 13.

ܓܐ see ܓܐ.

ܓܓ géchâg, az. turk. گیچك osm. turk. كچيد, f. 1, *a ford.*

ܓܐ, ܓܐ, see ܓܐ.

ܓܝܓܩܐ jîlidqâ, az. turk. جلدق perh. from fr. gilet through russ., f. 1, *a waistcoat.*

ܓܐ see ܓܐ.

ܓܐܢܐ gîlânâr, az. turk. گیلنار, m. 1, *a black cherry.*

ܓܐܣܬܐ gilâstâ, f. with coll. pl. ܓܐܣܐ gîlâsî, rarely 6; or in Q. K. ܓܐܣܐ gîlâsâ, m. 1; kurd. gelâs (an acid cherry) and karas Garz. 110, az. turk. گیلاس, turk. كراز and كراس, *a white cherry* (dist. prec.); with pl. 6, *a cherry-tree.*

ܓܝܛ see ܓܝܛ.

ܓܡܐ gémâ, az. turk. گیمه, f. 1, 3, *a coat* with tails. Dist. ܓܐ.

ܓܝܡܓܬܐ gayimchârâ (cf. prec. and ܓܬܐ), f. 1, *armour, coat of mail, cuirass, breastplate.*

ܓܢܐ gyânâ Al. Ash. = ܓܢܐ q.v.

ܓܐܣܐ géyâsâ, OS., m. 1, *a robber,* used in NS. of the penitent thief only.

ܓܝ, ܓܝ, ܓܐ, see ܓܐ.

ܓܒ 1) gîr, pers. كر, f. *strength.* 2) see foll.

ܓܒ or ܓܒ or ܓܒ or ܓܒ, ghér, ghîr, shghér, shghîr, all Al., arab. غير, kurd. gér Garz. 52, Ma'l. ghair (Parisot xii. 137), 1) *except.* 2) *other, another.* ܒ ܓ *beside, except, other than.*

ܓܒܐ gîrâ, (cf. pers. گیرا holding fast), *cream,* not clotted. Dist. ܩܡܐ.

ܓܒܝ ghîré Al., arab. غيرة = ܩܢܐ *zeal,* cf. ܓܡ, Lidz. 425; ܓ ܓ *quickly;* ܓ ܓ *to be excited.*

‡ ܓܓܐ m. 1, ܓܓܬܐ f. 6, géyârâ, géyârtâ, Al. as OS., agent of ܓܐ, *an adulterer, adulteress.*

ܓܒܪ gîrû Sh. = ܓܒܪ Gaw. = ܓܓܐ K., *at a loss, at a standstill.* Cf. ܓܐ.

ܓܒܪ Al. = ܓܒܪ.

ܓܝܪܐ jérân, turk. جيران, f. 1, *a deer, gazelle.*

ܓܬܐ jétâ, for ܐܬܐ or ܟܬܐ. See ܐܬܐ, ܟܬܐ.

ܓܬ, ܓܬܚ, ܓܬܚܐ, ܓܬܓܬ, see ܟܬ.

ܓܚ Al., see ܟ.

ܓܠ gîl, pers. گل, m. 1) *clay.* 2) rare, *chalk.*

ܓܠ jîl, m. 1) = prec. no. 1. 2) *slate-pencil.*

ܓܠܐ galâ, az. turk. گله, m. 1, *a wedge; a peg, a wooden nail.*

ܓܠܐ Terg., ܓܠ MB., galâ, galé, m. 2 = ܓܠܐ.

ܓܠ galî K., 1) *alas!* [esp. in the phrase ܓܠ ܚܡܝ ܐܢܐ K., an expression used by women on hearing bad news] = ܓܠܘ galû Sh. Al. (perh. fr. pers. گله lamentation). 2) Al. Ash. (Lidz. 432), 'a vocative particle,' while ܓܠܘ is an 'interrogative particle,' but is also used in affirmative sentences nearly = ܐܝ.

ܓܠܐ jalâ, az. turk. جله, m. 1, *a flagstaff, a mast; a pole* for knocking down walnuts &c.

ܓܠ gâlî, OS., 1) *to reveal, disclose, tell.* 2) *to uncover;* ܪܫܘ ܓܠܝ ܕܟܫܝܐ rîshû gilyâ, *bare-headed.* See ܡܓܠܝ.

ܓܠ jalî, 1) *to wear out,* intr., *to be threadbare, to fade.* 2) K. = ܓܠܐ q.v. 3) Al., arab. جلا, *to cleanse, wipe,* Lidz. 432. See ܡܓܠܝ.

ܓܠ jâlé Al., kurd. چال, f. *a grave,* Lidz. 432.

ܓܠ gilâ, OS., m. 1, 3, 4, 5, 1) *grass, hay.* 2) any *herb.* 3) esp. with ܫܘ, *tea, tea-leaves.* 4) in Q. ܓܠܬܐ is *stacked hay.*

ܓܠ ܢܘܢܐ jâlé nûné Ti., fr. ܓܠ no. 2, m. *a seamew* (lit. fish-snatcher) = ܓܠ ܕ U.

ܓܠܐ (see ܓܠ, ܓܠ and ܓܠܐ) jâliw Al. K., arab. جلب, *to prey on, seize, plunder, snatch.*

ܓܠܒ ghâlib U. Al. TA. = ܓܠܒ K., arab. غلب, OS. ܓܠܒ, *to conquer, overcome.*

ܓܠܒ jâlâb, (cf. ܓܠܒ), f. 1, *a flock, herd* of sheep or cattle brought for sale.

‡ ܓܠܒ ghalâbâ, ghâ- Al., 1) agent of ܓܠܒ, hence 2) *invincible,* Lidz. 432.

ܓܠܒܘ glabû, OS., *Gilboa,* 1 Sam. xxviii. 4 (Psh. ܓܠܒܘܥ), xxxi. 1.

ܓܠܒܬܐ ghâlibûtâ, or in K. ܫ khâlibûthâ, perh. for ܟܠܒܬܐ, fr. ܓܠܒ, f. 6, 1) *victory.* 2) *a prize.* ܓܒܝ ܠ ܢܨ *to conquer,* tr.

ܓܠܒܬܐ jalbûthâ Al., cf. foll. f. *splendour.*

‡ ܓܠܒ Al. Ash. = ܟ.

ܓܠܒܢܐ ghâlbânâ, 1) agent of ܓܠܒ, hence 2) *prosperous,* Lidz. 432.

ܓܠܓ gâlij, (cf. OS. ܓܠܓ to uncover, or OS. ܓܠܓ to stretch ?), 1) *to open wide* the mouth of a vessel or skin. 2) met. *to be talkative.*

ܓܠܓ, ܓܠܓ Al. = ܓܠ no. 2, Lidz. 432.

ܓܠܓ or ܓܠܓ jâlig, jâlij Al. Ash., *to cut off,* Lidz. 432.

ܓܠܓܐ jalghâ, az. turk. جالغه, m. 1, 1) *an appendage.* 2) *a wig.*

ܓܠܓ see ܓܠ.

ܓܠܓܘܠܐ galgôlâ, cf. ܡܓܠܓܠ, f. 1, *a round plaything* (?) Stod.; *a cotton reel.*

ܓܠܓܠ galgal, *whirling,* Ezek. x. 13. Cf. foll.

ܓܠܓܠܐ galgâlâ, 1) OS., also in NS. ܓܠܓܠ, *Gilgal,* 2 Kgs. ii. 1. 2) (cf. OS. ܓܠ to whirl) *whirling dust,* Isa. xvii. 13.

ܓܠܓܠܬܐ galgaltâ Al., kurd. گالگال and غلغال, cf. ܓܠܓܠ, f. 6, *noise, tumult,* Lidz. 432.

ܓܠܕ jild, arab. turk. جلد, m. 1, *a volume, book.* Also ܓܠܕܐ.

‡ ܓܠܕ jalâd, arab. turk. جلّاد, m. 1, *an executioner,* properly of a lower grade [see ܓܠܝܣ]; ܪܒ ܓܠܕܐ *the captain of the guard,* 2 Kgs. xxv. 15.

‡ ܓܠܕ jeld, cf. foll., *quick.*

‡ ܓܠܕܝ jeldî, or ܓܝܠܕܝ, pers. جلد, 1) *quickly, soon.* 2) *early.* Often repeated, ܓܠܕܝ ܓܠܕܝ. ܡܢ ܩ *long ago* [dist. ܡܢ ܩ *quicker than*]; ܓܝܠܕܝܗܘ *quickly.*

ܓܠܕܐ gildâ, OS., m. 1, *skin; leather.*

ܓܠܕܐ see ܓܠܕ.

ܓܠܕܬܐ see ܓܠ.

ܓܠܘ jilô, kurd. جلو PS. 293, m. 1 (jilôwî), *a bridle.*

ܓܠܘ jîlû, a tribal district SW. of Gawar. The dialect is akin to that of Gawar, Salamas, and Qudshanis, and not to that of the other tribal districts. ܝܠܘܝܐ- jîlwâyâ, *a native of Jilu.*

ܓܠܘ see ܓܠ.

ܓܠܐ jâlâ-wâ, m. 1, *a string in a water-mill,* to lift or lower the lower end of the ܓܒܐ, so as to regulate the descent of the corn.

ܓܠܘܠܐ gilûjâ, az. turk. گلوج, f. 1, *a coil of carded cotton* or *wool.*

‡ ܓܠܘܠ glûlâ, 1) adj., with f. ـܬ- glültâ, OS. ܓܠܘܠ, *round.* 2) as subs., m. 1, *a ball, globe.* 3) in pl., *prepared wheat.* 4) the masc. and the fem. as subs., m. 1, f. 6, *a bowl,* 1 Kgs. vii. 42; *a round lump,* Zech. v. 7 RV. marg.

‡ ܓܠܘܠܢܝܐ glülnâ-yâ, f. ـܬ-, fr. prec., *round, orbed, somewhat round, oval.*

ܓܠܘܠܬܐ Al. = ʼـ (Lidz. 555), *millet.*

ܓܠܘܠܬܐ gâlûtâ, OS.*, f. *captivity,* Ezek. i. 1 RV.

ܓܠܝܟ jâlikh, (cf. ܓܠܝܫ?), *to bark* the skin or a tree (cf. Az. ܓܠܝܟ to tear). See ʼـ.

ܓܗܠܝܛ ghâliṭ Al. = ʼـ q.v.

ܓܠܛܝܐ gâlâṭîyâ, OS., *Galatia,* Gal. i. 2. ـܝ- gâlâṭâ-yâ, OS., *a Galatian.*

ܓܠܒ see ܓܠܒ.

ܓܠܝܐ galîyâ, kurd. گلی, m. 1, 1) U. K. J. (see ܓܠܐ), *a valley,* esp. if large and open and affording spring pasture. 2) Al., *a mountain pass,* Lidz. 432.

ܓܠܘ galyû, OS., *Giloh,* 2 Sam. xv. 12. ـܝ- OS., *a Gilonite,* ib.

‡ ܓܠܝ galâ-î, f. id., *wild, undisciplined* in conduct.

ܓܠܝܠ glilâ, OS., *Galilee,* Mat. ii. 22. ـܝ-, OS., *a Galilæan.*

ܓܠܝܢܐ gilyânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a revelation, oracle.* 2) *the Apocalypse.* 3) *the Transfiguration,* esp. the festival, August 6. 4) a man's name now used.

ܓܠܝܢܘ galyânû, turk. كرينو, a mountain in Kurdistan.

ܓܠܝܫܐ gâlîshâ, az. turk. گالیش (lit. long), m. 1, *a long onion; a leek.*

ܓܠܠ jâlâl, arab. جلال, m. 1, *glory,* esp. of God, *honour* shown to a person.

ܓܠܐ see ܓܠܐ.

ܓܠܠܝ gal-lî, *bread baked with beans in it* for the fast.

ܓܠܠܐ Ash., *valleys* (?), Lidz. 433.

‡ ܓܠܠ jâlâlî U., rarely ـܝ-, kurd. جلالی Garz. 94, m. 1, *a robber.*

ܓܠ see ܓܠ.

ܓܠܕ or ʼـ gilandî, gâl-, pers. كلند? m. 1, *a scythe; a large sickle.*

ܓܠܕ see ܓܒܠ.

ܓܠܓܘܫ gilispid, pers. گل سفید, m. 1, *chalk.*

ܓܠܗ see ܓܒܠ.

ܓܠܥܕ or ʼـ gil'âd, gal-, OS., *Gileed, Gilead,* Gen. xxxi. 47. ـܝ-, OS., *a Gileadite,* Jud. x. 3.

ܓܗܠܩ ghâliq Al. = ʼـ q.v.

ܓܠܨ Tkh., see ܓܠܨ.

ܓܠܨ see ܓܠܨ.

ܓܡ, ܓܡ gham, ghâm Al. (and ܓܡ K. TA. Lidz. 433) = ܚܡ q.v.

ܓܡ jimâ Al. = ʼـ Lidz. 433; see ܣܡ.

ܓܡ jamâ, 1) m. 1, pl. also ـܐ jamikî, *a twin.* 2) *a pair.* 3) in pl. *Castor and Pollux* (Psh. ـܐ), Acts xxviii. 11; esp. as one of the signs of the Zodiac. 4) *Didymus* (Psh. ـܐ), Joh. xi. 16. 5) see ـܐ.

ܓܡܐ gâmé K., gămî U., (conn. with OS. ܓܡ to cut?), *to fall down* as a new wall. See ܓܡܕ.

ܓܡܕ gâmidh K., OS., *to squeeze tight.*

ܓܡܐ gimdâ, 1) f. id., *great, big, large.* 2) m. *body, substance, size.* ـܐ- *strong.*

‡ ܓܡܗܘܪܝܐ jamhûrîyâ, arab. جمهورية, f. 1, *a republic.*

ܓܡܗܣܬܐ gâmüstâ, (perh. fr. arab. كيموس = χυμός?), f. *dysentery, diarrhœa.*

ܓܡܘܪܬܐ, rarely as OS. ʼـ, gimûrtâ, gmûrtâ, 1) or ـܐ gûmerthâ Ti., or by metath. ـܐ gûrimthâ Tkh., f. 6, coll. pl. ـܐ gümrî, *a live coal.* 2) met. as OS.*, *an Eucharistic loaf.*

ܓܗܡܝܛ ghâmiṭ Al., arab. غمط? *to sink* or *fall into* with ـ, Lidz. 434.

ܓܡ gâmî, sometimes ـܐ gâmîyâ in Al., turk. kurd. گمی, kurd. گمیه Garz. 98, f. 1, *a vessel, ship, large boat.* ʼـ *a yacht, pleasure-boat.*

ܓܡܕܢ jâmédân, kurd. جمیدن, a river in Kurdistan.

‡ ܓܡܝܟܝ gâmîchî, turk. كميجى, m. 1, *a sailor, boatman.*

ܓܡܝ Ti. Al. or ʼـ Tkh. Gaw., gâmîsh, gamîsh, -mish, OS. ـܐ, m. 1, *a buffalo bull.* [See ܓܡܠ.]

ܟܡܫܬܐ gâmishtâ U. K., fr. prec., f. 6, *a buffalo cow.*

ܟܡܝܬܐ see ܟܡܬ.

ܟܡܒܠ, ܟܡܒܠ, see ܟ.

ܟܡܠܝܝܠ gamlî-îl, OS., m. *Gamaliel*, Acts v. 34.

ܟܡܥ jam, arab. turk. جمع, m. 1, *sum, addition, total;* in interest, *the amount.* ܒܟܠ ܥܡ *usually, mostly, on the whole, on an average.*

ܟܡܝܕ jâmé K., jămî U., arab. جمع, *to assemble*, intr. See ܡܟܡܝܕ.

ܟܡܝܕ jâmé Al., arab. جامع, cf. prec., *a mosque*, Lidz. 433.

ܟܡܝܕ gâmé K., 1) as OS., *to sink*, intr. 2) (or perh. ܟܡܐ fr. OS. ܟܡܐ, heb. נמא) *to indent, to press in* a convex surface. 3) *to swallow a large mouthful.*

ܟܡܬܐ see ܟܡܬ.

ܟܡܥܬ jâmâ'at, also Al. ܟܡܬ jamâ'â (Lidz. 433), arab. جماعة, turk. جمعيت, both f. 1, 1) *an assembly, congregation, a multitude.* 2) Al., *people, men.*

ܟܡܪ gâmir, (in OS. to complete), 1) *to full* cloth. 2) *to tan* skin; hence 3) *to be horny* as the hand. 4) K., *to strike.* 5) Al. K. (cf. OS.), *to reach the highest point*, Lidz. 434; pp. *perfect.*

ܟܡܪ gâmâr, OS., *Gomer*, Gen. x. 2.

ܟܡܪܐ gimrâ, pers. گمراه (lit. loser of the road, because swift), m. 1, *an active beast of burden, one quick on the road.*

ܟܡܪܝܐ gmaryâ, OS., m. *Gemariah*, Jer. xxix. 3.

ܟܡܫ see ܟܡܫ.

ܟܡܫ gâmish (cf. chald. ܓܡܫ to curve, bend ?). 1) *to squeeze, wring.* 2) *to hold tight in the hand.* 3) *to take a handful.* 4) K., *to butt.* Cf. ܟܡܨ, ܟܡܩ.

ܟܡܫܐ gimshâ, fr. prec. (cf. ܟܡܩܐ), m. 1, *a handful.*

ܟܡܒܠܐ see ܟܡܒܠ.

ܓܢ jin, arab. جنّ, جانّ, m. 1, (pl. in Al. ܓܢ), *a jinn, sprite;* pl. *Genii.* Cf. ܟܝܢ.

ܓ, ܓ, see foll. and prec.

ܓܢܐ gânâ, or in Ti. Ash. ܓܢܐ jânâ, in Al. Ash. sometimes ܓܢܐ gyânâ, in J. génâ, turk. kurd. pers. جان (Lerch 118), kurd. گیانه gyâné Garz. 90, f. 3, 1) *self;* ܒܓܢ gânî, *myself;* ܒܓܢ or ܒܓܢܬܢ gânan, gânâtan, *ourselves;* ܒܓܢ ܓܢ gân gânî, *my very self;* ܡܓܢ *my own;* ܒܓܢ or in Ti. ܒܓܢ or ܒܓܢ ܓ *I myself;* ܓ ܒܓܢ ܒ ܐܫܬܒ Ash. *he wandered at random.* 2) *soul;* ܒ ܓ *at the point of death;* ܒ ܓ *to annoy greatly;* ܒܓܢ ܒܓܢ béjânûkh Ti. Ash., an adjuration, *by thy soul!* [or cf. ܒ]; ܒ ܓ *unanimous.* 3) *a person.* 4) *life.*

ܓܢܐ ganâ, turk. کنه, f. 1, *a sheep-tick.*

ܓܢܝ janî, arab. جنّة, f., no pl., *a quilt* placed over the knees of persons sitting round an oven (ܒܐܬܘܢ).

ܓܢܐ gânî, 1) OS., *to lean, recline, rest oneself.* 2) *to set* as the sun. See ܡܓܢܐ.

ܓܢܝ jînî, f. id., fr. ܓ, *haunted.*

ܓܢܒ jânib, arab. جانب, f., as a title, *Excellency*, with affixes of 2 and 3 pers.

ܓܢܒ gâniw, OS., *to steal;* pp. as adv. *by stealth*, often ܒܓܢܒ. ܒ ܓܢܒ ܒ *to steal away from*, intr.

ܓܢܒ see ܓܢܒ.

ܓܢܒ jambâ, pers. جنبه (lit. that which creeps or moves), m. 1, *a raft.*

ܓܢܒܐ gnâwâ, m. 1, 1) v.n. of ܓܢܒ; hence 2) Al., *a thing done in secret*, esp. *a secret sin.*

‡ ܓܢܒܐ gînâwâ U. K. or ܓ ganâwâ or gâ- Al. Ash. Az. as OS., m. 1, *a thief.* ܓ ܒܓܢܒ *to steal;* ܒܬܪ ܡ ܓܢܒܐ *the milky way* (see ܒܬܪ). ܓܢܒ-, f. = prec. in both senses.

ܓܢܒ ginwâ, m. *secret, secrecy.* ܒ ܒ *secretly.*

ܓܢܒ ginwî Ash., *softly, secretly*, Lidz. 434.

ܓܢܒ ܓܢܒ gimblî akhrî, (perh. for ܒ ܒܒܢܒ wallowers in dung), *a beetle.*

ܓܢܒ gambilân, the name of a kind of grass.

‡ ܓܒܪܐ gabârâ, OS., m. 1, *a giant, a strong* or *great man, a hero.* 2) as adj., f. ܓܒܪ- *gigantic, strong.* 3) *Orion*, Job ix. 9; in pl. *constellations*, Isa. xiii. 10. ܓܒܪ-, f. *strength.*

ܓܢܝ, used only in the adv. ܒ ܓ min ginwit, (= ܒܓܢܒ ? cf. ܒܕܗ &c.), fr. ܓܢܒ, *secretly, in secret.*

ڃنگ jang U. or ž shang K., pers. turk. ژنگ, kurd. shenk Garz. 93, 237, m. 1, *rust.*

ڃنگ see ž.

ڃنگل jangâl, pers. چنگل, f. 1, *forest, jungle, wood, thicket.*

ڃنگلیگ jangâligh, az. turk. چنگللق, fr. prec., f. 1, *wooded country, woodlands.*

‡ڃنگنه jangânâ, f. -ه-, fr. ڃنگ, *rusty.*

ڃنجپه ganjâpâ, pers. گنجفه, m. 1, *a playing-card.* ڃنجپه ڪ *to play cards.*

ڃنجڪ = ڃڪ.

ڃنجڪه see ڃڪه.

‡ڃنجڪب jangârî, f. id., (fr. turk. ژنگار, pers. چنگار verdigris), *blue colour, colour of verdigris.*

ڃندب gandâw, pers. گندآب, f. 1, *a cesspool.*

ڃندگ jandâg, -âk, az. turk. جندك, f. 1, *a carcass, dead body* of an animal.

ڃندوله gandûlâ (cf. OS. ڃندوڏه a ball), m. 1, *a lump of earth, a clod.*

‡ڃندگه jindâyâ Ash. Al., f. -ه-, arab. kurd. جندیّ, *beautiful, gentle,* Lidz. 435.

ڃندگل gandâlâ, pers. كندنا, az. turk. كندله, m. 1, the name of an edible herb.

ڃندمب see ڃڪه.

ڃنف gandân, pers. كندن ?, f. *toil, care.*

‡ڃندگل jindâr, az. turk. جندار, see ڃل, m. 1, *a wizard.* ڃلي-, f. *sorcery.*

ڃندگله jindârâ, pers. جندره, m. *lean meat.*

ڃنه gnâhâ, or in Sal. ڃنه gnâ, pers. kurd. گناه, f. 1, *fault, sin, crime;* ڃ ڪ *faulty, sinful;* ڃنجب ڃ د *to sin against;* ڃنه ڏڃب *to cast up a fault against.* In Sal. ڃنه gnân = *our faults.*

ڃپه jânû, (fr. arab. جنا to pluck ? or perh. fr. ڃپب), 1) *to seize, snatch.* 2) *to abduct, elope with.* 3) *to pursue.*

ڃنصبگه gânûgânqûrâ, the name of a grape.

ڃنبه gnûnâ, OS., m. 1, *a bride-chamber.*

ڃنفه jânwânâ, m. 1, agent of ڃپه; hence *a robber.*

ڃنفگه jânâ-wâr, pers. turk. جانوار, kurd. jena'ûr Lerch 118, m. 1, 1) *a beast, a living creature.* 2) *a strange thing.*

ڃپه Ti. or ڞپه U. Tkh. gâniz, qâ-, (arab. كنز, OS. ڃنپ, lit. to hide), 1) *to gather* a dress. 2) *to crouch, shrink.* 3) *to be cramped.*

ڃنوڪه gnâztâ Ti., f. 6, 1) v.n. of prec. 2) *the gathers* of a dress.

ڃنه gnâyâ, v.n. of ڃپ. See ڃه.

ڃنبڃ gniwâ = ڃنبه q.v.

ڃنڊ ڏمڃه gné yûmî, or ڃنڊ ڏمڃه gné yômâ Al. as OS., m. *the west,* lit. *sunset.*

ڃنبڞ jânîmân, az. turk. جانمان, f. 1, *a dance with a song.*

ڃپ jânin Al., in U. (rare) jănin, arab. جنّ, 1) *to lament wildly, to wail.* 2) U., *to rage, to be mad, to be in a great hurry.*

ڃنبه see ڃنه.

‡ڃهب jins, arab. pers. جنس, 1) U. Al., f. id., *nice, agreeable, pleasant,* esp. of things. 2) Al. = foll., no. 1, Lidz. 435.

ڃهڞه ginsâ, OS.*, lat. genus, *γένος*, m. 1, 1) *kind, form, genus* (rare). 2) gram., *gender.*

ڃهصبڃه jânsültân, turk. pers. جانسلطان, f. a woman's name now used.

‡ڃهڞنه ginsânâ-yâ, f. -ه-, OS.*, *general, generic;* gram., *of gender;* ڃ ڪ, gram., *a common noun.*

ڃهڏه gînîsar, OS., *Gennesaret,* Lu. v. 1.

ڃنڞه jinâqâ, az. turk. جناق, m. 1, *a collar-bone,* esp. with ڃپڏه.

ڃنه jantâ, turk. چانطه and چانته, f. 6 (sic), *a wallet, bag, knapsack.*

ڃنه gantha Ti. Al. as OS. (rare in U.), or ڃ ginthâ Tkh., f., pl. ڃنه, *a garden.*

ڪه gâs, europ., mod., m. 1, *gas.*

ڪپه gâsî, OS., *to be sick, to vomit,* tr. and intr.

ڃڞه gisâ, 1) OS., m. 1, 5, *side, ham, buttock* (see ڪه). 2) pl., see ڃهه.

‡ڃهڞڞه jâsûsâ, arab. turk. kurd. جاسوس, m. 1, *a spy.*

‡ڃهبه jâsûr Al., arab. جسور, *bold,* Lidz. 435.

ڃهبه gisîtâ, f. 6, 1) = ڃڞه. 2) fr. ڪپ, *vomit.*

ڃهڞه see ڃوڞه.

ڃهه jâsis K., arab. جسّ, *to spy, examine.* See ڃپهه.

ܓܣܪ jâsir, arab. جسر, *to venture, to be bold.*

ܓܝܣܬܐ gistâ, f., pl. ܓܝܣ gisî, 1) OS. ܓܝܙܐ, *a fleece.* 2) *a kid.* See ܓܕܝܐ, ܓܕܝ.

ܓܥܐ gâ'é K. as OS., or ܓܥܝ gâ-yî U., or ܩܥܐ qâ'é Ti. as OS., 1) *to cry out,* esp. in prayer or for help (rare). 2) *to bleat.* Caus. ܐܓܥܝ, ܐܩܥܝ.

ܓܝܐ jâ'é K. or ܓܝܝ jâ-yî U. or ܥܝܐ Ti., (in Al. ܓܝ q.v.), heb. ,ילא (cf. arab. وجع), *to be tired.* ܐܝܬ ܒܝ ܓܝܬܐ jiyé win, *I am tired.* ܥܠ ܓܒ ܓܝܥܬ ܗܘ jîlî limârâ, *I was tired of saying.* Caus. ܐܓܝܝ.

ܓܝܘ Al. = ܥܝܘ, Lidz. 424.

ܓܝܙ see ܓܙܙ.

ܓܦܐ jâpâ U. or ܓܐ japâ Tkh., (fr. arab. جفا ill-treatment ?), m. 1, *labour, trouble.* ܥܒܕ ܓܐ *to take trouble, to strive.*

ܓܦܝ gapî K. Sh., pl. only, az. turk. گف, cf. ܓܕܝ, *threats.* ܥܒܕ ܓܐ *to threaten.*

ܓܦܐ gipa, rt. ܓܦ, (OS. Pa. to dig), or fr. OS. ܓܘܦܐ, m. 1, 1) *a cave.* 2) *a ravine, cleft.* 3) Al., *a grave,* Lidz. 435.

ܓܘܦ see ܓܘܦ.

ܓܘܦܬܐ see ܓܒܫܬܐ.

ܓܦܬܐ gipîtâ, see ܓܦܐ, f. 6, *a cave.*

ܓܦܠ japlé, (arab. جافل quick), in adv. ܒܡ ܓ Al., *suddenly.*

ܓܦܢܐ jipnâ, arab. جفنة, f. 3, *a kneading-tray* of wood.

ܓܦܬܐ giptâ, OS. ܓܘܦܬܐ, rt. ܓܦ, f. 6, *a vine.*

ܓܝܫܐ gişâ K. = OS. and TA. ܓܝܙ = ܓܝܙ.

ܓܨܩܓ jâqûjâ K., kurd. چاقوچ, m. 1, *a knife,* Lidz. 436.

ܓܐ jâr, pers. جار, f. 1, *a proclamation.*

ܓܪܐ garâ, 1) kurd. گر PS. 331 = ܓܕܘܪ. 2) ܓ ܡܫܝܒ g. d'khûshib, kurd. گرِ خوشب, a mountain in Kurdistan. 3) K., kurd. گر, *turn* (lat. vices), Lidz. 438.

ܓܙ see ܓܕ and ܓܕ.

ܓܕ jârâ Al. = ܓܕ.

ܓܕ ghârâ Al. Ash. = ܓܓ, Lidz. 436.

ܓܪ girâ Ash., kurd. گر = ܓܕ, Lidz. 436.

ܓܪܝ jârî, arab. جرى, 1) *to flow.* 2) K., *to gutter* as a candle. 3) *to float.* ܒ ܓ ܕܓܪ Al., met. *to happen to* a person.

ܓܙ see ܓܕ.

ܓܕ jira, pers. جرا, arab. جراية, f. 1, 1) *a ration.* 2) *a pension, an annuity.* 3) *alimony* given after a judicial separation. ܐܟܠ ܓ *to receive a pension,* &c.

ܓܕܓ K. as OS., or ܓܕ U. Al., garwâ, girwâ, m. 1, 1) *leprosy.* 2) *scab, mange;* used for any *skin disease.* Cf. ܡܓܕܓ.

ܓܕܓ girwa, 1) see prec. 2) = OS. ܓܘܕܓ, fr. pers. گوراب, m. 1 (sing. in K. only), *a sock, stocking.* See ܓܕܓܢ.

ܓܕ girbâ, m. 1, *body; a large body; the middle* or *crisis* or *most busy part* of an affair.

ܓܕ grîwâ, m. 1, *coarse cotton material* (whitish).

ܓܕܒ ghrâbî Al., (cf. ܡܓܕ), *the left hand,* Lidz. 436.

ܓܕܪ gerbyâ, OS., f. *the north.*

ܓܕܪܝ 1) gerbyâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS., *northern.* 2) gherbyâ-yâ Al., (cf. ܡܓܕ), *Zephyr, the west wind,* Lidz. 436.

ܓܕܒܬ girwitâ, f. 6, *a sock, stocking,* with coll. pl. ܓܕ (see ܓܕ) = *pairs of socks;* with sixth pl. *odd socks.*

‡ ܓܕܓ K. OS., or ܓ U. Al., garwânâ, gir-, fr. ܓܕ, 1) m. 1, *a leper.* 2) as adj., f. ܬ-, *leprous, mangy.*

ܓܪܟ gârag U. or ܓ gérek Al., turk. كرك, 1) impers. verb, *must.* ܐ ܐܙܠ ܒ *I must go,* also without ܒ; rarely ܓ ܐܙܠ ܐ. See ܟܘܣ. 2) *ought,* where there is no moral obligation (see ܐܝܕ), as ܓ ܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܟܐ ܕܐ ܐܬܝ gârag d'hâwîwâ lâkhâ, *they ought to have been here, I should have expected they would be here.* 3) as adj., f. id., with first pl., *necessary;* not as an epithet.

ܓܪܓܪ jergâ, az. turk. جرگ, m. 1, 1) *a line;* ܥܒܕ ܓ *to do line by line.* 2) *a verse* of poetry, or of a chapter.

ܓܪܓܡ Al. = ܓܪ.

ܓܕܓܘܫܬܐ as OS. or ܬ-, gergûsâ-yâ, -shâyâ, f. ܬ-, *Gergashite, Gergasene,* Gen. x. 15. See ܓܕܓܢ.

ܓܪܓܪܢܟܝ jârjânkî Al., kurd. چارچنك, *on all fours,* Lidz. 437.

ܓܕܓ jerjer, OS. ܓܪܓܪ, (fr. ܓܪ, arab. جرّ to draw), f. 1, *a threshing-machine,* a sort of

sledge drawn by horses, buffaloes, or oxen, round and round the pile of corn-sheaves, and fitted with knives which cut up the straw.

ܓܪܕܐ jerjârâ J. = ܓܪܓܝܪܐ, Socin 124. 7.

ܓܪܓܪܐ gergaré Al., (fr. ܓܪܗ), *nobles*, Lidz. 437.

ܓܪܕ jârid, arab. جرد, cf. foll., 1) *to strip off* leaves. 2) *to scrape, rub hard.* 3) Ash., *to undo, loose* a string, Lidz. 437.

ܓܪܕ gârid, OS., 1) *to scrape.* 2) *to efface, rub out, erase.*

ܓܪܕܐ jrâdâ, m. 1, 1) v.n. of ܓܪܕ. 2) = foll. no. 2, so called from the manner of weaving. 3) K., met. *a band of raiders.*

ܓܪܕܐ jerdî, m., pl. id., 1) *a frame for weaving carpets.* 2) *a carpet woven on a frame;* see prec.

ܓܪܕܐ jirdhâ Al., arab. جرذ, *a rat*, Lidz. 437.

ܓܪܕܐ gerda, esp. in U., m. 1, 1) *a net, network.* ܥܒܕ ܓܪܕܐ *to cast a net.* 2) *a cobweb.*

ܓܪܕܐ ܟܠ or ܓܚ jârdâ ṣâlî, châ-, Al., f. id. (pers. چهارده fourteen + سال year), *fourteen years old.*

ܓܪܕܐ ܩܘܛܝ gerdâ qûṭî, for ܥܢܒ ܥܟ, (fr. OS. ܩܛܐ a spider), f. *a cobweb.*

ܓܪܕܐ girdâb, pers. turk. گردآب, see ܓܪܓ, f. 1, *a whirlpool.*

ܓܪܕܐ ܕܚܘܠܝ gerdâbûlî (cf. prec., or for ܓܪܕܐ ܕܚܘܠܐ), f. *a whirlwind, a strong wind*, said to be prevalent at harvest time.

ܓܪܕ gerdû, fr. ܓܪܕ, f., pl. ܓܪܕܘܬܐ, 1) *a gouge* for gouging wood. 2) *pumice stone*, cf. ܓܪܡܐ.

ܓܪܕ girdû, pers. گردو, cf. ܓܘ, f. *rice* or *corn boiled with butter and* ܓܘ.

ܓܪܕܘܠ gerdûl Terg., *porridge* of coarse meal cooked in water and mixed with ܒܨܠ, = ܡܚܕ, but the grain is ground in a handmill.

ܓܪܕܘܢ girdûn, pers. گردون, f. 1, 1) *a cart* of a very rough sort, used for bringing home the harvest. 2) *a cart-load* used as a measure for straw &c.

ܓܪܕܐ girdéyâ U., pers. گرده, f. 1, *a round cake, a small loaf.*

ܓܪܕܝܠܐ gerdîlâ, (cf. turk. كردل a bucket?), m. 1, *a wide-mouthed jar* used for storing cheese, treacle &c. Also ܓܪܕܝܠܬܐ gerdiltâ, f. 6 (dim.).

ܓܪܕܢܐ gârdânâ, m. 1, 1) agent of ܓܪܕ. 2) *one who works a gouge* (ܓܪܡ).

ܓܪܕܢܐ girdânâ Al., turk. گردن, pers. گردا, *neck, throat*, Lidz. 437. See foll.

ܓܪܕܒܓܐ gerdambâgh, az. turk. گردن باغ, cf. prec., m. 1, *a necklace.*

ܓܪܕܘܛ see ܓܪܡܘܛ.

‡ ܓܪܐ jarâ, arab. turk. kurd. جرّاح, cf. ܓܪܚ, m. 1 (jarâhî), *a surgeon.*

ܓܪܐ gâriw, *to starve*, intr. Cf. ܡܓܪܘ.

ܓܪܐ gârû, f., pl. ܓܪ̈ܘ, *a weazel.*

ܓܪܐ girô U., pers. گرو, f., pl. ܓܪ̈ܘ, 1) *pledge, pawn.* ܥܒܕ ܓܪܐ *to lend on security.* 2) *earnest-money, arles* (= ܓܪܘܢ K.).

ܓܪ̈ܘ, ܓܪ̈ܘ, see ܓܪܛ.

ܓܪ̈ܘܬܐ gârûdâ = ܓܪܐ no. 2.

ܓܪ̈ܘܢ = ܓܪ̈ܘ.

ܓܪ̈ܘ see ܓܪ̈ܘ.

ܓܪ̈ܘ see ܓܪܛ.

ܓܪ̈ܘܓܐ girûchâ, fr. ܓܪ̈ܓ, m. 1, *a scratch.*

ܓܪ̈ܘܡܐ gârûmâ, m. 1, 1) K., OS., *a rollingpin.* 2) U., *an axle, axletree.*

ܓܪ̈ܘܢ gârwânâ, 1) K., m. 1, see ܓܪ̈ܐ. 2) agent of ܓܪ̈ܐ.

ܓܪ̈ܘܚܐ girwankâ, russ., f. 1, a weight used for tea &c., = 88 misqals, about $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. avoird.

‡ ܓܪ̈ܘܫܐ garûsâ or gâr-, f. ܗ- garüstâ, gâr-, (cf. ܓܪ̈ܫ, ܡܓܪ̈ܘܫ), *coarse, large.* ܓܪ̈ܘܫ ܐ̈ ܒܚܫ ܒܝ zûr g. biṭkhâné lî, *he is exaggerating.*

ܓܪ̈ܘܫܐ gârüstâ, fr. ܓܪ̈ܫ, f. 6, *a handmill*, worked by two women, Mat. xxiv. 41.

ܓܪ̈ܘܦܐ gârûpâ, fr. ܓܪ̈ܦ, m. 1, *a wooden shovel* for taking ashes out of an earth-oven.

ܓܪ̈ܘܦܬܐ jârûpâ, f. ܗ- jârüptâ, or ܓܪ̈ܘܦܬܐ jârûṭâ, f. ܗ- jârüṭ-tâ, fr. ܓܪ̈ܦ, ܓܪ̈ܕ, 1) *sliding.* 2) the fem. form ܓܪ̈ܘܦܬܐ as subs., f. 6, *the bank* or *slope of a hill.*

ܓܪ̈ܘܫܐ gârûshâ, fr. ܓܪ̈ܫ, m. 1, *a shaft* of a cart.

ܓܪܙ gerz Al., perh. fr. arab. عرض, *accidental*, Lidz. 437.

ܓܐܪܙ jâraz Al., turk. چرز, *dried fruits, condiments*, Lidz. 437.

ܓܪܙܝܡ gerzîm, OS., *Gerizim*, Deut. xi. 29.

ܓܪܚ gârikh K., arab. قرح, cf. foll., *to fell, cut down.*

ܓܐܪܚ jârikh K., jâriḥ Al., arab. جرح and قرح, *to wound.* Cf. ܓܪܟ and ܡܓܪܚ.

ܓܪܚܐ jirḥâ Al., arab. جرح, *a wound.*

ܓܪܟܝ jirkhî K. Al., kurd. id., a piece of money worth about 6*d.*, Lidz. 437. Cf. ܓܪܓܝ.

ܓܐܪܝܛ jâriṭ = ܓܪܓ *to slip;* also met. *to commit a fault, to trespass.*

ܓܪܝܬܐ jârîyâ Al., arab. جارية, f. 1, *a girl, maiden, female slave*, Lidz. 436.

ܓܪܒܓ, ܓܪܒܐ, see ܓܪܓ.

ܓܪܒܝܒܝܬܐ gharîbâyâ Ash., *stranger* = ܥܪܒ q.v.

ܓܪܓܘܪ and ܓܪܝܓܘܪܝܘܣ grîgûr, grîgûrîyûs, OS., m. *Gregory*, a man's name now used.

ܓܪܝܡܬܐ jarîmâ or jâ-, arab. turk. kurd. جريمة, cf. ܡܓܪܝܡ, f. 1, *a fine, penalty.*

ܓܐܪܝܢܐ jâryânâ, m. 1, 1) agent of ܓܪܐ; hence 2) in pl. *floods*, Isa. xliv. 3.

ܓܪܒ Al. = ܓܪܐ, Lidz. 436.

ܓܪܓ or ܓܪܝ gârich, -ij, = ܓܪܐ *to scratch;* met. *to be rapacious.*

ܓܪܓܓ gerchâg, az. turk. گرچاك, f. 1, *the castor oil plant;* ܙܝܬ ܕ ܓ *castor oil.*

‡ ܓܐܪܓܝ jârchî, az. turk. جارچی, fr. ܓܐܪ, m. 1, *a crier, herald.*

ܓܪܡ gârim, 1) (in OS. to cut off), *to be silent*, Stod. Gr. 180. 2) K., *to roll* dough with a roller (cf. ܓܪܡܛ).

ܓܪܡܐ germâ, OS., m. 1, *a bone;* ܓ ܕ ܓܫܝ *backbone;* ܓܪܡܐ ܕܡܣܪ germû shôr, *an outcast, one whose hospitality none will accept.*

ܓܪܡܢܐ germûnâ Al., dim. of prec., m. 1, *a little bone*, Lidz. 438.

ܓܪܡܓ germâg, f. 1, *a new musk melon*, green inside.

ܓܪܝܡܓܪܝܡ grimâgrim (proparox.), onomat., f. *noise* of thunder &c.

ܓܪܡܝ girmâ-wî, az. turk. گرماو, f. *meat and wheat* boiled together.

ܓܪܡܛܝܩܝ gram-mâṭîqî, OS., f. *grammar*, γραμματική. ܒܥܠ- -qîyâyâ, *a grammarian*, or as adj. (f. ܬܐ-) *grammatical, of grammar.*

ܓܪܡܢܐ germânâ, f. ܬܐ-, OS., *bony, of bone, of the bones.*

ܓܪܡ ܦܝܠܐ grampîlâ, or as OS. ܓܪܡ grim-, m., or ܓܪܡܐ ܦܝܠܐ jermé fîlâ Ash., *ivory* (lit. elephant's bone).

ܓܪܢ grân K. or ܐ ܕ Al. q.v., f. id., pers. گران, kurd. grânâ Garz. 108, *dear, expensive.*

ܓܪܣ gâris, OS. Pa., *to grind* with a hand-mill (ܓܪܣܐ), *to grind coarse.* Cf. ܡܓܪܝܣ.

ܓܪܣܐ gârsâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an adder, basilisk.*

ܓܪܣܐ see ܓܪܣܐ.

ܓܪܣܝܐ grîsîyâ, *Greece*, Acts xx. 2 RV. marg.

ܓܪܣܐ OS. or ܓܪܣܝܢܐ girâsâyâ, girâsînâ, m. 1, *a Gergesene*, Mat. viii. 28 marg.

ܓܪܣܝܬܐ girsîtâ, (fr. ܓܪܣ?), f. 6, coll. pl. ܓܪܣܐ girsî, *a dried split pea;* in pl. *split pease.*

ܓܪܣܝܟܐ girsikâ, m. 1, *a wild pear.*

ܓܪܐ gârê K., gărî U., OS., 1) *to shave.* 2) *to shear.*

ܓܪܐ gârip, OS., 1) *to sweep off* as a flood; *to shovel away*, esp. snow. 2) met. *to overwhelm.*

ܓܐܪܐ jârip, (arab. جرف to sweep, cf. prec. and ܓܐܪܓ), 1) U. K., *to slide, slip.* 2) K., *to rake away*, esp. mud.

ܓܪܦܝܓܐ grâpingâ, russ., m. 1, *a glass jug.*

ܓܪܦܬܪ griptâr, f. id., pers. turk. گرفتار, *taken with, afflicted with* a disease.

ܓܪܩܐ jirqâ U. or ܓܝܪܩܐ jîliqâ Tkh., az. turk. جرق, m. 1, a small copper coin. Cf. ܓܪܣ.

ܓܪܕ gârâr, Psh. ܓܐܪ, *Gerar*, Gen. xx. 1.

ܓܪܕ K. = ܓܪܐ no. 3.

ܓܪܫ gârish, OS., 1) *to draw, pull.* 2) *to last*, of time; *to prolong.* 3) *to distil.* PHRASES: ܓ ܕ ܒܓ ܐ *to withdraw support from;* ܓ ܕ ܚܦܨ *to take pleasure*, Eccles. ii. 3; ܓ ܕ ܓܪܓ *to be angry;* ܓ ܕ ܐܚܘܪ *to draw back, resign;* ܓ ܕ ܕܪܕ (or ܓ ܕ ܒܓ) *to have a chronic pain, to suffer;* ܓ ܕ ܕܪܟܬܐ *to suffer from a wound;* ܓ ܕ *to sign*

a deed; ܥ ܒ ܠ *to attack;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܚ ܫ ܒ ܠ *to yearn for;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܪ ܚ ܐ ܠ *to take trouble, take pains* (see ܛ ܪ ܚ ܐ); ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܥ ܡ ܐ or ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܥ ܡ ܐ ܠ *to take one's fancy, captivate;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܪ ܚ ܐ ܠ *to travail, to be in labour;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܚ ܫ ܒ ܢ ܐ ܠ *to take an account* from a steward &c.; ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܥ ܢ ܓ ܐ ܠ *to be luxurious;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܪ ܨ ܐ ܠ *to mount guard;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܙ ܚ ܐ ܠ *to step aside, to keep out of;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܟ ܒ ܕ ܐ ܠ id.; ܥ ܒ ܕ ܒ ܗ ܐ ܠ ܒ ܝ ܕ *to put up with;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܒ ܕ ܐ ܠ *to take a disease* (so any specific illness); ܥ ܒ ܕ ܚ ܕ ܐ ܠ *to take time* (e.g. ܥ ܒ ܕ ܗ ܕ ܟ ܐ ܠ *to take three hours*); ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܒ ܥ ܐ ܠ *to be zealous;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܛ ܪ ܨ ܐ ܠ U. or ܥ ܒ ܕ ܛ ܛ ܪ ܨ ܐ ܠ K. *to mount guard;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܚ ܟ ܐ ܠ *to take a photograph;* ܥ ܒ ܕ ܩ ܛ ܘ ܪ ܐ ܠ *to smoke* U. and sometimes Q. K. (so all words for pipes; see ܓ ܓ ܐ). See ܡ ܒ ܚ ܕ ܐ. So ܓ ܒ ܐ ܠ ܟ ܕ ܐ *despair* (i. e. *giving in*); ܟ ܕ ܐ ܠ ܒ ܟ ܐ *reserve* (Lidz. 438); ܟ ܕ ܐ ܠ ܦ ܣ ܩ ܐ *a comma* (written ⁚ in Syriac).

ܓ ܓ ܘ ܫ ܘ ܢ ܐ, ܓ ܓ ܘ ܫ ܘ ܢ girshûn, -ûm, both OS., m. *Gershom, Gershon,* Ex. ii. 22, vi. 16.

ܓ ܓ ܘ ܫ ܘ ܢ ܝ girshûnî Al., OS., *Carshunic,* i.e. Arabic written in Syriac letters.

ܓ ܓ ܪ ܛ ܝ ܟ ܚ ܢ ܐ girtîkhânâ Ash., kurd. گرتیخانه, f. 1, *a prison,* Lidz. 437.

ܓ ܓ ܝ ܫ ܓ ܝ ܫ jishjish, kurd. gesh, Garz. 257, 258, m. 1, *a fool.*

ܓ ܓ ܙ ܓ ܙ gizhâgizh (proparox.), *bubbling, purling.*

ܓ ܫ ܘ ܪ gâshûr, OS., *Geshur,* 2 Sam. xiii. 37; but ܓ ܫ ܘ ܪ ܝ ܐ gshûrâyâ, *a Geshurite,* Josh. xiii. 13.

‡ ܓ ܚ ܫ ܡ ܐ ghashîmâ Al., f. ܬ ܐ- ghashimtâ, arab. kurd. غشیم, *foolish, stupid, dull,* Sachau 13.

ܓ ܝ ܫ ܢ gîshân, OS., *Goshen,* Gen. xlvi. 29.

‡ ܓ ܝ ܙ ܐ or ܓ ܝ ܙ ܐ gîzhânâ, f. ܬ ܐ-, cf. ܡ ܓ ܝ ܙ ܐ and ܡ ܨ ܒ ܝ ܓ ܝ ܙ ܐ, *dizzy.*

ܓ ܝ ܫ ܢ ܝ ܫ ܐ gishnîshé Tkh., pl. only, osm. turk. كشنش, *black pepper.*

ܓ ܫ ܝ ܪ gâshir, OS., *to bridge,* rare. Dist. ܡ ܓ ܫ ܝ ܪ.

ܓ ܫ ܪ ܐ gishrâ, as Western OS., (Eastern OS. ܓ ܫ ܪ ܐ), m. 1, but 2 in Ti., *a bridge,* large or small. Also ܓ ܫ ܪ ܬ ܐ gishirtâ, esp. Ti., f. 6.

ܓ ܫ ܬ ܐ gashtî, *recreation, pleasure.*

ܓ ܐ gât Al., arab. كاد, *almost,* Lidz. 431.

ܓ ܬ gât, OS., *Gath,* 1 Sam. xxi. 10. ܓ ܬ ܝ, OS., *a Gittite.*

ܓ ܬ ܝ gtît*, not Psh., heb. גִּתִּית, *Gittith,* Ps. viii. title.

ܓ ܬ ܪ gâtâr, OS., m. *Gether,* Gen. x. 23.

## ܕ

ܕ, 1. the letter ܕ ܠ ܬ dâlat, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *d;* when aspirated, *dh* (as *th* in *thin*) but it is never aspirated in U. J. Sal. Q. Gaw. Az. ܕ falls in many words, e.g. ܫ ܕ and compounds, ܒ ܕ, ܗ ܘ ܐ, ܒ ܕ ܐ, ܗ ܕ ܐ, ܫ ܕ ܐ. ܕ frequently becomes ܝ, esp. in Al. Z. (Gram. 338); in Az. it sometimes becomes ܠ.—ܕ is sometimes pron. *t,* esp. at the end of some non-Aramaic words, as ܐ ܙ ܕ ܐ âzâd or âzât; in a few words it is replaced by ܛ; in Az. it replaces ܐ in ܐ ܬ ܐ = ܐ ܬ ܐ *to come.* In numbering ܕ = 4.—11. d', OS., often ܕ ܒ esp. in Sal., an inseparable particle, 1) prep., (also in Z. ܕ ܒ dîdh, before nouns), *of,* but often omitted as ܒ ܓ ܐ ܦ ܘ ܟ ܐ ܒ ܟ ܐ *a pair of shoes.* Used also in dates, as ܒ ܫ ܢ ܬ ܐ ܕ ܒ ܡ ܐ *in the year* 100 [see ܠ]. With affixes ܕ ܝ ܐ dîyî U. K., ܕ ܝ ܗ dîé Al. Ash., sometimes ܕ ܝ ܗ dîdhî, -é in Ti. Al. TA., [in K. Al. often pleonastically, as ܕ ܝ ܗ ܒ ܐ ܕ ܒ *after him;* so with all preps.; and after subs. as ܡ ܝ ܗ ܒ ܟ ܦ ܐ ܡ ܢ *because of his hunger*]. The 2 pl. in Ti. is ܕ ܒ ܚ ܘ ܢ dîdhékhû or ܕ ܒ ܓ ܘ ܢ didhkhû. In some compound preps. ܕ is pron. *t,* esp. in U., as ܕ ܝ ܗ minit = ܡ ܢ, ܕ ܝ ܠ ‘ŭlit (Al. ilit) = ܒ ܠ, ܕ ܩ ܛ ܡ ܗ qâmit = ܩ ܛ ܡ; and in Az. in all combinations like ܒ ܪ ܢ ܝ ܬ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܠ ܒ ܪ ܢ ܝ ܬ ܐ brônit il-hâ = ܐ ܠ ܒ ܪ ܢ ܝ ܬ ܐ.—ܕ is used redundantly to enable several preps. to form affixes, as ܐ ܠ ܝ ܕ ܒ ܝ *like me;* and also between all preps. (except ܒ, ܠ, and sometimes in K. Al. others) and dem. prons., as ܐ ܠ ܟ ܕ ܐ ܐ ܟ ܐ âkh dâhâ, *like this.* So in ܡ ܢ ܐ ܦ ܘ ܟ ܐ ܡ ܢ ܒ ܝ ܕ ܐ *more than to me.*—ܐ ܝ ܕ ܐ ܐ (f. ܐ ܝ ܕ ܐ ܐ) au dîyan (ai d.), *he (she) of ours* is used by a wife (husband) in speaking of her (his) consort, as it is not

customary for married people to use names either in addressing or in speaking of one another; they use a periphrasis such as the above, or ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܒܪܗ, ܒܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ, or often simply ܕܒܪܗ, ܕܒܪܗ &c. 2) rel. pron., *who, that, which, whom*, the other cases being expressed by affixes added to the noun, as ܕܒܪ ܥܒܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܪܗ au d'rigû îwin, *he whose servant I am.* 3) conj., *that, in order that;* often used redundantly to introduce oratio recta; *because* (esp. Al.). 4) Ash. Ti. Z. = ܕ. In the first three of these senses, ܕ is replaced in Az. by ܙ.

ܕܝ dî, sometimes in Al. dé, turk. دی, *come now! be off!* ܕܝ ܕܝ Z. *hither and thither.*

ܕܐ, 1) dâ, interj. *now!* 2) dhâ MB, for ܕܐܗ ?, *this*, m. f. 3) dâ U. *now* = ܗܫܐ. 4) see ܗܢ.

ܕܝܘܐ diwâ as OS., m. 1, ܕܝܘܛܐ dyûtâ as OS. or ܕܝܘܚܐ dîwîtâ, f. 6, *a wolf,* ܕܝܘܛ ܒܥܠܬ ܕܝܘܛ *fox and geese* (the game).

ܕܐܝ dâ-ij, fr. ܕܝ, *to seal* or *mark* a pile of wheat at the threshing-floor.

ܕܐܠ, ܕܐܝ, ܕܐ, see ܕܠ, ܕܝ, ܕ, ܕܕ.

ܕܝܗܐ dihâ = ܕܝ + ܗܐ *be off!* Also ܕܝ ܡܢܟ.

ܕܗܐ dhâ-âhâ MB. = ܕܐ no. 2.

ܕܐ see ܐܕ.

ܕܐܟ see ʼܐܐ.

ܕܝܟܐ dékâ, dîkâ, (see ܐܟ), *whence?*

ܕܐ see ܕܡ.

ܕܐܒܪܐ dâ-îrâ, arab. turk. دائره, f. 1, *a circle.*

ܕܐܟ 1. dâ-ik, *to fill to the brim.* 11. dâ-ikh K., chald. heb. דָּוַךְ, arab. داك and دك, *to trample, strike.* Caus. ܐܒܕܝ.

ܕܐܟ dâkh U. K. Al. or ܕܝܟ dikh. Ti. Ash. Al. 1) = ܕܐ. ʼ ܐ, an expostulation asserting a fact which is denied; ܕܝܟ ܗܫܐ Al. *how now? what are we to do?* 2) second form = ܐ, *as, like,* prep. See ܕ.

‡ܕܐܟܐ dâkhî or ܕܐܚܘܢܬܐ U., ‡ܚܝܟ- dâkhüntâ, -ûtâ, (perh. fr. ‡ܕܝ pron. dâkh), *how;* ܕ ܕܐ *as* conj., *so that;* ܐ ܕܐ *what sort of men?* ‡ܕܐܟܝܘܬܐ f. *quality.*

ܕܐ see ܕܠ.

ܕܐܡ dâ-im, 1) see ܕܡ. 2) K. Al., verb, *to remain, to be prolonged.*

ܕܝܡܐ dîmâ, OS., m. *Demas,* Col. iv. 14.

ܕܐܝ dâ-in, 1) OS., *to judge.* 2) *to go to law,* (also ‡ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ). No caus.; dist. ‡ܐܕܝ.

ܕܐܣ dâ-is Al., arab. داس, *to transgress* tr. (lit. *to trample*).

ܕܐܩ dâ-iq, (OS. past ‡ܕܝ), 1) *to make fine, to grind to powder, beat small.* 2) Al. *to thresh.* 3) *to knock, beat.* Cf. ‡ܕܐ, ‡ܡܕܒܕ.

ܕܐܪ dâ-ir, (arab. دار to go round), 1) *to turn* intr., *return,* with ‡ ʼ or ‡ ʼ = *to.* 2) met. *to be converted, to repent.* First pres. ‡ܕܐ, ‡ܕܐ Al. Sh., ‡ܡܕܐ U., &c. Pret. ‡ܐܕܝ dirî U., ‡ܕܐ d'iré Al. Caus. ‡ܐܕܝ, in Al. ‡ܐܕܐ. Agent ‡ܕܐܕܐ dârânâ Sh., ‡ ʼ dérânâ U., ‡ܕܐ da-ârâ Al.; v.n. ‡ܕܐ, ‡ܕܐ dârâ, dârtâ (see foll.). Cf. ‡ܕ.

ܕܐܕܐ dârtâ, f. 6, 1) v.n. of prec. 2) *a leaf* of a folding-door, Ezek. xli. 24 old Am. ver. PHRASES: ʼ ‡ܡܝ ‡ *to resolve;* ‡ܕܐ ‡ Ash. *next year;* ‡ܕܐ ‡ K. Al. *next day* (also ʼ ‡ܡ, ‡ ʼ dérath yômâ, dâritin d'y.), Lidz. 441.

ܕܐܫ dâ-ish, (OS. past ‡ܕ, but chald. דָּשׁ, cf. ‡ܡܕܒܕ), 1) *to tread, trample on, tread down.* 2) met. *to bend down* tr., as old age bends a man.

ܕܝ, see ʼ.

ܕܝ dibâ, f. 1, 3 (m. f. in Q. as OS.), *a bear;* ʼ ‡ *a he-bear;* ʼ ‡ *wild grapes.*

ܕܒܐ dabâ, 1) arab. دبة, OS. ‡ܕ, f. *piles, hemorrhoids.* 2) pers. دبه, *a powder-flask.* 3) pers. دبّه, m. 1, *one who is ruptured* or *maimed* from a fall, &c.

ܕܒܐ dâbâ, arab. turk. دابّة, m. 1, *a wild beast.*

‡ܕܒܐ dabâgh, arab. turk. دبّاغ, m. 1, *a tanner.* Also ‡ܕܒܐ dabâghchî, az. turk. دباغچی.

‡ܕܒܐ dabâghkhânâ, turk. دباغخانه, f. 1, *a tannery.*

ܕܒܘ or ‡ܐ- dûghâ, -qâ (oxytone) = ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡, interj. *catch hold! take hold!*

ܕܒܟ, see ʼ.

ܕܒܘܪܐ dwûrâ, OS., f. *Deborah,* Gen. xxxv. 8.

ܕܒܘܪܐ dibûrâ, (in OS. a wasp), m. 1, *a horse-fly, a gadfly.* Also ‡ܕܒܘ (in OS. a bee) and ‡ܕܒܘܪܬܐ dibûrtâ, -rîtâ, f. 6.

ܕܒܫܐ dabûshâ, f. ‡-, fr. ‡ܕ, *sticky.*

ذَبِح I. dâ-wikh, OS., *to sacrifice.* II. dâbikh K., arab. ذبح, *to cut up* animals.

ذِبْحَة dyûkhâ, m. 1, and ذِبْحَة dyükhtâ, f. 6, both OS., *a sacrifice, an offering.*

ذَبِحْ dhâbiṭ Al., see ذَبَطَ, ذَبَحَ.

ذَبِيقَة dabîqâ, f. ـَة- dabiqtâ, OS.*, gram. *intransitive*, opp. مَذْبُوقَة.

ذِبِيتَة dibîtâ, fr. ذِبِّ, f. 6, *a she-bear.*

ذِبِيلَة diwîlâ, OS. ذِبِلَة, f., often pl. ذِبِيلِي diblî as OS., *a cake* of honey, eggs, flour, and butter.

ذَبِّ see ذَبَبَ.

ذَبَّ dâbân, az. turk. دابان, f. 1, *a shoe-tag.*

ذِبِيسَ, ذِبِيسَة dôṣ, dôṣâ Al., *a track.*

ذَبِقَ dâ-wiq, OS., 1) *to catch, hold, seize, take, take hold of, grip, handle*, sometimes with ـَد, in Ash. with ـِد or ـَك; ذَبِقَ لَهُ دَبِيقَة dwîqâlî b'îdâ, *he took her by the hand.* 2) *to stop* tr., ذَبِقَ عَلَى نَفْسُهُ *to restrain oneself, to be temperate.* 3) *to hire*, often with ـَد, ذَبِقَ كَلَكَة &c.; hence ذَبِيقَة دَقِيقَة dwîqâ b'hâqâ, *a bondservant.* 4) *to correspond to* or *together.* 5) *to take, take prisoner; to surprise* a fortress. 6) *to celebrate, keep* a feast. 7) *to keep, keep to*, often with ـَد. 8) *to uphold.* 9) *to contain* lit. and in arith. 10) MB. *to pickle* in vinegar; مَذْبُوقِيَة مَذْبُوقِيَة *pickles.* 11) in pass. *to be frozen.* PHRASES: ذَبِقَ لَهُ (or ذَبِقَ لَهُ دَبِقَ لَهُ) *to help;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to aim;* ذَبِقَ حَبْلَ حَبْلَ *to do line by line;* ذَبِقَ مَذْبُوقَة U. or ذَبِقَ مَذْبُوقَة K. *to stick together* intr.; ذَبِقَ كَلَكَة *to cast up a fault against;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى K. *to make excuses, to find an excuse* for fighting &c.; ذَبِقَ *to be in labour;* ذَبِقَ مَذْبُوقَة *to protect;* ذَبِقَ حَبْلَ U. *to wrestle;* ذَبِقَ حَبْلَ *to measure;* ذَبِقَ كَلَكَة *to muster, enrol;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to make an excuse;* ذَبِقَ مِنْ *to read from the beginning;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to bet;* ذَبِقَ or ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to take one's turn, to take turns;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to pay attention;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to cast up against*, but مَذْبُوقَ عَلَى ذَبِقَ *to have a claim against, to have aught against a person* (so Az.); ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to be in pain;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to supplant;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to restrain;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى U. or ذَبِقَ عَلَى K. *to be in the way of;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى K. *to do honour to;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى U. or ذَبِقَ K. *to mount guard*, see ذَبِقَ; ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to fill the place of;* ذَبِقَ عَلَى *to aim at, to shoot;* ذَبِقَ كَلَكَة دûq jânûkh Ti. Ash. *hold hard!* cf. ذَبِقَ; مَذْبُوقَة siryâ dwîqâ, *sorely afflicted* with illness; مَذْبُوقَة مَذْبُوقَة dwiqtû shâtâ, *sick* (f.) *of a fever.* See مَذْبُوقَة.

ذَبِقَانَة dôqânâ, m. 1, 1) agent of prec. 2) ذَبِقَ d. d'kül, *Almighty* = ذَبِقَ. 3) arith. *a multiple;* ذَبِقَ مَذْبُوقَة ذَبِقَ *the least common multiple.*

ذَبِرَ I. dâbir K. 1) as arab. دبر *to live, survive*, Lidz. 442. 2) *to feed, to eat one's fill.* See مَذْبُوقَة. II. dâwir, *to lock, bolt.* Dist. ذَبِرَة.

ذَبِرَة, fr. prec., 1. dŭbrâ Al. K. f. *food, livelihood, provender, forage, fodder.* II. dôrâ, m. 1, 1) *a wooden bar, bolt.* 2) *a long piece of wood* hung from the neck of buffalo bulls to keep them from the females.

ذَبِرِيَامِين dwiryâmîn, OS., fr. heb. דִּבְרֵי הַיָּמִים, the books of *Chronicles; histories*, 1 Kgs. xiv. 19.

ذَبِشَ dâbish K., fr. foll., *to stick* intr.

ذَبِشَة dyûshâ, OS., (TA. ذَبِشَة), m. 1, *honey.*

ذَبِشَة dabâshâ, dâ-, (OS. ذَبِشَة pl. only), m. 1, *a bee.*

ذَبِطَ dhâbit Al., see ذَبِطَ, ذَبِحَ, مَذْبُوطَة, *to be settled* or *established;* pp. *regular, well ordered.*

ذَبِغَ dâgh, or in K. ذَبِغَ dâkhâ, pers. turk. داغ, m. 1, *branding, cauterizing; a scar, brand;* ذَبِغَ عَلَى *to brand* with dir. obj.

ذَبِجَ dâj, az. turk. دج, m. 1, *a seal* or *stamp* for marking corn on the threshing-floor.

ذَبِجِدِج digdig, az. turk. دكدك, cf. مَذْبُوحَ, *trotting.*

ذَبِجِدِن digdin K., pers. ديكدان, *a tripod* over a fire, for holding saucepans, &c.

ذَبِكَه digô, (pers. دو two + گاو ox), f., pl. ذَبِكَوِي digô-wî, *a plough* or *cart* for two animals.

ذَبِغُن dâgûn, OS., m. *Dagon*, 1 Sam. v. 5.

ذَبِكَ or ذَبِيكَ dâ-il (not ذَبِيكَ), OS. ذَبِكَ, *to look intently at, to see; to observe* a commandment.

ذَبِكَل daghâl, arab. pers. دغل, m. *weeds.*

‡ ذَبِكَلَة daghâlâ, dâ-, OS., m. 1, *a liar, cheat.*

ذَبِكَنَاگ dâgânâg, az. turk. دگناگ, f. 1, *a club, stick.*

ذَبِد dâd, pers. turk. داد, m. *justice;* as interj., a cry of distress.

ܕܘܕܐ dâdâ, 1) (in OS. a friend, uncle, in turk. دده a grandfather, a title given to dervishes), m. *father, daddy,* colloq. 2) Al. (or ܕ̈ܝ, Lidz. 443), OS. ܕܕܐ, heb. דַּד, pl. 2, *the breast.*

ܕܘܕܝ dâdî, kurd. دادی, f. *mother,* used vocatively as a term of respect. ܐܘ ܕܝ *alas!*

ܕܝܕܐ, ܕܝܕܐ, see ܕܡܕܐ.

ܕܘܕܐ dadû, cf. ܕܘܕܐ, m. a man's name now used.

ܕܘܕܐ dâdû, kurd. دادو = ܕܘܕܐ.

ܕܘܕܐܠܬܐ dâdültâ, f. 6, *a row* or *string* of beads, figs, &c.

ܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ didûmûs, m. *Didymus,* Joh. xx. 24.

ܕܝܕܢܐ didûnâ, m. 1, *a poker.*

ܕܘܕܝܫܘ dâdîshû K., OS., m. a man's name now used.

ܕܘܕܐܢ dâdân, Psh. ܕܘܕܢ, m. *Dedan,* Gen. x. 7.

ܕܗܐ dâhâ Al., kurd. dâḫa Lerch 125, *now, already.*

ܕ̈ܙܐ dâ-wâ or dâh'wâ, OS., also in Al. Ash. ܕ̈ dé-, m. 1, 1) *gold.* 2) *a gold coin* of any country, *a pound, sovereign.* See ܟܣܦܐ.

ܕ̈ܙܢܝܐ dâ-wânâyâ, dâh'-, f. ܬܐ-, OS., *golden, of gold.*

ܕܐܡܐ Al., see ܕܐܡܐ.

ܕ̈ܘܐ dâ-win, 1 conj., = OS. ܕ̈ܘܢ (P. to be fat or oily), *to cement with grease.*

ܕܘܐܢܐ dwânâ, m. 1, 1) v.n. of prec. 2) U.= ܕܐܡܐ.

ܕܗܠܐ dâh'lé K. Al., arab. kurd. دهل, f. *a wood, plantation.*

ܕܐܠܘܙܬܐ dâlüztâ, arab. دهليز, f. 6, dim. of foll.

ܕܐܠܐܢ dâlân, pers. دهليز, az. turk. دهلان, f. 1, *a covered entry, doorway, porch.*

ܕܗܢܐ dâh'nâ, pers. دهن, m. 1, *a bit* of a bridle.

ܕܗܝܪ dâhir Al., *a following, train, attendants,* Lidz. 444.

ܕ̈ 1) dô, (perh. fr. pers. دو two), f. *a match, equality* in a game or fight; *love of fighting.* 2) dhô MB., also ܕܗ̈ dhôhâ MB., for ܗܕ̈ܐ, *that,* dem. pron.

ܕ̈ܐ da-wî or ܕ̈ܘ̈ dô-î, arab. pers. دوغ, kurd. دو, 'dàu' Garz. 69, OS. ܕ̈ܘ, *buttermilk, sour curds;* also a drink made of sour curds and water, with salt; or from what remains in the churn when the butter has been taken off. See ܚܡܐ, ܚܕܟ.

ܕ̈ܐ dû-âgh, OS., m. *Doeg,* 1 Sam. xxii. 9.

ܕ̈ܒܐ dôbâ, OS., m. 1, *honey and sugar* mixed; *clear honey* run from the comb.

ܕ̈ܒ̈ܕ̈ see ܥܐ.

ܕ̈ܒ̈ܢ see ܐܡܐ.

‡ ܕ̈ܒܪ dûbâr, rarely ܬ̈-, (fr. turk. دوبارە a trick), 1) adj., f. id., *doubting, disputing;* ܩ̈ܒ ܒ̈ ܒ̈ *to be at variance with.* 2) subs., more commonly ܬ̈ܗ-, *doubt, difficulty, dispute.*

ܕ̈ܒ̈ܪ dûbârâ, 1) OS.*, m. 1, *act, deed;* in pl. *life, manner of life.* 2) see prec.

ܕ̈ܒܪܝܢܐ dübrînâ, m. 1, *a sheep two years old.* Cf. ܥܒ.

ܕ̈ܒ̈ܢ see ܕ̈ܒ̈ܢ.

‡ ܕ̈ܓ̈ܠ dûjâl K., arab. turk. kurd. دجال = ܕ̈ܓ̈ܠ q.v., m. 1, *liar, deceiver, Antichrist.*

ܕ̈ܓ̈ܠ düglâ (so TA. Az.), in OS. and rarely Al. with ܒ̈, cf. ܣܒ̈ܓ̈ܠ, m. 1, *a lie, falsehood;* ܒ̈ ܕ *falsely.*

‡ ܕ̈ܓ̈ܠܢܐ düglânâ, fr. prec., 1) adj., f. ܬܐ-, *lying, deceitful.* 2) subs., m. 1, *a liar.*

ܕ̈ܓ̈ܡ dügmâ (sic), osm. turk. دوكمە, az. turk. دوغمە, m. f. 1, *a button.*

ܕ̈ܓ̈ܚ dôghmâ, indecl., *of the same parents,* opp. ܐ̈ܒ̈ܐ. ܐ̈ܚܬ̈ ܕ̈ܓ̈ܚ (pl. ܐ̈ܚ̈ܬ̈ ܕ̈ܓ̈ܚ) *a whole brother.*

ܕ̈ܓ̈ܡܕ̈ܓ̈ܡ dûgimdûgim, f. id., turk. دوكمەدوكم, *adorned with buttons.*

ܕ̈ܕ̈ܢܝܡ dûdânîm, Psh. ܕ̈ܕ̈ܢ, *Dedanim,* Isa. xxi. 13.

ܕ̈ܕ̈ܣܬ dûdast, (pers. دو two + دست hand), m. 1, *a plane worked with two hands.*

ܕ̈ܕ̈ܪ dûdâr, and ܕ̈ܕ̈ܪܓ dûdârâg, (pers. دودر; cf. ܕ̈ܪ), *a folding-door.*

ܕ̈ܗ̈ MB., see ܕ̈ no. 2.

ܕ̈ܗ̈ܢ dôhûn Z., *still, again.*

ܕ̈ܘܐܢܐ dûwânâ K., or ܕ̈ܐܘܐܢܐ dwânâ U., or in Al. as OS. ܕ̈ܗ̈ܕ̈ or ܕ̈ܗ̈ܐ̈ dûhânâ, see ܐ̈ܢ, m. 1, 1) *cement made from grease.* 2) Al. *fat* (subs.); *oil* for lamps.

ܕܘܘܕܐ dû-wâdâr, pers. دوودر, m. 1, *a pitchfork.*

ܕܘܠܐ and ܕܘܠܝܐ dâ-wûlâ, dâ-ûlâ, or in Al. ܕ̈ܘܗܠܐ, ܕ̈ܝ dêhûlâ, da-, Lidz. 443, turk. داول, kurd. دهل PS. 306, but dâ-ul, Garz. 261, m. 1, *a large drum.*

‡ ܕܘܠܟܝ dâ-wûlâchî, turk. داولچی, m. 1, *a drummer.* Also ܕܘܠܟܝ dâ-wülchî.

ܕܘܠܬܐ dâwültâ, f. 6, dim. of ܕܘܠܐ.

ܕܘܡ see ܕܘܡܐ.

‡ ܕܘܙ dûz, f. id., turk. دوز, 1) *right, just, equitable.* 2) of lines, *straight;* of angles, *right;* of fractions, *proper.* 3) *loyal, faithful.*—ܕܘܙ ܒܐ *at par,* e.g. of a bill cashed without discount or interest.

‡ ܕܘܙܓܘܢ düzgûn Al., f. id., turk. دوزگون, *smooth, level, plain; in good order.*

ܕܘܙܓܢܠܝܓ düzganligh, az. turk. دوزگانلق, f. 1, *a plain, a level place.*

ܕܘܙܝܐܟܐ düzyâkhâ, az. turk. دوزیاخه, f. 1, *a garment with an open bosom.*

ܕܘܟܐ dôkhwâ, *meat, wheat and* ܒܪܓܘ *boiled together.*

‡ ܕܘܛܠܒ or ܕܛ- dôṭâlâb, -lib, or ܕܘܛ, pers. دوطلب, 1) adj., f. id., *voluntary, keen, ready.* 2) subs., m. 1, *a volunteer.*

ܕܘܝ dâ-wîd, OS., m. *David,* a name still much used, 1 Sam. xvi. 13.

ܕܘܝܕܐ dâ-wîdâ (-dhâ K. Al.), OS., m. *the Psalter,* esp. the liturgical Psalter which contains litanies, collects, and psalms.

ܗܐ, ܗܝ, ܗܢ, ܗܝ dûlî, dûwîn, dûnâ, &c., U., *here he is, here I am, here they are.* See ܗܘ.

ܗܢ see ܗܘ.

ܗܟ dûkâ, abs. st., f. 4 (in OS. m. f.); or ܗܟܬܐ düktâ, def. st., OS., f. 6 in K. Al. (no pl. to def. st. in U.), *place, room; abode, lodging,* in Mat. viii. 20 of birds, *a nest.* PHRASES: ܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܟ̈ d.'iqté lâ, *there is no room;* ܗܟ ܡܬܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ düktû îlâ, *it serves him right;* ܗܟ ܡܬܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕ̈ düktû mûchikhtû îlâ, id.; ܗܟ ܡܬܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ düktû mabyûnî lâ, *he is missed;* ܒ̈ ܕ̈ ܬ̈ *to make way for.*

ܕܘܟܪܢܐ dükhrânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a saint's day, a holy day,* opp. ܠܐ ܕܘ q.v. 2)* *a memorial.* 3) *a sacrifice* or *votive offering.* See ܠܐ ܕܘ.

ܕܘܟ see ܕܘ.

ܕܘܠ dôl, az. turk. دول, m. 1, *a stallion;* any *animal used for breeding.*

ܕܘܠܐ dôlâ, m. 1, 1) K. Al. TA., OS., *a bucket* = ܕܘܠܝ. 2) OS.*, *Aquarius,* a sign of the Zodiac. 3) U., az. turk. دول, a receptacle from which corn drops on to the upper mill stone, *a hopper.*

ܕܘܠܐ dûlâ Terg. MB., m. 1, *a valley,* esp. *a large valley.*

ܕܘܠܒܐ dülbâ K., OS., m. 1, *a plane-tree.*

ܕܘܠܒܐ dûlâbâ, pers. turk. دولاب, m. 1, 1) *a spinning-wheel.* 2) esp. in pl. *a water-wheel* turned by oxen, above a deep well.

ܕܘܠܒܟܐ or ܕ̈ or ܕ̈ dôlabchâ, dôlapchâ, dil-, dal-, turk. طولابچه, f. 1, *a cupboard.*

ܕܘܠܓܝ dôlâghî, az. turk. دولاخ, *bands* for confining sleeves at the wrist, or trousers at the ankle.

ܕܘܠܝ see ܕܘܠ.

ܕܘܠܟܐ dôlchâ, az. turk. دولچه, f. 1, *a bucket.*

ܕܘܠܐ dûlâlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *divorce;* ܕ̈ ܒ̈ ܟ̈ *a bill of divorcement.*

ܕܘܠܡܐ dôlmâ, turk. طولمه, f. 1, *a stuffed eatable,* esp. vine-leaves filled with pounded meat or rice.

ܕܘܠܬܐ dâ-wiltâ, arab. دولة, pers. دولت, f. 6 (sic), 1) *wealth, riches.* 2) K. Al. *government, the State,* Lidz. 442. 3) K. Al. *prosperity, good fortune.*—ܒ ܕ̈ ܒ ܕ̈ *thanks to N.;* ܒ ܕ̈ ܠ̈ ܕ̈ ܕ̈ ܕ̈ ܕ̈ ܕ̈ ܕ̈ ܕ̈ min d. d'alâhâ û d'rîshûkh K., *thanks to you.*

‡ ܕܘܠܬܡܢܕ dôlatmand, f. id., pers. kurd. دولتمند, *rich, wealthy.*

ܕܘܡܐ dûmâ, OS., *Dumah,* Isa. xxi. 11; elsewhere Psh. ܕ̈ or ܕ̈.

ܕܘܡܒܐܠܢܝ dümbâlânî, az. turk. دومبلان, *mushrooms.*

‡ ܕܘܡܘܓ dûmûg, f. id., kurd. دوموك, *engaged, busy.*

ܕܘܡܝܐ dümyâ, OS., m. 1, *resemblance, likeness, type, shape, form.*

ܕܘܡܝܐ dûmâyik Ash., kurd. id., *at last, finally*, Lidz. 442.

ܕܘܡܐ dûmân, m. 1, 1) turk. دومان, *fog, mist.* 2) turk. دومن, *a rudder, helm.*

‡ ܕܘܢ dûn, f. id., 1) Al., arab. turk. دون, *wanting, inferior.* 2) Terg., arab. id., *fat*, of sheep &c.

ܕܘ, ܕܘܗ, see ʾoʿd.

ܕܘܢܐ dûnâ Terg., pl. 1 and 4, *a clearing in the snow*, for feeding sheep in winter.

ܕܘܡܒܐ dümbâ, f. id., (in OS. a tail, cf. ܕܝܡܒܐ), *tailless* (sic).

ܕܘܡܒܓ dümbâg, az. turk. دونبگ, f. 1, *a small drum* with one face, struck with the fingers.

‡ ܕܘܡܒܓܟܝ dümbâgchî, az. turk. دونبگچی, m. 1, *a drummer.*

‡ ܕܘܢܝܓ dônig, f. id., az. turk. دونگ, *rebellious*, with ܥܠ = *against.*

ܕܘܢܝ dünyî, or ܕܝܢܝ dinyî Sal., [Ma'l. tûnyâ, Parisot xii. 126], arab. turk. pers. kurd. دنیا, f. *the world;* ܒ ܡܛܪ ܠܐ d. bîrâyé lâ, *it is raining;* ܒ ܫܡܫܐ Tkh. *evening twilight;* ܒ ܫܡܫ Al. *the evening draws on.*

‡ ܕܘܢܝܓܝܪ dûnyâgir, f. id., pers. دنیاگر, *worldly*, usually in a bad sense.

ܕܘܢܝܐ dünyâ-yâ, f. ـܝܬ-, fr. ܕܘܢܝ, *of the world.* Dist. prec.

ܕܘܢܩܐ dônqâ, f. id., az. turk. دونقه, *burly.*

ܕܘܟ, ܕܘܟ Al., see ܕܝܟ, ܕܝܟ.

ܕܘܣܟ dûsâkh, az. turk. دوساخ, 1) U. Az., f. 1, *a prison.* 2) U., m. 1, *a prisoner.*

‡ ܕܘܣܟܟܝ dûsâkhchî U., az. turk. دوساخچی, m. 1, *a prisoner.*

ܕܘܣܟܢܐ dûsâkhânâ U. (for ʾ ܕܘܣܟ), az. turk. دوساخخانه, f. 1, *a prison;* ʾ ܒ ܓܕ ܠܗ *to imprison.*

‡ ܕܘܣܟܢܐܟܝ dûsâkhânâchî, az.turk. دوساخخانچی, m. 1, *a jailor.*

‡ ܕܘܣ dôst, pers. turk. kurd. دوست, m. 1, 1) *a friend.* 2) Al. TA. *a lover.*

ܕܘܦܢܐ düpnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a coffin, mummy case.*

ܕܘܩܫܐ düqshâ Al., m. 1, *a branch.*

ܕܘ dâ-wir, (fr. OS. ܕ to go round), *to thresh, to tread out* corn, as oxen who go round a heap of corn, treading it with their feet. Dist. ܕܝܪ.

ܕܘܪ dâwâr Ash., turk. طوار, m. 1, *a mule*, Lidz. 443.

ܕܘ in the phrase ܕܘ ܡܕܝܪ ܕܘ dôr ûmâdôr Al., *round and round;* foll. by ܒ, a prep., Lidz. 443.

ܕܘܪܐ 1) dûrâ, or ܕܘ dûr, arab. turk. درّ, (TA. ܕܝ), f. 3 (pl. in Al. ـܬܐ-, Lidz. 443), *a pearl.* 2) K., m. 4, *the gums* of the mouth; pl. same meaning. 3) dürâ Ash., arab. درّة, *a parrot*, Lidz. 443. 4) OS., *Dura*, Dan. iii. 1.

ܕܘܪܐ dôrâ, 1) U.,= ܕܘܪܐ dârâ K. Al. OS., arab. دور, m. 1, *an age, generation, period, era.* 2) Al. *turn*, Lidz. 443. See ܕܘ.

ܕܘܪܒܝܢ dûrbîn, pers. turk. دوربین, kurd. دربین PS. 304, f. 1, *a lens, telescope, field-glass, opera-glass, spy-glass;* a photographer's *camera.*

ܕܘܪܟ = ܕܘܪ.

‡ ܕܘܪܓ dûrâg, az. turk. دورنك, m. 1, *a cross-bred animal, a mongrel, hybrid.*

ܕܘܪܕ dûrd, turk. درد, m. *dregs, lees, sediment.*

ܕܘܪܟ dûrik, f. 1, or in Al. ܕܘܪܟܬܐ dûrikthâ, (perh. fr. rt. ܕܪܟ to tread, cf. ܡܕܪܟܬܐ), f. 6, *an elegy, a religious poem, a hymn.*

ܕܘܪܟܣ dûrkas, not Psh., f. *Dorcas*, Acts ix. 36.

ܕܘܪܡܓ dûrmâg, az. turk. دورمك, m. 1, *a morsel* of bread &c., *a small portion.*

‡ ܕܘܪܡܝ dôrâmî, az. turk. دورمی, m. 1, *a gadabout.*

ܕܘܪܢܐ dôrânâ, m. 1, 1) agent of ܕܘ. 2) cf. ܡܕܝܪܐ and ܡܕܝܪ, *a bread-roller.*

ܕܘܫܒ see ʾ ܕ.

ܕܘܫܝܠܐ dûrsilâ, OS., f. *Drusilla*, Acts xxiv. 24.

ܕܘܪܦܝ dûrpî, usually turpî in NS., az. turk. دورپی, m. 1, *a file.*

ܕܘܫ see ܕܘ.

ܕܘܪܫܐ dûrâshâ Al., OS., m. 1, *investigation*, Lidz. 448.

ܕܘܪܫܟܐ dûrishkâ, az. turk. دورشك, f. 1, *a waggon.*

ܕܘܪܬܡܐ dûrtmâ, az. turk. دورتمه (fr. turk. دورتمك to push), f. *furious driving.*

ܕܘܫܒ or ܕܘܫܒ dôshâb, pers. دوشاب, f. 1, esp. Sal., *syrup, treacle*, from grapes or honey.

‡ܕܘܫܒܟܝ dôshâbchî, az. turk. دوشابچی, m. 1, *a syrup-seller, treacle-seller.*

ܕܘܟܢ see ܐܡܪ.

ܕܘܬܢ dûtân, OS., *Dothan*, Gen. xxxvii. 17.

ܕܙ or ܕܝ, also ܕܝܙ, ܕܝܙ diz, dîz, dîzin, f. a tribal district in Kurdistan. ܕܝܙܝ *a native of Diz.*

ܕܙܐ dizâ, turk. دزه, f. the name of many villages, esp. of a town in Kurdistan in the plain of Gawar, a Turkish military and frontier station. ܕܙܝ *a native of Diza.*

ܕܙܟ see ܕܗܒܝ.

ܕܙܝ, ܕܙܝܢ, see ܕܙ.

ܕܙܦܘܠ dizpûl, -fûl, pers. دزفول, a town in SE. Persia.

ܕܚ K., see ܕܟ.

ܕܟܝܟܐ dakhîkhâ Al., OS., m. *dust*, Lidz. 444.

ܕܟܝܠ dakhîl, az. turk. دخیل, 1) *a money gain.* 2) *an offering.* ܕܟܝܠ ܒܝ (see ܫܟܚ) *may I be your sacrifice!* used by suppliants. 3) *concern, affair.* Cf. ܫܘܕܟ?

ܕܟܠܐ dakhlâ, f. *grain, corn, meal.*

ܕܟܢܐ dikhnâ, OS. ܕܟܢ, m. *millet.*

ܕܟܢܝܬܐ dikhnîtâ, fr. prec., f. 6, *a grain of millet.*

ܕܟܝ dâkhis K., tâkhis U. (in K. the sound is often between the two), chald. דָּחַס, *to thrust, pierce*, with ܛ. See also ܟܚܝ.

ܕܟ see ܕ and ܕܝ.

ܕܝ and ܕܝܐ diyâ, déyâ K. Al. = ܕܝܢ. ܕ ܥ *if, when.* See also ܫܓ.

ܕܝ or ܕܝܐ dâ-yé, -yâ, kurd. dai Garz. 180, dâ, dé, dî, Lerch 124, 127, 130, f. 1) *mother, mammy*, colloq., a term of respect in K. Al. in addressing an old woman. ܐܝ ܥ *alas!* 2) see ܐܡ.

ܕܝܒܠ see ܕܒܠ.

ܕܝܒܠ see ܕܒܠ.

ܕܝܒܟ see ܕܒܟ.

ܕܝܓܘܐ dîgwâ MB., *a rake.*

ܕܝܕܐ dédâ, 1) m. 1. 3, *a hawk.* 2) Al., or ܕܝܕ, see ܕܕ.

ܕܝܕܐ dyâdâ U., m. 1, *a pawn* in chess.

ܕܝܕܘ didwâ, talm. דִּידְבָא, m. 1, *a fly.*

ܕܝܕܦ, ܕܝܕܦܐ &c., see ܕ.

ܕܝܕܘܕܘܪܘܣ dîyâdûrûs, OS., m. *Diodorus.*

ܕܝܕܟ didlâ K. = ܕܠ, Lidz. 439.

ܕܝ dâ-yû K. = ܕܝ. ܐ ܟܒ ܥ or ܐ ܟܒ ܥ interj., *O my mother!*

ܕܝܐ déwâ, OS., m. 1, *a devil, demon, evil spirit.*

ܕܝܦܛܪܦܣ dîyûṭrâpâs, OS., m. *Diotrephes*, 3 Joh. 9.

ܕܝܘܢ dîwân, turk. pers. دیوان, (= ܕܝܢ Al., OS.), f. 1, 1) *judgement, judgement-seat.* 2) *law, lawsuit.* ܐ ܢܟܚ ܥ *to go to law;* ܕܝܢܩܦ ܒܝ ܐ widlî d. d'khŭmpûtâ, *he went to law before the heathen;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒ ܐ itlî d. 'ŭm, *he has a lawsuit against.* 3) Ash. *a camp*, Lidz. 439. 4) Al. = ܕܡܣ.

ܕܝܢܐ déwânâ, f. ܢ-, OS., *possessed of a devil, demoniac.*

‡ܕܝܘܢܓܝ dîwângir, f. id., pers. دیوانگر, *litigious, fond of law.*

ܕܝܘܢܟܐܢܐ dîwânkhânâ, pers. turk. دیوانخانه, f. 1, 1) *a judgement-hall;* hence 2) *a sitting-room, a drawing-room*, because justice is administered in a governor's principal sitting-room.

ܕܝܢܐ déwânâ-yâ, f. ܢ-, fr. ܕܝ *devilish, demoniacal*, Jas. iii. 15.

ܕܝܒܢܬܐ dîwantâ, f. 6, *a shaft* or *handle* of the ark, Ex. xxv. 13.

ܕܝܦܛܟܝܢ dyûpaṭkhîn, OS.*, δίπτυχον, *the diptychs* in the Liturgy, the list of persons prayed for.

ܕܙ see ܕܙ.

‡ܕܙ dâ-yâz, f. id., az. turk. دیاز *shallow*, lit. and met.; *unlearned.*

ܕܙ, ܕܙܢ, see ܕܙ.

ܕܙ, ܕܙܙ &c., see ܕ.

ܕܙܟ see ܕܙܟ.

ܕܟ dîkâ Al., or ܕܝܟ dîgâ K., or ܕܝܟ dîkilkâ Tkh., arab. kurd. دیك, kurd. dikel, dikelok (dim.), Garz. 68, m. 1, *a cock.*

ܕܝܟ see ܕܟ.

‡ ܕܝܠܐ dailâ, f. ܕܠܬܐ daltâ, = ܕܒܝܠܐ K. q.v., *thinned out* as trees or plants, *sparse.*

ܕܒܠ, ܕܝܠ dilâ, dyâlâ &c., pp. and v. n., 1) of ܐܫܕ, 2) of ܙܪܥ or ܟܪܟ.

ܕܝܠܟ dîlâk, az. turk. ديلك, m. a man's name now used, esp. by Mussulmans.

ܕܒܚܝܚܐ see ܕܠ.

ܕܡ dém U. or ܕܝܡܐ dimâ, az. turk. ديم, m. *land under cultivation, but not irrigated,* depending only on rain.

‡ ܕܝܡ dâ-yim U. K. Al., or ܕܝܡ dâ-im q.v., or ܕܝܡܢ dâ-imân (oxytone) K. (so Ma'l. dhâyman Parisot xi. 503), or ܕܝܡܐ dâ-yimâ (oxytone) U. K., arab. دايم, kurd. 'dèiman' Garz. 210, turk. دائما, 1) adv. *ever, always.* 2) adj. *constant.*— ܕܝܡ- *perpetuity, continuity;* ‡ ܕܝܡܗ ܕܝܡ *for ever, always.*

ܕܝܡ see ܕܡ.

ܕܝܡܐ see ܕܝܡ.

ܕܝܡܛܪܘܢ diyâmiṭrûn, OS.*, διάμετρος, *diameter.* Also ܕܝܡܛܪܘܢ dimaṭrûn.

ܕܝܡܢ see ܕܝܡ.

ܕܝ see ܕܐ.

ܕܝܢ dînâ Al., m. 1, 1) as OS. = ܕܝܢܐ. 2) as TA., arab. دين, *religion, belief.*

ܕܝܢ dénâ, or ܕܝܢܐ dînâ Sal., arab. pers. turk. دين, kurd. dén Garz. 127, m. 1, *a debt.* ܒܥܠ ܕ or ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠ *a creditor.* ܗܘ ܕ ܒܥܠ ܕ *he is a debtor, he owes,* but ܗܘ ܒܥܠ ܕ ܠ *he is the creditor of,* (also in Al. with ܠ). ‡ ܐܫܬܠ ܕ *to lend.* (ܐ)ܫܬܠ ܕ *to borrow.*

‡ ܕܝܢܐ déyânâ, OS., m. 1, *a judge;* in pl. the book of *Judges.*

‡ ܕܝܢܕܐ dâyindâr Al., az. turk. ديندار, kurd. déndâr Garz. 127, = ܕܡܕܐ.

ܕܝܢܝܣܝܘܣ dyânûsîyûs, OS., m. *Dionysius,* Acts xvii. 34.

ܕܝܢܢܐ dénânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܕܝܢ, *in debt;* ܗܘ ܒܥܠ ܕ ܒܬܪܬ ܚܡܫ ܬܘܡܢ ܠ *he owes five tumans to;* as subs. *a debtor.* Also, with pers. term ‡ ܕܝܢܕܐ ܕܝܢ dénândâr, and in Al. ‡ ܕܝܢܕܐ q.v., f. id.

‡ ܕܝܢܣܝܣ dînsis Al., turk. دينسز, m. 1, *an infidel, unbeliever.*

ܕܝܢܪ or ‡ ܕܝܢܐ dînâr, -râ, OS., arab. turk. pers. دينار, *a denarius, penny, dinar.*

ܕܝܣ see ܕܝܨ.

ܕܝܨ déṣâ, OS., m. 1, *a wild goat.*

ܕܝܨ see ܕܝܨ.

ܕܩ daiqâ U., f. ܬ-, but oftener ‡ ܕܩ daqtâ, 1) = ܕܩܩ *small, minute;* ‡ ܕܩ ܕܩ *in small pieces.* 2) subs. *a dwarf.*

ܕܩܩܢܐ daiqûnâ U., f. ܬ-, dim. of prec., *very small.*

ܕܪ (rare), see ܕܪ.

ܕܪܐ dérâ, OS., f. 3, rarely m., *a monastery, convent.*

ܕܪܒܝܟ or ܟ- dirwang, -gâ, kurd. دیروانگ, f. 1, *a grassy place.*

ܕܪܓ dîyârî, az. turk. kurd. دیاری PS. 306, Garz. 136, m. 1, *a present, offering.*

‡ ܕܪܕܐ dérâyâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *a monk* (enclosed), see ܒܝܬ. 2) *an abbot, a prior.*

‡ ܕܪܓܡܢܟܝ dâ-yirmânchî, for ‡ ܕܟ, turk. دكرمنچى, m. 1, *a miller.*

ܕܫܚܐ K. Al., see ܕܫܐ.

ܕܫܪ see ܕܫܪ.

ܕܫܚܐ ܒܚܬܐ déshâ bakhtâtî, f., no pl., *an evil sprite* supposed to haunt pregnant women.

ܕܬ dîyat, arab. دية, turk. ديت, f. *blood-money,* a fine paid to the relations of a murdered person by the murderer.

ܕܬܐ détâ, OS., f. 1, *a kite* (the bird), Lev. xi. 14.

ܕܬܝܩܐ or ‡ ܕܝ dîyâtîqî, dyâ- (ܐ K.), OS., gk. διαθήκη, f. *testament, covenant.*

ܕ 1. ‡ dik, f. id., turk. ديك, *steep.* 11. dikh, also ‡ ܕ dâkh, Ti. Ash. Al. = ‡ ܕ ; ‡ ܒܕ ܕ *then, after that.* See ‡ ܕ.

ܕ dâkhî, 1) U. K. OS., *to be clean* or *cleansed;* pp. ‡ *clean, pure.* 2) K. *to sear.* See ‡ ܕ.

ܕܟ dakâ, az. turk. دكا, m. 1, *the fist.*

ܕܟ dkôn Al., arab. كون, *in order that.* See ‡ ܕ.

ܕܟܪܬܐ tkhûrtâ, fr. ‡ ܕ, f. 6, *remembrance, memory.*

ܕܟܘܬܐ dikhwâthé Ash. Al. = ‡ ; see ‡ ܕ.

ܕ see ‡ ܕ.

ܕܟܝ dkî Al., *that is, namely*, Lidz. 444.

ܕܝܟܐܟ dikâké K., *vegetables.*

ܕܝܟܢܐ dikânâ, arab. pers. turk. kurd. دكّان, f. 1, 4, *a shop; a stall* in a bazaar.

‡ ܕܝܟܢܕܐܪ dikândâr, pers. دكاندار, m. 1, *a shop-keeper.*

‡ ܕܝܟܢܨܝ dikânchî, turk. دكانچى, m. 1 = prec.

ܙܟܪ tâkhir (but Az. ṭâ-), OS. (in OS. chiefly in Ethp. ܐܬܕܟܪ, whence the *t* sound), *to remember;* pp. *aforesaid,* or with ܒܪܟܝܐ *of blessed memory.* See ܒܕܟܪ.

ܙܟܝ dâkir (= OS. ܕܒܛ, see ܙܒܛ), *to hit, to smite* with the fist or hand.

ܕܟܪܐ tkhârâ, m. 1, 1) v. n. of ܙܟܪ; hence 2) *remembrance.*

ܕܝܟܪܐ dikhrâ, OS., m. 1, 1) lit. *a male.* 2) *a ram.*

ܕܝܟܪܘܢܐ dikhrûnâ Al., = ܕܝܟܪܐ.

ܕܝܟܪܢܝܬܐ dikhrânî-yâ, f. ـܬ-, OS., gram. *masculine.*

ܕܠܐ dlâ, OS., 1) prep. *without;* with affixes ܕܠܐ ܕܝܗ dlâ dîyî, *without him* &c. 2) conj. *lest.*

ܕܝܠܐ dilâ, OS. ܕܝܗ, m. *woof, weft, thread.*

ܕܐܠܝ dâlé Al. = ܕܠܟ (verb), Lidz. 444.

ܕܐܠܒ dâlâb, az. turk. دالاب, f. adj. *on heat,* of mares.

ܕܠܚܐ see ܕܝܗ.

‡ ܕܐܠܓ dalâg, arab. turk. دلّاك, m. 1, *a barber,* (lit. a rubber, a bath servant).

ܕܐܠܕܐ daldâ, az. turk. دالده, f. 1, *a shield* (not lit.), *protection, a shade, covering, screen.* See ܡܛܠܝ.

ܕܐܠܕܐܠܝܓ daldâligh, az. turk. دالدەلق, fr. prec., f. 1, *a snug corner.*

ܕܠܘ dalû Al., f. id., kurd. دلو, *insane, mad,* Lidz. 444.

ܕܐܠܘܕܝܪܐ dâlûdirâ Tkh., kurd. دلودره, = ܕܠܘ q.v.

ܕܐܠܘܥܐ see ܕܠܘ.

ܕܐܠܘܦܐ dâlûpâ, f. ـܦ- dâlüptâ, fr. ܕܐܠܝ, *leaking, leaky.*

‡ ܕܝܠܐܘܪ dîlâwar, pers. turk. دلاور (lit. an active man), m. 1, *an eloquent man, a talker, a gossip.*

‡ ܕܠܟܒ dalkhâg, az. turk. دلخك, m. 1, *a clown, buffoon.*

ܕܠܝܐ dâlyâ, cf. ܕܠܝܢܐ, m. 1, *a sprig,* Ezek. xvii. 6, (or fr. turk. دال *id.*).

‡ ܕܠܝܠܐ dalilâ, dâ- 1) with f. ـܬ- daliltâ, dâ-, K. Al. as OS., = ܕܠܝܠܬܐ. 2) Al. met. *small, little, mean,* Lidz. 444. 3) OS., f. *Delilah,* Jud. xvi. 4.

ܕܠܝܬܐ dalîthâ, dâ-, Al. Ash., OS., f. 6, 1) *a vine.* 2) *produce, fruit.*

ܕܝܠܟܬܟܬܐ or ܕܝܠ dilchaktâ, dîl-, az. turk. دلچك, f. 6, 1) *the tongue* of a pipe or flute. 2) *the uvula.*

‡ ܕܠܠ dalâl, ܕܠܠܐ dalâlâ, m. 1, 1) arab. pers. turk. دلّال, *a broker; a pedlar, hawker.* 2) *a herald, crier.* 3) Al., arab. id., *a lover, friend;* as adj. *charming,* Lidz. 444.

ܕܠܡܐ dâlâmâ, f. id., az. turk. دلمه, *soft, parboiled.*

ܕܠܡܛܝܐ dalmâṭîyâ, OS., *Dalmatia,* 2 Tim. iv. 10.

‡ ܕܝܠܡܢܝ dilmanj K., turk. دلمنج or دلماج ?, m. 1, *an interpreter.*

ܕܠܡܢܘܬܐ dalmânûtâ, OS., *Dalmanutha,* Mk. viii. 10.

ܕܠܟ see ܕܝܠ.

ܕܠܝܟ dâlip, OS., *to drip; to leak.* See ܡܙܠܝܟ.

ܕܝܠܟܚܐ see ܕܝܠ.

ܕܠܒ see ܕ.

ـܡ dam, pers. turk. دم, f. 1, 1) Tkh. used in counting, *time* (lit. a moment) = ـܙ q.v. 2) in the phrase ܕܡܘܟ ܒܣܝܡܬܐ damûkh basimtâ (bâ-), *goodbye,* rare. Cf. ܕܡܣܥܬܐ.

ـܡ or ـܡ dâm, dâmâ, turk. kurd. دامه fr. french ?, m. 1, 1) *draughts.* 2) *a draught-board.*

ـܡ dâmî, OS., *to be like, to resemble.* See ـܙ and ـܡ.

ـܡ dimâ, OS. ـܡ, m. 1, *blood;* pl. same meaning. Phrases: ـ ـ *blood-money* = ـ Al. *avenger of blood.* ـ dimû (m)rükhrikhli, *he hewed with emotion.* ـ dimû moirâ, *one who though handsome does not please.* ـ dimû qoirâ, *obstinate.* ـ râbâ

dimî (m)qûwimlûn, *there was great bloodshed.* ܙܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܐ zâltâ d'dimâ, *dysentery,* cf. Mat. ix. 20.

ܕܡܳܐ dâmâgh, az. turk. دماغ, f., 1) *appetite, desire, health.* 2) a disease of horses arising from their not having their accustomed barley.

ܕܡܺܐ dâmigh, cf. foll., 1) U. *to be burnt, seared.* 2) Al. *to stamp* goods, *to brand.* See ܡܕܡܺܐ.

ܕܡܓܳܐ damghâ, turk. تمغا, f. *customs, duty, income of customs* (lit. a stamp, mark).

‡ܕܡܓܳܟܺܝ damghâchî U., turk. تمغاچی, kurd. damânchî Garz. 151, m. 1, *a publican, tax-gatherer, customs-house officer.*

ܕܡܕܽܘܓ dimdüg, az. turk. دمدوك, m. 1, *a beak.* Cf. ܡܕܡܕܽܘܓ.

ܕܡܕܳܡܺܝ damdâmî, az. turk. دمدمی, m. 1, *a fool;* as adj. *foolish.*

ܕܡܕܳܡܳܐ-ܝܽܘܬܳܐ damdâmâ-yûtâ, cf. prec., f. *gabble, gabbling.*

‡ܕܡܕܳܡܳܟܺܝ damdâmâchî, m. 1, *a fool.*

ܕܳܡܳܐ-ܘܳܢܕ dâmâ-wand, pers. دماوند, a mountain near Tehran.

‡ܕܡܽܘܪܟܺܝ dâmûrchî, turk. دمورچی (fr. دمور iron, Az. ܕܡܽܘܪ), m. 1, *a blacksmith.*

ܕܳܡܽܘܪܟܺܝܟܳܢܳܐ dâmûrchîkhânâ, az. turk. دمورچیخانه, f. 1, *a smithy.*

ܕܡܽܘܬܳܐ dmûtâ, OS., f. *likeness, form.*

ܕܡܚܽܘܫܽܘܬܳܐ damkhûshûtâ, (perh. = 'a pleasant time' fr. ܕܡ and ܚܫܐ), f. *a farewell, goodbye.* ܥܒܕ ܕ' *to bid farewell.*

ܕܺܝܡܛܪܝܽܘܣ dimaṭriyûs, OS., m. *Demetrius,* Acts xix. 24.

ܕܳܡܺܝܟ dâmikh, OS., 1) *to go to bed, to get into bed, to lie down, lie.* 2) *to sleep.* 3) met. *to die.* 4) *to stop,* as a clock. pp. *in bed, asleep, abed.*

ܕܡܟܫ damkâsh, pers. دمکش, f. 1, *the top of a samovar* or urn, on which the teapot is placed for the tea to draw.

ܕܺܝܡܳܢܳܐ dimânâ, f. ܕܺܝ-, fr. ܕܳܡ, *bloody, gory.*

ܕܳܡܳܢܳܐ dhâmânâ Al., *a lease.*

‡ܕܳܡܳܢܕܳܪ dhâmândâr Al., m. 1, *a lessee.*

ܕܺܝܡܺܝܬܳܐ or ܕܺܝܡܳܬܳܐ dimîtâ (-thâ K.), OS. ܕܺܝܡܺܝܬ, f. with pl. as OS. ܕܺܝܡܺܝܬ dim'î, *a tear.*

ܕܺܝܡܺܝ Al. or ܕ' Tkh., dâmiṣ, tâmiṣ, arab. دمس?, *to sink.*

ܕܰܡܰܪܺܝܣ dâmârîs, OS., f. *Damaris,* Acts xvii. 34.

ܕܳܢ dân, OS., m. *Dan,* Gen. xxx. 6.

ܕܳܢ dan, pers. turk. دانه, see foll., m. *food for birds, chickens* &c.: esp. *bait, grain with which a trap is baited.*

ܕܳܢܳܐ dânâ, 1) pers. turk. kurd. دانه, see prec., f. 1, rare in sing. *a grain.* 2) *a berry.* 3) used in numbering, as ܡܐܐ ܕܳܢܳܐ imâ dânî = 100 *units.* 4) Al., = OS. ܕܺܝ, m. 1, an earthenware *cask,* or *vat,* Lidz. 445. Dist. ܕܳܓܳܢ. See ܕܺܝܓܺܝܢ.

ܕܺܝܢܰܘܳܐ danwâ K. Al. Terg. TA., OS. ܕܶܢܒܳܐ (q.v.), pers. دنبه, *a tail,* esp. of a horse.

ܕܺܝܢܓ dang, turk. دنك, f. 1, 1) *a weight, a counterpoise.* 2) a weight used by goldsmiths and silversmiths, = one quarter of a misqâl.

ܕܺܝܢܓ ding, m. 1, *a woman's headdress.*

ܕܳܢܓܳܐ dângâ Ash., kurd. دانکی, m. *time* = ܙܒܢ, Lidz. 445.

ܕܺܝܢܓܺܝܢܬܳܐ dinjâmâ, az. turk. دنجم, m. 1, an apparatus in the form of *a moveable screen* used to conceal a man's body when he is shooting quails.

ܕܺܝܢܕܳܐ dandâ, az. turk. دنده, f. 1, the name of the part of a plough where the share is fixed (a piece of wood).

ܕܺܝܢܕܽܘܪܡܳܐ dandûrmâ, osm. turk. طوکدرمه, az. turk. دندورمه, f. 1, *an ice* (the sweetmeat).

ܕܺܝܢܕܺܝܟܬܳܐ dandiktâ, (or ܕ' Al.), kurd. dendek Garz. 157, f. 6, coll. pl. ܕܶܢܕܶܩ (see ܕܶܢܳܐ), *a grain.*

ܕܺܝܢܕܳܢܳܐ dandânâ, az. turk. دندن, m. 1, *a fulcrum, pivot.*

ܕܺܝܢܚܳܐ dinkhâ, OS., m. 1) *the Epiphany.* See ܬܫܥ. 2) esp. K., a man's name much used.

ܕܺܝܢܺܝ see ܕ'ܡ.

ܕܳܢܺܝܐܝܠ dânî-îl, OS., m. *Daniel,* a name still much used, Dan. i. 6.

‡ܕܢܨܳܟ danṣâgh, f. id., az. turk. دنصاخ, *bold, impudent, shameless.*

ܕܺܝܢܬܳܐ dintâ, Tkh. or ܕܽܘܢܬܳܐ düntâ Al., (= ܗܳܕܶܢ, f. of ܗܳܕܶܝ Nöld. 165?), *now.*

ܕܢܬ danthâ Ash., = ܕܬ no. 4, Lidz. 445.

ܕܗܒ see ܕܗܒ.

ܕܗܒܬ see ܕܗܒ.

ܕܗܫܟ see ܕܗܡܟ.

ܕܣܬ dastâ, pers. turk. دسته, f. 1, 8, 1) *a band, company, society.* 2) *a class* (general word, also at school). 3) *a number* of things. 4) *a suit* of clothes. 5) gram. *a conjugation, declension.* 6) *a section.*

ܕܝܬ disté m., and ܕܝܬܬ distîthâ, f. 6, Al., pers. turk. دستی, arab. دست, *a kettle, a cooking-pot,* Lidz. 445.

ܕܝܫܟ dastig, pers. دستك, f. *shavings; fire-lighters* of any material.

‡ ܕܟܫܟ dastâg, pers. kurd. دستك PS. 305, m. 1, *an accomplice,* esp. one who lets burglars into a house.

ܕܟܟ dazgâ, dasgâ, pers. turk. دستكاه, f. 1, 1) *a carpenter's bench.* 2) met. *possessions, property.*

ܕܟܝܒܬ dasgîrâ, (pers. turk. دستگير held by the hand), f. 1, *a door-handle.*

ܕܣܘܬ dastûr, f. 1, 1) pers. turk. kurd. دستور, also in Ash. ܕܗܒ Lidz. 446, *permission, leave;* ܕܚ ܕ *lawful;* ܟ ܕܚ ܕ *contraband, illegal;* ܦܠܓ ܕ (ܥܝܕ) *to ask leave.* 2) *a squirt, syringe.*

ܕܣܘܪܟܢ dastûrkhân, pers. دستارخوان, f. 1, *a long table-cloth,* for use at weddings &c.

ܕܣܝܢܬ dastînâ, pers. دستی, *immediately.*

ܕܣܝܢܬ Al., see ܕܝܢܬ.

‡ ܕܟܠܬ dastâlat, f. id., pers. دستالات, *optional* [in Az. subs., *authority*].

ܕܡܫܟ dasmâl, rarely dast-, pers. دستمال, kurd. dasmâl PS. 338 *b*, f. 1, *a napkin, towel.*

ܕܥܬ dâ'é Al., arab. دعا, *to curse.*

ܕܚܕܬ see ܕܚܬ.

ܕܟܬ dâ-wâ Al., arab. دعوة, kurd. dawat Garz. 184, dau'et Lerch 124, f. 1, 3, *a wedding f ast.*

ܕܟܘ or ܕܟܘܒ dâ-wé, dâ-wî, esp. K. Al., arab. kurd. دعوی, f. 1 (often pl.), pl. in Al. ܕܟܘ- 1) *strife, fight, war.* 2) *accusation.* 3) *judgement, lawsuit;* ܒ ܕ ܢܕܝ *to contend with;* ܕ ܕ ܢܕܝ *to get justice done to, to plead the cause of.* 4) *matter, affair, story, history;* ܡܢ ܕ ܡܕܝ Al. *what is the matter?* 5) Al., arab. دعاء, *a petition, prayer.*

‡ ܕܟܘܒܟ dâ-wîchî, az. turk. دعوچی, m. 1, *an adversary, enemy* [Az. ܕܟܘܟ].

ܕܟܟ see ܕܟܟ.

ܕܝܟ dâ'ikh, so Al. (Lidz. 439), but elsewhere more often ṭâ'ikh, 1) as OS. Pa., *to extinguish.* 2) as OS. P., *to be extinguished;* hence 3) *to abate* tr. and intr., as a swelling &c.

ܛܝܥ ṭâ'iṣ, OS., *to indent, prick, pierce; to stick fast,* with ܒ; ܩܢܘܡ ܛܝܫܠܝ ܒܟܬܒ qânû ṭîṣâlî, *he died.* See ܛܝܥ.

ܕܒܬ see ܕܒܬ.

ܕܝܥ dâ'ith K. Al. OS., but dâ'iṭ (sic) U., *to sweat, perspire.* ܡܝ ܒܟܬ d'îthé lî Ti., *he is perspiring.*

ܕܟܬ U. K. or ܕ Tkh. Al., dâthâ K., dâṭâ U., dîthâ Tkh., détha Al., OS. ܕܒܬ, f. 1, but 8 in Tkh., (in OS. m. f.), 1) *sweat, perspiration.* 2) K. *sap, resin;* ܕ ܕܝܒܟ *indiarubber, caoutchouc.*

ܕܟܟܒ see ܕܚܒ.

ܕܦ dâpâ, OS.*, kurd. dep Garz. 94, 261, f. 1, *a board, plank; a tablet; a movable slab* on the altar.

ܕܦ dâpâ, az. turk. دپه, m. 1, *a weaver's beam;* or *a weaver's comb* for tightening threads.

ܕܦܬ dipnâ U. Al., OS. ܕ, f. 3, *the side* esp. but not always of a human being or animal = ܛܦܬ K.; see ܛܦܬ. ܒ ܕ or ܒ ܕ ܚܕ *beside.* ܡ ܒ ܕ *from beside.*

ܕܦܬ dapthâ Al., f. 6, = ܕܦ Lidz. 446.

ܕܦܬܪ dâptâr, dâf-, turk. pers. kurd. دفتر, f. 1, *a copy-book, note-book, record, register.*

ܕܦܬܪܟܢܐ dâptârkhânâ, dâf-, turk. pers. دفترخانه, f. 1, *a registry, library, muniment-room.*

ܕܩ diqâ, arab. دقاق, m. *small fuel.*

ܕܩ daqâ Al., *soon, immediately,* Lidz. 446.

ܕܨܨܩ dâqûqâ, OS., m. 1, *a stone pestle.*

‡ ܕܩܩܩ daqiqâ, or dâ- 1) adj. in K., with f. ܬ- daqiqtâ, dâ-, OS. ܕܩܒ, *small, tiny, minute* = ܕܩ U. 2) subs., as arab. turk. دقيقة, kurd.

daqîq Garz. 287, m. 1, *a minute* (of time); also *a minute portion.*

ܕܝܩܠܬ diqlat, OS., m. *the Tigris, Hiddekel,* Gen. ii. 14. See ܓܗܠ.

ܕܝܩܢܐ diqnâ, or Al. TA. as OS. ܕ̈ (Lidz. 446), m. 1, *a beard.*

ܕܝܩܢܬܐ diqintâ K. Sh., fr. prec., f. 6, *a small beard.*

ܕܒܩ dâqir, 1) *to touch,* with ܒ. 2) U. *to cost, to be worth.* 3) as OS., *to attack, knock against, bump,* with ܒ.

ܕܝܩܪܐ or ܕ̈ diqrâ, dŭqrâ, fr. prec., *butting, beating with the head,* as a buffalo. ܕ̈ ܥܒܕ *to bump, butt.*

ܕܝܩܬ diqat, arab. دقّة, turk. دقت, f. *care, attention.*

ܕܩܬܐ daqtâ U. 1) f. of ܕܩܩ. 2) subs. f. *a small portion.*

ܕܪܐ dârî, 1) as OS., *to pour, scatter.* 2) *to put, set, place, give;* pp. with or without ܟܚܝܫ, *lying sick.* 3) *to contribute,* e.g. to a bishop's firstfruits, *to subscribe, pay* money, with ܒܠ of the purpose of the contribution. 4) *to bring forth prematurely.* 5) esp. Al., *to send.* 6) *to cast, cast forth.* See ܡܕܪܝܐ. Phrases: ܕ̈ ܐܣܟܠ ܦܟܝܚܐ Al. *to make a false step* met., *to go wrong;* ܕ̈ ܚܫܫ *to slander;* ܕ̈ ܐܒܕ *to begin, to take to, undertake, to take upon oneself,* with ܠ or ܒ and v.n. or subs.; ܕ̈ ܟܕܐ ܐܣܟܠ *to lay by the heels;* ܕ̈ ܟܕܐ ܬܒ *to delay, adjourn, to connive at;* ܕ̈ ܟܐ ܒܗܫܟܬ (or with ܒܛܚ K. &c.), *to imprison;* ܕ̈ ܟܝܕ *to proclaim;* ܕ̈ ܟܕܪ *to shoot* or *cast a net;* ܕ̈ ܗܝܒ ܒܠ *to trust in;* ܕ̈ ܐܘܫ *to cry for help;* ܕ̈ ܘܬܒ *to plunge,* as a horse; ܕ̈ ܒܬܒ *to startle;* ܕ̈ ܒܢܕܫ *to make a moat;* ܕ̈ ܠܐܕܫ *to start* or *see off* a person *on the road;* ܕ̈ ܠܟܕܒ *to importune;* ܕ̈ ܒܟܒ *to lay a snare;* ܕ̈ ܦܟܒ *to give battle;* ܕ̈ ܛܟܠ *to cry out;* ܕ̈ ܩܒ Al. *to advise;* ܕ̈ ܕܪ ܒܟܟ K. *to gainsay;* ܕ̈ ܒܚܝܟ *to mock;* ܕ̈ ܫܠ (ܐܟܬܒ) *to send greetings to;* ܕ̈ ܒܟܒ *to take root;* ܕ̈ ܗܦܥܝܠ *to shoot.*

ܕܪܐ dârâ, m. 1, 1) pers. turk. kurd. دار, *a gallows, gibbet.* 2) K. Al. OS.= ܕ̈ܪܐ no. 1. 3) turk. دره, *a valley, glen.* Dist. ܕ̈ܪܐ.

ܕ̈ܪܐ dar'â Al. Ash.= ܕ̈ܟܐ 1.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܐ dâr'âghâj, az. turk. دار اغاج, m. 1, *a scaffold.*

ܕ̈ܟܐ derbâ U. Al., arab. turk. ضربة, f. 3, 5, *a wound, sore, ulcer;* ܕ̈ ܥܒܕ with dir. obj.= ܥܒܕ ܕ̈ܟܐ *to wound.* See ܟܕܐ.

ܕ̈ܪܒܐ dirbâ Ash., arab. درب, f. (TA. ܕ̈ m.), *a way, road,* Lidz. 446.

ܕ̈ܪܒܝ derbî, OS., *Derbe,* Acts xiv. 6.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܒܐ dârâbâ, pers. درابه, f. 1, *a railing, balustrade.*

‡ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܒ̈ܕ̈ܪ dârbâdâr, pers. turk. دربدر (lit. from door to door), m. 1, *a vagabond, tramp.*

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܐ see ܕ̈ܟ̈ܐ.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܬ derbânâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈, *wounded; having ulcers.*

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܒ̈ܕ̈ derbend, pers. دربند, a mountain in Central Persia.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ or ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܐ dârâj, dârâjâ, arab. turk. درجة, kurd. دراج PS. 304, m. 1, 1) *a degree* in geography. 2) *a mark* in school. 3) *a step* lit. and met., *a stair.* 4) *rank;* ܥܒܕ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܐ *to ennoble.* 5) arith. *a denomination* of money, weights &c.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ 1. dergâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *degree, condition.* 2) *a step, stair.* See ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܐ, ܕ̈ܟ̈. II. dergâ, also ܟ̈ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈, K. Al. Terg., pers. turk. kurd. درگاه, m. 5, *a large door* or *gate;* in Terg. sometimes used of any door.

‡ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܒ̈ܢ, ܡ̈- or ܢ̈- dergâbân, -wân, -nâ Al., K., pers. درگاه‌بان, kurd. dergâwân, m. 1, *a porter, gatekeeper,* Lidz. 447.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ see ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܥ̈ܬ dergüshtâ, OS., f. 6, *a cradle.*

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܬ derghâyâ, f. ܐ-, OS.*, *of degree, rank;* gram., with ܟ̈ܬ̈ܒ, *a noun denoting office.*

ܕ̈ܪ̈ derd, pers. kurd. turk. درد, m. 1, *pain, ill, ache, disease.* See ܟ̈ܐ.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܝ dridyî Q.= ܕ̈ܪ̈ no. 2.

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܬ derdânâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܕ̈ܪ̈ *aching, in pain.*

‡ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܕ̈ܪ derdârî, f. id., az. turk. درداری, *wild,* as a youth.

‡ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܕ̈ܙ̈ܪ, rarely ܟ̈-, derdâzhâr, -shâr, f. id., pers. دردسل, cf. ܟ̈ܕ̈ܪ̈ܙ̈, *consumptive, pining away.*

ܕ̈ܪ̈ܗ̈ dirâm, arab. turk. درهم, pers. kurd.

درم PS. 304, f. 1, a Persian *pound*, = ¼ hafta, = about 1 lb. avoird.

ܕܪܗܡܐܬ derhamât Al., (fr. arab. درهم to produce), *fruit, produce.*

‡ܕܪܚܩ der-haq, az. turk. درحق (which in pers. = against), f. 1, *an accusation;* ܒ ܕ ܣܝܡ *to accuse.*—ܐ- id.

‡ܕܪܚܩܟܝ der-haqchî, az. turk. درحقچی, m. 1, *an accuser, informer, a 'sneak.'*

ܕܪܘܐ derwâ K., kurd. id. Garz. 51, *outside.*

‡ܕܪܘܓܗ dârûghâ, pers. داروغا, m. 1, *the servant of a village master.*

ܕܪܘܐ derwâzâ, U. or ܕܪܙܐ derbâzâ K., pers. دروازه, m. 1, *a gate* of a city or courtyard.

‡ܕܪܘܐܟܝ derwâzâchî U., az. turk. دروازه‌چی, m. 1, *a gatekeeper, porter.*

‡ܕܪܘܝܫ derwîsh, pers. turk. kurd. درویش, m. 1, *a dervish.*

ܕܝܪܝܟ or ܕܝܪܝܟ see ܕ'.

‡ܕܪܘܣܬ drûst, f. id., pers. turk. درست, 1) *straight, right, true;* ܒ'ܕ *indeed.* 2) *straightway, immediately.*

‡ܕܪܘܫ dirûsh, kurd. دروش, m. 1, *a scamp, a worthless fellow.*

ܕܪܘܫܐ drûshâ*, heb. דְּרוּשָׁה, Psh. ܐܬܒܥܝ, *sought out,* Isa. lxii. 12.

ܕܪܘܫܐ dârûshâ, OS., m. 1, *a disputant.*

ܕܪܙܐ derzâ, f. 1, *a bundle; a sheaf* of corn &c.

‡ܕܪܙܝ derzî, pers. turk. kurd. درزی, m. 1, *a tailor.*

ܕܪܙ = ܙܪ q.v.; see ܣܓ.

ܕܪܝܘܫ daryâ-wâsh, OS., m. *Darius,* a man's name still used, Hag. i. 1.

ܕܪܐ dârâ-î, az. turk. دارای, m. *silk* (the material).

ܕܪܝܟܘܢܐ drîkhûnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a daric,* '*dram,*' an old Persian coin, Neh. vii. 70.

ܕܪܝܟ dârik K., in OS. soft Kap, *to beat down* earth.

ܕܪܟ darâk Al., *danger,* Lidz. 447.

ܕܪܟ K. = ܕܪܙ, see ܣܓ.

ܕܪܟܝܢ dârchîn, pers. turk. دارچین, m. 1, *cinnamon,* frequently used in tea.

ܕܪܫ see ܕܪܫ.

ܕܪܡܐ dermâ, az. turk. درمه, m. 1, *a hem, edge.*

ܕܪܡܢ, usually in U. ܕܪܡܢܐ dermân, -nâ, pers. kurd. turk. درمان, m. 1, 1) *medicine;* ܗܠ ܐܬ ܗܝ ܕܪܡܢ dermânî âhé lî, *this is the medicine to cure him.* 2) any *chemical;* esp. *paint;* ܒ ܕ ܒܝܟ *to paint* a door &c.; ܒ ܕ ܒܪܘܬ or ܒ ܕ ܒܪܘ K. *gunpowder.* 3) rarely, *poison.* Cf. ܡܚܕܪܡܢ.

‡ܕܪܡܢܟܝ dermânchî, turk. درمانچی, m. 1, *an apothecary, a chemist.*

ܕܡܣܩ dermsûq, OS., *Damascus,* Acts ix. 2. ܕ- OS. *Damascene, of Damascus,* Gen. xv. 2.

ܕܪܢܐ dernâ, OS., m. 1, *a worm* or *maggot* infesting the head of sheep.

‡ܕܪܢܓ drang, sometimes dirang, f. id., pers. turk. درنگ, kurd. drengâ Garz. 54, cf. ܡܚܪܢܓ and ܡܚܕܪܢܓ, *late, behind time, unpunctual.*

ܕܝܪܝܢܕܐ or ܕ' dirindâ, dûr-, or in Terg. ܕܘܪܢܕܐ dûrândâ, pers. turk. درنده, m. 1, 1) *a beast of prey, a wild beast.* 2) met. *a wild, barbarous man.*

ܕܪܣ ders, arab. turk. pers. درس, f. 1, *a lesson.* Cf. ܡܕܪܣ.

ܕܪܣܐ Al. or ܕܪܣܒܐ U., dersâ (oxytone), dersâ'at, pers. درساعت (lit. in the hour), *immediately, at once.*

ܕܪܗ drist Ash. = ܕܪܣܐ, Lidz. 447.

ܕܪܥܐ drâ'â 1) Al. Q. Ti., OS., m. 4 = ܕܪܥܢܐ U. q.v. In Q. the pl. is ܕܪܥܢܝܐ as U. 2) Al. TA. = foll. no. 1.

ܕܪܥܢܐ drâyâ, cf. prec., m. 1, 1) the Persian *yard* or *metre,* about 39 inches. 2) K. = foll.

ܕܪܥܢܐ drâna, contr. fr. ܕܪܥܢܐ, cf. two prec., m. 4, *an arm.* ' ܟܚܕ ܒ *to sign* a deed &c. ' ܣܝܡ ܒ id.; also *to cheat* in weighing. ܒܘܠ ' ܕܪܥܢܢܘܗܝ drânânû, *in his arms.*

ܕܪܦܠܬܐ derpiltâ Al., fr. kurd. درپی, *a trouser leg,* Lidz. 447.

ܕܪܦܐ derpat, az. turk. درپت, f. 1, *opportunity,* for doing harm.

ܕܪܩܐ, for ܕܪܩܒܐ q.v.

‡ܕܪܩܘܠ derqûl, usually followed by ܒ, (perh.

hybrid word, fr. OS. ܟܡܣܒ against + pers. در in; or else for OS. ܕܟܡܣܒ &c.; cf. ܟܡܣܒ) *against;* in Al. *opposite.* ܬ- f. *opposition.*

‡ ܕܟܡܣܒ derqûlâ-yâ, f. ـܝ-, fr. prec., 1) *adverse, opposed.* 2) as subs., *an opponer, adversary.* ܬ- f. *opposition.*

ܕܪܫ dârish, OS., *to argue, dispute, quarrel.*

ܕܪܫ drâshâ, m. 1, esp. K.; and ܕܪܫܬ drâshtâ, f. 6, esp. U., 1) v.n. of prec.; hence 2) *an argument, a quarrel.*

ܕܟܬ dârtâ 1) OS., f. 9 (dârâtî) *a courtyard;* in pl. *premises,* sometimes used for *a house,* i.e. buildings in a courtyard or courtyards (cf. ܒܝܬ). Dist. ܕܟܬ. 2) Ash. (or ʼܕܪ?) f. *a halo round the sun* [see ܗܠܐ].

‡ ܕܥܡܝ U. Az. Al. or ʼܕܥ K. Al. or ‡ ܕܥܡ Al. dishmin, dizhmin, dishmân, pers. turk. دشمن, kurd. dizhmin and düshmen Lerch 130, 132, m. 1, *an enemy,* [Az. ܕܡܥܕܢܬ *my enemies*]; as adj. *inimical, at enmity.* ܬ- K. Al., f. = foll.

ܕܥܡܢܝܘܬܐ U., ܕܥ K., dishminâyûtâ, dizhminâyûthâ, f. 6, 9, *enmity.*

ܕܥܬ dishtâ U. K. or ܕܫܬ dashtâ Al. Z. Az., pers. turk. دشت, f. 6 (sic) and 8, *a plain, open ground, level ground, open fields;* ʼ ܕܕ ܚܩܝܩܐ *wild flowers* (also ʼ ܕܕ ܒܗܬܐ); ʼ ܕܕ ܠܛܬ sometimes met., *a thief.*

ܕܥܒ dashtî, az. turk. دشتی, m. 1, *a melon-field,* not irrigated.

ܕܥܬܝ dishtâ-yâ, f. ـܝ-, fr. ܕܥܬ q.v., *wild,* of flowers; *of a plain.*

ܕܟ dâtân, OS., m. *Dathan,* Num. xvi. 1.

## ה

ה, the letter ܗܐ hé or hî, OS., f. 1, but in K. MB. 2, = *h;* in words from arab. pers. &c. it represents in U. K. either ح or ه (see س); in all dialects ה and س are much interchanged in such words. This letter frequently falls (e.g. ܐܘܡ, ܟܘܡ), and is almost always silent at the end of a word. In numbering ה = 5. In writing ה is an abbreviation for OS.* ܕܡ ܗܘ *that is.*

ـܗ hâ, OS., *lo! behold! see!* frequently added at the end of a clause for emphasis. For ܐܢܐ ـܗ, ܒܝ ـܗ see ܐܢܐ, ܐܦ. ܐܢܐ ـܗ = ܗܐ *here I am,* Gen. xxii. 1.

ܗ hé K. Al. and sometimes U., hî U., for ـܗ ـܗ?, cf. foll., 1) *yes;* implying that the other speaker is right, whereas ܠܐ implies that he is wrong. ܐܠܗܐ ܗ Ti. (lit. yes by God) *indeed.* 2) see ה.

ـܗ hâ-î K. = prec.

ـܗ hâ-ij Al., cf. ܐܬܝ, *to be moved, stirred up;* of the sea, *to become rough,* Lidz. 449.

ـܗ hâ-î, turk. هی, 1) *Oh! Alas!* 2) *hi!*

ܐܢܐ ـܗ see ܐܢܐ.

ـܗ hânâ, (for OS. ـܗ ـܗ behold this?), *take hold! catch hold!*

ـܗ see ـܗ.

ـܗ, rarely ـܗ hab, habâ, arab. turk. حبّ, f. 1, *a pill;* ـܗ ـܗ *aperient pills.*

ـܗ K., see ـܗ.

ـܗ hîwî, but hîbî, hébî Al. (Lidz. 449), kurd. هـڤی, hîvî and îvî Lerch 96, Garz. 133, 252, f. 1, *hope, trust.* ـܗ ʼ ـܗ or ـܗ ʼ ـܗ or ـܗ ʼ ـܗ (or with ـ K.), or ـܗ ʼ ـܗ or ـܗ ʼ ـܗ *to trust in.* ʼ ـܗ *to be confident;* ʼ ـܗ *hopeless, desperate, in despair.*

ـܗ hâ-wil, OS., m. *Abel,* Gen. iv. 2.

ـܗ, imp. of ـܗ.

‡ ـܗ hâbâs, 1) or ʼ ـܗ l'hâbâs, adv., arab. عبث, *in vain, to no purpose.* 2) as adj. (f. id.) *futile;* ـܗ- f. *vanity.*

ـܗ, ـܗ, ـܗ U. K., or ʼ ـ Al. TA., habs, habsâ, hapsâ, ḥa-, arab. turk. kurd. حبس, f. 1, *a prison.*

ـܗ hâbâsh, OS. ـܗ, arab. حبش, 1) m. 1, *an Abyssinian, Ethiopian.* 2) f. *Ethiopia, Abyssinia.*

ⵜⵉⵢ see ⵖⵉⵖ and ⵜⵉⵢⵉ.

ⵜⵉⵢⵉ Al. = ⵜⵉⵣⵔⵎ.

ⵜⵉⴽⵃⵓ hagbâ Al., turk. هكبه, f. 1, *a saddle-bag*, Sachau 12.

ⵜⵉⵀⵓⵎ or ⵜⵉⵀⵓⵎⵉⵏ hijûm, hüjûm, arab. turk. هجوم, f. 1, *an attack, onset, assault.* ʼⵏ ⴽⵔⵔⵉ or ʼⵏ ⵏⵜⵜⵉ *to attack.*

‡ⵜⵉⵊⵉ hâjî or in Al. ⵜⵉⵃⵊⵉ ḥajî, arab. turk. حاجّ, pers. turk. also حاجى, a Mussulman *pilgrim*, properly to Mecca. Used as a title before a name, often as a compliment. See also ⵍⵃⵊ, ⵃⵊⵉ; and ⵎⵓⵙⵜⴰⴼⴰ, ⵎⵓⵙⵜⴰⵀ.

ⵜⵉⵅⵢⵓⵏ h'gâyûn, heb. הַגָּיוֹן, not Psh., m. *Higgaion*, Ps. ix. 16 RV.

ⵜⵉⴽⴰⵔ hâgâr, OS., f. *Hagar*, Gen. xvi. 1; ⵜⴰⴷ- *a Hagarene, Hagarite*, Ps. lxxxiii. 6.

ⵜⵉⵃⵔⴰ hijrâ, m. 1, 1) arab. turk. حجرة, *a stall* in a caravanserai. 2) arab. هجرة, *the hegira.*

ⵜⴰⵊⴰ hajat U. or ⵜⵉⵃⵊⴰ hajitâ Tkh., f. 1, 1) arab. حجّة, kurd. حجت PS. 296, see also ⵜⵉⵅⵢⵓⵏ, *cause, reason.* 2) esp. in pl. *the subject* of a book. 3) *an accusation.* 4) K. *an excuse.* ʼⵏ ⵖⵉⵜⵜ *to make excuses; to find an excuse* for fighting &c. 5) arab. حاجة, *a matter, a thing.* 6) *an item.* 7) *an instrument, a vessel, weapon* &c. ⵖ ʼⵏ ⵙⵜⵜ *because of, on account of.* See ⵜⵉⵊⵓⵎ.

ⵜⵃ had, in Al. ⵜⵉⵃⵉ ḥad, arab. turk. حدّ, m. 1, *a boundary, limit.* ⴽⵉⵍ ⵎⵉ ⵜⵉⵃⵉ Al. *surpassingly.*

ⵜⴰⵃⴰ and ⵖⴰⵃⴰ hâdâ, hâdâkh, (fr. OS. ⵜⵉⵃⴰ this f.?) 1) *thus, so;* before a noun, *such;* ⵖ ⵜⴰⵃⴰ *so that;* ⵜⴰⵃⴰ or ⵖⴰⵃⴰ ⵜⵉⵊⵉ *so much;* ʼⵏ ʼ ⵙ ⵖⵉ ⵜⵉⵃⵉⵍⵜⵜⵓⵅ *I do not know much English.* 2) *this,* used alone without noun; hence ʼⵙⵜ K. Al. or ʼⵏ ⵙⵜⵜ or ʼⵏ ⵍⴽⵜ K., rarely ⵜⵉⵙⵜ and ⵖⵉⵙⵜ U., *therefore.* ⵜⴰⵃⴰ ⵜⴰⴽⴰ *after that, afterwards.* See ⵜⴰⵅⵢⵓⵏ, ⵖⵔ, and foll.

ⵜⵉⵃⵉ hâdhé Al., (OS., f.), *this,* m. f.; ⵜⵉⵃⵉ ⵜⵍ or ⵜⵉⵊⵉ ⵜⵍ qâ hâdî, qâdî, Sal. *therefore,* (also with ⵙⵜⵜ).

ⵜⵉⵃⵉ 1) hâdé Ash., OS., arab. هدى, *to lead, to go on.* 2) hâdhé Al., arab. هذى, *to be delirious, to talk nonsense*, Lidz. 453. Dist. prec.

ⵜⴰⵊⴰ or ⵜⵉⵊⴰⵃⴰ dhâ, dhâ-âhâ, both MB., *this* m. f.; see ⵜⵉⵃⵉ, ⵜⵏⵜⵏ.

‡ⵜⴰⵊⴰⵃⵜ hadâdâ Al., Ash., arab. حدّاد, m. 1, *a blacksmith*, Lidz. 453.

ⵜⵉⵊⴰⵃⴰ dhâhâ Al., for ⵜⵉⵃⵉ ⵜⴰⵊⴰ ?, *thus.*

ⵜⵉⴷⵓⴷ hidûd, (cf. arab. turk. حديد impetuous?), m. 1, *a charger; a pedigree horse; a good ambler.*

ⵜⵉⴷⵓⴷⵓⵊⵜ Tkh. and ⵜⵉⵅⵓ- Ti. had-dûdâ, -üdkâ, arab. turk. pers. هدهد, m. 1, *a hoopoe.*

ⵜⵉⴷⵓⴽⵓⵎ see ʼⴷⵓⵎ.

ⵓⵊⴰ or ⵜⵉⵃⵓⵊⴰ dhô, dhôhâ, both MB., *that* dem. pron.

ⵜⵉⵀⵓⴷⵓⵙⵜ hadûsat U., az. turk. هدوست, f. 1, *a border.*

ⵜⵉⵃⵉ and ⵜⵉⵊⵉ hâdhî, hâdhîyâ Ti. MB. = ⵜⴰⵊⵉ *now.* Dist. ⵜⵉⵊⵉ.

ⵜⵉⴷⵉ hédî K. Al., kurd. اهدى ehdi Garz. 83, 91, but هيدى PS. 336, *gently, slowly, softly.*

ⵜⵉⴷⵉⴳⵉⵏⵜ hédîkhâné K. Al. = ⵖⴰⵎ? Lidz. 453.

ⵖⵊⴰⵃ hâdâkh = ⵜⴰⵃⴰ. See ⵖⵊ.

ⵜⴰⵃⴽ hâtkhâ U. K. Z., rarely ʼⵉ in U., or ⵜⴰⵊⴰⵃⴽ hâdâkhâ in Ṭal, *thus, so, such* = ⵜⴰⵃⴰ, [ⵜⵉⵊⵉ or ⵜⵉⵅⵊⵉ Az.] ⵖ ʼⵏ *so that.* ⵜⵏⵜⵜ ʼⵏ ⵉⵏⵊⵉ *such a man.*

ⵜⵉⵀⵉⵎ hâdim Al., arab. عدم, *to perish.*

ⵜⵉⵀⵓⵎⴰ hadâmâ, OS., m. 1, *a limb, member.*

ⵜⵉⵀⵓⵎⴰⵢⵓⵜⴰ hadâmâyûtâ, f. *membership.*

ⵜⵉⵃⵉ or ⵜⵉⵙ hâdhir, hâ- Al. = ⵜⵉⵡⵉ v. and adj.; pp. ⵜⵉⵏⵊⵔⴰ h'dîrâ U. K., *ready, about to,* with inf.

ⵜⵉⵀⵉⴷⵔⵢⵓⵙ hidrîyûs, OS., *Adria, the Adriatic,* Acts xxvii. 27.

ⵜⵉⵀⵓⴷⵔⵄⵣⴰⵔ h'dar$^{e}$zar, as Psh., but RV. ⵜⵉⵀⵓⴷⴰⴷⵄⵣⴰⵔ h'dad'âzâr, m. *Hadadezer, Hadarezer,* 2 Sam. viii. 3.

ⵢⵏ (see ⵏⵏ), OS., 1) au, *he; him,* often in U. K. after a prep., as ⵢⵏ ⵎ min dau, *from him,* also in K. Al. when dir. obj. of verbs. See ⵖ ⵢⵏ, ⵙⵜⵜ, and ⵖ II. 1. 2) ô, *that* m., lat. ille; rarely *the,* (as very commonly in TA., where the pl. is ⵉ or ʼⵉ foll. by a doubled consonant).

ⵜⵢⵏ hâ-wâ 1) arab. turk. pers. هواء, m. f. 1, 3 (m. in Q.), *air* (dist. ⵜⵢⵏ), *weather;* in Al. often *bad weather.* 2) ‡Al. cf. arab. هوى, *favourable, nice, pious, good;* or as subs. *advantage, good,* Lidz. 451. ⵜⵉⵊⵢ- *kindness;* ⵎⵓⵙⵜⵓⵖⵓⵙⵜ m'hâ-wûthûkh, *if you please.*

ⵜⵓⵢ hâ-wî, OS., 1) *to be,* supplying all tenses of the substantive verb except pres. and pret.,

but ⵍⴻ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ wîlî is often *I was;* ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵣ (for ⵢⵓⵏ) = *there usually is.* 2) *to become, to be turned into* (also ⵙ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ); *to be made* or *done;* ⵏ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ Al. *what will become of?* 3) *to happen, come, come to pass.* 4) *to be born,* also in this sense, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴳⵓⵔⵉ; ⴷⵖⵓⵔⵉ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ *born in the house.* 5) *to be possible;* ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵓ or ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵍⴻ hôyâ, hâ-wî, *it is impossible, it will not do;* but ⵓⵍⵍⴰ *God forbid!;* ⴻ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵣ or ⴻ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵣ *perhaps;* ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴻⵏ U. = ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴻⵏ K. *it can be taken.* 6) foll. by ⴻ, *to belong to.* 7) K. Al. impers., foll. by ⵙ, *to be able;* see ⵙⵎⵔ. 8) used impers. in fem. for *to have,* thus, ⵍ ⵜⵜⵜ ⵜⵍ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ wîlâlî libâ l', *he had the heart* (or *intention*) *to;* ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵍ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ wîlâlûn khŭbrâ, *they had word;* ⵎⵓⴷⵉ ⵜⵍ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵎⵓⴷⵉ mûdî wîlâlî, *what has come over him?*—The ⵎ often falls; thus ⵍⴻⵡⵉ ⵉⵣ léwî = ⵢⵉ ⵉⵣ, ⵎⵓⵅ ⵉⵣ léwŭkh = ⵢⵓ ⵉⵣ; and in Al. ⵅⵡⴰ ⵉⵣ kâ-wé = ⵢⵉ ⵉⵣ and ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴻⵏ is often pron. bitâwé; so ⴻ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵏⵅ or ⴻ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵏ *lest.* Second pres. ⵜⵜⵜⵓⵅ bîwâyé lî; pret. ⵜⵜ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ wîlî (often h'wélé Al.); imp. ⵡⵉ wî; v. n. ⵓⵅⵉ, ⵜⵓⵅⵉ wâyâ, wétâ; pp. ⵉⵅⵉ wîyâ, but usually in Al. ⵉⵓⵖ hûyâ.—ⵉⵍⵍⴰ wâ is added to some tenses of verbs to make a past or pluperfect, 3 pl. ⵓⵓⵏ wâ; see also ⵉⵙⵎⵔ.—In K. Al. Sh. MB. the imperfect of the substantive verb is ⵉⵓⵏ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ wéwâ, with fem. ⵉⵓⵏ ⵉⵓⵏ wâ-wâ, pl. ⵉⵓⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⵏ wéwâ (sometimes ⵉⵓⵏ ⵓⵓⵏ wôwâ in Al.). See ⵉⵍⵍⵓⵙ.

ⵓⵉⵓⵏ hû-û Al., interj., *bah!*

ⵉⵉⵓⵏ see ⵍⵎ.

ⵅⵓⴱⴰ hübâ, arab. pers. هبة, f. 1, 1) *a will.* 2) *a bequest,* used when property is left away from the heir at law.

ⵅⵓⴱⴰⵍⴰⵎⵉⵛ hübâlâmish, f. id., az. turk. هبه‌لمش, *bequeathed to a single person* (not the heir at law), when a testator leaves all to one legatee.

ⵅⵓⴱⴰⵏⴰⵎⴰ hübânâmâ, pers. هبه‌نامه, f. 1, *a will, testament.*

ⵅⵓⵏ Al. = ⵅⵓⵏ.

ⵅⵓⴳⴰ hôgâ, cf. ⵅⵓⵎⵓ, ⵅⵓⵎⵉ, m. 1, *steam, mist, vapour.*

ⵅⵓⵏ hûgâ Al., cf. ⵅⵉⵅ, *a dancing-chorus.*

ⵅⵓⵊⴰ hôjâ, (in Al. ⵅⵓⵏ hûj), arab. turk. حوائج (pl.), f. *needs, wants, necessaries, necessity;* ⵅⵉⵅ ⵉⵍ ⵉⵏⵓⵏ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ Al. *he needs.*

ⵅⵓⵏⵓⵙ see ⵢⵓⵎ.

ⵅⵓⵏⵉ hûgâ-yâ, OS., m. 1, *a spelling-book.*

ⵅⵓⵏ hôgân, az. turk. هوگن, m. 1, *a furrow; a portion left to be ploughed.*

ⵅⵓⵏⵉ hôgânâ, f. ⵜ-, fr. ⵅⵓⵏ, *vapoury, gaseous.*

ⵅⵓⵏⵓ hüjat, arab. حجّة, turk. حجت (see ⵅⵉⵅ), f. 1, *a deed, an acknowledgement* of a debt, *an acceptance, a lease, contract, receipt, note.*

ⵉⵓⵎ hûd, OS., *India,* Esth. i. 1 (RV. ⵉⵏⴷ q.v.).

ⵉⵓⵎⵉⵓⵎ hüdhüd, arab. turk. هدهد, f. 1, *a hoopoe.*

ⵉⵓⵎⵉⵊ see ⵢⵎ.

ⵖⵉⵓⵎ or ⵢⵓⵅ hûdâkh, hô- Ash. Ti., adv. *there, over there, on the other side;* also as prep. where foll. by ⴻ. ⵢⵎ ⵡⵍ *out of the way! be off!* See ⵅⴰⵎⵓⵏ.

ⵉⵅ ⵓⵅ hôhâ, 1) Z. *this* m. 2) Tkh. *that* m.

ⵉⵅⵓⵅ, ⵎⵓⵅ, see ⵉⵓ no. 2.

ⵉⵓⵅⵓ au-wâ Z., *he.*

ⵉⵅⵉⵓ ⵓⵅ ô-wâhâ U. or ⵉⵅⵉⵓ ⵓⵓ ⵓⵅ ô-wôhâ U. Ti., *that* m. See ⵉⵓ.

ⵓⵓⵓⵅ or ⵙⵓⵓⵓⵅ hâ-wûz,-wûs, arab. pers. turk. حوض, f. 1, *a pool, reservoir.*

ⵓⵡⵓⵅ au-win U. or ⵓⵓⵅ au-wûn U. = ⵓⵅ.

ⵓⵡⵓⵏ, ⵓⵡⵓⵏ &c., see ⵎⵓⵏ.

ⵓⵡⵓⵏⵓⵓⵎ wôtûn Al. Ash. = ⵓⵏ ⵜⵜ *you are,* m. f. (sic).

ⵓⵓⵅ hâ-wâz, pers. آواز, f. 1, *a tune, air;* ⵉⵅⵉⵏ ⵢⵅ *to strike up a tune;* ⵢⵅ ⵏⵅⵅⵓⵅ *a musical instrument.*

ⵉⵏⵓⵅ hâ-wîzâ K., fr. arab. حاز to collect?, f. *a place for sheep in summer.*

ⵜⵓⵣⵉⵅ hûzâ-yâ, f. ⵜ-, OS., *a Huzite,* the old name for the inhabitants of Chuzistan (cf. pers. اهواز Ahwaz) in SW. Persia.

ⵅⵓⵅⵉ hôkhâ Q., *here we are* = ⵏⵏⵓⵅⵉ U.

ⵅⵓⵜⵓⵔ hûtâr or hô-, az. turk. حطار, f. 1, *a hyena.*

ⵓⵓⵅ hûⁱ, *Ho!* Zech. ii. 6.

ⵓⵓⵅ see ⵙⵎ.

ⵜⵓⵅ m. 1 (esp. Al.), ⵜⵓⵅⵉ f. 6 (esp. U.),

wâ-yâ, wétâ, 1) v.n. of ܐܝܬ; hence 2) *being.* 3) *birth.*

ܗܘܝܩܢܬܘܣ hûyâqîntûs, OS.*, *a jacinth, hyacinth,* Rev. xxi. 20.

‡ܗܰܘ hâ-wâ-î, f. id., az. turk. هوای, pers. هواری or هوازی, *wild, rude, untamed; meaningless,* of words.

ܡܝܢ, ܐܘܢ, ܒܘܢ &c., see ܡܢ.

ܒܘܬܘܢ wétûn Bo., *you are* = ܐܬ.

ܚܘܟܡܐ hükmâ U. or ܚܟܡ khükmâ K., arab. حكم, m. 1, 1) *power, authority.* 2) *a firman, an order.* 3) sometimes concrete (in sing.), *the authorities, the governor,* with either a sing. or pl. verb.

ܚܘܟܡܢܝܐ hükmânâ U. (ܐ K.), f. ܝܬ-, fr. prec., *having authority* or *power; powerful.*

ܐܢ see ܐܝ.

ܗܘ or ܗܘܠ hôl, hôlâ, az. turk. حول, 1) f. 1, *a top* (the plaything). 2) in pl. (no. 4) = ܗܘܗܘܢ.

ܚܐ or ܐ q.v. hawâl or ḥâ Al. K., m. 1 = ܗܘܐ, ܚܐ Lidz. 452; ܚܐ ܗ ܚܐ id.

ܚܘܠ hâ-wâlâ, f. 1, 1) arab. حوالا, *a mill-channel.* 2) arab. pers. id., *money on deposit.*

ܡܝܢ, ܚܘܢ, ܒܘܢ hûlé, hûlâ, hûlûkh &c. Al.; or ܐܝ hôlî &c. Ti.; or ܡܘܢ, ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢ hôlî, hôlâ, hôtâ &c. Q.; or ܡܝܢ, ܚ-, ܒ-, ܒ-, hôlî, hôlâ, hô-with, hô-wath &c. Tkh.; or ܡܝܢ, ܚ-, ܒ-, ܒ- &c. hûlî, -lâ, -wit, -win Ash., *here he is* &c. = ܐܝܡܝܢ &c. U.; Gram. 78. [ܒ is sometimes added to 3 sing. and 3 pl.]

ܗܘܠܗܘܢ hôlhôl, (cf. ܗܘ), az. turk. حول, f. *shinty, hockey.*

ܚܘܠ hûlî, turk. حلو, f. 1, *a large peach.*

ܚܘܠܐ hûlâlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a hulala,* one of the 21 portions of the Psalter.

ܗ ܗܘ hô mâ Al. Ash., (= ܗ + ܗܘ), *immediately; so much,* Lidz. 452. See ܗ.

ܗܘܡܝܢܝܬܘܣ hûmînî'ûs, OS., m. *Hymenæus,* 1 Tim. i. 20.

ܗܘܡܢܬܐ hûmantâ, *first, at first, first of all,* rare. Cf. ܡܢ?

ܗܘ, ܗܘ or ܗܘܢ hônâ, hôné, Q., *here I am, here they are;* see ܡܝܢ.

ܗܘ hônâ, OS., m., 1) *mind.* 2) *wisdom, prudence;* ‘ܐ ܐܓ *to make a mistake, to do a thing badly;* ܐ ܩܒ ‘ܗ ܗܘܢ hônû lé pârim, *he does not understand;* ‘ܗ ܗܘܢ ܕܡܝ (or ‘ܐ) npilî b'hônû (l'hônû), *he understood it;* ܩܒ ‘ܗ ܗܘܢ ܒ *to go out of one's mind.*

ܗܰܘ hâ-wânâ, f. ܝ-, fr. ܐܘ, *aerial, of the air.*

ܗܘ hâ-wang, az. turk. هاونك, pers. and osm. turk. هاون, f. 1, *a mortar* for pounding drugs or firing shells.

‡ܗܘܢ hônânâ, f. ܝ-, fr. ܗܘ, *wise, prudent.*

ܗܘ hûnâr, pers. turk. هنر, f. 1, *skill.*

‡ܗܘܒ hûnârband, f. id., pers. هنربند and هنرمند, *skilful.*

ܚܘܣ hûsén, pers. حسين, a common name of a man.

ܚܘܣ hûsénî, the name of a grape.

ܚܘ see ‘ܝ.

ܐܘ see ‘ܐ.

ܗܘ hûparkîyâ, OS.*, gk. ἐπαρχία, f. 1, *an ecclesiastical province.*

‡ܗܘ hyûpatyâqnâ, OS.* (W. Syr. ܗܘ), gk. ὑποδιάκονος, m. 1, *a subdeacon.*

ܚܝ hôṣâlâ, arab. pers. حوصلة, f. *patience.* See ܒ.

ܗܘ hôqâ, (OS. ‘ܐ m.), f. 1, *a rung* of a ladder.

ܚܘ hûqâ K., arab. turk. pers. حقه, f. 1, *an inkstand.*

‡ܚܘ hûqâbâz, pers. turk. حقه‌باز, m. 1, *a conjurer, juggler.*

ܗܘ hûr, OS., Mount *Hor.*

ܗܰܘ hâ-wâr, az. turk. حوار, kurd. avâra Garz. 158, 173, and هوار, 1) f. 1, *a cry for help;* ‘ܗ ܐ *to cry for help.* 2) as interj. *Help!* Cf. ܗ.

ܐܰ hâ-wârâ, see ‘ܐ.

ܗܘ hûrâ, az. turk. حوره, m. 1, *an attack, charge;* ‘ܗ ܟ *to attack.*

ܗܘ hôrig, az. turk. حورك, f. 1, *a tethering-rope, tether; a place where an animal is tethered.*

ܚܘ hûrî, pers. turk. حورى, f. 1, 1) *a houri.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ܗܘܪܡܙܕ hûrmizd, OS., fr. pers. ارمزد, ارمزد, هرمزد &c., m. *Hormizd, Ormuz,* the Good Principle in the old Persian dualism, opp. ܐܗܪܡܢ; still much used as a man's name.

ܗܘܪܡܬ hûrmat, in Al. ḥû-, arab. حرمة, turk. حرمت, see ܚܫܡ, f. *reverence, politeness.* ܥܒܕ ܠ *to be polite.*

ܗܘܪܐ hürrâ, 1) Ash., *mist, fog,* Lidz. 452 (cf. arab. حرّ heat?). 2) az. turk. هورّا, m. 1, *a glutton.*

ܗܘܫ hôsh, *halt!* to a donkey.

‡ܗܘܫ hûsh, pers. turk. هوش, f. *sense, consciousness;* ܠܐ- id. ܗܘܫ ܒ *unconscious;* ܝܕܥ ܠ *conscious;* ܒ ܐܬܗܘܫ *a trance.*

ܚܘܫܐ hôshâ Al. Ash., arab. حوش, *a courtyard,* Lidz. 452.

ܗܘܫܥ hûshâ, OS., m. *Oshea, Hoshea, Hosea,* Num. xiii. 16.

ܚܘܣ see ܣ.

ܚܘܬܐ hôtâ (in OS. ܐ), f. 1, 1) *a gulf, abyss, chasm.* 2) Al. *a cave, a hollow.* See ܡܚܐ.

ܚܕܗ or ܚܫܗ hütkhâ K. MB., 1) with ܟ prefixed, *in that direction.* 2) with ܡ prefixed, *from that direction.* See ܗܢܐ.

ܚܙ haz, arab. turk. حظّ, f. *enjoyment, pleasure,* ܥܒܕ ܠ (or with ܒ) *to take pleasure in, to be pleased with.*

ܚܘܙܪ hizûr, arab. turk. حضور, f. *presence;* ܟܘܬܚܘܙܪ hizûrûkh, *your Lordship.*

ܚܙ, ܚܙ, see ܫܙ.

ܚܙ hâzir, in Al. ḥâ-, 1. adj. ‡, f. id., arab. حاضر, 1) *ready;* ܒܠܐ ܫܘܗܕ *without demur.* 2) *present;* pl. in Al. ܫܘܗܕܝ ḥâzirîn, arab. حاضرين, *those who are present.* II. verb, K. Al., 1) arab. حضر conj. iv., *to prepare.* 2) as arab. conj. i., *to be present, to be ready;* foll. by ܠܥܒܕ *to come into the presence of.* 3) arab. id., *to guess* a riddle, Lidz. 453. See ܚܙܘܬ, ܡܚܙܐ.

ܚܙ or ܐܬܚܙ see ܐܬܐ.

ܚܙܪܬ hazrat, arab. حضرة, f. *majesty;* as a title *His Majesty, His Royal Highness.*

ܚܟܣ hakh'ar, OS.*, a memoria technica for the letters ܙ, ܫ, ܕ, ܛ.

ܚܛܐ haṭ-ṭâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a thistle.*

ܗܝ, OS., fem. of ܗܘ q.v., 1) ai, *she, her, it* (f.). 2) é (in TA. î, cf. ܐܝܬ), *that, the* f.—ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܕ ܗܝ *he heard the fact that . . .*; cf. ܕ ܒܬ ܗܝ.

ܗܒ hî, turk. هی, *Hi!* = ܗܐ.

ܗܝ hai 1) see ܗܐ 2) or ܗܒ hâ-î, f. *apprehension, consciousness.* ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܕ ܗܝ *I have no knowledge of this matter.*

ܚܝܐ hâyâ, arab. turk. حيا, f. *bashfulness.*

ܚܝ hiyâ Al. Gaw. = ܗܡ (Lidz. 449). Pl. in Gaw. ܗܝܡܘܢ hîyâmûn. See ܫܝ.

ܚܒܬ, ܚܒܬ, see ܚܒܬ.

ܗܒܬ hébat Al., arab. هيبة, turk. هيبت, f. *fear,* Lidz. 449.

ܗܝܟ see ܐܝܟ.

ܗܟܐ, ܐܝܟܐ égâ, also in Al. ܐܝܟ ܗ égâhâ (proparox.), *then, at that time;* ܡܢ mégâ, *from then, after that;* ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ (ܕܟܐ) Ti. Al., *after that, then;* ܡܢ ܩܕܡ Ti., *before that;* ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕ *thereafter;* ܕ ܒ Ash., *when, if;* ܕ ܒ ܐܝܟ Ash., *in order that, so that;* ܕ ܒ ܠ Ash., *until;* ܒ ܡ *in time past.*

ܗܐ ܗܕܐ hédî hâ = turk. هايدى + ܗܐ, interj. *away! go on! get on!*

ܗܕܐ éhâ Z., *this* f.

ܐܝܗܐ, ܐܝܗܐ éyâhâ, -ânî = ܗܐ *that yonder,* f. Also ܗܒ éyû, ܐܝܗ-, ܐܝܗ-.

ܗܝ, ܗܒ, ܗܐ hîyû, héyû or hayû, hayô Al. Ash., (see ܚܝ, ܫܝ), arab. kurd. هيه, 1) *come!,* used for imp. of ܐܬܐ (see ܐܐ), but not verbal forms; so ܐ ܒ ܡ *do not come.* 2) = ܫܒܩ q.v. *let,* often foll. by ܕ.

ܗܘܐ héwân, in Al. hé-, arab. turk. pers. حيوان, f. 1 (also m. in K.), *an animal, beast, a living creature;* often *a tame animal,* e. g. a horse *without vice.*

ܗܘܪܐ héwârâ, f. ܐܗ-, az. turk. حيوارة, *quarrelsome.*

ܚܙܐ or ܚܙ hézâ, hîzâ, az. turk. حيزة, f. *a glut, surfeit; indigestion.*

ܚܙܪ or ܐܚܙܪ hîzâr, -râ, az. turk. حيزرة, m. 1, *a wooden bolt, bar, beam.*

ܗܒ see ܗܐ.

ܐܝܟ ai-yéhâ U. = ܗܐ *that* f.

ܗܟܠ héklâ, hĕklâ, OS., m. 1, 3, 1) *a temple.* 2) any one of the divisions of a church, esp. *the nave.*

ܐܟܪܬ ékarat (proparox.) K. Terg. Sal. (see ܐܟܐ) = ܗܝܟ *then.*

ܚܠ hél, az. turk. حيل, m. the name of a spice with which tea is often flavoured.

ܚܝܠܐ hîlâ, in Al. TA. ḥî-, m. 1, or ‡ܚܝܠܬܐ, ‡ܚܝܠܬ, ‡ܚܘܠܬ hîlit-tâ, hiltâ, hültâ Al. Ash. or in Al. with ḥ, f. 6, arab. turk. حيلة, *craft, deceit, a trick,* Lidz. 449.

‡ܚܝܠܒܐܙ and ‡ܚܝܠܟܪ hîlâbâz, -gâr, f. id., az. turk. حيله‌باز, pers. حيله‌كار; also ‡ܚܝܠܬܢܝܐ hiltânâ, or in Al. ḥil-, f. ‡ܚܝ-, *cunning, crafty,* Lidz. 449.

ܚܝܠܘ Q. Gaw. Az., see ܟܐ ‡ܐ (under ‡ܐ).

ܝܥܡܐ héyâmâ Ash., (perh. fr. arab. أيّام day), m. *time, space of time,* Lidz. 449.

‡ܗܡܢܘܬܐ hémânûtâ, OS., f. 6, 9, *faith* [=ܡܗܝܢܘ Az., arab. امانة].

ܗܡܢܬܐ hémantâ (ܐ), for ′ܡܢ, 1) f. 6, *a trust, a thing entrusted.* 2) Al., adv. *confidently,* Lidz. 450. 3) *in safety,* 1 Sam. xxii. 23.

ܚܝܢ hîn*, heb. חַיִּין, m. 1, *a hin,* Ex. xxix. 40.

ܥ aiyin U. or ‡ܥܝ aiyûn Al. = ܐ in both senses.

ܗܢܝܟ, ‡ܗܟܐ, ‡ܗܟܝ = ܗܝܟ *then.* See ܗܟ &c.

ܚܝ hâ-yip, or ‡ܚܝܦ ḥéf Al. TA., arab. حيف, 1) interj. *what a pity!;* in U. usually ‡ܚ′ܝ. With ‡ܠ, *alas for . . .!* 2) Al. *grudge, ill-will; injury;* ‡ܠܡܒܝܫ ‡ܒ ‡ܚܝܦ *to put to shame.*

ܚܝܪܐ hîrâ K., ‡ܚܝܪ hirû Gaw. = ‡ܒ′ Sh., arab. حير, *at a loss, at a standstill.* See ‡ܒ′.

‡ܚܝܪ hîyârî, pers. ياری, kurd. ari Garz. 87, هوار, هار PS. 343, 346, f. 1, *help, assistance.* Cf. ‡ܥܙܝܪ, ‡ܐܙ.

‡ܚܝܪ hérân, f. id., arab. turk. kurd. حيران, *wondering, bewildered.*

ܟܝ hich U., pers. turk. هيچ, *no, none, nothing, never, certainly not, not at all,* with negative; ‡ܟ′ ܟܝ *never,* or ‡ܟ′ ‡ܟܝ; ‡ܒ ‡ܡܢ ‡ܟܝ hich khâ minan, *not one of us.*

ܟ hâk Al. K., with f. ‡ܚ hâké, pl. ‡ܟ hâkô, *stop! wait!* Lidz. 454; ‡ܒ ‡ܟ or ‡ܒ ‡ܚ (‡ܚ) *wait for me.*

‡ܚ hâchâ, az. turk. حاچه, m. 1, 1) *a limb.* 2) *a tributary* of a river. 3) *a branch* of a tree. 4) *a forked stick.*

‡ܚܟܝܡ hakîm, in Al. ḥa-, turk. pers. هكيم (for حكيم), m. 1, *a doctor, physician.* ‡ܚ-*healing, a cure.*

‡ܚܟܐ hâkim U., or ′ܡ K. Al., arab. turk. حاكم, m. 1, *a governor, ruler.*

‡ܚܟܝܡܚܢܐ hakîmkhânâ, pers. هكيمخانه, f. 1, *a hospital, infirmary.*

‡ܟ′ܘܟܘ hichpûch, (see ‡ܟ, ‡ܟ′ܐ), *nonsense!*

ܗܠ hal U. K. Az. or ‡ܗܠ hil Sal. Al. Ash. Q. Z. or ‡ܗܘ hül Sal. Al. (‡ܟ TA.), for ‡ ‡ܠ (cf. ‡ܒ), 1) prep., rarely ‡ ‡ܟ, *until, up to;* with numbers *as many as;* ‡ܒ‡ ‡ ‡ܟ *how long?;* ‡ ‡ܟ ‡ ‡ܟ *so far;* ‡ ‡ܟ ‡ ‡ ‡ܟ *for three years* from now, but . . . ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ܟ ‡ ‡ *within three years from now;* ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ܟ *hitherto;* ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ܟ *for a time;* ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡

ܚܠܘܟ m. ܚܠܘܟܐ f. halûkh, -akh Al., cf. ܗܐ, *come!*

ܚܠܘܫ see ܙܠ.

ܚܠܘܟܫܟܫ halôkishkish, az. turk. حلوكشكش (cf. حش), f. *a noise made to frighten away dogs.*

ܚܠܘܠܢܟܐ halwâlinkâ, f. id., *impulsive, mercurial.*

ܚܠܘܪܝ hilôrî, az. turk. pers. لور (see ܚܠܐ), f., 1) *whey.* 2) = ܟܝܫܝܠ q.v.

ܚܠܝܛܝܝ hâlâṭîyî, pl., *a cartridge-belt* filled with ܙܘ.

ܚܠܝ hîlî, OS., m. *Heli*, Lu. iii. 23.

ܚܠܝܘܢ halyûn Al., arab. هليون, *asparagus*, Lidz. 455.

ܚܠܝܡ hâlîm, pers. حليم, f. a dish of huskless corn and meat, less cooked than ܚܫܝܐ.

ܚܠܝܟ hâlik Al. TA., arab. هلك, *to perish, to be ruined*, Lidz. 455.

ܚܠܝܟ hélék Al., fr. prec., *poison*, Lidz. 455.

ܚܠܟ halâk Al. TA., arab. هلاك, *destruction, ruin*, Lidz. 455.

ܚܠܚܐ see ܚܠ.

ܚܠܠ hilil, Psh. ܚܠܠ, *Hillel*, Jud. xii. 13.

‡ ܚܠܠ halâl, arab. turk. حلال, *lawful, good; law abiding.*

ܚܠܠ or ܐ hâlâlâ, hăl-, pers. حلاله, m. 1, *a tulip.*

ܚܠܝܠܘܝܐ halîlûyâ, OS., f. 1, *Hallelujah.*

ܚܠܡܐ hilma, az. turk. حلمه, m. 1, *vapour, steam.*

ܚܠܝܢܐ hîlînî, OS., f. *Helena*, sometimes now used as a woman's name.

ܚܠܢܣܟܝܠ halnâkhîl, az. turk. حال نقيل, *in every way.*

ܚܠܝܣ halis, OS., = Ἑλλάς, *Halys, Greece*, Acts xx. 2.

ܚܠܩܐ halqâ, in Al. ḫal-, arab. turk. pers. حلقة, f. 1, *a ring, link* in a chain; ܙܐ ܐ, az. turk. حلقه زنجير, *a door-chain and staple.*

ܚܠܩܢܐ halqânâ, 1) f. ܢ-, fr. prec., *annular, in the shape of a ring.* 2) OS., m. *Elkanah*, (RV. ܐܠ), 1 Sam. i. 1.

ܚܠܨܬܐ hâlaqtâ, f. 6, dim. of ܚܠܨ, used of round rings only, not oval.

ܚܡ hâm, not Psh., *Ham*, Gen. xiv. 5.

ܚܡ ham, 1) also in Al. Az. ܚܫ, pers. turk. هم, *also, both*, in U. K. preceding the word which it qualifies, in Al. sometimes following it; ܚܡ ... ܚܡ or ܚܡ ... ܚܡ *both ... and;* ܚܡ ... ܐ Al. = ܐ *even if;* ܚܡ ... ܚܡ Al., foll. by negative, *not one.* 2) = ܡ ... ܚܡ (cf. ܟ), *since* temporal (prep.).

ܚܡ him, interj., *get on, gee up* (to a horse).

ܚܡܐ hamé Al. = ܚܡ.

ܚܡܐ hâmâ Ti., ܚܡ Sh. Ash., kurd. هما PS. 345, pers. همان, 1) *therefore, then.* 2) foll. by ܕ, *if, provided that*, Lidz. 455.

ܚܡܕܢ or ܐ hâmâdân, ham-, pers. همدان, *Hamadan*, a city in W. Persia, *Ecbatane.*

‡ ܚܡܘܐܪ hamûwâr, pers. turk. هموار, 1) adj. f. id., *level, smooth.* 2) adv. *slowly, gently.*

ܚܡܙܐ hamzî, pl., the name of a vegetable with a white root and a grassy sprout.

ܚܡܙܘܢܬܐ hamzônâ*, f. id., (see ܚܡ and ܙܘ), *contemporary.*

ܚܡܝܙܡܢ hîmizmân U., f. 1, *a word;* theol. *the Word* = ܡܠܬܐ (then m.); ܡܫܩܠ ܚܡܝܙܡܢܬܐ *to speak deliberately;* ܐ ܐ ܐܟܠ *to eat one's words,* or [also ܐ ܡܟܟܠ or ܐ ܩܕܡ] *to prevaricate, to take back one's promise;* ܐ ܒܦ *by word of mouth.* See ܡܡܙܡܢ.

‡ ܚܡܝܙܡܢܕܪ hîmizmândâr, f. id., fr. prec. with pers. term. دار, 1) *capable of speech, rational.* 2) *loquacious; eloquent.*

ܚܡܐ hâmî Tkh., *although.* See ܚܡ.

ܚܡܝܠ hâmâyîl, arab. pers. حمايل, m. 1, *a scarf, sash, girdle; a sword-belt.*

ܚܡܝܢ hâmîyân, arab. turk. pers. همیان, f. 1, *a long purse.*

ܚܡܝܢܐ hamînî Al. K., kurd. همين, *again*, Lidz. 456.

‡ ܚܡܠ hŭmâl, in Al. ḫamâl, arab. turk. حمّال, m. 1, *a porter, carrier.*

ܚܡܡ hŭmâm, in Al. ḫam-, arab. turk. pers. حمّام, f. 1 (m. in Al.), *a bath-house, bath* (not a bath in a bedroom).

‡ ܚܡܡܟܝ hŭmâmchî, in Al. ḫam-, turk. حمّامچی, m. 1, *the keeper of a bath, a bath-attendant.*

ܚܡܢ hâmân, OS., m. *Haman*, Esth. iii. 1.

ܗܡܝܢ hamin U., or ܗܝܡܝܢ himin Sal. = ܡܗܝܡܝܢ K., *indeed, certainly;* imp. of ܡܗܝܡܢ to believe.

ܗܡܫܫܐ hamâshâ (proparox.) U., pers. turk. همیشه, *always, ever* [Az. ܗܡܝܫܐ].

‡ ܗܡܫܫܝܐ hamâshâ-yâ U. or ܗܡܫܫܐ hamâshâ-î U., f. ـܝܬ-, fr. prec. *perpetual, continual.*

ܗܡܝܫܬܝ hamishtî Al. Ash., *again*, Lidz. 456. Cf. ܫܬ.

ܗܢܝ hânî, OS., irreg. v. (Gram. 123), *to please.* Many parts of the verb suffer metathesis, see ܢܚ. In K. it is used impersonally, as ܒܝ ܗܢܝ ܠܗ bit hânélî, *I shall be pleased;* ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܝ nhélî lî, *I was pleased.* See ܗܘܐ ܠܝ.

ܗܢܝ hânî, (fr. OS. ܗܢ this?), a term. added for emphasis to dem. adverbs as ܗܟܢܝ ܗܢܝ.

ܚܢ hânâ K., kurd. هان, *help*, Lidz. 456. Dist. ܗܢ.

ܚܢܓܘܬܐ hânâgûtâ U., az. turk. حنگ, f. 6, 9, *a joke, sport.*

‡ ܚܢܓܟܝ hânâgchî, az. turk. حنگچی, m. 1, *a joker.*

ܗܝܢܓܠܬܐ hingiltâ K., f. 6, *a handle.*

ܗܢܕ hind, 1) K., kurd. اندا enda Garz. 50, 54, *so many.* ܗ ܒܬ *only just, scarcely.* Also ܗܢܕܝ hindî. 2) see ܐܘܕܡ.

ܗܢܕ ܓܘܙܐ hind jâ-wûzî, turk. هند جوزی 1) = ܗܢܕ ܓܘܙܐ *a nutmeg.* 2) *a cocoanut.*

ܗܢܕܐ hindâd or in Al. ܐܡܕܐ imdâd, arab. turk. امداد, f. 1, *help, assistance.* See ܡܕ.

ܗܢܘ as OS., or ܗܢܕ or ܗܢܘܣܬܐ hindû, hind, hindüstân, turk. هند, pers. هندوستان, f. *India, Hindustan.* ـܝܐ- *an Indian, Hindu,* but ـܝ- *Indian.*

ܚܢܘܡ hânûm, OS., *Hinnom*, 2 Kgs. xxiii. 10.

ܗܢܝܦܐ hanîpâ, az. turk. هنیفه, m. a man's name used by Mussulmans.

ܗܝܠܟ hinélé J., *this* = ܗܐ.

ܗܢ U. or ܗܢܝ U. Tkh., hin-nâ, hin-nî, turk. هانی, *what do you call it?* used when a name has escaped one's memory.

ܗܢܐ hinâ RV., = ܗܢ Psh. and old Am. ver. *Hena*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 34.

ܚܐ has, interj. *stop! turn about!* to a ploughing team. Cf. ܚܐܦܐ.

ܚܣܒ or ܚܫܒ hasab (ḥa-), hisib Tkh. Al., arab. turk. حساب, m. *an account, reckoning, bill.* ܠ ܐ ܡܢܝ *innumerable.* See ܚܫܒ.

ܚܣܐ hasû = ܚܣ (so kurd. هسو Lerch 89).

ܐܚܣܒ see ܐܝܬ.

ܚܣ hasân, arab. kurd. حسن, m. a man's name much used by Mussulmans.

‡ ܚܣܢܝ hasânâ-î, or ܚܣܢ sânâî in K. Al., f. id., kurd. sânâi (Garz. 142) and hasânai, 1) *easy;* ܒܟܐ ܒ Al. *easily.* 2) Al. *soft, softly.*

‡ ܚܣܪܬ hasrat, turk. حسرت, arab. حسرة, 1) subs., f. *yearning, unfulfilled desire, eagerness, greed;* ܠ ܒ ܡܚܣܪ *to yearn for;* ـܝ- *id.* 2) as adj., f. id., *greedy.*

ܚܦܘܦܟܐ hapüpkâ Ti., onomat., with kurd. term.?, m. 1, *a hoopoe.*

ܚܦܟܬܐ h'pakhtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a 'Continuation,'* the second part of certain anthems.

ܚܐ, ܚܐ, see ܚܬ.

ܚܘܓܐ see ܓ.

ܚܦܬܐ haptâ U., haftâ K., pers. هفته, f. 1, a weight = about 4 lb. avoird.

ܚܦܬܪܐ haptâré Al., *a bolt,* Lidz. 457.

ܚܨܠ or ܐ haṣîl, hâṣîl U., arab. turk. حاصل, (see ـܝ, ـܐ), f. 1, *produce.*

ܚܨܝܪܐ haṣîrâ, arab. turk. حصیر, f. 1, *a straw mat, matting,* put under a carpet to protect it from the earthen floor.

ܚܨܠܐ haṣâlâ = ܚܨܠ.

ܚܨܪ haṣâr, arab. turk. حصار, f. 1, 1) *a tower, an earthwork, a fortified place.* 2) a common name for a walled village, esp. if built on a hill. 3) Sal. *a walled field,* &c. Cf. ܚܨܝܪ.

ܚܩ haq U., or ‡ ܚܟ khaq Tkh., ḫaq Al. TA., arab. turk. حق, 1) f. id., *right, just, true.* 2) subs., m. *right, justice, deserts.* See ـܝ. 3) Al. = foll.

ܚܩܐ hâqâ U. or ܚܩ haqâ K. (in Al. ḫaqâ), cf. prec., m. 1, *wages, reward, price, pay, due; a fare; a charge.* ܒ or ܒ Al. *in truth,* Lidz. 457.

ܚܩܝ hâqî, az. turk. هقى, m. a man's name now used.

ܚܩܘܬܐ hâqûtâ (sic), fr. ܚܩ, f. 6, 9, *justice, right.* In Al. ʼܬ, Lidz. 457.

ܚܪ see ܚܪ̈.

ܚܝܩܝ hîqâ-yâ Sal. = foll., Socin 121.9.

ܚܟܝܬ haqyat, arab. turk. kurd. حكاية, pers. حكايت, (see ܚܝܩܝ ܚܕܬ), f. 1, *a story, tale, narrative, account.*

ܗܪ har or her, pers. turk. kurd. هر, 1) *just, certainly, exactly, undoubtedly;* a mark of emphasis. 2) *in any case.* 3) *only.* 4) with a negative, esp. in K., *never, certainly not.* Phrases: ܗܘ ܗܪ, ܗܘ ܗܪ, ܐܝܟ ܗܪ *the same;* ܗܘ ܗܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ *the same book;* ܗܘ ܒܥܡ ܗܪ U. *the very same;* ܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܗܪ *to the same* (so any prep.); ܒܗܝ ܕ ܗܪ *at the same time that;* ܒܐܬܪ ܗܪ *at the same place where;* ܒܗܘ ܐܬܪ ܗܪ *at the same place;* ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕ ܗܪ *even he who.* See ܐܦ.

ܚܪ hâr = ܫܪ.

ܚܪܐ harâ, az. turk. حره, f. 1, *a space between furrows.*

ܚܪܘܝܠ harâwêl, interj., az. turk. حره ويل, *gee up,* to a buffalo or ox.

ܚܪܝܠ har'îl, Psh. ܗܪܝܐܝܠ, heb. הַרְאֵל, *upper altar* (?), lit. *mount of God,* Ezek. xliii. 15.

ܚܪܒܐ herbâ, 1) arab. حربة, f. 1, *a javelin, a short spear.* 2) K., m. 1, met. *a threat,* usually pl.; ܡܚܐ ʼܥ ܐܚܕ *to threaten him,* (or with ܒ).

ܚܪܒܢܐ herbânâ, f. ܝܬ-, fr. prec., *threatening.*

ܚܪܝܓ hârig K., or in Al. as OS. ܚܪܝܓ hârigh, *to think, consider.*

ܚܪܓ harâj U., az. turk. حراج, f. 1, *auction.*

ܚܪܟ or ܟ- hergaz, hergiz, pers. turk. هرگز, *not at all, never.* Cf. ܐܦ.

‡ ܚܪܓܝ harâjchî U., az. turk. حراجچى, m. 1, *an auctioneer.*

ܚܪܐ herwâ K., 1) *in vain.* 2) *gratis.*

ܗܝܪܘܕܝܬܐ hîrûdîyâ, OS., f. *Herodias,* Mat. xiv. 3.

ܗܝܪܘܕܝܘܢ hîrûdîyûn, OS., m. *Herodion,* Rom. xvi. 11.

ܗܝܪܘܕܝܣ hîrûdis, OS., m. *Herod,* Mat. ii. 1; ʼܥ ܒܝܬ d'bît h., *the Herodians,* Mat. xxii. 16.

ܚܪܘܠܐ harûlâ = ܚܪܘܠܐ.

ܗܝܪܘܡܝ hîrûmî, OS., pl. only, *spices.*

ܚܪܘܢ ܐܠ ܪܫܝܕ hârûn alrashîd, m. *Harun al-Rashid.*

ܚܪܘܫ hârâwâsh, az. turk. حراوش, f. *early rain;* also ʼܥ ܡܝܟܐ.

‡ ܚܪܙܐ herzâ, pers. az. turk. هرزه, 1) f. 1, *a lewd woman, a prostitute.* 2) m. 1, *an imp, a mischievous boy;* as adj. *mischievous, idle.* ܒܝܬ- *mischief, mischievousness.*

‡ ܚܪܙܟܪ herzâkâr, pers. هرزه كار, m. 1, *a meddler, an interferer; a fidgetty person.*

‡ ܚܪܛܝܩܐ harâṭîqâ, OS., gk. *αἱρετικός,* m. 1, *a heretic.* ܝܬ- f. *heresy.*

‡ ܚܪܛܝܩܝܐܝ harâṭîqâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *heretical.*

ܚܪܝܣܐ hârîsâ, arab. pers. هريسة, f. 1, a dish made of meat, pounded wheat, butter, and spices, more cooked than ܚܒܝܨ.

‡ ܚܪܝܦ hârîp, f. id., arab. حريف, (cf. ܚܪܛܝܩܐ), *sharp, intelligent.*

‡ ܚܪܡ hârâm, f. id. arab. pers. turk. حرام, *unlawful, prohibited, sinful.* Rarely ʼܫ. (In Al. ܒܝܬ ḥarâmâ.) ܚܪܡ ܓܒܐ *thievish.*

ܚܪܡ harâm, arab. turk. حرم, f. 1, *a harem.*

ܚܪܡܐ hârmâ, as Psh., (RV. ܚܡ-), m. *Hermas,* Rom. xvi. 14.

ܚܪܡܝ hârmî, as Psh., (RV. ܗܡ-), m. *Hermes,* Rom. xvi. 14.

ܚܪܡܢ ܓܝܢ = ʼܥ.

ܚܪܡܓܝܢܝܣ hermâgînîs, OS., m. *Hermogenes,* 2 Tim. i. 15.

ܚܪܡܙܐ harâmzâ Ash., kurd. حرامزا, *a ne'er-do-weel,* Lidz. 459; = foll.

‡ ܚܪܡܙܕܐ harâmzâdâ, pers. turk. حرامزاده, m. 1, *a bastard.*

‡ ܚܪܡܝ hârâmî, arab. turk. حرامى, m. 1, *a thief;* cf. ܚܪܡ.

ܗܪܡܝܣ hermîs, OS., m. *Hermes, Mercury,* Acts xiv. 12.

ܗܪܡܢ see ܚܪܡ.

ܚܪܢ hârân, OS., m. *Haran* (the man), Gen. xi. 31. See ܫܪܢ.

ܚܪܣ haris Al., arab. هرس, *to rub in pieces,* Lidz. 458.

ܚܪܨ hirs, az. turk. حرص, f. 1, *anger, rage.*

ܚܪܝܨ haris*, heb. חָרֵם, m. *destruction,* Isa. xix. 18.

ܚܪܳܨܳܐ harâsâ, fr. ܚܪܨ, m. 1, *a bold dog.*

ܗܪܝܣܝܣ hîrîsîs, OS.*, gk. αἵρεσις, f. *heresy.*

‡ ܥܪܣܝܣ or ‡ ܐܪܣܝܣ hersîs, 'ersîs, f. id., osm. turk. عارسز, *shameless, impudent.*

‡ ܚܪܨܳܢܳܐ hirsânâ, f. ܚܳ-, fr. ܚܪܨ, *furious, angry.*

ܦܪܬܘܬܳܐ herpûtâ J., f. 6, 9, *a joke.*

ܚܪܺܫ hârish Al., 1) arab. هرش and حرش, *to make discord, to brawl.* 2) K. (Lidz. 459), kurd. هرشین, *to be dashed in pieces.*

‡ ܚܪܳܫܳܐ harâshâ, f. ܚܳ-, (cf. arab. هرش mad, foolish), *spirited,* as a horse.

ܗܫ or ܗܫ hish, hîsh K. Al., kurd. هژ, *yet, as yet, now, still; while yet* (see ܥܕܰ). Also ܐܺܫ ish Al. ܕ ܥ *while* conj.

ܚܳܫ hâshâ, in Al. ḥâ-, arab. turk. حاشا, *God forbid!*

ܚܰܫܝܳܐ hashyâ, arab. turk. حاشية, m. 1, *a border, edging,* esp. of lace.

‡ ܚܰܫܝܳܪ hishyâr U. K. Az. or ‡ ܚܰܫ shyâr Al., f. id., pers. هشیار, kurd. هشار PS. 344, *cautious, watchful, careful,* with ܒ = *of;* ܥ ܢܶܛܪ *to warn, charge;* ܒ ܥ ܛܰܪ *to beware of,* with ܕ *to take heed to.*—ܚܰܫ- *care;* ܢܶܛܪ ܚܰܫܳܪ ܒܟ *to guard.* Cf. ܛܰܪ.

‡ ܚܺܫܰܟ hishak, f. id., az. turk. حشك, of animals, *without understanding.*

ܚܰܫܚܽܫ Sal., see ܢܚ.

ܗܫܡܝܢܝܬ hashmînît*, and ܥܫܡ*, heb. הַשְּׁמִינִית, שְׁמִי, *Sheminith, the octave,* 1 Chr. xv. 21.

ܚܫܬܳܐ hâshtâ Ash., f. *matter, thing* = ܡܶܠܬܳܐ, Lidz. 458.

ܚܳܬܺܝܟ hâtik Al. Ash., arab. هتك, 1) *to reveal, report.* 2) *to be dishonoured,* Lidz. 455.

ܚܰܛܳܐ see ܚܛܐ.

## ܘ

ܘ, 1. the letter ܘܳ wau, OS., f. 1 (wau-î), in K. MB. 2 (wau-âwâthâ) = *w* (not *v*); prec. by vowel, it makes a diphthong; also used to form the vowels Rwaṣa (ܘ) and Rwakha (ܘ̈), both = û, though the latter in K. Al. often inclines to ô. ܘ replaces ܐ in the Sal. term ܦܘܬ- = ܦܐܬ-, and in Az. plurals, as ܐܶܪܓܠܘ = ܐܶܪܓܠܐ *feet;* it replaces ܝ frequently, as in verbal nouns of the form ܡܰܦܥܰܠܘ U. = ܡܰܦܥܰܠܝ K. Al. (or rarely ܡܰܦܥܰܠܘ K. as Az.), Gram. 102, and in other subs., Gram. 320; it replaces a silent letter in ܦܘܠ q.v.; cf. ܥܕܪ &c. In numbering ܘ = 6. II. pron. û (e.g. ܦܫܚܬܘ ûprîshâ), *and;* often omitted and sometimes redundant (Gram. 188); ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܝܬ ܗܘ *it came to pass that he died.*

ܘ wâ, 1) interj., arab. turk. وا, *Oh! wonderful!* 2) K. Al. = ܕ *that, the, he.*

ܘܺܠܳܐ wîlâ, OS.*, f. 1, *a veil* in a church.

ܘܺܠ see ܥܡܘ.

‡ ܘܳܐܓܶܒ wâjib, arab. turk. واجب, 1) impers. v., *ought,* implying moral obligation (see ܕܥ, ‡ ܥܕܶܪ); ‡ ܥ ܒܟ ܕܐܙܶܠ w. îlâ d'âzil, *he ought to go, it is his duty to go;* ‡ ܥ ܒܟ ܩܛܘܦ U. (‡ ܥܕܘ K. Al.) w. îlâ qâtûkh (ilûkh), *you ought;* ‡ ܥ ܚܩ Al. = ‡ ܥ ܒܟ. 2) subs. adj., *right;* ‡ ܥ ܚܩ ܕܐܠܗܐ *too great;* ‡ ܥ ܒ ܡܕܝ *too much;* ‡ ܥ ܠܐ *improper.* —ܘܳܐܓܺܒ- f. 6, 9, *duty;* ‡ ܥ ܒ ܘܳܐܓܺܒ *as in duty bound.*

ܘܰܓ waj, arab. pers. kurd. وجه (lit. face), f. *use, profit.* See ܒ.

ܘܰܓܘܳܐ wajûwé (sic) Ash., arab. وجوب, *things needful,* Lidz. 412.

ܘܰܕܘܰܕ wadwad, f. 1, 1) *a cuckoo;* sometimes 2) *a hoopoe.*

ܘܳ = ܘ no. 2; also ‡ ܘ U.

ܘܳܗܡܳܐ wâh'mâ, arab. turk. وهم, kurd. وهمه Garz. 91, m. 1, *jeopardy, fear, apprehension.*

‡ ܘܳܗܡܺܝ wâh'mî Al. Ash., f. id., cf. prec., *astonished, confounded,* Lidz. 414.

ܘܳ 1) see ܘ. 2) wô Al., *Hullo!*

ܘܳܕ, ‡ ܘܳ K. Al., see ‡ ܘ.

ܘܠܐ, ܘܝܢ, ܐܘܝܬ wûlé, wûwin, wûwit &c. Al. Ash.=ܘܠܝ &c. or ܘܝܠ &c., often nearly =ܠܐ &c.

ܙܐ wazé Al., *ganders*, Lidz. 414.

‡ ܘܙܝܪ wazîr, arab. turk. pers. وزير, m. 1, 1) *a vizir, minister of state; a governor, proconsul*, Acts xiii. 7; *a town clerk.* 2) U., *the queen* at chess. 3) ܫܠܝܚܐ ʼ *an ambassador.*

ܙܢܐ waznâ, 1) turk. وزنه, f. 1, *a cartridge; a reed filled with gunpowder.* 2) OS.*, m. 1, *a font.*

‡ ܘܚܝܕ waḥîd Al., f. id., arab. turk. وحيد, *only begotten.*

ܚܫܐ, 1) wakhshî, pers. وحش, *insects, creeping things;* esp. *worms* (the disease). 2) waḥshé Al., arab. turk. وحش, *wild beasts.*

ܛܐ or ܛܢ wâṭân, -tân, arab. turk. وطن, f. 1, *birthplace, domicile, one's own country.* Cf. ܐܡܐ.

ܘܝ wai, 1) also ܘܝܐ wâyâ, both OS., *woe!;* as subs., m. 1, Rev. ix. 12; ܘܝ ܠܝ *woe is me,* also with ܒ; see ܐܝ, ܐܐ. 2) Al., *Hi!*

ܘܝܕܐ wîdhâ pîdhâ Ash. = ܐܡܕ ܐܡܕ, Lidz. i. 169[12].

ܙܐ wizâ, (mod.), m. 1, *a visé* of a passport.

‡ ܘܠ wél, az. turk. ويل, 1) m. 1, *a truant, ne'er-do-weel, vagabond.* 2) adj., f. id., *awkward, gawky.*

ܘܠܝ wélî m. ܘܠܬ wélâ f. U. Ti. Al., with pl. ܘܝ wénâ U., ܘܠܝܐ wélé Ti. Al., *there he (she, it) is, there they are;* ܘܠܟ wélûkh, *Hullo there!*

ܘܢ wénâ K.=ܐ ܐܢܐ=ܐ *I am.* Dist. prec.

‡ ܘܪܢ wérân, pers. turk. ويران, 1) f. 1, *ruins, a deserted place.* 2) adj., f. id., *desolate, forsaken,* of places.

ܘܪܙ wérish, see ʼ.

‡ ܘܟܝܠ wakîl, or in Al. ܟ- Lidz. 415, arab. turk. وكيل, m. 1, 1) *a deputy, agent.* 2) *an advocate, attorney.*

ܘܨܐ waksâ, europ. (mod.), *blacking.*

ܘ wil K. Al., *until*, Lidz. 417. See ܐܠܝ.

ܘܠܐ walé Al., 1) with f. ܘܠܬ walâ, pl. ܐܠܝ walé=ܐܠ &c. q.v. 2) interj. *lo! behold!*

ܘܠܘܝܠ walwil, Psh. ܐܝܠ, RV. ܩܠܠ ܕܝܬܪܐ, *Lucifer*, Isa. xiv. 12.

ܘܠܠܐ walwâlâ, arab. ولولة, m. 1, *a cry, wail.*

ܘܠܛܘ wâlṭû, f. a tribal district of E. Syr. in Kurdistan. ܘܢ-, or ܘܐ- wâlṭwâyâ, -ṭûwâyâ, *a native of Walṭu.*

‡ ܘܠܝ wâlî K., arab. pers. turk. والى, m. 1, *a Vali, Governor-General.*

ܘܠܝ ܥܗܕ wâlî ʻâd, arab. pers. والى عهد, m. 1, *the Vali Ahd* or eldest son of the Shah; generally, *an heir apparent.*

ܘܠܝܬ wilâyat K., or ܘܠܐ walâyâ Al. Lidz. 417, arab. ولاية, turk. ولايت, f. 1, *a valayet, province of a Vali.*

ܘܟܚܘܢ walkhûn Al.=ܠܟ ܟܚܘܢ, *woe to you.*

ܘܠܛܐ walâtâ K. Al., fr. ܐܠܛ?, f. 1, *a country*, Lidz. 418.

ܘ wân, turk. وان, *Van*, a city in Asiatic Turkey near the Persian frontier.

ܘܝ winî, russ., *spades* at cards.

ܘ see ܐܢ.

‡ ܘܣܘܣܐ waswâsâ, f. id., az. turk. وسواسه, *importunate, teasing.*

ܘܣܛܐ wasṭâ Al.=ܐܣܛ, Lidz. 419.

ܘܗܒ, ܘܗܒ, see ʼ.

‡ ܘܥܕܐ wâdâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a set time, an appointment,* also ʼ ܒܥܕܐ ܕܘ or in Al. ʼ ܕܘ ܘܥܕܐ. ʼ ܥܕܐ ܕܟ *within the days appointed.* 2) *a deed, agreement, contract.*—ܐ- f., *id.*

ܘܠܐ wâlâ, m. 1, 1) K., *silk.* 2) U., *a patch, remnant of cloth* (but when sewn into a garment it is ܩܛܥܐ); in pl. *patchwork, doll's clothes.*

ܘܢܐ wânâ, OS. ܢܐ, f. 1, *an ewe*, four years old and over.

ܘܦܣܝ wapsî, OS., m. *Vophsi*, Num. xiii. 14.

ܘܨܝܐ waṣîyé Al. TA., f. 3, or ܘܨܝܬ waṣyat U. f. 1, or ܘܨܝܬ waṣîyât Ash. (Lidz. 419), arab. وصيّة, turk. kurd. وصيت, 1) *a will, testament* (not used of OT. and NT.; see ܕܝܬܩ). 2) Al. Ash., *advice, command*, see ܨܐ [cf. also Az. ܨܘܩܐ *alms;* with affix ܨܘܩܬܟ *thy alms*].

ܥܝܠܐ waṣlâ, m. 1, 1) Az., as arab. وصل, *a joint, limb.* 2) U. K., *a nerve, vein.* 3) Al., perh. = ܥܝܠ, Lidz. 419.

ܘܩܝܬܐ waqîyâ K. J., arab. turk. وقية, *an oke*, the Turkish pound, = 2¾ lb. avoird.

ܘܩܬ waqat or in Ash. ܘܩܬܐ waqtâ, Lidz. 420, arab. pers. turk. وقت, *time;* see ܒ. ܟܕ ... ܐ Ash. *whenever.* [So Az. ܐܝܟܐ m.; ... ܗܝ *then;* ... ܕ ܟܝܕ wakhtit, *when* conj.]

ܒܘ wâr, or ܒܘܪ ... ܒܝܪ matôtâ d'wâr, m. *hoeing* corn &c.; *banking up* a melon-bed.

ܥܝܪܐ wirâ K., f. id., *squinting, squint-eyed;* ܥܝܢ ... ܥܝܪܐ 'énî wiré K., *one who squints.*

ܘܪܕܐ werdâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a rose.* 2) a man's name now much used; so ܘܪܕܝ werdî, a woman's name. 3)* a book containing hymns &c. for festivals by George Werda.

ܘܪܕܝܢܬܐ werdüntâ, dim. of prec., f. 6, 1) *a bush.* 2) met. *bloodshot eyes.*

ܘܪܥܘܣܐ warâ-wûs, f. 1, *a leather strap* which joins a buffalo whip to the handle.

ܘܪܥܪܒ werwârâ, f. 1, *a machine to help children to walk.* ... ܒ ... ܘܪܥܪܒ werwarî qiṭyî nâ, met. *he is very weak.*

ܘܪܕܘܪ wârâwird, pers. وراورد, f. *thought.*

‡ ܘܪܙܐ warâzâ Al., cf. foll., m. 1, *a vine-dresser*, Lidz. 421.

‡ ܒܪܙܓܪ wârzâgâr Sal., pers. ورزگار, m. 1, *a farmer, husbandman.* ܥܒ-, in Sal. *farming, husbandry*, in U. (same form, with ܥܐ-, cf. ...ܥ) *maintenance, mode of life.*

ܒܪܙܢ wârâzân, az. turk. ورزن, f. 1, 1) *grapes spread for drying.* 2) *the place where raisins are dried.*

ܘܪܕܝܐ warîdâ, wâ-, OS., m. 1, 1) *a vein; a sinew; an artery.* 2) *a root* of a tree, Job xxx. 4.

ܒܪܬܐ wârâsâ, arab. turk. وارث, m. 1, *an inheritor.*

ܒܪܩܐ wârâqâ, or sometimes in Al. as OS. ܘܪܩܐ, arab. turk. ورق, m. 1 (f. in Al. K. as OS.), *paper, a sheet of paper.*

ܥܫܡܐ washmâ, m. 1, *an agate*, Ex. xxviii. 19.

ܥܫܢܝ washnî, Psh. ...ܥ, m. *Vashni*, 1 Chr. vi. 28.

ܥܫܩ washâq, turk. وشق or وشاق, m. 1, *a jackal; a lynx.*

ܫܚܬܐ wishtî, OS., f. *Vashti*, Esth. i. 9.

ܐ see ...ܐ.

# ز

ز, the letter ܙܝܢ zén, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *z*; with Majliyana (˜) pron. as *s* in *pleasure*, = ژ (in this book written zh). ز is frequently interchanged with ס and ש (cf. ...ܙܟܐ). In numbering ز = 7. In NS. words from arab. &c. having in the original ذ, ض or ظ, as well as ز, ز usually takes the place of these letters.

ܙܝ zî U. or ܙܚܝ zhî, zhé K. Z. or ܙܓ zhigh Z., kurd. ژی PS. 311, Lerch 138, *also, too.* This adverb is an enclitic, and is often used with ...ܗ or ...ܐ preceding, as ... ... ...ܗ *this one also.*

ܙ see ...ܙ.

ܙܐ see ...ܐ.

ܙ see ...ܙ.

ܙ see ...ܙ.

ܙܐ zâ-id, arab. زاد, *to increase* intr., *to grow, to become great.* Caus. ... and ...

ܙ see ...ܙ.

ܙܝ or ... zâ-im Ti. MB. Al. = ... zâ-ip Tkh., arab. زحم, *to push, to push down, to thrust.* Caus. ...

... see ...ܙ.

ܙ zînâ, OS., m. *Zenas*, Tit. iii. 13.

ܙܐ zâ-é Al., (OS. past ...), *to move* intr. (in TA. *to fear*, cf. ...ܙ). See ...

ܙ see ... and ...

ܙ zâ-ir U., 1) *to swell* intr.; ... ... ...ܙ

*dropsical.* 2) met. *to be proud* or *haughty, to be puffed up.* Caus. ܐܰܙܕܰܘܰܚ.

ܙܳܐ zâ-wâ, OS., kurd. زاوه, the river *Zab.*

ܙܒܕܝ zôdî, OS., m. *Zabdi*, Josh. vii. 1.

ܙܒܕܝ zôdé, OS., m. *Zebedee*, Mat. iv. 21.

ܙܒܘܠ zwûl, Psh. ܙܰܒܽܘܠ, m. *Zebul*, Jud. ix. 28.

ܙܒܘܠܘܢ zwûlûn, OS., m. *Zebulon*, Mat. iv. 13.

‡ ܙܒܘܢ zabûn, f. id., pers. turk. زبون, *weak, feeble;* ' ܒ̈ܙܳܢ id.

ܙܘܙܳܐ zâ-wûrâ, OS., m. 1, *a bowl.*

ܙܚܘܬ zâbût Sal., f. id., arab. ضابط, *holding fast.*

ܙܰܚ zâ-wâkh, OS., m. *Zebah*, Jud. viii. 5.

‡ ܙܒܛ zabṭ, f. id., arab. turk. ضبط, *subject, under authority, under control.* Cf. ܡܙܒܛ.

ܙܒܛ K. Al., or ܙܳܒܶܛ Al., or ܙܳܒ̈ܶܐ Al. zâbiṭ, dhâbiṭ, dhâbit, arab. ضبط, 1) = ܡܙܒܛ *to subdue, take by force, conquer, usurp.* 2) *to stay* or *fix firm.* 3) *to ravish.* See ܡܙܒܛ, ܡܙܒ̈ܐ, ܙܳܒ̈ܶܐ.

‡ ܙܒܛܝܐ zabṭîyâ, K. Al., (arab. ضابطية police), m. 1, *a zaptieh, gendarme.*

ܙܒܝܪܐ zabîrâ Al., pers. kurd. زنبيل, *a basket*, Lidz. 461.

ܙܝܒܠܐ ziblâ, OS. ' ܙ̈ܒ, TA. ' ܙ̈ܒ, arab. زبل, m. 1, 1) *manure, dung.* 2) *mess, litter*, as ashes, &c., *dross.* 3) *a dunghill.* Cf. ܡܙܒܠ, ܡܙܒܠ.

ܙܳܝ zâ-win, OS., *to buy.* Cf. ܡܙܳܝ.

ܙܒܢܐ zônâ, OS., m. 1, 1) esp. Al. Ash., *time, season;* sometimes ܙ̈ܒܢ or ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ zûnâ, zwinâ, in K. Al.; ' ܒ *in due season;* ' ܒ̈ ܙܒܢ *at the wrong time;* ' ܒ̈ ܙ̈ *for a time;* ' ܒ̈ ܙ̈ *contemporary;* ' ܙ̈ ܙ̈ K., *last year* = ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ; ' ܙ̈ ܙ̈ ḥḍ kül z. (' ܙ̈ ḥḍ), *always;* ' ܙ̈ or ' ܙ̈ or ' ܙ̈ ܙ̈ *long ago, for a long time past.* 2) gram. *a tense;* ' ܙ̈ z. dâtîd, OS., *the future tense;* ' ܙ̈ z. d'qâ-im OS., *the present tense;* ' ܙ̈ z. dâwâr, OS., *the past tense.* See ܙ̈ ḥḍ. 3) Al., with pl. 3, *time* = ܙ̈ in numbering.

ܙܒܢܝܐ zônânâ-yâ, f. ܙ̈-, OS., *seasonable;* gram. *temporal.*

ܙܒܩ zâbiq, 1) *to struggle, wrestle.* 2) U., *to pile up* fuel in an oven.

ܙܒܩܐ zabqâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a pile of fuel* in an oven.

‡ ܙܒܕܪܕܐ zâberdast, pers. زبردست, 1) m. 1, *an athlete; a conqueror* in games, &c. 2) as adj., f. id., *brave.* 3) *overbearing.*

ܙ̈ see ܙ̈.

ܙ̈ zâgh, pers. turk. زاج, OS. ܙ̈ܟ̈ܐ, m. *copperas, sulphate of iron.*

ܙ̈ zigâ U., zégâ K., or ' ̈ zâgâ Ti. Al., OS. ' ̈, m. 1, *a bell.* ' ̈ ܟ̈ܟ̈ *to ring a bell.*

ܙ̈ zâghâ, az. turk. زاغ, m. 1, *a cliff; a cleft* in a rock. Dist. prec.

ܙ̈ zîgil, f. 1, 1) *a protuberance* on an eggshell. 2) *a pimple.*

ܙ̈ zâghil Al. Ash., *to cheat, deceive*, Lidz. 461.

‡ ܙ̈ zaghâlâ Al. Ash., m. 1, agent of prec., *a deceiver, cheat.* ̈ ̈- f. *deceit*, Lidz. 461.

ܙ̈ (ʾ) zhâgir Al. = ܙ̈.

ܙ̈ zâghârâ, m. 1, *a crag, cave.*

ܙ̈ zâd, arab. turk. زاد; kurd. zâdî Garz. 112, 222, m. 1, often pl., *food, provisions*, esp. for a journey. See ̈.

ܙ̈ zâdâ, 1) az. turk. زده, m. 1, *an injury; a crack.* 2) as an affix, turk. pers. زاده, *son of.*

ܙ̈ zâdé Ti. (in Tkh. U. ' ̈ zhâdî). 1) K., as OS. ̈ *to throw.* 2) K., *to cause to rebound.* 3) U., *to clean* or *tease* cotton.

‡ ̈ zâdûwâ, U., or ̈ or ̈- zâdû'â, -yâ, K. (in Al. zăd-, Lidz. 462), fr. ̈, m. 1, 1) *a coward.* 2) as adj., f. ̈-, *cowardly, fearful, frightened.*

̈ zâdûwânâ, f. ̈-, = prec.

̈ zdûtâ, [Az. ̈ zdélâ, cf. ], fr. ̈, f. 6 (pl. rare), 1) *fear.* 2) *danger, peril.* ' ̈ ̈ ̈ *a dangerous road;* ' ̈ *dangerous.*

̈ zâdûq, OS., m. *Sadoc*, Mat. i. 14. See ' ̈.

‡ ̈ or ' ̈ zadûqâ-yâ, zâ-, OS., m. 1, *a Sadducee.*

‡ ̈ (ʾ) zhadâ-yâ or zhâ-, fr. ̈, m. 1, *a cotton-cleaner* or *teaser*, with fem. ̈-, f. 6.

‡ ̈ zadîqâ or zâ-, f. ̈- zadiqtâ, zâ-, OS., *righteous, just, holy.* In Az. ' ̈ and ' ̈.

ܙܝܒܩܐ zadîqâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *justly*, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

ܙܓ U. Ti. or ܙܝܓ Ti. Ash., formed fr. ܙܓ, ?, 1) in U. only in the phrase ܠܐ ܙܓܟ ܟܚ lâ zâdlâ lûkh, *do not fear;* so ܠܐ ܙܝܓ ܟܚ lâ ṣâd lûkh Ti. or ܠܐ ܙܓ ܟܚ lâ ṣdâ lûkh Ash., id.; ܠܐ ܙܝܓ ܒܗ *he did not fear.* 2) Ash. Ti. in all tenses, as a personal verb, *to fear*, with ܡܢ (Gram. 123, Lidz. 529).

ܙܓܐ zâdânâ, f. ܐܝܬ-, fr. ܙܓ, *injured, broken, cracked.*

ܙܝܕ zâdî (ܙ), (perh. fr. rt. ܙܕܐ, whence an unused Ethpa. form ܐܬܙܕܐ to be moved, Nöld. 195; cf. NS. ܙܝܕ), *to fear, to be afraid* (with ܡܢ or ܡܢ ܕ = *of*), *to tremble at* (with ܕ). [So Az. also.] In Al. ܐܢܐ ܙܝܕ *I fear* is often pron. kzédin. See ܙܕ and foll.

ܙܕܚܐ zidyâ, f. ܙܕܝܬܐ zdîtâ, 1) pp. of prec.; hence 2) *timid, fearful.* 3) in a good sense, ܕܚܠܬܐ ' ܙ *God-fearing, pious.*

ܙܕܝܢܐ zâdyânâ, m. 1, agent of ܙܝܕ.

ܙܕܦܐ zâdâpâ, arab. turk. kurd. صدف, m. 1, 1) *mother-of-pearl.* 2) loosely in K. used for *ivory.* 3) *a button.* 4) *mosaic work.*

ܙܕܦܬܐ zâdâptâ K., fr. prec., f. 6, *a button.*

ܙܕܩܐ zidqâ K. Al., OS., m. 1, 3, *alms* = ܙܕܘܩܐ q.v.; in pl. *pious deeds.*

ܙܗܡܐ zâh'mâ or zâmâ, (in OS. adj. fatty, unclean), m. *dairy produce, milk, butter*, &c. See ܙܡܐ.

ܙܗܡܢܐ zâmânâ, zâh'm-, f. ܐܝܬ-, fr. prec., *containing milk, butter*, &c.

‡ ܙܗܡܬܐ zâh'mat, in Al. zâḥ'mat, or ܙܡܝܬܐ zâmitâ K., pers. turk. زحمت, arab. زحمة, kurd. zaḥmî, zaḥmet Garz. 130, 1) subs., f. 1, *trouble;* and esp. in K. *difficulty;* ' ܙ ܥܒܕ or ' ܙ ܟܫܝܐ *to take trouble.* 2) as adj. in K., f. id., *difficult; strange.* ܒܗ- K. f. *trouble.*

ܙܝܢ zîn, arab. turk. pers. ذهن, f. *talent, intellect.*

ܙܝܢܢܐ zînânâ, f. ܐܝܬ-, fr. prec., *talented, clever, intelligent.*

ܙܗܪ or ܙܗܪܐ zâh'r, zâhar Tkh., pers. turk. زهر, m. 1, *poison.*

ܙܗܪܝܪܬܐ zâh'rîrâ, OS., m. 1, *a ray* of light.

ܙܘ zû, Psh. ܙܝ, the month *Zif*, 1 Kgs. vi. 1.

ܙܘܐ zâ-wî, OS., *to swell.*

ܙܘܐ Al., see foll.

ܙܘܓܐ zôgâ, OS., m. 1, 1) (also zô'â Al., Lidz. 460), ζεῦγος, *a pair;* pl. *in pairs*, or as adj. *double.* 2) ζυγόν, *a yoke.* 3) as adj., f. id., *even* as numbers. 4) see ܙܘܓܬܐ. Cf. ܡܙܘܓ.

ܙܘܓܘܠܬܐ zôgültâ, (fr. prec. ?), as adv. *both feet at a time.*

ܙܘܓܠ zôghâl, az. turk. زوغال, m. *cornel* or *dogwood.*

ܙܘܕܐ zôdâ, (TA. ܙܘ), arab. turk. pers. زائد, kurd. zéda Garz. 53, cf. ܙܝܕ, indecl., 1) *more*, as subs. adj. or adv.; *rather;* ' ܒܠ *more than.* 2) *abundant, abundance, abundantly.* 3) *additional.* 4) *superfluous, too much.*—' ܙ ܚܕ U. or ' ܙ ܚܕ K. *especially;* or *more* as subs.

ܙܘܐ zwâdî U., zwâdhé K., OS., = ܙܘ. Also in Al. ܙܘܐ za-wâdé, Lidz. 460, arab. زوّاده.

ܙܘܕܐ or ܙܘܕܐ zûdâ, züddâ, f. id., az. turk. زوده, *better, superior.*

‡ ܙܘܕܘܢܐ zôdünyâ U., fr. ܙܘܕܐ, m. 1, 1) *interest, usury;* ' ܙ ܪܒܝ *compound interest.* 2) *increase.* ܒܗ- f. *abundance, increase, benefit, advantage, pre-eminence, excellence.*

‡ ܙܘܕܢܐ zôdânâ K. Al., pl. ܐܝܬ-, = ܙܘܕܐ; ' ܚ *especially*, or *more.* ܒܗ- f. *increase.*

ܙܘܡܐ zûmâ K., see ܙܡܐ, kurd. زومه PS. 310, m. 1, 4, *a summer camp;* dist. ܙܘܡܐ.

ܙܘܗܪܐ zûh'râ, arab. زهرة, the planet *Venus.*

ܙܘܗܪܐ zûhârâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a caution;* '*Nota Bene.*'

ܙܘܘܓܐ zûwâghâ, OS.*, m. 1, *marriage, union.*

ܙܘܙܐ zûzâ, OS., m. 1, usually pl., *a coin;* in pl. *money*, (in K. also in sing.); ܙܘܙܐ ܚܠܝܐ *copper money, coppers*, opp. ܙܘܙܐ ܣܦܝܐ *silver;* ܙܘܙܐ ܐܟܠ ' ܙ *to embezzle money;* ܙܘܙܐ ܒܠ ' ܙ *to subscribe money to.*

ܙܘܙܝ or as RV. ܙܘܙܝܡ, zûzâ-yî, zûzîm, Psh. ܙܘܙܝܬ, *the Zuzims*, Gen. xiv. 5.

ܙܘܙܢ zôzân K., kurd. زوزن, f. 1, *a pasture, a place where a summer camp is held;* dist. ܙܘܡܐ.

ܙܘܝܫܐ zûyâkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *a religious procession.* 2) *pomp*, Acts xxv. 23. See ܡܙܝܫ.

‡ܙܵܐ zâ-wâl, f. id., az. turk. زوال, *antagonistic, opposed, antipathetic.*

ܙܽܘܠܵܐ zûlâ, az. turk. زول, m. 1, 5, 1) *a stripe, streak;* ܙܽܘܠܵܐ ܙܽܘܠܵܐ *striped.* 2) *a rent* in a garment. 3) pers. زولا, a river in Persia.

ܙܵܐ̈ zâ-wâlé K. Al.,=ܙܵܐ ܠ̈ܶ, 2 pret. of ܐ̈ܶ, *he was on the point of going.*

ܙܽܘܠܡ zülm Al., arab. turk. ظلم, cf. ܙܠܡ, 1) as adj., f. id., *wicked.* 2) m. f. *injustice.*

ܙܽܘܠܵܢܵܐ zûlânâ, f. ܝܬ-, fr. ܙܽܘܠܵܐ, *striped, brindled.*

ܙܽܘܡ see ܙܡܡ.

ܙܽܘܡܵܪܵܐ zûmârâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a Gradual,* verses of the Psalms sung between the Epistle and Gospel.

ܙܡܽܘܪܽܕ or ܙܡܪܽܘܕ zümrûd, zimrûd, turk. pers. زمرد, m. 1, 1)* *an emerald.* 2) *sealing-wax.*

ܙܽܘܢ or ܙ̈ܶ- zûnâ, -î, OS.*, gk. ζώνη, m. 1, *a girdle.*

ܙܽܘܢܽܘܣ zûnûs, gk. ζώνη*, m. 1, *a zone;* ܒ̈ܶܣܡ̈ U. or ܒ̈ܶܣܒ̈ܶܡ K. *the torrid zone.*

ܙܽܘܢܵܪܵܐ zûnârâ, OS.*, gk. ζωνάριον (dim. of ζώνη), m. 1, eccles. *a girdle,* worn by all the clergy.

ܙܽܘܣ zûs, OS., m. *Zeus, Jupiter.* [Not in NT.]

ܙܘܥܵܐ zô'â, OS., m. 1, 1) *a vowel.* 2) esp. in pl. *feelings, passions.* 3) Al., *an earthquake.* 4) Al., *movement, motion.*

ܙܽܘܦܵܐ zûpâ, OS., f. *hyssop.*

ܙܽܘܦܵܢ zûpân, turk. صپان, f. 1, *a sling.*

ܙܽܘܪ, ܙܘܪ zûr, zôr, 1) U., pers. turk. kurd. زور, *strength, force.* 2) as adj., f. id., *strong, oppressive, terrible;* hence 3) *stiff* as hair. 4) as adv. *very.* ܙܽܘܪ ܓܪܝܫܬܵܐ ܒ̈ܶܟܚܵܢܵܐ ܠ̈ܶ zûr garûsâ biṭkhâné lî, *he is exaggerating.* 5) Al., arab. turk. id., *slander, calumny, false witness.*

ܙܽܘܪܒܵܒܶܝܠ zûrbâwîl, OS., m. *Zerubbabel,* 1 Chr. iii. 19.

ܙܽܘܪܝܵܬ züryat, arab. ذرية, turk. ذريت, kurd. زرت PS. 309, f. 1, *offspring, generation.*

ܙܽܘܪܢܵܐ zûrnâ, pers. سرنا, az. turk. زرنا, f. 3, *a pipe, a chanter,* as in bagpipes; much used with a drum, esp. at weddings, having the same scale as the chanter, but with no drones attached. ' ܡ̈ܶ ܙ *to play the pipe;* also met. *to waste one's breath.*

‡ܙܽܘܪܢܵܟܝ zûrnâchî, az. turk. زرناچی, m. 1, *a piper.*

ܙܽܘܥ Al., see ܙ̈ܥ.

ܙ̈ܶܟܘܵ zikhwâ K., kurd. id. (lit. from [your] self), an ironical reply, *that is your opinion, no doubt.*

ܙ̈ܶܟܺܝܪܵܐ zakhîrâ Ash.,= ܙ̈ܶܥܪ, Lidz. 462.

ܙ̈ܶܟܠܵܐ zâkhlâ, OS., m. 1, *a crawling locust, a young locust.*

ܙ̈ܵܟܶܡ zâkhim Al. K., see foll., *to be bold.* Cf. ܡܙ̈ܶܟܡ.

‡ܙ̈ܶܟܡܵܐ zakhmâ, f. ܝܬ- zakhmî, (in Al. zaḥ-), cf. ܙ̈ܶܟܡ, 1) U. K., *bold, energetic.* 2) Al., see foll., *difficult.*

ܙ̈ܶܟܡܰܬ zâḫmat Ash. Al.,= ܙ̈ܶܟܡ.

ܙ̈ܶܟܦܠܰܛ zkhâplat, pers. kurd. غفلت Garz. 258, kurd. also ژخفلتی PS. 299, *immediately.* See ܙ̈ܶܟܦܠܰܛ, ܙ̈ܶܟܦܠܰܛܝ.

ܙ̈ܶܟܪܵܐ zakhrâ, arab. turk. ذخيرة, f. *victuals, food, provisions, commissariat, equipment, appurtenances.*

ܙ̈ܵܛܺܝ zâṭî = ܟ̈ܵܛܺܝ.

ܙ̈ܵܛܺܝ zâṭî, *scarlet fever* or *measles.*

ܙ̈ܰ, ܙ̈ܶ, see ܟ̈.

ܙ̈ܰ, ܙ̈ܶ, see ܥ̈.

ܙ̈ܵ see ܚ̈.

ܙ̈ܺܝܘ zîw, OS., m. *Zeeb,* Jud. vii. 25.

ܙ̈ܺܝܒܰܩ zîbaq Al., arab. kurd. زيبق Garz. 185, *mercury,* Lidz. 459.

ܙ̈ܶܒܵܪܶܐ zébâré Terg., =ܟ̈ܰܕܘ̈ܟ, but the grain is broken, not ground.

ܙ̈ܶܓ see ܙ̈ܺܝ.

ܙ̈ܶܕܵܝ zédâ-î, fr. prec., m., 1) *increase.* 2) met. *family, offspring.*

ܙ̈ܶܕܵܢܵܐ zédânâ, m. 1, 1) agent of ܙ̈ܺܝ; hence 2) arith. *a multiplicand,* opp. ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܶܦ̈ܵܢ.

ܙ̈ܺܝܘܵ zîwâ Al., perh.=turk. pers. زيوه, *mercury,* Sachau 89.95.

ܙ̈ܺܝܘ̈ܕ̈ zîyûdâ, arab. turk. زيادة, m. 1, *increase; fragments* left after eating.

ܙ̈ܺܝܘܵܢܵܐ zîwânâ, arab. pers. زوان, kurd. zîwân

Garz. 281, OS. ܙܓܓܐ, gk. ζιζάνιον, m. 1, *tare, lollium*, usually pl. in U. K.

ܙܘܓܐ K. or ܙܘܓܐ U., zîyûrâ, zyûrâ, fr. ܙܝܪ, m. 1, *a swelling, protuberance.*

ܙܝܠ zîl, zil, arab. زِلّ, 1) *sliding;* ܥ ܙܝܠ *to slide,* as boys at play. 2)‡ *straight, direct.*

ܙܝܠ, ܙܠܐ Al., see ܙܟܝ.

ܙܝܡ see ܙܝܛ.

ܙܝ see ܙ.

ܙܢܐ zénâ, OS., m. 1, *armour.*

‡ ܙܢܝܐ zyânâ, 1) pers. kurd. turk. زیان, m. 1, often pl., *mischief, injury;* ܙܓܓ- *id.* 2) Al. *a field,* Lidz. 460.

ܙܝܕ see ܙܝܕ.

ܙܝ zâ-yâ, f. id., arab. pers. ضیاع, *annihilating;* as subs., m., *waste, wasteful destruction.*

ܙܥܝܐ zaï'â, m., 1) a man's name now used by E. Syr. 2) Al. = ܙܟܝ.

ܙܝ zîp, OS. *Ziph* (Psh. ܙܝ in Josh. xv. 24).

ܙܝ see ܙܝ.

ܙܝܦܐ and ܙܝܦܬܐ zyâpit, -tâ, K. Al., turk. kurd. ضیافت, arab. ضيافة, f. with pl. ܙܝܦܬ- zyâpityâthâ, *a banquet, feast.*

ܙܝܩܐ zîqâ Al., arab. زيق, *a shirt collar,* Lidz. 460.

ܙܝܕ see ܙܝܕ.

‡ ܙܝܕܐ zéyârâ, f. ܙܝܕ-, fr. ܙܝܕ, *proud.*

‡ ܙܝܪܓ zîrâg, f. id., pers. turk. kurd. زیرك, 1) *clever, acute.* 2) *agile, active, energetic.*

ܙܝܪܓܡ zîrjâm, pers. زیرجام, m. 1, *a small tray* or *salver,* esp. for a samovar or urn.

ܙܝܪܙܡܝܢ zirzâmîn, pers. زیرزمین, f. 1, *a cellar.*

ܙܝܪܬ zyârat, arab. زِيارة, pers. turk. زیارت, f. 1, 1) *a pilgrimage;* ܥ ܕܒܝܬܐ *a goal.* 2) *a sacred place, a place of pilgrimage.*

ܙܝܬܐ zétâ, f. 1 (in OS. m.), 1) *an olive-tree;* ܛܘܪ ܙܝܬܐ, or as Psh. ܥ ܕܒܝܬ, *the Mount of Olives.* 2) Al., *olive oil* Lidz. 460, = ܡܫܚܐ ܕ ܙܝܬ U. K.

ܙܟ zak, az. turk. زك, m. *alum;* also the name of a drug used in making ink.

ܙܟܐ zâkhé Al., OS.*, *to overcome, conquer.*

ܙܟܘ zâkhû, turk. kurd. زاخو, a town in Kurdistan. See Introduction.

‡ ܙܟܘܪܐ zakûrâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a wizard.*

ܙܟܘܬܐ zakhûthâ Al., OS.*, f. *victory,* Lidz. 462.

ܙܟܝ zâké, OS., m. *Zacchaeus,* Lu. xix. 2.

ܙܟܝܐ zakâyâ, f. ܙܟܝ-, OS.*, 1) *victorious,* 2) *innocent.*

ܙܟܝܪ zikîr, arab. turk. ذكر, f., 1) *recitation of prayers.* 2) *much speaking, garrulity.*

ܙܟܝܫܟܐ zâkiskâ, russ., f. 1, *a snack* or *whet* before a meal.

ܙܟܪܝ zakrî, OS., m. *Zichri,* 2 Chr. xxviii. 7.

ܙܟܪܝܐ zkharyâ, OS., m. *Zechariah,* a name still used, Zech. i. 1.

‡ ܙܠ see ܙܠ.

ܙܝ zi, si, also zé (so Az.) or sé in Al., or in Al. ܙܠ zil as OS.; f. in K. Al. ܙܟܐ zé, sé [Am. ver. ܙܟ m. ܙܟܢ f.]; pl. ܙܟܐ zô, sô, K. Al., but ܙܟܘܢ zîmûn, sî- U., *go!* imp. of ܙܐܠ; ܙܟ ܟܠ ܙܝ *be off!,* (in TA. ܙܐ). So in Al. Ash. a second pret. ܙܟ ܐܬ ܟܠ or ܙܠ ܐܬ ܟܠ, zâlwâlé (or zâwâlé), zilwâlî. See ܙܟ.

ܙܝܠܐ zîlâ, OS. ʼ, m. 1, 1) *a reed;* ʼ ܩܠܡܐ ܕ *a reed pen.* 2) *sweet calamus,* a spice. See ܩܨܒ.

ܙܝܠܒܢܐ zilbânâ, OS. ʼ ܙܒ, m. 1, *penis* animalium, vulgo virorum.

ܙܠ, ܙܟ, ܙܟܘ, zalé, -â, -ûkh &c. Al. Bo. Ash., used as a pres. of ܙܐܠ; see ܙܠ. Also in Al. ܙܝ zîlin, or ܙܠ zâlin *I go,* m. (f. ܙܝ zîlân); ܙܝ zîlit *thou goest,* m. So ܙܟ ܟܠ *do not go.* In Bo. ܙܢ zané, *we go.*

ܙܠܚܐ zalhâ, az. turk. زلح and زحل, f. *dislike;* ܙܟ ܟ ܐ ܙܠ *I dislike.*

ܙܠ zalû U., az. turk. زلو, f., pl. ܙܠܘܬ zalünyâtî, *a leech.*

ܙܠܡܐ zâlûmâ, fr. ܙܠܡ, m. 1, *an oppressor.*

ܙܠܡܝܐ zlümyâ, fr. ܙܠܡ, m. 1, *oppression.*

‡ ܙܠܡ or ܙܠܡ zâlim, f. id., arab. turk. ظالم, 1) *cruel.* 2) K. Al., *wicked, unjust.*

ܙܠܩ zâlik, (cf. heb. זָלַל to extract?), *to put out* the eyes; *to tear.*

ܙܝܠܟܐ zîlikâ, m. *litter; a small fragment* of wood, straw, &c., *a mote.*

ܙܠܡ zâlim, 1) arab. ظلم, *to oppress*, with ܒܟ; *to be cruel to, to bully; to extort, exact wrongfully*, with dir. obj.; pp. *cruel;* see ܙܠܝܡ. 2) OS.*, *to write the vowel Zlama* (see foll.); ܙܠܡ ܠܐܦ *give Alap a Zlama;* pp. *having Zlama.* See ܙܠܡ.

ܙܠܡܐ zlâmâ, m. 1, 1) v. n. of prec. 2) OS., often pl. with sing. meaning, the vowel *Zlama:*—ܙܥܝܪ̈ܐ or ܙܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ *short Zlama* (ـ̈ـ)=ă; ܙܩܝܦ̈ܐ or ܙܩܝܦ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ *long Zlama* (ـ̈ـ)=î or é (see Introduction).

ܙܠܡܐ zalâmâ Al., m. 1, 1) agent of ܙܠܡ. 2) arab. زلة, *a fellow, person*, Lidz. 462.

‡ ܙܠܢ zîlân, f. id., az. turk. زلان, 1) *rubbed smooth;* cf. ܡܠܢ. 2) met. *crafty, tricky.* 3) *a smooth knuckle-bone* used by boys at play.

ܙܠܥ zâlé K. zălî U., arab. زلع, *to crack.*

ܙܠܥܐ zil'â, fr. prec., m. 1, *a crack.*

ܙܠܦܐ zalpâ, OS., f. *Zilpah*, Gen. xxix. 24.

ܙܠܦܐ zilpî, *dried pears and apples.*

ܙܠܩ zâliq, cf. ܡܙܠܩ, ܡܙܠܩ, ܡܙܠܩ, 1) *to stare.* 2) *to look on with longing.*

ܙܡܪܐ or ܙܡܪ zamar, pers. زمهير, f. 1, *stores* of wheat &c. for the year.

‡ ܙܡܘܢ zâmûn, see ܙܡܢ.

ܙܡܘܪܢܐ or ܙܡܪܢܐ zmûrnâ, sm-, both OS., *Smyrna*, Rev. i. 11.

ܙܡܝܛ zâmiṭ, cf. ܡܙܡܛ, *to fill to the brim, to fill full.*

‡ ܙܡܝܢ zâmîn or ܙܡܝ or ܙܡܝܢ, arab. turk. ضامن, m. 1, *a surety, bail* (the person); ܥܒܕ ܩܝܡܬܐ *to make a treaty, give a pledge.*

ܙܡܝܪ zamîr, arab. pers. ضمير, f. *conscience.*

ܙܡܝܪܬܐ or ܙܡܪܬܐ zmîrtâ Al., f. 9, = ܙܡܪܬܐ *a song.*

ܙܡܝܪ zâmik, arab. زمك (tr.), *to be sullen* or *sulky.*

‡ ܙܡܝܢ zâmin, see ܙܡܢ.

ܙܡܢ zâmân Al. Ash., arab. kurd. turk. زمان, m. 1, *time, space of time*, Lidz. 463; ‡ ܒܙܡܢ *once upon a time.*

ܙܡܝ zâmir, OS., *to sing.*

ܙܡܪ see ܙܡܪ.

ܙܡܪܬܐ m. 1, ܙܡܪܬܐ f. 6, zmârâ, zmârtâ, 1) v.n. of ܙܡܝ. 2) *a song*, [Az. ܙܡܪܬܐ]. ‡ ܙܡܪ *to sing a song;* ‡ ܙܡܪ ܟܠܝ *a musical instrument.*

ܙܡܪܐ zamârâ or zâ-, OS., m. 1, *a singer;* with fem. ܙܡܪ- f. 6.

ܙܡܪ see ‡ ܙ.

ܙܡܪܝ as Psh., or ‡ RV., zamrî, zim-, m. *Zimri*, 1 Kgs. xvi. 9.

ܙܡܪܢ as Psh., or ‡ RV., zamrân, zim-, *Zimran*, Gen. xxv. 2.

ܙܡܪܓܕܐ zmergdâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an emerald.*

ܙܡܡ zimat U., az. turk. ضمت, f. 1, *conscience.*

ܙܢܐ zinâ, az. turk. زنه, f. 3, *a slough, marsh.*

ܙܢܐ zânî, OS., *to commit fornication.*

ܙܢ ܠܐ ܡܟܫܡܐ znâ lâ mtakhmâ, OS.*, m., gram. *the infinitive mood.*

ܙܢܒܘܠ zambûl, pers. زنبول, a mountain in Persia.

ܙܢܒܘܪ zambur, arab. pers. turk. زنبور, m. 1, *a wasp.*

ܙܢܒܘܪܬܐ zambûrtâ, fr. prec.?, f. 6, 1) the name of a game; one boy distends his cheeks and another slaps his face to make the breath come out with a noise. 2) *air-bubbles* in dough or bread.

ܙܢܒܠܩܝ zambalâqî pl., az. turk. زنبلق, *a somersault.* ‡ ܥܒܕ *to turn a somersault.*

ܙܢܓܝ zingî pl., armen. dzung, *joints* of meat, above the knee.

ܙܢܓܘܠ zangûl, az. turk. زنكول, m. 1, *a stirrup.*

ܙܢܓܝܠ zanjîl Ash., *a chain* (see ܙܓܘܢ), Lidz. 463.

ܙܢܓܢ zangân, pers. زنگان, a city in NW. Persia.

ܙܢܓܒܝܠ zanjâpîl, arab. turk. زنجبيل, m., 1) *ginger.* 2) a river in the Mussulman paradise.

‡ ܙܢܓܝܪܘܢ zinjirwân, pers. زنجيروان (fr. زنجير a chain), m. 1, *a jailor.*

‡ ܙܢܓܝܪܓܝ zinjirchî, turk. زنجيرچى = prec.

ܙܢܓܝܪܬܐ zingirtâ, az. turk. زنكره, f. 6, *a small cluster* of grapes or figs.

ܙܢܕܐ zindâ, 1) az. turk. زنده, m. 1, *a spark.* 2) OS.*, m. 1, *a maniple* (the ecclesiastical vestment).

ܙܢܕܐ zandâ, arab. زند, kurd. زنده, m. 1, with ܕܪܥܐ, *the wrist;* cf. prec.

ܙܝܢܕܢܐ zindânâ K. Sh., turk. pers. kurd. زندان, f. 1, *a prison.*

ܙܝܢܕܪܘܕ zindârûd, pers. زندرود or زنده‌رود, the river on which Ispahan is situated.

ܙܝܢܗܪ zinhâr Al., kurd. زنهار, *care, foresight,* Lidz. 463; ܒ ܥ *foreseeing, taking thought for.*

ܙܝܢܘܪܬܐ zinûrtâ, f. 6, *an iron hook* on a spindle.

ܙܢܐ zânâ-yâ, zâ-, OS., m. 1, *a fornicator.*

ܙܢܝܘܬܐ zânyûtâ, OS., f. 6, *fornication;* or in Al. ܙܢܘ, Lidz. 463. In Az. ܙܢܐ.

ܙܢܝܬܐ zânîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a fornicatress, prostitute.*

ܙܢܚܝ zinchî pl., az. turk. زنچلق, *plunging, kicking* as a horse; ܥ ܙܢܚ *to plunge.*

‡ ܙܢܢܐ zânânâ, f. ܐ-, (fr. pers. turk. زن a woman), *effeminate, womanish.*

‡ ܙܢܢܐ zinânâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܙܢ, *marshy, boggy.*

ܙܢܩܐ zânqâ K., OS., m. properly *the flesh under the chin;* but loosely *the larynx.*

ܙܢܬ zanat, arab. زينة, turk. زينت, f. 1, *an ornament, trinket;* as coll. subs. *ornaments.*

ܙܥ Al., see ܙܚ.

ܙܥܘܦܐ zâ'ûpâ Al., (in OS. adj., hard), *a blow,* Lidz. 459.

ܙܥܘܪ zâ-wir, usually sâ-wir exc. Al., first conj., OS. ܙܥܐ, *to grow* or *become small.* Cf. ܡܙܥܘܪܝ, ܡܙܥܘܪ.

‡ ܙܥܘܪܐ usually sûrâ, in Ti. also s'ûrâ, in Al. Z. also zûrâ or z'ûrâ, f. ܙܥܘ-, OS., (in Ma'l. ez'ûr and ez'ût Parisot xii. 135), *small, little;* of age, *young, junior;* ܙܥܘ- *youth, childhood.*

ܙܥܘܙܘܢܐ sûrûnâ, (zûr- Al. Z.), dim. of prec., *very little, tiny.*

ܙܚܝ zâ-yâ U. Q. Tkh. or ܙܥܝ zai'â Al. or ܙܥܐ zâ'â Al., (perh. fr. rt. ܙܚ, Nöld. 53? or fr. OS. and TA. ܙܝ Lidz. 459; cf. armen. dzag, the young of a kid), *the young of an animal* or *bird; a chicken, cub, whelp* &c. ܡܙܝܕ ܒܢܝ, of a hen, *to hatch eggs.*

‡ ܙܝܟ or ܙܟܝ zâ'ip, f. id., arab. ضعيف, *weak, delicate* in health.

ܙܚܘܪܢ zâpirân (oxytone) or as OS. ܙܦܪ-, 1) arab. turk. زعفران, kurd. zafrân Garz. 281, m. 1, *saffron.* 2) arab. دير الزعفران, the residence of the W. Syr. patriarch, near Mardin in Mesopotamia.

ܙܚܐ zâtâ, no pl., fem. of ܙܚ.

ܙܦܝ zapî, fem. adj., *chubby, plump.* Chubbiness is a mark of beauty in the East. See ܙܘܦܝ.

ܙܦܝܣܟܐ zâpiskâ, russ., f. 1, *a receipt, acquittance.*

ܙܦܪܐ ziprâ, arab. زفر, (cf. ܣܘܦܚ, ܣܘܦܛ; and OS. ܙܦܐ to be foul), m. *lenten food in which meat is put* (lit. defiled).

ܙܦܟܟ see ܥ.

ܙܦܪܢܐ ziprânâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܙܦܪ, *spoilt* or *defiled* by having meat inserted.

ܙܝܦܝܫܟܐ zîpishkâ, russ. spichka, m. 1, *a match, lucifer.*

ܙܩܐ ziqâ Al. Ash., OS., f. 1, *a leather bag* or *skin,* Sachau 21.

ܙܩܐ zaqâ, az. turk. زقه, 1) as adj., f. id., *big, large.* 2) a name given in the boys' game of knuckle-bones to the *chief bone.* 3) met. *powerful, influential.*

ܙܩܘܡ ziqûm, arab. زقوم, m. 1, 1) *poison.* 2) *destruction.* 3) *the oleander.*

ܙܩܘܪܐ zqûrâ or sq-, OS., m. 1, *a web, anything woven* or *knitted.*

ܙܩܛܐ ziqṭâ, (cf. ܙܩܝ), m. 1, 1) Al. *a spike, point,* Lidz. 463. 2) *a tent-peg.*

ܙܩܦܐ zqîpâ, or sq-, OS., m. 1, *a cross,* (usually only of our Lord's cross). ܙܩܝ- f. *crucifixion.* See foll.

ܙܩܦ zâqip, OS., 1) *to crucify.* 2) *to write the vowel Zqapa,* with dir. object of the consonant; pp. *having Zqapa.* 3) K., *to rise against.*

ܙܩܦܐ zqâpâ, or sq-, OS., m. 1, 1) v. n. of prec. 2) the vowel *Zqapa* (ـَـ)=*â* in *father.*

ܙܩܪ zâqir, OS., *to weave, knit.*

‡ ܙܩܩܐ zaqârâ, zâ-, OS., m. 1, *a weaver;* with fem. ܙܩܩܬܐ f. 6.

ܙܩܪܐ ܕܓܪܐ zâqrâ gerdî, (lit. net-spinner), ܙܩܪܐ ܩܘܕܡܝ zâqrâ qûdî (see ܩܘܕ), f. (pl. id.), *a spider.*

ܙܩܛܐ ziqtâ, OS.*, f. 1, *a goad.* See ܡܫܟ.

ܙܪ zâr = ܙܥ no. 1. See ܙ.

ܙܰܪ or ܙ̰ zhârî, pers. زاری and زارهٔ, OS. ܙܰܪ or ܙ̰, *alas!* ܙ̰ ܙܰܪ *terrible,* Stod. Gr. 144.

ܙܰܪ zârâ, az. turk. زارا, m. *a drill* or *ditch* between ridges in vineyards.

ܙܰܪ zarâ, 1) arab. ذرّ, *a very little, a jot, a whit;* usually ʼ ܒܙܐ; hence 2) *a little ray.* 3) K., f. id., *small.* 4) K., f. id., pers. زر, kurd. زری PS. 310, zer Garz. 114, *yellow.* 5) Al., f. id., *gigantic, large, great,* Lidz. 463.

ܙܰܪܰܢܽܘܡܳܐ zarânûmâ, (mod.) fr. prec. and pers. نامه, cf. ܡܶܓܰܠܬܳܐ, f. 1, *a microscope.*

ܙܪܒ zerb, arab. turk. ضرب, m. 1, *strength, force;* esp. *a blow.*

ܙܰܪܳܐ zarâwâ, arab. turk. زرافه, m. 1, *a giraffe, camelopard.*

ܙܰܪܳܒܚܳܢܳܐ zârâbkhânâ, pers. turk. ضربخانه, f. 1, *a mint.*

‡ ܙܪܒܳܢܳܐ zerbânâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܙܪܒ, *strong, powerful;* of a battle, *hot.*

ܙܪܒܳܦܬ zerbâft, pers. زربافت, m. 1, *tissue, cloth woven with gold,* &c.

‡ ܙܰܪ see ܙ ܥܡ.

ܙܰܪ zârig K. = ܙܳܪ q.v. *to finish.*

ܙܪܓܳܐ zergâ U., f. 1, *a short spear,* used by foot-soldiers.

ܙܰܪܓܳܐ zârgâ, f. ܙ̰ܪܓܳܐ q.v., OS., rare in NS., *yellow, reddish yellow.*

ܙ̰ܪܝ zarigé K., fr. prec., *yellow beads.*

ܙܪܓܘܠܬܳܐ zergültâ Ash., (cf. ܡܓܡܐ), *a slipper,* Lidz. 464.

‡ ܙܪܓܳܐ zergâr, pers. turk. زرگر (fr. زر gold), m. 1, *a goldsmith; a coppersmith,* 2 Tim. iv. 14.

ܙܰܪܓܬܳܐ zârigtâ, 1) f. of ܙܰܪܓܳܐ q.v.; hence 2) as subs., f. 6, coll. pl. ܙܰܪ̰ܝ zârgî, *a yellow beard.*

ܙ̰ܪܕܳܐ zerdâ, f. ܙ̰ܪ- zerdî, pers. turk. زرد, *yellow.* ʼ ܕ̰ܝܢܳܐ *the yolk of an egg.*

ܙ̰ܪܕ̰ or ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerdâw, pers. زردآب, f. *bile.*

ܙ̰ܪܕ̰ܒܘܠ zerdâbûl, az. turk. زردبول, m. the name of a yellow flower used as a dye.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ or ʼ ܙ̰ zerdüsht, zârâdüsht, both OS., fr. arab. pers. زردشت, m. *Zoroaster.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerdâchûwâ, pers. turk. زردهچوب, m. *turmeric.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerdânâ Al., f. ܐ-, = ܙ̰ܪ̰.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerdnâ-yâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܙ̰ܪ̰, *buff, yellowish.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zrûwâ K., f. 1, *a leech* [= ܠܟ U.].

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zârûyâ K. Sh., m. 1, 1) *a long box.* 2) *a wooden stand* on which bedclothes are piled by day.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zrûtâ, fr. ܙ̰ܪ̰, f. *sowing.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zrôqâ Al. or ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerqâ Al., arab. زرقة, 1) *glittering.* 2) *blue,* Lidz. 464.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zâriz U., chald. ܙܪܙ, *to prepare, get ready,* tr. and intr.; *to arrange; to arm;* pp. ‡met. *clever, able.* See ʼ ܙ.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerkh, OS., m. *Zara, Zerah,* Mat. i. 3, (RV. ܙ̰ܪ̰ in Gen. xxxvi. 13).

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerkhâ, m. 1, 1) *a partridge.* 2) a kind of *fowl.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zâriṭ, OS., 1) *to scratch.* 2) *to rule* lines. 3) *to write badly, to scribble.* See ܨ̰ܪ̰.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zirṭâ, or ʼ ܨ as OS., fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *a line,* (lit. a scratch). 2) *a tittle,* Mat. v. 18.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zîrîngir Al., kurd. زرنگر, m. 1, = ܙ̰ܪ̰, Lidz. 463, Garz. 93.

‡ ܙ̰ܪ̰ zarîp, f. id., arab. turk. ظریف, *beautiful, elegant, stately, glorious, gentle.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zârich, also ܙ̰ܪ̰, 1) = ܙ̰ܪ̰. 2) K., *to be squeezed out* as water. 3) K., met. *to be over-ripe.* 4) met. *to have diarrhœa.* See ܨ̰ܪ̰ and ܨ̰ܪ̰.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ = ܙ̰ܪ̰.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zerchû, fr. ܙ̰ܪ̰, f. *scratching.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ ziring, f. id. = ܙ̰ܪ̰.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zernigh, or ܙ̰ܪ̰ or as OS. ܙ- zernîkhâ, m. 1, and ܙ̰ܪ̰ (ܙ-) zernikhtâ, f. 6, pers. turk. زرنیخ, kurd. zernik Garz. 93, *orpiment; arsenic.* Used as a depilatory, mixed with lime and ashes.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zârê K., zărî U., OS., *to sow.*

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zarʿâ, OS., m. 1, *seed* met., *descendant.* ʼ ܙ *seed* lit.

ܙ̰ܪ̰ zarâ-yâ, zâ-, fr. ܙ̰ܪ̰, m. 1, *a sower;* with fem. ܙ̰ܪ̰ zarétâ, zâ-, f. 6.

ژێرِ zârip K. = ژێر, *to fell, throw down.*

ژێرِی zirpî = ژێرِ fem. adj.

ژێرفێ zerfâ K., arab. turk. ظرف, f. 1, *an envelope.*

ژێرِپکتە zerpiktâ, f. 6, *a pimple.*

‡ژاڕاپەت zârâpat, turk. ظرافت, arab. ظرافة, f. 1, *elegance, tact, wit, humour.* ژاڕاپەچی- f., *id.* See ژاڕەچی.

‡ژاڕاپەچی zârâpatchî, turk. ظرافتچی, m. 1, *a wit.*

ژاڕِق zâriq, (OS. rt.-meaning, to scatter: hence to scatter light, so) *to rise* as the sun or a star; also met. of our Lord, Heb. vii. 14; of the day, *to dawn.* See ژوانِق. The v. n. ژاڕان often = *the east.* See ڕەو and below.

ژاڕان Al. = ژاڕەو.

ژێرقیتە zerqitâ, kurd. zerkek Garz. 273, m. 1, *a wasp.*

ژاڕەو Tkh. or ژاڕان Al., zrâq yûmî (yômâ), m. *the east,* = ژاڕەوی ئێمەڕۆ (ژاڕان) U.

ژاڕ zârâr, arab. turk. kurd. ضرر, f. 1, *harm, injury, loss.* ژاڕ = turk. ضرر یوق *never mind;* in K. also ژاڕ z. lit bâ. ژاڕێنان (or with ل) *to injure* of a personal agent; ... ژاڕێکەوتن *to injure* of an impersonal agent; ژاڕ و قازانج *loss and gain.*

ژاژان Al., see ژاژ no. 5.

ژاڤ zârish, OS., f. *Zeresh,* Esth. v. 10.

ژاڤشک zârishk, pers. turk. زرشك, OS. ژاژغ, m. *barberry;* the seeds are used for flavouring pillau.

ژێرِشک zirishk K. or ژێرِچ zirich Sal., *lead* (the metal).

ژا, 1) zât, see ژاڤا. 2) zâth Ash. = ژە.

ژاتە zatâ K. or ژاتەو zwâtâ Al. (Lidz. 461), fr. ژە, ژاتەو ?, f. 1, *a cake* for children.

ژتار, Psh. ژتار, m. *Zethar,* Esth. i. 10.

## س

س, the letter سیخ khet, f. 1, in K. MB. 2, 1) = *kh,* pronounced like Scottish and North German *ch* but rather more guttural and harder; in some districts, esp. MB., extremely guttural. It represents, in words from arabic &c., both ح and خ (see ه). 2) in Al. in some arabic words it is pronounced midway between ه and the ordinary س, as arab. ح, and is then transliterated h̲ in this dictionary; this sound is not heard in U. K., but is used in some words in Az.—In numbering س = 8.

سێ see سێ.

سێڤ khâ-iṭ, (OS. past سێڤ), *to sew.* Caus. سیسێڤ.

سێسم, سێم, see سەسم.

سێر khâ-ik, 1) (OS. past سێ and سیخ, soft Kap), arab. حكّ, *to curry* a horse, *to scratch.* 2) met. *to tickle* the ears. 3) Al., *to deceive,* with سیخ. Caus. سیسیخ.

سێم khâ-im, (OS. past سیخ), 1) *to be* or *become warm,* lit. and met. (e.g. of a battle); سەخت کێ سیخ khîmlé khimâ Al., *it became hot.* 2) met. *to be angry;* also سەخت کۆ جۆدێت د *he was angry with.* 3) impers. کۆ سەخت کەخدێ *let not the Lord be angry,* Gen. xviii. 32. 4) *to be in heat, to conceive,* of animals. Caus. سیسەخت, جیسەخت.

سێ see سێ.

سێ Al., 1) h̲â-in, (OS. past سیخ or سێ), *to have mercy on, to pity,* with ل. 2) khâ-in, arab. خان, cf. سەخم, *to deal treacherously.*

سێڤ khâ-ip U. Tkh. or سڤێ khâpip Ti., (OS. past سڤ, rarely سیڤ), *to bathe, wash* intr., in U. usually of women (see ژەیی). Caus. جیسیڤ.

سێڕ, 1) khâ-ir, (OS. past سڕ), not common in U., *to look, gaze, take heed,* with د, بۆ, or ل, also in Al. جێکە or کێ = *at, to;* سەر هەڵبڕێ *to look askance.* 2) h̲â-ir Al., arab. حار, *to be at a loss,* with د = *for;* cf. ئاسڕ. Caus. جیسیڕ.

سیخ khibâ Al. = سەوخ.

سێخ khâ-wî, chald. חֲוָא, cf. سەوخ, *to be dark* or *darkened,* lit. and met.; of the eyes *to be blinded.*

ܚܒܒܒܐ khabâbâ Al. = ܚܒܒ.

‡ ܚܒܘܒܐ khâwûṭâ, m. 1, *a disturber.*

ܚܒܘܒܠܐ khabûlâ or khâ-, see ܡܫܝܚ, m. 1, *one who feels cold, a chilly person;* as adj., f. ܐ- khabültâ, khâ-, *chilly.*

ܫܘܒܪ khâ-wûr, OS. ܫܓܒ, *Habor*, 2 Kgs. xvii. 6.

ܚܒܘܒܐ = ܚܒܒ.

ܚܒܘܫܐ khabûshâ or khâ-, OS., m. 1, 1) *an apple.* 2)* *the knob* of a candlestick, Ex. xxv. 31. 3) ܕ ܦܐܐ ܕ Tkh. *the cheek.* 4) ܕ ܕܐܕܐ, translated fr. french 'pomme de terre,' *a potato.*

ܫܓܘܫܐ khwüshyâ, OS., m. 1, *imprisonment.* See ܚܒ.

ܚܒܘܫܐ khabûshân, pers. خبوشان, a city of Persia.

ܚܒܘܫܬܐ khabüshtâ or khâ-, fr. ܚܒܘܫܐ, f. 6, 1) *an apple-tree.* 2) Ash. Al., *an apple*, Lidz. 472.

ܫܝܛ khâ-wiṭ, (in OS. to shake, beat), 1) *to mix, mingle* tr. and intr.; pp.‡, arith., *mixed, compound,* of fractions. 2) met. *to interfere, intrigue.* 3) met. *to spoil* tr., *mar.* 4) met. *to trouble, disturb.* 5) *to temper together.* See ܡܫܝܛ. Masc. v. n. ܫܛܐ khwâṭâ, *tumult, confusion;* ܕ ܕܩܡܐ ܕ *a storm.*

ܫܛܘ khôṭû, m. *confusion.* Often ܫܛܘ ܫܛܘ.

ܫܚܒܛܘܬܐ khâbâṭûtâ, see ܡܫܝܛ, f. *diligence, zeal.*

ܚܒܫܐ see ܚܒ.

ܚܒܝܒܐ khabîbâ Al., f. ܐ- khabibtâ, *beloved,* Lidz. 468 (OS. ܓ-).

ܚܒܝܨܐ khwîṣâ, OS. ܚܒܝܫܐ, arab. خبيص, m. 1, 1) *a cake* made of flour and honey. 2) *hot bread* cut up with butter added.

ܚܒܝܫܐ khabîṣâ, cf. prec., m. 1, *millet gruel.*

ܫܓܐ khwétâ, v.n. of ܫܝ. ܕ ܕܒܝܕܐ ܕ U. Tkh. or ܕ ܕܒܒܐ ܕ Tkh. *evening twilight.*

ܫܝ khâ-wikh K. Al., OS., 1) *to mix* tr. and intr., *to join, to introduce into;* hence met. 2) *to darken, obscure, confuse.*

ܚܝܠܐ khyûlâ, OS., m. 1, usually pl., *pain, throes, pangs,* esp. of childbirth; ܐ ܚܝܠ or ܕ ܫ ܕ *to be in labour, to travail;* ܕ ܢܚܠ ܫ *to conceive iniquity,* Ps. vii. 14; ܕ ܚܒܛ ܕ ܕ ܚܒܛ dirûn 'ŭlû khyûlû, *pains came upon her,* 1 Sam. iv. 10; ܕ ܚܒܝ ܫ *to cause to bear.*

ܚܝܠܐ khôlâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a rope.* 2) esp. with ܕ ܚܒܛܐ, a linear measure = 16 ܕ ܕܫܐ or metres. 3) with ܕ ܚܫܐ, a square measure = 256 square ܕ ܕܫܐ = ܕ ܕ ܕ.

ܚܝܠܐ khiblû, arab. حبل (lit. a rope, cf. prec.), OS. ܚܝܠܬܐ, f., pl. ܐ- khiblünyâtî, *a creeper.*

ܫ, 1. khâ-win, (cf. OS. Ethpa. to be torpid), 1) *to be damp.* 2) of a colour, *to become dark,* cf. ܫ. II. khâbin Ash. Al. = ܫ.

ܚܒܒ, ܚܒܒ ḥabs, -sâ, Al. TA. = ܚܒ.

ܫ ḥâbis Al., arab. حبس, *to take* or *keep prisoner,* Lidz. 580.

ܫ khâ-wiṣ, OS.* (lit. to press), *to write Khwaṣa* (see foll.), with dir. obj. of the consonant; pp. *having Khwaṣa.*

ܫܐ khwâṣâ, OS., m. 1, the vowel *Khwaṣa* (ܦ) = î as in french, always written with ܝ.

ܫ see ܫ.

ܚܘܩܘܩ khôqûq, OS., m. *Habakkuk,* Hab. i. 1.

ܫ khâbir, arab. خبر, *to find out, discover;* ܕ ܫܒܟ ܕ *unawares.* See ܡܫܚ.

ܫ khâ-wâr, OS., m. *Heber,* Gen. xlvi. 17.

ܚܒܪ, 1. khŭbrâ, arab. turk. خبر, m. 1 (in Ash. f. 4), 1) *information, news;* ܕ ܫ ܕ *I have not heard;* ܕ ܫ ܕ *uninformed, ignorant;* ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ *he is privy to* the matter; ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ *a newspaper, magazine;* ܕ ܕ ܫ ܕ *without the knowledge of.* 2) *a word,* common in K. Az., less usual in U. 3) *a vote, opinion;* ܕ ܫ ܕ *to agree.* 4) *a price asked* or *offered* for a thing; ܕ ܕ ܚܒܛ ܕ *to stick to the price named.* 5) *a thing, matter.* 6) *a request, command, advice,* &c.—ܚܒܛ khŭbrûkh (also ܕ ܚܒ), interj., *true!* (lit. your word [is true]).—See ܡܚܡ. II. ‡ khôrâ U. Ash. Al. TA. as OS., also ‡ ܚܒܪ khûrâ K. Al., m. 2 (also 4 in Ash., 1 in Al.), *a companion, fellow,* also of inanimate objects.—ܐ- K., f. *companionship.*

‡ ܫܚܒܪ khâ-wârdâr, f. id., pers. خبردار, 1) *watchful, on the look out, informed, aware.* 2) interj., *look out! out of the way!*

ܚܒܪܘܬܐ khôrâwâyûtâ, fr. ܚܒܪ II, f. 6, *companionship;* ܕ ܚܒܪ ܫ *companions.*

ܚܘܪܘܢ khyûrûn, OS., f. *Hebron*, Gen. xiii. 18.

‡ ܚܒܪܟܝ khâberchî, turk. خبرچی, m. 1, *a news-carrier.*

ܟܕܟ kha-wertâ U. (-thâ Ash.), f. 6, or ܚܒܪܬܐ khwerthâ K. Al. as OS., f., or ܟܘܪܬܐ khûrthâ Al. Ash., f. 9, or ܟܘܪܬܐ kha-wûrtâ U., f. 6, fem. of ܚܪ II.

ܚܫ khâ-wish, OS., *to enclose, shut in, shut up, stop;* imp. ܚܘܫ khwûsh, in Al. khûsh.

ܚܫܝܬ, ܚܫܝܬܐ, ܚܫܝܬܗ &c., see ܚܫ.

ܚܓ ḥij Al., arab. حجّ, *the Haj*, the pilgrimage to Mecca. Cf. ܚܓܓ.

ܚܓܐ khigâ K., OS. ܚܓܐ, m. 1, *dancing, festivity.*

ܚܓܒ khâghâw*, heb. חָגָב, m. 1, *a locust* or *grasshopper*, Lev. xi. 22.

ܚܓܝ khagé, OS., m. *Haggai*, Hag. i. 1.

ܚܕ Al., see ܚܕ.

ܚܓܝܬ khagît, OS., f. *Haggith*, 2 Sam. iii. 4.

ܚܓܓ, ܚܓܓܐ, ܚܓܓ, (see ܚܓ) Al., = ܚܓ.

ܚܓܠ khâjil, arab. خجل, 1) *to start* with fear &c., *to be startled* or *astonished.* 2) *to have cramp.*

ܚܓܠܐ khijlâ, fr. prec., m. 1, or in Al. ܚܓܠܐ khâjlé (Lidz. 472), *shock, starting, confusion, astonishment.*

ܚܕ had Al., see ܗܕ.

ܚ khâ, (khé Sal. Q. J. Gaw.), OS. ܚ; with f. ܚܕ khdhâ K. Al. J. OS., but in Ti. Ash. J. often dhâ or dîyâ, in U. Z. same as m., 1) *one.* 2) *some one, a person, one thing.* 3) *a, an,* not inserted so often as in english; ܚ ܓܒܐ ܚܕ *a certain man,* i. e. a particular person. 4) *the only one.* Phrases: ܚ ܫܬܐ ܕ *some six men* (so any numeral); ܕ ܬܪܝܢ *twofold;* ܕ ܚܡܫ ܐܦ ܚ *fivefold more than;* ܕ ܕ ܚ *sometimes;* ܕ ܚ ܡܐ ܕ ܚ ܝܩܪ Al. *how much more precious;* ܕ ܚ ܠܐ ܕ ܚ ܝܩܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ *not so great as I thought;* ܚ ܚ or ܕ ܚ *one by one, every one;* ܕ ܚ *one to another* (rare); ܚ ܕ ܚ *once upon a time;* ܚ ܒܚܕ *with one accord, of one mind;* ܚܕ *at once.* Compounds: ܚܕ (ܒܟ) K. Z. or ܚܕ ܒܡܐ K. *for a while;* ܒܟ ܒܟ U. (ܟ- K.) *several, a good many, a great deal;* ܒܟ ܗܟ, pron. nearly khâ$^{a}$châ, for ܕ ܗܟ, *such and such,* thus, ܕ ܚ ܟ ܚ *such and such a verse;* ܒܟ ܗܟ *so much, such an one* (see ܗܕ); ܕ ܒܬ *a slight* (adj.), *a little;* ܚ ܚ Ash. = ܚ below; ܚ or ܚ ܚ see ܚ and ܚ below; ܚ Ti. *a few, a little, somewhat;* ܚ K. J. *a few, a little;* ܚ *a certain amount of,* or as adv. *in part, partly;* ܚ U. or ܚ Ti. *a few, a little;* ܚ Ti. *a very few.* These are usually proparox., being treated as one word, and a noun follows without ܕ (as ܚ ܒܬ ܕ *several men*). See also ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, &c.

ܚܕ khâdî, OS., *to be glad, to rejoice,* with ܒ = *at, over;* pp. ‡ *glad.* Dist. ܚܕ.

ܚܫܒ khôshîbâ U. Tkh. Al. or ܚ- khôshâbâ Ti. Al., in Upper Ti. also khéshâbâ, or ܚܫܒ khûshâbâ Al. Sh. MB. Sal. (all often proparox.) = OS. ܚܫܒܐ, m. 1, 4 and in Ti. 2$^{a}$, 1) *Sunday;* lit. the first day of the week. ܚ ܒ ܕ or ܕ ܚ ܚ *Low Sunday,* the first after Easter. 2) first two forms, also ܚܫܒ khôshib, esp. K., a man's name now used. 3) the second form in pl. = *boiled raisins.*

ܚܫܒ khôshîbû, f. a woman's name.

ܚܕ khdhâdhé K. as OS., khdâdé Al., 1) *together.* 2) *one another.*

‡ ܚܕܐ khâdûrâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a traveller.* 2) *a vagabond, a beggar.*

ܚܕܬܐ khadûtâ, OS., f. 6, 9, *joy, gladness.*

ܚ K., = ܚ.

ܚ khidhyâ K., = OS. ܚ, m. 1, *the breast.*

ܚ, ܚ Q., see ܚ.

ܚܕܬܐ khdâ-yûtâ, OS., f. 6, 9, *unity.*

ܚ khdî'â Al., fr. ܚ, m. 1, *cabbage.*

ܚ khăchâ, fr. ܚ with turk. dim. ـچ, [or cf. mod. armen. kich, *id.*?], also ܚ K., *a few, a little* with pl. or sing. noun; *rather, somewhat.* ܚ *almost, nearly* = ܚ K.; also used with other tenses of ܚ, Gram. 162. See ܚ.

ܚ khăchûnâ, or ـ -ûntâ, dim. of prec., *a very little.*

ܚ khakmâ U. Al. &c., or ܚ khâ-chimâ Ti. (see ܚ), or ܚ khadmâ Al. (Sachau 11, 70), *some;* ܚ ܕ *some of our soldiers;* ܚ ܕ *these few words.*

ܫܚܕ khâdim K. Al. TA. Az., arab. خدم, *to serve.*

ܒܚܘܬܐ see ܫܚܝܡ.

ܒܚܕܐ or ܒ khâdâmâ, khă- Al. K. [TA. ܒܚܕܐ], arab. turk. خادم, m. 1, *a man-servant.*

ܒܚܕܡܬ khidhmat, khidmat K. Al. (or -mit Al., Lidz. 473), also ܒ and ܒܠ, arab. خدمة, turk. -مت, kurd. khilmet Garz. 246, f., 1) *service, attendance; help.* 2) *affair, business.* 3) *office.*

ܒܚܕܡܬܐ khîdamtâ, khé-, U. K. Al. or ܒܚܕܡܬܐ khadimthâ K. or ܫܚܕܡܬܐ khdâmthâ Sh., -tâ Al., also khâdamtâ, khăd- Al., f. 6, *a maid-servant.*

‡ ܫܚܕܢܝܐ khdânâyâ, f. ܐܬ-, OS.*, gram. *singular;* in pl., arith. *units.* ‡ ܒܚܕ- f. gram. *the singular number.*

ܫܚܕ khâdé, esp. K. Al., arab. خدع, *to fold up, gather up, wrap up; to wrap oneself.*

ܒܚܕܣܪ khâdesar U. K. or ܒܚܕܣܪ khâsar Q. Sal. or ܒܚܕܥܣܪ khâdé-eser Al. (Sachau 28) = ܫܚܕܥܣܪ OS. (m.), *eleven*, m. f.

ܒܚܕܥܣܪܝܗܘ U. or ܒ Sal. Q. khâdesarünté, khâsar- (both oxytone or accented on *es, âs*) or ܒܚܕܥܣܪܬܢܝܗ khâdesartnéhé Ti., *all eleven of them.* So other pl. affixes.

ܫܚܕ khâdir (-dhir K.), 1. verb, OS., 1) *to go round, go through,* often with dir. obj.; *to make a circuit.* 2) *to walk, go; to wander.* 3) *to travel, to go a journey.* 4) *to be a vagabond, to beg.* 5) K., *to turn;* met. *to change one's mind* [so in Az. ܒ ܠ *to be reconciled with*]. 6) of doors *to fold* intr., 1 Kgs. vi. 34. 7) Al. = ܫܘܕ, ܫܘܓ. See ܒܚܝܕ. II. Al., adv. *around,* Lidz. 473.

ܫܚܕܐ m. 1, and ܫܚܕܬܐ f. 6, khdârâ, -rtâ, 1) v. n. of prec. 2) esp. m., *a walk, promenade; a picnic, excursion;* ܒ ܠ *to take a walk, to make an excursion.* 3) esp. f., *course;* ‡ ‡ *in course of time.* 4) esp. m., *manner of life, living,* also in pl.

ܫܚܕܘܢܝܐ khâdirwânî, pl., as if fr. ܒܚܕܘ, see ܫܚܕ, in Ash. by metath. ‡ ‡ (Lidz. 473), 1) *neighbours, those about one; environs, neighbourhood;* ‡ ‡ *on every side.* 2) adv. *around, about.* 3) prep., foll. by ‡ or ‡ or pron. affix, and often with ‡ prefixed, *id.*

ܫܚܕܢ see ‡.

ܫܚܕܪܢ khâdrân Al., adv. *around,* Sachau 81. 18.

‡ ‡ khdertâ, (fr. ‡?), f. 6, 1) *a shirt-front,* much worn in Sal. 2) *the lap,* Neh. v. 13.

‡ ‡ khâtâ (-thâ K. Al.) as OS., ‡ khîyâ Q.; with fem. ‡ khătâ U. Q., khadhtâ K., khathta Al. (Lidz. 475), ‡ khétâ Q. (sometimes) = ‡ OS. (see foll.), *new, fresh, recent.*

‡ khdetâ U., khdhetâ K. (the OS. f. of prec.; for ‡), f., with pl. ‡ khdetyâtî U. (in K. khdhetyâthâ), *the New Testament.*

ܫܘܝܫ khâ-hish, pers. خواهش, *entreaty.*

ܫ, 1) see ‡. 2) see ‡, *under.* 3) khû Ash., (ܫ khô K. Ash., pl.), imp. of ‡.

‡, 1. see ‡. II. khâ-wé Tkh., ḫâ-wé Al., arab. حوى, 1) *to keep, gather together, receive* into a house. 2) *to remain.* See ‡.

‡ khâ-wâ, OS., f. *Eve,* still used as a woman's name. In Al. ‡, Lidz. 468.

‡ see ‡.

‡ khûb, f. id., pers. turk. خوب, *good, pretty,* esp. as interj.

‡ khûbâ as OS., in Al. often ‡ khibâ, m., in Sal. f., *love, affection.* ‡ khûbûkh, *your health!* (cf. ‡ ‡). ‡ ‡ kh. shmîṭé lî, *a quarrel has arisen.* Dist. ‡.

ܫ khôbâ, OS.*, m. 1, *trespass, debt.*

‡ khûwâw, OS., m. *Hobab,* Num. x. 29.

‡ khûyâ, OS., m. 1, *darkness, dusk.* ‡ ‡ *until dusk.*

‡ khûyânâ, f. ‡-, fr. prec., 1) *dark, dusky.* 2) met. *obscure.*

‡ khûbyâr, az. turk. خوبيار, m. a man's name now used.

‡ khûlîm*, heb. חֻבְלִים, Psh. ‡, *'Bands'* or *'Binders,'* Zech. xi. 7.

‡ khûbânâ, f. ‡-, fr. ‡, *loving.*

‡ ḫûbir Al., arab. حبر, *ink,* Lidz. 580.

‡ khôjâ, m. 1, 1) Al., arab. pers. turk. kurd. خواجه, a title of respect for a merchant &c.; also ‡. 2) U., *an eunuch.*

‡ ḫûjyâthâ Al., (cf. ‡), *ornaments, jewels,* &c., Lidz. 451, Sachau 85. 58.

ܟܘܓܬܐ khüghthâ K. Al., OS., f. 6, *a circle.*

ܟܘܓܬܐ khôghtâ, fr. prec., *double teeth, back teeth.*

ܟܘܕܐ khôdâ U., arab. حوض (cf. ܟܘܣܬ), m. 1, *a large vessel* for water or wine, *a vat, water-pot, wine-jar.*

ܟܘܕܒܢܕܐ khôdâbandâ, az. turk. خدابنده, (cf. pers. خداوند master?), m. 1) a mode by which a man sometimes addresses another. 2) *two shahis* = about $\frac{3}{4}d.$ See ܟܣܬ.

ܟܘܕܐ-ܘܪܕܝ khôdâ-wérdî, az. turk. خداوردی, a man's name now used, *Deusdedit,* = OS. ܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ.

‡ ܟܘܕܘܪܝ khûdûrî, f. id., pers. خودرو, 1) *selfish, thoughtless.* 2) *self sown.* ܥ ܦܬܚ *to be inattentive, not to stick to the point.*

ܟܘܕܪܐ khüdrâ, OS., m. 1, *the Cycle,* a book containing the variable parts of the services for Sundays and holy-days.

ܟܘܕܬܐ Ash., see ܟܘܕܬܐ.

ܟܘܕܬܐ khûdâtâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *renewal;* esp. used for the renewal of leaven. 2) the feast of *dedication,* Joh. x. 22.

ܟܘܝ khûwî, often ܟܝܐ khĭwî (nearly) esp. in MB. K. (in Az. ܟܘܝ), for ܟܘ (abs. st.), or Al. as OS. ܟܝܐ (def. st.), Lidz. 468, m. 2, rarely 3, 1) *a snake, serpent.* 2) met. *the flexible part of a buffalo-whip.*

ܟܘܝܬܐ or ܟܝܘܬܐ khûwâ-witâ, khĭw- (nearly), = OS. ܟܘܝܬܐ, f. 6, fem. of prec. no. 1.

ܟܘܙܕܓܐ khüzdâgâ, fr. ܙܕܓ, m. 1, *harm, injury.*

ܟܘܙܝ ܕ khwazî d' Tkh. or ܟܘܙܝܟ khwazîk Ti. or ܟܘܙܝ khûzî (without ܕ) Al., Sachau 91. 108, kurd. خوزك (also khûzî Garz. 33, 50), *would that, oh that.*

ܟܘܙܝܕܐ Al. = ܙܟܐ.

ܟܘܙܝ Al., see ܟܘܙ.

ܟܘܙܝܣܬܐ khûzistân, pers. خوزستان, a province of SW. Persia.

ܟܘܟܐ khôkhâ, az. turk. خوخ (cf. OS. ܟܘܟ a plum), f. 1, *a peach.*

ܟܘܟܬܐ khükhtâ, f. 6, = ܟܘܟܬܐ.

ܟܘܛܪܐ khüṭrâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *a stick, staff, rod, sceptre.* 2) (cf. ܟܘܛܪܐ) *a pestle.*

ܟܘ or ܟ khû$^{i}$, khû, 1) pers. خو, *disposition;* see ܒܝܟ. 2) interj., *Ah! Oh! tush!*

ܟܘ-ܐ khû-*î,* pers. خوی, *Khoi,* a city in Azerbaijan, N. of Urmi.

ܟܘܝ khîwî, pers. خوی, f. *the firstfruits of the threshing-floor.*

ܟܐ-ܘܐ-ܝܐ khâ-wâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS., *a Hivite,* Gen. x. 17.

ܟܬ see ܟܬ.

ܟܬ see ܟܬ.

ܟܬ K. in the phrase ܥ ܒܪܫܝ ܒܐ khû$^{i}$ba b'rishî, *blue on my head!* said by a woman on hearing bad news.

ܟܠܐ, 1) khwîlâ, OS., *Havilah,* Gen. x. 7. 2) ḫwîlâ Al., arab. احول, *squinting,* Lidz. 470. See ܟܠ.

ܟܬ see ܟܬ.

ܟܚܬ ḫûkéthâ Al. Ash., f. 6, = ܟܬ Lidz. 454.

ܟܚ, ܟܚܬ K., see ܐܬ.

ܟܠ ḫâwâl Al. Ash. = ܟܐ, Lidz. 452; ܟܠ khâwâlî Ash., *would that I were!* so other persons, ܟܠܝ &c., Lidz. 470; ܟ ܥ ܕܝ *how do you do?;* ܟ ܡܟܠ *circumstances.*

ܟ ḫül, 1) (also ܐܬ) Al. = ܟ. 2) ‡ = ܟ no. 2.

ܟܘ as Psh. or ܟܘ as RV., khüldî, -dâ, f. *Huldah,* 2 Kgs. xxii. 14.

ܟ see ܟ and ܟ.

ܟܠ khûlâmâ, 1) K. Q. Sh. Al., arab. turk. غلام, kurd. khôlâm Garz. 246, m. 1, 2$^{a}$, *a man-servant.* 2) OS.*, m. *soundness.*

ܟܠ khülmâṭâ, OS., m. 1, *a sand-lizard, a chameleon.*

‡ ܟܠ khülmânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܟ, *thick.* (TA. ܟܠ.)

ܟܠ Sal. = ܟ.

ܟܠ khülqâ, (arab. خلقة form, cf. ܟ), m. *countenance.* ܟ ܥ ܟܘ or ܟ ܥ ܟ khülqû srîlî, kh. mûsrîlî, *his face fell* or *he disfigured his face.* ܟ *sad.*

ܟܠ khülqânâ, 1) f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *cross, pouting, ill-favoured.* 2) m. 1, one of the men who go to fetch the bride at a wedding.

ܚܘܟ see ܚܒܟ.

ܚܘܡܟܐ, sometimes ´ܚܘ q.v., khümchâ, khünchâ, pers. خمچه, f. 1, *a small wine-vessel, a jar.*

‡ ܚܘܡܪ khûmâr, arab. turk. خمار, 1) f. id., *drunken.* 2) f., a woman's name now used. ܚܘܡܪܐ- f. *sickness caused by hard drinking.*

ܚܘܡܝܪ khûmir*, heb. חֹמֶר, m. 1, *a homer,* Isa. v. 10.

ܚܘܢ khûn, turk. pers. خوان, m. 1, *a bread-tray,* of wood.

ܚܘܢ Ash. = ܚܘܢ2. So Ma'l. khûn (Parisot xii. 132).

‡ ܚܘܢܟܪ khündâkâr Al., kurd. خوندكار, m. 1, *a Sultan, a ruler, a governor,* Lerch 113, Lidz. 470.

ܚܘܢܟܪ or ܚܘܢܟܪ khwankârî, kurd. خنكار PS. 299, khüntkâr Garz. 211, pers. خوندگاری, m. 1, a weight = four batmans, about 128 lb. avoird.; used for treacle, raisins, butter, honey, &c.

ܚܘܢܟܐ khünchâ, 1) see ܚܘܡܟܐ. 2) f. 3, dim. of ܚܘܢ, pers. turk. خوانچه and خونچه, *a small bread-tray* of wood.

ܚܘܢܢ khün-nâ Ash., *a pitcher, jar,* Lidz. 470. Cf. prec. no. 1.

ܚܘܨ, 1) khûsâ, f. ܚܘܨܝ-, az. turk. خسی, *short necked.* 2) Al. ḫûsâ = ܚܝܨ.

ܚܘܫܢܐ khûsâ-yâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *pardon, absolution.* 2) *atonement, propitiation* (also pl.). 3) *the mercy-seat,* Ex. xxv. 17; see also ܟܦܪ.

ܚܘܣܪܢܐ khüsrânâ, OS.*, m. *loss, want, need.*

ܚܘܫܬܐ khüştâ Sh., f. 6, *a poplar.*

ܚܘܪ khûr, OS., m. *Hur,* Ex. xvii. 10.

ܚܘܪ ḫâ-wir, OS., *to whiten* intr., *to become white.* See ܒܝܫ.

ܚܘܪܐ khûrâ, OS., m. 1, *an adder's hole,* Isa. xi. 8.

ܚܘܪܐ khwârâ, f. ܚܘܪܬ-, OS. ´ܚ, *white;* in pl. *white garments,* Rev. iii. 4. ´ܚ ܠܒܘܫ *unmanly, cowardly;* ´ܚ ܛܘܪ the name of a mountain in Persia; ´ܚ ܟܐܦܐ *a silver dollar;* ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܥܐ *a hiatus, a blank* in a book; ܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܥܐ *the white of an egg.* See ܒܥܐ.

ܚܘܪܓ khûrâg, pers. خوراك, f. 1, 1) *a dose.* 2) *food, provisions.*

ܚܘܪܓܐ khûrgâ K., az. turk. خورگه, m. 1, *a half-brother; a step-son.* ܚܘܪܓܝܘܬܐ- *relationship of half-brothers,* &c.

ܚܘܪܓܐ khûrjâ K. or ܚܘܪܓܝܢ khûrjîn U., pers. خورجين, f. 1, *a pair of saddle-bags.* The sing. denotes not one bag but a pair.

ܚܘܪܝܓܬܐ khûrigthâ K., fem. of ܚܘܪܟܐ, f. 6, *a half-sister, a step-daughter.*

‡ ܚܘܪܕ khûrd or khûrt, f. id., kurd. خرت, az. turk. خورد, 1) U. *brave.* 2) *stern, strict.* 3) Tkh. *fat.* 4) Al. Ash. *strong, violent.* ܚܘܪܕܐ- *power, force,* Sachau 27, 59.

‡ ܚܘܪܕܝܩܢܐ khwârdiqnâ (= constr. st. of ܚܘܪܕ + ܕܩܢܐ), lit. white of beard, m. 1, *an old man* (a term of respect), *an elder, a greybeard.*

ܚܘܪܘܙܐ or ܚܘܪܘܙܐ khôrûzâ, khôrîzâ, az. turk. خوروز, f. 1) *whooping-cough.* 2) *croup.*

ܚܘܪܘܡܢܝܬܐ khürümnâyâ, f. ܝܘܢܐ-, *Greek.*

ܚܘܪܘܫ khürüsh, f. id., arab. خرش, *eager; itching* lit. and met.

‡ ܚܘܪܙܝܬܐ khûrzâyâ K., pers. خاهرزاده, m. 1, 1) *a sister's son, a nephew* (in this sense only). 2) *a daughter's son, a grandson.*

ܚܘܪܙܬܐ khûrzétâ, fem. of prec., f. 6, *a sister's daughter, a daughter's daughter.*

‡ ܚܘܫܒ Al. = ܚܘܕ, Lidz. 471.

ܚܘܫܒܘܛ see ܚܫܒܛ.

ܚܘܬܐ as OS., but ´ܚ RV. khôrâ-yâ, khû-, f. ܝܬܐ-, *a Horite,* Gen. xiv. 6.

ܚܘܬܒ khûrîw, OS., *Horeb,* Ex. iii. 1.

ܚܘܬܒ khûrâ-î U., kurd. id., 1) *in vain.* 2) *gratis, without price.* 3) *without cause.*

ܚܘܬ khwarik, cf. ܚܘܪܓ, f. 1, *cancer, gangrene* (lit. eating).

‡ ܚܘܪܟܘܣܐ khwârkôṣâ, lit. white of locks, f. 1, *an old woman* (a term of respect).

ܚܘܪܡܐ khûrmâ, pers. turk. kurd. خرما, f. 1, 1) *a date.* 2) *a palm-tree.* 3) a woman's name.

ܚܘܪܡܐܒܕ khûrimâbâd, pers. خورم آباد, the name of two cities, in W. Persia and on the Caspian.

ܚܘܫܒ Al., see ´ܚ.

ܚܘܪܢ khwarn Al., kurd. خوارين, *food,* Lidz. 471. Cf. ܚܘܪܓ.

ܚܘܪܢܝܐ khûrnâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, Psh. ܚܘܪܢܝ, *a Horonite*, Neh. ii. 10.

ܚܘܪܢܝܐ khwârnâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, fr. ܚܘܪܢ, *whitish*, = OS. ܚܘܪܢܝ.

ܚܘܪܣܢ khôrâsân, pers. خراسان, *Khorasan*, a province in E. Persia.

‡ ܚܘܪܦܬܐ khwârpâtâ, f. id., (lit. white of face), *innocent, bold, confident.* So turk. اق يوزلو.

ܚܘܪܪܐ khûrârâ, corruption of ܚܘܪܪܐ, m. 1, 1) *a girdle*, Ex. xxviii. 4 RV. 2) colloq. for ܚܘܪܪܐ.

ܚܙ see ܚܙܐ.

ܚܘܪܬܐ khûrtâ Ash., f., perh. = ܚܘܪܟܐ Lidz. 471.

ܚܘܪܬܐ khwârtâ Ash. = ܒܪ ܡܘܬܐ, see ܒܪ (lit. the white disease?).

ܚܘܪܬܘ khwârtû, the name of a white grape.

ܚܫ khûsh, 1) indecl. in U. K., (lit. suffer, imperat. of OS. ܐܝܬ), *let*, sign of 1 and 3 pers. imp., with or without ܕ following. In Al. the pl. is ܚܫܝ (Lidz. 471). 2) i.e. ܐܙܠ, imp. of ܗܠܟ *to go.* 3) ‡ pers. turk. خوش, *glad, joyful, kind, agreeable.* ܥܒܕ ܛܒܐ ܠ K. *welcome!* ܒܟܐ ܒ ܠ *to be pleased with.* So Az. ܐܫܬܝ ܟܐܢ [= ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝ] *you wish;* and hence Az. ܚܘܫܚܘܫ (fr. pers. خوش آمد) *a hypocrite.* 4) Ti. Ash. = ܒܚܫ *under* (with affixes).

ܚܫܐ khûshâ Al., *a nest.*

ܚܫܐܒ or ܚܘ khûshâw, khô-, pers. خوش‌آب, f. 1, *the juice of raisins cooked with treacle.*

‡ ܚܫܒܕܡ khûshandâm, f. id., pers. turk. خوش‌اندام, *beautiful.* See ܒܕܡ.

ܚܫܒܬ, ܚܫܒܬ, ܚܫܒ, see ܚܫܒ.

ܚܫܒ, 1) see ܒܚܫ. 2) m. 1 = foll. (common).

ܚܫܫܐ khûshâ-wâ, OS., m. 1, *thought, idea, opinion, purpose.*

‡ ܚܫܒܫ khûshbésh, 1) f. id., pers. خوش‌پیچ, *polite, courteous.* 2) as subs., f. *politeness;* esp. *kind inquiries* after a man's health. ܚܫ- *id.*

‡ ܚܫܗܠ khûshhâl, f. id., pers. turk. خوش‌حال, *joyful, glad.* In Az. ܚܫܒܟ *blessed is he.*

ܚܫܒ Al., see ܚܫ.

‡ ܚܫܒ, 1) or ܚܫ khûshî or khôshî, pers. خوشی, m. 1, *delight, pleasure.* ܒ ܚܫ *healthy, salubrious*, as a place; *luxurious.*—ܟܒ ܚܫ ܠ khôshîyî lâ tîlî, *I was homesick.* ܚܫ-, f. *gladsomeness, joy;* ܒ ܚܫ *to take pleasure, to take one's ease.* 2) OS., m. *Hushai*, 2 Sam. xv. 32.

ܚܫܒ Al., see ܒ,

ܚܫܬ khüshtâ K., hü- Al., f. 6 (sic, Lidz. 452), *excuse, pretext.* Also ܚܫܒ, Lidz. 26. ܒ ܚܫ *to make an excuse.* Cf. ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ K. (ܚܫ Ti.) &c., see ܚܫ.

ܚܘܬܡܐ khûtâmâ, (in K. and OS. khûthâmâ although a Pa. form), OS.*, m. 1, 1) *the blessing, benediction* at the end of a service. 2) *conclusion.* 3) *a seal, sealing.*

ܚܙ khaz, sometimes khas, pers. خز, m. *fur.*

ܚܙܐ khâzî, OS., 1) *to see.* 2) *to look, look at, look on, consider, see to* a thing. 3) K. Al., *to find* tr., *get*, all with dir. obj. or ܕ or ܠ. 4) *to suffice;* ܗܕܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܝ *this will do.* 5) in pass., *to appear, seem; to show oneself;* rarely *to seem good.* See ܚܙܐ and ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܝܠ khzâ'îl, OS., m. *Hazael*, 2 Kgs. viii. 8.

ܚܙܐ Al., see ܚ.

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, see ܚ.

ܚܙܘ khizwâ, OS., m. 4, 1) *a vision, appearance.* 2) *shape, form, fashion, countenance.*

‡ ܚܙܘܐ khâzûwâ U. or ܚܙܘ khâzûyâ K., fr. ܚܙܐ, m. 1, *a sharp-sighted person.*

ܚܙܦܐ khazûpâ or khâ-, f. ܝܬ-, -züptâ, OS., *rough, shaggy.*

ܚܙܪܐ khzûrâ, OS. ܚܙܪ, m. 1, *a pig, hog.*

ܚܙܪܬܐ khzûrtâ, OS. ܚܙܪ, f. 6, 9, *a sow.*

ܚܙܐ khazâ-yâ, khâ-, OS., fr. ܚܙܐ, m. 1, *a seer;* with fem. ܚܙܬܐ khazétâ, khâ-, f. 6.

ܚܙܝܢܐ khazînâ U. K. Al., f. 1, or ܚܙܢ khaznâ U. Az. (cf. TA. ܚܙܢܐ), f. 1, 3, or ܚܙܝܢ khâzintâ, khé-, khû-, khî- Ash. Al., f., (pl. in Al. ܚܙܢܬܐ khiznâthâ Sachau 33, or khüz- Lidz. 474, also khizâné ib.), arab. خزينة, خزنة, and خزانة, 1) *a treasure.* 2) *a treasury;* also ܒ ܚ q.v.

ܚܙܝܕ = ܚܙܕ.

ܚܙܝܪ khzîrân, OS., m. *June.*

ܚܙܬܐ khzétâ, f. 6, 1) v.n. of ܚܙܐ; hence 2) *sight.* ܒ ܚ *at sight, at a glance.* ܒ ܚܙ *notable*, Dan. vi. 5. See ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܠ khâzâlâ, 1) az. turk. خزل, m. 1, *dry fallen leaves.* 2) arab. turk. pers. غزالة, f. 1, *a gazelle* (Al. ـِـ).

ܚܙܡ ḥâzim Al., arab. حزم, *to gird, bind,* Lidz. 454.

ܚܨܡ khzâmâ Al. (for khṣâmâ), arab. خصام, m. *enmity,* Socin 144.20. See ܫܝܛ.

‡ ܟܙܡ khizmâ, turk. خصم, kurd. خزم, m. f. 1, 4, *a kinsman, relation, relative* male or female.

ܟܙܡܘܬܐ khizmâ-yûtâ, (= ܟܨܡܘܬܐ which is rare), f. 6, 9, *relationship, kinship, affinity, consanguinity.* In Al. Ash. ܟܘܙܡ (kurd. خزمای) and ܟܘܙܡܢܐ, Lidz. 474.

ܟܙܐ K. Al., see ܟܨ.

ܟܙܡܬܐ khzimtâ, arab. خزامة, kurd. خزم, f. 6, *a ring,* esp. *a nose-ring.*

‡ ܟܘܙܐ K. Al., see ܟܨ.

ܚܙܐ or ܚܙܬܐ ḥizn, -nâ Al. Ash., arab. حزن, *grief, mourning.* ܥ ܒܚܙܐ *to grieve.*

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܬܐ, see ܚܙܝ.

‡ ܟܙܢܕܪ khaznâdâr, pers. turk. خزينه‌دار, m. 1, *a treasurer, book-keeper, cashier.*

ܚܙܝ Al. Ash., see ܚܙܝ.

ܚܙܩ khâzip K., arab. حزف ?, 1) *to tumble down* as a house. 2) *to push down.* Cf. ܡܚܙܘܩ.

ܚܙܩ khâziq Ash., OS., *to gird, to tighten* a girth, Lidz. 474.

ܚܙܩܝ khîzaqyâ, OS., m. *Hezekiah,* 2 Kgs. xviii. 1.

ܚܙܩܝܐܠ khazqî-îl, OS., m. *Ezekiel,* Ezek. i. 3.

ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܝ, see ܚܛܐ.

ܚܛܐ khâṭî, OS., *to sin, do wrong, commit a fault,* (with ܥ or ܒ̈ or ܠ̈ = *against*), used of both trivial and of serious errors; *to err.*

ܚܛܝ khiṭî, *wheat;* coll. pl. of ܚܛܝܬܐ q.v.

ܚܛܝܐ khṭâhâ, OS.*, m. 1, = ܚܛܝܬܐ.

ܚܛܦܐ khâṭûpâ K., f. ـܬ- khâṭûptâ, OS., 1) *ravenous, rapacious.* 2) subs., *a spoiler.*

ܚܛܘܦܐ khṭûpyâ K., OS., m. 1, *seizing, plunder, violence.*

ܚܛܪܐ khâṭûrâ, (OS. ـܬ-), m. 1, *a pounder,* a stick used for beating clothes or wool when washed.

ܚܛܪܬܐ (or ـܬ) khaṭûrtâ or khâ- Ash. Al., = ܫܚܛܪܬܐ, Lidz. 476.

ܚܛܝܐ khaṭâ-yâ, usually khâ-, OS., m. 1, *a sinner;* with fem. ـܬ-, f. 6.

ܚܛܝܬܐ khṭîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a sin, fault, wrong.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ khiṭîtâ, OS. ـܝܬ, rt. ـܚܛ, f. 6, coll. pl. ـܝܬ as OS., 1) *a corn of wheat.* 2) a weight used by goldsmiths and silversmiths = ½ ـܟܐ = ¼ ـܒܙܟܘܙܐ = ¼ ـܙܝܙ = ⅙ ـܡܨܦܠ.

ܚܛܦ khâṭip Al. K., OS., *to snatch, seize, plunder, carry off; to rob.*

ܚܛܪ khâṭir U., OS., *to bray* in a mortar, *to pound; to beat, smite.* See ܚܨ.

ܚܛܟܐ = ـܨ.

‡ ܚܛܟ ܒܚܨ see ـܨ.

ܚܝ khâ-yî, OS., irreg. v. (Gram. 124), imp. ـܚ or ـܚܝ khî, khyî (f. ـܚ khé K.; pl. ـܚܘ or ـܚܝܘ khîmûn, khyî- U., ـܚ K.; sing. also ـܚ khû Ash.), v.n. ـܚܝ, ـܚܐ, or in Ti. ـܚܝܬ, ـܚܝܐ khâyâ, khétâ, khyâyâ, khyétâ, pret. ـܚܠ or in Ti. ـܚܝܠ khîlî, khyélî, pp. ـܚܝ khîyâ (khî'â Ash.), f. ـܚܝ khîtâ, agent ـܚܝܢ khâyânâ, but ـܚܝܐ khéyâ'â Al. Ash., 1) *to live.* 2) *to be saved, to recover* of a sickness, *to save one's life.* Caus. ـܐܚܝ q.v.

‡ ـܚܝ kha-yâ, f. ـܚܝ khétâ, OS., 1) *living, alive, lively.* 2) met. *raw* of flesh. 3) met. *running* of water. 4) *saved, in a state of salvation.* ـܚܝ-, OS., f. *life, liveliness, being; living creatures, an animal* (in this sense spelled ـܚܝܐ in RV., pl. ـܚܝܬܐ khé-wâthâ); *livelihood.*

ـܚܝܐ kha-yî, pl., OS., 1) *life.* 2) *salvation.*

ـܚܝ khiyâ Q. Sal. (where pl. ـܚܝܘ or ـܚ or ـ-) Amadia (where pl. ـܚ khéyô) = ـܚ.

ـܚܠ khî'il, Psh. ـܚܐ, *Hiel,* 1 Kgs. xvi. 34.

ـܚܝܓ or ـܚܝ khîyâwand, -wân, pers. خيابان, m. 1, *an avenue.*

ـܚܝܛ khîyûṭâ, fr. ـܚܛ, m. 1, *sewing; a stitch.*

ـܚܟ khâ-yûkâ, fr. ـ, m. 1, *a currycomb.*

ـܚܦ Al., see ـܨ.

ـܚܙ khîzâ Al., *small sand, dust,* Sachau 8. In Az. ـܚ.

ـܚܙ khîzân, az. turk. خيزان (lit. root), f. 1, *family, belongings, little children, baggage, chattels.*

ـܚܝ Al., see ـܚ.

ܫܝܟ see ܫܗ.

ܚܝܛܐ khéyâṭâ, m. 1, with fem. ܚܝܛܬܐ khéyâṭ-tâ, f. 6, both OS., *a sewer, one who sews.*

ܚܝܛܐ khâyâṭê, arab. خيطة, az. turk. خيطى, m. 1, *thread*, esp. of silk.

‡ ܚܝܢ khâ-yín, arab. خائن, cf. ܡܚܝܢ, 1) adj., f. id., *rebellious, treacherous*, with ܒ = *to*. 2) subs., m. 1, *a traitor, a treacherous person.*

ܫܝܒܠܐ = ܫܒܠ.

ܫܝܓ see ܓܗ.

ܟܝܚܐ khîchâ, az. turk. خيچ, f. 1, 3, *the spoke* of a wheel; the different pieces from which the solid wheel of a Persian cart is formed; in 1 Kgs. vii. 33 *a nave, hub.*

ܟܚܐ khékû, fr. ܓܗ, m., pl. ܟܘܟܝ-, *a currycomb.*

ܟܝܠ khîl, arab. pers. حيل, f. 1, *a multitude, a company.*

ܟܝܠ khîyâl, or in Ash. ܟܝܟܠ khéyâl (Lidz. 465), arab. pers. خيال, m. 1, *thought; mind; discretion; purpose;* ܟܝܠ ܕܒܠܒ (or ܕܟܒܒ) *temperate, moderate;* ܟܝܠ ܕܥ ܒܝ ܟܝܠ *self-willed;* ܥܒܕ ܟܝܠ *to change one's mind;* ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܝ ܟܝܠ *I cannot conceive;* ܟ ܟܝܠ ܕܒܒ ܟܝܠ khryûlé khéyâlî l' Ash., *he made a wicked plot against.*

ܟܠܐ khélâ as OS., (in Sal. ܟ khîlâ), m. 1, 2, 1) *strength, power;* ܥܒܕ ܟ *to do valiantly*, or with ܠ *to put constraint on, to force;* ܥܒ ܟ* or ܥܒܕ ܟ* (pl. ܟܒܒ-) *a mighty man;* ܥܒ ܒܝ ܟ *men of violence* or *mighty men;* ܥ ܒܝ ܟ *to be strong;* ܥ ܟ (ܟܠ, ܟܟ) (ܡܟܟ) *to bear a strain* or *weight*, but ܥ ܟ is also *to suffer injury*, or *to make an effort* (also ܥ ܟ); ܥ ܕ *with difficulty, only just, scarcely*, or *aloud;* ܥ ܕ ܟ ܒ *please God.* 2) *an army, host*, esp. in pl. (no. 2). 3)* gram. *accent; emphasis.* 4) *a miracle.*—Abs. st. ܟ khîl*, 1 Kgs. x. 2.

‡ ܟܠܢܐ khélânâ, f. ܟ-, *strong, able, powerful; emphatic;* ܟ ܟܠܢܐ ܒܒ *powerful.* [Also in Al. ܟܠܢ, Lidz. 465.]

ܟܝܠܢܝܐ khîyâlânâyâ, f. ܟ-, fr. ܟܝܠ, *mental, of the mind; abstract.*

ܟܠܟ, ܟܠܟ, see ܟܠܟ.

ܟܟ, ܟܟ, see ܥܟ.

ܟܠܟ khéltânâ (ܐ K.), f. ܟ-, OS., *mighty.*

ܫܝܒ see ܫܒ.

‡ ܟܡ khaimâ U., f. ܟܡ khamtâ, = ܟܡܒ. ‡ ܟ ܟܝ *pepper;* ‡ ܟ ܕܡ *earnestly.*

ܟܡ khémâ Q. Tkh. Al., arab. pers. turk. خيمة, m. 1, *a tent.*

ܟܡ, ܟܡ Sal. Q., see ܟ.

‡ ܟܡܠ khéyâmâl, az. turk. خيامال, m. 1, *a flatterer.*—‡ ܟ-, f. *coaxing, flattery;* ܥ ‡ ܟ *to flatter, coax.*

ܟ, 1) see ܟ. 2) see ܟ.

ܟ khâ-yân, az. turk. خين, f. 1, *wheat and chaff mixed, unwinnowed wheat.*

ܟܢ khénâ = ‡ ܟ. So Az. ‡ *other.*

‡ ܟܢ khiyânat, f. id., pers. turk. خيانت, arab. خيانة, see ‡ ܟ, *rebellious, treacherous.* ‡ ܟ-, f. *treachery.*

ܟܝ see ‡ ܟ.

ܟ Al., see ‡ ܟ.

ܟ ḥyâṣa Al., OS., m. *a girdle* (in TA. *a fetter*), cf. ‡ ‡ II. (In TA. there is a verb ‡ *to fetter*, Lidz. 467.)

ܟ see ‡ ‡.

ܟ or ‡ khér, 1) arab. turk. pers. kurd. خير, m. 1, *profit, benefit, advantage, reward;* ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ *for the love of God;* ‡ ‡ *expedient.* 2) Al., arab. turk. خير, *no, not so*, Lidz. 467.

ܟ ḥîrâ Al., = ‡ ‡.

ܟ khîyârâ, arab. pers. turk. خيار, f. 1, *a cucumber.*

ܟ khéyârâ Al., 1) agent of ‡ ‡; hence 2) *a stargazer*, Lidz. 467.

‡ ‡ ‡ khérdû'â, pers. خيردعا, f. 1, *a good wish, a blessing*, Nöld. 135.

‡ ‡ ‡ khérûshâr, pers. خيروشر, f. 1, *a funeral feast* after a death.

‡ ‡ ‡ khérkhâ, pers. turk. خيرخواه, m. 1 (khérkhâ-hî), *a well-wisher.*

ܟ khîrâm, OS., m. *Hiram*, 2 Sam. v. 11.

‡ ‡ khîyârtû, cf. ‡ ‡, f., 1) *a wild cucumber.* 2) K., *an ornament worked in a stocking* in the shape of the letter *s.*

ܟ, 1) see ‡. 2) khît, OS., m. *Heth*, Gen. xxiii. 3. ‡ ‡- *a Hittite.*

ܚܝܛܐ khétâ, OS., 1) f. of ܚܛܐ. 2) K., f. 9, *a midwife.*

ܚܝܟ see ܚܟ.

ܚܟ khâchâ, (cf. ܚܟܐ? or perh. fr. OS. ܚܫܐ by metath.), m. 1, 4, *an armpit.*

ܚܟܕܙ khâkandâz, pers. خاك انداز, m. 1, *a fire-shovel.*

ܚܝܟܘܬܐ K., = ܣܥ.

ܚܝܟܘܬܐ, ܚܝܟܘܬܐ, see ܣܟ.

ܚܝܟܝܐ Al., f. 6, = ܣܥܝܪܐ, Lidz. 454.

ܚܟܠ or RV. ܚܝ khkîlâ, kha-, *Hachilah,* 1 Sam. xxiii. 19 (not Psh.), xxvi. 3 (Psh. ܣܚܟܠ).

ܚܟܡ see ܚܡ.

‡ ܚܟܝܡܐ khakîmâ (or khâ-) K. Al. TA., f. ܚܟܡ- khakimtâ, khâ-, OS., *wise.*

ܚܟܡ, ܚܟܡ, ܫܟܡ Al. Ash., = ܣܟܡ, Lidz. 472.

ܫܟܡ khâkim K., ḥâ- Al., 1) arab. حكم, *to be* or *grow perfect.* 2) = ܐܫܟܡ *to rule, get the mastery over.* See ܒܫܟܡ.

ܚܟܡ see ܣܟܡ.

ܚܟܡܬܐ khikhᵉmthâ, OS.*, f. 9, *wisdom.*

ܚܟܡ see ܣܟ.

ܟܟܪܐ khchârâ Al., *a crowd,* Lidz. 472.

ܟܠ, ܫܟܠ Al. Ash., see ܫܟ.

ܚܠܝ khâlî, OS., *to be sweet;* ܩ ܚܠܐ ܠ ܣ *to please;* pp. ‡ *sweet;* ‡ ܟܠܐ *skilful.* See ܒܚܠܝ, ܚܠܝܬܐ. Dist. ܫܠܟ.

ܫܠܟ, 1) khâlâ, OS. ܚܠ, m. 1, *vinegar.* 2) K. Al., OS., m. 2ª or in Al. 2, *a maternal uncle* = ܚܠܐ U. 3) ḥâlâ, see ܚܠ.

ܫܠܟ khâliw, 1) OS., *to milk.* 2) *to give milk.* 3) K., met. *to get money from* a person.

ܫܠܟ K., = ܟܠܟ.

ܫܠܟ khâlâb, OS., arab. turk. حلب, *Aleppo.*

ܚܠܒܐ khŭlwâ, m. 1, 1) U. Al. as OS., *milk, fresh milk* [= ܚܠܒ K. Sh. Al.]; ܓܕܝ ܕܚܠ *a sucking lamb.* 2) K., *curdled milk* [= ܚܡܥܐ U.]. 3) *juice* of certain plants.

ܫܝܟܘܬܐ K., = ܟܠ.

ܚܠܒܢܝܐ khŭlwânâ U., f. ܐ-, = OS. ܚܠܒܝܢܝ, *milky, lacteous, lactiferous.*

ܚܠܒܢܐ khilbânâ, OS. ܚ-, *galbanum,* Ex. xxx. 34.

ܚܠܕܐ khildâ, m. 1, 1) OS. ܣܘ, *a mole.* Cf. ܡܒܠܕܐ. 2) *earth* from a rat-hole.

ܚܠܕܝܬܐ khalâdîtâ, OS.*, f. *cancer.*

ܫܠܗ khâlû U. Al., m., no pl., or ‡ ܫܠܗܘܐ khâlûwâ U., m. 3, = ܫܠܐ no. 2.

‡ ܫܠܐܝ ḥâlâ-wé Al., arab. حلواء, = ‡ ܚܠܘܐ.

ܚܠܝܢܝ ḥalûyâ Al. (or ḥâ-), f. ‡ ܚܠܘܝܬܐ -lûthâ, *sweet* = ܚܠܝ.

‡ ܫܠܐ-ܘܟܝ ḥâlâ-wâchî Al., fr. ‡ ܫܠܐ, m. 1, *a confectioner.*

ܚܠܠܐ khlûlâ, OS., m. 1, 4, 1) also ܒܝܬ ܣ, *a wedding feast;* generally *a wedding.* 2) *a dance* at a village feast.

ܚܠܬܐ khlültâ, fr. ܚܠܠ, OS. ܚܠܬܐ, f. 6, *a hole* in a river bed or pond, formed by rushing water.

ܚܠܦܢ khalwân, OS., arab. حلوان, *Halwan,* formerly a metropolitan city of the E. Syr., also called ܫܠܟ or ܫܠ q.v.

ܫܠܘܢܐ khâlûnâ, dim. of ܫܠܐ no. 2, but without dim. sense. Cf. ‡ ܚܕܐ, ‡ ܣܐ.

‡ ܚܠܝܣܐ khlûṣâ, f. ‡ ܚܠܝܬܐ- khlüstâ, 1) = ‡ ܫܚܝܬܐ, *tight, taut.* 2) met. *firm, stable,* as power. 3) met. ‡ ܒܥܝ ‡ ܫܠܝܬܐ *miserly.*

ܚܠܘܬ khalwat, turk. pers. خلوت, arab. خلوة, 1) f. id., *private, secret.* 2) as subs., f. *privacy;* ‡ ܒ *in private.*

ܚܠܘܬܚܢܐ khalwatkhânâ, pers. خلوتخانه, f. 1, *a private room.*

ܚܠܘܬܐ khalwâtî, cf. ܣܟܠ, *privately, secretly.*

ܚܠܙܘܢܐ khalâzûnâ, OS., (W-Syr. ‡ ܫܠ), m. 1, 1) *an oyster.* 2) *a sea-slug; a snail.* 3) *a crab.*

ܫܠ khlakh or ‡ ܫܠ khâlâkh, OS., *Halah,* 2 Kgs. xvii. 6. See ܣܠ.

ܚܝܠܝܟܝܢܐ khilikhînâ, *boiled millet meal and water, millet porridge.*

ܚܠܟܠ khalkhâl, f. 1, 1) arab. pers. خلخال, *an anklet, ankle ornament.* 2) az. turk. id., *a white band of hair round the neck of animals.*

ܚܝܠܟܝܠܐ khilkhilâ, az. turk. خلخل, f. 1, *a troop* of horses; *a crowd.* Cf. ܣܒ.

ܫܠܝܛ khâliṭ, or in Al. ‡ ghâliṭ, arab. غلط, 1) *to make a mistake, err,* often ‡ ܒ ܚܝܛ ܣ; *to be deceived.* ‡ ܐܘܪܟܐ ܟܝ ܫܠܝܛ ܒ ûrkhâ khliṭlâ

ʻŭlî, *I lost the way.* 2) *to wander*, chiefly met. 3) *to miss* a target. (In TA. OS. *to mix.*) See ܐܫܠܚ.

ܐܠܗ see ܐܠܐ.

ܐܠܝܬܐ khilṭâ, m. 1, *a mistake, error.*

‡ ܐܠܝܬܘܢܝܬܐ or ܐܠܝܬܝܢܝܬܐ khilṭûnyâ, -inyâ, m. 1, = prec. ܐܠܝܬ-, f., *id.*

ܐܠܝܬܢܝܬܐ khilṭânâ, f. ܬ-, 1) fr. ܐܠܚ, *mistaken, in error.* 2) = ܐܠܗܬ no. 2.

ܐܠܒ khâlî U., pers. turk. قالی, osm. turk. also حالی, f. 1, *a carpet* of superior make [= ܙܘܙܐ]; opp. ܦܪܫܬ.

‡ ܐܠܝܬ khilyâ, (pp. of ܐܠܐ q.v.), 1) K. Sh. Al., *fresh milk* [= ܚܠܝܬ U. q.v.] 2) K., *sap, juice*, Lidz. 477. ܐܠܝ- *sweetness; sweetmeats.*

ܐܠܝܟܐ khâlîchâ, turk. حالیچه, قا, dim. of ܐܠܒ q.v., f. 1, *a rug, a little carpet.*

ܐܠܒܠ khalilî, az. turk. خلیلی, f. the name of a white and red kind of grape.

ܐܠܝܬ K. Sh. Al., = ܐܠܚ.

‡ ܐܠܦܐ khâlîpâ, arab. خلیفة, m. 1, 1) *a Caliph.* 2) *a bishop* esp. of the Armenians.

ܐܠܦܐ khilîpâ, cf. ܐܠܟܐ, f. 1, *a beehive* made of osier.

ܐܠܦܐ or ܐܠܟܦܐ khilépâ, khlépâ, esp. U., or ܠܟܦܐ lkhépâ, likh-, arab. لحاف, m. 1, *a quilt.*

‡ ܐܠܝܫ khâliṣ, f. id., arab. خالص, 1) *free, acquitted, innocent.* 2) met. *unmixed*, Rev. xiv. 10. ܙ ܦܠܚ *to be acquitted.* ܙ ܐܦܠܚ *to acquit.* ܙ ܕܝܕܝܟܬ *with clean hands*, Ps. xxiv. 4. ܐܠܝ- f. *acquittal; innocence.*

ܐܠܝܫܬܐ khâlîṣâ, arab. خالیصة, f. 1, *crown lands.*

‡ ܒܠܠܐ ḥalâlâ Al., arab. حلال, *permitted, lawful;* of animals &c., *clean; lawful property*, Lidz. 455.

ܐܠܡܬ see ܙ ܡ.

ܐܠܡ khâlim, 1) as OS., *to dream.* 2) *to be asleep.* 3) (cf. OS. Ethp. to be strong), *to be thick;* pp. *thick, strong*, and met. of the mind, *dense;* ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܝܡ *clay ground*, 1 Kgs. vii. 46. —See ܐܫܠܡ.

ܐܠܡܐ khilmâ, as OS., or ܐܠܘܡܐ khülma Sal. Sp. Al., m. 1, *a dream;* ܙ ܚܠܡܐ *a nightmare.*

ܐܠܚܬܐ see ܙ ܫ. Dist. ܐܫܠܚܬܐ agent of ܐܫܠܚ.

ܐܠܚܐ khilmat (or ܐܠܝܚܬ -mitâ Al.) = ܐܫܡܐ.

‡ ܐܠܚܐܚܕ khilmatkâr (kurd. id. Garz. 246) or ܙ ܝ K., m. f. 1, *a minister, attendant, servant* of either sex, but not used of ordinary domestics.

ܐܠܡܬܐ khlamtâ, OS.*, f. *marshmallow* (?), or *purslane*, Job vi. 6.

ܐܠܢܐ khâlânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܐܠܢ, *made with vinegar.*

ܐܠܐ khâlé Al., arab. خلع, *to give; to make a present to*, Lidz. 477; see ܡܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ.

ܐܠܚ, ܐܫܠܚ, see ܐܠܐ no. 3.

ܐܠܚܐ or ܐܠܫܐ khal'at, khalat, in Sal. ܙ ܚܗ̈l-, f. 1, or ܐܠܝܬ khal'etâ Tkh., f. 8, or ܐܠܬ khalâ'tâ Al. (or -lûtâ Lidz. 477), or ܐܠܬ khilé'tâ Ash., or ܐܠܬ khlétâ Al. (Sachau 13) [pl. in Az. ܐܠܝ], arab. خلعة, pers. turk. -عت, 1) *a robe of honour.* 2) *a present, gift.* 3) in pl., met. *mental gifts, talent*, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

ܐܠܦ khâlip, OS. Ethpa., *to be changed, to change* intr. See ܡܫܠܚ, ܡܫܠܫ. V. n. ܫܠܚ *an offering;* ܫܠܚ ܙ ܥ, or ܙ ܐ = *your servant! if you please!*

ܐܠܦܐ khélâpâ, OS., m. 1, *a willow.*

ܐܠܦ see ܡܫܠܚ.

ܐܠܦ ܕ, ܐܠܦ ܕ ܙ, or ܐܠܦ ܕ *instead of.*

ܐܠܦܐ khalpé, OS., m. *Alpheus*, Mat. x. 3.

ܐܠܦܫܡܐ klâp-shmâ, OS.*, m., pl. ܐܠܦ- khlâp-shmâhî, *a pronoun.*

ܐܠܝ khâliṣ, 1) *to press, squeeze, bind, tighten;* pp. *tight;* ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܝ met. *in low spirits.* 2) *to press upon, throng, lay hold of* with ܒ. 3) *to gird, to be girded;* ܙ ܒܫܚ *to put on sackcloth.* 4) as OS., *to press on, to strive, to be zealous*, often ܙ ܒܝ. 5) *to urge.* 6) esp. Al. K., arab. خلص, *to escape*, also in pass. and also ܙ ܒܝ; *to be acquitted;* pp. *a fugitive, a remnant.* 7) Al. Az., as arab. conj. iii., *to save, deliver.* 8) Al. Ash., as arab. conj. vii., *to finish* tr. and intr.; *to attain one's end.* 9) ܙ ܡܫܠܚ *to conspire.* See ܡܫܠܝ, ܫܠܝ.

ܐܠܝ khalâṣ Al., arab. خلاص, *salvation.*

ܐܠܝܬ U. or ܙ ܚܠܝ Sal., khilâṣâ, khül- (both proparox.), arab. خلاصة, *in short, finally.*

ܫܠܝܩ khâliq K. Al., 1) also ܐܠܝܩ Al., arab. غلق, *to lock* lit. and also of fruit, *to lock up, bolt.* 2) *to surround.* 3) arab. خلق, *to create.* 4) *to be created.* 5) met. *to form fruit* as a blossom.

ܒܠܟܦ Al., ܒܝܟܦ Ash. = ܒܠܟܩ.

ܒܝܠܩܝ khîlaqyâ, OS., m. *Hilkiah, 2* Kgs. xviii. 18.

ܒܠܛ khilt, or with ܒ, az. turk. خلط, f. 1, 1) *dross, dregs, sediment.* 2) K., *tobacco juice.*

ܒܠܬ or as OS. ܒܝܬ, khaltâ, khiltâ, f. 6, *a sheath, scabbard.*

ܒܝܬ, 1) Al., see ܒܠܬ. 2) see prec.

ܫܠܬ khâltâ, OS., f. 6, *a maternal aunt.*

ܫܠܬܗ khâltû, f., = prec., a term of respect prefixed to the names of old women when addressing them or speaking of them, esp. in U.

ܫܠܬܢܬ khâltüntâ, f. 6, dim. of ܫܠܬ.

ܒܝܟܬ, 1) see ܐܒܟ. 2) f. ܬ-, fr. ܒܝܟ, *mixed with dross,* also with ܒ.

ܫܛ khâm, 1) OS., m. *Ham,* Gen. vi. 10. 2) ‡Al., f. id., pers. turk. خام, *unused to work,* or lit. *immature, crude,* Sachau 39.

ܒܛ kham, also in Al. ܓܟ, ܓܛ gham, ghâm, arab. pers. turk. همّ and غمّ, kurd. خم, f. 1, *care, trouble;* ‡ ܒ ܒܛ *careless;* ܐܝܟ ܒܛ *to be in trouble;* or *to take trouble* with ܠ or ܕ = *for;* ܐܝܟ ܒܝܗ *to care for him.*

ܫܚܝ khâmé K., arab. حما, *to keep* tr. See ܡܫܚܝ; dist. ܫܡܝ.

ܒܚܐ khimâ, OS. ܚܡ, m. *heat.* ܒܚܐ ܡܟ khimé lî, *it is hot* (the weather).

ܫܡܝ ḥâmid Al. Ash., arab. حمد, *to praise,* Lidz. 456.

ܒܚܘ khamû, kurd. خمو, m. a man's name now used.

‡ ܒܚܘܝܐ khamûṣâ or khâ-, f. ‡ ܒܝ- -müṣtâ, OS., *sour.* ‡ ‡ ܒܝ- *somewhat sour.*

ܒܚܘܝܛܐ khamüṣtâ Al., fr. prec., f. *a sour dish* dressed with vinegar, &c.

ܚܡܘܪ khmûr, OS., m. *Hamor, Emmor,* Gen. xxxiii. 19, Acts vii. 16.

‡ ܚܡܘܪܢܝܐ khâmûrnâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, *sour-sweet.*

ܚܡܘܬܐ khâmûtâ, fr. ܚܡܝ, f. *virginity, maidenhood, girlhood; youth.*

ܒܚܡܫܘܪܘܬܐ khamkhwârûtâ, (fr. pers. turk. غم خوار careful, sorrowful), f. *carefulness, advertence;* ‡ ‡ ܒܓ *to give diligence.* See ܚܡܫ.

ܚܡܛܐ khmâṭâ, by metath. fr. OS. ܒܚܡܬ, = ܡܚܡܛܐ mkhâṭâ in Ti., (see ܚܛ), f. 1, 3 (m. in OS.), *a needle.*—See ܒܚܘܛ.

ܚܡܛܘ khmâṭû, f., a plant with a broad leaf, used in flavouring.

‡ ܒܚܡܝܐ khamîmâ or khâ- K. Al., f. ܬ-, -mîmtâ, OS., = ܒܚܡ U. q.v., 1) *hot, a arm.* 2) *fervent, strong.* 3) *quick tempered.*

ܒܚܝܢܐ khimyânâ, OS., m. 1, *a father-in-law.*

ܒܚܒܣ ḥamîs Al., arab. حميسة, *fricassee; mincemeat,* Lidz. 456.

ܚܡܝܪܐ khmîrâ, OS., m. 1, 4, *leaven.*

ܚܡܝܫܝܐ khmîshâyâ, f. ܬ-, OS.*, *fifth,* esp. used for fractions.

ܒܚܡܟ khŭmkâ Ash. = ܒܓܚܡܟ by metath., Lidz. 480.

‡ ܒܦܠ Al., see ‡ ܦ.

ܫܡܝܠ khâmil, 1) as arab. حمل, *to be patient, to endure, bear,* with dir. obj.; *to restrain oneself; to bear patiently with,* with ܒ or ܠ. 2) *to stand, stand still, continue.* 3) K., *to chat, talk; to be entertained* or *interested.* 4) *to be continent.* See ܒܫܡܝܠ.

ܚܡܠܬܐ khmâltâ, f., 1) v. n. of prec.; hence 2) *patience.* 3) *continency.*

ܒܦܚ, ܒܦܚܚ Al., see ‡ ܦ.

ܫܡܝܕ khâmé K., khŭmî U., OS., *to be leavened.* See ܒܫܡܝܕ; dist. ܚܡܝ.

ܫܡܝܫ, 1) khâmiṣ, as OS., *to be sour, to turn sour.* 2) Al., ḥâmiṣ, met. *to be angry,* with ܒ = *with,* Lidz. 456. See ܒܫܡܝܫ.

ܒܚܝ or ܚܝ khimṣ, khmiṣ, OS., *Emessa, Homs.*

ܒܚܝܨܐ khimṣâ, fr. ܚܝ, m. 1, *sour food; boiled vegetables and vinegar; sorrel,* (in OS. bean meal). ‡ ‡ ‡

*to go bad;* pp. *putrid.* ܡ̇ ܟܚܫ met. *to be hated by.* II. ḥâmiq Al., arab. حمق, *to rage, be mad,* Lidz. 456. See ܡܚܡܝܩ.

ܚܡܩܐ khimqâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *putrefaction, going bad, bad odour.*

ܚܡܪܐ khŭmrâ, OS., m. 1, 3, 4, *wine.*

ܚܡܪܐ khmârâ, OS., m. 1, *an ass, a donkey;* ܡ̇ ܦܓܪܐ *a pelican;* ܡ̇ ܦܓܡܐ *a trestle;* ܦܬܝܐ ܕܡ̇ *a millstone turned by an ass,* Mat. xviii. 6.

ܚܡܪܐ see ܚܡܪܐ.

ܚܡܪܝ khŭmrî Al., f. id., arab. خمرى, *wine-coloured,* Lidz. 481.

ܚܡܪܬܐ khmârtâ, f. of ܚܡܪܐ, f. 6, *a she-ass.*

ܚܡܝܪܬܐ khîmirtâ or in Al. ܡ̇ (Lidz. 481), OS. ܚܡܪܬܐ, ܚܡܪܐ and ܚܡܝܪܬܐ, f. 6, coll. pl. ܚܡܪܝ khimrî, *a bead.*

ܚܡܫ khŭmshâ, as OS.; fem. in K. Al. Q. ܚܡܫ khamish as OS. (also ܫܡܫ Al.), in U. same as masc., *five.* In letters, ה.

ܚܡܫܬܫܒܬܐ khŭmshôshîbâ U. Tkh. Ash. Al., or ܚܡܫ -shâbâ Ti. Ash. Al., or ܚܡܫܒܬܐ khŭmshû-shâbâ MB. Sh., (=OS. ܚܡܫ ܫܒܬ or ܕ̇ ܚܡܫ), m. 1, 4 (esp. U.), 2ª in Ti., *Thursday.*

ܚܡܫܗܢܬܐ khŭmshünté U. Al. or ܚܡܫ-, -tû, MB. Al., or ܚܡܫܗܢܬܐ khŭmshitnéhé Ti., -hîTkh., -né Al., -thné Ash., = OS. ܚܡܫܗܢܬܐ (ܗ), *all five of them, they five.* So the other persons. The forms in -té, -né are oxytone or proparox.

ܚܡܫܬ see ܚܡܫ.

ܚܡܫ khŭmshî, OS. ܚ-, *fifty.* In letters, ܡ.

ܚܡܫܡܐ khŭmshamâ U., or ܚܡܫܡܐ khamishmâ Q. Al. as OS., or ܚܡܫ ܡܐ khamish imâ K. Al., also ܚܡܫ ܡܐ kh. imî Al., *five hundred.* In letters, ܡ.

ܚܡܫܡܐ U., see ܚܡܫ.

ܚܡܫܣܪ khŭmshâsar U., -shasar K., (as m. of OS.), or in Al. ܚܡܫܥܣܪ khŭmshâ'esar, *fifteen,* m.f. In letters ה.

ܚܡܫܣܪ see ܚܡܫ.

ܚܡܬ khmât, OS., *Hamath,* Num. xiii. 21. ܚܡܬܝ *of Hamath.*

ܚܡܬܐ khimtâ, OS., f., 1) *warmth,* usually met. 2) esp. *anger.* 3)* *poison,* Ps. cxl. 3.

ܚܡܬܐ khmâtâ, OS., f. 6 (khmâyâtî), *a mother-in-law* (husband's or wife's mother).

ܚܡܬ see ܚܡܬ.

ܚܡܬܐ khâmtâ, pers. خام, f. 9 (khâmâtî), *a maiden, a young woman* of marriageable age.

ܚܡܬܢܐ khimtânâ, f. ܢ-, OS., *warm, choleric.* See ܚܡܬ.

ܚܢ khân, 1) U., pers. turk. خان, m. 2, *a khan, a nobleman.* 2) K. Al., turk. id., f. 1, *an inn.*

ܚܢܝ khânî, arab. هنا, cf. ܚܝ, *to be happy* or *content* with. See ܚܫܝ.

ܚܢܝ khânî, az. turk. خانى, f., a woman's name now used.

ܚܢܐ khanâ, OS., f. *Anne, Anna, Hannah,* still much used as a woman's name, 1 Sam. i. 2.

ܚܢܐ khinâ, arab. turk. حنّا, m. *henna,* a yellow flower and dye much used for dyeing the hair and hands, on festivals, esp. at weddings. Cf. the curse ܚܢܐ ܕܚܬܢܘܬܟ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܚܢܐ ܕܚܬܢܘܬܟ ḥâzinûkh khinâ d'khitnûtûkh lâ khâzit b'ainûkh, *may you never see the henna of your wedding!,* Socin 119.

ܚܢܐ khânâ, 1) OS. ܐ̈, m. 1, *a lap;* ܕܒܩ ܚܢܘܟ dwûq khânûkh, *hold up the skirt of your coat,* to receive something in it; hence 2) Terg. *a saucer.* 3) Ash. = ܚ no. 2, Lidz. 466.

ܚܢܘܐ khanwâ Al., m. 1, 1) = ܒܢܘܩܐ q. v. 2) *a knuckle;* in pl. esp. the children's game of '*knuckles.*'

ܚܢܝܟ, ܒܢܝܟ = ܫܚܝ.

ܚܢܓ khingî, in the phrase ܡ̇ ܙܝܙܐ *to startle.* (Cf. OS. ܒܢܝܟ to make to groan?)

ܚܢܓܘܠ khinâgûl, pers. حناكل, m., the name of a flower used for dyeing.

ܚܢܓܠ = ܫܢܓܠ.

ܚܢܓܠܕܝ khângaldî, turk. خانكلدى (lit. the Khan has come), m., a man's name now used.

ܚܢܓܝܠܣܝ khinjilûsî, *mandrakes.*

ܚܢܓܪ khanjâr, arab. pers. turk. kurd. خنجر, f. 1 (m. Al.), *a dagger;* ܡ̇ ܒܟ *to poniard.*

ܚܢܕܩ khandâq, arab. pers. turk. خندق, f. 1, *a moat, a large ditch; a canal.* ܡ̇ ܙܝܙܐ *to dig a canal* &c.

ܚܢܘ see ܚܢܟ.

ܚܢܘܟ khnûkh, OS., m. *Enoch,* Gen. v. 18.

ܚܢܘܡܢ khânûmân K. MB., pers. خانمان, m. 1, *a small store-room, a closet, larder.*

ܚܢܘܢ khânûn, OS., m. *Hanun,* 2 Sam. x. 1.

ܚܢܘܩܬܐ khnüqtâ Al., see ܚܢܩ.

ܚܢܘܩܬܐ khânüqtâ, fr. ܚܢܩ, f. 6, 1) *the neck.* ܕ ܓܘܙܐ *an isthmus.* 2) *anything which strangles;* hence *a snare.* 3) K., *a bead necklace.*

ܚܢܘܬܐ khânûtâ, (lit. anything bent, fr. OS. ܚܢ to bend), f. 6, 9, *a loom.*

ܚܢܙܕܐ khânzâdâ, az. turk. خانزاده, f. a woman's name now used.

ܚܢܝܛ khâniṭ, OS.*, *to embalm.*

ܚܢܝܡ khânim, pers. turk. خانم, f. 1 (khânîmî), *a lady;* this is also used in addressing or speaking of a lady of rank.

ܚܢܝܡܓܐ khânimjân, pers. خانم جان, a woman's name now used.

ܚܢܝܩܐ khâniqâ, OS. ܚܢܩ, m. 1, *the band of a yoke,* the rope which goes under the chin of an ox. See ܚܟܡ.

ܚܢܟܝ khinkî U. Sh., OS., *the palate.* See ܚܢܟ.

ܚܢܟܐ or as Az. ܚܢܟܐ khanchâ, -chî Al. Ash. =ܚܟܐ; so ܟܕ ܟܕ ܟ *little by little;* ܟ ܟܕ ܟ *almost.*

‡ ܚܢܟܝ or ܚܢܟܝ khânchî, -nâchî K. Al., turk. خانچی, m. 1, *an innkeeper.*

ܚܢܝܡ, ܚܢܝܡܓ, see ܚܢܡ &c.

‡ ܚܢܡܝ khnâmî, f. id., az. turk. خنامی, *related by marriage.* ܐ- f. *affinity.*

ܚܢܢ khanân, m., 1) OS., *Annas,* Lu. iii. 2. 2) or as Psh. ܚܢܢ, *Hanani,* 1 Kgs. xvi. 1.

‡ ܚܢܢܝ khanânâ K. Al., f. ܝ-, OS., *merciful, compassionate,* Sachau 24.

ܚܢܢܐ khnânâ, OS.*, m. *earth from the tombs of the martyrs,* used at weddings &c.

ܚܢܢܝܐ khananyâ, OS., m. *Ananias,* Acts v. 5; *Hananiah,* Neh. iii. 8.

ܚܢܒܚܫܘ khnânîshû, OS., m. a man's name still much used.

‡ ܚܢܦܐ khŭmpâ, f. ܝ- khŭmptâ, OS. *heathen,* also as subs.— ܐ- f. *heathendom, heathenism, the heathen.*

ܚܢܦܝܐ khŭmpâyâ, f. ܝ-, OS., *heathen, heathenish, of the heathen.*

ܚܢܩ khâniq, OS., 1) *to strangle, choke; to take by the throat.* 2) *to drown* tr.; *to be drowned; to be flooded.* 3) *to hang* (execute).

ܚܢܩܘ khanqû, f. id., (abs. st. of foll.), as adj. *deep* = ܚܡܩܘ.

ܚܢܩܘܬܐ khanqûtâ, f. *depth.*

ܚܣ see ܣ.

ܚܣ khâs, OS., used with ܠ or ܒ thus: ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܚܣ ܒܝ (ܠܘܬ) ܚܣ ܒܝ or ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܚܣ ܒܝ or ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܚܣ ܒܝ or ܚܣ ܒܝ *far be it from you to go!;* ܚܣ ܒܝ or ܚܣ ܠ or ܚܣ or esp. ܐ ܚܣ *God forbid!* (so other persons), also ܚܣ ܐ ܠ ܚܣ khâslâ lî &c.; ܚܣ ܠ ܒ ܐ ܐ ܠ ܒ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ *God forbid that I should go.*

ܚܣ his Al., (see ܣܚ), arab. حسّ, *whir, noise,* Lidz. 457.

ܚܣܒ ḥâsib Al., arab. حسب, *to reckon;* also ܚܫܒ, Lidz. 457. See ܚܫܒ.

ܚܣܒܝ ḥasbé, ḥaz- Al., arab. حسبة, *reckoning, thought, opinion,* Lidz. 457.

‡ ܚܣܕ ḥasad Al., arab. حسد, *envy,* Sachau 80.7. ܐ- f. *infamy* (=OS. ܣܚܕ), Lidz. 483.

ܚܣܚܣ khiskhis, f. id., onomat., *breathing hard, short of breath.* Cf. ܚܫܚܫ.

‡ ܚܣܝܣ khâsîs, arab. turk. خسیس, m. 1, *a miser.*

‡ ܚܣܝܪܐ khasîrâ, khâ-, f. ܬ-, OS., *lacking,* with ܕ; ܐ- f. *what is lacking.*

ܚܣܪ see ܣܪ.

ܚܣܝܟ khâsikh, OS., *to keep back, spare; to grudge; to forbear;* ܒ ܕ ܠ *to save* a person *from;* ܕ ܒ ܚܣܟ ܒ *to spare* or *grudge* a person *a thing;* ܕ ܚܣܟ *to refrain;* pp. *miserly.*

ܚܣܠ khâsil K. Al., OS., *to wean.*

ܚܣܠ, i.e. ܚܣ ܠ, see ܚܣ.

ܚܣܠܝ khaslî, OS., m. *Esli,* Lu. iii. 25.

ܚܣܢ or ܚܣܢ ḥisn, ḥisin Al., arab. حسن, *beauty,* Lidz. 457.

ܚܣܦ khâsip K., perh. by metath. fr. ܚܦܣ, *to invert.*

ܚܣܪ khâsir K. Al., OS., 1) *to suffer loss.* 2) *to fail, run short, to fall short of, to be in*

*want of*, with ڈ or ہم; pp. *lacking*. 3) *to grow less, to shrink*. 4) *to be missing*. See مشہڈ.

ہیڈ khasir Al., arab. خسر, *a fault, defect*, Lidz. 484.

شہڈ ہیتا khâsar qinî U., *the last hatched*; met. *the youngest born*.

شہڈہ or سوشہڈہ khâsârat, khû-, arab. خسارة, pers. turk. -رت, f. 1, *loss, want*. شیا سا بک *to injure, cause loss to*.

ہیشہڈا Al., 1) ḫasrâthâ, (fr. arab. حسر to sigh), *sighs*. 2) khasrâthâ = prec., Lidz. 580, 584.

شپی khâpî, (in OS. to cover), 1) *to incubate, brood, sit* as a hen. 2) *to fall in* as a roof. See مسقہ.

شقہ khâpâ, m. 1, and شقتا khâptâ, f. 6, *a wooden peg* in a plough, keeping the ڈھسا fixed to the beam.

ہپقہ khapâ, cf. شپی, 1) m. 1, *a hovel*. 2) adj., f. id., *confined, close, stuffy*.

ہپی khapî = ہپیا, f. *a clucking hen*. Cf. شپی.

شقہڈا khâpûrâ K., fr. سقہ, m. 1, *a pickaxe*.

شقہپتا khâpûtâ, f. 6, *a nightmare*.

ہپقہپتھا khépûthâ Al., f. *fog, mist, vapour*, Sachau 13.

شقہپکھپ khâpâkhap (proparox.), arab. خفّة (خفّ to be agile), *quickly, unexpectedly, suddenly*.

‡ ہپکہنا khipyâyâ, f. ہنا-, OS., *barefoot*; of feet, *bare*.

شپل khâpil, rare in U., often in K. khâfil, in Al. غپل ghâfil, arab. غفل, 1) *to hesitate, forbear, neglect, to be reluctant, to refuse*, with infin. or ہم and infin. 2) *to be crooked*. 3) *to turn out of the road* intr. 4) K., *to sleep slightly, to doze*. See مشپل.

ہپکلا khaplat, arab. غفلة, f. *reluctance, hesitation*.

ہپکب khapnî, OS., m. *Hophni*, 1 Sam. i. 3.

شوھ Al., = شچھ.

شوھ Ti., see شپی.

ہپچپ ثہ khipṣî bâ, f. *Hephzibah* (Psh. has یچثہ in Isa. lxii. 4, ہپچپ ثہ in 2 Kgs. xxi. 1).

شوھ khâpiq, heb. חָבַק, chald. חֲבַק, (cf. OS. سقہا and NS. مہپچھ), *to hug, embrace*; ہپچہ سا *to fold one's hands*.

شقہا khpâqâ, 1) v.n. of prec.; hence 2) *lap, embrace, the arms, bosom* U.

شوہ khâpir, OS., *to dig*, esp. vineyards dug a spade's depth, opp. قپہ.

‡ ہپقہا khapârâ or khâ-, fr. prec., m. 1, *a digger*; with fem. ہقہا-, f. 6.

ہپچقہا khipertâ, (fem. of OS. ہپکہا id.), fr. شوہ, f. 6, *an excavation*.

شقہ see شقہ.

شپا khâṣâ, 1. (TA. as OS. ہپیا for ہپخیا), m. 1, 1) *the back*; شپیہ ثقہ *behind him, backwards*. 2) *loins*. II. cf. سپیا, m. 2, *girdle, belt*. Phrases: شپیا سا ڈ *to take refuge in*; so سا کپ کھ *I have no one to help me*; سا ہپچہ *to run away*; سا ہپچہ ہپیا* *to appeal to* a higher court; سا ہپچہ ڈ (or ہپچھ) *to support, side with, protect*; شپیا ہپچہ *to gird one's coat on*; سا ہپچہ *an eyelid*; سا ہپکہ (or ہپقہ or in Al. ہپکہا) *the spine, backbone*; ثہ عصپکہ شپیہ *my back is broken*, said by a man on hearing bad news; the ثہ is placed absolutely.

شپیا khâṣî, arab. خصى, (in OS. to dig out, esp. the eyes), *to castrate*.

سپیا Al., = سا, Lidz. 556.

شپیا ہقہپ khâṣâ serbâz, (= arab. turk. خاص special, also imperial, + ہقہپ), m. 1, *a body-guard*.

شپیچ khâsiw Al., 1) *to press*. 2) *to try*.

شپیچ khâṣid (in the tenses ṣ often becomes z), OS., or in Baz by metath. یپیچ, *to reap, harvest*. In Az. شپیک (see چ).

‡ ہپیقہا khaṣâdâ, or khâ-, fr. prec., m. 1, *a reaper, harvester*; with fem. ہچہا-, f. 6.

ہپیقہا khizdâ, rarely khiṣdâ, fr. چپیا, m. 1, *harvest*.

‡ شپیقہا khâṣâdâr, fr. شپیا with pers. term. دار, m. 1, *a defender*.

شپیہ khâṣûr, OS., f. *Hazor*, Josh. xi. 11.

ہپیپا khaṣînâ, OS., arab. خصين, f. 1, *an adze, a small axe*.

ہپیپہ khaṣyat, turk. خاصيت, arab. خاصية, f. 1, *character, characteristic, trait*.

شپیک khâṣil K., ḫaṣil Al., arab. حصل (see سشہ, مشہپک), *to complete, to finish* tr. and intr., *to come to an end, to grow up*, Lidz. 457.—See چپیا.

ܚܫܠܬܐ khaṣlâthâ Al., arab. خصلة, *habits, customs*, Lidz. 483.

ܚܫܡ khâṣim Al., arab. خصم, *to be at variance*, Lidz. 484.

ܚܨܨ see ܚܨܨ.

ܚܨܨܘܢ ܬܡܪ khâṣiṣûn tâmâr, Psh. ܬܡܪ ܟܕ q.v., *Hazezon tamar*, i.e. Engedi, Gen. xiv. 7.

ܚܨܪܘܢ khiṣrûn, OS., m. *Hezron*, Gen. xlvi. 9, *Esrom*, Lu. iii. 33.

ܚܨܪܘܬ khiṣrût, OS., *Hazeroth*, Num. xi. 35.

ܚܫܪܟܘܕܐ khṣârkôdâ, OS., m. *the caul* above the liver, Ex. xxix. 13.

ܚܫܬ see ܚܫ.

ܚܨܝܪܬܐ ḥṣirtâ or ḥzirtâ Al., f., = ܚܙܝܬܐ, *a defence*, Sachau 80.15, Socin 146.15.

ܚܨ Al. Tkh., = ܚܨܐ.

‡ ܚܩܘܪܐ khâqûrâ, fr. ܚܩܪ, m. 1, *a boaster*.

ܚܩܠܐ khaqlâ, f. 3, 4, 1) OS., *a field*. 2) *a column* of a book. 3) *a stripe*.

ܚܩܠܕܡܐ khqaldmâ, OS., = ܚܩܠ ܕܡܐ, *Aceldama*, Acts i. 19.

ܚܩܝ ḥaqnî Al., f. id., arab. حقانى, *true*, = ܚܩܢ.

ܚܩܪ khâqir, (in OS. to boast), *to honour, commend, recommend; to glorify; to boast, glory, to be proud*, also ܒ ... ܫ, with ܒ = *of, in*. Agent ܚܩܪܢܐ khâqrânâ, f. ܬ-, as adj. *boasting, boastful*. Fem. v.n. ܚܩܪܬܐ khqârtâ, *praise*.

ܚܩܪ khiqrâ U., fr. prec., m. 1, *honour, glory*.

ܚܪ khâr, sometimes ܚܐܪ hâr, (fr. pers. kurd. turk. خر an ass, or pers. خوار mean, low), m. 1, *a fool, dolt*.

ܚܪܐ khârâ, pers. خارا, m. *silk*, the material.

ܚܪܝ khârî, OS., *cacare*. Cf. ܐܚܪܝ.

ܚܪܝ khâré Al., see ܚܪܐ.

ܚܪܝܒ khâriw, 1) OS., *to be destroyed, to deteriorate, to be spoilt, to spoil* intr.; pp.‡ *bad, wicked, corrupt;* [so ܟ ܫܚܒ ... ܫܚܒ *to illtreat* Az.]; ܫܚܒ ܟܝ ܟܒ khryûlî (or khrûlî) libî, *I do not feel well;* ܚܒܐ ܫܚܒ khrîwâ bétûkh Al., *a curse on your house!;* ܫܚܝܒ ܕܟ theol. *incorruptible;* v.n. ܫܚܒܘܬܐ *corruption, corruptness*. 2) Al., sometimes = ܐܫܚܒ q.v.

‡ ܚܪܒܐ khârâbâ, arab. turk. kurd. خرابة, m. 1 (in Al. f.), 1) *a desert*. 2) *a ruin, a deserted place; a ruined building; a desolation*. 3) adj., f. id., *desert, lonely, deserted*. ܒܬ- f., *a desert, ruin*.

‡ ܚܪܒܐ khirbâ, indecl., OS. ܐ- (lit. ruined), *bad, evil; grievous*.

ܚܪܒܐ kherbâ, OS.*, f. 1, *a sword*. ܡ ... ܕܒܬܐ *a ploughshare*.

ܚܪܒܘܚܠܐ kherbûhâlâ, kurd. خربوحلة, a mountain in Kurdistan.

‡ ܚܪܒܒ khârâbî, or ܐ-, pers. خرابى, m. 1, = ܚܪܒܐ.

ܚܪܒܘܬܐ khirbâ-yûtâ = ܚܪܒܐ (see ܚܪܒ), f. *badness*.

‡ ܚܪܒܢܕܐ khirbandâ Al., kurd. خربندە (cf. ܚܪ), m. 1, *an ass-driver*, Lidz. 486.

ܚܪܟ kherj, f. 1, arab. turk. pers. خرج, 1) *expense, expenses;* see ܒܬ-. 2) *tax, tribute; taskwork;* ... ܡ *poll tax, capitation tax;* ... ܓܒܝܐ ܡ *a tax-collector*. 3) *a levy* of men.

ܚܪܟ khârij, arab. خارج, *to spend, expend*. See ܡܚܪܟ, ܒܚܪܟ.

ܚܪܟ khârâj, 1)‡, f. id., arab. خرج (lit. outside), *outlawed, cast out, cashiered*. 2) cf. ܒܚܪܟ, *war indemnity, tribute*.

ܚܪܓܘܠ khergûl, OS. ܒܚܓܠܐ, m. 1, *a locust, cricket*.

‡ ܚܪܓܙ khergâz, f. id., az. turk. خرلز, *barked, peeled, diseased, maimed*.

ܚܪܓܝܠܝܓ kherjligh or ܚܪܓܝܠܝܓ khârjîyé Al. (Lidz. 486), turk. خرجلق, arab. خرجيّة, f. 1, often pl., *expense, expenses, money to spend*.

ܚܪܝܬ khârâjat, f. 1, = ܒܚܪܟ no. 2.

‡ ܚܪܕܟܪ khirdâkâr, pers. خردەكار, m. 1, *a skilled workman*, esp. *a skilled cabinet-maker*.

ܚܪܕܠ kherdâl, often in K. Al. as OS. ܒܚܪܕܠܐ kherdlâ, arab. خردل, m. *mustard*.

ܚܪܕܪܘܙ khirdârûz, az. turk. خردەروز, f., the name of a grape.

ܚܪܘܒܐ kharûwâ, OS., m. 1, *a carob-pod, St. John's bread*, Lu. xv. 16. See ܚܪܒ.

ܚܪܘܬܘܬܐ khrûṭûtâ, fr. ܚܪܒ, f. 6, *a joint*, Cant. vii. 1.

ܚܘܪܘܟܐ khârûkhâ, fr. ܚܪܟ, 1) m. *blight.* 2) adj., f. ܬܐ -ûkhtâ, *scorching.*

ܚܘܪܘܦܐ khârûpâ Al., f. ܬܐ -üptâ, = ܚܪܡܐ, Lidz. 488.

ܚܰܪ̈ܘܳܪ khe1wâr, pers. turk. خروار (lit. an ass-load), f. 1, a weight in U. = 25 batmans of 32 lb. avoird. each, esp. used for weighing wood, elsewhere = 100,000 misqals. Also ܚܰܠ̈ܘܳܪ.

ܚܘܪܘܪܐ khârûrâ, f. ܬܳܐ-, *breaking the peace;* esp. used of bad housewives.

ܚܪܘܪܝܐ khrüryé Ash., *millet,* Lidz. 488.

ܚܘܪܘܫܐ khârûshâ, OS. ܒ̈ܝܬ̈ܐ, m. 1, *the throat.*

ܒ̈ܝܬ̈ܐ see ܒ̈ܝܬ̈ܐ.

ܚܪܙ khâriz, 1) OS., *to put in order, put in line, arrange.* 2) *to set up* type.

ܚܳܪ̈ܙ khârâz K., or ܐ U., arab. turk. غرض, f. *enmity, hatred; a grudge.*

ܚܙܐ khirzâ, m. 1, 1) arab. حرز, *a charm,* written on paper. 2) *the unlaid eggs* of a killed hen.

‡ ܚܳܪ̈ܳܙ̈ܕܳܪ khârâzdâr K., or ܐ U., az. turk. غرضدار, m. 1, *an enemy.*

ܚܳܪ̈ܳܙ̈ܳܢ khârâzân, az. turk. خرزن, f. 1, *a buffalo whip;* ܥ ܣ ܚ *to whip up,* with dir. obj.

ܚܳܪ̈ܳܚܳܨ̈ܳܐ khâ1khâṣâ K., *a girdle, sash, girth.*

ܚܪ̈ܟ̈ܚܪ khirâkhir (proparox.), *snoring;* cf. ܣ̈ܚ̈ܣ̈ܚ̈ and foll.

ܚܪ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܟ̈ or ܚܪ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ܟ̈ kherkhirâ, -arâ K., f. 1, or ܬ̈ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ܟ̈ kherkhertâ U., f. 6, *the throat, windpipe,* in Al. ܣ̈ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ܟ̈.

ܚܪ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ or ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ kherkhat, khirkhit, 1) K., *upside down.* 2) U., *inside out.*

ܚܳܪ̈ܺܝܛ khâriṭ, OS., 1) *to scoop out; to put out* the eyes. 2) *to gnaw.* 3) U., *to nick* with a knife (see ܚܪܙ). 4) *to turn* with a lathe. 5) Al., *to pluck, pull down,* Lidz. 487.

‡ ܚܰܪ̈ܳܛ or ܚܰܪ̈ܳܛ̈ܳܐ kharâṭ, -ṭâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *a turner.* 2) *a lathe.*

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܺܛ̈ܐ khirṭâ, fr. ܚ̈ܪ̈ܺܛ, m. 1, *a groove; a scollop.*

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܺܛ̈ܘ̈ܡ or ܣ̈ܘ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈ܘ̈ܡ khirṭûm, khûrṭûmâ, OS. ܒ̈ܘ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈ܘ̈ܡ, arab. pers. turk. خرطوم, m. 1, 1) an elephant's *trunk.* 2) *the ankle-bone.*

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܺܛ̈ܚ̈ܛ̈ K. Q. m. 1, or ܬ̈ܚ̈ܛ̈- U. f. 6, khâriṭmânâ, -ntâ, coll. pl. ܬ̈ܚ̈ܛ̈-, rarely with ܐ for ܒ, sometimes also ܒ̈ܚ̈ܛ̈, 1) *a pea.* 2) f. form, a goldsmith's and silversmith's weight = 12 ܚ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈ = $\frac{1}{24}$ ܣ̈ܚ̈ܛ̈.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈, OS.*, const. st. of ܬ̈ܚ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈, 2 Kgs. vi. 25.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈, ܬ̈ܚ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈-, see ܥ ܣ ܐ. So Az. ܚ̈ܪ̈ܛ̈ܝ̈ *last.*

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ khiryânâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a controversy, dispute,* Lidz. 485.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܫ̈ܛ̈ khrîṣṭâ, russ., *clubs* at cards.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܦ̈ khârîp, or ܥ ܫ, = foll.

‡ ܚ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܦ̈ܐ kharîpâ (or khâ-), f. ܬ̈ܐ -îptâ, OS., *sharp* lit. and met.; *pungent;* met. *fervent.*

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܦ̈ܬ̈ܐ khrîpâthâ Al., *the foolish* Virgins, Lidz. 488, perh. fr. arab. خرف.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ see ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ kharikh, OS. Ethp., 1) *to be singed.* 2) *to be parched,* or *dried.* See ܨ̈ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ khirkhâ, 1) fr. prec., m. 1, *singeing.* 2) K. = ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ see ܣ̈ܚ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈.

ܚ̈ܳܪ̈ܳܠ̈ or ܚ̈ܳܪ̈ܳܠ̈ khârâl, khârâr, az. turk. خارال, f. 1, *a large bag* for grain or flour.

ܚ̈ܳܪ̈ܺܝ̈ܡ̈ khârim K. Al., 1) *to be under a vow* (cf. OS. Aph. to dedicate). 2) *to be prohibited* (cf. OS. Aph. to prohibit, and foll.). 3) *to repay for loss.* 4) *to bore* a hole *too large.* 5) ܥ ܣ ܟ̈ Al., *to sin, to defile oneself,* Lidz. 487. See ܨ̈ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈, ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܐ, see ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ khirmâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a curse, a ban; a vow.* 2) *a consecrated, devoted,* or *accursed thing;* ܥ ܣ ܚ̈ *to devote to destruction,* with dir. obj.; ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ ܕ̈ܒ̈ܝ̈ܐ *the man I have devoted to destruction.* 3) *a forbidden thing, impurity.* 4) *Hormah,* Num. xiv. 45.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܘ̈ܢ̈ khirmûn, OS., *Hermon,* Deut. iii. 8; ܝ̈ܐ- *a Hermonite,* Ps. xlii. 6.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܢ̈ܐ khermânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an adder.*

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܬ̈ see ܚ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܬ̈ܐ.

ܚ̈ܳܪ̈ܳܢ khârân, OS., *Haran* (the city), Gen. xi. 31, *Charran,* Acts vii. 2. Cf. ܚ̈ܳܪ̈ܳܢ.

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܢ̈ܫ̈ܐ khirnéṣâ, m. 1, *a spindle.*

ܚ̈ܪ̈ܢ̈ܝ̈ܩ̈ khirnik, az. turk. خرنك, f. 1, *a bowl.*

ܚ̈ܳܪ̈ܺܝ̈ܣ̈ khâris, 1) *to set* the teeth, = OS. ܚ̈ܪ̈ܨ̈. 2) K., *to nestle* in a corner.

ܚܪܨܐ khirsâ, OS., m. 1, *scab, mange.*

ܚܪܨܐ khersâ Al., arab. أخرس, *dumb*, Lidz. 488.

ܚܪܨܢܐ khersânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a rockfish.* (In Isa. xi. 8 RV. misprint for ܚܪܨܐ.)

ܚܪܨܝܢܐ Al., f. ܬܐ-, *coarse* (?), Lidz. 488.

ܫܪܒ khârip, as OS. Ethpa., *to be* or *become sharp;* pp. *sharp, pungent.*

‡ ܚܪܦܐ khirpâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *sharpness; pungency.* ‡ ܐܝܬ- Al., *id.*, Lidz. 580. 2) *a sword, a weapon, a sharp knife, the edge* of a sword.

ܚܪܦܘ khirpû K., fr. prec.?, f. *starvation, disease brought on by hunger.*

ܚܪܦܘܫܬܐ kherpüshtâ, az. turk. خرپوشت, f. *brick-work* (built with lime) with recesses or arches in it.

ܫܪܩ khâriq, 1) (for ܫܝܛ?) *to be ruined,* esp. by water; hence 2) *to be shipwrecked* lit. and met., *to make shipwreck;* v.n. ܫܪܩܐ khrâqâ, *ruin, shipwreck.* 3) K., = ܫܚܠ, *to nick* with a knife.

ܚܪܩܐ khirqâ, arab. turk. خرقة, f. 1, *a child's apron* or *coat; a ragged garment;* a woman's *waistcoat.*

ܫܪܕ see ܫܟܕ.

ܚܪܫܐ khershâ, 1) OS.*, *without understanding, dumb,* Jude 10. 2) cf. ܣܟܠܐ, met. *barren* of trees. Cf. ܚܪܨܐ Al.

ܚܪܫܐ khirshâ, OS., m. 1 (usually pl.), *sorcery, soothsaying.*

‡ ܚܪܫܐ kharâshâ, khâ-, OS., m. 1, *a wizard, soothsayer.* ‡ ܐܝܬ- f. *sorcery.* See ܣܟܠ.

‡ ܚܪܫܟܪ kharâshkâr, fr. prec. with pers. term. ܟܪ, m. 1, = prec.

ܚܪܫܢܐ khirshânâ, f. ܬܐ-, but in Al. ‡ ܝܬ-, *wild,* of fruit &c.; *barren;* ܣ ܕܝܢܐ f. *a sycamore.* See ܚܪܨܐ.

ܚܪܫܬ khershat, as OS., or ‡ ܚܪܘܫܬ kharûshat RV., *Harosheth,* Jud. iv. 2.

ܚܪܫܬܐ kharâshtâ, khâ-, OS., f. 6, *a witch, sorceress.*

‡ ܚܪܨ Al. Ash., = ܣܘܛ.

‡ ܚܪܬܐ khertâ, OS., cf. ‡ ܫܟܡܬܐ, the ܐ being elided, 1) subs., f., no pl. (borrows that of ‡ ܫܟܡܬܐ), *the end, termination.* 2) *the stern* of a ship. 3) adv., also ܒܣ, *finally.*

‡ ܚܪܬܐ harâthâ Al., arab. حرّاث, m. 1, *a ploughman,* Lidz. 458.

ܫܚܕ, ‡ ܫܚܕܐ-, see ܫܚܕ.

ܚܫܐ khishâ, sometimes ‡ ܚܝ as OS., m. 1, 1) *suffering, sorrow, care.* ܣ ܫܚܕ *to suffer;* ‡ ܢܚܕ ܣ *id.*, or *to be sorry.* 2) *feelings, passions.*

‡ ‡ ‡ 

ܫܚܝܫܝ khâshîshî pl., *cooked beans* or *wheat,* with the water poured off.

ܚܫܟ khishk K., pers. خشك, *dryness.*

ܫܚܫ khashik, (in OS. soft Kap), *to be dark* or *darkened* lit. and met. The hard Kap in NS. fr. foll. See ܦܣܚ. v.n. ܫܚܫܬܐ khshâktâ, also ܫ ܥ ܡܫܟ (or ܡܫܟ) U. K., *evening twilight.*

ܫܚܫܐ khishkâ as OS., or ܫܚܘܫܐ khüshkâ Al., m. *darkness;* ܫܚܫ ܥ (or sometimes ܥ alone) Al., *early in the morning,* or as subs. *dawn.*

‡ ܫܚܫܢܐ khishkânâ, f. ܐ-, *dark.*

ܫܐܫܠ khâshil, 1) U. K., chald. חָשַׁל, *to bray* in a mortar, *to pound, to thresh* with a flail. 2) K. Al. as OS., *to mould, devise, forge.*

ܫܗܫܠܬܐ khshiltâ K., OS. ܫ, f. 6 (often pl.), *jewelry, jewels, ornaments.*

ܫܚܡܘܢܐ khishmûnâ, OS., *Hashmonah,* Num. xxxiii. 29.

ܫܚܫܢܐ khishânâ, sometimes as OS. ܫ, f. ܐ-, *suffering, sad, baleful.*

ܫܚܝܪ khéshir Al., kurd. خشير, *a woman's dress,* Lidz. 489.

ܫܚܫ khisht K., pers. خشت, f. 3, *a small spear.*

ܫܐܫܬܐ khâshtâ, i.e. ܫܬܐ, used as v.n. of ܐܙܠ *to go.*

ܫܐܬܐ khâthé Al., (cf. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ), 1) *to be abased.* 2) met. *to be absent-minded;* pp. *absent-minded,* Sachau 23. See ܫܝܬ.

ܫܐܬ khâtâ, OS., f. 2a, *a sister.* Dist. ܐܚܬ.

ܫܐܬܘܢ khâtûn, pers. turk. خاتون, f., 1) a woman's name now used. 2) Ash., *a lady, a woman,* Lidz. 476. Cf. ܐܘܫܬܘܢ.

ܫܐܬܘܢܬܐ khâtüntâ, f. 6, dim. of ܫܐܬ.

ܫܬܬܐ, 1) khthâ-yâ Al., m., v.n. of ܐܬܐ. 2) khtâ-yâ K., f. ܬ-, = ܫܬܬܐ *lower, inferior;* esp. in the name ܫ ܥ ܚܒܫܬܬܐ of the church of Mar Sawa in the valley of the Great Zab. See ܒܐܬ and ܒܬ.

‡ ܫܐܬܝܪܝ khityârî Al., turk. اختيار, m. *an old man, elder.*

ܫܐܬܟܫ khatkâsh, pers. خطكش, m. 1, *a carpenter's instrument for drawing lines.*

ܫܐܬܡ khâtim (khâthim K. Al.), OS., rare in U., 1) *to finish.* 2) *to seal.* 3) *to give the blessing* in church. 4) *to say grace* after meat. 5) *to stop, quell* a flow of blood. 6) *to be completed.*

‡ ܫܐܬܢܐ khitnâ U. K., khithnâ Al. sometimes K., khishnâ Ash. Ti., OS. ܫܐܬܢܐ, m. 1, 2, 1) *a bridegroom.* 2) *a son-in-law, brother-in-law* &c., i.e. the husband of a daughter, sister, or any near female relation; ܫ ܥ ܒܬ ܡ ܐܬܘ *he made affinity with.* ‡ ܐ- f. *matrimony, wedding.*

ܫܐܬܪ khâtir U., OS., 1) *to boast.* 2) *to be proud, arrogant,* with ܒ = *towards;* pp. *proud.*

ܫܐܬܪ (or ‡ ܫܐܬܪ K. Al.), rarely ‡ ܫܐܬܪ (so TA.), khâtir, -râ, khâṭir, arab. turk. خاطر, f., 1) *sake,* usually in the phrase ܒ ܥ ܚܫܐ U. or ܒ ܥ ܚ K. or ܒ ܥ ܒ Al. Ash., *for the sake of, on account of.* 2) *favour;* ܥ ‡ ܫܐܬܪ or ܥ ‡ ܫܐܬܪ K., *to take leave.* 3) K., *good name, reputation.*

ܫܐܬܪ khâter, f. id., arab. خطر ؟, *failing,* e.g. *missing fire* as a gun, *breaking* as a sword-blade, *jamming* as a cartridge.

‡ ܫܐܬܪܓܡ khâtirjam, f. id., perh. pers. خاطرجامع, 1) *certain, sure, confident,* with ܒ = *of.* 2) as adv. *indeed.* Rarely with ܒ.

ܒܐܬܒ Al., see ‡ ܐܬܒ.

# ܛ

ܛ, the letter ܛܝܬ ṭet, ṭét, f. 1, in K. MB. 2, the hard *t,* transliterated *ṭ,* pron. by pressing the middle of the tongue against the roof of the mouth farther back than the teeth. In numbering ܛ = 9. In Greek words τ usually = ܛ, θ = ܬ. In all districts ܛ, ܬ are often interchanged; in Az. they are pronounced almost alike, but elsewhere quite differently.

ܛ K. Al., see ‡ ܛ.

ܛܐܒ, 1. ṭâ-iw, or ‡ ܛܐܒ ṭâwî [so TA.], (in OS. ‡ ܛܐܒ to be well with, impers. to be glad; cf. ‡ ܛܐܒ),

irreg. v., rare in U., Gram. 124, 1) *to be worth, to cost.* 2) *to deserve.* 3) with ܒܬ, *to compare with* intr., *to be equal to*, Rom. viii. 18. Caus. ܐܛܒܕ q.v., ܐܛܒܕ, or ܐܛܒܕ. II. ṭâ-ib Ash., *to annihilate, destroy*, Lidz. 490.

ܛܥ ṭâ-ikh, 1) *to come to an end*, as a fight; *to subside*, as a swelling or flood. 2) *to press down.* Caus. ܐܛܥ.

ܛܐ ṭâ-yâ, = ܐܐ.

ܛܕ see ܛܕ.

ܛܕܐ see ܐܛܕ.

ܛܗ see ܛܗ.

ܛܥ ṭâ-é Al., arab. طاع, *to obey.*

ܛܦ ṭâ-ip K., (OS. past ܛܦ), 1) *to float.* 2) *to water.* Caus. ܐܛܦ q.v.; dist. ܛܒ.

‡ ܛܒ ṭâ-wâ, 1) adj., also ܛܒ ṭâw in Al., f. ܛܬ- ṭôtâ q.v., OS., *good, beautiful, fine;* ܛܒ ܛܒ *success.* 2) as subs., *a good man, a saint;* euphemistically in pl., *spirits, fairies.* 3) with affixes, ܒܛܒ &c., see ܛܗ. 4) K. Sh., v.n. of ܛܥ.

ܛܒ see ܛܥ; dist. ܛܐ, ܛܕ.

ܛܒ ṭibâ, OS., m., 1) *a report.* 2) as prep., *concerning.* Rare.

ܛܒܪ ṭâbûr K. (or ܛܐ Lidz. 493), turk. طابور, m. 1, *a battalion; a troop.*

ܛܒܚ see ܐܘܒܚ.

ܛܟ ṭâ-wikh K. Al., OS., *to crush, bruise, break in pieces, beat.*

ܛܒܚ ṭŭbâkh (in TA. ܛܒܚ), kurd. طبخ, m. *August.*

ܛܝ ṭôyâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a deer.*

‡ ܛܒܝ ṭŭbîb, arab. turk. طبيب, m. 1, *a doctor, surgeon, physician.*

ܛܒܝܠ, ܛܒܝܠܐ, see ܛܗ.

ܛܒܝܥ ṭŭbyat, turk. طبيعت, arab. طبيعة, f. 1, *character, characteristic.*

ܛܒܝ ṭwitâ, OS., f. 6, 1)* *a doe.* 2) *Tabitha*, Acts ix. 36.

ܛܒܝܠ ṭwilétâ*, OS. ܛܒܝܠ, lat. tabella, f. 6, 1) gram., *a table* of verbs &c. 2) *an altar slab.*

ܛܒܠ see ܛܥ.

ܛܒ, I. ṭâbé K., ṭŭbî U., 1) U. K., *to sink* intr. 2) met. *to fall asleep.* 3) Al., arab. طبع, *to print.* 4) *to settle, fix*, Prov. viii. 25 old ver. II. ṭâ-wé K. Al., OS., *to sink into sleep, to fall asleep.* See ܐܛܒ.

ܛܘܥ ṭô'â, OS., m. 1, 1) *a die, stamp.* 2) *a signet;* hence 3) *a precious stone, jewel* when set.

ܛܒܩ ṭâbiq Al., (arab. طبق to cover, shut), *to fall in, fall down*, Lidz. 493.

ܛܒܩ or ܛܐ ṭâbâqâ, tâ-, arab. turk. طبقة, m. 1, 1) *a floor, storey.* 2) *a sheet* of paper. 3) *a layer, stratum.*

ܛܝܒܪܝܐܣ ṭiwarîyûs, OS., 1) m. *Tiberius*, Lu. iii. 1. 2) *Tiberias*, Joh. xxi. 1.

ܛܒ ṭwat, or as RV. ܛܒܬ, Psh. ܟܣܠܘ, the month *Tebeth*, Esth. ii. 16.

ܛܒ see foll.

ܛܬ ṭôtâ, OS., (see ܛܒ), f. 9 (ṭâ-wâtî), *good*, abstract (also in pl.); *virtue, benefit; a good deed;* also in pl., *good things, possessions* (rare); ܒܫܠܡ ܛܒ b'shénâ b'ṭôt, esp. K., *welcome!;* ܛܒ ܥܒܕ ܠ (or with ܒܬ) *to treat well, to benefit, to do good towards.*

ܛܒܠ Al., see ܛܒ.

ܛܘܓܪ ṭŭghâr Al., a weight = 256 kilograms, Lidz. 216 n.

ܛܕ ṭŭd Al., = ܕ ܛܕ *in order that.*

ܛܗܠܐ ṭâh'lâ K., arab. طهلة, *millet*, Lidz. 495.

ܛܗܠܝ ṭâh'lî K. Al., kurd. ئاڵ, pl. 1, *suffering, torment*, Lidz. 495.

ܛܗܪ ṭâhir Al., arab. طهر, *to cleanse.*

ܛܗܪܐ ṭâh'râ, esp. Al., OS., m. *noon;* as adv. *at noon.*

ܛܗܪ Al., = ܛܗܪ, Lidz. 495.

ܛܗܪܬ ṭŭhârat, turk. kurd. طهارت, arab. طهارة, f. 1, *ceremonial ablution.*

ܛܘ ṭâ-wé K., OS. Ethp., *to be roasted.* See ܐܛܘ; dist. ܛܝ, ܛܒ.

ܛܒ ṭû, Psh. ܛܒ, *Tob*, Jud. xi. 3. ܛܘ ܐܕܘܢܝܐ ṭû adûnîyâ, not Psh., *Tob-Adonijah*, 2 Chr. xvii. 8.

ܛܘܒ ṭûwâ, OS., m. *good, good things; blessedness, good fortune;* ܛܘ ܠ *blessed be;* ܛܘ ܓܒܪܐ *blessed be the man;* ܛܘ ܗܘ *blessed be he;* with

affixes ـܬܠܝ ṭwélî U. K., -lé Al., or ـܬܠܐ ṭwélâlî U., or in Al. also ـܐܘ ṭâ-wû (Lidz. 492) *blessed be he;* ـܟ ـܬܠ *to call blessed;* ـܐ ـܟ *would that.*

ܛܘܒܝܐ ṭûbîyâ, OS., m. *Tobias, Tobiah,* Ezra ii. 60, Tob. i. 9.

ܛܘܒܝܬ ṭûbîṯ, OS., m. *Tobit,* Tob. i. 1.

ܛܘܒܬܐ ṭûbîtâ, f. 6, *a bead.*

‡ ܛܘܒܢܐ ṭûbânâ, f. ـܝܬܐ- ṭûbânîtâ, OS.*, *blessed, happy;* often as a title, ـܗ ـܕ ـܦܘܠܐ *Blessed Paul.* Also ‡ ܛܘܒܢܬܐ ṭûtânâ (not as title).

ܛܘܬ̈ܗ ṭûh'mâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a race, people,* Gal. i. 14 RV.

ـܐܘܣ ṭâ-wûs, arab. pers. turk. طاوس, kurd. tâ-ûs Garz. 206, OS. ـܛܐܘܣ, gk. ταῶς, m. 1, *a peacock.*

ـܬ̈ܐ ṭâ-wûth Al. (or ـܛܐ Lidz. 493), fr. ـܛܣ, cf. ـܐ ـܕ ـܐ, *Arabic, in Arabic,* Socin 127.2.

ـܛܐ see ـܛܣ.

ܛܘܛܝ ṭûṭî, see ـܐ ـܕ ـܐ, f. *a parrot.* Also ܛܘܛܝܟܐ ṭûṭîké Al., f.

ܛܘܛܝܬܐ ṭûṭîtâ, f. 6, *a flat bead* (in OS. a bunch of berries &c.).

‡ ܛܘܛܢܐ and ـܛܘܛ ṭûṭânâ, -nî, f. ـܢ- *effeminate.*

ـܦ̈ܐ ṭûṭâpût*, heb. טוֹטָפוֹת, *a philactery.* See ـܦܩ.

ـܛܐ ṭwîtâ, fr. ـܛܐ, f. 6, *a cutlet, kabob.*

ـܛ ـܟ ṭûkhîqûs, OS., m. *Tychicus,* Acts xx. 4.

ـܛ ـܟ ـܣ ṭûkâs râzî, OS.*, lit. *ordering of the mysteries,* the consumption of the Eucharistic species by the priest and sacristan after the Liturgy.

ـܛܠ ṭôlâ Al., *a penalty* (see ـܐ ـܕ ـܠ), Lidz. 493.

ـܛܠ ṭôlâ, turk. طاولہ, m. *backgammon.*

ـܛܠ ṭûlâb, arab. طلاب, m. 1, *a bill; an answer, account;* see ـܛܠ.

ـܛܠ ṭûlâzâ, kurd. id. (cf. ـ ـܙ ـܠ ?), m. 1, *a foolish man, one who does a foolish thing.*

ـܛ ṭôm Terg., perh. rt. ـ ـܛ ـܡ (cf. ـ ـܛ ـܡ), m. *an ambush* set for foxes, a hut built of snow, or a hole dug in the earth and roofed in with snow, in which a man stays at night, and from a hole in the side shoots the animal, for which a bait is laid.

ـܛ see ـ ـܛ ـܡ.

ـܛ ṭûs, russ., m. *the ace* at cards.

ـܛ ṭôyânâ, fr. ـܛ, m. 1, *a question, petition,* rare.

ـܛ ṭûp K. or ـ ـܐ tôp U., osm. turk. طوب or طوپ, kurd. tôp Garz. 106, az. turk. توپ, *a cannon.*

ـܛ ṭûp or ṭôp, = ـ ـܐ no. 3.

ـܛ ـ ـ ṭûpâdîyûn, OS.*, m. *a topaz,* Rev. xxi. 20.

ـܛ ـ ṭûpkhânâ or ـ ـܐ tôp-U., turk. طوپخانہ, kurd. تو PS. 299, f. 1, 1) *an artillery yard.* 2) *a cannon factory, arsenal.*

‡ ـܛ ṭûpchî K. or ـ ـܐ tôpchî U., turk. طوپچی, m. 1, *a gunner.*

ـܛ ṭûpikthâ Ash., dim. of ـܛ, f. 6, *a pistol,* Lidz. 493.

ـܛ ṭôpânâ, OS., m. 1, *a flood.*

ـܛ ṭûsâ, OS., fr. gk. τύπος, m. 1, 1) *a type, pattern, example, form.* 2) arith., *a sum* or *example.* 3) *a figure of speech, metaphor.*

‡ ـܛ ṭûsâ-yâ, f. ـ ـܢ-, *typical; standard,* of weights &c.

‡ ـܛ ṭûsânâ-yâ, f. ـ ـܢ-, OS., *typical, figurative, metaphorical, florid* of speech.

ـܛ ṭüprâ, m. 1, 1) *a tail.* 2) met. *the bottom of a class, a dunce.* 3) Al., pl. 3, = ـ ـܛ, Lidz. 500.

ـܛ ṭüpthâ K. as OS., or ـ ـ Al. (Lidz. 521), = ـ ـ U., f. 6, *a drop.*

ـܛ ṭûqâ Al., = ـ ـ, Lidz. 493.

ـܛ ṭûrâ, OS., [Az. ـ ـ], m. 1, 4, *a mountain, hill, hill country;* ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ (see ـ ـ) *a mountaineer,* or *mountaineers,* esp. in U. for natives of Kurdistan; ـ ـ ـ *wild,* of flowers or animals (see ـ ـ ـ).

ـ ـ ṭôrî K. MB., f., or in Al. as OS. ـ ـ-, m. *time, while,* = ـ ـ q.v.; ـ ـ or ـ ـ ـ *for a while;* ـ ـ ـ ـ *then.*

‡ ـ ـ ṭûrâyâ, f. ـ ـ-, OS., *mountainous.*

ـ ـ ـ ṭûrânûs, OS., m. *Tyrannus,* Acts xix. 9.

‡ܛܘܫ ṭŭ-wâsh Al., arab. طواش, m. 1, *an eunuch,* Lidz. 494.

ܛܘܫܝܐ ṭŭshyâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a mystery,* Lidz. 502.

ܛܘܒ Al., see ܐܘܒ.

ܛܝ see ܛܐ.

ܛܒ, ܛܐ, see ʾ.

ܛܚܘܢܐ ṭkhûnâ K., (ʾ Lidz. 496), fr. ܛܟܫ, m. *meal.*

ܛܚܘܢܝܐ ṭâkhûnâyé K., *corn to grind,* Lidz. 496.

ܛܚܘܪܐ ṭkhûrâ, OS., m. 1 (esp. pl.), *piles, hemorrhoids.*

ܛܟܠܐ ṭâkhâlâ, (OS. ʾ m.), f. 1, *the spleen.*

ܛܝܟܡ ṭikhim K. Al., m. *trappings* of a horse; *arms,* Lidz. 495.

ܛܟܝܫ ṭâkhin as OS., also in Sal. ʾ, *to grind,* esp. in a water-mill (opp. ܟܙܐ).

ܛܚܢ ṭŭkhânâ, ṭâ-, with fem. ܬ-, OS., also ‡ܛܟܝܫܬܟܝ ṭâkhânchî with turk. term. چی, m. 1, *a miller, grinder.*

‡ܛܛܐ ṭŭṭâ, m. f. 1, *a baby.*

ܛܝܛܐ ṭiṭâ, m. 1, 1) *a speck,* see ܛܝܒ; ܛܝܛܐ ܛܝܛܐ *speckled.* 2) *a stud,* Cant. i. 11.

ܛܝܛܘܣ ṭiṭûs, OS., m. *Titus,* 2 Cor. ii. 13.

‡ܛܝܛܪܟܐ ṭiṭrarkâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a tetrarch,* τετράρχης.

ܛܝ Al. K., see ܛܝܐ.

ܛܝܒ see ܛܒ.

ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ṭébûtâ, OS.*, f. 6, 9, *grace.*

ܛܚܘܚܐ see ܚܘܚ.

ܛܚܘܩ see ܚܘܩ.

ܛܝܙܐ ṭîzâ as OS. or ܛܙܐ ṭézâ, m. 1, *anus, fundament.*

ܛܝܫ see ܛܐ.

ܛܝܛܐ ṭîṭâ, m. 1, as OS., more commonly ܛܝܛܝܟܬܐ ṭiṭiktâ, also ܛܝܛܝܬܐ ṭiṭîtâ, f. *cataract* in the eye (cf. ܛܐ).

‡ܛܝܥܝ ṭéyâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS.*, arab. طائی, *an Arab, Arabian.* See ܛܥܝ.

‡ܛܝܡܐ ṭîmâ, OS., (also ܒ- Al. OS.), gk. τιμή, f. 1 and in Al. Ash. 4, 1) *price, cost, value.* 2) with or without ܥܠ, *dear, expensive, precious;* ܒ- f. *dearness, scarcity, costliness.* Dist. ‡ܛܝܡ.

ܛܝܡܘܢ ṭîmûn, OS., m. *Timon,* Acts vi. 5.

ܛܝܡܝ ṭîmé, OS., m. *Timaeus,* Mk. x. 46.

ܛܝܡܢܐ ṭîmânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ‡ܛܝܡ, *precious, dear, expensive.*

ܛܝܡܬܝܘܣ ṭîmâtî-ûs, OS., m. *Timothy,* Acts xvi. 1.

ܛܝܢ ṭînâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *mud, clay.* 2) *mortar* without lime.

ܛܝܢܢܐ ṭinânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., = OS. ‡ܛܝܢ, *muddy, dirty.*

ܛܝܕ Al., see ‡ܛܝܕ.

ܛܝܟ see ‡ܛܝܟ and ‡ܛܝܟ.

‡ܛܝܩ ṭâ-yipâ, arab. طايفة, m. 1 and also in Al. 3, pl. in Al. sometimes ‡ܛܝܩܐ ṭâyipât, *a people, nation;* in pl. *the Gentiles.* [Az. ‡ܛܝܩ m.]

ܛܒܩ see ‡ܛܒܩ.

ܛܝܪܝ ṭyârî, OS., pl. (lit. the sheepfolds), the principal tribal districts of the E-Syr. in Kurdistan, consisting of Upper Ṭiari and Lower Ṭiari; the principal village, Ashitha, lies in the latter.

ܛܪܐ ṭérâ, OS., m. 1 (rarely f. as OS.), *a bird;* ‡ܛ ܕܝܘܦܐ *the hoopoe.*

ܛܫ see ‡ܛ.

ܛܟܣܐ ṭŭkhsâ, OS., gk. τάξις, m. 1, 1)* *order, rule,* esp. in ritual; *rite.* 2) the book containing Liturgies, Baptismal office, &c.

ܛܠ ṭâl, f., one of the smaller E-Syr. tribal districts in Kurdistan.

ܛܠܐ or ‡ܛܠܝ ṭâlé K., ṭŭli U., perh. fr. OS. ‡ܐܛܠܝ, *to sleep, to go to sleep;* pp. *asleep.* Agent in U. ‡ܛܠܢܐ, ‡ܛܠܢܐ.

ܛܠܐ ṭlâ, 1) for ‡ܐܠܐ q.v. 2) Q. K., also ‡ܐܠܐ J., ‡ܐ Al. K., ‡ܐ Al. J. Z. (the latter forms fr. kurd. ئ id., the former perh. fr. OS. ‡ܡܛܠ), *for,* = ‡ܠ in all senses exc. sign of the object. With affixes ‡ܛܠܝ, ‡ܛܠܗ, ‡ܛܠܗ &c.—‡ܡܢܐ ‡ܐܠܐ *why;* ‡ܐ ‡ܒܥܐ Al., *to desire* a thing (also lit.).

ܛܠܐ ṭilâ, 1) K. Al., or ‡ܛܠܠܐ, OS. ‡ܛܠܠܐ, f. 5 (m. in Al.), *a shadow, shade.* 2) Q. see ‡ܐܠܐ.

‡ܛܠܒ ṭâlib, arab. طلب, 1) *to ask for, require* (see ‡ܡܛܠܒ), with ‡ܡ of the person begged of; absolutely, esp. Al., *to beg.* 2) *to ask in*

*marriage;* fem. pp. *a betrothed woman.* 3) *to borrow,* 2 Kgs. vi. 5.—ܒ ܫܐܠ K., *to take leave,* cf. ܫܐܠܬܐ. Agent in Al. ‡ܛܠܝܢܐ *a beggar.* See ܛܠܐ.

ܛܠܒ or ܛܠܒ or ܛܠܒ ṭâlâb, ṭâlab, ṭŭlab, 1) arab. طلاب, cf. ܛܠܒ, leg. *demand, requisition.* 2) Al. Ash. as prep., also ܛܠܒ, *after, in search of, for the sake of,* Lidz. 497.

‡ܛܠܒܘܬܐ ṭâlibûtâ, for ‘ܛܠܒ?, f. 6, *espousals.*

ܛܠܛܒ see ‘ܛܒ.

ܛܠܝ, ܛܠܐ &c., see ܛܠܐ.

‡ܛܠܘܒܐ ṭâlûbâ, fr. ܛܠܒ, m. 1, 1) *a suitor.* 2) *a beggar.*

ܛܠܒܬܐ ṭlûbtâ Al., f. 6, *a betrothed woman.*

ܛܠܘܠܐ ṭlûlâ, OS. ܛܠܐ, m. 1, *dew.*

ܛܠܘܠܢܝܬܐ ṭlûlânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *dewy.*

ܛܠܡܛܡ see ‘ܛܒ.

ܛܠܘܫܐ ṭlûshâ, f. ܬ- ṭlûshtâ, *cringing; cunning; one who talks little.*

ܛܠܛܒ see ‘ܛܒ.

ܛܠܐ ṭŭlyâ, OS., m., (lit. a boy), a man's name sometimes now used.

ܛܠܝܐ, 1) see ܛܒ. 2) K., *young lambs.* 3) Al. TA., *boys, children;* cf. prec.

ܛܠܝܬܐ ṭlîtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a girl, maiden,* Mk. v. 41.

ܛܠܐ K., see ܛܠܐ.

ܛܠܡ ṭâlim Al., OS.,=ܛܠܡ *to oppress, ill-use.*

ܛܠܡܐ ṭilmâ Al., fr. prec., m. 1, *oppression,* Sachau 33.

‡ܛܠܐ, 1) see ‡ܛܠܒ. 2) or ‡ܛܠܐ or ‡ܛܠܐ K.,=‘ ܠܐ ܛܠܐ *why?*

ܛܠܢܐ ṭŭlânâ U., see ܛܠܐ.

ܛܠܢܐ ṭilânâ, U. Tkh., f. ܬ-, fr. ܛܠܐ, *shady.*

ܛܠܝܢܝܬܐ ṭilânîtâ, (see ܛܠܐ), OS., f. 6, *a shadow, shade.*

ܛܠܝܣܡ ṭilîsîm, arab. pers. turk. طلسم, OS. ‡ܛܠܝܣܡ, m. 1, *a talisman.*

ܛܠܒ see ܛܠܒ.

ܛܠܦܐ ṭilpâ, (=OS. ‡ܛܠܦܬܐ), m. 5, 1) *an eyelid.* 2) *an eyelash.*

‡ܛܠܘܫܐ ṭlôkhâ, OS., kurd. طلوخ PS. 318, m. 1, *a lentil.*

ܛܠܩ ṭâliq as OS., usually ‘ܐ q.v. in U. Al., 1) *to be lost* or *destroyed, to perish.* 2) gram., of a letter of the alphabet *to lose its sound;* pp. *silent.* 3) impers., met. ‡ܛܠܩ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ ṭliqlâ (tl.)‘ŭlû, *he was dazed, he lost the thread of the subject, he lost his head.*—Agent ܛܠܝܩܐ, ‘ܐ, *the linea occultans,* a line drawn by the E-Syr. above, by the W-Syr. beneath a letter to show that it is silent; more properly ‡ܡܛܠܝܩܐ. (Dist. ‡ܡܒܕܩܐ, ‡ܡܒܠܥܐ.)

ܛܠܝܬܐ see ‡ܛܠܛܒ.

ܛܠܫܬܐ ṭâlâshtâ, turk. طلاش, f., pl. ܛܠܫܬܐ ṭâlâshî, *a shaving.*

ܛܠܐ, ‡ܛܠܐ, ‡ܛܠܛܒ, ‡ܛܠܐ, ‡ܛܠܛܒܐ, ‡ܛܠܒܛܒ &c., see ‘ܛܒ.

‡ܛܡܐ ṭŭm'â, f. ‡- ṭŭm'î, OS., *unclean;* ‡ܛܡܐ, f. 6, 9, *an abomination.*

ܛܡܝ, ‡ܛܡܝ Al. Ash., =‘ܡ.

‡ܛܡܛܡܝܢܝ ṭŭmṭiminî Al., (cf. arab. طمطمى a barbarian), m. 1, *an enemy,* Lidz. 498.

‡ܛܡܫܐ ṭŭmser, f. id., *unripe, ill-tasting.*

ܛܡܝ, ‡ܛܡܝ, see ‡ܛܡ, ‡ܛܡ.

‡ܛܡܐ or ‘ܐ ṭŭmâ, tŭ-, arab. pers. طمع, 1) f. *avarice;* ‡ܐ-, *id.* 2) Al., adj., f. id., = foll.

‡ܛܡܟܐ or ‘ܐ ṭŭmâkâr, tŭ-, f. id., pers. طمعكار, *avaricious.* ‡ܐ- f. *avarice;* ‡ܒ ‘ܐ ‡ܒ *to make a gain out of,* 2 Cor. xii. 18.

ܛܡܩ, ‡ܛܡܩ, see ‘ܒ.

ܛܡܪ ṭâmir, OS., 1) *to bury.* 2) met. *to sink* tr. 3) met. *to hide.* Also ‡ܡܛܡܪ.

ܛܡܫ ṭâmish, OS., *to dip* tr. and intr.; *to be dipped.*

ܛܢ ṭŭnâ f. 1, and ‡ܛܢܝܬܐ ṭŭnîtâ f. 6, cf. ‡ܛܐ?, *the waist.*

‡ܛܝ, ‡ܛܝ, see ‘ܐ.

ܛܢܛܢܐ ṭŭnṭŭné Al., cf. ‡ܡܛܡ, arab. طنطنة, *music,* Lidz. 499.

ܛܢܝ see ‡ܛ.

ܛܝ K., see ‘ܐ.

ܛܢܢܐ ṭŭnânâ, OS., 1)* f. ܬ-, *zealous.* 2) *Zelotes,* Lu. vi. 15.

ܛܡܦ ṭimpâ, 1) or ‘ܦ ṭŭmpâ as OS., f. ܛܡܦ ṭŭmptâ, *unclean,* rare; met. *wicked, foul;* cf. ‡ܡܛܝ, ‡ܡܛܡ. 2) m. 1, *dirty cotton,* before it is cleaned.

ܛܝܡܦܢܐ ṭimpânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec. no. 2, *littered with cotton.*

ܛܣܐ, usually ʾ in U., in Al. ܛܗܐ (Lidz. 499), ṭâsâ, tâsâ, ṭâs, (OS. ܛܣܐ and ܛܣܝܐ m.), f. 1, 3, *a metal bowl* or *cup.*

ܛܗܝ ṭâsî Al., *bright, shining*, Lidz. 491.

ܛܘܣܬܐ ṭûstâ Al., f. 6, dim. of ܛܣܐ, Lidz. 499.

ܛܥܐ ṭâʿé, esp. K. Al., 1) Al. Ash., *to err, wander, stray,* as OS.; pp. *in error* (so ܛܥܝܬܐ *error*). 2) K. Al., rarely U., *to seek, desire, search for, look for,* with ܒ or ܠ or dir. obj. See ܒܥܐ.

ܛܥܡܐ ṭʿûmâ, OS., m. 1, *bait* (lit. food).

ܛܥܝܢܬܐ ṭʿüntâ, ṭüntâ, (in OS. a burden), f. 6, *fruit; produce.*

ܛܥܘܦܐ, ܛܥܝܦܐ ṭʿûpâ, ṭyûpâ, = ܛܝܦܐ.

‡ ܛܥܝܢܐ ṭâyûnâ, f. ܬ-, for ܛܝܢܐ, fr. ܛܝܢ, *fruitful, productive.*

ܛܥܝܢ see ܛܝܢ.

ܛܥܡ ṭâʿim as OS., less often by meta'h. ܛܥܡ ṭâmé K., ṭümî U., *to taste* tr. See ܛܥܝܡ.

ܛܥܡܐ ṭâmâ as OS., or in Al. ʾ ṭémâ (Lidz. 491), m. 1, 1) *taste, flavour;* ʾ ܒܬܡ *an after-taste.* 2) met. *discretion, behaviour;* ʾ ܒܥܠ ܛܥܡܐ *discreet.* 3) Ti., *a slight breakfast, a snack,* less than ܦܬܘܪܐ. 4) pl. in Al. by metath. ܛܡܥܐ ṭimʿé, *tasty things*, Lidz. 498.

ܛܥܡܢܐ ṭâmânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܛܥܡܐ, *tasty* of food &c., (in OS. tasteful, in good taste).

ܛܥܡܬܐ ṭümtâ, 1) f. 6, *breakfast.* 2) f. 9, *a tasty morsel, a dainty.*

ܛܥܢ ṭâʿin, OS., 1) *to carry, bear* a load or fruit; ܛܥܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ *bearing the ark;* ܛܥܝܢ ܒܥܠܐ *laden with grapes;* ʾ ܥܡ ܛܥܢ *to be thankful to, to thank.* 2) *to endure, suffer;* of land, *to support.* 3) Al. TA.,= ܛܥܝ *to be pregnant.* Agent in Al. ܛܥܢܐ, in pl. *fruit, produce,* Lidz. 491.

ܛܥܢܐ ṭânâ (in Al. ṭé-), OS., m. 1, 1) *a load, burden, cargo.* 2) a weight used for corn, rice &c.= 10 Urmi batmans, about 320 lb. avoird., or for grapes = 7 or 8 batmans.

ܛܥܦ ṭâʿip, (fr. arab. ضعف or OS. ?), 1) *to fold, bend, plait, double.* 2) *to be bent, to hang down.* 3) *to overthrow.* 4) *to gather* clothes, *to kilt.* 5) of the day, *to draw to an end,* Jud. xix. 9.

ܛܦܐ ṭipâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a fold, flap, crease.*

ܛܦܝ see ܕܦܝ.

ܛܦܐ ṭâpé K. Al. OS.,=ʾ tâpî U., 1) as OS. Ethpa., *to stick, adhere, cleave,* with ܒ = *to; to fasten on* intr. 2) *to be lighted, kindled;* ܛܦܬ ܒܗ ܛܦܐ *the flame set fire to;* ܚܡܬܐ ܒܢ ܛܦܬ *wrath is kindled against us.* 3) K., *to wrestle.* 4) K. Al., *to catch up, to come to, to catch hold of.* 5) *to banter, tease,* with ܒ. 6) *to urge, press upon,* with ܒ. 7) *to be catching, infectious.* 8) *to ill use,* with ܒ, Lu. iii. 14. 9) ܛܦܐ ܠܗ ܠܟ *I was tired.*—v.n. ܛܦܝܢܐ *chaff, banter, badinage.* See ܡܛܦܐ.

ܛܦܐ ṭipâ, (OS. ܛܦܦܐ pl.), m. 1, 5, *a dot, point; a full stop.*

ܛܦܘ ṭâpû K., turk. طاپو and طپو, f. *a title-deed* for lands.

ܛܦܗ Al., see ʾ.

ܛܦܗܕ see ܛܦܗܕ.

ܛܦܟ, ṭâpikh K., *to bruise, strike.*

ܛܦܝܬܐ ṭâpâyâ, m. 1, 1) OS. ʾ or ʾ, *the shoulder* of a mountain. 2) *the projection* in a fez, to which the tassel is fastened.

‡ ܛܦܝܠ, ṭipil, -îl, more often ʾ, arab. turk. طفل, m. 1, *an infant, a baby.*

ܛܦܫ ṭâpis, *to be breathless* or *warm, to faint from heat.*

ܛܦܩܐ ṭüpqâ, *a wooden bowl.*

ܛܦܪ ṭâpir, arab. طفر, cf. foll., 1) *to cope with, attack; to put the claws into.* 2) *to stick to,* in this sense also ܛܦܚ q.v. 3) with ܒ, met. *to interfere in.* See ܡܛܦܚ.

ܛܦܪܐ ṭiprâ, OS., f. 1, 3, *a nail, claw* (in TA. by metath. ܛܪܦܐ, pl. 4). ܩܛܘܪ ܛܦܪܬܐ qâriṭ ṭiprâtû (lit. a nail-biter), *a churl, a miser,* also ʾ ܐܟܠ ܒ âkhil ṭ.

ܛܦܪܬܐ or ܛܦܘܪܬܐ ṭipirtâ, -ûrtâ U., fr. prec., f. 6, *a claw.*

ܛܦܬܐ ṭüptâ, f. 6, *a cutting* of a vine.

ܛܦܬ Al., see ʾ.

ܛܩ or ܛܩ ṭâq, tâq, pers. turk. طاق, m. 1, *an arch.*

ܛܩܐ ṭâqâ Al., arab. طاق, pl. ı, *under-garments*, Lidz. 500; ܛ̇ ܕܠܒܫܐ *in shirt and drawers.*

ܛܩܬ ṭâqat, turk. طاقت, arab. طاقة, f. *strength.*

ܛܥܐ ṭârî, (in OS. to beat), 1) *to whip up* a horse &c.; *to drive.* 2) *to row* a boat, *to sail, to set sail.* 3) *to plough;* ܛ̇ ܒܛܠܐ to *plough a field.* 4) ܛ̇ ܥܠ or in Al. ܛ̇ ܟܦ *to take one's ease* or *pleasure*, Socin 145.49. 5) *to hold one's course*, Eccles. ii. 3. 6) the imp. in Al. = ܣܒܪ *let;* ܛܥܝ ܢܙܠ *let us go.* 7) ܛ̇ ܒܪܝܬܗ Al., *to spend one's life.*—Agent in Al. ܛܥܝܐ *a salary*, Lidz. 501.—See ܛܝܥܐ.

ܛܪܐ ܓܘܪܝܩ ṭarâ gôrik, *evening twilight.*

ܛܪܐܒܙܘܢ ṭrabzûn, OS. ܛܪܦܙܘܢ, ܛܪܐܒܙܘܢ &c., turk. طرابزون, *Trebizonde.*

ܛܪܕ ṭârid as OS., in Az. and sometimes in Al. ܐܛܪܕ q.v., 1) *to drive away, drive out, banish.* 2) *to persecute.*

ܛܪܕܐ ṭerdâ Terg., *a fuel-cake* cut with the spade from sheep's dung.

ܛܝܪܘ ṭirû, kurd. طرو, f., pl. ܛܝܪ-, *a noisy woman, a hussy, a shrew.*

ܛܪܘܐܣ ṭrû'ûs, OS., *Troas*, Acts xx. 5.

ܛܪܘܓܠܝܘܢ ṭrûgalîyûn, OS., *Trogyllium*, Acts xx. 15.

ܛܪܘܦܝܡܘܣ ṭrûpîmûs, OS., m. *Trophimus*, Acts xx. 4.

ܛܪܘܦܝܢܐ ṭrûpinâ, OS., f. *Tryphena*, Rom. xvi. 12.

ܛܪܘܦܝܣܐ ṭrûpisâ, OS., f. *Tryphosa*, Rom. xvi. 12.

‡ ܛܪܝܐ see ܛ̇ ܐ.

ܛܪܚ, ı. ṭârikh K., 1) (cf. arab. طرح to prostrate, chald. ܛܪܚ to be tired), *to sprawl.* 2) *to feel ill.* 3) *to be quiet.* ıı. ṭârih̲ Al. as arab. طرح, *to reject*, Sachau 88.83; *to bear prematurely, miscarry.*

ܛܪܛܝܘܣ ṭertîyûs, OS., m. *Tertius*, Rom. xvi. 22.

ܛܪܛܝܠܘܣ ṭertîlûs, OS., m. *Tertullus*, Acts xxiv. ı.

ܛܪܛܪܘܣ ṭertârûs, OS., *Tartarus*, 2 Pet. ii. 4 marg.

ܛܪܝܩ ṭâriq, arab. turk. طريق, f. ı, *a way, method;* esp. *form of religion.*

ܛܪܟܘܢܝܬܐ ṭrâkhûnâ, OS., *Trachonitis*, Lu. iii. ı.

ܛܪܝܡܛܪܝܡ ṭrimâṭrim (proparox.), *growling, murmuring.*

ܛܪܣܘܣ ṭârsûs, OS., *Tarsus*, Acts xi. 25.

ܛܪܟ, ܛܪܟܢ Al., see ܐ.

ܛܪܦ ṭârip, 1) as OS., *to dash, strike, dash in pieces;* ܛ̇ ܒܐܪܥܐ *to dash to the ground;* ܛ̇ ܒܠܒ ܝܕܐ *to smite one's breast.* 2) *to beat up* eggs; *to stir, stir up.* 3) *to throw* in wrestling; *to overthrow.* 4) Al., *to knock* at a door, with ܟ.—v. n. ܛܪܦܐ *meat that has been stirred up in cooking.*—See ܡܛܪܦ, ܛܪܦ.

ܛܦܐ ṭerpâ, OS., m. ı, 1) *a leaf* lit. and of a book. 2) *a branch*, Neh. viii. 15.

ܛܪܦܘܓܐ ṭerpûjâg, m. ı, the name of a vegetable.

ܛܪܦܝܠ ṭerpîl, OS. ܛܪܦܘܦܝܠ, gk. τρίφυλλον, *trefoil.*

ܛܪܦܢܝܬܐ ṭerpânâ, f. ܛܪܦܢ-, fr. ܛܪܦܐ, *leafy.*

ܛܪܝܣ ṭârîṣ, cf. ܐ ?, *to be* or *become fat;* pp. ‡ *fat*, or as subs. *a fatling.*

ܛܪܚ ṭâriq K. Al., *to wander*, Lidz. 502.

ܛܪܫܐ ṭŭrâshâ K., OS., or ܛܝܪܫܐ ṭirshâ U., m. ı, *quercus sterilis*, Thes. Syr. 1529, Lidz. 502; loosely *a bush.*

ܛܫܝ ṭâshî, OS., *to hide* intr., *to hide oneself.* See ܡܛܫܐ.

ܛܝܫܘܐ ṭishwâ, fr. prec., m. ı, *privacy, secrecy;* ܠܫܢܐ ܕܛܝܫܘܐ *a backbiting tongue*, Prov. xxv. 23; ‡ ܒܛܝܫܘܬܐ *privately, secretly;* ‡ ܒ Al., *unknown to.* In pl. *secret places* or *secrecy.*

ܛܟܟ, ܛܟܛܟ Al., see ܐ.

ܛܟܫ see ܡܛܟܫ.

ܛܫܬ ṭŭsht, or ', arab. turk. طشت, m. ı (in Terg. f.), 1) *a tray, dish.* 2) a portable *bath.*

ـ

ـ, the letter ـحـ yüd, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, 1) with Khwâṣâ = î as in french (but for final Khwâṣâ in U. see Introduction). 2) = *y* consonantal. 3) often combining both sounds as in ـحـ bî-yïd, where the ـ first serves for Khwâṣâ, and then as a consonant. ـ is frequently interchanged with ـ and ـ. In numbering ـ = 10, ـ = 11 &c.

-ـ î Ash. Tkh. Sal., = ـ.

ـ yâ, 1) OS., *O !* vocative. ـ = ـ q.v. 2) Al., kurd. pers. يا, = ـ, Lidz. 381. 3) Ti. Ash. Sal., = ـ *that, the* f. (see ـ).

ـ yî, *yes*, denying a negative statement, and implying (esp. in U.) that the other speaker is wrong, opp. ـ q.v.: ـ : ـ lé âzit ? yî, bit âzin, *You will not go, will you ? Yes, I will go.*

ـ yâ-îr, OS., m. *Jair*, Jud. x. 3.

ـ yîlî Sp., pret. of ـ.

ـ yânî, OS., m. *Janna*, Lu. iii. 24.

ـ yâ-ir, (not Ti. Ash.; see ـ), 1) *to hazard, to venture, to be bold.* 2) see ـ.

ـ yârab, interj., arab. يارب, (lit. O Lord !), *heigh ho ! Mon Dieu !*.

ـ, ـ, see ـ.

ـ or ـ U., or ـ K. Sh., yérish, yérîsh, érish, osm. turk. يورويش, az. turk. يرش, f. 1, *gait, manner of walking.*

ـ yâ-wûs, OS., *Jebus, Jebusi*, Josh. xviii. 28. ـ-, *a Jebusite*, Gen. x. 16.

ـ yâbî, az. turk. يابى, m. 1, *a packhorse.*

ـ yâ-wîn, Psh. ـ, *Jabin*, Ps. lxxxiii. 9.

ـ yâ-wish, OS., *Jabesh*, 1 Sam. xxxi. 12 (in xi. 5 Psh. has ـ).

ـ and ـ (dim.) yabîshâ, -shûnâ Al., fr. ـ, m. 1, *a raisin*, Lidz. 388.

ـ yâwâl, OS., m. *Jabal*, Gen. iv. 20.

ـ yûlâ, OS. ـ, m., a kind of grass with long roots.

ـ, ـ &c. Tkh. Ash., see ـ.

ـ yâ-wâq, OS., *Jabbok*, Num. xxi. 24.

ـ yôrûkhâ, OS., m. 1, *a mandrake.*

ـ yâ-wish Al., OS., *to dry, dry up; to be hard boiled* of eggs; pp.‡ *dry.*

ـ yôshâ Al. Ash. as OS., m. *dry land; the shore* of a sea or lake, *the bank* of a river. Dist. ـ.

ـ see ـ.

‡ـ yâghî, az. turk. ياغى, kurd. اغى PS. 282, 1) m. 1, *a rebel.* 2) as adj., f. id., *rebellious;* ـ *to rebel.*

‡ـ U., or ـ K., yâqîn, yâqîn, arab. turk. يقين, *certainly, truly;* ـ- *certainty.*

ـ yâghlî qârâ, az. turk. ياغلى قره, m. *black grease* used to smear the face of a man who is to be put to shame for some offence; cf. ـ.

ـ yâ-ir Al., OS. ـ, *to hire.* Cf. ـ.

ـ yaghar sâh'dûtâ (sic), Psh. ـ, *the heap of witness, Gilead*, Gen. xxxi. 47.

ـ yedgâr, m., a man's name now used.

‡ـ yâdhû'â K. as OS., 1) or ـ yaṭûwâ U., fr. ـ, m. 1, *an acquaintance.* 2)*, also ـ as OS., m. 1, *a wizard.* Cf. foll.

‡ـ yădûyâ K., or ـ yăṭûwâ U., or ـ yadû'â esp. Al., cf. prec., *clever, talented, knowing, crafty, skilled.* ـ- *knowledge, craft.*

ـ yâdhûtâ K., yaṭ- U., f. 6, OS., *a female acquaintance.*

ـ yadûtûn, Psh. ـ, m. *Jeduthun*, 1 Chr. xvi. 41.

ـ yadîdâ, OS., f. *Jedidah*, a woman's name now used, 2 Kgs. xxii. 1.

ـ yadyâdâ, OS., m. 1, *a chameleon.*

ـ or ـ- yadidyâ, Psh. ـ, m. *Jedidiah*, 2 Sam. xii. 25.

ـ yâdil, (ـ K. Al.), by metath. fr. ـ q.v., 1) K. Al., *to bring forth, bear* a child. 2) *to lay* an egg. Caus. ـ q.v.

ـ yidlâ-wûn, az. turk. يدى لوون, m. *a mixture,* lit. of colours; *sweets, sweetmeats.*

ـ yâdhé K. Al., also yâdé or yădé Al. Ash., yăṭî U. Al. (but with *d* in other tenses),

yâthé Sh., OS., irreg. v. (Gram. 125), v.n. masc. form with ܕ, ܒܝܕܝܐ bîdoiyâ U., bîdhaiyâ K., bîdâyâ Sh., fem. ܒܝܕܝܬܐ (below), imp. ܐܝܕܝ dî (in Tkh. dhî) or in Al. ܐܝܕܝ îdhî, in Ti. ܐܝܕܘ îdhû, *to know*, sometimes with ܕ; *to discern*. The pp. ܝܕܝܥ dîyâ (f. ܝܕܝܬܐ dîtâ), or in Al. Tkh. ܐܝܕܝܥ îdhîyâ, often = *acquainted* (foll. by ܒ = *with*), or *well known, famous*, so *principal*, also *fixed, appointed, set*, or as subs. *an acquaintance*. In the first pres. the ܐ is often silent in Sal. Gaw., as ܝܕܥ yân = ܐܝܕܥ *I know* [so in Az. ܐܢܕ = ܐܝܕ, ܝܕ = ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ = ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ = ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ = ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ = ܐܝܕ]. In Al. ܐܝܕ is pron. kyédin, kédin, kîdin or kyadin, Sachau 45, 46.—ܐܝܕ ܐܝܕ ât ki yăṭit (U.), *it is your affair* (so all persons). ܕܝܠ dîlî, in reply to information given, *I understand*. See ܝܕܥ.—Caus. ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ, &c. q.v. Agent ‡ ܝܕܥ yadhâ'â Ash., yadâ'â Al., TA. ‡ ܝܕܥ yâdhânâ K., yătânâ U., *acquainted* or *an acquaintance* (ܝܕܥ or in Sal. ܝܕܥ yanûwâ, *knowledge*); fem. v.n. ܒܝܕܝܬܐ (ܐܝܕܝ) détâ, *knowledge* (OS. and TA. ܐܝܕܝ).

ܝܕܥ Sal., and ܐܝܕ, see prec.

ܝ yâ, OS.*, *Jah*, much used at the beginning of a letter, written with three dots above and one below, to denote the Triune God.

ܝܕ, OS. rt., see ܝܕܥ.

ܝܕܥ yâ-walâhâ (proparox.), OS., m. *Deusdedit*, a man's name still used in K.

ܝܕ yâ-wil, irreg. v. (Gram. 126), OS. past ܝܕ, the ܠ being added in NS. in some forms only, in first pres. only in 3 sing. (ܝܕ, ܝܕ, ܝܕ &c.) [so Az. ܝܕ, ܝܕ, ܝܕ]; masc. v.n. in U. Sh. ܝܕ yâwâ, in K. Z. ܝܕ hâwâ, in Al. Az. ܝܕ hwâlâ or ܝܕ îhâwâ (Sachau 53), all with ܒ if ܕ precedes; pp. ܝܕ yûwâ (f. ܝܕ yiwiltâ) in U., but in K. Sh. ܝܕ hîwâ (f. ܝܕ-), in Gaw. ܝܕ hûyâ (f. ܝܕ hyûtâ), in Al. Ash. Az. ܝܕ hwîlâ (f. ܝܕ hwiltâ), in Sal. ܝܕ yûwâ (f. ܝܕ- or ܝܕ yükhtâ, hyükhtâ, see Introduction); imp. ܝܕ, ܝܕ, ܝܕ, hal, halûn (=OS. TA. ܐܕ, ܐܕ); pret. in U. Al. ܝܕ yiwilî (-lé Al.), [with fem. obj. in U. Al. ܝܕ or ܝܕ yûwâlî, yîwâlî, also in Al. ܝܕ îhîwâlé or hwilâlé], in Al. Ash. also ܝܕ hwilé and wilé, in Sal. ܝܕ yügẖlî, in K. J. Z. TA. ܝܕ hyûlî, 1) *to give*, (usually with ܠ, whence the superfluous ܠ of this verb; rarely with ܕ), *to bestow* (with ܒ), *grant, ascribe, give forth*; ܝܕ *to give forth the voice*. 2) *to inflict, bring upon*, with ܒ or ܒ. 3) *to appoint*. 4) *to sell*; ܝܕ *to sell at one tuman*; ܝܕ *to exchange for bread*. 5) *to bear* fruit. 6) used to form a causative, as ܝܕ U., *he caused him to be loved*. Phrases: ܝܕ (or with ܠ) *to submit to*; ܝܕ Al. *to make for, to go towards*; ܝܕ *to magnify*; ܝܕ *to venture* with infin., Acts xix. 31; for other phrases with substantives, see the latter. —No Caus.—Agent. ܝܕ yâwânâ, in Ash. ܝܕ yâwâlâ [Az. ܝܕ]. Fem. v.n. ܝܕ yâwaltâ U. Ti., ܝܕ haltâ Tkh., ܝܕ yîwaltâ Al. (or ܝܕ waltâ), ܝܕ yôtâ Ash.

ܝܕ yâhû, OS., m. *Jehu*, 2 Kgs. ix. 2.

ܐܘ iwâ, (3 pl. ܐܘ îwâ), *he* (*she, it*) *was*. Also to make an imperfect, as ܐܘ ܐܘ biprâqé wâ, *he was finishing*; ܐܘ ܐܘ shapîrté wâ, *she was beautiful*; but ܐܘ ܐܘ biprâqé win wâ, *I was finishing*. See ܐܘ.

ܝܕ yâhû-âkhâz, OS., m. *Jehoahaz*, 2 Kgs. x. 35.

ܝܗܘܕ îhûd, OS., f. *Judaea*, Mat. ii. 1.

ܝܗܘܕ îhûdâ (ܐ K. Al.), OS., m. *Judah, Judas, Jude*, Gen. xxix. 35, Jude 1.

ܝܗܘܕܝܐ yûdâ-it (oxytone), OS.*, *in the Jews' language*.

‡ ܝܗܘܕ, ܝܗܘܕ, both as OS., or ܝܗܘܕ, yûdâ-yâ, îhûd-, hûd-, f. ܝܗ-, (ܐ in K. Al.), *Jew, Jewish*; ܝܗܘ- f. *Judaism*.

ܝܗܘܕܝܬ yûdît, OS., f. *Judith*, a woman's name now used, Judith viii. 1.

ܝܗܘ see ܝܗ.

ܝܗܘܐ yîhûwâ, m. *Jehovah*. Compounds: ܝܗܘܐ ܝܪܐ y. yir'â RV., (Psh. ܝܗܘܐ) *Jehovah jireh*, Gen. xxii. 14; ܝܗܘܐ ܢܣܝ y. nasî, (Psh. ܝܗܘܐ), *Jehovah nissi*, Ex. xvii. 15; ܝܗܘܐ ܫܠܡ y. shâlûm, RV., (Psh. ܝܗܘܐ), *Jehovah shalom*, Jud. vi. 24; ܝܗܘܐ ܫܡ or ܝܗܘܐ ܫ y. shâmâ, (Psh. ܝܗܘܐ), *Jehovah shammah*, Ezek. xlviii. 35.

ܝܗܘܪܡ yîhûrâm, Psh. ܝܗܘܪ, m. *Jehoram*, 2 Kgs. iii. 1, (Psh. ܝܗ in 2 Chr. xxi. 3).

ܝܗܘܫܒܥ yâhüshwâ RV., or as Psh. ܝܫܒܥ yüshwâ, f. *Jehosheba*, 2 Kgs. xi. 2.

ܝܗܘܫܦܛ yâhûshâpâṭ, OS., m. *Jehoshaphat*, 2 Chr. xviii. 1; or ܝܫܦܛ yûshâpâṭ old ver. as Psh. in 1 Kgs. xxii. 8.

ܝܬ yâhânî, (see ܝܬ), *this*.

ܝܚܙ yâhâṣ, OS., f. *Jahaz*, Jer. xlviii. 21.

ܝܘ yâwé K., = ܗܘܐ ܗܘ, *he is, there is*.

ܝܘܐܒ yû'âw, OS., m. *Joab*, a man's name now used, 2 Sam. xx. 7.

ܝܘܐܝܠ yû'îl, OS., m. *Joel*, a man's name now used, Joel i. 1.

ܝܐܝܪ see ܥܝܪ.

ܝܐܝܪܫ yû'ârâsh, OS., m. *Jairus*, Mk. v. 22.

ܝܐܫ yû'âsh, OS., m. *Joash*, 2 Kgs. xiii. 9.

ܝܘܒܠ yûbâwâ, OS.*, m. 1, *jubilee;* ܩܪܢܝ ܝܘܒܠ *jubilee trumpets*, Josh. vi. 4.

ܝܘܒܠ yû-wâl, OS., m. *Jubal*, Gen. iv. 21.

ܝܘܕ yüd, OS., 1) see ܝ. 2) f. 1, *a jot, a tittle*.

ܝܘܕܥ see ܝܕܥ.

ܝܘܐ îwéwâ m., ܐܘܐ îwâwâ f., K. (not common), = ܐܘ, ܐܘ (see ܐܘܬ).

‡ ܝܘܙܒܫܝ yüzbâshî K., turk. يوز باشى (fr. يوز a hundred), m. 1, *a centurion*.

ܝܘܙܕܩ yûzâdâq, OS., m. *Jozadek*, Ezra iii. 2.

ܝܘܟ, ܝܟ îwŭkh, îwâkhn (the last oxytone and U. only), or ܝܟܢ îwŭkhnî Tkh., or ܝܟ îwîkh Ti. Al. Ash., or ܝܟܝܢ îwîkhn Ti. (oxytone), *we are*. See ܗܟ.

ܝܘܟܐ yûkhâ, az. turk. يوخه, m. 1, *thin bread* or *cake*.

ܝܟܠܡܐ yükhlâmâ Al., turk. يوقلامه, *a parade, muster*, Lidz. 386.

ܝܘܟܢ yûkhan, OS., f. *Joanna, Johanna*, Lu. viii. 3.

ܝܘܟܢܢ yûkhanân, OS., m. *John, Johanan*, now much used as a man's name. ܝ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ y. mâmidânâ U. or ܝ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ y. mâ'mdânâ K. OS., *John the Baptist*.

ܝܟܣܐ yükhsâ U. Az., turk. يوخسه, *or, or else*.

‡ ܝܟܣܘܠ yükhsûl, f. id., turk. يوخسل, *needy, destitute, in want, friendless*.

ܝܘܝܕܐ yûyâdâ, OS., m. *Jehoiada*, 2 Kgs. xi. 4.

ܝܡ, ܝܡ, see ܝܡ.

ܝܘܝܟܝܢ yûyâkhîn, OS., m. *Jehoiachin*, 2 Kgs. xxiv. 6.

ܝܘܝܩܝܡ yûyâqîm, OS., m. *Jehoiakim*, 2 Kgs. xxiv. 6.

ܝܡܝ, ܝܡܝܬ, see ܝܡ.

ܝܠ see ܡܠ.

ܝܘܟܒܕ or ܟܒ- as OS., yûkhâ-wâd, -wâr, f. *Jochabed*, a woman's name now used, Ex. vi. 20.

ܝܘܟ or ܝܘܟ yûkâg, -âk U., az. turk. يوكاك, m. 1, *a wooden stand* on which bed-clothes are placed by day.

ܝܘܟܢܝ yûkhanyâ, OS., m. *Jeconiah*, Jer. xxiv. 1.

ܝܟ see ܝܟ.

ܝܠܝܐ yûliyâ, OS., f. *Julia*, Rom. xvi. 15.

ܝܠܝܣ yülyûs, OS., m. *Julius*, Acts xxvii. 1.

ܝܠܦܢܐ yülpânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *learning, doctrine*. 2) *a sect*, Acts v. 17.

ܝܡ yûm, OS., abs. and constr. st. of foll. 1) in Z. used absolutely, = foll. 2) in U. K. only in compounds as ܟܠܝܡ külyûm, *daily, every day*, ܕܝܡܐ idyû, *daily*.

ܝܡܐ yômâ Ash. Ti. Al. Z. TA. as OS., or ܝܡܐ yûmâ (under influence of prec.) U. Tkh. and sometimes Al., m. 1, 3 in K. Al. Z., 4 in U. Al. Z., 1) *a day*, i.e. 24 hours; see ܒܨܦܪ. 2) sing. only, *the sun*. See ܫܡܫ. 3) in pl. met. *age* of a man. ܥ ܝܡܝ ܕ, ܥ ܝܡܝ ܕ, also in K. ܥ ܝܡܐ ܬܠ *the day after to-morrow* or *the day before yesterday*, also (in narration) *the following day;* shortened to ܝܡ in the phrase ܫܦܝ ܝܡ *good-day to you*, Socin 180 n.; ܒ ܝܡ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܗܘ (ܡܢ ܝܡܐ) or ܒ ܝܡ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ *on one of those days, one day* in narration; ܝܡܐ ܕܝܡܐ (so also Az.) = ܝܡ ܕܝܡ *to-day;* ܝܡ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ Al. or ܟܕ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ U. *after some days;* ܡܐ ܕ ܝܡ ܒ *to prolong the life of*, Ps. lxi. 6; ܝܡ ܟܠ ܕ (or ܟܠ), or ܕ ܝܡ ܒ ܕ or ܐ ܕ ܝܡ or ܐ ܕ ܝܡ ܟܠ or ܐ ܕ ܝܡ or ܒ ܐ ܕ ܝܡ ܟܠ or ܐ ܕ ܝܡ or ܡܐ ܕ ܝܡ or ܒ ܡܐ ܕ ܝܡ *daily, from time to time* or (last three forms) *yearly* (Jud. xxi. 19); ܕܒܚ ܕܝܡ* *a yearly sacrifice*, 1 Sam. xx. 6; ܡܐ ܕ ܝܡ* *a year, per annum*, Jud. xvii. 10;

ܒ ܝܘܡܝܟ* *all thy days;* ܒ ܫܢܝ ܫܢܝ* *at every year's end;* ܫܢܬܐ ʼ ܡ* *a full year;* ʼ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝ ʼ ܡ* *three full years;* ʼ ܒ ʼ ܡ* *in process of time;* ʼ ܒܓ ܫܗܪ ʼ ܡ* *the space of a month;* ʼ ܗܠܝܢ ܝܘܡܢ ʼ ܡ *these many days;* ʼ ܒ ʼ ܫܢ ʼ ܡ *long after that;* so ܝܘܡܢ absolutely= *for several days;* ʼ ܒ ʼ ܥܫܪ ʼ ܡ* *once in ten days,* Neh. v. 18; ʼ ܠܥܠܡ ʼ ܡ *for ever;* ʼ ܒ ʼ ʼ ܗ ʼ ܡ *about this time.*—See ܝܘܡ, ܫܢܐ, ܗܫܐ.

ܝܘܡܪܢ yûmâran K., OS., for ʼ ܡ ʼ ܗ, m., a man's name now used.

ܐܝܢ îwin, also in K. ܐܝܢܢ, ܐܘܝܢ, ܐܘܝܢܐ îwénâ, wénâ, hâwénâ, *I am,* see ܗܘܐ; the fem. is ܐܝܬ îwân, also ܐܝܬܢ îwânâ K., ܐܘܝܬܐ wânâ Ash.—ܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ânéwin, *it is I, I am he.*

ܝܘܢ yâwân, OS., 1) m. *Javan.* 2) f. *Greece,* Gen. x. 2 &c.

ܝܘܢܐ yônâ, OS., m. f. 1, 3, *a dove.*

ܝܘܢܐ yûnâ, OS., m. *Jonah, Jonas,* a man's name now used, Mat. xvi. 17.

ܝܘܢܝܐ yônâît (oxytone), OS.*, *in Greek;* as subs. *the Greek language.*

ܝܘܢܓܐ or ʼ ܢ yünjâ, yô-, turk. یونجه, f. 1, *clover,* dried or fresh.

ܝܘܢܕܒ yûnâdâw, OS., m. *Jonadab, Jehonadab,* a man's name now used, 2 Kgs. x. 15.

ܝܘܢܘ yônû, az. turk. یونو, f., a woman's name now used.

ܝܘܢܝܐ yûnîyâ, OS., f. *Junia,* Rom. xvi. 7.

ܝܘܢܝܐ yônâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *Greek;* ܠܝܘܢܝܬ *of the Alexandrian era,* see ܠ.

ܝܘܢ yônân, OS., m. *Jonah, Jonas,* still much used as a man's name, Jon. i. 1.

ܝܘܢܬ ܕܣܝܡܝ ܪܚܩ ܐܝܠܝܡ ܝܘܢܬ yônat îlim rkhûqîm*, *the silent dove of them that are afar off* (?), the name of a tune, Ps. lvi. title.

ܝܘܢܬ yâ-wintâ Al., f. 6, fem. of ܝܘܢ, Lidz. 387.

ܝܘܢܬܢ yûnâtân, OS., m. *Jonathan,* still much used as a man's name, 1 Sam. xiii. 2.

ܝܘܣܝ yûsî, OS., *Jose,* Lu. iii. 29.

ܝܘܣܛܘܣ yüstûs, OS., m. *Justus,* Acts i. 23.

ܝܘܣܝܦܘܣ yûsîpûs, OS., m. *Josephus.*

ܝܘܣܦ yôsip, OS., m. *Joseph,* still much used as a man's name, Gen. xxx. 24.

ܝܘܦܐ yûpî, OS., f. *Joppa, Jaffa,* Jon. i. 3.

ܝܘܦܢܐ yûpanâ, OS., m. *Jephunneh,* Num. xiii. 6.

ܝܘܩܪ see ܝܩܪ.

ܝܘܩܪܐ yüqrâ, OS., m. 1, *a weight, load, burden;* in Al. in pl. *baggage,* Lidz. 405. ʼ ܠ ܝܩܪ ʼ ܒ *to be burdensome to,* 2 Cor. xii. 13.

ܝܘܩܪܢܐ yüqrânâ, f. ܝܬ-, *heavy, weighty.*

‡ ܝܐܪ yă-wâr, turk. یاور (lit. an aide-de-camp), m. 1, *a major.*

ܝܥܘܪܝ yaurî (nearly), turk. یاوری (lit. young one), m., a man's name now used.

ܝܪܘܥܡ yûrô'am, OS., m. *Jeroboam,* 1 Kgs. xi. 26.

‡ ܝܘܪܓܐ yûrghâ, az. turk. یورغه, m. 1, 1) *ambling; jog trot;* ʼ ܥܒܕ ʼ ܗ *to amble, to jog.* 2) *an ambling horse.*

ܝܘܪܕ yûrd, turk. یورد, f. 1, *a habitation; house-property.*

ܝܘܪܕܢ yûrdnân, OS., m., 1) *the Jordan.* 2)* met. *a font.*

ܝܘܪܘܦ yûrûp, = ܐܘܪܘܦ; ܝܬ- *European.*

ܝܘܫܒ or ʼ ܗ U., see ܐܘܫܒ.

‡ ܝܘܪܟܐ yûrkhâ (so also TA.),= OS. ܐܘܪܟܐ, m. 1, *length;* ܒ- *id.* See ܐܘܪ.

ܝܘܪܡ yûrâm, OS., m. *Joram,* 2 Chr. xxii. 7; *Jorim,* Lu. iii. 29.

ܝܘܪܩܐ yûrâqâ K. as OS. or ܐܘܫܒ or ʼ ܗ yôrîqâ U. or ܝܘܫܒ yârûqâ Ash. Al. as OS. (so kurd. یاروق PS. 347), f. ܝܬ-, 1) *green.* 2) *livid, pale,* Rev. vi. 8. See ܐܪܩ.

ܝܘܪܩܢܐ yûrqânâ Al., m. *green* (subs.), Lidz. 408.

ʼ ܝܐ-wertâ, az. turk. یور, f. 6, *a young female buffalo.* Cf. ܐܘܪ.

ܝܘܪܬܢܐ yûrtânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an inheritance.*

ʼ ܝܫܐ yoshâ m., usually f. 3, the name of a large bird like a goose, inhabiting the lake shore; but ʼ ܝܫܝܬ yâ-wishtâ Al. (or yôwishtâ, Socin), = ʼ ܦܨܝܬ *a red-legged partridge,* Socin 127.2. Dist. ʼ ܒ ʼ ܓ.

ܝܫܥ see ʼ ܝܫܥ.

ܝܫܝܐ yûshîyâ, OS., m. *Josiah, Josias,* 2 Kgs. xxii. 1, Mat. i. 11.

ܡܦܩܦܩ see ܦܩܦܩ.

ܡܨܥ see ܨܥ.

ܐ̈ܝ̈ܬ îwit, but in Tkh. îwith, or ܐ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈ îwîtin U., îwîthin Tkh., or ܐ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ îwîthînâ Tkh., masc.; and ܐ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ îwat, but in Tkh. îwath, or ܐ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ îwatin U., iwathin Tkh., or ܐ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ îwathînâ Tkh. fem., *thou art.* See ܗܘܐ.

ܝ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܡ yûtâm, OS., m. *Jotham*, Jud. ix. 5.

ܝ̈ܙ̈ yazd or yezd, pers. ایزد, f., a city in Central Persia.

ܝ̈ܙ̈ܓ̈ܪ̈ yazdgerd, pers. ایزدگرد, m., a famous king of Persia.

‡ ܝ̈ܘ̈ܩ̈ yâzûpâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a borrower*, opp. ܡ̈ܫ̈ܘ̈ܩ̈, Isa. xxiv. 2.

ܝ̈ܟ̈ Al.,=ܝ̈ܘ̈ܟ̈, Lidz. 393.

ܝ̈ܙ̈ yâzip, (esp. Ti.), OS., *to borrow.* Caus. ܐ̈ܝ̈ܙ̈ܦ̈ q.v.

ܝ̈ܟ̈ yakhdân, pers. یخدان, m. 1, *a box, chest; a large carpet bag.*

‡ ܝ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܕ̈ îkhîdâ, OS.*,=foll.; ܐ̈ܝ̈ܕ̈- *my darling* (*my soul*), Ps. xxxv. 17.

‡ ܝ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܕ̈ܝ̈ îkhîdâ-yâ, OS.*, 1) f. ܝ̈ܚ̈-, *only begotten*, often as subs.; *an only child.* 2) *solitary.* 3) m. 1, *a hermit;* also used sometimes for monks in a monastery (see ܕ̈ܝ̈ܪ̈).

ܝ̈ܟ̈ܡ̈ܘ̈ or ܝ̈ܟ̈- yakhmûr, -râ, OS., arab. یحمور, m. 1, *an antelope, a roebuck.*

ܝ̈ܚ̈ yaḥné Al., turk. یحنی, *a hash, stew*, Lidz. 394.

‡ ܝ̈ܟ̈ܨ̈ yakhsîr, kurd. yakhsir and yasir Garz. 109, 242, m. 1, *a captive, prisoner;* also ܝ̈ܨ̈ܝ̈ in Al.—ܝ̈ܟ̈ܨ̈ (ܐ̈ܢ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈) ܟ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ *to carry* or *take* (*men*) *captive;* ܒ̈ܥ̈ܠ̈ ܟ̈ܒ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈ *a spoiler, one who takes captive.* See ܟ̈ܨ̈.

ܝ̈ܬ̈ yâ-yâ, az. turk. یای, m. 1, *a furrow, a newly sown row.* Also ܐ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈ îyâ.

ܝ̈ܬ̈ yâ-yî Sp., irreg. v. (Gram. 126), v.n. ܝ̈ܬ̈, ܐ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈; imp. ܗܒ̈; pp. ܝ̈ܬ̈; agent ܐ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈ yéyânâ; *to curdle.*

ܝ̈ܟ̈ yâ-yâgh, f. id., az. turk. ییخ, *helpless, not energetic.*

ܝ̈ܠ̈ܟ̈ yailâgh, turk. ییلاغ, f. 1, *a summer pasturage.*

ܝ̈ܨ̈ yésâ, m. *a wife's sister's husband.*

ܝ̈ܟ̈ yekâ, f. id., az. turk. یکه, *big, large.*

ܝ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܓ̈ or ܝ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܓ̈ yikjâr, -rî K., kurd. یك جار (lit. once) Lerch 118, Nöld. 168, *entirely, quite, very.*

ܝ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ yekâ-yûtâ, fr. ܝ̈ܟ̈, f. *largeness.*

‡ ܝ̈ܚ̈ yakânâ, f. ܝ̈ܚ̈-, pers. turk. یکانه, 1) *only begotten, only* as a child; ܐ̈ܝ̈ܚ̈ܢ̈ *my darling*, Ps. xxxv. 17. 2) Al., *separate*, Lidz. 394.

‡ ܝ̈ܠ̈ or ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ yâlâ, fr. OS. ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ or arab. عیال, m. 1, 1) *a boy.* 2) esp. Al., *a son.* 3) *a child* esp. in pl. 4) with ܒ̈ܚ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈, *an infant.*

ܝ̈ܠ̈ yâlî U. Sal., OS. past ܝ̈ܠ̈ (E-Syr.) or ܝ̈ܠ̈, *to lament, wail.* Caus. ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ and ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈; the v.n., pp., and sometimes pret. imp. and agent are formed fr. ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈, Gram. 126.

ܝ̈ܠ̈, ܝ̈ܠ̈, see ܗܘܐ.

‡ ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ see ܗܘܐ.

ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ yâlid, OS., (see ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈), 1) *to bear* children, sometimes absolutely; ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ܕ̈ ܟ̈ܬ̈ ܒ̈ܚ̈ܦ̈ ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ܕ̈ ܟ̈ܬ̈ ܩ̈ d'lidlâ qâ yâqû (or ܝ̈ܥ̈ܩ̈ܘ̈), *whom she bare unto Jacob*, Gen. xxxiv. 1. 2) *to lay* eggs. 3) *to be born;* also in pass.—Rare in U. K.; the 2 pres. is ܒ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈ܐ̈ ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ bîlâdé lî. Caus. ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ q.v.

ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈ܐ̈, ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈ܬ̈ܐ̈, ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈ܐ̈ܝ̈, see ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈, ܗܘܐ, ܗܘܐ.

ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈ yaldâ, OS., 1) a man's name now used. 2) K., usually ܒ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܕ̈ ܐ̈ or ܕ̈ ܐ̈, *Christmas.* 3)* *birth*, Mat. i. 18.

ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ܕ̈ܬ̈ yâlid-tâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a woman in childbirth, a mother.*

ܗܘܐ îlî, sometimes in U. ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ îlînî, with fem. ܗܘܬ̈, ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ îlâ, -ânî, *he is, she is, it is;* ܗܘ̈ ܗܘܐ *it is he.* For pl. see ܗܘܐ; see also ܗܘ, ܗܘ̈, ܗܘ̈, ܗܘ̈. The point under Yudh usually drops if a vowel sound precedes, with or without ܐ, and the Yudh coalesces, as ܢ̈ܫ̈ܬ̈ ܗܘܐ nâshé lî, *he is a man*, Gram. 95; so in other persons, ܗܘ, ܗܘ̈ &c. The Az. forms of the substantive verb are ܗܘܐ, ܗܘ̈, ܗܘ̈, ܗܘ̈ (?), ܗܘ̈, ܗ̈ (?), ܗܘ̈, ܗ̈ܘ̈ܐ̈, ܗ̈ (?).

‡ ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܘ̈ܕ̈ yâlûdâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a father*, 1 Joh. v. 1.

ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܘ̈ܕ̈ yalûdhâ K., OS., m. 1, *a boy;* esp. in pl., *children.*

ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ see ܗܘ̈.

ܐ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܘ̈ܢ̈ yâlûnâ, dim. of ܝ̈ܠ̈, m. 1, *a little boy;*

also ܝܠܘܢܐ îlûnâ and ܝܠܘܢܟܐ yâlünkâ in Ash., Lidz. 382.

ܝܠܦܐ or ܝ̈ yalûpâ or yâ-, f. ܝ̈ܠܘܦ- yalüptâ, yâ-, 1) OS. (but usually ܝܠܒܐ in OS.), *clever, acute, given to learning, intelligent.* 2) second form, OS.*, *a learner.*

ܝ̈ܠܝ or ܟ̈ܐܠ yâliz, lâ'iz, arab. لظ or لز conj. v., *to hasten* intr. In U. usually ܦܠܝ q.v.

ܝ̈ܠܘ or ܝ̈ܠܘܙ yalzû or -zû or in Ash. ܟܠܘ lézû, fr. prec., f. *haste.*

‡ ܝ̈ܠܟ or ܝ̈ܠܟ yâlâkh, yâlâgh, az. turk. يالاغ, m. 1, *a glutton, voluptuary.*

ܝ̈ܠܟܘܙܐ yalkhûzâ K., m. 1, *a fool.*

ܝ̈ܠܟܝ yilkhî, az. turk. يلخى, f. 1, *a herd* of horses, *a stud; a drove.*

ܝ̈ܠܝܟܬܐ yâlikhtâ U., az. turk. يايلق, f. 6, 1) *a handkerchief,* often with ܕ̈ܝܟ. 2) *a towel, napkin.*

ܝ̈ܠܐ yâlî, pers. turk. يال, m. 1, *a mane.*

ܝ̈ܠܕ see ܝ̈ܠܕܘܬ.

ܝ̈ܠܕܘܬܐ îlîdûtâ, OS.*, f., 1) *birth.* 2) *the attribute of being begotten.* 3) *genealogy,* Mat. i. 1.

ܐ̈ܝܠܝ îlé (oxytone) K. J. Al. Ash. or ܐ̈ܝܠܝܢܝ îlénî J. or ܐ̈ܝܠܘܢ îlûn Al. or ܐ̈ܝܢܐ înâ U. Q. Sal. Sp. or ܐ̈ܝܝ înî Tkh., *they are.* See ܗܘܐ.

ܐ̈ܝܠ see ܐ̈ܝܠܐ.

ܝ̈ܠܟܢ yîlkân, turk. يلكن, m. 1, *the sail* of a ship.

ܝ̈ܠܡܐ yalmâ, m. 1 (or in K. f.), *the face.*

ܝ̈ܠܦ yâlip, OS., 1) *to learn;* hence 2) *to become accustomed to* (in K. of persons also). ܠܫܢܐ ܝ̈ܠܦ *to learn fluently;* ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܝ̈ܠܦ Al., *to learn Syriac.* Caus. ܐܝܠܦ and ܐ̈ܝܠܦ q.v.

ܝ̈ܠܦܘܓ yîlpûg, az. turk. يلپوك, m. 1, *a fan.* ܐ̈ܝܠܝ ܝ̈ܠܦ *to fan.*

ܝ̈ܠܝ yâliṣ, (OS. past ܝ̈ܠܝ tr.), 1) *to distress.* 2) *to be distressed, to be anxious.* See ܐ̈ܝܠܝ.

ܝ̈ܠܨܘܬ yalṣû or -ṣû, fr. prec., f., pl. ܝ̈ܠܨܘ- yalṣûwî, *distress, trouble.*

ܝ̈ܠܬܐ yâltâ, fem. of ܝ̈ܠܕ, f. 8, *a girl.*

ܝ̈ܡܝ yâmî, as OS., also ܝ̈ܡܐ mâ-yî U. and ܝ̈ܡܝ âmî MB. Sh., *to swear, take an oath* (with ܒ= *by* a person); ܟ̈ܕܒ ܝ̈ܡܝ *to swear falsely.* Inf. ܟ̈ܡܝܢܐ îmâyâ; v.n. ܡ̈ܝܬܐ métâ (in Ash. *an oath*). Caus. ܐ̈ܝܡܝ, ܐ̈ܝܡܝ, and ܐ̈ܝܡܝ; Gram. 127.

‡ ܝ̈ܡܐ yimâ, 1) OS. TA. ܝ̈ ̣, f. 3, *a mother.* 2) Terg. *the first milk* given after bearing. 3) see ܝ̈ܡܐ.

ܝ̈ܡ yâmâ, or Al. as OS. ܝ̈ ̣, f. 3 (m. in OS. Al., rarely elsewhere), *a sea, a lake;* ܝ̈ ̣ ܕܣܦ *the Red Sea* (lit. sea of reeds); ܝ̈ ̣ ܕܟܐ *sea-weed.*

ܝ̈ܡܒܪܝܣ yambris, OS., m. *Jambres,* 2 Tim. iii. 8.

ܝ̈ܡܓ or ܝ̈ܡܟ yémâg, -âk, turk. يماك, f. 1, *food; a 'dish.'*

ܝ̈ܡܘܬܐ see ܡ̈ܡܐ.

‡ ܝ̈ܡܝܐ yamâyâ Al., fr. ܝ̈ܡ, m. 1, *a sailor, seaman,* Lidz. 399.

ܝ̈ܡܘܬܐ and ܝ̈ܡܘܬܐ yimâ-yûtâ, yimûtâ, fr. ܝ̈ܡ, f. 6, 9, *motherhood.*

ܝ̈ܡܝܡܐ yamîmâ, Psh. ܝ̈ܡܡܐ, f. *Jemimah,* a woman's name now used, Job xlii. 14.

ܝ̈ܡܝܢܐ yâmînâ, OS., f. 1, 1) *the right hand, right* (opp. left); ܝ̈ ̣ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the right eye;* ܦ̈ܐܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the right side of thy face; thy right cheek.* Also ܝ̈ ̣ ܕܝ̈ܡܝ *the right hand;* ܟ̈ ̣ or ܒ̈ ̣ or ̣ ̈ ̣ ܝ̈ܡܝ *on the right hand.* 2) *a cubit.*

ܝ̈ܡܝܢܝܐ yamînâ-yâ, f. ܝ̈ܡܝܢ-, OS., *on the right hand; right-handed.*

ܝ̈ܡܝܢܝ see ܡ̈ܡܐ.

ܝ̈ܡܫ yémish U., turk. يمش, m. 1 (yémîshî), *fruit,* e.g. grapes, apples &c.

ܝ̈ܡܠܐ yamlâ, OS., m. *Imlah,* 1 Kgs. xxii. 8.

ܝ̈ܡܢܐ yamné Al., arab. يمنة = ܝ̈ܡܝܢܐ; ܝ̈ܡܢܐ Al. = ̣ ̈ ̣ ܝ̈ܡܝ or = ̣ ̈ ̣ ̈ ̣ ̈

ܝܰܣ yâs, turk. ياس, f. *lamentation, mourning.*

ܝܺܫܽܘܪܳܐ yisûrâ U. or ܝܺܫܽܘܪ Al. or ܝܺܫܽܘܪܳܐ Al. or ܝܶܫܽܘܪܳܐ K.,=ܝܶܫܽܘܪ OS., m. 1, *a fastening, bond, band, fetter.*

‡ ܝܰܣܰܚ yasâkh, f. id., turk. يساق, *forbidden, contraband.*

‡ ܝܰܣܒ or ܝܰܣܒܳܐ Al.,=ܝܰܣܒ, Sachau 33.

ܝܰܣܡܺܝܢ yâsmîn and ܝܰܣ yâsâmîn, pers. turk. ياسمين, *jessamine.* Also ܝܰܣܳܡܳܢ yâsâmân, as az. turk. ياسامن; this form is also used as a woman's name.

ܝܰܥ (so also TA.),=ܐܰܥ.

ܝܰܥܳܕ=ܐܰܥܳܕ.

ܝܰܨܪ yasré Al., arab. يسرى,=ܝܰܨܪܳܐ q.v., *the left hand,* Lidz. 404.

ܝܶܫܪܳܐܹܝܠ îsrâ-yîl, OS., m. *Israel,* Gen. xxxii. 28; ܒܢܝ ܝ *the Children of Israel.* ܝܶܫܪܳܝܠܳܝܐ *Israelite.*

ܝܰܒܰܨ yâbaṣ, not Psh., *Jabez,* 1 Chr. ii. 55, iv. 9.

ܝܺܙܩܬܳܐ yîziqthâ Al.,=ܝܰܙܩܬܳܐ, *a signet-ring,* Sachau 60.

ܝܰܥܠ yâ'al, Psh. ܝܰܥܶܠ, f. *Jael,* Jud. iv. 17.

ܝܰܡܽܘܫܳܐ or ܝܰܡܽܘܫܺܝܳܐ as OS. (but OS. pl.), yâmûṣâ, -îṣâ, arab. يغميصا, m. 1, 1) both forms, *rhubarb.* 2) second form, with ܓ, K., *a vine-shoot.*

ܝܰܢܺܝ yânî, arab. turk. kurd. يعنى, lit. *it means,* so *I mean, that is, that is to say,* much used in translating from one language to another in giving the equivalents.

ܝܰܢܺܝ yânî Gaw.,=ܝܰܓܺܝܓ, *I know him.* See ܝܓܕ.

ܝܰܩܽܘܒ yâqûb, OS., m. *James, Jacob,* still much used as a man's name, Ja. i. 1; ܝܰܥ- *a Jacobite* or *West Syrian,* so named from Jacobus Baradaeus.

ܦܰܝ yâpî, also in U. ܦܶܝ pâyî, in MB. as OS. ܐܰܦܶܝ âpî, 1) *to bake.* 2) met. *to harm, injure.* Caus. ܐܰܦܺܝ or ܐܰܦܶܝ U., ܐܰܦܶܝ Sal. Q. Gaw., ܐܰܦܺܝ K., ܐܰܦܰܐ Al., Gram. 127. Agent ܦܰܝܳܢܳܐ *a baker;* in Sal. often in constr. st. ܦܰܝ ܟܶܣܦ yâpyân lakhmâ.

ܦܰܝܽܘܢܓܺܝ yâpünchî, turk. ياپونجه, f. 1, *a large hair cloak* without sleeves.

ܦܰܝ yâpî, Psh. ܦܰܒ, *Japhia,* 2 Sam. v. 15.

ܝܰܦܪܳܟ yaprâkh Al., arab. يبرق,=ܒܪܩ, Lidz. 405.

ܝܰܦܺܝܫܩܳܢ yâpishqân, turk. ياپشقان, f. *glue.*

ܝܳܦܶܬ yôft (the *f* feeble), OS., m. *Japheth,* Gen. v. 32.

‡ ܝܰܨ see ܨܰܥ.

‡ ܝܰܨܰܪ yaṣâr, f. id., az. turk. يصار, cf. OS. ܝܰܨܪܳܐ, *stubborn, obstinate, pugnacious,* esp. of dogs.

ܝܰܨܪܳܐ yaṣrâ, OS., m. 1, *mind, thought, imagination, fancy.*

ܝܳܩܶܕ yâqid, OS., *to burn* intr.; pp. sometimes absolutely *a burnt offering.* See ܩܶܕ.

ܝܰܩܕܳܢܳܐ yaqdânâ as OS., or ܝܽܘܩܕܳܢܳܐ yüqdânâ K., m. 1, *fuel,* esp. *wood.*

ܝܰܩܘܢܕ or as OS. ܝܰܩܘܢܕܳܐ yâqünd,-dâ, gk. ὑάκινθος, m. 1, *a jacinth.*

‡ ܝܰܩܘܢܕܳܝܳܐ yâqündâyâ, f. ܝܰ-, OS., *of jacinth.*

‡ ܝܰܩܽܘܪܳܐ yâqûrâ, also ܝܳ in Al., (both OS.), f. ܝܰܩܪ-, 1) *heavy, large;* ܝܰܩܪ ܨܰܥܪܳܐ met. *oppression.* 2) met. *stupid, slow, slow of speech, dull of hearing;* ܝܳܩܺܝܪ ܠܶܒ ܝ *slow of heart.* 3) *honourable, weighty.* 4) *earnest, grave, serious.* 5) Al., *precious, costly.* 6) *burdensome, troublesome.*—ܝ ܒܰܠܳܐ *a nightmare;* ܐܰܒܽܘܠ ܨܰܥܪܳܐ ŭqlû yâqûrtâ, *pregnant.*

ܝܰܩܽܘܬ yâqût, arab. ياقوت, *a ruby.*

ܝܽܘܩܛܳܢ yŭqṭân, OS., m. *Joktan,* Gen. x. 25.

ܝܰܡܽܘܬܳܐ see ܝܰܡܽܘܬ.

ܝܰܡ see ܝܰܡ.

‡ ܝܰܩܺܝܪ yaqîrâ or yâ-, K. Al., f. ܝܰܩܪ-, OS., 1) *honourable.* 2) of things, *weighty.*

ܝܺܩܢܳܐ yiqnâ, (fr. ܩܢܳ q.v. to be green), m. 1, 4, *herb, grass.*

ܝܳܩܺܝܪ yâqir K. Al., 1) (as OS. ܝܰܩܶܪ, ܝܰܩܺܝܪ) *to be* or *make heavy.* 2) Al., met. *to trouble;* ܠܐ ܡܰܫܟܰܚ ܠܳܟ *never mind.* 3)=ܩܺܝܪ q.v., *to affirm.* Caus. ܐܰܩܺܝܪ. See ܡܰܩܺܝܪ.

ܝܽܘܩܫܳܢ yŭqshân, OS., m. *Jokshan,* Gen. xxv. 2.

ܝܰܪ Al., see ܝܪܰܥ.

ܝܶܪ yér, turk. ير, f. *place, space, room.*

ܝܳܪܺܝܘ yâriw, Psh. ܝܳܪܶܒ, m. *Jareb,* Hos. v. 13.

ܝܰܪܶܕ see ܝܪܕ.

ܝܶܪܒܽܘܥ yerbû, OS. ܝܶ-, arab. turk. يربوع, m. 1, *a jerboa; a coney,* Lev. xi. 5.

ܝܶܪܕ yerd, OS., m. *Jared,* Gen. v. 15.

ܝܽܘܪܽܘܒܥܶܠ yîrûba'al, Psh. ܝܪܒܥܶܠ, m. *Jerubbaal,* Jud. vi. 32.

‡ܡܕܘܬܐ Al., see ܡܕܡ.

ܝܪܘܬܐ yârûtâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an inheritor, heir.*

ܝܪܘܬܗ yârûthâ K. Sh. (see ܝܪܬ, ܝܪܕ), kurd. یاری PS. 347, 'iarìi' Garz. 154, f. 6, 9, *a jest, a joke.*

ܝܪܟ yârâkh, OS., m. *Jerah,* Gen. x. 26.

ܝܪܟܐ yârâkhé Al., = ܝܪܚܐ, *guests,* Lidz. 407.

ܝܪܟܐ yerkhâ, OS., m. 1, *a month;* ܕ ܝܪܚܐ *a lunar month.*

‡ܝܪܝܟܐ yarîkhâ or yâ-, f. ܝܪܝܟ- yarîkhtâ, yâ-, fr. ܝܪܟ, = OS. ܝܪܘܟ, *long;* ܝܪܝܟ ܒܝܕܐ met. *rich, powerful,* also *thievish;* ܝܪܝܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ *longsuffering* (see ܪܘܚ).

‡ܝܪܝܟܢܐ yarikhnâ-yâ, or yâ-, f. ܝܪܟ-, fr. prec., *somewhat long, oblong, prolate.*

ܝܪܟ yârikh, (OS. past ܝܪܟ and ܝܪܝܟ), 1) *to lengthen* intr., *to be prolonged, to get long, to be tedious;* ܝܪܟ ܚܝܐ yârkhî khaiyûkh, *long life to you!* 2) met. *to lie down, to stretch oneself.* Caus. ܐܪܝܟ q.v. or in Ash. Al. ܐܪܟ.

ܝܪܟܐ yerlû, f. id., turk. یرلو, *indigenous, native, born* or *grown on the spot.*

ܝܪܡ (so also TA.), = ܝܪܡ.

ܝܪܢܐ yârânâ K. (yîrânâ Q. Sal.), m. 1, also in Al. ܝܪ yâr, m. 4, pers. kurd. یار, kurd. یاری Garz. 89, 1) *a friend.* 2) Al., *a lover.* The fem. in Al. is ܝܪܢܬܐ, Lidz. 406.

ܝܪܝܫ yârip, = ܝܪܒ, *to roost.*

ܝܪܩ yâriq Al., OS., or ܪܐ-ܝܩ râ-iq (q.v.) Tkh., *to be green* or *livid.* Caus. ܐܪܝܩ.

ܝܪܩܐ yerqâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a herb, grass.* 2) *greens, vegetables.*

ܝܪܩܢܐ yerqânâ, OS.*, m. *mildew.*

ܝܪܬ see ܝܪܙ.

ܝܪܬ yârit, OS., *to inherit; to take possession of* an inheritance; *to be heir to,* with ܠ. Agent ܝܪܬܢܐ *an heir.* Caus. ܐܪܝܬ, in TA. ܐܬܪܝܬ, in Al. ܐܫܪܝܬ.

ܝܪܬܐ Al., see ܝܪܙ.

ܝܪܬܘܬܐ yârtûthâ K. Al., OS., f. 6, 9, *an inheritance, a possession.*

ܝܫܒܒܢܘܒ yashwî bnû, not Psh., *Ishbibenob,* 2 Sam. xxi. 16.

ܝܫܒܩ yashbâq, Psh. ʼ, *Ishbak,* Gen. xxv. 2.

ܝܫܥ yashwâ, OS., m. *Ishua,* Gen. xlvi. 17; ܝܫܘܥ- *a Jesuite, Ishvite,* Num. xxvi. 44.

ܝܫܘܥ yashwî, OS., m. *Isui, Ishui,* Gen. xlvi. 17.

ܝܫܘ îshû, OS., [Az. ܝܫܘܥ], m. *Jesus, Joshua, Jeshua,* still very commonly used as a man's name. ܝܫܘ ܒܪ ܢܘܢ *Joshua the son of Nun;* the full name is almost always given to this Joshua, and formerly it was used in full as a man's name.—‡ܝܫܘ- îshû'âyâ, 1) *a Christian* (rare). 2) *a Jesuit.*

ܝܫܘܝܗܒ îshûyâw, OS., m. *Jesusdedit, Jesujabus,* a man's name still sometimes used in K. (lit. Jesus gave).

ܝܫܘܪܘܢ yishûrûn, Psh. ܝܫܘܪܘܢ, *Jeshuron, Jesuron,* Deut. xxxii. 15.

ܝܫܡܩ yâshmâq, turk. یاشمق, m. 1, *a yashmak, a lady's veil* worn in Turkey &c.; by the E-Syr. women worn over the head and brought round to cover the mouth, but not the nose and eyes.

ܝܫܦܐ yashpâ, m. 1, or as OS. ܝܫܦܐ yashpî, m. *jasper,* Ex. xxviii. 20.

ܝܬܒ see ܐܬܒ.

ܝܬܝ yâtiw U. K. as OS. (but ܐ even in K., ܝ in OS.), or ܐܬܝ âtiw Al. MB.; imp. ܐܘܬ m. ܐܘܬܒ f. tû, also tûi (m. f.) U., tûkh Sal. (see Introduction) [often ܐܘܬ ܟܘ], pl. ܐܘܬܝܢ tûwûn, or in U. ܐܘܬܝܢ tûyûn and ܐܘܬܡܢ tûmûn, in Sal. tûmûkh; in Ti. the imp. is ܐܘܬ ܐܬܝ tû tîwâ, pl. ܐܘܬ ܐܬܘ tûwû tîwî, (Gram. 128); 1) *to sit, sit down;* pp. *sitting;* of one lying down, *to sit up.* 2) *to dwell, reside, live, sojourn, encamp; to stay, abide.* 3) *to lie* as snow, all as OS. 4) Al., *to cease, stop.*—PHRASES: ܒ ܒܟܒ ܕ *to travel by sea;* ܒ ܒܟ ܕ to drive in a carriage; ܒ ܒܟ ܕ, esp. K., *to ride on horseback;* ܒ ܥܠ ܕ *to succeed* another; ܒ ܒܝ ܕ Al., *to awake;* ܒ ܡܒܛܠ ܕ Al., *to be dethroned.* Caus. ܐܬܝ U. K., ܐܬ Sal. U. Gaw., ܐܬ Al. as OS., and ܐܫܬܝ. Masc. v. n. ܝܬܐ tyâwâ, *a dwelling;* fem. v. n. ܬܝܬܐ tôtâ K., or ܬܝܬܐ tyôtâ U.

‡ܝܬܡܐ yatûmâ or yâ-, also Al. as OS. ‡ܝܬܡܐ yathmâ, m. 1, *an orphan;* ܒ ܒ ܕ *bereaved of.*

ܐܬܘܢ îtûn U. K. (but îthûn Tkh.), or ܐܬܘ îtû Ti., îthû Tkh., or ܐܬܘܢ̈ܘܢ Bo. q.v. or ܐܬܘܢ̈ܘܬ Al. q.v., *you are, ye are*, not used in addressing a single person; with a pronoun ܐܢܬ ܐܬܘ akhtû étû Ti. See ܗܘܐ; ܩܝܡ ܐܬܘܢ in K. is pyâshétûn, in U. -îtûn (both proparox.), *ye remain.*

ܐܬܒ see ܐܬܚܬ.

ܐܬܘ see ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܝ yîtâr, az. turk. يطر, f. a woman's name now used.

ܐܬܪ yatrâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a bow-string.*

ܐܬܪܘܢ yatrûn, OS.*, m. *Jethro*, Ex. iii. 1.

ܐܬܬܪܥܡ îtr'im, RV. ܐܬܬܥܡ îtir'am, Psh. ܐܬܬܝܪܥܡ, *Ithream*, 2 Sam. iii. 5.

# ܟ

ܟ, the letter ܟܦ kâp, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = the english *k;* when final, if disjoined, written ܟ, but if joined to the preceding letter, ܟ. The initial and medial forms are never written alone; the former is joined to the final form, as ܟ (cf. ܡܛ, ܝ); ܟ does occasionally so stand alone. Aspirated ܟ exactly = ܣ, no. 1, q.v. With Majliyana (̃) ܟ is called ܟ̃ châp, = *ch* in *church;* the sign is written either above or below, and on all forms of the letter. ܟ is frequently interchanged with ܠ, rarely with ܒ. In numbering, ܟ = 20, ܟܐ = 21 &c.

-ܐ, 1) k' Al. Z. TA. and also (before ܐ, ܐ) in Sal., = ܟܝ kî U. MB. Sp. Sal. Az., = ܟ̈ î Tkh. Q. Sal., also in Az. ܟ [thus ܟܓܘܕܝ gôdî, *they do*], the sign of the habitual and historic pres. and imperfect, not used in Ti.; ܟ ܐܙܠ *he goes, he is accustomed to go;* ܟ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ *he used to go.* It is not used in U. K. with negatives, but in Al. ܠܐ ܟ is used both for future and habitual pres. In Al. the Zqapa of verbs ܐ sometimes falls, as ܟ ܐܬܝ kithyâ = ܟ ܐܬܐ *she comes;* ܟ ܐܙܠ kizî = ܟ ܐܙܠ *they go;* ܟ ܐܬܐ kîthé = ܟ ܐܬܐ *they come.* [In TA. ܟ (ܐ) = ܐ; ܟ ܗܘܐ = ܗܘܐ; so ܟ *I am,* ܟ *they are,* ܟ ܗܘܐ *I was,* ܟ ܗܘܐ *thou wast* &c., Lidz. 382.] 2) kh' Al., = ܟ; ܟ ܟܠܒܐ kh'kalbâ, *like a dog;* ܟ ܕܐܕܐ khdâdî, *like this.*

ܟ see prec.

ܟ, ܟ, ܟ (or ܟ̃), ܟ, ܟ &c. chî, chit, chin (châyin), chî, chikh Sh. Ti. Ash. (but not village of Ash.) and also in Anhar (village of U.), = ܟ, ܟ, ܟ &c.; perh. for ܟ, ܟ &c., *ch* for *dh* (cf. ܟ for ܕ in Ti., Gram. 125; and cf. ܟ, ܟ).

ܟ . . . ܟ chî, *whether . . . or*, rare.

ܟ, ܟ, see ܟ.

ܟ kâ-ib Al., 1) *to hide.* 2) *to bend, bend down* tr. and intr., cf. ܟ, Lidz. 465. See ܟ.

ܟ see ܟ.

ܟ kâ-ij Ash., *to press, squeeze*, Lidz. 465.

ܟ châ-id, *to invite.* Caus. ܟ. Dist. ܟ.

ܟ châ-iz, 1) (cf. turk. چيزى a scratch?), *to scratch.* 2) = ܟ. Caus. ܟ.

ܟ kâ-iz K., *to be importunate.*

ܟ see ܟ.

ܟ see ܟ.

ܟ see ܟ.

ܟ kâ-il, 1) as OS. ܟ, *to measure.* 2) *to fill to the brim.* Caus. ܟ.

ܟ châ-il U., = ܟ q.v. K. Q., 1) *to toss up* dice. 2) *to get ready for battle.* Caus. ܟ.

ܟ see ܟ.

ܟ kâ-im, (OS. past ܟ and ܟ), 1) *to be black.* 2) met. *to be guilty, to be convicted*, cf. ܟ ܗܡܨ. Caus. ܟ q.v.; see ܟ.

ܟ châ-im = ܟ.

ܟ see ܟ.

‡ ܟ kînâ, f. ܟ- kîntâ, OS., *just, upright.*

ܟ kînâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *justly.*

ܟ or ܟ châ-is, -iz, (cf. ܟ, ܟ?), *to urge.*

ܟ kâ-ip, (OS. past ܟ, sometimes ܟ), *to bow, bend down* intr.; met. of the day, *to be far spent;* of a sound *to be low.* Caus. ܟ and ܟ q.v.

ܟܺܐܦܳܐ kîpâ as OS., also in Ti. Ash. ʼ, m. f. 1, (f. in OS.), 1) *a stone;* ܕʼ ܡܰܓܰܢܬܳܐ *a jewel*, Prov. xvii. 8; ܟܐܦܐ ܕʼ ܦܨܺܝܠ *hewn stone;* ܡܰܫܟܺܝ ܕʼ ܟܶܦܐ met. *to shelve* a matter. 2) K., *a rock.* 3) m. *Cephas.* 4) *a draughtsman* in the game of draughts. 5) *a weight* in weighing, stones being often used for this purpose; *a plummet;* ʼ٥٥ ܕʼ *diverse weights*, Prov. xx. 10.

‡ ܟܺܐܦܳܢܳܐ kîpânâ, f. ـܳܐ- and ـܺܝܬܳܐ-, fr. prec., *stony, full of stones.*

ܟܺܐܦܬܳܐ kiptâ Ti., f. 6, = ܟܺܐܦܳܐ.

ܟܳܗܺܕ châ-ir, *to be angry* or *offended*, with ܒ = *with;* pp. *angry, displeased.* Caus. ܐܰܟܗܺܝܕ.

ܟܳܐܫ kâ-ish, 1) U., *to pay, to be paid;* caus. ܐܰܟܐܺܝܫ q.v. 2) K., see ܟܳܝܶܫ.

ܟܳܐܛ kâ-it, *to boil away* intr.; *to dry up.*

ܟܰܒܳܒ kâbâb, arab. turk. كباب, m. 1, *a kabob*, meat cut up into pieces and grilled on a skewer.

ܟܰܒܟܰܒ see ʼ ܟܰܒ.

ܟܳܒܳܐ kôbâ, f. 1, 1) OS., *the liver;* ܕʼ ܡܰܪܪܺܝܪܬܳܐ *the gall.* 2) Al., in pl. *the bowels, entrails;* met. *the heart*, Lidz. 469.

‡ ܟܳܒܳܢܳܐ kôbânâ, f. ـܳܐ-, fr. prec., *bold* (in OS., angry).

ܟܳܒܽܘܟܬܳܐ châbûkhtâ, az. turk. چابوخ, f. 6, *a healed wound.*

ܟܽܘܒܳܐ or ܟܽܘܒܰܩ or ܟܽܘܒʼ chibûk, chibûq, chûb-, turk. چبوق, f. 1, *a pipe*, usually about a foot long, for smoking broken or cut tobacco (ـܳܐ).

ܟܰܒܽܘܠ kâbûl, Psh. ܓܰܒܽܘܠ, *Cabul*, 1 Kgs. ix. 13.

‡ ܟܰܒܺܝܪ, ܟܰܒܺܝܪܳܐ, or as OS. ܟܰܒܺܝܪ kabîr, kbîrâ, kabîrâ, all Al., arab. كبير, 1) *great.* 2) of age, *grown up.* 3) *much, many.* 4) *more.* 5) as adv. *very, very much.*

ܟܰܒܟܺܝܪ kabkîr, see ʼ ܟܰܒ.

ܟܰܒܠܳܢ kâblân Ash., *a sheath*, Lidz. 470.

‡ ܟܰܒܳܢܺܝ kâbânî (Ash. ـܶܝ- Lidz. 470), az. turk. and kurd. كبنى, f. 1, *a female cook.*

ܟܰܒܰܢܬܳܐ kwântâ (-thâ K.), OS.*, f. 6, eccles., *a hood.*

ܟܰܒܰܪ, 1) kâwâr, az. turk. كوار, f. 1, the name of a grass with a taste of onion. 2) kâbâr, *a knop*, 1 Kgs. vi. 18.

ܟܒܰܪ kwâr, OS., the river *Chebar*, Ezek. i. 1.

ܟܺܒܪܳܐ kibra*, heb. גִּבְרָה, f., with ـܳܐ, a measure of distance, Gen. xxxv. 16, perh. = ܦܕܳܢ.

ܟܒܰܪܝܳܐ kwâryâ Al., OS. ܟܒܰܪ, *perhaps.*

ܟܺܒܪܺܝܬ kibrît, OS. ـܰ-, arab. turk. كبريت, m. 1, 1) *sulphur, brimstone.* 2) esp. K., *a match, matches.* ‡ ـܳܐ- *sulphureous.*

ܟܳܝܶܫ kâ-wish, 1) as OS., *to thrust in.* 2) as OS., *to intercalate* a day in leap-year or a thirteenth moon; ܫܢܬܳܐ ܟܰܒܝܳܐ *leap-year.* 3) Al. Az., *to dismount* from a horse, *to go* or *come down*, Sachau 33, 52.

‡ ܟܰܒܳܫܳܐ kwâshâ Al., f. ـܳܐ-, *steep* adj.

ܟܶܓ or ܟܶܓܳܐ châgh, -ghâ, kurd. چاغ, m. 1, *a season.*

ܟܰܓܳܘܳܐ kâjâwâ, pers. كجاوه and ـܐ-, f. 1, *a pannier*, for carrying passengers.

ܟܓܳܢ see ʼ ܟܓ.

ܟܓܟܳܢ, ܟܓܟܳܢܳܐ, see ʼ ܟܓ.

ܟܺܓܰܪܬܳܐ chigârâ K., europ., f. 1, *a cigarette.*

ܟܶܕ, 1. kad, as OS., also in Al. ܟܳܕ küdh q.v., 1) *when; after that; while; although;* often used pleonastically with pp. or with v.n. and ـܕ, or to introduce a clause; in Al. a redundant ـܶ often follows.—ܟܶܕ ܡܒܰܪ ܟܶ *when he was risen*, Joh. xxi. 14; ܒ ܟܶܕ *since*, temporal conj. 2) *if, in case of;* ـܶ ܟܶܕ ܕ ـܶ *or if many, or at the most*, 1 Cor. xiv. 27; ܟܶܕ ܐܟܒܶܬ ܟܰ : ܐܟܒܶܬ ܟܰ *if I perish, I perish*, Esth. iv. 16. 11. khad Al., = ـܺܝ, Lidz. 472.

ܟܳܕܳܐ kâdâ, az. turk. كده, m. 1, *a flat cake* made of flour, milk, and much butter.

ܟܺܕܳܐ kidâ, *the crop* or *produce of one's own labour.*

ܟܺܕܶܐ Ash., = ܐܶܫ ـܺܝ.

ܟܕܽܘܕܳܐ kadûdâ K., m. 1, *a hedgehog.*

ܟܕܽܘܢܳܐ kadûnâ, (OS. ܟܳܕܽܘܢ m.), f. 1, *a pitcher.*

ܟܕܽܘܫܽܘܕܳܐ kadkhûdâ K., f. id., pers. كدخدا, *rich;* ـܳܐ- K., f., *riches, richness.*

ܟܕܺܝܓܺܝܕ ـܶ khdégid or ghd- Al., = ـܺܝ *like, as*, Sachau 34, 35, Socin 155.83, Lidz. 472.

ܟܺܕܳܪ chidâr, az. turk. چدار, m. 1, *a horse's fetter*, always used in Persian stables.

ܓܕܪ châdir Al. Ash. f. (Lidz. 430), and ܓܕܪܐ chŭdrâ U. K., m. 1, 4, turk. pers. kurd. چادر, 1) *a tent.* ܣܟܝܟ ܓܕܪܐ *a tent-maker.* 2) *a long cotton overall* worn (blue) by Mohammadan women in Persia, [not usually by E-Syr.], and by Armenians at Van &c. (white). 3) = ܣܕܩܐ q.v. 4) *a sail.*

ܓܕܪܝܓ chŭdrâligh, az. turk. چدرالق, m. *black* or *blue calico* from which women's overalls are made.

ܓܐ Al., see ܐ.

ܟܐ kâhî, pers. کاه, f., no pl., *a lettuce.*

‡ ܟܗܠܐ kéhélâ Al. Ash., arab. کحیل, *fine, noble* (of a horse), Lidz. 473.

‡ ܟܢܐ kânâ, kâh'nâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a priest* [the usual word for a Christian priest is ܩܫܝܫܐ q.v.]. ܟܗܢܐ ܕ or ܪܝܫ ܟܗܢܐ *high priest;* ܟܗܢܐ ܕ or ܪܫ ܟܗܢܐ *chief priests.* 2) pl., the book of *Leviticus.*—ܟܗܢ- f. *the priesthood,* including the episcopate and diaconate. The 'priesthood' is divided into three orders, and each order has three subdivisions, thus: (1) ܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ, ܟܗܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ, ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ; (2) ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܨܥ†, ܟܗܢܐ ܕܚܕ†, ܟܗܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ; (3) ܟܗܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ, ܟܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ†, ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ†. The subdivisions marked with an obelus are now obsolete as separate classes.—ܟܗܢܘܬ ܪܫ ܟܗܢܘܬ *high-priesthood.*

ܟܗܢܓ kâhang, az. turk. کهنك, f. 1, *a sharp pain in the loins.*

ܟܦܐ or ܟܐܦܐ kâpâ Al., arab. کهف, m. *a cleft in a rock,* Lidz. 484.

ܟܗܪ kâhar K., *condition, state,* Lidz. 473.

ܟܗܪܒܐ kâh'râbâ as OS., or ܟܗܪܒ kâh'rab Al., (Lidz. 473), kurd. pers. کاهربا, f. *amber.*

‡ ܟܪܓܘܫܐ or ܟ̈ܪ̈ܓ̈ or ܟ̈ܪ̈ or ܟ̈ܪ̈ܓ̈ châргûshâ, rarely ch'hâr-, also châr̂g-, chihârg-, indecl., pers. چهارگوشه or چار, *square, four-cornered.* ܟ̈ܪ̈ arith. *square root.*

ܟܗܪܙ kâh'rîz, pers. کهریز, f. 1, *an underground watercourse* or *aqueduct, a tunnel* for bringing water.

ܟ̈ܪ̈ܟ̈ or ܟ̈ܪ̈ châрchûwâ, rarely ch'hâr-, pers. چهارچوبه, turk. چرچوه, m. 1, *a frame* of a door, window &c., *a casement.*

ܟ̈ܪ̈ܩ̈ see ܟ̈ܪ̈.

ܟ̈ܪ̈ see ܟ̈ܪ̈.

ܚ see ܚܠ.

ܟ̈ chû K. Al. Ma'l. (Parisot xi. 503), rarely U., kurd. چو PS. 294, *any, no, nothing,* = ܟ̈. If a verb follows, ܠܐ must be added. ܟ̈ ܡܕܡ *nothing;* used also in Al. as an adv. after a negative verb = *at all:* ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܟ̈ ܡܕܡ lâ widlé ṣédâ (or ṣaidâ) chû mindî, *he did not hunt at all,* Sachau 67.

ܟ̈ chô, az. turk. چو, f., a sound used to encourage asses.

ܟ̈ kô (rare), = ܟ̈ܪ̈ q.v., *a dry tree.*

ܟ̈ kâ-wî, 1. subs., in Sal. kéwî or kéwé, = OS. ܟ̈ܐ (OS. pl. ܟ̈ܐ), f. 2, 3, 1) *a recess* in a wall. 2) *a window,* esp. if small, in wall or roof, i.e. the opening, not the glass. 3) K., with ܒ̈ܪ̈ܓ̈, *a bolt-socket.* II. v., 1) as OS. Ethpa., *to be seared, burnt, cauterised.* 2) Al., = ܐܬܟ̈. III. contr. for ܐ̈ ܐ, *he is.*

ܟ̈ܒ kûbâ, az. turk. کوبه, m. 1, 4, *a border, hem, flounce* of a different material from the dress &c.

ܟ̈ܒ̈, ܟ̈ܒ̈, = ܟ̈ q.v.

ܟ̈ܒ kûbî K., kurd. کوفی, *a gazelle,* Lidz. 468.

ܟ̈ܒ̈ chûkhat, pers. چوب خط, f. 1, *a tally, nick-stick, a notch* cut in a stick for keeping accounts.

ܟ̈ܒ̈ kûbébé Al., a dish of soaked and roasted wheat, rice, and minced meat, Lidz. 468.

‡ ܟ̈ chôbân U., or ‡ ܟ̈ shîbânâ, shé-, Al. Tkh., pers. turk. چوبان, pers. شبان, kurd. sîwân Garz. 206, shewân Lerch 137, m. 1, *a shepherd.* See also ܟ̈ܚ.

ܟ̈ kûshâ as OS., m. 1, and ܟ̈ kûwishtâ, f. 6, *a footstool.* Dist. ܟ̈.

ܟ̈ see ܟ̈.

ܟ̈, 1) see ܟ̈. 2) Al., perh. *sheep without horns,* Lidz. 468.

‡ ܟ̈ chûghûl, f. id., (perh. pers. چغل Thes. Syr. 1690), *meddlesome, complaining, slandering.*

ܟ̈ chûgûr, az. turk. چوکور, f. 1, *a harp; a lute.*

ܟ̈ kûgûrd, -rt, turk. کوکورد or ت-, m.,

1) *sulphur, brimstone.* 2) (also in sing.), *matches.*

ܟܘܕ, 1)‡ kûd or küd, f. id., pers. ‏کند؟ Nöld. 401, *blunt, dull, obtuse* lit. and met. 2) Al. Ash. Az.=ܟܕ [in Az. Al. also=ܕ, ܟܕ, but often in Al. a second ܕ follows]. 3) Al. Ash.=ܓܕ. 4) khüd Al.,=ܟܝ.

ܟܘܕܡܐ see ܟܕܡܐ.

ܟܘܕܢܐ kâ-widnâ U. Al., f. (sic) 1, or ܟܘܓܢܐ kâ-winâ J. (Socin 122), f. 1, or ܟܘܕܝܢܐ kûdhanyâ K., as OS., m. 1, (OS. rarely ܟܘܕܢܐ), *a mule.*

‡ ܟܘܕܢܐ chôdânâ, f. ܐ-, pers. ‏شاد (cf. ‏غج), *gay, joyous; somewhat conceited.*

ܟܘܕܝܢܐ see ܟܘܕܢܐ.

ܟܘܕܝܢܬܐ kûdhantâ K. as OS., and ܟܘܕܢܬܐ kôdintâ U. Al., f. 6, *a she-mule.*

‡ ܟܘܕܪ chôdâr, az. turk. ‏چودار, m. 1, *a seller of sheep.*

ܟܘܕܪܬ küdrat, az. turk. ‏کودرت, f. *ill-will, a grudge, enmity.*

ܟܘܝ kû-wî pl., pers. ‏گوه, *manure, offal, garbage.*

‡ ܟܘܒܓ kû-wâg, az. turk. ‏کووك, m. 1, *an apprentice.*

ܟܘܙ kôz U., az. turk. ‏کوز, f. 1, *live coal; red-hot charcoal.*

ܟܘܙܐ kûzâ, 1) K., m. 1, *a sheepfold.* 2) OS., arab. ‏کوز, *a bottle, pot, pitcher.* 3) OS., m. *Chuza,* Lu. viii. 3.

ܟܘܙܒܝ küzbî, Psh. ‏ܟܘܒ, f. *Cozbi,* Num. xxv. 15.

‡ ܟܘܙܐܟܝ kûzâchî, az. turk. ‏کوزچی (cf. ‏ܟܘܙܐ), m. 1, *a potter.*

ܟܘܙܪ kûzâr, az. turk. ‏کوزر, f. *coarse litter* in the threshing-floor; *refuse of wheat* when the ear and chaff will not separate.

ܟܘܟ chûkh, 1) kurd. ‏چوخ, a mountain in Kurdistan. 2) Al., arab. ‏جوخ (see ‏ܓܘܟ), *a cloth,* Lidz. 427.

ܟܘܟܐ kôkhâ, also in K. ܟܘܟܬܐ kôkhâ-yâ, in Sal. ܟܘܟܐ kakhwâ, az. turk. ‏کوخا, m. 1, *the head-man* of a village. [See ‏ܟܝܟ.]

ܟܘܟ m. 1, and ܟܘܟܬ f. 6, chûkhâ, chükhtâ, esp. K., arab. ‏جوخ, turk. ‏جوقه, (see ‏ܓܘܟ), f. 6, *a cloak, an embroidered jacket.*

ܟܘܟܒ see ܟܘܟܒܐ.

ܟܘܟܬܐ kükhtâ U. Tkh., perh. fr. OS. ‏ܟܘܕܬܐ, f. 6, *a small store-room, a closet; an inner chamber;* cf. ‏ܟܘܟܡܬܐ. ‏ܟܘܟܒܬܐ ܕ ܒܛܢܐ *the inmost parts of the belly,* Prov. xxvi. 22.

‡ ܟܘܟܒܐ or ‏ܟܘܟܒܐ küţâ, küţţâ, pers. ‏کتاه (see ‏ܟܘܒܐ), m. 1, *a dwarf, pigmy.*

‡ ܟܘܟܒܝܐ kûţâ-yâ, f. ‏ܐ-, fr. prec., *dwarfish.*

‡ ‏ܟܘܒ kîwî, f. id., kurd. id., *wild, ill-bred.*

‏ܟܘܒ MB., see ‏ܟܘܐ.

‏ܟܘܝܐ kôyâ, fr. ‏ܟܘܝ, m. 1, *burning, searing,* =‏ܟܘܬܐ.

‏ܟܘܝܪ kôyâr, russ., turk. ‏حویار, *caviare.*

‏ܟܘܝ kâ-wich, see ‏ܟܘܝ, 1) *to migrate, move; to be a nomad; to travel* as nomads. 2) met. *to die.* 3) *to be taken away, to be removed.*

‡ ‏ܟܘܟ kûk, f. id., az. turk. ‏کوك, *able-bodied, fat.*

‏ܟܘܟ kôch, turk. pers. ‏کوچ, m. 1, *a nomad horde.* Cf. ‏ܟܘܟܓ.

‏ܟܘܟܐ kôchâ, 1) fr. prec., m. 1, *a nomad.* 2) kurd. ‏کوچه, f. 1, *a large spoon; a ladle.*

‏ܟܘܟܐ K. or ‏ܟܘܟܝ U. chûchâ, jûjâ, pers. ‏چوجه, ‏چواجه, &c., m. 1, 1) *a chicken.* 2) the *young* of an animal.

‏ܟܘܟܐ or ‏ܟܘܟܝ kûchâ, -jâ, pers. turk. ‏کوچه, f. 1, 4, 1) *a lane, street.* 2) *a quarter,* of a city; *a block of houses.*

‏ܟܘܟ kôkâ, turk. ‏کوك, m. 1, *a root;* ‏ܕ ܥܪܩܬܐ *liquorice;* ‏ܟܘܟ ‏ܙܩܝܦ *to take root.*

‏ܟܘܟܒ or ‏ܟܕ, or in Al. ‏ܓܕ (Sachau 15), kôkhwâ, kikhwâ, kakhwâ, OS. ‏ܟܘܟܒܬܐ, m. 1, 1) *a star;* ‏ܟ ܙܗܪܐ *Lucifer,* see ‏ܙܗܪܐ; ‏ܟ ‏ܒܢܬܐ *the pole star.* 2) *an asterisk.* 3) *a full stop,* asterisks being commonly used in Syriac for this purpose.

‏ܟܘܟܒܢܐ kôkhwânâ, f. ‏ܐ-, = OS. ‏ܟܘܟܒܝܢܐ, *sidereal, stellar, of the stars.*

‏ܟܘܟܝܟܐ chûchâgâ, turk. kurd. ‏چیچك, m. 1, *a flower.*

‏ܟܘܟܘ chiwâchû, (cf. ‏ܟܘܟܘ and pers. ‏چوچو a sparrow), f. 1, *twittering, chirping.*

‏ܟܘܟܘܢܐ chûchûnâ K., dim. of ‏ܟܘ, *a very little, trifling, small.*

‏ܟܘܟܝܬܐ kôchîtâ, (perh. fr. ‏ܟܘܟܐ no. 2, from its

shape), f. 6, *a woman's headdress* of a style now old-fashioned.

ܟܘܟܝܟܬܐ kôchiktâ, az. turk. كوچك, f. 6, *a large wooden spoon.* Cf. ܟܘܟܐ.

ܟܘܟܝܟܐ kûchikâ Sh., (kurd. كوچك a cavity, also a room PS. 330), m. 1, *a small fireplace.*

ܟܘܟܢܐ chûchânâ, (cf. pers. چوچو a sparrow, چوجه a chicken), m. 1, *a magpie.*

‡ ܟܘܟܒܪܝ kôchârî, f. id., az. turk. كوچرى, kurd. kocher Garz. 269, cf. ܟܘܝ, *migratory, nomad.*

ܟܘܟܪܬܐ kûkertâ, f. 6, *a sultry night.*

ܟܘܟܬܐ küktâ, (cf. OS. ܟܘܟܐ or ܟܘܟܐ a cake), f. 6, *millet bread.*

ܟܘܠ see ܚܠ.

ܟܐ chôl, turk. pers. kurd. چول, m. *waste ground, wilderness.*

‡ ܟܠܐ Al. Ash.,=ܥܒܕ q.v., m. 1, *a slave,* Lidz. 470.

‡ ܟܐܠܐ chôlâ, f. ܝ-, *shameless; witty.*

ܟܐܠܐ chûlâ or chülâ, turk. چول, m. 1, 5, *a horse-blanket.*

ܟܐܠܝ chûlî, az. turk. چلاو, f. 3, *a washing place* in a stable &c.

ܟܘܠܐ kôlâ, az. turk. كولە, f. 3, 1) *a building in a vineyard, a cottage* or *summer-house* inhabited during the vintage. 2) *a booth* made with branches.

ܟܘܠܒܬܝܢ külbitîn Al.,=ܚܠܚܘܢ no. 1, Lidz. 477.

‡ ܟܐܠܐܓ chûlâgh U., f. id., turk. چولاق, *lame, halt, maimed.*

ܟܘܠܐܝܐ kûlâjâ, az. turk. كولجە, f. 1, *a woman's coat.*

ܟܘܠܟܗܬܐ kûlükhtâ, OS. ܟܘܙܬܐ (cf. ܚܡܫ), f. 6, *a cabin, hovel, a tumbledown room.*

ܟܘܠܢܓ külüng, turk. كلنك, m. 1, *a stonemason's tool* for shaping stones; *a pickaxe.*

ܟܘܠܢܐ see ܚܠ.

ܟܘܠܐܠܐ kûlâlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *crowning,* a ceremony at marriage and baptism.

ܟܐܠܐ see ܟܐܠ.

ܟܘܠܐܢܐ kûlânâ K., kurd. كولان, m. 1, *a street,* Lidz. 470.

ܟܘܠܫ kûlâsh, az. turk. كولش, kurd. گلاش PS. 332, m. *straw* (whole, dist. ܟܐܬܐ chopped straw), *stubble, thatch.*

ܟܘܡ kôm, arab. قوم, f. 1, *a company, multitude* of men &c.

ܟܘܡܐ kômâ Al., arab. كومة, *a heap,* Lidz. 470.

ܟܘܡܐ, 1)‡ kûmâ (in Al. kômâ, Sachau 13), f. ܟܬܐ- kümtâ (so also Al.), OS. ܟܘܡܬܐ (TA. ܟܡܬܐ), *black;* the fem. as subs.= *spades* at cards. ܟܘܡܐ ܟܐܦܐ U. *copper money.* 2) Al. (oxytone), =ܚܠ ܡܢ, *whatever, whenever.* 3) see ܟܡܐ.

ܟܘܡܐܓ chômagh, see ܟܡܐܓ.

‡ ܟܡܐܓ kômâg, az. turk. كومك, f. *help, assistance;* ‡ ܟܐܓ- *id.*

‡ ܟܡܐܓܟܐ kômâgchâ, fr. prec., az. turk. كومكچى, m. 1, *an auxiliary;* in pl. *auxiliary forces.*

ܟܘܡܐܓܬܐ chômaghtâ, turk. چوماق, f. 6, *a stick, club.*

ܟܡܘܪ kômûr, turk. كمور or كومر, m. *charcoal;* ‡ ܕ ܟܐܠܐ *coal.*

‡ ܟܡܘܪܟܐ kômûrchâ, turk. كومرچى, m. 1, *a collier, a charcoal-burner.*

ܟܘܡܫܢ = ܟܡܐܓ.

ܟܘܡܐܠܐܢ chômâlân, f. 1) *a sudden death,* of human beings. 2) *disease of fowls,* sudden and infectious.

‡ ܟܡܢܝܐ kûmnâ-yâ, f. ܬܐ-, fr. ܟܡܐ, *blackish.*

‡ ܟܡܦܬܐ kûmpâtâ, f. id., lit. black of face, *guilty, ashamed,* so turk. يوزى قره. See ܣܕܩ.

‡ ܟܡܪܐ kümrâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a priest.*

ܟܡܝܬܐ kümtîtâ, f. *cummin.*

ܟܘܢ kwân Al., cf. arab. كون, *would that.* See ܟܚܡ, ܟܡ.

ܟܘܢܐ chûnâ, f. 3, *an inkstand.*

ܟܘܢܐ ka-wânâ, or in MB. ܟܘܝ ka-wî, f. 1, *a snowdrift.*

ܟܝܓܐ chüngâ, m., a kind of *coarse grass.*

ܟܝܕܐ kündâ, 1) pers. كند, m. 1, *a fetter.* 2) pers. id., *a nave* or *felloe* of a wheel, 1 Kgs. vii. 33. 3) *a ball of dough,* made ready to be rolled out flat before being baked.

ܟܘܢܝܩܘܣ kûnîqûs, OS.*, gk. χοῖνιξ, m., pl. ܩܦ- *a choenix*, a measure, Rev. vi. 6.

ܟܘܢܟܝ chünkî, pers. turk. چونکی, *because, since;* ܕ often follows.

ܟܘܢܝܟܬܐ kônikthâ K., f. 6, *a veil, a napkin, towel, handkerchief* (cf. ܟܢܝܟ?).

‡ ܟܘܣܐ kûsâ (kô- Al.), 1) f. id., pers. turk. کوسه, *beardless, smooth faced;* hence as subs. 2) m. 1, *a young man, youth.*

ܟܘܣܐ see ܟܘܝܐ.

‡ ܟܘܣܓܠܝܢ kôsâgâlîn, az. turk. کوسگلین, m. 1, *a mummer.*

ܟܘܣܝܬܐ kûsîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a hat, cap.*

ܟܘܣܦܐ küspâ, (in OS. a spice), m. *ground flax seeds,* from which oil has been extracted.

‡ ܟܘܬܝ chûyâ, f. ܟܬ- chûtâ, cf. ܟܝܐ, 1) *smooth.* 2) met. *flattering;* ܟ ܦܬܓ ܟܘܬܝܐ *to flatter.*

‡ ܟܘܦܐ kûpâ, 1) adj., f. ܟܘܦܬܐ küptâ, in Ti. ܟܦܐ kâpâ, f. ܟܬ-, fr. ܟܦ, *low;* met. *lowly;* ܟܦ ܟܘܦ *uneven, up and down, undulating.* 2) subs., m. 1, 4, *a keyhole.*

ܟܘܦܐ kôpâk, turk. کوپك, m. 1, *a large dog, a mastiff.*

ܟܘܦܠܐ m. 1 (f. in Al.), or ܟܘܦܠܬܐ f. 6, kôpâlâ, -ltâ, also in Al. ܟܘ, ܟܘܟ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, pers. کوپال, kurd. kôpâl Garz. 205, 1) *a shepherd's crook, a walking-stick* with bent handle. 2) *a crutch.*

ܟܘܦܢ chôpân, az. turk. چوپان, f. 1, *a thong* or *leather band* on a waggon or plough.

ܟܘܦܣܐ kûpâshâ, fr. ܟܦܫ, m. 1, *a hem, border.* Cf. ܟܦܫܐ.

ܟܘܣܐ kôsâ, (also in Al. ܟܘܣܐ?, Sachau 19), OS. ܟܘܣܝܐ, m. *hair.* See ܣܦܘܟܘܣܐ.

ܟܘܟ see ܟܟ.

ܟܘܪ kûr, OS.*, m. 1, pl. also ܟܘܪܝ-, *a cor,* a measure.

ܟܘܪ see ܟܝܪ.

ܟܘܪܐ kwârâ, (in OS. a beehive), f. 3, *a flour-bin, a meal-chest.*

ܟܘܪܐ kûrâ, I., OS., f. 3 (in OS. m.), 1) *bellows.* 2) *a kiln, forge.* 3) *a furnace.* II., m. 1, *a he-goat,* three years old (cf. ܟܘܪܟܐ and ܟܘܪܐ).

‡ ܟܘܪܐ or ܟܘܪܐ q.v. kürâ, kürrâ (but in Al. kôrâ), f. ܟܝ-, pers. turk. kurd. کور, *blind.*

ܟܘܪܐ kâ-wirâ, m. 1, and ܟܘܪܟܐ kâwirtâ, f. 6, *a sheep,* two years old.

‡ ܟܘܪܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ kûrapisqûpâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a chorepiscopus, χωρεπίσκοπος.* See ܟܦܣ.

ܟܘܪܒܫ kûrabash K., m. 1, = ܫܘܫܦܐ, *a white fox.*

ܟܘܪܟ see ܟܪܟ.

ܟܘܪܟ kôrag, az. turk. کورك, *a dry tree,* = ܟܪ.

‡ ܟܘܪܝܓ chûrig, f. id., turk. چورك, *fickle, light minded, volatile.*

ܟܘܪܝܓ or ܟ̈ chürag, chôrag, az. turk. چورك (in osm. turk. a cake), *bread,* rare.

ܟܘܪܟܐ kûrjâ, az. turk. کورجه, f. *stewed vine-shoots* boiled with pounded wheat (ܓܕܘܕ) and butter.

‡ ܟܘܪܓܟܝ or ܟ̈ chûragchî, chô-, az. turk. چورکچی, m. 1, *a bread-seller, baker.*

ܟܘܪܓܟܝܟܬܢܐ or ܟ̈ chûragchîkhânâ, chô-, az. turk. چورکچیخانه, f. 1, *a bakery, bakehouse.*

ܟܘܪܕܝܐ kûrdâ-yâ, f. ܟܝ-, OS., *Kurdish,* more commonly ܟܘܒ.

ܟܘܪܕܝܣܬܢ kûrdistân, pers. کردستان, f. *Kurdistan;* ܟܘ ܕܝܢܝܐ *Persian Kurdistan.*

ܟܘܪ-ܚܢܐ kûr-hânâ Al. Ash., OS., m. 1, *illness, disease.*

ܟܘܪܙܝܢ kûrzîn, OS., f. *Chorazin,* Mat. xi. 21.

ܟܘܪܟ see ܟܟ.

ܟܘܪܟܒܐ kûrîsâ Tkh., m. 1, *the foal of an ass.*

ܟܘܪܟܒ see ܟܘܪܟ.

ܟܘܪܟ kûrâk, turk. کورك, m. 1, *bellows,* Jer. vi. 29.

ܟܪܟ see ܟܘܪܟ.

ܟܘܪܟ or ܟܘܪܟܐ kûrk, kûrkâ, turk. کورك, kurd. kurq Lerch 105, f. 1, *a coat lined with skin* or *fur.*

ܟܘܪܟܐ kûrâkhâ, OS., m. 1, *a shroud, enshrouding.*

ܟܘܪܟܘܪ or ܟ- kûrkûr, -râ, az. turk. کورکور, f. 1, a kind of eagle, perh. *an ossifrage.*

‡ ܟܘܪܟܡܢܐ kûrkâmânâ Al., OS., *pale* adj., *crocus coloured,* Lidz. 487.

ܟܘܪܟܠܐ kôrlügh, f. 1, *fatigue, trouble.*

ܟܘܪܡܐ kûrmâ, f. id., az. turk. كورمه, 1) *without a nose.* 2) *with a small nose, snub-nosed.*

ܟܘܪܡܝܫܟ kûrâmishk Terg., kurd. id., *a water-rat* (sic).

ܟܘܪܣܐ kûrâsâ, OS., m. 1, *a large sheet* of paper folded into several leaves for binding.

ܟܘܪܣܝ kûrsî, arab. turk. كرسى, f. 1, rarely as OS.* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ kûrsyâ, m., pl. in K. ܟܘܪܣܘܐܬܗ kûrsâwâthâ as OS., 1) *a seat, a chair.* 2) *a throne; a judgement-seat; a see.* 3) *a low table* arranged over an earth oven (ܬܢܘܪܐ).

ܟܘܪܣܛܐ kûrâstâ, OS.*, f. 6, *the book of the burial service for the clergy.* [See ܟܣܝ.]

ܟܘܪܩܪܝ kôrqârî, az. turk. كورقارى, f. *blind-man's buff; blind Harry.*

ܟܘܪ kür-râ, 1) pers. كور, m. 1, *a marshy place, a slough, mud.* 2) see ܟܘܪ. 3) *a foal, a colt,* less than a year old.

ܟܘܪܫ or ܟܘܪܫ kûrish, both OS., m. *Cyrus,* Isa. xliv. 28. See ܟܘܪܫ.

ܟܘܪܬܐ chûrtâ, az. turk. چور, f. *a second chance;* when a gambler wins, and does not take his winnings the first time, but gives them back, they are so called; or when a loser loses all and is allowed a second chance.

ܟܘܪܬܐ kûrtâ, f. 6, *a heap of manure-fuel.*

ܟܘܪܬܐ see ܟܘܪ.

ܟܘܪܬܠܐ kûrtilâ, m. 1, *a puppy.*

ܟܘܪܬܡܐ chûritmâ, az. turk. چورتمه, m. 1, *a snare, trap.*

ܟܫ kûsh, OS., m. *Cush,* (son of Ham, and the country), *Abyssinia, Ethiopia,* Gen. x. 6, 2 Kgs. xix. 9. ܒܢܝ- *an Abyssinian.*

ܟܘܫܐ kûshâ, 1) OS., m. 1, *a hand-spindle,* Prov. xxxi. 19. 2) see ܟܫܐ and ܟܘܫܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ. Dist. ܟܫܝ.

ܟܘܫܝ kûshî, OS., m. *Cushi,* 2 Sam. xviii. 21.

ܟܘܫܟܝ küshkî, (cf. turk. كوشك a summer-house), m. 2, *a grape-room,* for hanging grapes.

ܟܘܫܐܦܐ kûshâpâ, OS.*, m. 1, lit. *supplication;* the name of some of the longer prayers in the Liturgy, said by the priest kneeling. See ܟܫܐ.

ܟܫܬܐ küshtî, pers. كشتى, f. *wrestling;* ܥܒܕ ܟ U., *to wrestle.*

ܟܫܬܐܪܐ küshtârâ, az. turk. كوشتره, m. 1, *a joiner's jack-plane.*

ܟܬܐ or ܟ- kôtâg, -âk, turk. كوتك, f. 1, 1) *a blow, a stroke, a rap, a beating.* 2) *force, compulsion.*

ܟܬܐ Al., see ܢܟ.

ܟܬܘܓ kôtûg, f. 1, *a brasier.*

ܟܘܬܝܢܐ kûtînâ, OS.*, fr. χιτών, f. 1, 1) *a shirt, tunic.* 2) *an alb.*

ܟܬ see ܟܬܐ.

ܟܘܬܝܟܐ kôtikâ, az. turk. كوتك, f. 1, *a brick-layer's hod.*

ܟܬܠܬܐ kütlâthâ K., = ܟܬܠ.

ܟܘܬܡܐ küthmâ K., OS., f. 1, *a blot, blemish.*

ܟܘܬܢ kûtân, 1) az. turk. and kurd. كوتان, f. 1, *a large plough,* opp. ܡܓܪܐ. 2) Al., *a sheepfold.*

ܟܘܝܬܪܐ kâ-witrâ U. Tkh., = OS. ܟܝܬܪܐ (m.), Thes. Syr. 1860, f. 1, 4, 1) *dinner, mid-day meal.* 2) *noon.*

ܟܝܙܟ chizikh = ܟ.

ܟܟ see ܟ.

ܟܠ Sal., see ܟܠ.

ܟܠ Al., = ܟ Sachau 46.

ܟܟܘܪ chakhchûr Q., m. 1, *trousers* made of cloth.

ܟܟܠ kâkhil, OS., *to paint* the eyes.

ܟܟܠܐ kikhlâ, OS. ܥ, m. 1, *kohl, eye-paint.*

ܟܟܡܐ chikhmâ, az. turk. چخمه, f. 1, *cataract* in the eye.

ܟܟܡܘܪ chakhmûr, f. id., az. turk. چخمور, *odd eyed, squint eyed* (of men), *with eyes of different colours* (of animals).

ܟܡ Al., see ܟܡ.

ܟܬܐ chikhtâ, f. 6, *a stony place* in a vineyard &c.

ܟܬܢܐ chikhtânâ, f. ܟܬ-, fr. prec., *stony.*

ܟܛܐ katâ, az. turk. كط, f. 3, 1) *a leaf* of a folding-door, 1 Kgs. vi. 34 RV. 2) used in counting, = ܦܬ.

ܟ chai, pers. turk. چاى, m., 1) *tea.* 2) in proper names, *a river.* See ܝ.

ڇـ, ڇڻ, ڇـ &c., see ڇ.

ڪ kâ-yė K., *to remove, put aside.*

ڪٽ see ڪڍ.

ڪيڊ see ڪڍ.

ڇـڪو chébû, esp. K., in Al. ڇڪ, kurd. chébû Garz. 102, *bravo! well done!*

ڇبڪ chîbân, az. turk. چبان, f. 1, *a boil, ulcer.*

ڇڍ see ڇڍ.

ڇڪ chaidân, pers. چايدان, f. 1, *a teapot,* more commonly *a tea-kettle.*

‡ڇبو see ڇو.

ڇبڪ kîyûlâ U. Tkh. or ڄڪڪ kélâ K. OS., m. 1, *a measure;* ڏ ڇبڪ *to measure;* ڏ ڏڻ *to sound* at sea.

ڇبڦ kîyûs, OS., *Chios,* Acts xx. 15.

‡ڇڦڏ châ-yûrâ, f. ڇڦڏ-, fr. ڇڍ, *sulky, morose.*

ڇـ, ڇـ, see ڇڻ, ڇڍ.

ڇبس, ڇبس, see ڇ.

ڇـڊ, ڇـڊ, see ڇڊ, ڇڍ.

ڄڪڪ see ڇڪڪ.

ڇڪڪ chîlâ, see ڇڪڪ.

ڇـڦ, ڇـڦ &c., see ڇڦ.

ڇڪڄڏڏ kîlîyârkâ, OS.*, gk. χιλίαρχος, m. 1, *a chiliarch,* Acts xxi. 31.

‡ڇبڦ chîlis, az. turk. چلس, m. 1, *a miser.*

ڇـ kîm or ڇـ chîm Ti. (dist. ڇـ) or ڄـ kam U. (not common), pers. turk. kurd. كم, indecl., 1) *little, a little, somewhat, less, seldom.* 2) *wanting;* (ڦڦ) ڇـ سڊ *without understanding;* ڏڻ ڦڍ ڪڊ ڇـ *neither more nor less;* ڏڻ ڇـ ڇڦڦڪڦ *O ye of little faith.*

ڇـڍ see ڇڍ.

ڇڦ kîmâ, 1) OS., f. *the Seven Stars, the Pleiades,* Job ix. 9. 2) Al., *a lamp,* Lidz. 466.

ڇبڦ chîmâ, az. turk. چيم, m. 1, *a sod.*

ڇڦڪ chîmân, pers. turk. چمن, m. 1, *a grass field* (not enclosed), *a meadow, a grassy place.*

ڇـ kîn, pers. turk. كين, f. 1, *hate, revenge, a grudge, animosity.* ڏ ڇبڍ or ڪ ڏ ڇڦڍ *to bear a grudge against.*

ڇـ chîn, 1) pers. turk. چين, f. *China,* the country and the material, see ڇبڍ. 2) az. turk. id., m. 1, *an epaulette.* 3), (also ڇڪ), see ڇ.

ڇبڪ chînâ, 1) K., onomat., m. 1, *a mosquito, gnat,* = ڇبڪ Al. 2) az. turk. چينه, f. *gleaning* or *picking cotton.*

ڇبڪ kyânâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *nature.* 2) *substance;* ڄڍ ڇـ ڏ *of one substance with,* = ὁμοούσιος.

ڇبڪبڍ kyânâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *naturally.*

ڇبڍ chînî, pers. turk. چينى, m. 1, *a china cup, china.*

ڇبڪڪ kyânâ-yâ, f. ڇبڪ-, OS.*, *natural.* ڏ ڇبڪڪ gram. *a common noun.*

‡ڇبڍچ chînâchî, az. turk. چينه‌چى, m. 1, *a gatherer of cotton.*

ڇبڍچ see ڇڍ.

‡ڇبڪڪ kînânâ, f. ڇبڪ-, fr. ڇـ, *vindictive, revengeful, censorious.*

ڇبڪڪ kinthâ Al., f., = ڇـ, Sachau 90.100, Lidz. 482.

ڇـ kîs, f. id., az. turk. كيس, 1) *less.* 2) *sewn crooked,* as when two things are tacked unevenly together.

ڇـڦ see ڇـڦ.

ڇڦ kîsâ K. as OS., also ڇ chîsâ Ti., m. 1, and ڇڦڪ kîstâ U. K., f. 6, *a purse.* The m. form usually denotes *a large purse.* Dist. ڇڏڦ.

ڪ kép, arab. turk. كيف, f. (in Ash. m.), 1) *health.* 2) *pleasure, enjoyment; a debauch.* 3) *will.* PHRASES: ڪڍڦ képûkh, *as you will* (or in Al. ڏڪ); ڪ ڏڇڏ *as Pira wills;* ‡ڇ ڪ *displeased* or *unwell;* ڪڍڦ ڦڪڏ ڍڍ ڪ képûkh pishté lâ minî, *you are angry with me;* ڪ ڪڇڍ or in Al. ڪ ڍڇ (or ڪڍ) *to enjoy oneself;* ڏڻ ڪ ڍڇ Al., *to amuse;* ڏڻ ڪڍ ڪ *he was pleased* (with ڍ = *with*), *he took his pleasure.*

ڇڪ chaipâz, pers. چاى پز, f. 1, *a teapot.*

‡ڪڪڦڍ képkhûsh, f. id., az. turk. كيفخوش, 1) *in good health, healthy, well.* 2) *voluptuous, pleasure-seeking.* ڏڄڦ- f. *good health, pleasure.*

ڪڪڪ or ڪڪڪ képîyâ, -ât Al., arab. كيفية, turk. -يت, f. = ڪ no. 2, Sachau 89.89.

ܚܝܪ châyir, I. 1) az. turk. چاير, *weeds, roots* in a vineyard. 2) K., *stubble land* on which a second crop has come, too small to mow. II. verb, see ܚܝܪ.

ܟܝܪ kér Al. Ash., kurd. كير, in the phrase ܠܟ ... ܕ *suitable for*, Lidz. 467.

ܟܝܪܐ kîrâ, az. turk. كيره, m. 1, *a beam* forming the body of a plough.

‡ܚܝܪܟܝ châyirchî, az. turk. چايرچى (see ܚܝܪ), m. 1, *a weeder* or *cleaner* of a vineyard &c., at the time of digging [at other times ܒܢܓܐ].

ܟܫ késh, f. 1, *opportunity;* ܐܝܟ ܟܫ ܕ *the land is ready for digging.*

ܟܝ see ܟܝܫ.

ܟܝܫ see ܟܝ.

ܟܝܫܓ késhig, also ʾ, az. turk. كيشك, f. *watching* in vineyards &c. against thieves; ܟܫ ܠ *to mount guard.*

‡ܟܝܫܓܟܝ késhigchî, also ʾ, az. turk. كيشكچى, m. 1, *a watchman.*

ܐܒܥܢܝ see ܐܥ.

ܟܐ see ܟܐ.

ܟܐ, ܟܐ, ܟܐ, see ܟ.

ܟܬܐ chîtâ, pers. turk. چيت, m. 1, *calico, chintz, printed cotton.*

‡ܟܬܐ chitsâz, pers. چيتساز, m. 1, *a calico-maker.*

ܟ, ܟ, see ܟܐ.

ܟ chakâ, kurd. chek Garz. 93, m. 1, *armour;* in pl. *weapons, implements, instruments.* See ܡܟܟ.

ܟ kichî, or in Ash. ܟ, ܟ kachâ, ki-, Lidz. 472 [TA. ܟ], kurd. کچ PS. 327, kech, kechya Garz. 146, f., pl. ̈ in K. Sal. Al., but in U. ܟ, also in K. ܟ- kichyâtî, -thâ, 1) *a daughter, girl.* 2) K., *an old maid, an unmarried female.* 3) in K. a married woman is sometimes thus addressed.

ܟ chichâ U. Tkh., kurd. chichek Garz. 59, m. 2, *the breast;* see ܚܡܐ.

ܟ kîkâ U. K. or ܟ châkâ Ti. or ܟ kâkâ Al. Az. as OS. E-Syr. [W-Syr. ܟ], m. 1, *tooth;* ܟ ܕ ܟ U., *the gums.*

ܟ châkâ, 1), (fr. pers. turk. چاك a rent), m. 4, *a pocket-hole.* 2) *a plaster* (medical).

ܚܚ see ܚܚ.

ܟ kâkû, m., (kurd. kékô brother, as a title, Lerch 100), 1) *father, daddy,* rather familiar. See ܐܒ. 2) a man's name now used.

ܟܟܫܢ kâchükhnâ, f. 1, *a funeral feast* held three or seven days after a death.

ܟܟ châkûch, m. 1, or in MB. Terg. ـ or ܟ châkûsh, m. 1, châkûshthâ, f. 6, turk. چكيج, pers. kurd. چاكوچ, az. turk. ـش-, *a hammer.*

ܟܠ kâkültâ, turk. pers. كاكل, f. 6, 1) *a single lock of hair* when the rest of the head is shaved. 2) *the top of the head, the pate, scalp, crown.* 3) *a cock's comb.*

ܟܢ kâkûnâ, = ܚ no. 1.

ܟܟ kichüntâ Al. K., f. 6, dim. of ܟ, Lidz. 472.

ܟܟ châkûrkâ, m. 1, *a locust.*

ܟ, ܟ, see ܟ.

ܟ kâchikh (also in Ash. ܟ and ܟ, Lidz. 431, 472), *to be tired, wearied* (with ܕ= *of*), *to be faint.*

ܟ kakchâ, m. 1, *a mole; a rat.*

ܟ chîkalî, pl., *old shoes,* worn out.

‡ܟ kâchâlâ, f. ـ-, az. turk. and kurd. كچل, 1) *bald,* properly from sores on the head. 2) met., *bare* of trees.

ܟ Ash., dim. of prec., Lidz. 472.

ܟ see foll.

ܟ chekmitâ f., or in K. ܟ chekmâ f. 1, *a top boot;* in U. with pl. 6 for odd boots, but coll. pl. ܟ chekmî for a pair; az. turk. چكمه = osm. turk. چيزمه.

ܟ kakrâ, 1) OS., m. 1 (or in Al. f. as OS.), *a talent* lit. and met. 2) the name of a bitter grass.

ܟ kiktâ U. K. or ܟ châktâ Ti., fr. ܚ, f. 6, 1) *a tooth* of a comb, *a cog, a prong* of a fork; ܕ ... U., *a comb* in a loom. 2) ܟ ܕ *a 'church bite'* distributed on Friday of the departed (see ܚ) at the church-door, Socin 82.20.

‡ܟ kâl, 1) f. id., *unripe.* 2) as subs., *unripe fruit.* See ܐ.

ܟܠ kül, OS., written without vowel or point (so also with affixes and in compounds), in Al. K. Z. often ܟܘ, ܟܘܼ kû, küd, *all, every.* With affixes ܟܠܗ, ܟܠܝ külî, külan &c. (never ܟܠܗܘܢ); ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ (sometimes ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ) *all the house, the whole house;* ܟܠ ܗܝ ܟܠܗ *all that house;* ܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ *every house;* ܟܠܝܗ ܒܬܝ külé bâtî (sometimes in Al. Ash. as OS. ܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ, not in U.), *all the houses;* ܟܠܟܘܢ külôkhûn (proparox.), *you all;* ܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܘ ܡܫܘ min külé bûsh ṣpoî, *the best* (so all superlatives).—ܟܠ ܕ or ܟܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܟܠ or ܟܠ ܡܢ *whoever;* ܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܟܠ *howsoever;* ܟܠ ܕ or ܟܠ ܡܒܥܐ ܟܠ *whatever;* ܟܠ ܕܡܕܡ *of any kind, all sorts, any you please, come what may;* ܟܠ ܟܕ ܟܠ ܕ or in Al. Ash. ܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ (often pron. kil mâ d') *whenever, as soon as;* ܟܠ ܕܒܟܢܫ *the whole duty of man,* Eccles. xii. 13. ܟܠ is sometimes omitted, and e.g. ܐܢܫ (with pl. verb) stands for *every man.*

ܟܝܠܝ chilî, kurd. چلی, a mountain in Kurdistan.

ܟܐܠ kâlî, OS., 1) *to stop, stay* intr.; in Al. also tr., = ܡܟܝܠ q.v. 2) *to stand;* pp. *standing.* 3) *to stand out for, to take one's stand upon,* with ܒܬܪ. 4) *to continue in,* with ܒܬܪ. 5) of the eyes, *to be dim.* 6) *to consist,* Col. i. 17. Phrases: ܒܪܟܘܟܘ ܟܐܠ ܡܢ birkâkû kilyî nâ, *he is tired out;* ܟܐܠ ܬܩܦ k. bshôpû, *to stop short* or *to stand one's ground;* ܕ ܟܬܘ *to keep a promise;* ܥܘܩܠܐ ܟܠܝܬ ܠܗ ʿûqlû klîté lâ, *his diarrhœa is cured;* ܕ ܫܡܫ or ܕ ܩܒܠ *to withstand;* ܟܠ ܒܬ ܟܠ klî ʿûl klétûkh, *stand upright,* Dan. x. 11; ܟܠ ܕܘܝ, *id.*

ܟܐܠܐ kâlâ, 1) K., kurd. کالا, m. 1, *a saddle-tree.* 2) see ܟܘܠ.

ܟܠܐ chilâ, m. 1, 1) *a root* esp. of a tree; ܕ ܫܪܐ ܟ *to take root.* 2) K., met. *dead of winter, height of summer.*

ܟܝܠܝ châlî, az. turk. چال, f. *a hollow* or *depression* in the ground.

ܟܠܐ kalâ, 1) or ܟܠܐ kilâ, both Gaw., = ܟܠܐ. 2) U., az. turk. کله, m. 1, 4, *a buffalo bull.* 3) see ܟܠܐ.

ܟܠܝ kalî or ܐ q.v. K., f. *a hawk.*

ܟܠܥܐ klâ'î, OS., f. *Chloe,* 1 Cor. i. 11.

ܟܠܐ or ܟܠܒ chîlâw, osm. turk. چلاب, az. turk. and pers. چلاو, f. *rice soup* with eggs &c.

ܟܠܒ kâlâw, m. *Caleb,* Num. xiii. 6, 1 Sam. xxx. 14; ܟܠܒ- *a descendant of Caleb.*

ܟܠܒܐ kalbâ, OS., m. 1, *a dog.*

ܟܠܒܚܬܐ chalbükhtâ, f. 6, 1) *a heat-rash.* 2) *a weal, a pimple.* Cf. ܡܟܠܚܬ.

‡ ܟܠܒܝ châlâbî Al., turk. چلبی, 1) m. 1, *a gentleman.* 2) as adj., f. id., *gentlemanly, polite, beautiful, noble, gentle.* 3) following a name *Mr.,* Lidz. 432.

ܟܠܒܬܐ kalibtâ, kâ-, or as OS. ܟܠܒܬܐ kalbtâ, f. 6, *a bitch.*

ܟܠܒܬܐ or ܐܝܢ- kalbâtûn, -în, m. 1, 1) arab. turk. کلبتان, کلبتین, OS. ܟܠܒܬܐ, *pincers, forceps.* 2) esp. with ܕܝܟܢ, *a fang, tusk; an eye-tooth.*

ܟܠܝܠ kilig Q., *diamonds* at cards.

‡ ܟܠܝ châlig, pers. turk. چالاك, m. 1, *a horseman.*

ܟܠܝ châlij, *to seize, to rob.*

ܟܠܟ kâlâg, az. turk. کلك, f. 1, *danger.*

ܟܠܟܓܕܐ kâlâgadâ Ash., *very, extremely,* Lidz. 477.

ܟܠܟܘܓ kâlâjûj, az. turk. کلجوج, f. *curdled milk, eggs, and butter* cooked together.

‡ ܟܠܕܝܐ kaldâyâ, f. ܬ-, OS., *Chaldean; an astrologer;* now esp. in Al. used for an *East Syrian Uniat,* united to Rome, (see ܡܗܝܡܢ). ܟܠܕܘ- f. *astrology.*

ܟܠܐ kâlû U. K. Al. or ܟܠܐ châlû Ti. (dist. foll.) or ܟܠܐ kilû Q., f. with pl. ܟܠܐ-, = ܟܠܐ. See ܡܗܝܡܢ.

ܟܠܐ châlû U., az. turk. چالی, f., pl. ܟܠܐ-, *a bush.* See prec.

ܟܠܐ see ܟܠܕ.

ܟܠܒܬܐ chlûbânâ, cf. ܡܟܠܚ, m. 1, *a switch.*

‡ ܟܠܦܐ châlûjâ, fr. ܟܠܝ, m. 1, *a seizer, an extortioner.*

ܟܠܦ see ܟܠܐ.

ܟܠܦܬܝ see ܟܠܐ.

ܟܠܢܝ külüntan (proparox.), = ܟܠ, *all of us,* by false analogy fr. ܟܠܢܝ. So the other persons.

ܟܘܠܬܐ kalôthâ Al., turk. pers. كلاه, f. 6, *a cap, fez;* ܕ̈ ܟܘܠܬܐ *a capful of money,* Lidz. 477.

ܟܠܐ or ܟܙܐ or in K. ܟܓܐ (q.v.) châliz, châriz, shâriz, 1) *to pierce.* 2) *to put out* the eyes. 3) K., *to fade slightly.* 4) *to thrust* a person *through,* with ܒ.

ܟܠܟ kâlâkh, OS., *Calah,* Gen. x. 11.

ܟܠܠ or ܟܠܐ, only used thus: ܟܠܠ ܕܩܕ or ܟܠܠ ܒܩܕ or ܟܠܐ ܕ̈ kalé d'qand or k. q. or kalâ q., pers. turk. كله, m., pl. ܟܠܐܝ kalâyî, *a loaf of sugar,* weighing usually 1½ haptas, about 6 lb. avoird.

ܟܠܝܐ klîjâ, m. 1, *a young male buffalo.* Cf. ܟܠܐ.

ܟܠܝܕܘܢ kâlidûn, OS., m. 1, *chalcedony, cornelian,* Rev. xxi. 19.

‡ ܟܠܝܐ klîwâ Al., = ܟܠ, *clean,* Sachau 25, 59.

ܟܠܝܦ külyûm as OS. or ܟܘܕܝܦ küdyûm Al. (or ܟ̈ ) or ܟܠܝܘܡܐ külyômâ Ti. OS., ܟܠܝܘܡܐ külyûmâ Tkh. &c., *daily.*

ܟܠܝܘܢ kalyûn, OS., m. *Chilion,* Ruth i. 2.

ܟܠܝܠܐ klîlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a crown, chaplet, garland.*

ܟܠܝܡ kilîm, turk. كليم, f. 1, *a carpet* of inferior make [= ܩܕܝܫܬܐ; opp. ܫܠܟ].

ܟܠܟ see ܟܠܟ.

ܟ̈ ܠܟ see ܟ̈ ܠܟ.

ܟ̈ ܠܝܬܐ, rarely as OS. ܟ̈ ܠܐ, kilîtâ, kûlîtâ, f. 6, *a kidney;* pl. met. *the inward parts.*

ܟ̈ ܠܟ also in Al. ܟ̈ - kâlâk, -kâ, arab. turk. كلك, OS. ܟ̈ ܠܟܐ, f. 1, (m. in Al. OS.), *a raft,* supported by inflated sheepskins; ܕ̈ ܐܥܒܕ *to make a raft.*

ܟ̈ ܠܝ see ܟ̈ ܠܝ.

ܟ̈ ܠܟܐ kilkâ, az. turk. كلكه, m. *the wool of the cotton-plant; silk remnant,* i.e. the worthless part left over, a bit of which is put in a Persian inkstand.

‡ ܟ̈ ܠܟܒܢܐ kâlâkbânâ Al. K., kurd. كلكوان, m. 1, *a raftsman,* Lidz. 477.

ܟ̈ ܠܟܫܬܐ kalkûshtâ, (cf. az. turk. كل head), f. 6, *a cap* worn by Syrian girls, with a string under the chin.

ܟ̈ ܠܝܟܬܐ chaliktâ, f. 6, 1) *a germ, seed.* 2) *a lean little cow.*

ܟ̈ ܠܡܐ chalmâ, az. turk. چلما, m. 1, *a kerchief* for the head, *an eye-band* for children.

ܟ̈ ܠ see ܟ̈ ܠ.

ܟ̈ ܠܡܐ kâlâmâ, az. turk. and kurd. kalam Garz. 109, f. 1, *cabbage, kale.*

ܟ̈ ܠܐ and ܟ̈ ܠܡܐ klîmâ, klâmâ, OS. ܟ̈ ܠܡܐ, kurd. كلم, f. 1, *the wooden bars of a yoke* which hold the necks of the oxen; see ܣܡܪ.

ܟ̈ ܠܡܒܘܪ kâlambûr, az. turk. كلمبور, m. 1, *a poplar* of a certain species, [= ܦ̈ ܠܟ K.]; cf. ܛ̈ ܠܡ.

ܟ̈ ܠܡܫܗܕܬܐ kalmâshâdat, arab. كلمة الشهادة, az. turk. كلمه شهادت, f. *profession of faith* by a convert to Mussulmanism.

ܟ̈ ܠܝ kalnî, Psh. ܟ̈ ܠܢ, *Calneh,* Gen. x. 10.

ܟ̈ ܠܢܗ̈ ܐܝܬ külânâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *entirely, generally, universally.*

ܟ̈ ܠܢܝܐ külânâyâ, f. ܬ̈ -, OS., *general, universal.*

ܟ̈ ܠܝܫ châlis or ܟ̈ ܠܝܣ châmis, = ܟ̈ ܡܝܫ (cf. ܟ̈ ܡ̈ ܝܫ, ܟ̈ ܡ̈ ܝܚ), *to be sore,* as the eyes.

ܟ̈ ܠܝܫ see ܟ̈ ܠܝܫ.

ܟ̈ ܠܫܟܐ kâliskâ, az. turk. كالسكه, fr. russ. kŏlyaskâ, (cf. calèche, calash), f. 1, *a coach, carriage; a chariot.*

‡ ܟ̈ ܠܫܟܐܟ̈ ܝ kâliskâchî, az. turk. كالسكه‌چى, m. 1, *a coachman; a charioteer.*

ܟ̈ ܠܠ chălî U., châlé K., *to disjoint.*

ܟ̈ ܠܦ châlip, chald. ܟܠܦ, (cf. OS. ܟ̈ ܠܟ), 1) *to split, cleave, chop; to cut off* a branch; ܟ̈ ܠܟ ܣܥܪ̈ ܐ *to split hairs.* 2) *to open* intr., *to be split.*

ܟ̈ ܠܦܐ chilpâ, fr. prec., OS. ܟ̈ ܠ̈ ܦ, m. 5, *a crack, split, cleft.*

ܟ̈ ܠܦܬ kilpat, kurd. كفلت PS. 328, but كلفت JJ. (Lerch 105, kulfet, a child), f. 1, 1) *a family.* 2) *a wife,* used by a man in speaking of his wife to a stranger, and vice versa, as it is not polite to use ܒ̈ ܝܬܐ on such an occasion.—ܕ̈ ܒ̈ ܝܬܐ *the solar system.*

ܟ̈ ܠܩܕܘܢ kalqîdûn, OS.*, *Chalcedon.* ܝܐ-, OS.*, *an upholder of the Council of Chalcedon, a 'Melchite.'*

ܚܠܫ châlish, (fr. turk. چالشمق to be busy), f. 1, *trouble, labour, industry;* ܒ ܝ ܚ *to bestir oneself, to endeavour, to strive.*

ܟܠܫ kalash K., kurd. كلاش PS. 329, kalesh Garz. 103, f. 1, *a dead body, corpse* (in kurd. of an animal). [In Az. = ܓܫܕ *body* (general word).]

ܟܠܝܬ kilshâ K., OS., m. 1, *lime;* in pl. *chalk stones* (TA. ܟܠܟ).

ܟܠܬ kiltâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a linen veil* at the Eucharist &c.

ܟܠܬ kaltâ (-thâ Al.) as OS., or ܟܠܬ chaltâ Ti., f. 9, or pl. ܟܠܠܬ kallâtî (-thâ K. as OS.) or ܟܠܬ kâlâtî, (cf. ܟܠܗ), 1) *a bride.* 2) *a daughter-in-law.* 3) generally, used for the wife of any near relation, *a sister-in-law* (wife of a brother) &c.; used also in K. of a betrothed woman before marriage.

ܟܠܬܘܟ chaltûk, 1) as osm. turk. چلتك, *a rice-field.* 2) *a rice-stalk* after the top is cut. Sometimes ܟܠ as az. turk. شلتوك.

ܟܡ, ܟܡ, see ܒܟܡ and ܟܒ.

ܟܡ chim U., turk. (Jagatai) جوم Nöld. 168, *quite, very, entirely,* often standing by itself at the end of a sentence, also before adj. and adverbs; ܟܡ ܗܘ *id.*, very emphatic; ܟܡ ܟܬ *id.*, also absolutely *very much.*

ܟܡ or ܟܡ kimâ, kümâ Al. Ash., (for ܟܐ?), m. 5, 1) *a mouth.* 2) met. *an edge, a bank* of a river &c., *a shore.* 3) *an opening,* Lidz. 479.

ܟܡ kmâ as OS., also ܟܡ ikmâ Al., *how much, how many, how long* (also ܕ ܟܡ), *how;* ܕ ܒܫܦ *how good;* ܕ ܟܒܝܪ ܟܡ *how great* (or *tall*) *a man he is.*—ܒ ܕ *in so far as, as much as, inasmuch as, as long as, however much* or *long,* but foll. by ܟܡ or by ܒܟ *the more . . . the more;* ܒ ܕ *as many of us as;* ܒ ܟ ܕ *as long as;* ܕ ܡܣܟܝܢ ܡܟ kmâ d' kchîkhé wâ, *since he was tired;* ܐܟ ܕ ܒܥܝܬ âkh k. d'bâyit, *as much as you wish;* ܐܟ ܕ ܟܒܝܪ ܒ *as great as;* ܐܟ ܕ ܟܠ ܒ *as often as;* ܕ ܟܠܝܠ ܒ *as quickly as;* ܕ ܒܣܓܝ *exceedingly;* ܐܢ ܕ ܒ *these many years;* ܒ ܕ (or ܐܦ ܕ ܐ &c.) *how much more, less* &c.

ܟܡ chimâ K., *a little;* see ܟܡ.

ܟܡ see ܟܡ.

ܟܡ chŭmâ, 1) or ܟ, m. 1, 3, *a willow, reed, osier.* 2) Al. Z., *a top, summit.*

ܟܡܟܪ chŭmbârâ, az. turk. چمبره, f. *corn arranged for threshing.*

ܟܡܟ see ܟܡܟ.

ܟܡ or ܟܡ châmé K., chŭmî U., fr. OS. ܟܡ?, 1) *to be extinguished, to go out* as a light. 2) met. *to die;* ܟܡ ܟ ܒܥܡܘܕ ܟܡ chmîlî b'shôpû, *he died where he stood.* The fem. of 1 pres. in U. is ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܐ (ܟܡ, ܟܡ) &c., without ܐ; the Agent is ܟܡܐ.

ܟܡܘܢܐ kamûnâ, OS., m. *cummin.*

ܟܡܫ kâmûsh, OS., *Chemosh,* 1 Kgs. xi. 7.

ܟܡܗ see ܟܡ.

ܟܡܟ kimkhî, pers. turk. كمخا, *silk clothes, brocade.*

ܟܡ Baz, see ܟܡ.

ܟܡܛܝܬܐ chimṭîtâ, f. 6, *a wallet, bag.*

ܟܡܐ kmâ-yûtâ, OS., f., 1) *quantity; a sum* of money. 2) arith. *a quotient.*

‡ ܟܡܠ kâmîl, f. id., arab. turk. pers. كامل, 1) *perfect, complete.* 2) *adolescent, adult.*

ܟܡܫ khâmîs (sic), OS., m. a man's name sometimes now used.

ܟܡ châmich, 1) = ܟܡ, *to fade, wither.* 2) met. *to collapse* as an inflated ball. 3) = ܟܡ; see ܟܡ.

ܟܡ chŭmchâ, pers. چمچه, m. 1, *a spoon;* ܟ ܕ ܟ ܟܒܠ ch. dlâ khalûlî, *an interrupter* of a conversation, lit. an unwashed spoon.

ܟܡ chimchâ, fr. ܟ no. 3, m. 1, *matter* in the eyes; *mucus* of the nose.

ܟܡܟܘܪ chimchûr, (cf. turk. kurd. چامور mud?), f. 1, *a stench, a bad smell* of greasy pots and pans &c. See ܟܡܟ.

ܟܡܟܡ chamchâmâ, pers. چام, m. 1, *a steep place.*

ܟܡ kâmil, arab. كمل, 1) *to be perfect;* pp.‡ *perfect* (esp. Al.); ܟܡ ܟ ܒܥܡ Al., *very rich.* 2) *to grow up, to reach puberty.* 3) Al., *to be fulfilled, to come to an end;* of time, *to pass.* 4) Al., *to be satisfied.* 5) Al., *to make up a full number.* See ܟܡ, ܟܡ.

ڂمل kamâl Al., arab. كمال, *completion, that which makes up a full number*, Lidz. 480.

ڂمانه kâmânâ, pers. turk. كمان and كمانه, m. 1, *a joiner's bow* used for boring.

ڂمند kâmand, pers. turk. كمند, m. 1, *a noose* or *rope* for catching horses.

‡ڂماندار kâmandâr, pers. كماندار (cf. ڂمانه), m. 1, *a bowman.*

ڂمانچه kâmanchâ, turk. kurd. كمانچه, dim. of كمان (see ڂمانه), f. 1, *a fiddle, violin.*

ڃيمه see ڃيمه.

ڂمدان châmâdân, pers. جمعدان, f. 1, *a leather bag.*

ڃميچ see ڃميچ.

ڂمر or ڂمار kâmâr, -râ, (in Al. ڂمار or ڂمر Socin 127.4, Lidz. 481), arab. pers. turk. kurd. كمر, OS. ڂمر, m. 1, *a girdle, a sash, belt.*

ڂمرا kŭmrâ, pers. كمره, m. 1, *a block of manure fuel* cut with a spade.

ڂمرا kmârâ K., m. 1, = ڂمرا.

ڂمربند kâmârband, pers. كمربند, cf. ڂمر, m. 1, *a girdle.*

ڂميد kamish, OS., *to fade.* See ڃميچ.

ڂميدا kâmitrâ, also Ash. as OS. ڂمر, m. 1, *a pear.*

ڂم kân, pers. turk. كان, f. 1, *a mine; a quarry; an excavation.*

ڂنا kanâ, OS.*, m. 1, *the base* of a vessel, *the foot* or *socket* of a mast &c.

ڃنا chinâ, f. 3, 1) *home* lit., and also met. in the children's game of 'touch.' 2) *a disk* used in the game. 3) *the holder of the disk.*

ڃنا chânâ, pers. جانه ?, *a husk.*

ڃنا chanâ, az. turk. چنه, osm. turk. چكه (pron. chengé), f. 1, 1) *the chin.* 2) MB., *the cheek.* Cf. ڃنحر.

ڃنڂ chang, 1) pers. چنك, m. 1, *a cymbal.* 2) ‡, pers. id., *stiff*, of a joint.

ڃنڂا changâ, pers. چنك, kurd. changâ PS. 296, m. 1, 1) *a handful.* ملڂا ڃنڂا milyâ changû, *id.* See ڃدڃنڂ. 2) MB., *two handfuls.*

ڃنڂو or ڃنڂش changûsh, -shâ, f. 1, *a swing.* Cf. ڃنڂڃنڂ.

ڃنڂل changâl, pers. turk. kurd. چنكل, m. 1, 1) *a fork.* 2) *a fishhook.* 3) used for anything forked. Cf. ڃنڂڃنڂ.

ڃنڃڂ chingirâ, kurd. chinger Garz. 257, m. 1, *a rag;* usually pl., *rags, tatters.* See ڃنڃنڂ.

ڃنڃڂا chingirânâ, f. ڂا-, fr. prec., *in rags, ragged, tattered.*

ڂندا kandâ K., pers. كنده, m. 1, *a valley*, (esp. if small), *a ravine.*

ڂندورا or ڂر kandûrâ, kind-, kurd. gündôr Garz. 69, f. 1, *a green small musk melon* before it ripens, opp. ڂنبك. Also ڂندورا.

ڂندل or ڂل- kandâl, kandâlân, az. turk. كندال, m. 1, *a knoll, a small hill, a steep place.*

‡ڂندلى kandlî or kantlî, az. turk. كندلو, m. 1, *a countryman, villager, rustic.*

ڂندڂل see ڂندل.

ڂنون kânûn, OS., m. 1, 2a, 1) ڂنون ڂ or ڂنون *December*, ڂنون ڂ or ڂنون د *January*; ڂنون *December and January.* 2) a man's name sometimes now used.

ڂنونا kânûnâ K. Sh. as OS., m. 1, or ڂنونتا kânûntâ K. Sh., arab. كانون, f. 6, *a small fireplace, a hearth.*

ڂنوشا knüshyâ, OS., m. 1, *a synod, meeting, committee.* [In Az. ڃيشا; ڃيك ڃ (for ڃيك)= ڂنوشا.]

ڂنوشايا knüshyâyâ, f. ڂا-, OS.*, gram. *collective.*

ڂنوشتا knüshtâ, OS., f. 6, *a synagogue.*

ڂنوشتا kânüshtâ, fr. ڃيش, f. 6, *a besom, broom;* حك ميجب مم ر ٥٥ڃ ڂنوشتا a legal phrase for *the whole furniture of a house.*

ڂنيا knîzâ Al., f. ڂا- knîztâ, *fine, thin*, Sachau 13.

‡ڃنچين and ڂن- chinchîn, -nâ, f. id., kurd. چينچنه, *loquacious, talkative.*

ڃنچنا chinchînâ, cf. مڃنچ and prec., f. 1, *a violin, fiddle; a psaltery.*

‡ڂنكن kankân, az. turk. كنكان, m. 1, *a digger* and *cleaner out of wells* used in Persia for water-closets.

ڃنڂنا kînâkînâ, also ڃنڂ, turk. قناقنا, (fr. peruvian kina = bark), m. 1, *quinine.*

‡ḫnḫnḫ kankânchî, m. 1, = ḥnḥ.

ḫnḫ chaniktâ U., f. 6, = ḫnḫ *a chin*, with kurd. term. (Kap).

ḥnḥ knân, OS., *Canaan*, Ex. xv. 15. ḥnḥ-, OS., *a Canaanite*.

ḫnḫ kimpâ, f. 1, 1)* *a wing*. 2) *a pinnacle* of the Temple. 3)* *a skirt*, all as OS.

ḫnḫnḫ or ḫnḫnḫ chanqashtâ, -ishtâ (cf. turk. چناقلق top-mast), f. 6, *a top bough* or *branch*, Isa. xvii. 6, Ezek. xxx. 14.

ḫnḫ kinâr, 1) pers. kurd. turk. كنار, f. 1, (m. in K.), *side*. 2) as adv., *out of the way, on one side, aside, apart*. ḫnḫ ʾd *to step aside, to keep out of*. 3) Al., = ḥnḥ.

ḫnḫ chinâr, pers. turk. kurd. چنار, arab. صنار, m. 1, *the plane-tree*.

ḫnḫḫ kinârâ, OS., f. 1 (but in Q. as OS. m.), *a harp, cithern, lyre*.

ḫnḫḥ kinrat, OS., (ḫnḫ RV.), the lake of *Chinnereth*, Num. xxxiv. 11.

ḫnḫ kânish, OS., *to sweep* (in OS. also to collect).

ḫnḫḫ kinshâ, OS., m. 1, *a crowd, multitude; an assembly;* ḫnḫ ʾd *a council*.

‡ḫnḫḫ kanâshâ, kâ-, m. 1, and ḫnḫḫ -shtâ, f. 6, fr. ḫnḫ *a sweeper*.

ḫnḫ Al., see ḥnḥ.

ḫnḫḥ see ḥnḥḥ.

ḫnḫ see ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ kas Ti., interj., *hush! be quiet!*

ḫnḫ kis, = ḫnḫ q.v. Seldom used alone except in Ash. Z.

ḫnḫ kâsî, OS., *to cover*, sometimes with ḫnḫ; v.n. ḫnḫ, ḫnḫ *a cover, lid*. Caus. ḫnḫ q.v. and ḫnḫ. See ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ kâsâ, OS., m. 1, *a cup, chalice*, esp. at the Eucharist. See ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ see ḫnḫ and ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ kâsib Al., arab. كسب, *to gain*, Lidz. 483. See ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ kasb Al., arab. كسب, *gain*, Lidz. 483.

ḫnḫnḫ kâsükhtâ, fr. foll., f. 6, 1) *a pruning-knife*. 2) *a mason's chisel; an iron instrument* with long handle for smoothing mud walls.

ḫnḫ kâsikh, OS., *to prune*, esp. vines; *to cut off the head of*.

‡ḫnḫḫ kasâkhâ, kâ-, OS., m. 1, and ḫnḫḫ -khtâ, OS., f. 6, *a pruner*.

ḫnḫ kesî, kurd. كسى kesî Lerch 101 (lit. beloved), *Your Reverence, Your Lordship* &c., a term of respect used in addressing a superior; also in speaking to ladies of high rank, *Madam* (Lidz. i. 167[3]). Cf. ḫnḫḫ.

ḫnḫḥ kislû, Psh. ḫnḫ, the month *Chisleu*, Neh. i. 1.

‡ḫnḫḥ and ‡ḫnḫ- kislân, -nî, Al. Ash., f. id., arab. كسلان (cf. ḫnḫḥ), *lazy, indolent*, Lidz. 484, Sachau 82.29.

ḫnḫḫnḫ kisnîtâ, f. 6, coll. pl. as OS. ḫnḫḫ kisnî, *a precious stone, a jewel* (in OS. coral).

ḫnḫḫ see ḥnḥḥ.

ḫnḫḥ kisrû, also khisrû, arab. كسرى, pers. خسرو, m. *Chosroes*, a man's name still sometimes used. In Al. ḫnḫḫ, Lidz. 484.

ḫnḫḫ (or ʾb?), *a large turban*, Lidz. 484.

ḫnḫḥ kâsarî, az. turk. كسرى, *in a few words, in short*.

ḫnḫ see ḥnḥ.

ḫnḫ châʿé K. or ḫnḫ châ-yî U., 1) cf. ḫnḫ?, and ḫnḫ, ḫnḫ, *to be smooth*. See ḫnḫ. 2) Ti., see ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫḫ kâʿbâ Al., arab. turk. كعب, pl. 1, *the ankle-joint; a knuckle;* in pl. *the game of knuckles*.

ḫnḫḥ kâʿbâ, arab. كعبة, the temple at Mecca to which Mussulmans turn in prayer.

ḫnḫ châʿid, *to cut, whittle* wood &c. with a knife; *to carve*. Dist. ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ see ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ see ḫnḫ, ḫnḫ.

ḫnḫ châʿiṣ K., = ḫnḫ q.v., 1) *to thrust*. 2) *to prick*.

ḫnḫ, ḫnḫ, see ḥ at the beginning of this letter.

‡ḫnḫ kip, f. id., arab. كفّ?, *fast, close, tight fitting*.

ḫnḫ, 1) Ti., see ḫnḫ. 2) Al. Ash., see ḫnḫ, ḫnḫ.

ܟܦܐ kâpé K., OS., *to cover*. Also ܡܟܦܐ.

ܟܦܐ chapâ or ʼ kâpâ Ash. or as OS. ܟܦܬܐ, m. 1 (f. in OS.), 1) *a handful*. 2) *the hand, the palm of the hand;* ܡܚܐ ܟܦܐ *to clap the hands*. 3) *a turn*. 4) *the hollow* of a sling, 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

ܟܦܝ chapî, chapé Tkh. Al., pers. turk. kurd. چپ (cf. ܟܦܝܢ), *the left hand, the left side, the left*.

ܟܦܓܝܪ kapgîr, pers. turk. كفگير, m. 1, *a strainer* (an iron spoon with holes in it).

‡ ܟܦܘܟ châpûkh, f. id., az. turk. چاپوخ, *scarred* on head or face.

ܟܦܘܟܬܐ châpükhtâ, cf. prec., f. 6, *a scar*.

ܟܦܘܠܐ châpûlâ, pers. چپله, m. 1, *a slap*. ʼ ܡܚܐ ܟ *to slap*.

ܟܦܘܪ = ʼ q.v., *camphor*.

‡ ܟܦܘܪܐ kâpûrâ, f. ܐܬ-, OS., 1) adj. *unbelieving, ungodly*. 2) subs., *an apostate, infidel, heathen, unbeliever*. 3)*, gram. *negative*. ܒܠܐ- f., = foll.

ܟܦܘܪܝܘܬܐ kpüryâ, OS., m. 1, *apostasy, infidelity, denial* esp. in religion; *ungodliness; offence*.

ܟܝܦܘܫܐ kipûshâ, cf. ܡܟܦܫ, ܚܦܘܫܐ, m. 1, *a hem*.

ܟܦܝܐ kapîyâ Al. Ash., arab. كفّيّة, f. 1, *a towel, napkin, handkerchief*, (with arab. pl. ܟܦܝܐ, Lidz. 484).

ܟܦܝܟ kâpîk, russ., m. 1, *a kopeck*, one hundredth part of a rouble.

‡ ܟܦܠ or in Al. ܟܦ- kapîl, -lâ, arab. turk. كفيل, m. 1, *a bail* (the person), *a surety;* ܟܦܠ ܒ ܟܝܦܐ *to take bail for*.

ܟܦܦܐ kpîpâ K., f. ܬܐ-, (rare), = ܚܦܦܐ. See ܟܦܦ.

ܟܦܟܐ kapchâ, (pers. turk. كفچه or ʼ = kurd. كفچی PS. 328, a spoon, ladle), f. 1, *a garden trowel*.

ܟܦܟܢܐ chapkânî, turk. چپكن, f. 1, *an overdress* or *short outer coat* worn by women.

ܟܦܟܦ chapchip, onomat., *flapping the wings*. Cf. ܡܟܦܟܦ.

ܟܦܠ kipil, = ܟܦܠ.

ܟܦܠ kâpil K., rarely U., 1) heb. כָּפַל, cf. ܟܦܠ, *to wrap, fold, double, gather together*. 2) fr. ܟܦܠ, *to go bail*.

‡ ܟܦܠ chapâl, f. id., pers. turk. چپل, *unclean*, esp. ceremonially or morally; *dirty*.

ܟܦܠ or ܟܦܠ chaplî, az. turk. چپلو, *left-handed*. Cf. ܟܦܝ.

‡ ܟܦܠܟ or ʼ chaplâkh, chip-, f. id., az. turk. چپلاخ, *poor, needy*.

‡ ܟܦܠܝܬܐ chaplâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, = ܟܦܠ.

ܟܦܢ kâpin, OS., *to be hungry;* pp.‡ *hungry*.

‡ ܟܦܢܐ kipnâ, OS. ʼ, m. 1, 1) *hunger*. 2) esp. *famine, scarcity*. ܒܟܝ- *id*.

ܟܦܢܬܐ kapantâ, f. 6, 1) *an arch over a cradle*. 2) K., *sour rhubarb*.

ܟܝܘܣܐ kyûsâ, OS., m. *menses*.

ܟܝܘܣܢܝܬܐ kyûsânîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a menstruous woman*.

‡ ܟܦܪ châpâr, turk. چاپار, m. 1, *the post, mail; a postman; a posthorse* (also ʼ ܟ ܕܗܘܐ). ʼ ܟ ܐܙܠ *to post, to go post haste;* ʼ ܐܙܠ *to post*.

ܟܦܪ chŭpâr, pers. چپر, f. 1, 1) *a hedge, a fence* of any kind. 2) *an earthwork* used in war. ʼ ܡܚܐ ܟ *to make a fence* &c.

ܟܦܪ kâpir, OS., 1) *to deny, renounce, repudiate* a person, with ܒ; sometimes impers. in pass., as ܟ ܦܫܐ ܟܦܪܬܐ ܕܝܫ bit péshâ kpîrtâ bîyî, *he shall be denied*. 2) *to be offended*, with ܒ, sometimes ܒܗ, = *at*. 3) *to be an apostate*.—ʼ ܟܦܪ ܒ k. b'gânû, *to deny oneself;* ܟܦܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ *self-denial*. See ܡܟܦܪ.

‡ ܟܝܦܪܕܪ kipirdâr, az. turk. كفردار, cf. prec., m. 1, *a reviler, curser*.

ܟܦܪܚܢܐ châpârkhânâ, pers. چاپارخانه, f. 1, *a post office, post station*.

‡ ܟܦܪܟܝ châpârchî, az. turk. چاپارچی, m. 1, *a postman*.

ܟܦܪܢܚܘܡ kpernâkhûm, OS., f. *Capernaum*, Mat. iv. 13.

ܟܦܫ kâpish K., 1) *to return of their own accord* (cattle). 2) *to be reunited*, as friends, *to agree together*, Lidz. 485. See ܡܟܦܫ.

ܟܦܬܐ kiptî, pers. turk. كوفته, *pounded meat*, boiled with herbs.

ܟܦܬܘܪ kaptûr, ܟܦܬܘܪܐ or ܟܦ- kaptûrîm, -râyî, Psh. ܟܦܬܘܪ, ܟܦܬܘܪܝܡ, *Caphtor, Caphtorim*, Deut. ii. 23 &c.

‡ ܟܨܢܐ kâṣânî, f. id., az. turk. كصانی, *of good quality*, opp. ܒܘܕ.

‡ ḥaq, = ḥaṣ no. 1.

ḥiqâ, f. ḥē- chiqî, az. turk. چقه, *cross-eyed, squinting.*

ḥaqû, turk. چاقی, f., pl. ḥaqqê-, *a pocket-knife.*

ḥaqchâqâ, az. turk. چقچقه, m. 1, 1) the name of two pieces of wood in a water-mill, one attached to the ḥabbâq q.v., the other joining the first to the upper millstone so as to cause vibration. 2) *a rattle* for scaring birds. Cf. מחחחד.

ḥaqâl, turk. چقال, m. 1, *a jackal.*

ḥaqâlâ, az. turk. چقال, f. 1, *green fruit,* esp. *unripe apricots.*

ḥaqlâqûsh K. Terg., az. turk. چقرقوش, 1) a bright-coloured bird rather larger than a starling, often called the '*bee catcher.*' 2) the name of a grass.

ḥaqmâq U., or ḥasbâs Al., Lidz. 431, turk. چاقمق, m. 1, 1) *flint-and-steel,* often ḥaqmâq ḥē'. 2) *the lock* of a gun.

‡ ḥaqmâqchî or ‡ ḥaqmâqqî, -sâz, osm. turk. چاقمقچی, az. turk. -ساز, m. 1, *a flint-and-steel maker,* for guns &c.

ḥaqrâqâ, az. turk. چقرقه, m. 1, a small bird frequenting the lake-shore.

ḥē see ḥad.

ḥâ, rarely ḥâr kâr, -râ, pers. turk. kurd. کار, m., 1) *effect, benefit;* ḥâ ḥē *effective, beneficial;* ḥâ ḥabbē *to affect, to be striking, to make an impression.* 2) *business, work* [= ḥâdē Az.]; so in Al. ḥâ ḥabbē *to arrange* intr. See ḥē.

ḥâî kârî, 1) as OS., *to be short.* 2) K. Al. TA. as OS., *to be sad, sorry;* often impers.: ḥē ḥâ lē bē bit kâryâlî 'ûlî, *I shall be sorry for him.*—pp. ‡ *short, sad;* ḥâ dē *hasty;* ḥâ ḥē *poor.* See ḥaṣṣ.

ḥâ karâ, f. ḥē- karî, pers. kurd. کر, *deaf.*

ḥē see ḥad.

ḥâ châ râ, pers. turk. چاره, f. 1, *remedy, resort, alternative.* See ḥē.

ḥâḥē see ḥaḥē.

ḥâ, 1. kârib, arab. کرب, 1) *to be angry, indignant, grieved,* foll. by bē = *with.* Agent ḥâḥâ and pp., *angry.* 2) K., *to quarrel.* 11. kâriw K., OS., *to plough.*

ḥâḥâ kerbâ, arab. kurd. کربة, f. 1, *anger* (sometimes in pl.), *rage, raging* (also of the sea); ḥē dē or ḥâḥē dē *to be angry.*

ḥâḥē krîwâ, OS. ḥâ', f. 1, 1) *a furrow;* ḥē dē (or ḥâḥē) *to plough* with dir. obj.; met. mē' dē' ḥē *to plough iniquity,* Job iv. 8. 2) *fallow ground.*

ḥâḥâ kerbilâ, arab. pers. کربلاء, *Kerbelah,* a famous Shiah place of pilgrimage near the Euphrates, where Husein was killed.

‡ ḥâḥâbē kerbilâ-î (or -ê), pers. کربلای, *a pilgrim to Kerbelah,* often prefixed to a Mussulman's name as a title.

ḥâḥâ K., = ḥaḥâ, Lidz. 486. See ḥâd.

ḥâ châr âg, pers. kurd. چارك, pers. osm. turk. چاریك, az. turk. چرك, f. 1, 1) *a quarter, a fourth.* 2) a lineal measure = ¼ ḥâḥē, about 10½ inches. 3) a weight = a quarter of a druggist's batman (see ḥaṣṣ), about 1½ lb. avoird.; or a quarter of a goldsmith's batman = 2 ḥē, about 2⅔ oz. avoird. 4) the ordinary Urmi *batman,* about 32 lb. avoird.

ḥâḥē kergâ, az. turk. کرگاه, f. 1, *a weaver's comb* (?) for tightening threads; also used of other weaving instruments.

ḥâḥē karigâ, az. turk. and kurd. کرکه, f. 1, *a sleeveless jacket* worn outside a cotton coat. Cf. ḥaḥḥ.

ḥâḥâbē see ḥaḥâ'.

ḥâḥâchâr, az. turk. چرگچیر, f. 1, *a hook* or *dress-fastener.*

ḥâḥâlâ, more commonly ḥâḥâlâ kirjâlâ, -zhâlâ, az. turk. کرنچال, f. 1, *a crab.*

ḥâḥâ cherdâ, f. 1, *a vegetable bed* in a field, larger than foll.

ḥâḥâ kerdâ, m. 1, or ḥâḥâ kerdî, m. 1, pers. کرده, *a garden bed, a plot.*

ḥâḥē kerdé K., *snowshoes.*

ḥâḥâ or ḥâḥâ cherdâgh, -âq (the latter always in pl.) U., turk. چارداق, f. 1, *a booth* made with branches;—ḥē ḥâḥâ *the feast of tabernacles.*

ḥâḥâ kerdûwâr, pers. کاردوار, m. 1, *a large*

*spade and chain,* used by two men in making rows in melon-fields. One digs and the other draws the chain to lighten the digger's labour.

ܟܪܕܘܢ kerdûz, cf. ܟܪܕܐ, f. 1, *a spud.*

ܟܪܕܘ see ܟܪܕܐ.

ܟܪܕܠܥܡܪ kerdlâ'mar, OS., m. *Chedorlaomer,* Gen. xiv. 1.

ܟܪܙܐ see ܟܪܟ.

ܟܪܐ kârê Al., as OS. Ethp., *to be ill;* pp.‡ ܟܪܝܗܐ krîhâ, *ill,* and gram. *defective* as verbs, or *weak* as consonants.

ܟܪܗܬ krâhat or krâ'at Al. K., f. id., turk. كراهت, arab. كراهة, *ugly, abominable, detestable,* Sachau 37 (or ܟܪ-, Lidz. 486). See ܟܪܗ.

ܟܪܘܝ chirwî, russ., *spades* at cards.

ܟܪܘܒܐ krûwâ, OS., m. 1, *a cherub.*

‡ ܟܪܘܒܝ kârûbâ, f. ܟܪ- kârübtâ, fr. ܟܪܓ, *angry, choleric.*

‡ ܟܪܘܐܕܪ chârwâdâr, pers. چاروادار, m. 1, *a caravan-driver, a muleteer.*

ܟܪܘܙ kârâwûz, turk. كروز, f. 1, *celery* (as in osm. turk.); or *a leek.*

‡ ܟܪܘܙܐ kârûzâ, OS., m. 1, 1)* *a preacher,* = ܟܝܪܘܓܐ. 2)* *a crier,* Dan. iii. 3. ܟܪܘܙܐ-, OS., f. 6, 9, *a preaching, message,* but usually *a litany;* ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܒܣܘܪ *the Gospel according to St. Matthew.*

ܟܪܘܟ m. 1, and ܟܪܘܟܬ f. 6, chârûkhâ, -ükhtâ, turk. چارق, *a leather sandal.*

‡ ܟܪܘܝ kârûyâ K. Al. (or ܟ', Lidz. 486), f. ܟܪܝܬ-, fr. ܟܪܐ, *sad.*

ܟܪܒܫ kirwîsh, pers. turk. خركوش, kurd. kerôshk Lerch 100, 'kervesh,' ib., f. 1, *a hare.*

ܟܪܘܟ, 1) chârûkâ, *a woman's shawl.* 2) chârûkhâ, see ܟܪܙ.

ܟܪܐ kerwân (in Ash. 'ܒ), pers. turk. كروان and كار, f. 1, *a caravan,* i.e. any number, large or small, of animals on a journey carrying goods or persons.

ܟܪܘܢܘܠܘܓܝܐ krûnûlûgîyâ, OS.*, f. 1, *χρονολογία, chronology.*

‡ ܟܪܘܐܢܫܝ kerwânchî, az. turk. كروانچى, m. 1, *a caravan-driver.*

ܟܪܘܐܣܪܐ kerwânsârâ, pers. turk. كروانسراى or كار, f. 1, *a caravanserai, an inn.*

‡ ܟܪܘܐܣܪܐܫܝ kerwânsârâchî, turk. كروانسرايچى or كار, m. 1, *a caravanserai-keeper, an inn-keeper.*

ܟܝܪ kirûr, arab. pers. كرور, f. 1, *half a million, five hundred thousand.*

ܟܝܪ see ܟܝܪ.

ܟܪܟ cherkh, pers. turk. چرخ, m. 1, 1) *a windlass, pulley.* 2) *a wheel* of a machine or of a water-mill (parallel to and underneath the millstones). 3) *the screw* of a steamer.

ܟܪܟ see ܟܪܓ.

ܟܪܟ see ܟ.

‡ ܟܪܟܫܝ cherkhâchî, 1) turk. چرخچى, kurd. چرخچى PS. 295, m. 1, *a skirmisher* (lit. one who wheels about). 2) *one tired with working* or *walking.*

ܟܪܟܢܐ kârkhânâ, pers. kurd. turk. كارخانه, f. 1, *a manufactory.*

ܟܪܟܦ chrakhpî, pers. چراغ پا or -پايه, m. 1, *a large wooden 'candlestick,'* or rather *a lamp-stand,* standing on the ground.

ܟܪܟܦܠܟ cherkhpâlâk, pers. چرخ فلك, f. 1, *a balloon.*

ܟܝ kirî (or ܟܝܐ kiré Al. Az.), arab. turk. كرا, f. 1, *hire, rent;* (in Az. *a reward*). ܥܒܕ ܟܝ (or in Al. ܥܒܕ ܟܝܐ) *to hire,* ܡܬܟܝ ܟܝ *to let.* [With affixes in Az. ܟܝܗ *their reward.*]

ܟܝ, ܟܝܐ, see ܥܒܕ.

ܟܪܝ kârî Ash., = ܟܝ, Lidz. 485.

ܟܪܝܐ kiryâ Ash., *a brook, stream,* Lidz. 485.

ܟܪܒܐ see ܟܪܒ.

ܟܪܝܢ see ܥܒܕ.

ܟܪܝܡ kârîm, arab. turk. كريم (lit. munificent), m., a man's name now used.

ܟܪܒܗ, ܟܪܒܗܢ, see ܟܪܗ.

ܟܪܝܐ kiryâr, 1) kurd. كريار, m. *subtlety, craft.* 2) Al., *sale,* Lidz. 485.

‡ ܟܪܝܬ kra-yat, f. id., kurd. كريت, *bad, worn out.* See ܟܪܗ.

ܟܪܝܬ keryat, OS., *Cherith,* 1 Kgs. xvii. 3.

ܟܪܬܝ krîtâyî, Psh. ܟܪܬܝ, *the Cherethites,* David's bodyguard, 2 Sam. xx. 23.

ܟܪܟ kârikh K., OS., 1) *to go round, to be wrapped round, to surround, beset.* 2) *to close* a volume or roll. See ܡܟܪܟܝܐ and ܡܟܪܟ.

ܟܪܝܟ châkrikh, fr. prec. ?, *to climb.*

ܟܪܟ karâk Al., = ܟܕ *must* verb.

ܟܪܟܐ kirkhâ, OS., m. 1, *a roll* of stuff; *a volume, a scroll.*

‡ ܟܪܟܐ karâkhâ, kâ-, m. 1, *an enshrouder,* with fem. ܟܝܬ-, f. 6.

ܟܪܟܐ kerkhâ, pers. کرخه, a river in Persia.

ܟܪܟ see ܟܪܟ.

ܟܪܟܐ châkâ, cf. ܟܕ, f. 1, *a quarter* of a brick &c.

ܟܪܟܕܝܢ or ܟܪܟܕܐ kerkâdîn, kerkadân, OS. ܟܪܟܕܘܢ, pers. کرگدن, m. 1, *a rhinoceros; an unicorn.*

ܟܪܟܘܒ see ܟܘܒ.

ܟܪܟܘܝ chirchûwî MB., = ܓܠܓܘܠܐ, ܓܠܓܘܠ, *sleet* (cf. ܡܟܪܟܘܝ ?).

‡ ܟܪܟ cherchî, az. turk. چرچی, m. 1, *a pedlar, cadger, hawker.*

ܟܪܟܒܢ kerchîbân (cf. ܟܒ), az. turk. کورچبان, m. 1, *a large boil.*

ܟܪܟܕܐ cherchîdâ, az. turk. چرچیده, m. 1, *a flat wedge of wood* for beating down the woof in a loom.

‡ ܟܪܟܫ kirâkésh, az. turk. کراکیش (see ܟܪ), m. 1, *a caravan-owner, a mule-proprietor.*

ܟܪܟܝܬܐ kirchîtâ, f. 6, *a kidney.*

ܟܪܟܝ kirkichî, pl., (fr. pers. کار fruit + ܟܝ ?, cf. ܙܪܥܘܙ), *fruit-seeds* or *stones.*

ܟܪܟܡܘܫ kerkmûsh, Psh. ܒܢܦܫ, *Carchemish,* 2 Chr. xxxv. 20.

ܟܪܟܒ (for ܟܘܕ) chârchângî Al., kurd. چارچنك, *on all fours,* Lidz. 437. Cf. ܟܒ.

ܟܪܟܝܪܐ chirchirâ, az. turk. چرچر, (see ܡܟܪܟܕ), f. 1, *a cotton-cleaner* (the instrument).

ܟܪܟܬܐ krakhtâ, f. 6, fr. ܟܪܟ, *a mitre* or *turban; a headband; a diadem.*

ܟܪܠܝܓ kirligh, az. turk. کرلق, f. 1, *an overshirt, blouse, smock-frock, pinafore.*

ܟܪܡ or ܟܪܡ or ܟܪܡ kârâm, kâram, karam, arab. turk. pers. کرم, f., 1) *mercy, pity.* ܥܒܕ ܥܠ *to have pity on* (see below). 2) Al. Ash., = ܫܘܚܠܦ, Lidz. 487; hence *a gift, a mark of honour,* esp. *a feast;* in this sense also ܟܪܡܐ f. (cf. ܡܟܪܟ). ܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܒܬ *to make a presentation to;* ܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܟ *to do honour to.*

ܟܪܡ kermâ, OS., in Ti. ܟ, m. 4, 1) *a vineyard.* 2) in pl. (ܟܪܡܐ), the name of a village on the Upper Zab. 3) Al., *a garden, an orchard.* 4) ܕ ܙܝܬܐ *an oliveyard,* Jud. xv. 5.

ܟܪܡܐ chermâ, m. 1, 1) *part of a handkerchief wrapped round the forehead.* 2) *the string of a top.* 3) Ti., = prec.

‡ ܟܪܡܕܪ kâramdâr, f. id., pers. کرمدار, *merciful, kind.*

ܟܪܡܝܙ kermîz Al., = ܚܕ.

ܟܪܡܝܟܐ châmîkhâ (fr. ܚܕ), az. turk. چهارمیخه, m. 1, *a gallows,* lit. four nails, *a cross.*

ܟܪܡܠ or ܟܪܡܟ kermil, kermlâ, OS., 1) *Carmel,* Josh. xix. 26. 2)* *groves* or *fruitful fields,* 2 Chr. xxvi. 10. ܡܟܪܡܝ- OS., *a Carmelite.*

ܟܪܡ kirmân, pers. کرمان, a city and province of SE. Persia.

ܟܪܡܫܗ kirmânshâ, pers. کرمانشاه, a city of W. Persia.

ܟܪܡܝܬܐ kârmit-tâ Tkh., see ܟܪܡ, f. *grace.*

ܟܪܢܐ kârânâ-î K., pers. کرنای, f., pl. ܝ- kârânâ-yî, *a trumpet.*

ܟܪܢܝܩܐܪܝ châmiqârî Ash., *a halo round the sun.*

ܟܪܣ châmâs, pers. چرس, f. 1, *a wine-press.*

ܟܫܐ kîsâ or ܟܫܐ châsâ Ti. or ܟܣܐ kâsâ Al. Z., = OS. ܟܣܐ, f. 1, 3, 1) *the belly.* 2) *the womb.* 3) *the crop* of a bird. See ܟܣ.

ܟܪܣܦܣܝܣ krisûpûsîyus, OS.*, m. *chrysoprasus,* Rev. xxi. 20.

ܟܪܣܘܠܘܣ krisûtîlûs, OS.*, m. *chrysolite,* Rev. xxi. 20.

ܟܪܣܛܘܣ kristûs, OS., m. *Christ,* Χριστός. (Usual word ܡܫܝܚܐ.)

‡ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝ kristyânâ, f. ܬ-, OS., gk. *χριστίανος, Christian,* the usual word, (see ܡܫܝܚܝܐ).

ܟܪܣܝܠ kirsilî, kurd. کرسل, *dung* of horses or asses.

ܟܕܗ or ̇ܟ Ti. or ̇ܟ Al. Z., kîsânâ, châ-, kâ-, f. ܟ-, fr. ܚܙܗ, *gluttonous, greedy.*

ܟܕܢ kar'â or karâ, in Ti. charâ, (= OS. ܟܕܢ and ܟܕܢ curdled milk), m. 1, *butter, fresh butter,* made by putting ܚܡܐ into a skin or earthenware bottle and shaking till the butter settles on the top. See ܕܗ, ܡܚܣ.

ܟܕܟ châripp, perh. onomat., 1) *to dash* tr. 2) U., *to drink* or *eat with a dash.* 3) *to whip.*

ܟܕܘܗ cherpû-wâ, az. turk. چرپی, m. 1, *a switch.*

ܟܕܘܝ kerpîch, pers. turk. kurd. کرپیچ, f. 1, 1) *a brick;* ܟܕܘܝ ܕܥ *to make bricks.* 2) *diamonds* at cards.

ܟܕܦܪ châpârtâ, az. turk. چهارپاره, f. 6, coll. pl. ܟܕܦܪ châpârî, *a shot* of a gun.

ܟܕܒ cherqad K., az. turk. چرقد, f. 1, *a bride's veil.*

ܟܕ see ̇ܟ.

ܟܕ kirshâ, az. turk. کرشه, f. 1, 3, *a sledge* for bringing home the harvest.

ܟܗ chershô, kurd. چارشاف, pers. چادرشب and چارشب, m., pl. ܟ-, *a veil* used by women; *a wrapper* for bedclothes. Cf. ܡܟܗ.

ܟܗ see ̇ܟ.

ܟ see ̇ܟ.

ܟ kirshân, az. turk. کرشان, m. *paint* for the face.

ܟ karat K. Terg., arab. كرّ, f. *time;* used in numbering, = ̇ܟ q.v. See ̇ܟ ܕ.

ܟ châritt, 1) *to slip out of place.* 2) U., *to go off* as a gun, *to fire* a gun. 3) K., *to tear.* 4) U., *to wander* from the road. 5) *to shrink* from danger &c. See ̇ܟ.

ܟ kârtâ, OS., f. 9 (kârâtî), *a load, burden* lit. and met.

ܟ kirtâ K., m., perh. *merchandise, wares,* Lidz. 487.

ܟ or ̇ܟ kîrâthâ, chî-, both K., = OS. ̇ܟ, f. 1, a herb, perh. *a leek,* Num. xi. 5.

ܟ kirtôpâ U., fr. german kartoffel, m. 1, *a potato.*

ܟ or ̇ܟ kertîgh, -îkh, pers. کارتیغ, f. 1, *a file.*

ܟ or ̇ܟ chertik, chir-, onomat.?, m. 1, *a snap* or *fillip* of the fingers. ̇ܟ ̇ܟ *to snap the fingers.*

ܟ kish, interj., 1) *kish!,* to scare birds. Cf. ܡܟ. 2) pers. turk. کش, also in K. ̇ܟ kishâ, *check!* at chess.

ܟ kâshghâr, OS., arab. كاشغر, *Kashghar,* a city in Chinese Turkestan.

ܟ kâshikh Ash., = ̇ܟ, Lidz. 472.

‡ ̇ܟ kshîṭâ, f. ̇ܟ- kshĭṭ-tâ, (cf. ̇ܟ, ̇ܟ, perh. same rt. as OS. ̇ܟ truth = heb. קשׁט), *good,* morally; *holy;* ̇ܟ ̇ܟ *a good old age;* ̇ܟ ̇ܟ ̇ܟ *to do good to,* with ܠ or ̇ܟ; ̇ܟ ̇ܟ *to do right.*

ܟ Al., f. ̇ܟ-, OS., *striving, energetic,* Lidz. 489.

ܟ kashkâ, az. turk. کشکه, f. *meat and corn boiled together.*

ܟ kashkûl or kesh-, OS., m. 1, a service-book containing the 'propria' for ferias, while the ̇ܟ contains those for festivals.

ܟ kashkînâ, cf. ̇ܟ, f. *pounded wheat and meat.*

ܟ kâshil Ti., (in chald. to be tired; cf. ̇ܟ, ̇ܟ), *to play.*

ܟ see ̇ܟ.

ܟ cheshmâgh, pers. چشمك (fr. چشم an eye), m. *eye-salve, eye-medicine.*

ܟ, kishmishtâ, f. 6, rarely ̇ܟ kishmîsh, f. 1, pers. turk. کشمش, coll. pl. ̇ܟ *a raisin.*

̇ܟ chashmîtâ, fr. pers. چشمه, f. 6, *a single eyeglass;* coll. pl. ̇ܟ chashmî, *a pair of eyeglasses, spectacles.*

ܟ kâshân, pers. كاشان, a city of Central Persia.

̇ܟ chashnî, 1) pers. چاشنی, m. 1, *a sample, pattern, form, resemblance.* 2) f. 1, also ̇ܟ f. 6, *the cap* of a gun.

̇ܟ kâship K. Al., arab. كشف, *to reveal, to lay bare* or *naked, to discover, to be discovered.*

‡ ̇ܟ chat, f. id., az. turk. چت, arab. كث, *tough, close, hard* lit. and met.

̇ܟ katî K., = ̇ܟ U., 1) f. id., *odd* of

numbers. 2) met. *one standing aloof; a straggler.*

ܟܝܬܐ kitâ Al., *puss!* vocatively, Lidz. 475; see ܡܝܬ.

ܟܐܬܐ kâtâ, OS., f. *selfsown corn.*

ܟܬܝܒ kâtiw (in K. Al. kâthiw), OS., *to write* with one's own hand (see ܡܟܬܒ), *to enrol; to describe* in writing, Josh. xviii. 6; *to allot* in writing; ܕ ܒܝ ܦܬܟ ' ܕ *to copy from* a book. Fem. pp. *a writing, a book.* Masc. v.n. ܟܬܒܐ as OS., *a book, letter, writing, the Scripture; the letter* of a thing, opp. the spirit, 2 Cor. iii. 6; in pl. *playing-cards;* ܟܬܒܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ *the Bible;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ *power of attorney.* Fem. v.n. ܟܬܝܒܬܐ *a writing.*

‡ ܟܬܘܒܐ katâwâ, kâ- (ܟ in K., ܟ OS.), m. 1, *a scribe, copyist, writer,* with fem. ܟܬܝ-.

ܟܕ see ܐܚܕ.

ܟܬܘܒܬܐ kâ-wûnâ, OS., m. 1, *a tract, pamphlet, short letter.*

ܟܝܬܒܘܬܐ kithbûthâ Al. Tkh., f. 6, *a writing.*

ܟܬܒܚܢܐ ktâbkhânâ, pers. turk. كتابخانه, f. 1, *a library.*

‡ ܟܬܒܚܢܐܟܝ ktâbkhânâchî, turk. كتابخانه‌چى, m. 1, *a librarian.*

ܟܝܬܐ kitwâ, m. 1, *a thorn, thistle;* ܕ ܟܡܘܬܐ *a large thistle.*

ܟܬܘܠܬܐ ktültâ, f. 6, *a porcupine; a hedgehog.*

‡ ܟܬܘܢ châtûn U., f. id., turk. چتين, *difficult, hard;* ܟܦܝܠ ܟܬܘܒܬܐ *to take pains.*

‡ ܟܬܘܢܐ kitwânâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܐܬܐ, *thorny, having thorns.*

‡ ܟܬܘܪܐ chatwâr, az. turk. چطور, f. 1, an old coin = 17½ shahis, *a quarter-rouble.*

‡ ܟܬܘܪܝܐ kâtûrâ, f. ܐ-, *harsh, rough-flavoured, astringent.*

ܟܬܘܬܘ ktûtû, cf. ܟܬܐ, *a thistle.*

ܟܬܝܡ or ܟܝܬܡ kâtim, ki-, Psh. ܟܝܬܝܡ, *Chittim, Kittim,* Num. xxiv. 24 &c.

ܟܬܝܪ châtir, pers. چتر, m. 1 (châtîrî), *an umbrella, parasol; a parachute; a sail.*

ܟܬܝܬܐ ktétâ U., kthéthâ K. Al., kshéshâ Ti. (ܟܬܐ TA.), f. 6, *a hen.* ܕ ' ܦܝܓܝܡ (lit. Egyptian hen) *a turkey hen.*

ܟܬܢ kitân (TA. ܟܬܐ) as arab. كتّان, or ܟܬܢܐ kitânâ as OS., m. 1, 1) *calico, cotton* (native); cf. foll. 2) *a cotton sheet.* 3) *cotton wool.* 4) *linen.* 5) *a linen cloth.* 6) in pl. *flax,* Jud. xv. 14.

ܟܬܢܐ ktânâ, m. 4, *the cotton-plant;* see prec.

ܟܬܦ kâtip, kâtif K. Al., 1) Al., as arab. كتف, *to bind, fetter.* 2) K., met. *to be dried up,* as a pond. 3) K., met. *to be unable to breathe.*

ܟܬܐ see ܟܬܐ.

ܟܬܐ katir, 1) U., = OS. ܡܟܬܐ, *to tie, tie up; to bind,* with ܒ = to; *to fold* the hands. See ܟܬܐ, ܟܬܐ, ܡܟܬܐܟ, ܡܟܬܐ. 2) K., *to increase.*

ܟܬܪܐ kitrâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *a knot.* 2) *a bond, band.* 3) met. *a riddle.* 4) *a bundle.*

‡ ܟܬܪܐ katârâ, kâ-, f. ܐ-, fr. ܟܬܐ, 1) *knotty* as trees, *gnarled.* 2) met., of men, *testy, wilful.*

‡ ܟܬܪܢܐ kitrânâ, f. ܐ-, = prec. no. 1. See ܟܬܪ.

# ܠ

ܠ, 1. the letter ܠܡܕ lâmad, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *l.* It is frequently interchanged with ܐ, sometimes with ܢ, ܪ, rarely with other letters. It falls in some words, as in ܐܠ, ܐܚܕ, ܚܕ; and see below (Gram. 330). In Az. ܠ often replaces ܐ, sometimes ܗ; thus the term. ܐܠ- becomes ûlâ, and ܒܝܬ *house* becomes bélâ. In numbering ܠ = 30, ܠܐ = 31 &c.

II. OS., an inseparable prep., 1) *to, for; for the use of, belonging to;* ܠܟܝܢܡ *after its kind;* ܠܡܢܝܢ *according to the number;* ܠܡܥܒܪ ܝܘܡܝܢ *for a few days;* ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܩܝܡ *he established him as king.* 2) *at,* = ܒ; *on;* so ܐܙܠ ܠܡܟܪܗ *go down to meet him;* ܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܩܕܡ *on the east of Bethel.* 3) *by* of the Agent, and therefore used to form the preterite of verbs

(Gram. 85); so: David had a son ܕܐܒܝܓܝܠ *by Abigail;* in Al. in adjurations: ܒܝܗ̈ ܕܐܝܟ̈ܐ *by God and yourself.* 4) sign of dir. obj. (very common). 5) in dates: ܫܢܬ̈ܐ ܪܒ̈ܥܐ in the year 100 *of the Greeks,* = 211 B.C.; ܠܡܝܬ = A.D.; ܫܢܬ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒ̈ܥܐ *in the fourteenth year of the king;* ܒܬ̈ܪ̈ ܒܪ̈ܫ̈ *on the first of the month;* ܒ̈ܬ̈ܪ̈ ܡ̈ܢ *the next day* (rare); ܒ̈ܬ̈ܪ̈ ܡ̈ܢ ܕ̈ܐ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܬ̈ *the second day after I came;* ܫ̈ܒ̈ܥ̈ ܒ̈ܬ̈ܪ̈ ܡ̈ܢ *seven days hence,* Gen. vii. 4. 6) Al., = ܥܠ *about.*—For ܠ, ܠ̈ is sometimes written, as ܠ̈ = ܠ̈ ; and in Al. ܠ̈ or ܥܠ = ܥܠ, the two prepositions being much confused.—With affixes, (i) ܠ̈ lî, ܠ̈ lâ, (never ܠ̈ , ܠ̈ ), ܠ̈ lûkh, ܠ̈ lan (ܠ̈ lénî Ti.), ܠ̈ lôkhûn (Az. ܠ̈ , Ti. ܠ̈ ), ܠ̈ lûn U. lû Az. MB. Z., ܠ̈ (ܠ̈ ) lé K. (and so U. after ܠ̈ ) &c.; these are the forms used to express an object pronoun in close connexion with verbs, and in the pret.; but the ܠ is omitted in the pret. of verbs ending in ܠ, ܡ, ܢ [not in TA.], and in Al. Z. after ܐ̈ q.v. and in the first pres. as ܩ̈ qâṭlité, and everywhere after 2 sing. imp. and 3 sing. first pres. of verbs ending in ܠ, ܡ, ܢ, and in all verbs after 1 sing., (Gram. 134, 179); or (ii) ܠ̈ , ܠ̈ ilî, ilû &c., with 3 pl. ܠ̈ ilé, often in K. ܠ̈ iléhî, -hé; or (iii) ܠ̈ &c., q.v.—ܠ is not used alone with affixes in U. K. when = *to,* of motion, but ܠ̈ must then be prefixed; thus ܠ̈ ܐ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ tîlî lkislî, *he came to me,* but ܠ̈ ܐ̈ ܠ̈ ܐ̈ *he came to Urmi.*—ܠ̈ , ܠ̈ , ܠ̈ are often used redundantly with imp.—ܐ̈ ܠ̈ ܡ̈ *whence have you this?*

-ܠ lâ, inseparable prep., (perh. for ܠ̈ , cf. ܠ̈ , or for ܠ̈ to this), *towards;* ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ lâqâmû, *forwards;* ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ , ܠ̈ - lâbârû, -âî, *backwards;* ܠ̈ ܠ̈ lâ-ar'â, *earthwards;* ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ *towards the city, in the direction of the city* (not always of motion).

ܠ lâ, OS., 1) interj., *no.* 2) adv., *not,* see foll.; often used redundantly, as ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ or ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ *to forbid to give;* before a subs. it makes a compound, as ܠ̈ ܠ̈ *disobedience.* In Ti. MB. Sh. absolutely in the phrases ܠ̈ ܠ̈ *nothing* (e.g. in answer to ܠ̈ ܠ̈ ܠ̈ *what do you want?*), ܠ ܠ̈ *no one;* in MB. these are pron. as one word, nâshalâ, mindilâ, the penult. short but accented.—ܠ . . . ܠ *neither . . . nor.* ܠ ܕ ܠ Sal. = ܠ *without.* Dist. ܠ̈ , see ܠ.

ܠ̈ lé, or perh. ܠ for ܠ̈ ܠ (cf. OS. ܠ = ܠ̈ ), or for ܠ̈ ; ܠ , or see Gram. 163, used in U. K. for prec. before pres. and impf. of substantive verb, and in all verbs before the tenses derived fr. pres. part., except first pres. in a subordinate clause; but in Al. Az. only before the substantive verb. Dist. ܠ̈ , see ܠ.

ܠ̈ lîbâ, lébâ, esp. K., or ܠ̈ (sing.) Al., kurd. lébî Garz. 150, m. 1, *deceit, a trick, treachery;* ܠ̈ ܠ ܠ *to deceive.*

ܠ̈ lîbânâ, lé-, esp. K., f. ܠ̈ -, fr. prec., *tricky, cunning, deceitful.*

ܠ̈ see ܠ̈ .

ܠ̈ lâ-ûrâ Ash., = ܠ̈ , Lidz. 503.

ܠ̈ = ܠ̈ .

ܠ̈ lâ-iṭ, (OS. past ܠ̈ ), *to curse.* Caus. ܠ̈ .

ܠ̈ l'ékâ or lékâ, OS., in Sal. Q. and sometimes U. ' lîkâ, see ܠ̈ , *whither.* [In Az. ܠ̈ ܢ lékit, *where* conj.]

‡ ܠ̈ lâ-îq esp. Sal. Al., f. id., arab. turk. لايق, *fitting, deserving, comely, elegant.* ܠ̈ f. 6, 9, *merits, deserts* esp. in pl.

ܠ̈ lâkhâ U. K. or ܠ̈ l'akhâ Al. or ܠ̈ lâkhânî MB. or ܠ̈ lâkhâhânî K. or ܠ̈ likh-hânî K., 1) U. K. Al., *hither.* 2) U., *here,* = ܠ̈ q.v.

ܠ̈ see ܠ̈ .

ܠ̈ or ܠ̈ liltikh U. K., or ltikht Al. (OS. ' ), *below* (whether there is motion or not), as adv. and foll. by ܒ as prep. See ܠ̈ .

ܠ̈ lâ-im, arab. لام, *to blame, reproach, rebuke, accuse, rail against.* Caus. ܠ̈ .

ܠ̈ lâ 'ŭm as Psh. or ' RV., *Lo ammi,* Hos. i. 9.

ܠ̈ lâsî'â, OS., *Lasea,* Acts xxvii. 8.

ܠ̈ = ܠ̈ .

ܠ̈ lâ-iq K., arab. لحق ?, *to stick.*

ܠ̈ see ܠ̈ .

ܠܐ ܪܘܚܡܐ lâ rûkhâmâ, RV. ʾ ܠܐ, Psh. ܠܐ ܪܘܚܡ, *Lo ruhama*, Hos. i. 6.

ܠܝܫ lâ-ish, (OS. past ܠܟ), *to make dough, to knead.* Caus. ܐܠܝܫ and ܡܠܝܫ.

ܠܝܬ lâ-it K., arab. لتّ?, *to tread down, trample* [= ܓܠܝ Az.]. Cf. ܐܠܗܟ.

ܠܒܐ libâ, OS., m. 2, 1) *heart.* 2) *stomach.* 3) *intention.* PHRASES: ܠ ܡܫܝܒ ܠܒ *to encourage*, with ܠ or ܒ (so ܠ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܒ *to be encouraged; his consolation*); ܡܢ ܠ ܒ (or ܠܠ) *id.*; ܠ ܐܚܕ ܠܒ *to take heart, to be encouraged*; ܠ ܒ *disheartened*; ܠ ܐܟܒ ܠܒ *to be sad*; ܠ ܘ ܠܒ* *single-hearted*, 1 Chr. xii. 33; ܠܒܐ ܕܚܝܐ libû khlîṣâ, *sad, homesick*; ܠܒܐ ܩܫܝܐ U., *merciless*; ܠܒܐ ܪܓܙ *impetuous, 'touchy,' timid*; ܠܒܐ ܕܟܪ *unmanly, cowardly*; ܠܒܐ ܕܥܬ libû wîrâ, *unconscious, insensible* (so ܠܒܐ ܕܥܬ libû wirî, *he was in an ecstasy*); ܠܒܐ ܛܦܠ K., *moody, melancholy, morose*; ܠܒܐ ܦܬܟ libû ptikhlî, *he was pleased*, or *he wore his heart on his sleeve*; ܠܒܐ ܩܕܠ l. qidlî, *he pitied* (see ܩܕܠ), or *he was fervent* or *enthusiastic*; ܠܒܐ ܓܠܐ l. gwilî, *he was fastidious* or *he took a dislike* to a person or thing; ܠܒ ܚܣܝܢ libî bimkhâyé lî, *my heart is beating*; ܠܒ ܛܒ ܐܠ ܠܒ ܐܬܝ ܠܝ ʾîdûkh matûlâ ʿŭl rîsh libûkh, *do not trouble, be at ease*; ܠܒ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܒ libî (m)germûshî lî, *he will not allow it to be done*; ܠܒ ܐܙܠ ܠܒ libî zilî K. Al., *he felt faint*, or with ܒ, ܠ *he desired*; ܠܒ ܦܫ ܠܒ libî pishlî, with ܡ *he was not hearty with*, with ܒ *he set his heart on, he valued greatly* K., with ܕ *he feared lest*; ܠܒ ܩܦܐ ܠܒ *unfeeling, cold* towards a person; ܠܒ ܡܪܝ ܠܒ libî mrâyé lî (for ʾ ܡܪ), *he has a stomach-ache*, or *he is vexed*, or *he is unwilling to do it*; ܡܟܥܝܣ ܠܒ ܕ *to displease*; ܠܒ ܚܪܝ ܠܒ khryûlî libî, *I do not feel well*; ܠܒ ܣܒ ܠܒ *I was much frightened*; ܠܒ ܥܝܦ ܠܒ *I was tired*; ܡܚܟܐ ܠܒ *to tickle the fancy*; ܠܒ ܡܬܟܠ ܠܒ ܠܒ ܐܟܠ libû biṭlâbé lî mékhûltâ, *he is eating with a zest*; ܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܒ ܠ or ܕ ܠܒ ܐܙܠ *he intends to*; ܡܟܘܢ ܠܒ ܠ *to intend to*; (ܠܒ) ܡܟܘܢ ܠܒ with ܠ or ܒ, also ܡܟܘܢ ܒ ܠܒ (or ܠܠ) *to take to heart, trouble about, pay attention to, consider*; ܠ ܡܫܝܒ ܠܒ ܠ *to put it into his heart to*; ܒ ܠܒ *by heart, extempore*, as a speech; ܠ ܒ ܠܡܕ (ܒ ܠܒ) *to learn by heart*; ܠ ܡܫܟ ܠܒ ܠ ܒ ܠܒ Al., *his heart stood still* with fright or wonder; ܡܫܒܪ ܠܒ (ʾ ܡܫܒܪ) *brokenhearted*; ܠ ܒ (ʾ ܠ) ܡܢܐ ʾ Al., *with what intention?, why?*, Sachau 83; ܒ ܠܒ ܐܝܫ = ܒ ܠܒ q.v.; ܠ ܒ ܐܝܫ ܠܒ *a man after my own heart*; ܠ ܒ ܠܒ *in his opinion* = ܠ ܒ ܕܥ (see ܕܥ ܒ); ܒ ܠ ܠܒ* *to steal away unknown to*, Gen. xxxi. 20.

ܠܓ K., see ܠܗ.

ܠܓܕ lwadar U. Ti., fr. kurd. ك+بدر?, adv. and foll. by ܡ prep., *outside, out, out of, apart from, contrary to, otherwise than.*

ܠܘܬܐ lwûtâ, OS.*, f. *incense.*

ܠܘܫܐ lwûshâ, OS., m. 1, *a vestment, garment*; in pl. *raiment, clothes*; ܒ ܠ ܠܒ* *a vestry*, 2 Kgs. x. 22.

ܠ see ܠܚ.

ܠܒ labé, OS., m. *Lebbaeus*, Mat. x. 3.

ܠܟ, 1. lâwikh, (in OS. to hold, catch), 1) *to catch fire, ignite, flash, dart out* as a spark; *to burn* tr., with ܒ. 2) *to attack suddenly, fly upon*, with ܒ. II. lâbik Al., arab. لبك, *to disturb, confuse*, Lidz. 504.

ܠܒܟܐ, ܠܒܟܐ labâké, -at, Al., arab. لباكة, f. *wickedness, misery, confusion*, Lidz. 504.

ܠܒܝ lâbil U. Al., rarely K., or ܠܒܝ labil Al. (Sachau 30, 76) or ʾ ܠ lébil J. or ܡܒܝ mâbil K. TA. or ܢܒܝ nâbil K. Al. Z. or ʾ ܢ nébil J. or ܢܘܒܝ nôbil Al. [ܡܘܒܝ TA., ܢܒܝ Az.], 2 conj., = OS. ܐܘܒܝ (rt. ܝܗܒ), the ܠ or ܡ for preformative ܡܚ, *to take, carry, lead, conduct, take away, take up; to receive* pay; *to lead* as a road &c.; ܠ ܦܠܚ *to plough*; ܠ ܒ ܒ *to doubt*; ܐܒܕ ܠܒ ܠ *he died*; ܠ ܒ ܠ ܚܫܒ ܠ *self-willed.* See ܝܗܒ.

ܠ ܠ ܠ ܠ U. f. 6, or ܠ ܗ- K. Q. m. 1, lablâbûtâ, -wâ, turk. لبلبى, coll. pl. ܠ ܗ-, *a roasted pea.*

ܠܓ lâwân, OS., m. *Laban*, Gen. xxiv. 29 and (= Psh. ܠܒܢ) Deut. i. 1.

ܠܒܢ lyûnâ, 1) OS., f. *Libnah*, Num. xxxiii. 20. 2) OS. ܠܒܢ, m. 1, *a large brick.* 3) heb. לְבֹנָה, m. *styrax, poplar*, Gen. xxx. 37.

‡ ܠܒܢ libânâ, f. ܠ-, fr. ܠܒ, *hearty, of good courage, bold.*

ܠܒܢ lyûnân, OS., *Lebanon*, Ps. xxix. 5.

ܠܒܫ libâs, and in Al. ܠܒܣܐ libsâ (Lidz. 505), arab. turk. لباس, f. 1, *dress, costume.*

ܠܒܫ see ܠܗܫ.

ܠܒܝܫܝ labṣî, = ܠܗܝ ܡܗܘܫ.

ܠܒܕ, ܠܒܒ, ܠܒܝܕ, ܠܒܕܒ Al., see ܒܕ, ܒܕ.

ܠܒܘܒܝܟ lberqûl, see ܒܕ, *in* or *into the presence of; before* of place, *opposite,* also ܟ ܒ.

ܠܒܫ lâwish, OS., 1) *to put on, wear,* [in Az. absolutely *to be clothed*]; ܠܒܫ ܐܦܘܕ *clothed with an ephod.* 2) Ti. Al., (to put on armour, hence) *to fight,* also ܟ ܒܝܥ. 3) met. *to clothe oneself with,* hence of the Spirit *to inspire.*

ܠܒܫܬܐ lwishtâ, Az. ܒܫ, OS. ܐܠܒܫ, f. 6, *clothing, apparel.*

ܠܒܪܘ lbârû U., or ܠܒܬܪܝ lbâthrî K. (so other affixes), or ܠܒܪܐ lbârâ U., or ܠܒܪܐ lbârâ-î U., or ܠܒܪ lbâr K., *back, backwards;* also with ܒ, but then often less definite, *in a backward direction.*

‡ ܠܓ laj, f. id., turk. لج, *emulating;* ܟ ܡܠ *to rival;* ܬ- f. *rivalry.*

ܠܓܝ lâjî, *to lick up, lap.* Cf. ܠܚ.

ܠܓܒ see ܠܚܒ.

ܠܓܒ = ܠܚܐ, Ps. xxxii. 9, perh. fr. pers. لغام, ܓ for ܚ.

ܠܓܬ ḍ lgébâ d' Al., = ܠܚ or ܠ (not only of motion).

ܠܓܘ, ܠܓܐ, ܠܓܘ, see ܠܐ.

ܠܓܐ lighâwâ K. Sh. MB., m. 1, *a bridle, bit.* See ܠܓܕ, ܠܚܐ.

ܠܓܙ lâgiz Al., 1) = ܠܓ. 2) arab. لكز, *to strike with the fist,* Lidz. 505.

ܠܓܦ lighyûn, OS.*, lat. legio, f. 1, *legion,* Mat. xxvi. 53.

ܠܓ see ܠܓܐ.

ܠܓܠܓ or ܠܓܝܓ or ܟ ܚܓ laglâg, -lig, hâjî l-, turk. لكلك, arab. لقلق, kurd. legleg Garz. 112, hajî l. Lerch 88, f. 1, *a stork.*

ܠܓܠܓܬܐ laglâgtâ Al., f. 6, = prec.

ܠܓܡ lighim, turk. pers. لغم, f. 1, (m. in Al.), *a subterranean passage, a tunnel, drain, sewer;* see also ܠܚܡ. ܟ ܚܦܪ ܠܓ *to undermine a tower.*

ܠܓܐ or ܠܐ lâmâ, m. 1, 1) U. (see foll.), OS. ܠܚܐ and ܠܓܐ, pers. لغام, turk. pers. لگام, arab. turk. لجام, *a bit, bridle;* ܟ ܡܫ ܣܘܣ *to put a bridle on a horse.* Hence 2) K. Sh., *the jaw.*

ܠܓܐ, ܠܓܐ, ܠܓܐ or ܠܓ lighâmâ, lighémâ or la- or lijâmâ Al. Ash., m. 1, = prec. no. 1, Lidz. 505.

ܠܓܢ lâgân, see foll., turk. لكن, m. 1, *a basin* with strainer for washing hands, *a pot, a bowl.*

ܠܓܢܐ, 1) lagnâ, also as OS. ܠܩܢܐ lŭqnâ, q.v., (OS. also ܠܓܒܢܐ), lat. lagena, gk. λάγηνος, f. 1, *a vessel, ewer.* 2) laghnâ, OS., a thorny plant eaten when young, root and stem.

ܠܕܐ lâdâkhâ K., (see ܐܟ), *hitherwards, towards this way.*

ܠܕܐ l'dâkhâ Ti., (see ܐܟ), *hither,* = ܠܟ.

ܠܕܒܩܝܐ or ܠܕ lâdîqîyâ, OS., *Laodicea,* Rev. i. 11. ܝ- *a Laodicean.*

ܠܕܕ K., see ܠܕ.

ܠܕ, ܠܟ, see ܠ.

ܠܗܐ lâhâ U. K. m. 1, or ܠܗܬܐ lâh'tâ Al. f., = heb. chald. לַהַב ?, (cf. OS. ܐܒܗܒ to flame), *a flame.*

ܠܗܐ lâhé K. Al., or ܠܗܝ lâ-yî U., cf. prec., irreg. v. (Gram. 128), *to flame, burn; to be set on fire* or *alight; to be angry,* also ܟ ܚܕܐ; ܠܗܐ ܟ ܡܥܝ ܒܟ ܢܦܫܗ *her bowels yearned for;* v.n. ܠܗܝܢ U. ܠܗܐ K. Al. lâyâ, l'hâyâ; ܠܗܝܢ U. ܐ K. Al. létâ, l'hétâ. Caus., see ܐܠܗܐ.

ܠܗܓ lâh'gâ, OS., m. 1, *gas, vapour.*

ܠܗܕ lâhidh K., = ܐܠܗܕ q.v.

ܠܗ lûn, OS. ܠܗ, see ܠ.

ܠܗܙ or ܠܗ lâhâz, -zâ, or in K. ܠܗܙ lâhîzâ, az. turk. لحاظ, m. 1, 1) *a lever.* 2) *a crowbar.* 3) *a pendulum* of a clock.

ܠܗ see ܠܗ.

ܠܗ, ܠܗ, see ܠ.

ܠܗܢܐ lahânâ Al, kurd. لهنه, *cabbage,* Lidz. 506.

ܠܗܢܐ lâhânâ, f. ܝ-, fr. ܠܗ, *bright, flaming.*

ܠܗܐ Al., see ܠܗ.

ܠܘܒ lû'îs, OS., f. *Lois,* 2 Tim. i. 5.

ܠܘ, ܠܘ ܕܡܫܩ, see ܒ.

ܠܘܒܐ lûwâ, 1) or ܠܝܒܐ liwâ K., kurd. lû-wâ, m. 1, *a fleece; lambs' wool.* 2) m. *biestings, first milk* of animals after delivery. 3) K. Terg., a compound similar to ܐܚܕܘܬܐ q.v.

ܠܘܒܝ lyûwî, OS., *Libya*, Acts ii. 10. ܒܝܐ- *Libyan.*

ܠܘܒܝܐ lûbyâ, pers. turk. لوبيه, f. 1, *a french bean;* or *a haricot bean.*

ܠܝܒܪܛܝܢܘ lyûberṭînû, *Libertines*, Acts vi. 9.

ܠܘܓ lûg*, heb. לֹג, m. 1, *a log* (a measure).

ܠܘܓܐ lôjâ, (fr. kurd. روژ day, sun, light ?), m. *splendour, brightness, glory.* Cf. ܡܒܝܓܝܐ.

ܠܘܓܙ lûghâz, (cf. arab. لغز a dark saying, reproach ?), f. *mockery; irony.*

ܠܘܕ lûd, OS., m. *Lud*, Gen. x. 22; *Lydda*, Acts ix. 32; *Lydia*, Ezek. xxx. 5 (so Psh. in xxiii. 23).

ܠܘܕܝܐ lûdîyâ, OS., f. *Lydia*, Acts xvi. 14.

ܠܘܐ see ܠܐ.

ܠܘܗ, ܠܘܝܗ, see ܠܐܗ.

ܠܘܙ lûz, OS., *Luz*, Gen. xxviii. 19.

‡ ܠܐ-ܘܙܐ lâ-wâzâ, rare in U., f. ܠܐ-, *thin, lean.*

ܠܘܙܐ lûzâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a tamarisk-tree.*

ܠܘܚܐ lûkhâ, f. 1, 1) OS.*, *a tablet;* ܠܘܚܝ ܕܝܬܩܐ *the tables of the covenant*, Heb. ix. 4. 2) OS.*, *the title* on the Cross, Joh. xix. 19. 3) Al., *the flat part of the back* between the shoulder-blades.

ܠܘܚܕܝ Al., see ܚ.

ܠܘܛ lûṭ, OS., m. *Lot*, Gen. xi. 27.

ܠܘܛܬܐ lôṭ-tâ (-thâ K.), OS., f. 9 (lôṭâṭî), *a curse, ban.*

ܠܝܘܝ lîwî, OS., m. *Levi*, Gen. xxix. 34. ‡ ܝܐ- *a Levite; a deacon* (rare).

ܠܝܐ lûyâ K., interj., *good! so be it!*

ܠܝܡ lâ-wîn, pers. لوين, a river in Persia.

ܠܝܬܢ lûyâtân, OS., m. *Leviathan*, Ps. lxxiv. 14.

ܠܘܟ lûkh, OS. ܠܟ, see ܠ.

ܠܘܟܐ lûkâ, 1) pers. لوكه, m. *cotton* picked before it has ripened naturally. 2) Az., *there.* So ܡܢܟܐ *thence.*

ܠܘܟܝ, 1) lôkhûn, see ܠ. 2) lôkûn, see ܠܟܘܢ.

ܠܘܟܡܐ lükmâ, az. turk. لوكمه, m. 1, *a blow with the fist.*

ܠܘܟܬܐ lüktâ, f. 6, *an udder, udder-bag.*

‡ ܠܘܠ lûl, f. id., az. turk. لول, *fat*, esp. of animals, sometimes of men.

ܠܘܠܐ lûlâ, m. 1, 1) turk. pers. لوله, *a pipe, tube.* 2) as kurd. lulia Garz. 106, *the barrel* of a gun. 3) with ܪܓܠܐ, [but also ܠܘܠܐ ܕܦܐ lûlâqâ d'pa-yâ = kurd. lulia pé Garz. 59 (fr. پا or پای foot)], *the shank; the shin-bone.* Dist. ܟܪܥܐ.

ܠܘܠܒܐ see ܠܒܐ.

ܠܘܠܝܓܐ or ܠܘܠܝܟܐ lûligâ, -kâ, fr. ܠܘܠ with kurd. term., f. 1, 1) *a reed* or *tube* on which cotton is wound; *a roll* of wool. 2) *a wooden pipe* used to carry off a baby's water when it is lying in its cradle.

ܠܘܠܗܝܢ lûlâhîn, az. turk. لولهين, f. 1, *an earthenware jug, jar, ewer* with spout and handle, esp. for washing.

ܠܘܠܐ lôlû, arab. لُؤلُؤ, m., 1) *a pearl.* 2) a man's name still sometimes used.

ܠܘܠܐܘܐ lôlâwâ, pers. لولوه, m. 1, *a hinge.*

ܠܘܠܦܪ lûlîpâr, az. turk. لوليپار, f., a woman's name now used.

ܠܘܠܝܟ see ܠܠܝܟ.

ܠܘܠܟ see ܠܠ.

ܠܘܡܐ lômâ, arab. turk. لوم, cf. ܠܝܡ, m. 1, 1) *blame, reproach, fault;* ܠ ܒܟ ܩܛܝ *to reproach.* 2) *an accusation.*

ܠܘܡܚ K., see ܚ.

ܠܘܡܢܐ lômânâ, f. ܢ-, fr. ܠܘܡ, *reproachful.*

ܠܘܢ = ܠܘܡ; see ܠ.

ܠܘܢܝ lônî pl., arab. turk. لون (sing.), *sorts, kinds.*

‡ ܠܘܢܓܐ Al. or ‡ ܠܘܢܓ U. lâ-wandâ, -dî, (cf. turk. لوند a volunteer soldier, in pers. a fool or a poor man), m. 1, *a robber.*

ܠܘܣܐ lôsâ, used only in some villages of U., m. 1, *a clod.*

ܠܘܣܛܪܐ lüsṭrâ, OS., *Lystra*, Acts xiv. 6.

ܠܘܣܝܐܣ lûsîyûs, OS., m. *Lysias*, Acts xxiii. 26.

ܠܘܣܢܝܐ lûsânîyâ, OS., m. *Lysanias*, Lu. iii. 1.

ܟܒܚܐ see ܟܒܫ.

ܟܒܟܐ lûlâ, m. 1, *a bull* three years old. Dist. ܟܠܐ.

ܟܒܟܬܐ lûltâ, f. 6, *a cow* three years old; but in 1 Sam. xvi. 3 RV. *a heifer.*

ܟܒܩ lûpâ or ܟܘ̈ʾ, (fr. OS. ܟܩ to join), m. *cotton* used for joining threads when they are broken in weaving.

ܟܒܩܐ lûqâ, OS., m. *Luke*, Col. iv. 14.

ܟܒܩܒܩ see ܟܩ.

ܟܒܩܬܐ lûqâtâ K., OS.*, m. 1, *a lexicon.*

ܟܒܩܝܐ lûqîyâ, OS., *Lycia*, Acts xxvii. 5.

ܟܒܩܝܣ lûqîyûs, OS., m. *Lucius*, Acts xiii. 1.

ܟܒܩܢܝܐ lûqânîyâ, OS., *Lycaonia*, Acts xiv. 6.

ܟܒܪܐ lûrî Terg., f., no pl., *cream cheese* or *boiled whey.* See ܟܠܫܐ.

ܟܒܪܣܬܢ lûristân, pers. لورستان, a province of W. Persia.

ܟܦܐ lâ-wâshâ, turk. pers. لواش (cf. ܟܝܕ), *a flap of thin bread*, about 2 ft. long.

ܟܘܫܢܐ lûshânâ Al., =ܟܐ, Lidz. 507.

ܟܐ lwâth Al., as OS., =ܠ, ܟܚ, (lwât Ash., Lidz. 505).

‡ ܠܘܛܝ lôtî, arab. pers. لوطی, m. 1, *a vagabond, rascal, disreputable person;* ܠܘܛܘ- *lasciviousness.*

ܠܘܛܟܐ lôtkâ, russ., f. 1, *a boat, skiff, wherry.*

ܠܙܓܐ lazgâ, adj., *quaking, trembling.*

ܠܙܡ lâzim, arab. turk. kurd. لازم, 1)‡ adj., f. id., with pl. same as sing. or else ܠܙܝܡܬܐ lâzîmî, *necessary.* With affixes, ܠܙܡ, ܠܙܡܘܗܝ lâzîmî, lâzimôkhûn, *necessary for me, you* &c. ܒܠܙܡܘܬ Al., *energetically;* ܠܙܡܘܬܐ *necessary things.* 2) as impers. verb, *must*, also in Al. ܒܠܙܡ (=ܒ ܠܙܡ); ܐ ܐܙܠܟ l. d'âzin, *I must go* (or ܐ ܒܬܐ or ܐ ܒܐ), so ܐ ܒܐ *it is not necessary.* See ܒܬܚ. 3) in Al. as a personal verb, *to be obliged*, with ܡ and a v.n.; *to have* to do a thing; *to be necessary.* pp. *thankful, under obligations.*

ܠܙܬ lazat, turk. لذت, arab. لذة, kurd. lâzetâ Garz. 159, f. 1, 1) *luxury, delight;* ܠܡܙܘܬܐ *pleasant bread*, Dan. x. 3. 2) *a condiment.*

ܠܡܙܘ =ܠܫ.

ܠܚܘܕܝ lkhûdhî K., lkhôdhé Al., =OS. ܠܫܘܕܗ, *alone, by himself.* So the other persons. See ܚܕ.

ܠܫܘܕܬܐ lkhûdâyâ, OS.*, gram. *personal* of pronouns (lit. standing alone).

‡ ܠܐܟܘܡܐ lâkhûmâ, f. ܬ-, lâkhümtâ, fr. ܠܝܩ, *fit, proper.*

ܠܐܟ lâkhî, not Psh., *Lehi*, Jud. xv. 9.

ܠܚܡ, ܠܚ, see ܠܫܚ.

ܠܝܩ lâkhim, 1) OS., *to fit, suit*, with ܠ; *to be proper.* pp.‡ *fit, suitable.* 2) Ash. as OS. Pa., *to fix* the eyes, Lidz. 506.

ܠܚܡܐ lakhmâ as OS., sometimes ܠܝܡܐ likhmâ Al. Ash. MB., m. 1, 1) *bread; a loaf.* 2) *food, a meal; a feast* (Dan. v. 1); ܐ ܒܝܕ ܠ or ܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܝܠ ܠ *to make a meal, to sit at meat.* ܠ ܕܩܫܘ =foll.

ܠܝܩ ܐܦ lkhim apî, OS.*, (lit. bread of face), m. *shewbread.*

ܠܚܡܟܢܐ lakhmâkhânâ, =ܠܚܡ+pers. term. خانه, f. 1, *a dining-room.*

ܠܚܡ ܐܒܘܢܐ lakhmî abûnâ, (for ܠܚܡܬ or perh. for ܠܚܡܝ ܕܝ ? lit. bishop-bread), the name of a flower.

ܠܚܡܢܐ lakhmânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܠܚܡ, *giving bread.* Dist. ܠ agent of ܠܝܩ.

ܠܚܦ lakhpâ, m. 1, *the side* of a mountain, *a slope, a ledge.*

ܠܚ lakhtâ, OS., f. 1, 6 (sic; m. in OS.), *a hollow;* esp. *the hollow* or *palm of the hand.*

ܠܛ or ܠܝܛ laṭâ, laṭî, 1) f., pl. ܠܛܝ, *a shallow* in a river &c. 2) adj., *shallow* lit. and met.

ܠܝܛ see ܠܛ.

ܠܛܟܐ lṭâkhâ Al., (fr. arab. لطخ to smear), m. 1, *paste*, Lidz. 506.

ܠܛܡܐ lâṭmâ, OS., m. 1, *a pistachio-nut.*

ܠܛܝ lâṭî, arab. لطع, *to lick, lick up.*

ܠ see ܠ.

ܠ, 1) see ܒ. 2) =ܒܐ, see ܠ.

ܠܝ U., 1) =ܐ. 2) not 1 pres., =ܐ.

ܠܝ la-yâ or léyâ, OS., f. *Leah*, Gen. xxix. 16.

ܠܝܐ, ܠܝܬ, see ܐ.

ܠܒܢܘܢ or ܠܒܢܘܢ lîbânûn, OS., gk. λίβανος, m. *frankincense*, Rev. xviii. 13.

ـلـ see ـلـ.

ـلـوـ lîwin, a district in Kurdistan.

ـلـو and in Ash. ـلـوـ, = ـلـو, ـلـوـ.

ـلـزـ lizân, f. a large E-Syr. village in Kurdistan on the Greater Zab.

ـلـيـ see ـلـيـ.

ـلـيـتـرـ liṭrâ, OS.*, gk. λίτρα, m., = ـلـيـتـرـ q.v., *a pound* weight. Pl. ـلـيـتـرـيـ.

ـلـ, ـلـ, ـلـ lyâ-yâ, lîyâ, lyî, v.n., pp., and imp. of ـلـ.

ـلـ see ـلـ.

ـلـخـوـ, ـلـخـ lékhû, lékhûn, Ti., = ـلـمـ; see ـلـ.

ـلـمـ or ـلـمـ or ـلـ lékûn, lôkûn, lak- Al., see ـلـمـ, ـلـمـ, 1) *perhaps.* 2), also ـلـ, *lest.*

ـلـيـ lélî, or in Sal. ـلـيـ lilî, abs. st., (in Z. ـلـ lal), = OS. ـلـيـ (which is for ـلـيـ), def. st., arab. ليلة, m. f. 2, in Al. also 1, (m. esp. in Q. Al. as OS.), *night;* ـلـ ـلـ *a thief*, also *a bogey;* ـلـ ـلـ *to spend the night;* ـلـيـ mlélé Ti. Al. (or ـلـ or ـلـ Ash.), *in the early morning.*— See ـلـ, ـلـ, ـلـ, ـلـ.

ـلـ see ـلـ.

ـلـ, dim. of ـلـ, in the phrases ـلـ blélûnî(-né) Ti. MB. Terg., or ـلـ mlélûnî (-né) Ti., *in the early morning, morning twilight.* These are also used as subs., = *twilight.*

ـلـ lélî, arab. pers. ليلى, f., 1) a woman's name now used. 2) the name of a star.

ـلـ or ـلـ lélâ-î, lélai, or lai-, az. turk. لای لای, *sleep! sleep!*, said by mothers to their babies.

ـلـ lélâk, turk. ليلاك, f. 1, *a lilac-tree, lilac.*

ـلـ see ـلـ.

ـلـمـ limûn, turk. ليمون, f. 1, *a lemon; citron.*

ـلـ lînâ, kurd. لينا, m. 1, *a large earthenware jar* for holding wine, containing 15 or 16 batmans' weight.

ـلـ lînûs, OS., m. *Linus*, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

ـلـ lénî Ti., = ـلـ; see ـلـ.

ـلـ, ـلـ lyâpâ, lyâptâ, v.n. of ـلـ; ـلـ lépin, 1 pers. of first pres. of ـلـ.

ـلـ, ـلـ lyâṣâ, lyâṣtâ, v.n. of ـلـ.

ـلـ see ـلـ and ـلـ.

ـلـ or ـلـ lîrâ, turk. ليره, m. 1, *a turkish pound*, a gold coin worth about 18*s.* 6*d.* See ـلـ.

ـلـ lîsh, OS., *Laish*, Jud. xviii. 14 (where RV. ـلـ lâ-yîsh), 1 Sam. xxv. 44.

ـلـ see ـلـ.

ـلـ lésh Ti. Ash., = ـلـ.

ـلـ léshâ, OS., m. 1, 4, *dough.*

ـلـ see ـلـ.

ـلـ see ـلـ.

ـلـ, OS., lît U., lăth Ti. Al., lîth Tkh. (lat, lit, before ـلـ), léth (sometimes lé) Al., sometimes lésh, lâsh in Ti. Ash. (Lidz. 504), lét in TA. Az., for ـلـ ـلـ, *there is not;* also used for *he* (*she* &c.) *is not there* or *here;* ـلـ ـلـ *I am no more*, Ps. xxxix. 13; with infin. *it is not possible;* ـلـ ـلـ ـلـ *he does not need to go*, or *it is not his duty* or *inclination to go.* For other phrases see ـلـ. In Al. ـلـ ـلـ, ـلـ ـلـ &c. are often pron. lăté, lătăn &c.

ـلـ létâyûtâ, OS.*, f., gram. *negation;* ـلـ *negative.*

ـلـ lîtin U., = ـلـ, (not before ـلـ).

ـلـ lak, arab. pers. kurd. لك, m. *sealing-wax, lac.*

ـلـ lakâ, lekâ, turk. لكه, m. 1, *a stain, blemish, blot.* Cf. ـلـ. ـلـ ـلـ *to blame*, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ـلـ lâchâgâ, f. 1, *carved work, carving.*

ـلـ (rare) or ـلـ or ـلـ lâchigâ, -gtâ, lichak, kurd. لاچك, osm. turk. لچق, az. turk. لچك, f. 1, 6, *a white cotton veil* thrown over the head, worn by women. (In Al. ـلـ or ـلـ or ـلـ, Lidz. 505.)

ـلـ lâkhûmârâ, OS.*, i.e. ـلـ, the name of an ascription of praise in the Daily Offices, said by all the congregation. So called from the first words. Lit. *Thee, Lord.*

ـلـ Al., see ـلـ.

ـلـ lâkiz U. K., = ـلـ Al. q.v., 1) *to make signs, nudge, poke.* 2) Al. K., *to wink;* also ـلـ ـلـ.

ـلـ likzâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a sign, token, nudge.*

ܠܟܟ lâkikh, (OS. P. ܠܟܟ or ܠܟܝ, both with soft Kap, and Pa. ܠܟܟ with hard Kap), *to lick, lick up.*

ܠܟ lakh, OS. ܠܝܟ, see ܟ.

ܠܟܝܢ lâchîn, turk. kurd. لاچين, m. 1, 1) *an eagle.* 2) a man's name now used.

ܠܟܝܫ lkhîsh, OS., f. *Lachish*, Josh. x. 32 (RV. ʾ).

ܠܟܝ, ܠܟܝܬ, see ܠܟܝܬ.

ܠܟܝ also in Al. ܠܟܝ lâkin, lakin, arab. turk. kurd. لكن, *but.* Also ܡܠܟܝ.

ܠܟܝܣ lkis U. K. not Al., or ܟܝܣ kis, (rare exc. in Ash. Z.), perh. for ܠܟܝܬ ܕ to the side of, 1) *to*, esp. of motion, chiefly with affixes (see below); more rarely = a simple ܠ. ܠܒܗ ܠܟܝܣ ܠܗ *he came to himself, he came to his senses.* 2) *at the house of, in the country of, in the possession of, beside, near, at, with, amongst* (= french chez). 3) *compared with.* 4) *on the side of, taking the part of.* With affixes ܠܝ ܠܟܝܣ lkislî &c.; 3 pl. ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܝܣ lkislé U. K. So ܡܢ ܠܟܝܣ or ܡܢ ܟܝܣ or ܡܢܟܝܣ *from, from the presence of, from near;* ܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܠܟܝܣ *to go past* (i.e. not to stop); ܩܡ ܡܢ ܠܟܝܣ *surety for N. unto*, Gen. xliv. 32.

ܠܟܝܣ lâkis, rare, *towards;* see prec.

ܠܟܝܬ see ܠܟܘ.

ܠܟܝܫܒ, rarely ܠܟܝܫܒ liksîs, lih'ksîs, OS.*, gk. λέξις, f. 1, gram. *a word, a reading.*

ܠܟܝܫܒܘܪ, rarely ܠܟܝܕ liksîqûn, lih'k-, OS.*, m. 1, *a lexicon, dictionary, vocabulary.*

‡ ܠܟܟܝܬ lâkâtâ, (fr. arab. لكع ?), m. f. 1, *a prostitute;* sometimes *a lewd man.*

ܠܟ Z., see ܠܟ.

‡ ܠܠܐ lélâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a fool*, Lidz. 506.

‡ ܠܠܐ lâlâ, 1. subs., 1) turk. pers. لالا, m. 1, *a guardian, tutor, male nurse.* 2) f. 1, *a female nurse, nursemaid* (not a wet nurse). II. adj., f. ܠܠܝ lâlî, pers. turk. kurd. لال, *dumb.*

ܠܠܝ, ܠܠܘܟ lâlî, lâlûkh &c. Ti. Bo., (by reduplication of ܠ), *I myself, thou thyself* &c.; also sometimes as in Al., *by me* &c.

ܠܠܒܝܕܢ lâlîbédân, az. turk. لالى بيدان, (cf. ܟܕܟ), f., the name of a grape.

ܠܠܝܬ lilîtâ, OS. (cf. ܠܠܝ), f. *Lilith, the night-monster*, Isa. xxxiv. 14.

ܠܡ lim, az. turk. لم, f. *slime.*

ܠܡܐ see ܠܡܐ.

ܠܡ see ܡ.

ܠܡܝܢܐ lmînâ, OS.*, gk. λιμήν, λιμένα, m. 1, *a harbour, port.*

ܠܡܕ see ܠ.

ܠܡܐ see ܡܐ.

ܠܡܘܝܠ lmû'il, Psh. ܠܡܘܝܠ, *Lemuel*, Prov. xxxi. 1.

ܠܡܦ see ܠ.

ܠܡܙܐ lŭmzâ, (see ܒܙܐ and ܒܡܙܐ), m. 1, *the pulse* of the wrist.

ܠܡܛܐ lŭmṭâ, OS., arab. نمط, m. 1, *felt.*

ܠܡܛ, ܠܡܛ, inf. of ܡܛ.

ܠܡܟ lamk, OS., m. *Lamech*, Gen. iv. 18.

ܠܡܢܛܟ see ܡܛܟ.

ܠܡܢܐ lmânâ, OS.*, *why?*, Mat. xxvii. 46.

ܠܡܣܐ or ܠܡܣܝܐ lamsâ, -sâyâ, f. ـܝܬ-, (turk. نمسه or ا or نمچه Germany), *German.*

ܠܡܣܝܣܬܢ lamsistân, pers. turk. لمستان, f. *Germany;* often also *Austria.*

ܠܡܦܐ lampâ, europ. (mod.), cf. foll., m. 1, *a paraffin* or *European lamp* (opp. ܒܪܟܟ a native lamp).

ܠܡܦܝܕܐ lampîdâ, (-dhâ K. Al.), OS.*, gk. λαμπάς, -άδα, m. 1, *a lamp* or *candlestick* in a church.

ܠܡܦܪ lampâr, az. turk. لمپر, m. 1, *a pitchfork*, a wooden four-pronged fork.

ܠܡܝ lâmiṣ, cf. ܡܨ ?, 1) *to suck up.* 2) *to blot* with blotting-paper.—ܦܬܝܟ ܠܡܝܙܬ (ـܙ- K. Al.) wârâqâ lâmṣânâ, -ntâ, *blotting-paper.*

ܠܢ lan, OS., see ܠ.

ܠܢܓܐ langâ or in K. ܠܝܓܐ lingâ, pers. turk. لنگ, *lame.* Cf. ܡܠܒܝܓ. ܠܒܝܓ ܠܒܝܓ *hobbling.*

ܠܢܓܪ langâr, pers. turk. لنگر, m. 1, *an anchor.*

ܠܢܓ ܕܡܪ = ܠܒܝ ܕܡܪ, m. *Tamerlane.*

ܠܢܟܐ lankâ, m., a kind of *cloth.*

ܠܣܝ lâsî, az. turk. لاس, *a row* of cut grass, rarely of cut corn; ʾ ܨܝ *to mow in rows.*

ܠܣܟܝܪܬ lâskirt, turk. لسكرت, m. 1, *satin.*

ܠܚܒܘܒܝ see ܥܠ.

ܠܝܠܘܠ lülül or ܠܝܠܝܠ lilil K., or ܠܝܠܟ lilâl MB., or in Al. ܠܝܠ l'il as OS., adv., *up, upwards, above, up above; exceedingly.* See ܥܠ. Foll. by ܥܡ, *above* prep.

ܠܥܘܣܐ more commonly ܠܥܘܣܐ lâ'ûsâ, lâ-wûsâ, fr. ܠܝܥ, m. 1, *the jaw.*

ܠܥܙܪ lâ'âzar, OS., and ܠܙܪ lâzar, m. *Lazarus;* still used, esp. the latter form, as a man's name.

ܠܝܚ Al., by metath. for ܠܚܝ, Lidz. 504.

ܠܟܒ see ܠܟ.

ܠܠ or ܠܠ lâl, arab. pers. turk. لعل, m. 1, *a garnet;* ܠ ܥܢܒ a kind of grape.

ܠܝܠ see ܠܚܠܚ.

ܠܠܟ lâlâ, 1) f. ܠܝ-, see ܠܠܟ. 2) Al., fr. ܠܠ, *dark blue* (qy. *red*?).

ܠܠܠ see ܠܚܠܚ.

ܠܥܨ see ܠܟܥܨ.

ܠܢܬ lânat, or by metath. (for an euphemism) ܢܠܠܬ nâlat, arab. لعنة, turk. لعنت, vulgar turk. and kurd. nâlet Garz. 181, f. 1, *a curse.*

ܠܝܫ lâ'is, OS., *to chew.*

ܠܟ lap, az. turk. لاپ, *entirely, exactly.*

ܠܟ see ܠܟܒ.

ܠܦ lapâ U., f. 1, 1) (by metath. for ܦܠ q.v.?) *a wave.* 2) az. turk. لپه, a weight used by goldsmiths and silversmiths = 2 ܡܝܟܦ = ½ ܡܝܟܦܬ = ⅛ ܡܨܨ. 3) Al., kurd. لپ, *a handful,* Lidz. 507.

ܠܝܦ lipûg, f. *mould* on the surface of ink, vinegar, wine &c.

ܠܦܝܕܬ lapîdût, Psh. ܠܦܝܕܬ, m. *Lapidoth,* Jud. iv. 4.

ܠܘܟ lôchâ, az. turk. لوچه, f. id., *idle* or *foul talking, gossiping.*

ܠܦܠܦ laplâp, cf. ܡܠܦܠܦ, m. 1, *a mumbler.*

‡ ܠܦܢ lapânâ, f. ܢ-, fr. ܠܦ no. 1, *having waves, wavy.*

ܠܦ see ܠܦ.

ܠܦ lâpî, arab. لفع, *to gobble up, to eat greedily, to lap up.*

ܠܘܨ ܨܘܪܣ laps qûrs, az. turk. لفص قورس, m. *sweetmeats, sweets.*

ܠܦ lapish Al., = ܠܐ ܬܒܪ, *no more.*

ܠܛ laṣâ Al., *a box on the ear, a blow,* Lidz. 507.

‡ ܠܩ laq, f. id., az. turk. لق, 1) *rotten,* as an egg, *addled.* 2) met. *addled, addle-headed;* used also of bad honey.

ܠܩ lâqé K., lăqî U., chald. heb. לָקַק, *to lap, lap up.* See ܡܠܩܝ.

ܠܩܒ laqâb (or ܠܩܒ'), arab. لقب, az. turk. also لغاب, m. 1, *a title.*

ܠܩܛ, ܠܩܛ, see ܩܛ.

ܠܘܩܡ or ܠܘܡܡ liqûm, lüqûm, az. turk. لقاب (cf. ܠܡܡ), m. 1, *a nickname, alias.*

ܠܩܛ lâqiṭ, 1) Al. Ti., OS., *to gather, pluck* flowers; *to reap.* 2) *to peck,* as a bird; *to snatch up.* 3) U., *to embroider.* 4) U., *to weave in patterns.* 5) Ti., *to run away* as a horse.—ܡܠܠܐ ܕܡܝܩܛ ܠܫܢܐ met. *a babbler,* Acts xvii. 18 marg.

ܠܘܩܛ lŭqṭâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *embroidery, working in patterns.*

‡ ܠܘܩܛܢ lŭqṭânâ, f. ܢ-, fr. prec., *speckled.*

ܠܩܠܩ see ܠܩܠܩ.

ܠܘܩܠܩ lŭqlâqâ, az. turk. لقلقه, m. *conflagration, burning; a spark.*

ܠܘܩܠܩܝܬ lŭqlâqiṯî, f. *a wild goose; a crane.*

ܠܩܡ laqâm, or in Al. ܠܝܩܡ liqim (Lidz. 507), = ܠܩܡ.

ܠܩܡ, ܠܩܡ, see ܩܛ.

ܠܘܩܢ lŭqnâ, OS.*, (see ܠܩܢ), f. 1, 1) *a vessel for oil* used at Baptism; with this oil a little of the 'holy oil' from the ܡܘܪܝܢ is mixed. 2) *a laver,* Ex. xxx. 18.

ܠܩܪܕܝ U. f. 1, ܢ- K. f. 6, 9, lâqirdî, -ûthâ, (turk. kurd. لقردى a word), *a joke;* also ܡܝܠܩܪܕܝ.

ܠܪ lâr, pers. لار, f., 1) *Lar,* a town in S. Persia, the capital of Laristan. 2) *a Lar hen* from that province.

ܠܫ see ܠܫ.

ܠܫ, lirâ, oftener ܠܫ lir-râ K., = ܠܫ.

ܠܙܓ lerzâg, az. turk. لرزك, *a dance at weddings.*

ܠܫܬܢ lâristân, pers. لارستان, f. *Laristan,* a province of S. Persia.

ܫܕܐ see ܫܕ.

ܫܐ lâsh Ash. Ti., = ܠܐ.

ܫܦ lashâ, pers. turk. لاشه and لاش, kurd. لش PS. 335, lésh Garz. 103, f. 1, *a body, carcase.* Cf. ܚܠܐ.

ܫܦܚܪ lashkhûr, pers. لاش خور?, m. 1, 1) *a vulture.* 2) met. *a glutton.*

ܫܝܡ lîshîm*, heb. לִישֵׁם, m. 1, *a jacinth* or *an opal* (?).

ܫܢܬ lishânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a tongue.* 2) *language, speech, dialect;* ܫ ܫܢܬ U. *acrimony;* ܫ ܫܢܬ ܥܬܝܩܬ *old Syriac;* ܫ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ U. or ܫ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ K. *vernacular Syriac.* 3) *a wedge* or *ingot* of gold, Josh. vii. 21.

‡ ܫܢܢܐ lishânânâ, f. ܫܢ-, OS., 1) *loquacious, diffuse, voluble, glib.* 2) *eloquent.* 3) as subs. *an orator;* in a bad sense *an evil speaker,* Ps. cxl. 11.

ܫܢܬܐ lishântâ, or ܫܒܥ, fr. ܫܢܬ, f. 6, 1) *a stave* of the ark, *a tenon* or *projection,* Ex. xxvi. 17. 2) *the clapper* of a bell. 3) *the tongue* of a musical instrument.

ܫܝܬܐ lashitâ Al., = ܫܬ, Lidz. 507.

ܫܒ, ܫܟ, ܫܒ &c. Al., see ܫܐ.

ܫܡܫ Al., see ܫܡܫ.

‡ ܠܛܝܢܝܬܐ latînâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, europ., *Latin.*

# ܡ

ܡ, the letter ܡܝܡ mim, OS., f. 1 (mîmî), in K. MB. 2, = *m.* In numbering ܡ = 40. The initial and medial forms are not written alone; the former is joined to the final form. When words are repeated for emphasis, the first letter is changed to ܡ, as ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *clothes, baggage,* ܒܪ ܐܢܫ *a man of some sort.* ܡ sometimes falls; see ܡܕܡ, ܡܫܡ, ܡܢ, ܡܒ, ܡܫܡ, ܡܫܡ; and in the 2 conj. verbs in U. &c. (see Introduction).

ܡ, for ܡܢ q.v.

ܡ mâ, esp. K. Al., 1) as OS., *what? how?;* ܡ ܗܘ *what is it?* [= ܡܢܘ but not quite so polite; sometimes also as an exclamation of surprise]; ܡ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܥܡܢ *what hast thou to do with us?;* ܡ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܗܟܐ *what dost thou here?;* ܡ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ *what is the matter with the people?;* ܡ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܝܢ *what have I to do with judging?;* ܡ ܡܐ (in Al. pron. mélé) *what?, eh?;* ܠܡ *why?* [Az. ܡܐ and ܡܐ]. 2) = ܡܐ; ܡ ܟܡ *how many* (not interrog.). 3) Al., foll. by ܕ, *that which;* ܡ ܕ ܡ ܩܛܠ ܠܗ *whatever;* ܡ ܒܥܕ ܕ ܩܛܠ *after he kills.*—See ܡܫܡ, ܡܢ, ܡܒ.

ܡܐ mâ, 1) OS., = ܡܐܐ, f. *a hundred;* rare except in the forms for 200, 300 &c. and in the phrase ܡܐ ܒܪܟ ܡܐ ܒܪܟ *welcome!,* and the name ܡ ܡܐ a famous church in Jilu; ܒܝܬ ܡ (or simply ܡ Mat. xiii. 8) *an hundredfold.* 2)* *a century.* 3) Q., f., = ܡ.

ܡܒܕ mâbid Al., fr. ܒܕ, *to persevere,* Lidz. 386.

ܡ mâ-ij, 1 conj., heb. מוּג, arab. موج, *to dissolve.* Caus. ܐܡܝ or ܐܡܝ.

ܡܓܐ m'ajir Al., arab. آجر, *to let* on hire, Lidz. 389.

ܡܓܪ m'agrin Al., fr. ܓܪ, *to be, become,* or *make dear,* Lidz. 389.

ܡ mâ'id Ash., 1 conj., *to turn,* Lidz. 508.

ܡܕܒ m'âdib K. Al., fr. ܕܒ, 1) *to civilize, to teach manners to.* 2) *to torment, chastise.* See ܡܕܒ.

ܡܕܓ (m')adid, *to incite secretly.*

ܡܕܝܐ mâdîyâ, = ܕ ܡ, *henceforward;* also ܡ ܠܒܪ m. lbârî U., or ܡܕܝܠܒܪ mâdilbârî U., or ܡܕܝ ܠܒܪ mdîyâ lbârî U., or ܡܕܡܒܪ mâdlâmbârî U., or ܡܕܝ ܒܬܪ mdîyâ l'bâthar K., or ܡܕܝ ܠܥܕ m'hâdîyâ lbâr MB. Cf. ܡ ܡܫ. ܡܕܝ ܠܬܠܬ ܝܡܝ *within three days.*

ܡܕܪ (m')adrin, fr. ܕܪ, *to be afflicted* or *to infect with the Baghdad sore* or *eczema.*

ܡܘܐ mâ-wî U., v.n. of ܐܝ.

ܡܕܗ see ܡܕܗ.

ܡܘ see ܡܘ.

ܡܐܙܢ m'azin Al., arab. اذن, cf. ܐܙܢ, *to permit*, Lidz. 393.

ܡܐܟ mâ-ikh K. Al., 1 conj., (OS. post. ܒܟ), *to smell*, = ܒܝܫ.

ܡܐܕ, ܡܐ U., see ܒܝܕ.

ܡܐܟ mâkh, rarely măkh, in Al. mékh or mikh, = ܗܝ.—ܗܕܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ *this day week; this time to-morrow* (lit. as to-day).

ܡܐܟܐ mékâ, as OS., or ܡܝܟܐ mîkâ Sal. and sometimes U., = ܡܢ, 1) *whence.* 2) *by which way.* In Al. ܡ ... ܕ = ܡܢ ... ܕ *from, from the house of* &c.

ܡܐܟܐ (ܡܐܟ) mâkhâ U. K., sometimes mă- in Al., or ܡܝܟܐ mîkhâ Sal., or ܡܢ ܕܐܟܐ min dâkhâ Al., 1) *hence; ... be off!* 2) *this way, by this route.* See ܡܢ.

ܡܝܟܘܠܬܐ mékhültâ or mî-, OS., f. 6, *food.*

ܡܐܟܠ mâkhil, also in Al. ܡܘܟܠ môkhil, OS. Aph. ܐܡܟܠ; caus. of ܐܟܠ, *to cause to be eaten* or *consumed;* also *to cause to eat, to feed;* ... ܠܟܦܝܟܬܐ ... *to feed the body with meat.* (TA. ܡܡܟܠ.)

ܡܝܟܠܐ mikhlâ, OS., m. 1, *fodder* (TA. ܡܟܘܟܬܐ).

ܡܟ see ܡܟ.

ܡܟܝܟܝ see ܡܟܝܟܝ.

ܡܡܝ Sh., ܡܡܝ U., ܒܡܝ K., ܡܝܡܝ Sal., mâmî, mă-, mé-, mî-, also in Al. ܡܘܡܝ mômé (and sometimes U.), *to swear* tr., *to adjure,* caus. of ܐܡܝ, OS. ܐܗܡܐ; agent ܡܗܡܝܢܐ &c. *an exorcist.*

ܡܡܗܘ see ܡܗܘ.

ܡܡܝ m'amin, arab. امن, 1) K., *to be peaceful* or *tame.* 2) Al., *to entrust; to trust* a person, with ܒ.

ܡܐܡܝ mâmir, 1) caus. of ܐܡܝ. 2) Ash. TA., as arab. امر, *to command,* Lidz. 401.

ܡܝܡܪܐ mimrâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *speech.* 2) *a division, section,* or '*book*' of a treatise.

ܡܢܐ mânâ as OS. or by met. in K. Al. ܐܡܢܐ âmânâ, or ܐܢܐ Az., m. 1, 1) *a vessel, basin, dish, bowl;* ... ܕ ܟܝܢܐ ... *a quiver.* 2) Al., in pl. *luggage, belongings, things.* Dist. ܡܟܢܐ.

ܡܐܢܟܪ (m')ankir, cf. ܢܟܪ, *to be shy, to fear.*

ܡܐܢܝܦ m'anip Al., arab. انف, *to blush, to be ashamed, to resist* with ܒ, Lidz. 402.

ܡܐܣ mâ'is K., 1 conj., (perh. fr. arab. مسّ to feel, touch), *to measure,* Lidz. 509.

ܡܐܣܐ K., = ܡܣܐ.

ܡܐܥܝܪ, ܡܐܥܨܪ, see ܥܨܪ.

ܡܐܦܝ mâpî U., caus. of ܐܦܝ.

ܡܐܨ mâ-iṣ, 1 conj., (OS. past ܡܨ and ܡܨܝ), *to suck.* Agent ... ܡܝܨܢܐ méṣânâ, *a suckling.* Caus. ܡܝܡܨ q.v.—See ܡܨ.

ܡܐܨܝܙܐ mâiṣ'izé Ti., or ... ܡܐܙܘܬܐ mâzüztâ U., f. 6, or ... ܡܝܨܝܙܝܬܐ miṣ'izî U., in S. part of U. plain ... ܡܥܨܝܙܝܬܐ mîsh'izî, f. *a lizard* (lit. goat-sucker).

ܡܐܩ mâqâ or ... ܡܐܩܕ mâqad, or ... ܡܐ ܩܘܕܪܐ mâ qŭdrâ, all Al., 1) *everything that,* foll. by ... ܕ. 2) *how much, how many, how far;* see ... ܡܕܡ.

ܡܐܪ mâ'ir Al., 1 conj., OS. past ... ܡܪ, *to be bitter* lit. and met., Sachau 82.31; impers. v. ... ܡܟܐ ... ܠܒ *I am afflicted,* Lidz. 509.

ܡܪ for ... ܡܒ. See ... ܡܪ.

ܡܝܪܐ mîrâ, OS. ... ܡܒ, m. 1, *a spade.*

ܡܐܪܓܝܓ (m')ergij U., or ... ܡܐܪܟܝܫ m'ergish K., (fr. OS. ... ܪܟܫ to feel?), *to be numbed* with cold or pain = ... ܪܓܫ.

ܡܐܪܙ (m')erzin, fr. ... ܪܙ, *to become* or *make cheap, to cheapen.*

ܡܐܪܡܠ (m')ermil, OS., cf. ... ܐܪܡܠ, *to be* or *make a widower,* or *widow.*

ܡܐܪܓܠ see ... ܡܐܪܓܠ.

ܡܐܪܓܡ see ... ܡܒܪ.

ܡܐܬ see ... ܡܬ.

ܡܬ mâ-it, 1 conj., (OS. past ... ܡܝܬ), *to die;* pp.‡ *dead,* as subs. *a dead man;* ... ܡܝܬܐ ... *dying* (subs.), 2 Cor. iv. 10. Caus. ... ܡܡܝܬ and ... ܡܡܝܬ q.v. —... ܐܢܐ ... ܡܬܝ ânâ métin is used as interj., *I pray you, I assure you;* so other persons.

ܡܬ mâ-at, OS., m. *Maath,* Lu. iii. 26.

ܡܬܐ Al., = ... ܡܝܬ. The fem. ... ܡܬܬܐ măthyâ is also found in Tkh. Ash. Sh.

ܡܬܒܓܫ mbaghbish Al., (fr. kurd. بخشیش a gift, cf. ... ܒܚܫ), *to present, give,* Lidz. 412.

ܡܬܒܓܪ (m)bâjir, 1) *to grow* tr. 2) *to bring up.* 3) *to prosper* tr. See ... ܒܓܪ.

ܡܬܒܕܠ mbâdil K., 1) *to change* tr. 2) *to surpass.* 3) *to hide the light,* as a cloud. 4) *to take the place of.* See ... ܒܕܠ.

ܡܒܕܰܠ U. or ܡܰܕ Al. mbâdâl, mbă-, usually foll. by ܕ, arab. turk. مبدل, *instead of, for the sake of, on behalf of, because of.* See ܒܕܰܠ.

ܡܒܕܟܐ mbadlâ K. Al., fr. ܒܕܟ, *morning twilight, early in the morning.*

ܡܒܕܺܝ mbâdir K., *to spill* tr. and intr., *to be spilt.* See ܒܕܺܝ.

ܡܒܗܺܝ mbâhir Ash. Al., 1) = ܡܒܗܺܝ. 2) *to pluck, gather,* Lidz. 414.

ܡܒܗܺܝ mab-hir K. Al. Az., 1) caus. of ܒܗܺܝ. 2) = foll.

ܡܒܗܺܝ (m)bâh'rin or (m)bârin (sometimes ă) U., 1) *to shine, to be bright, to receive light, to be enlightened.* 2) *to enlighten, to make bright, to shed light on, to bring to light, to cause to shine.* 3) *to light* a candle &c. 4) *to dawn;* impers. ܡܒܗܺܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *the day broke.*

ܡܰܒ̈ܘ (m)bâwin Sal. = ܒܺܝܢ (rare).

ܡܒܘܟ see ܡ'ܟ.

ܡܒܘܕ see ܡܒܘܕ.

ܡܒܘܙ (m)bazbiz, 1. with thin sound (in Sp. pazpiz), fr. ܒܙ, 1) *to squirt milk* from a cow. 2) *to drop* as water. II. or ܡܒܘܙܙ or ܡܒܘܙ, with a broad sound, fr. ܒܘܟ, 1) *to make a hole.* 2) *to goad.* 3) *to peck at.*

ܡܒܘܙܩ (m)bazbiq, fr. ܒܘܩ, *to cast abroad, scatter.*

ܡܒܘܚ see ܡ'ܚ.

ܡܒ̈ܘ (m)bâziq, *to scatter,* esp. seed. See ܒܘܩ.

ܡܒܝܟ (m)bakhil, arab. بخل, (cf. ܒܟܝܠ), *to envy,* with ܕ. Agent ‡ ܡܒܝܟܢ as adj. *envious;* ‡ ܒ̈ܟ- f. *envy.*

ܡܒܝܚ (m)bâkhir, 1) *to look, search, test, examine, prove.* 2) K., *to cense.* See ܒܝܚ.

ܡܒܝܛ (m)bâṭil, OS. Pa., [in Az. with ܐ], 1) *to stop* tr. 2) *to bring to nothing, frustrate, annul, invalidate, make idle, abolish, put away, stop, put an end to.* 3) *to waste* tr. 4) *to cumber.* See ܒܛܠ.

ܡܒܝܛ (m)bŭṭrin, fr. ܒܛܝܢ, 1) *to grow fat, to fatten* intr. and tr. 2) met. *to be haughty* or *shameless,* Sachau 54; *to wax wanton.*

ܡܒܝܝ mabyich, fr. ܒܝܚ, *to bear a bastard.*

ܡܒܝ mabyin (cf. foll.), *to seem, appear, to be* or *come in sight.*—ܠܝ ܡܒܝܢ ܠܝ lêlî mabyûnî, *it is not in sight,* or *I cannot find it.* ܐܢܬ ܡܒܝܢ ܗ̈ܘ dûktî mabyûnî lâ, *he is missed.*

ܡܒܝܢ mba-yin, 1) Al., cf. prec., OS. Pa., *to show,* Lidz. 411. 2) U. K., arab. بان conj. ii., very rarely = prec. ܡܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܕܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒ̈ܘ *the ship was like to break up.*

ܡܒܝܥ see ܒܥ.

ܡܒܝܬ mabyit, 1) caus. of ܒܬ. 2) *to fast* absolutely, *to eat nothing.* 3) K., *to keep over till next day.* 4) *to be stale;* see ܒ̈ܬ. 5) Al., = ܒ̈ܬ, *to spend the night.*

ܡܒܝܥ K. TA., see ܒܥ.

ܡܒܟܒ (m)balbî, (fr. ܒܟܒ?), *to dig.* ܡܒܟܒ ܟܟ (m)balbî kikî, m. *a toothpick.*

ܡܒܟܒܝ mbalbiṭ, (cf. ܡܒܟܒܝ and ܒܟܒܛ), 1) K., *to be dazzled.* 2) Al., *to sparkle,* Lidz. 417.

ܡܒܟܒܠ (m)balbil, 1. as OS., also ܡܒܠܒܠ, 1) *to mix up, confuse, confound, make untidy.* 2) *to babble, to talk confusedly; to speak unadvisedly;* cf. ܗܡܗܡ, ܡܗܡܗ. II. 1) = ܡܒ̈ܘ, *to grow* q.v. 2) K., *to blossom.*

ܡܒܟܒܝ (m)balbiṣ, (fr. arab. بصّ, بصبص?), 1) *to twinkle.* 2) *to be beautiful.*

ܡܒܠܡܠ (m)balmil, (cf. ܡܒܠܒܠ), *to be confused* or *untidy.*

ܡܒܠܝ (m)balis or -l'is, (fr. ܠܝ), *to chew.*

ܡܒܠܩܛ (m)balqiṭ, (cf. ܡܒܠܩܛ or ܒܠܩ?), 1) *to be dazzled.* 2) *to break,* as clouds.

ܡܒ̈ܢ mbâné K., 1) *to cook.* 2) *to take counsel, advise.* See ܒ̈ܢ.

ܡܒܡܦܝܪ (m)bampir, fr. ܡܦܪ, *to crown.*

ܡܒܢܩܠ (m)banqil, (perh. fr. OS. ܢܩܒ to purge), 1) *to drink too much.* 2) U., *to drink quickly.*

ܡܒ̈ܣܡ (m)bâsim U. K. or ܡ'ܣ Al., 1) as OS. P. Pa., *to please, give pleasure to.* 2) *to heal, cure;* ܡ'ܣ ܒ̈ ‡ *to condole with* a person after a death. See ܒܣܡ, ܒܣܡ.

ܡܒܣܡ mabsim, 1) caus. of ܒ̈ܣ. 2) *to please, content, cheer;* ܡ'ܣ ܠܝ or ܡ'ܣ ܠܝ *to enjoy oneself, to make merry;* ܡ'ܣ ܦ̈ *to speak fair,* Prov. xxvi. 25.

ܡܒܣܝ see ܡ'ܣ.

ܡܒܙܡܝ mbazmir K. Al., arab. سمر, 1) *to*

*nail.* 2) met. *to delay.* See ܡܡܙ, ܡܙ. When ܡ has a vowel, its proper sound returns, as ܡܒܗܡܙܐ mbûsimâ.

ܡܒܣ (m)bâsir, 1) as OS. P. Pa., *to despise.* 2) *to humble.* 3) *to dishonour, disparage.* 4) *to ravish.* See ܒܣ, ܡܒܝܪ.

ܡܒܗܒ mabsir, 1) caus. of ܒܗܒ. 2) = prec. See ܡܒܝܪ.

ܡܒܣܬ (m)bastî, fr. ܒܣ, *to be bold, not to stand on ceremony, to venture.*

ܡܒܝ (ܡܒܝܕ) mab'î or -bî, caus. of ܒܝ; ܡ̈ ܟܝܗ ܒܝܕ *to charm, please.*

ܡܒܝܪ or ܡܒܝܙ mbâ-wir, mbâ'ir, 1) as OS. P. Pa., *to glean* corn, grapes &c. 2) met. *to sweep away, remove;* also ܡ̈ ܟܙ.

ܡܒܚܝ see ܡܚܝ.

ܡܒܝܡ (m)baṣmin, fr. ܒܝܡ, *to print.*

ܡܒܝܪ (m)bâṣir, as OS. P. Pa., *to diminish* tr., *lessen, take away from, lower* a price. See ܡܒܗܒ, ܒܝܪ.

ܡܒܗܪ mabṣir, *to cause to lack,* with dir. obj. of the thing needed; *to cause loss to; to forfeit, lose,* caus. of ܒܝܪ. See ܡܒܗܒ.

ܡܒܩܒܩ (m)bŭqbiq, OS., 1) *to bubble.* 2) *to break out,* as waters. Also ܡܒܩܒܩ.

ܡܒܩ (m)bâqir, or in Al. ܡ̈ ܒ, OS. P. Pa., 1) *to ask* a question, *inquire,* with ܠ of the person interrogated (also ܡ̈), and sometimes of the question asked. 2) *to ask, request, to ask for* a thing or person, with ܠ, (less common in U.); v.n. ܡܒܩܫܐ *a question, inquiry,* in Al. *a request.* PHRASES: ܡ̈ ܒ ܫܠܡ *to greet, to ask after the health of;* ܡ̈ ܒ ܚܢܢ id.; ܡ̈ ܒ ܠܚܢ (ܡ̈ܢ) ܠ *to greet us, to ask after our health;* ܡ̈ ܒ ܡܪܐ *to inquire of the Lord.*

ܡܒܩ = ܡܒܩ.

ܡܒܪ or ܡ̈ ܒ mâbir, mabir Al. Ash., = ܡܒܪ, Lidz. 388.

ܡܒܪ mabrî, 1) caus. of ܒܪ. 2) K., *to beget.* 3) K., *to bear* children; *to be delivered.* 4) *to create.*

ܡܒܪܒ (m)berbî, 1) fr. ܪܒ, *to grow.* 2) K., *to hang.*

ܡܒܙ (m)berbiz, fr. ܒܙ ?, 1) *to scatter, spread* tr. and intr., *to be scattered* or *dispersed.* 2) *to squander, waste.* 3) *to winnow.* 4) *to break up* type or a school. 5) Al., *to shiver in pieces.* Cf. ܡܒܙܙ.

ܡܒܪܒܪ (m)berbir, 1. with a broad sound, also ܡܒܪܒܪ, OS. ܒܪ, 1) *to roar.* 2) *to attack, assail, fall upon,* with ܒ. 11. K., with thin sound, 1) = ܡܒܠܒܠ, *to speak idly.* 2) *to bleat.*

ܡܒܪܟܫ (m)berkhish, fr. ܪܟܫ, *to stir; to stir up, excite.*

ܡܒܪܥ (m)berṭin, fr. ܒܪܥ, *to bud, blossom; to cause to blossom.*

ܡܒܪܟ (m)bârikh, OS. Pa., [in Az. 1 conj.], 1) *to bless.* 2) *to marry,* i.e. to perform the marriage service. 3) Al., *to give in marriage.* 4) *to congratulate, greet, visit;* ܡ̈ ܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܕ *to congratulate* a man *on buying a new house;* ܡ̈ ܒ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕ *to visit on a feast-day.* v.n. ܡܒܪܟܬܐ *the marriage service,* or with ܒܝܬܐ *a housewarming.* Cf. ܒܪܟ; dist. ܒܪܟ bârik.

ܡܒܪܟ mabrik, 1) caus. of ܒܪܟ. 2) met. *to humiliate,* Jud. x. 35 RV.

ܡܒܪܣܡ mbersim Al., arab. بسم, *to smile,* Lidz. 422.

ܡܒܪܩ mabriq, 1) caus. of ܒܪܩ. 2) *to polish, make bright.* 3) as OS. P. Aph., *to be bright, to shine, flash, glitter.* 4) *to burst into sores;* v.n. ܡܒܪܩܬܐ *a sore* or *bright spot* on the skin.

ܡܒܪܩܠ or ܒ- mberqil Al., fr. ܒܪܩܠ (cf. ܡܒܪܩܠ), *to be* or *place opposite* or *before.*

ܡܒܪܫ mibrish Al., = ܡܒܪܫ.

ܡܒܫܠ (m)bâshil, or ܡ̈ ܒ in Al., OS. P. Pa., *to cook;* see ܒܫܠ. ܡ̈ ܒ ܡܡܠܠ *to speak deliberately.* Agent ܡܒܫܠܐ, in Al. *a cook.*

ܡܒܫܪ (m)bâshir, arab. بشر, 1) U., as arab. conj. iii., *to do skilfully, to manage, to be skilful, active.* 2) Al. TA., *to preach, preach the Gospel.* 3) K. Al., *to give news, to tell, announce,* with ܒ or dir. obj.

ܡܒܫܠ, ܡܒܫ, see ܒܫ.

ܡܒܝ see ܡܒܝ.

ܡܒܝ mgib K., ܡܒܝ mjib Sh., = ܒ ܡ̈ ܟܝ *instead of.*

ܡܒܝ (m)gâbî, OS. P. Pa., 1) *to choose, select, elect;* pp. *elect, choice, precious, acceptable.*

2) *to pluck, gather* flowers; *to glean.* ܡܓܓܬܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܢܐ *a babbler*, Acts xvii. 18.

ܡܓܓܓ (m)gabgib, more commonly ܡܓܟܟ, fr. ܟܒܒ, 1) *to foam, to form a scum.* 2) met. *to prate*, Ps. xciv. 4.

ܡܓܝܪ magwir, 1) caus. ܓܝܪ. 2) *to give in marriage.*

ܡܓܓܓܝ (m)gajgij, or in K. ܡܓܝܓܝܓ mjagjig, *to crawl.*

ܡܓܘܬܐ (Sal. ܡܓܝ) majgû, mij-, f. (no pl.), also ܡܓܘܓܘܬܐ majgüntâ, f. 6, 1) *a bladder.* 2) *an air-bubble.*

ܡܓܝܪ mjâgir K. Al., *to quarrel, argue.* See ܓܝܪ.

ܡܝܓ mijid U. Ti. or ܡ̈ mîjid Sal. or ܡܝܓܐ mijit, arab. مجدّ, kurd. مجت, *indeed, certainly.* Used both in question and answer, as —؟ ܡܝܓ ܡܝܓ Q. *Indeed?* Ans. *Yes, really.*

ܡܓܕܐ magdâ K., (fr. OS. ܓܕܐ to go up), f. 1, *a road, way;* ܙܠ ܠܡܓܕܐ zilî l'magdî, *he went his way.*

ܡܓܐ, 1. (or ܡ̈ܓ) mghâdé (mkhâ-) Al., arab. غدا, cf. ܓܕܐ, *to dine* (at midday). 11. (m)gadî, *to make dirty, defile;* pp. *dirty, unclean.* See ܓܕܐ.

ܡܓܕܘ maghdû, OS., *Magadan*, Mat. xv. 39 RV.; *Megiddo*, Jud. i. 27.

ܡܓܕܘܟ maghdûl, OS., *Migdol*, Jer. xlvi. 14.

ܡܓܕܬܐ see ܡ̈ܓܕ.

ܡܓܕܟ maghdal, OS., constr. st. of ܡܓܕܟܐ maghdlâ, m., *a watch-tower, Migdol;* (translated ܒܝܬ 2 Kgs. ix. 17).—ܡܓܕܟ ܓܕ, OS., *Migdal-gad*, Josh. xv. 37.

ܡܓܕܝܠ magdil, 1) caus. of ܓܕܝܠ. 2) by metath. for OS. ܡܓܝܕ, cf. ܓܕܕ, *to freeze* tr. and intr.

ܡܓܕܠܬܐ maghdlétâ, OS., f. *Magdalene*, Mat. xxvii. 56.

ܡܓܕܝܢ maghdin Al., 1) caus. of ܓܕܝܢ. 2) *to turn* tr.

ܡܓܕܝܦ (m)gâdip, as OS. Pa., = ܓܕܝܦ.

ܡܓܕܝܫ mgadish Al., *to collect*, Lidz. 430. See ܓܕܝܫ.

ܡܓܘܝ̈ mjâh'jé Ash., = foll., Lidz. 430.

ܡܓܗܕ mjâhid K. or ܡܓܝܗܕ mjâhid Al. (Sachau 26, 49), arab. جهد conj. iii., *to quarrel, dispute,* (with ܥܡ = *with*).

ܡܓܘܙ mjâhiz Al., (cf. ܙܘܙ), *to buy, purchase*, Lidz. 431.

ܡܓܗ, ܡ̈ܗ, see ܗ̈.

ܡܓܘܒ U. Al. or ܡ̈ܓ K. Al. (m)jă-wib, mjâ-wib, arab. جوب conj. iv., OS. ܐ̈ܓܒ, 1) *to answer, reply.* 2) *to testify against*, sometimes with ܒ or ܥܠ. 3) *to make an excuse.*

ܡ̈ܓܘܓ mâgûgh, OS., m. *Magog*, Ezek. xxxviii. 2.

ܡ̈ܓܘܓ (m)gôgî, (cf. OS. ܓ̈ܓܐ prattling), *to prattle, coo, crow*, as a baby.

ܡ̈ܓܘܓ see ܡ̈ܓܘܓ.

ܡ̈ܓܕ magwir, 1) caus. of ܓܕ. 2) *to increase.* 3) *to exaggerate.* 4) *to magnify, honour;* ܡ̈ ܓ̈ܒܕ *to boast;* ܡ̈ ܓ̈ܒܕ *to do great things*, Ps. cxxvi. 2. See ܡ̈ܓܕ. Dist. ܡ̈ܒܕ.

‡ ܡ̈ܓܘܫܐ mghûshâ, OS., m. 1, *a magus, wise man.*

ܡ̈ܓܙ majiz Al., 1) caus. of ܓܙ. 2) *to permit*, Lidz. 424.

ܡ̈ܓܙܓ mgazgiz K., 1), (perh. for ܡ̈ܓܟܟ), *to be feverish, to shiver, to shake.* 2) = ܡ̈ܓܝܙ, *to dislike.*

ܡ̈ܓܙܘܬܐ mgazyûtâ, OS.*, f. *loss* or *want* of children, *bereavement*, Isa. xlix. 20.

ܡ̈ܓܟ see ܡ̈ܓܟ.

ܡ̈ܓܙ magzir, 1) caus. of ܓܙ. 2) *to inform against.*

ܡ̈ܓܝ Al., see ܡ̈ܓ.

ܡ̈ܓܝ Al., see ܡ̈ܓ.

ܡ̈ܓܝ magkhik (but -ikh in Ti.), caus. of ܓܝ. ܡ̈ ܗ̈ ܓ̈ *to smile.*

ܡ̈ܓܝ Al., see ܡ̈ܓ.

ܡ̈ܓܝ and ܡ̈ܓ- mâjîdî, -dîyâ, turk. مجيدى, (fr. the Sultan عبد المجيد), m. 1, 1) usually with ܓ̈, *a Turkish dollar*, worth four Turkish qrans (see ܓ̈) or twenty piastres (see ܒ̈), about 3*s.* 4*d.*; both coin and name are used in Persia. 2) = ܡ̈ ܓ̈ or ܡ̈ ܓ̈, *a Turkish pound*, = ܓ̈, worth nominally five Turkish dollars, but really about 18*s.* 6*d.*

ܡܝܓܝ (m)jâyiz, fr. ܓܝ, *to dower, to give a dowry to.*

ܡܓܝ U., or ܡܓܝܕ K., or ܡܛܝ, majyin, machyil, maqyin, *to bloom, sprout; to cause to bloom;* of the hair, *to grow; to bring forth;* met. *to cause to flourish;* v.n. ܡܓܝܢܬܐ majyantâ, *a plant.* See ܛܝ.

ܡܓܝܕ = ܡܓܕ.

ܡܓܝܩ K., = ܡܓܩ.

ܡܓܕ mâjil Al., 1) caus. of ܓܕ. 2) *to carry about, lead about.* 2) *to scatter,* Lidz. 425.

ܡܓܕ or ܒ ܡ mâjâl, ma-, K., arab. turk. مجال, f. 1, 1) *time.* 2) *opportunity, ability.* 3) *respite.* 4) *season* of the year.

ܡܓܠ (m)gâlî, as OS. Pa., *to lay bare, uncover, open, disclose, reveal.* See ܓܠ.

ܡܓܠܐ maglâ, OS., rt. ܓܠܐ, m. 1 (f. in OS.), *a sickle;* ܒ ܕ ܡ *to reap;* ܒ ܛ ܡ *to reap well.*

ܡܓܠ majli, 1) caus. of ܓܠ. 2) *to soften* the consonants ܟ, ܦ, and ܒ, ܬ. Agent ܡܓܠܟܢܐ U., ܟܢ- K., the sign *Majlîyânâ* (̃) which makes these consonants = ج, چ, and ژ respectively.

ܡܓܠܓܠ (m)galgil, (OS. to roll round), 1) *to be* or *make round.* 2) *to remove dirt* or *grit* from raisins &c.

ܡܓܠܕ (m)galdî, 1) *to remove* ruins. 2) *to put in order, tidy, clean out.*

ܡܓܠܟ (m)jâlikh, *to strip off* bark. See ܓܠܟ.

ܡܓܠܚܡ majlîm, perh. fr. arab. مجنون, 1) the name of a star. 2) a man's name now used.

ܡܓܠܣ majlîs, (or in Al. ܒ ܝ, Lidz. 510), arab. pers. turk. مجلس, f. 1, 1) *a committee, council.* 2) *a company of guests* at a feast.

ܡܓܠܡܝܓ (m)galmij, *to mix* tr., *to crumple up* in one's hand.

ܡܓܡܦܐ mijlépâ Al., arab. مجذاف, *an oar,* Lidz. 510.

ܡܓܠܛܐ magiltâ Al., f. 6, = ܡܓܠܛ.

ܡܓܡܛ see ܡܓܡܛ.

ܡܓܡܣ, ܡܓܡܣܓ, see ܒ ܡ.

ܡܓܡܓܡ mjamjim Al., = ܡܓܡܓ.

ܡܓܡܓܡ mgamgim, onomat., 1) *to hum.* 2) *to moan, wail.*

ܡܓܡܕܐ or ܡܓܡܕ majmâhâ, majmâ, arab. مجمع, m. 1, *a tray, a salver.*

ܡܓܡܝ U. or ܡܓܡܝܕ K. (m)jămî, mjâmé, arab. جمع, 1) *to assemble* tr., *gather* tr., *store up, collect* tr. 2) *to take in, entertain* a guest; *to take up, defend.* 3) arith. *to add,* with ܠܒ *to.* 4) *to bring in, introduce* to an assembly, Num. xii. 15. 5) ܡܐ ܒ ܡ U., *to clear away, take away* at table. Agent ܡܓܡܝܢܝܢܐ (m)jŭmîyânâ, *the rearward* of an army, Josh. vi. 9.

ܡܓܡܨܐ see ܡܓܕ.

ܡܓܢܐ mânâ K., OS. ܡܓܢ, f. 1, *a shield.*

ܡܓܢܝ magnî, caus. of ܓܝ; ܡ ܐ ܒ ܡ met. *to be idle, to be without work.* Agent in Al. ܡܓܝܢܐ *the west.*

ܡܓܢܒ mjânib Al., arab. جنب conj. v., *to hold aloof, to turn away,* Lidz. 434.

ܡܓܒܟ (m)gambikh, fr. ܓܒܟ?, *to fall in, to cave in, to be ruined.*

ܡܓܒܠ (m)gambil, 1) *to roll* intr., *roll over.* 2) *to stagger.* 3) *to roll* a piece of mud in the hand. See ܚܠܚܠ ܫܕܐ.

ܡܓܓܝ, rarely ܓܝ- (m)gangiz, -giṣ, cf. ܡܓܝ, 1) *to dislike, abhor, loathe, shrink from,* with ܡ or ܕ or inf.; pp. *loathsome, hateful, abominable.* 2) Al., *to refuse,* Lidz. 435. See ܡܓܓܝ.

ܡܓܓܝ (m)jangin, fr. ܓܓ, *to rust, canker, corrode* tr. and intr.

ܡܓܓܝ see ܡܓܓܝ.

ܡܓܓܝܕ (m)janjir, *to torment, torture, scourge; to be in pain.* See ܓܓܝܕ.

ܡܓܓܝܕ mjangir Al., *to whet, sharpen,* Lidz. 385.

ܡܓܕܕ see ܡܓܕܕ.

ܡܓܢܛܣ magnâṭîs, OS., gk. λίθος Μαγνῆτις &c., arab. مغناطيس, turk. مقناطيس, m. *loadstone, magnet, magnetism.*

ܡܓܝܣ see ܡܓܝ.

ܡܓܦܝܪ (m)gampir, *to boast, to be proud.* Cf. ܡܦܪ.

ܡܓܝ mganiṣ K., (cf. OS. ܚܢܝ contempt; or OS. ܚܢܝ to loathe?), = ܡܓܓܝ.

ܡܓܣܐ magsâ K., m. 1, *a sickle.*

ܡܓܓܣ (m)jasis, *to spy out, examine.* See ܓܓܣ.

ܡܓܫܝܬܐ magistâ, or in U. mâ-, fr. ܡܓܫ, f. 6, *a small sickle, a reaping-hook.*

ܡܓܝ mag'î or magî, caus. of ܓܝ or ܟܝ.

ܡܓܝ maj'î or majî, caus. of ܓܝ or ܟܝ; *to tire, weary, trouble* tr.

ܡܓܘܝܛ (m)gâwiṭ (also ă), cf. OS. ܓܘܛ (P. to be in pain, Aph. to vomit), 1) *to hiccough.* 2) *to eructate.*

ܡܓܓܝܓ (m)gapgip, = ܡܓܝܓ.

ܡܓܦܝܠ maghpil Al., = ܡܣܦܠ.

ܡܓܕ or ܐ̈ magar, mâgar, pers. turk. مگر, cf. ܐ̈, *except* conj. (also as a prep.), *unless;* also ܒ ܡܓܕ.

ܡܓܝ majrî, caus. of ܓܝ; v.n. ܡܓܝܬܐ *an issue* of blood.

ܡܓܪܒ (m)jârib, arab. جرب conj. ii., 1) *to try* tr. and intr. 2) *to tempt* in both senses, *to test, prove.*

ܡܓܪܒ maghrib Al., arab. غرب, *to set,* as the sun.

ܡܓܪܒܝܓ (m)gerbig, *to die;* used only of dogs or bad men. Cf. ܡܬ.

ܡܓܪܘܢ (m)gerwin, = OS. ܓܪܘܢ (cf. ܓܪܓܝܪ), *to have leprosy, to be* or *become a leper.*

ܡܓܪܘܥ see ܡܓܪܥ.

ܡܓܪܓܝ mjerjé J., *to torment,* = ܡܓܝܓ, Socin 124.7. Cf. ܓܪܓܝ.

ܡܓܪܓܝܡ (m)gergim, onomat.? (cf. ܡܓܒܓܒ), 1) *to growl, roar.* 2) *to thunder.* 3) K., *to coo;* cf. ܚܡܕܚܡ.

ܡܓܪܓܝ (m)gergis, 1) K., fr. ܓܪܓ, *to grind* coarse. 2) U., fr. ܓܪܥ (cf. ܡܓܪܘܥ), *to grow* intr. 3) *to level down* with the hand.

ܡܓܪܓܝ (m)gergir, (cf. kurd. گرگر and غرغر thunder PS. 320), 1) *to rattle, creak.* 2) *to whiz.* 3) K., *to crackle* as fire. 4) K., *to growl* as a dog.

ܡܓܪܓܝ (m)gergish, fr. ܓܪܓ, *to drag* tr.

ܡܓܪܕܝ mgerdin K., fr. ܓܪܕ?, *to be discoloured; to discolour.*

ܡܓܪܘܝ (m)gerwî, fr. ܓܪܐ, *to starve.*

ܡܓܪܘܒܐ maghrûbî, arab. مشربية?, f. 1, *a latticed window.*

ܡܓܪܘܥ (m)gerwis U., fr. ܓܪܥ, 1) *to grow, grow up, increase;* met. *to prosper.* 2) *to cause to grow, to bring up, to nourish, educate, foster.* 3) *to make great, enlarge, magnify, extol, exaggerate* tr., *make much of, promote;* ܒ ܓܪ *to pride oneself, to puff oneself up.* 4) *to be made great* &c. Fem. agent ܡܓܕܘܥܢܬ *a nurse.*

ܡܓܪܚ mjârikh K., *to wound, cut.* See ܓܪܚ.

ܡܓܪܓܠ (m)garil, *to roll, wallow.* See ܡܓܕܡܝ.

ܡܓܪܓܡ majrim, (cf. ܓܪܓܡ), *to fine;* sometimes generally, *to punish.*

ܡܓܕܡܝ (m)germil, = ܡܓܪܓܠ, *to wallow, roll* tr. and intr. ܫܘܒܟ ܕܡܒܘ ܡܓܕܡܝܠܐ khâzinûkh gô dimûkh germilit U., *May I see you rolling in blood* (a curse), Socin.

ܡܓܕܡܫ (m)germish, fr. ܓܪܫ, 1) *to take in the hands.* 2) *to crunch.* 3) *to shrink* from doing a thing. See ܓܪ.

ܡܓܪܕ magrî, caus. of ܓܪܕ; v.n. ܡܓܪܬܐ magrétâ, or in K. Al. ܡܓܪ- magrâtâ (Lidz. 436), *a razor.*

ܡܓܪܓܫ magrish, 1) caus. of ܓܪܓ. 2) *to prolong; to be prolonged; to defer* hope.

ܡܓܫ mgish Ash., *in, at* (?), Lidz. 438.

ܡܓܝܫ magish K. and ܡܓܝܫ magyish, (OS. ܓܫ, ܓܫ, ܓܝܫ), *to search, feel for; to grope, to touch* with the hand.

ܡܓܓܝܫ (m)gashgish, *to pelt* as rain.

ܡܓܓܙܓܙ (m)gazhgizh, or ܡܓܙܓ (m)gazhin U., or ܡܓܙܓ mgézhin K., cf. ܓܙܓ, 1) *to be dizzy* or *giddy;* of the head *to swim.* 2) *to interrupt.* 3) first form, *to ferment.*

ܡܓܫܩ (m)gâshiq U., *to look,* with ܒ, ܠ, or ܥܠ = *at* or *on;* ܡܓ ܒܟ ܒܕܡܬ ܒ *to look for, expect;* ܡܓ ܒܟ ܒܬܟܢܝܬܐ *to be humble;* ܡܓ ܒܟ ܒܦܓܪܐ (ܒܝܬ ܟܘܝ) *to look out at a window.*

ܡܓܫܝ mgâshir K., *to become pale* from sickness. Dist. ܓܫ.

ܡܓܝ see ܡܓ.

ܡܓܬܝܦ mgâtip Al., = ܡܓܝܦ.

ܡܓ see ܡܓܓ.

ܡܕܥ mdâ'in, 1) Al. TA., cf. ܡܕܥ, *to lend,* Lidz. 440. 2) see ܡܕܥ.

ܡܕܘ see ܡܕ.

ܡܕܒܚܐ mad-bkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *an altar* [Az. mazbéyâḥ, arab. مذبح]. 2) *the sanctuary* of a church. Cf. gk. θυσιαστήριον which has both meanings. See ܕܒܚ.

ܡܕܒܠܒܠ (m)dablib, 1) U., *to be double-minded* or *hypocritical, to equivocate.* Agent ‡ ܡܕܒܠܒܠܢܐ *hypocritical, unstable, double-faced.* 2) met. *to be much patched.*

ܡܕܒܠܩ (m)dabliq, (fr. OS. ܕܒܩ to join ?), *to sew roughly, to tack, baste.*

ܡܒܕܒܢ madwin, = ܡܒܕܥܝ, caus. of ܕܥܐ.

ܡܒܕܒܩ madwiq, 1) caus. of ܕܒܩ. 2) *to fasten* or *join together.* 3) *to compare.* 4) *to let* on hire.

‡ ܡܝܕܒܪ mîdabir or ‡ ܡܕܒܪ mdâbir, both Al. Ash., arab. مدبّر, m. 1, *a vizier, governor, master, sub-governor,* Lidz. 442.

ܡܒܬܪ midbâr, m. 1, *a rope* or *tether* for horses' feet in a stable.

ܡܕܒܪ (m)dâbir, or ʼ ܡ mdabir in Al. Ash., OS. Pa., rarely ܡܒܕܒܪ madbir, *to govern, manage, lend, lead, provide for* or *with,* with two dir. obj. See ܕܒܪ. v.n. ‡ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ, ʼ ܡܒܕܒܪ, *board, food.* Agent ‡ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ *a governor, head, ruler;* ‡ ܡܕ- *a dispensation.*

‡ ܡܒܕܒܪܬܐ madwertâ, *a place where flocks are collected at noon;* met. *a resting-place.* Dist. v.n. of prec.

ܡܒܕܗܒ madhbit Al., 1) caus. of ܕܗܒ. 2) *to make, mend, repair.*

ܡܕܓܓܠ or ‡- (m)dagdig, -ik, fr. ‡ ܕܓܓ, 1) *to trot* tr., *to make to trot.* 2) *to strike, beat.*

ܡܕܓܠ (m)dâgil, as OS. Pa., 1) *to lie, to tell a falsehood,* with ܥ = *to,* often ʼ ܡ ܕܒܟܠ. 2) *to deal falsely* (with ܥ = *against, with*), *to disappoint.* Dist. ‡ ܕܟܠ.

ܡܕܕ mâdâd (or ʼ ܡ Al.), arab. turk. pers. مدد, f. 1, *help, assistance.* Also ʼ ܡ and ‡ ܡܕܕܢܐ.

‡ ܡܕܕܓܝ mâdâdchî, az. turk. مددچى, m. 1, *a helper.*

ܡܕܥ mdâ'in K., = OS. ‡ ܡܕܝܢ, *to pour oil* or *grease into, to grease.*

ܡܕܘ mâdû, 2 conj., 1) Ash., as arab. امدى, *to delay,* Lidz. 510. 2) U. K., *to find time* to do a thing; ‡ ܠܝ ܡܕܘ lé mâdwin, *I have no time.* 3) *to take things quietly, to do at one's leisure.* No preformative Mim.

ܡܕܘܡܐ mdûmâ K., m. 1, *the mouthpiece* of a pipe.

ܡܕܘܕ Al., see ܕܘܕ.

ܡܒܕܘܕܐ see ‡ ܡܒܕܗܕܐ.

ܡܕܝ mâdiḥ Al., 1 conj., arab. مدح, *to praise,* Lidz. 511. Dist. ‡ ܡܒܕܝ.

ܡܒܕ, 1) see ‡ ܡܒܕܒ. 2) Ti. Ash., = ‡ ܡܒܕܒ, *I said.*

ܡܕܐ mâdé, OS., *Media,* Dan. v. 28. ‡ ܡܕ- *Median, Mede.*

‡ ܡܕܝܢ (m)déwin, 1) OS., ‡ ܡܕܝܢ, *to be possessed, to be mad.* 2) *to madden.*

ܡܒܕܝܟ madyikh, madyik, caus. of ‡ ܕܝܟ I. and II.

ܡܒܕܝܠ madyil (Az. ‡ ܡܒܕܝܠ), 1) caus. of ‡ ܕܝܠ. 2) K., *to beget.* 3) *to make fruitful.*

‡ ܡܒܕܝܢ madyin, fr. ‡ ܕܝܢ, 1) *to borrow;* ʼ ‡ ܡ ‡ ܒܒܨܥ *to borrow on the security of a field,* Neh. v. 4. 2) *to exact* usury, Neh. v. 11. See ‡ ܡܕܝܢ.

ܡܝܕܝܢ midyan, OS., *Midian.* ‡ ܡܝ- *Midianite.*

‡ ܡܕܝܢܐ mdînâ, OS., arab. المدائن, f. *Medinah.*

‡ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ mdînâyâ, m. 1, and ‡ ܡ-, f. 6, OS., *a citizen,* = ‡ ܒܢܝ ‡ ܡܕܝܢܐ. See foll.

‡ ܡܕܝܬܐ mdîtâ, OS., (Ma'l. mdhinchâ Parisot xii. 140), f. with pl. ‡ ܡܕ- mdînâtî (K. Al. mdhînâthâ), *a city, town.* In U. ʼ ‡ ܡ alone constantly = *the city of Urmi.*—ʼ ‡ ܡ ‡ ܒܢܝ sing. (pl. id., see ‡ ܒܢܝ) *a citizen;* or *a town-bred man,* opp. ‡ ‡ ‡

ܡܕܟܝܟ see ܡܕܝܟ.

ܡܕܟܠ (m)daldin, fr. ܕܟܐ, *to protect* as a shield, *to screen, hide.*

ܡܕܠܠ mdalil K., 1) also ܡܕܟܠ mdaldil, OS. Pa., *to thin out* trees or plants (cf. ܕܠܠ). 2) *to spoil* a child, cf. ܡܗܠܠ. 3) Ash., (cf. ܙܠܠ), *to market, bargain,* Lidz. 444.

ܡܕܠܡܐ madlâmâ, m. 1, *a strange-looking thing* or *man; a scarecrow.*

ܡܕܠܦ (m)dâlip, = ܙܠܦ.

ܡܕܡ see ܡܕܡ.

ܡܕܡ (m)dâmî, as OS. Pa., *to liken, compare, make like* (with ܒ, ܠ or ܒܝܬ = *to*). See ܙܡܐ.

ܡܕܡܐ madmî, 1) caus. of ܙܡܐ. 2) *to liken, compare.* ܡ' ܟܝܐ, with inf. *to pretend,* with ܒ or ܠ *to imitate.*

ܡܕܡܝܓ (m)dâmigh, 1) U., *to sear.* 2) K., *to take custom* or *dues for* merchandise, *to levy duty on.* See ܙܡܝܓ.

ܡܕܡܕܓ or ܕ- (m)damdig, -dik, fr. ܕܡܕܐ, *to peck.*

ܡܕܡܕܡ (m)damdim, 1. with thin sound, (cf. ܕܡܐ), *to bleed* tr. and intr., *to cup.* 11. or ܡܕܡܕ, with broad sound, 1) = ܡܕܡܕ. 2) Al. Ash., *to howl.*

ܡܕܡܝܟ madmikh, 1) caus. of ܙܡܝܟ. 2) *to put to bed, to lay down.*

ܡܕܡܟܐ mad$^{e}$mkhâ, OS., m., 1) *lying down.* 2) *copulation.*

ܡܕܡܕ mdâmé K., OS. P. Pa., or ܡܕܡܝ (m)dam'in = ܡܕܡܕ, *to cry, shed tears, weep.*

ܡܕܢ mâdân, OS., m., *Medan,* Gen. xxv. 2.

ܡܕܢܓ see ܡ'ܢ.

ܡܕܢܕܝ (m)dandin, arab. دنّ, *to turn over,* as cattle.

ܡܕܢܟܐ mad$^{i}$nkhâ (ܒ K. Al.), OS., in U. m. f., in K. f., in Q. and usually OS. m., pl. 1, *the east;* ܡ' ܒ *eastwards, from the east;* ܡ' ܟܕܡ *north-east;* ܡ' ܕܡ or ܡ' ܗܠܦ *morning twilight;* ܡ' ܦܟܒ (or in pl.), also in K. ܡ' ܦܕ ܟܬ, *the day broke.*

ܡܕܢܟܝܐ mad$^{i}$nkhâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *Eastern, Oriental.*

ܡܕܝ madî, in Ash. madhé, or in Al. TA. ܡܗܕܝ môdé, or in Al. ܡܕܝ médé, in Sal. Q. Gaw. ܡ' midî, OS. ܐܡܕܐ, 1) caus. of ܝܕܐ. 2) *to inform, make known, declare, tell, show, warn, teach.* Agent ܡܕܝܥܢܐ madîyânâ, arith. *a denominator,* opp. ܡܢܝܬܢܐ.

ܡܕܝܟ madikh, usually maṭ-, 1) caus. of ܛܝܟ. 2) *to put out, extinguish.*

ܡܕܩܕܩ (m)daqdiq, OS., *to break in pieces, to make small* or *fine, to bruise, to grind to powder.*

ܡܕܕ madir, or in Al. ܡܕܕ mad'ir, 1) caus. of ܕܕ. 2) *to return* tr., *render, repay, to bring* or *send back, to avert, turn back* or *away* tr., *draw back* tr.; ܡ' ܟܘܬ *to answer.* 3) *to vomit, bring up; to be sick.* 4) *to translate.* 5) *to convert, pervert, subvert.* 6) with ܫܝ or ܡܕܟ (Josh. vii. 8) *to run away,* also lit. *to turn one's back.* 7) with or without ܒܠ ܟܝܬ, *to consider, recall to mind.* 8) *to restore;* ܡ' ܒܠ ܕܘܬ *to restore to an office,* Gen. xl. 13; ܡ' ܕܝ *to recover one's dominion,* 2 Sam. viii. 3. 9) *to change;* ܡܘܕܝ ܟܝܡ ܡܫܡ *he changed his name to Jehoiakim.* 10) ܡ' ܟܝܬ *to turn over* intr.

ܡܕܪܐ (m)dârî, OS. P., 1) *to winnow.* 2) *to spread, scatter* as dust. 3) *to ladle.* See ܙܪܐ.

ܡܕܪܐ mdarâ Al., *injury, harm.*

ܡܕܪܐ midrâ K., OS., m. *dust, earth, soil.*

ܡܕܪܝ midrî, = ܡܕܪܐ.

ܡܕܪܒ (m)derbin, or in Al. ܡܕܪܒ mdârib (Lidz. 447), fr. ܕܪܒ, *to wound.*

ܡܕܪܓ or ܡܕܪܝܓ (m)derdigh, -ikh, chald. דְּרַךְ, *to scatter, squander, break in pieces.*

ܡܕܪܕܡ mderdim, and ܡܕܪܕ mderdir, 1) K., *to stutter, stammer, babble, drivel, jabber.* 2) Al., first form, *to revile, quarrel with,* with ܠ or ܒ, Lidz. 447.

ܡܕܪܙ (m)derdizh, rarely ܕ-, (fr. OS. ܕܙ to rub?), 1) *to pine away, to be consumptive.* 2) *to faint.* 3) met. *to be sad.* Also in pass. in same sense.

ܡܕܪܘ (m)derwid, (fr. OS. ܕܘ Pa. to shake), *to rock* tr.

ܡܕܪܘ (m)derwin Q., = ܡܕܪ.

ܡܕܟܡ (m)dermin, fr. ܕܡܢ, 1) *to apply medicines to; to heal.* 2) *to poison;* agent ܡܕܝܡܢܐ *a physician.*

ܡܕܟ (m)darin U., *to roll* dough. Cf. ܕܢܟ.

ܡܕܪܓܠ K. or ܡܓ- K. mdrangin, mdrangé, fr. ܕܪܓ, *to be* or *make late.*

ܡܕܪܫܐ madrâsâ, arab. turk. مدرسة, OS. ܡܕܪܫܬܐ q.v., f. 1, *a school, college.*

ܡܕܪܩܠ or ܡܒ- (m)derqil, fr. ܕܪܩܠ, *to oppose, to be against,* rare. See ܡܚܕܡܚ.

ܡܕܫ, ܡܕܫܐ, see ܡܕ'.

ܡܕܪܫܬܐ madrâshâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) = ܡܕܪܫ. 2) *a doctrinal hymn.* 3) *a commentary,* 2 Chr. xiii. 22.

ܡܕܫ Ash., = ܡܕ, Lidz. 448.

ܡܕܫܕ (m)dashdish, = ܫܕ, *to tread down, destroy.*

ܡܕܫܡ mdashmin Al., fr. ܫܡ, *to make an enemy of.*

ܡܕܫ mdashin Al. Ash., (in OS. and arab. to give), *to begin, commence;* ܡܕ' ܠܡܐܡܪ *to begin to say.*

ܡܐ = ܡܕ.

ܡܐ or ܡ' mâhâ, mahâ K. Al., perh. = ܡ, 1) *what.* 2) *why,* also ܡ' ܒܠܡ; ܡ' ,= ܡ ܕ, *as long as, all the time that.*

ܡܐܠ see ܡܚܡ.

ܡܐܓ (m)hâgî, 1) as OS. P. Pa., *to meditate; to meditate on,* with dir. obj. or ܒ. 2) as OS. Pa., *to spell.* Cf. ܗܓܐ. Agent ܡܐܓܢܐ * *a half Zlama*(ĭ), a slanting stroke beneath a letter.

ܡܐܓܓ (m)hajij, cf. ܐܓ, 1) *to fidget* tr. 2) *to excite, incite.* 3) *to cause to tingle, to set on edge.*

ܡܐܓܡ (m)hajim, arab. هجم, *to be still* or *quiet.*

ܡܐܓ (m)hagin U., = ܡܐܟ.

ܡܐܓܪ mâhajâr, az. turk. مهجر (fr. arab. حجر to shut in), f. 1, *a railing* of any material.

‡ ܡܗܕܝ méh'dî, arab. مهدى (lit. guided), m. 1, *the Mahdi,* the expected restorer of Islam.

ܡܐܕܪ m'hâdir K. or ܡܗܕܪ mah'dir Al., also m'ḥâ-, maḥ-, *to prepare* tr. and intr., *to present.* See ܕܪ, ܗܪ.

ܡܗܘܐ mah'wî, 1) caus. of ܗܘ. 2) esp. K. Al., *to beget, bear* (i.e. of either parent); *to bring about, engender;* hence ܡܗܘܝܬܐ mâhûyânê Al. K., *parents.*

ܡܐܠ m'hâ-wig K., fr. ܗܠ, *to air* before the fire, = ܡܗܠ.

‡ ܡܗܡܢܐ or ܡܗܡ- m'hümnâ, f. ܡܗܡܢ- U., ܡܗܡ- K. m'hûmintâ, -antâ, 1) K. Al., pp. of ܡܗܡܝ. 2) (Mim remains in U. &c.) *trustworthy, honest; faithful,* with ܒ = *to; sure.* 3) *a believer, a Christian; believing.* [The pp. of ܡܗܝ is ܡܗܝܢܐ, which in U. &c. drops Mim.]

ܡܗܐ m'ha-wir Al., fr. ܗܐ, *to cry for help,* Lidz. 451.

ܡܘܪܫܐ môrîshâ (proparox.) U., (lit. from the beginning), 1) also ܒܨܦܪ, *in the morning* as adv. 2) *to-morrow,* cf. scottish 'the morn,' 'the morn's morn,' german 'morgen.' 3) subs., f. 4, *morning;* ܟܠ ܨܦܪ *every morning,* Ps. lxxiii. 14; ܨܦܪ ܗܒ ܠܢ *the day dawned.*

ܡܐܘܬ mâhût, az. turk. ماهوت, m. 1, *cloth* (the material), *broadcloth.*

ܡܐܙܠ m'hazil Al., arab. هزل, *to mock, deride, despise,* Sachau 81.23, Socin 147.23.

ܡܐܙܪ m'hâzir K., = ܡܐܕܪ.

ܡܐ ܡ mégâ, or with ܠܒܪܝ lbârî added, *thenceforward* [or ܒܠ ܡܐ ܡ ܕ']. See ܡ.

ܡܐܙܪ m'hézir Al., *to put on the mézar* (ܡܙܪ q.v.), *to veil oneself,* Lidz. 508.

ܡܐܡܝ m'hémin K. Al. as OS., = ܡܗܡܝ (m)hamin U., q.v., *to believe, trust,* with ܒ = *in,* or dir. obj.; ܡܗܡܝܢܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ *to persuade;* v. n. ܡܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ, see ܗܝ; imp. ܡܗܡܝ K. Al. Terg. or ܡܗܝ U., as adv., *indeed.* See ܡܗܡܢ.

‡ ܡܗܡܢܐ m'hémnâ, OS., 1) = ܡܗܡܢ 2 and 3. 2)* m. 1, *an eunuch.*

ܡܗܡܢܝܢ m'hémnînan, OS. (lit. we believe), f. 1, *the Creed.*

ܡܗܝܪ (m)ha-yir, cf. ܗܝܪ, *to help, assist,* with ܠ, rarely with ܒ; with ܬܒܥ *to follow and help,* 1 Kgs. i. 7. Agent ܡܗܝܪܢܐ, gram. *auxiliary.*

ܡܟ see ܡܚܡ.

ܡܟ see ܡܟ.

ܡܟܡ (m)hâkim U., see ܡܟܡ.

ܡܚܠ or ܡܚܳܠ mâhal, -âl, arab. pers. turk. محل and محلّة, f. 1, 1) *a province, region, district.* 2) *respect* due to rank. 3) also ܡܚܠܐ, in Ash. ܠܝ-, in Al. ܡܚܒܠ mâḫalé (Lidz. 511), *a suburb; a street; a quarter* of a town.

ܡܚܒܝܩ (m)halbiq = ܡܣܒ or ܡܣܟ.

ܡܚܗܠ (m)hal-hil, 1), (perh. fr. OS. ܐܚܚ), *to stir up, incite, provoke.* 2) *to mortify* as flesh, *to be rotten* or *putrid.*

ܡܚܠܠ see ܡܚܒܠ no. 2.

ܡܚܠܐܠ mâh'lâlâ'il, OS., m. *Mahalaleel,* Gen. v. 12.

ܡܚܠ Ash., see ܡܣ.

ܡܚܡ mâh'mé Al., OS., *to neglect, forsake,* with ܒ.

ܡܚܡܘܕ U. K. or ܡܣ Al., mâh'mûd, mâḫ-, arab. محمود, m. a man's name now used. Cf. ܒܚܡܕ.

ܡܚܡܘܙ mâmûz, arab. turk. مهموز, m. 1, *a spur;* ܡ ܡܚܡܘܙ ܠ *to spur a horse.*

ܡܚܡܙܡ (m)hamzim esp. U. Ash., fr. ܡܙܡ, *to speak, talk, tell,* with ܠ or ܒܠ. Agent ܡܚܡܙܡܢ *voluble, glib, eloquent,* ܠܫܢ ܡ *double-tongued,* 1 Tim. iii. 8; v.n. ܡܚܡܙܡܢܐ *a byword,* Job xxx. 9; *a speech, word.*

ܡܚܡܝܢ = ܡܚܡܝܢ. Caus. in U. ܡܚܡܝܢ mâh'min, *to persuade.*

‡ ܡܝܗܡܢܕܪ méh'mandâr, turk. pers. مهماندار, m. 1, *one whose duty it is to see to the entertainment of a guest,* esp. of a foreign guest on behalf of the Government.

ܡܚܢܐ mâhânâ U., pers. turk. بهانه, kurd. مهانه, f. 1, *an excuse, pretext;* ܡ ܥܒܕ *to make an excuse.*

ܡܚܟ or ܡܚܟ or ܡܚܟ mâhang, mâhag, -ak, arab. محكّ, turk. مهك, also turk. مهنك, m. 1, *a refining-stone, touchstone.*

ܡܚܢܕܫ (m)handish, *to hesitate, to be shy.*

ܡܚܢܗܝܢ (m)han-hin, fr. ܒܗܝ, *to be pleased with, to be pleasant to, to please.*

ܡܚܣܣ m'hasis K., cf. ܚܣ, *to turn* a horse &c.

ܡܚܦܘܪ or ܐ- mâpûr, -râ, or mâh'p- Tkh. Sh., or ܡ mâkhpûr Ti. Al., kurd. مخفور PS. 337, mâ'fûr Garz. 261, f. 1, *a carpet* of the best sort [= ܡܦܪ U.].

ܡܚܦܝܟ măpikh Ti. Al., (fr. OS. ܦܟ to return tr., cf. OS. ܐܦܩ vomit), *to be sick, to vomit.*

ܡܚܨܘܠ mâh'ṣûl or in Al. ܡ mâḥṣûl q.v., arab. turk. محصول, f. 1, 1) *product, produce, fruit.* 2) met. *result.* See ܚܨܠ.

ܡܚܨܝܠ (m)hâṣil U. or ܡ mḥâṣil Al., arab. حصل conj. ii., 1) U. Al., *to bring forth, beget, bear* (lit.). 2) Al., *to gain.* Agent ܡܚܨܝܠܢ arith. *a factor;* ܡ ܕܒܪ ܟܚܫ *the highest common factor;* v.n. ܡܚܨܝܠܢܐ *a generation.* See ܨܠ.

ܡܚܨܪ (m)hâṣir or ܡ mḥâṣir Al., mkhâṣir Tkh., arab. حصر, 1) *to besiege* (sometimes with ܒܟ). 2) *to wall* a town; *to fence in.* Cf. ܚܨܪ.

ܡܚܨܨ Al., see ܚܨܨ.

ܡܚܩܝ (m)hâqî U. K., cf. ܡܚܩ, *to tell* a story, *relate, narrate.* In Az. *to speak.* Cf. ܚܩܩ.

ܡܚܪ mâhir K. Al. TA., 1 conj., *to seal;* pp.‡ *fitted, adapted, skilful* as OS. See ܚܬܡ and ܚܬܡܡ.

ܡܚܬܒܝ U., = ܡܣ.

ܡܚܬܪܟ m'herdip K., (fr. chald. חתרך, so heb.), 1) *to fall in* as a roof or wall. 2) *to throw down.*

ܡܚܬܪܕܩ (m)herdiq, (cf. arab. rt. هدق to beat, break), 1) *to joke, to play boisterously.* 2) K., *to beat up* eggs.

ܡܚܬܪܗܡ (m)her-him, *to neigh* lit. and met., with ܒܟ = *for* or *after.*

ܡܚܬܪܗܪ (m)her-hir, (cf. OS. ܚܪ to quarrel noisily, to yelp), 1) *to burst into laughter.* 2) *to crash.*

ܡܚܬܪܟܫ m'herkish K., *to feel slightly ill.*

ܡܚܬܪ ܫܠܠ ܒܙ m'har shâlâl khash baz, Psh. ܡܚܬܪ ܫܠܠ ܟܫ ܒܙ, m. *Mahar-shalal-hash-baz,* Isa. viii. 1.

ܡܚܬܪܫܢ m'hershin K. or ܡ (m')ershin Sp., 1) *to be* or *make muddy.* 2) *to be broken.*

‡ ܡܬܐܪ métâr, pers. turk. kurd. مهتر, m. 1, *a groom, ostler* (lit. any attendant).

ܡܬܐܪܚܢܐ métârkhânâ, pers. turk. kurd. مهترخانه, f. 1, *an orchestra, music* at dinners, sports, races &c.

ܡܘ mû, or in Ti. Al. mô, 1) = ܡܢ, but not before a subs. 2) Ti. Al., *why?,* also ܟܡܘ, ܟܡܘ, ܟܡܘ, ܟܡܘ (Sachau 83.41).

ܡܶܐܘܳܐ méwâ Al., arab. ميوه, *fruit*, Lidz. 510.

ܡܘܳܐܒ mû'âw, OS., *Moab*, Gen. xix. 37; ܒܰܢ- *a Moabite.*

ܡܘܳܐܶܠ see ܡܶܐܠ.

ܡܘܳܐܶܠ Sal., ܡܘܳܐ Gaw., v.n. of ܐܶܠ.

ܡܘܳܐܒܳܐ mû'ibâ Al., *pickles*, Lidz. 510.

ܡܘܳܐܬܶܠܝ mûthélî K. (-shélî Ti.), ܡܘܳܐܶܠ (ܡܘܳܐܝ) mûyîlî U., pret. of ܐܶܠ.

‡ ܡܘܒܳܐ mûbâ, f. id., az. turk. موبا, *plentiful.*

ܡܘܳܒ see ܟܒ.

‡ ܡܘܒܳܫܺܝܪ mûbâshîr, arab. turk. مباشر, m. 1, *an overseer.*

ܡܘܓܳܐ mûjâ, 1) OS. ܡܘܓܢܳܐ, m. 1, *a calf; a bullock*, also ܥܓܠܐ ܕ (Jud. vi. 25); ܕ ܪܶܦܝܢܳܐ *a fatted calf.* 2) Ash., arab. موج, *a wave*, Lidz. 510.

ܡܘܓܕܺܝܠܶܐ müghdilé Al., *timber*, Lidz. 430.

ܡܘܳܒ see ܟܒ.

‡ ܡܘܓܠܳܚܝ môghlâchî Tkh., or ܒܩ maqlâchî Al., kurd. مغلاچی PS. 338, turk. مة, m. 1, *a robber.*

ܡܘܟܰܕ see ܒܟܕ.

ܡܘܟܪܳܐ müjrâ, az. turk. موجره, m. 1, *a box*, usually of wood with iron clasps.

‡ ܡܘܟܪܳܐ see ܐܡܪ.

ܡܘܕ mûd, 1) = ܡܘܕ. 2) Ti. Ash., = ܐܘܕ, imp. of ܝܕ.

ܡܘܕܳܐ môdâ, arab. pers. مايده, m. 1, *a large dish* or *platter; a milk-pan.*

ܡܘܕܺܝ môdî, 1) OS., *to confess, acknowledge* a person, sin &c., with ܒ, ܠ or ܥܠ; *to praise.* 2) *to profess*, with dir. obj. 3) *to shrive, confess* a penitent. Agent (K. form) ‡ ܡܘܕܶܐ *a confessor* for the faith; ܬܽܘܕ- *confession* of martyrs or penitents.

‡ ܡܘܕܒܺܝܪ mûdabîr, arab. مدبّر, m. 1, *a counsellor.* See ܕܒܪ.

ܡܘܕܳܟܺܝܠ mûdâkhil, arab. turk. pers. مدخل, f. 1, *a perquisite, percentage.*

ܡܘܕܝ mûdî U. Ash. (or ܕܝ- Ash. ?, Lidz. i. 167[3]), môdî, -dhî Ti. Sh., or before nouns ܡܘܕ mûd, (perh. for ܡܢ ܕܝ or ܡܢ ܐܝܟ), *what?;* ܕ ؟ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢܘ *what relation of Simon is he?;* ؟ ܡܢܬ ܠܟ K. or ؟ ܡܢܘ ܠܟ K., *what is the matter with you?* or *what is that to you?*

ܡܘܕܝܢ müdyâ, or ܡܘܕܝܢܓ müdyân (ܐܢ sometimes follows), or ܡܘܕ ܐܢ, ܡܘ ܐܢ ânâ mûn (mû), or ܡܘܝ mûyin (or -win) Ash. (Lidz. 390), = ؟ ܡܘܕܝ ܐܝܟ, *what do I know? how can I tell?*

‡ ܡܘܕܒܪ mûdîr K. Al., arab. turk. مدير, m. 1, *a deputy-governor, sub-governor.*

ܡܘܕܝܢܟܳܐ mûdinkâ, kurd. modenk, m. 1, *amber; the mouthpiece* of a pipe.

ܡܘܕܺܝܕ Al. TA., see ܒܕܕ.

‡ ܡܘܕܟܒ or ܡܘܕܚܟܒ mûdâ'î, -hî, arab. turk. مدّعی, m. 1, *an adversary, antagonist, rival, competitor, accuser.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܳܐ môd'ânûtâ, OS.*, f. 6, 9, *a preface, introduction.*

ܡܘܕܰܬ mûdat, arab. مدّة, pers. مدت, f. 1, *a while, a space of time.*

ܡܘܗܬܳܐ môhthâ Al., OS., rt. ܗܗ, f. with pl. ܡܘܗܗܢܶܐ môh'wâthâ, *a gift.*

ܡܘܗܘܒܰܬ môhûbat, pers. موهوبت (arab. rt. وهب to give), f. *hospitality;* ܥܒܕ ܠ ܕ *to be hospitable to.*

ܡܘܗܗܘܬܳܐ see ܗܗܐ.

ܡܘܗܠܰܬ môh'lat (in Al. also ܒ- and ܐܢ- Lidz. 511), arab. مهلة, pers. مهلت, f. 1, 1) *respite, delay, time, reprieve, leisure.* ܠܝܬ ܠ ܕ *I have not time.* 2) *forbearance, long-suffering*, Rom. ii. 4.

ܡܘܚܰܡܕ mûhamâd, OS. ܡܘܚ, arab. المحمّد, m. *Mohammed.* ‡ ܒܢ- *a Mohammedan.*

‡ ܡܘܚܝܠ or ܡܘܚ or ܡܘܗ mûhâṣîl, mûha-, mô-, (Az. موحصيل), arab. turk. محصّل, m. 1, *a sheriff's officer, a policeman.*

ܡܘܗܗ môh'r and in Ash. ܡܘܗܪ mûh'ré, pers. turk. kurd. مهر, f. 1, 3, (pl. also môhûrî), *a seal.* ܚܬܡ ܠ ܟܬܒ *to seal a letter;* ܡܚܬܡ ܕ *sealed.*

ܡܘܗܗܳܐ môh'râ, az. turk. موهره, f. 1, *a layer* in a mud wall. Walls made of mud are built a layer at a time, each about 18 inches high; and each layer is left to dry before the next is added.

ܡܘܚܛ see ܡܚܐ.

ܡܘܗܝܪܬܐ mûhirtâ Ash., f. 6, = ܡܘܗܪܬܐ, Lidz. 511.

ܡܘܗ̈ܪܬܐ môh'rtâs U., *die, dice.*

‡ ܡܘܗ̈ܬܐ môh'tâj, f. id., arab. turk. محتاج, *needy, poor;* ـܝܬܐ- f. *necessity.*

ܡܘܘ̈ܓܒ or ܡܘ̈ܓܒ mûwâjib, mă-wâjîb, arab. turk. مواجب, f. 1, *salary, wages.*

ܡܘ̈ܙ Ash., see ܡܘܙ.

ܡܘ̈ܙܘ̈ (m)wazwiz, onomat., *to buzz.*

ܡܘ̈ܙܠܬܐ môzlâtâ, OS.*, rt. ܙܠ, *constellations; the signs of the zodiac.*

‡ ܡܘ̈ܦܩܢܐ môzpânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a lender,* opp. ܡܘ̈ܣܢܐ.

ܡܘ̈ܙܝ or ܡܘ̈ܙ- mûziq, europ., f. 1, *music.*

‡ ܡܘ̈ܙܩܢܟܝ müzqânchî, osm. turk. موسيقان, m. 1, *a musician, bandsman.*

ܡܘ̈ܚܐ mûkhâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *the brain.* 2) *marrow.*

ܡܘ̈ܚܫ or ܡܘ̈ܚܒܢܐ, (kurd. موخابن loss), f., used thus:—ܡܘ̈ܚܒ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܬܠܠܝ mûkhabnî, *he pitied me;* with ـܢ or ـܗ for the affix, *he pitied the men;* ܡܘ̈ܚܒܢܘܟ ܒܝܬ ܠܟ ܡ̈ܘ mûkhabnûkh bîtâyî lâ, *I pity you;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܦܝܩ ܡ̈ܘ ܠܟ *the people pitied* or *spared.* So other persons. ܡ̈ܘ ܚܫ as adv., *unfortunately.*

ܡܘ̈ܚܕܝ mükhdî U. Sal., ܡܘ̈ܚܕܐ mûkhdâdé Al., = ܡ̈ܚܕ, ܡ̈ܚܕܟ.

‡ ܡܘ̈ܚܟܡ mükhkim, f. id., arab. محكم, *firm, solid.* Cf. ܡ̈ܚܟܡ.

ܡܘ̈ܚܢܐ mûkhânâ, f. ـܢ-, fr. ܡ̈ܚ, *full of marrow.*

ܡܘ̈ܚܪܡ or ـܒ ܡܘ̈ܚ mûkhâram, mûh-, arab. turk. محرّم, *Muharrem,* a Mohammedan month; in Persia the month of mourning for Hasan and Husein.

ܡܘ̈ܚܬܐ mükhtâ, fr. ܡ̈ܚ, 1) *the brain.* 2) *the skull.*

ܡܘ̈ܚܛܐ mûkhatâs, az. turk. موختاس, m., a man's name now used.

ܡܘ̈ܚܬܪ mükhtâr, f. id. arab. turk. مختار, *having choice, discretion, option; having absolute power;* ـܒ ܡ *an ambassador;* ـܒ ܡ ܒ̈ *an agent with full powers.*

ܡ̈ܚܐ see ܡ̈ܚ.

ܡ̈ܬܐ môṭân, arab. kurd. موطن, m. 1, = ܡ̈ܐ.

ܡ̈ܝ, ܟܕ ܡ̈ܝ mûyâ, mûyîlî U., pp. and pret. of ܡ̈ܐ.

ܡ̈ܦ Ash., see ܡ̈ܓ.

ܡ̈ܦ, ـܐ ܡ̈ܓ Al., = ܡ̈ܐ, ـܐ.

ܡ̈ܟܐ môkâ, m. 1, 1) *a load.* 2) a weight, = ܡ̈ܟܢ, 10 Urmi batmans, about 320 lb. avoird.

ܡ̈ܟܒܬܐ mûkabâ, m. 1, *a large basket,* to cover things; see ܡ̈ܟ.

ܡ̈ܟܟܐ mûkâkhâ, OS., m. 1, *humility.*

ܡ̈ܟܝܠ mwakil Al., cf. ܡ̈ܟ, *to depute,* Lidz. 415.

ܡ̈ܟܝ Al., see ܡ̈ܟ.

ܡ̈ܟܪܐ mükrâ, m. 1, *a heap* of stones.

ܡ̈ܠܐ mûlâ, m. 3, sometimes 1 and 2, *a barn, granary.* Dist. ـܟ.

ـܟܕܐ môldânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a father.*

ـܟܕܐ môlâdâ (ـܕ), OS.*, m. *birth.*

ـܟܘ̈ܝܠ (m)walwil, (cf. OS. ـܟܘ̈ howling), *to wail, cry, howl; to cause to howl.* Cf. ـܝ.

‡ ـܠܐ-ܝܡ mûlâ-yim, f. id., arab. ملايم, *serious, dignified.*

ـܠܟ mülk (also ـܠ in Az.), arab. turk. pers. ملك, f. 4, *landed property, real estate, land.*

ـܠܝܟ mûlikh, Psh. ـܠ, *Moloch, Molech,* 2 Kgs. xxiii. 10.

ـܠܟܢܐ mülkânâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a promise,* Lidz. 513.

ـܠܟ mül-lâ, turk. مولّا, m. 1, *a mollah,* a Mohammedan minister of religion. Also ـܠ mŭl-lâ; and in Al. ـܠ (?).

ـܟ Al. TA., see ـܟ; (so agent ـܟܢ = ـܟ).

‡ ـܠܬܢܝ mültânî, pers. turk. مولتانى, (i.e. of the city of Multan), m. 1, a term of reproach, *a renegade.*

ـܡ mûmâ, 1) OS.*, m. 1, *a blemish,* Lev. xxi. 17. 2) K., turk. موم, *a candle.*

ـܡ see ـܒ. Dist. ـܒ.

ـܡܝܬܐ mômîtâ U. as OS., f. (pl. ـܡ- mômâti), or ـܡܬܐ mômâthâ K. as OS. f. (pl. id.), or ـܡ méthâ Ash. f. 6 (v.n. of ـܡ), *an oath;* ـܡ ـܟ ـܒ *under an oath to;* ـܟ ـܒ ـܡ *to perjure oneself.* [Az. ـܡ *thy oaths.*]

‡ ܡܡܝܡܝ or ܡܡ̈ mümkin, mimkin, arab. turk. ممكن, 1) adj., f. id., *possible.* 2) subs., *possibility.*

‡ ܡܡܘܡܣ mûmâs, f. id., fr. gk. μῶμος?, *captious, cavilling, censorious, fault-finding.*

ܡܡܝܕ mômî U., *to mew.* Dist. ܡܡܝ.

ܡܡܡܛܐ mümtâ, f. 6, *the soft part of an infant's skull.* Cf. ܡܡܕܡܕ?

ܡܡܡܛܐ see ܡܡܡܛܐ.

‡ ܡܘܢ mûn, az. turk. مون, m. 1, *a senseless* or *lazy person.*

ܡܘ see ܡܘܡ.

ܡܘܟܘܡܟ Sal., see ܡܘܟܡ.

‡ ܡܘܢܝܡ mûnajîm, arab. منجّم, m. 1, *an astronomer, astrologer.*

ܡܘܢ (m)wanwin, onomat., 1) *to whiz.* 2) *to rattle.* 3) *to rustle.*

ܡܘܬܐ = ܡ̈.

ܡܘܡܟܡܟ Sal., = ܡܡܟܡ.

ܡܘܡ see ܡܡܡ.

ܡܘܢܬܐ mûnâtâ, cf. ܡ̈, *benefit, advantage.*

ܡܘܣܐ mûsâ = ܡܘ q.v., arab. موسى, m., a man's name, *Moses*, esp. used by Mussulmans.

ܡܘܘܣ (m)waswis, arab. وسوس, onomat., *to squeak* as a mouse. See ܡܘ.

ܡܘܣܝܐ mûsîyâ, OS., *Mysia*, Acts xvi. 7.

‡ ܡܘܣܝܒ mûsâyib, az. turk. موسايب, m. 1, *a groomsman* at a wedding; there are twelve of these, and their duty is to invite and wait on the guests.

ܡܘܣܝܩܘܪܐ mûsîqûrâ, OS.*, m. 1, = ܡܘܣܝܩ.

‡ ܡܘܣܠܡ mûsalîm K., arab. turk. kurd. مسلّم, m. 1, *a deputy-governor.*

ܡܘܥܕ Al., = ܡ̈.

ܡܘܥܕ Al., = ܡ̈.

ܡܘܦܕܝܟ = ܡܘܕܟ.

ܡܘܥܝ mwa'idh Al., OS. Pa., *to promise.* Cf. ܡ̈.

ܡܘܦ mûp, Psh. ܡ̈, *Memphis*, Hos. ix. 6.

ܡܘ môpé Al., caus. of ܡ̈.

ܡܘܨܕ Al., = ܡ̈.

ܡ̈ (as TA.) and ܡ̈ môṣé, mwâṣé Al., arab. وصى conj. iv., 1) *to leave by will, to bequeath.* 2) *to enjoin, commission.* 3) *to commend* a person to another. Cf. ܡ̈, ܡ̈.

ܡܘܨܘܨ (m)waṣwiṣ, onomat., *to whine, yelp.* See ܡܘܘܣ.

ܡ̈ see ܡ̈.

ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ mûṣil, -al, OS. fr. arab. الموصل, turk. موصل, *Mosul.* ܟ̈- or ܟ̈- K. Al., m. *a native of Mosul.*

ܡ̈ Al., = ܡ̈.

‡ ܡܘܩܕܣܝ müqdûsî, arab. kurd. مقدسي, m. 1, *a pilgrim;* a title much used by E. Syr. and Kurds (Garz. 207) for those Christians who have been to Jerusalem. Cf. ܟ̈, ܡ̈.

ܡܘܩܘܩ (m)waqwiq, onomat., 1), (cf. arab. وقوقة whining), *to whine.* 2) *to bark,* as a fox. 3) *to croak,* Stod.

‡ ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ mûqâyat, f. id., arab. turk. مقيّد, *anxious, careful* (lit. bound).

‡ ܡ̈ mûqaṣîr, arab. مقصّر, m. 1, 1) *a prisoner.* 2) *a delinquent, wrongdoer, malefactor.* 3) as adj., (f. id.), *guilty, condemned.*

ܡ̈ see ܡ̈.

‡ ܡ̈ mûqarâr, arab. مقرّر, *continuously, always.*

ܡ̈ mûrâ, 1) OS., gk. μύρρα, m. *myrrh.* 2) Psh. ܡ̈, *Moreh*, Gen. xii. 6.

ܡ̈ see ܡ̈.

ܡ̈ myûrâ or mû-, OS., *Myra*, Acts xxvii. 5.

ܡ̈ mûrabâ, -rebâ, arab. turk. مربّى, مربّا, kurd. mrabâ Garz. 118, f. 1, *jam, preserve.*

ܡ̈ mûrghâb, pers. مورغاب, a town in Persia, in the province of Fars.

ܡ̈ mûrâd, or -ât, arab. turk. مراد. 1) m., a man's name now in use. 2) f. 1, *object of a wish, aim, intention.*

ܡ̈ mûrâdkhân (oxytone), turk. مرادخان, m., a man's name now in use.

ܡ̈ mûrdké or -kai, OS., m. *Mordecai*, Ezra ii. 2.

‡ ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ mûrdâr, merdâr, f. id., pers. turk. مردار, *unclean, filthy;* ܡ̈ *a carrion bird.*

‡ ܡ̈ mûrdâshûr, f. id., az. turk. مردهشور, *useless, bad,* a term of abuse.

ܡܘܪܘܢ mûrûn, OS.*, gk. *μύρον*, m. *chrism.*

ܡܘܪܘܪ (m)werwir, onomat., 1) *to whir.* 2) *to have diarrhœa.*

ܡܘܪܚܨ mûrâkhâṣ, arab. pers. مرخّص, f., 1) *holiday, vacation.* 2) *permission, leave.* ܫܩܠ ܡ' *to ask permission to take one's leave* after a visit of ceremony; ܫܕܚ ܡ' ܠ *to dismiss* in peace, *to let go;* ܟܬ ܡ' ܚܒܝܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ *the assembly was dissolved;* ܟܬ ܡ' ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ *the school broke up.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ mûrîyâ, Psh. ܡܘܪܝܐ, *Moriah*, Gen. xxii. 2.

ܡܙ Al., = ܡܙ.

ܡܘܪܨ or ܡܘܪܨ mûreṣâ, turk. مرصع, f., a woman's name now in use.

‡ܡܘܪܩܒ mûrqŭzâb, = ܡܒ'.

ܡܙ see ܡܙ.

ܡܘܪܫܝܕܢ mûrshîdân, kurd. مورشدن, a mountain in Kurdistan.

ܡܘܪܬ mûrât, 1) OS., *Marah*, Ex. xv. 23. 2) see ܡܪ.

ܡܙ Al., = ܡܙ.

‡ܡܘܫ mûsh, f. id., az. turk. موش, osm. turk. موش, *foolish; delirious; silent, not talking.*

ܡܘܫܝ mûshî, as OS., or ܡܘܫܚܘ mûshûl K., m. *Moses*, a name still much used. Cf. ܡܫ.

ܡܘܫܟܢ see ܡܫܟܢ.

ܡܘܫܟܢ = ܡܫ'.

ܡܘܫܡܐ mûshamâ, arab. turk. مشمّع, f. *indiarubber* (clothes &c.), *mackintosh, oil-cloth* &c.

‡ܡܘܫܡܝܪ mûshamir U., (= ܡܫܡܟ K., see ܡܫܡܝܪ), *desolate, solitary.*

ܡܫܪ mûshrâ U. Terg. or in MB. and sometimes U. ܡ' mashrâ, pers. ماشرا, m. 1, *a boil, ulcer, blain.*

ܡܫܬ mûshtâ U., pers. turk. مشت, مشته, m. 1, 1) *a fist.* 2) *a handful.*

ܡܫܬܒ or ܡ- or ܡ- mûshtabâ, -bî, f. id., arab. turk. مشتبه, *deceived, doubtful;* ܫܕܚ ܡ' *to cheat.*

‡ܡܫܬܗܕ or ܡ' mûshtâhîd, müj-, arab. turk. مجتهد, m. 1, *a chief mollah* (see ܡܠܐ).

‡ܡܫܬܪܝ mûshtârî, 1) f. id., fr. arab. مشتهی? Nöld. 401, *longing, desiring, anxious*, with infin.; ‡ܡ- f. *longing, desire, anxiety.* 2) arab. turk. مشتری, m. 1, *a purchaser, customer.* 3) arab. turk. id., the planet *Jupiter.*

ܡܬ = ܡܬ.

ܡܬ môtâ (-shâ Ti. Ash.), in OS. ܬ, m. 1, *death;* ܕܚ ܡ' OS.*, *worthy of death, appointed to die* (pl. ܡ' ܕܡܐ Ps. lxxix. 8); ܡ' ܕܡ *deadly.*

ܡܝ Al. Ash., see ܡܝ.

ܡܒ Al. TA., see ܡܒ.

ܡܬܘܬ môtwâ, (ܒ K., ܬ OS.), m. 1, 1)* a part of Nocturns said sitting. 2)* a division of anthems in the burial service &c. 3) K., (also ܡܬ), *a congress, parliament, council.* 4)* *a seat;* ܡܬ ܕ ܡܬ *the chief seats.* 5)* *situation, position; habitation.*

ܡܐ or ܡܘ or ܡܘ môtû, -ṭû, mûṭû Ti. Ash., (= ‡ܡ?), *what? of what sort?*

‡ܡܛܠܩ mûtlâq, f. id., arab. turk. مطلق, *absolute*, as power.

ܡܬܠܬ mûtalat, arab. مثلث, f. 1, *a triangle.*

ܡܬܢ môtânâ, 1) subs. (ܬ in OS.), m. 1, *a plague, pestilence.* 2) adj., f. ܬ-, *ready to die, at the point of death.*

‡ܡܬܨܪܦ mûtaṣarîp K., arab. turk. متصرّف, m. 1, *a sub-governor* (under a Vali).

ܡ see ܡ.

ܡ see ܡ.

ܡ see ܡ.

ܡܙ mâzâ, pers. turk. مزه, m. 1, *an appetizer, a whet* before dinner.

ܡܙ K., see ܡܙ.

ܡ Al., see ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ, see ܡ.

ܡܙܒ U. or ܡܙܒ U. or ܡ Al. mazbiṭ, (m)zabṭin, mazbit, fr. ‡ܙܒ, 1) *to subdue, to bring into bondage, to make subject, to have authority over.* 2) *to confiscate, to take by force.* See also ܡܨ and ‡ܙ.

ܡܙܒ mzâbil K. (OS. Pa) or ‡ܡ (m)zablin U. K. (in Tkh. msab-), cf. ‡ܙ, *to manure* tr.; *to litter.*

ܙ (m)zâbin, OS. Pa., *to sell*, with ܒ = *for* a price. See ‡ܙ.

ܡܙܓ see ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ.

ܡܙܝ, ܡܙܝ mâzî, or as OS. TA. ܡܙܝ mâzigh, 1 conj., *to mix* esp. hot and cold water; v.n. in Al. mzâ-â, in U. mzâyâ and mzâghâ; agent in Al. mazâ-â; fem. v.n. ܡܙܝܟ *a confection of spices.*

ܡܙܝ or ܡܙܝ mazî, fr. prec., *hot and cold water mixed.*

ܡܙܝܓ K., ܡܙܝܟ K., see ܡܙܓ.

ܡܙܝ = ܡܙܓ.

ܡܙܕ mazâdâ, mâ-, arab. turk. مزاد, m. 1, *an auction.*

ܡܙܕ mazdî, *to frighten*, caus. of ܕܙܕ.

ܡܙܗܒ maz-hab, arab. turk. مذهب, m. 1, *a religion, sect.*

ܡܙܥ or ܡܙܝܥ mzâ'im K. or ܡܙܡܝܢ (m)zămin U., OS. ܡܙܝ, *to defile* or *put butter* or *milk into* lenten food. Cf. ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܡܝ.

ܡܙܡܗܡܝܬ mzâh'mit K., fr. ܡܙܡܗ, *to trouble, torment, annoy.*

ܡܙܘ mâzû, turk. pers. مازو (lit. a nut), f., pl. ܡܙܘ-, *a marble* for playing.

ܡܙܘܓ mzâ-wig K. or ܡܙ U., OS. Pa. ܙܘܓ, (cf. ܙܘܓ), 1) *to join* tr. and intr., *to associate.* 2) *to marry.*

ܡܙܘ (m)zôzî, *to howl;* cf. ܡܙܡܗ, ܡܙܘ.

ܡܙܘܙܬ see ܡܙܘ.

ܡܙܘ mzâ-wé Ash., fr. ܙܘܕ, *to swing oneself*, Lidz. 459.

ܡܙܙ see ܡܙܗ.

ܡܙܡܚ (m)zakhmin U., *to be* or *make brave; to bestir oneself.* See ܡܙ.

ܡܙܝ see ܡܙܡ.

ܡܙܗܝܕ (m)zaṭliṭ, also ܡܙ, conn. with ܙܘܕ?, *to gaze, stare.*

ܡܙܝ mazyid, less often (as Az.) ܡܙ mazid, 1) caus. of ܙܘ. 2) *to increase* tr., rarely intr. 3) arith. *to multiply* tr. 4) *to add to*, with ܠ or ܒܬ; *to get in addition.* 5)* *to go further, proceed*, with inf. or with ܐ and another clause, both as OS. ܡܙ; ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ ܠ ܡܙ *God do so and more also;* ܡܙ ܠ ܡܙ *to call frequently* or *again;* ܡܙ ܒ ܡܙ *there was war again.* 6) *to exceed*, also met.; *to abound.* 7) ܡ ܡܙ *to outbid.* 8) *to have more than enough*, Ruth ii. 14; *to leave over*, Ex. xvi. 20. 9) met. *to improve, profit, benefit* tr. and intr. 10) *to prevail.* Agent ܡܙܝ arith. *a multiplier*, or as adj. *useful;* v.n. ܡܙܝ *multiplication.*

ܡܙܕ mzîdâ, 1) OS., f. 1, 3 (m. in OS.), *a leather bag, a complete sheepskin used as a bag.* 2) see ܡܙܡ.

ܡܙ mzâ-yikh Al., as OS. Pa.*, *to carry in procession*, Lidz. 460. Cf. ܡܙ.

ܡܙܝ mazyim, caus. of ܙܘ.

ܡܙܝ mazyip, 1) Ti., caus. of ܙܘ; *to lend.* 2) caus. of ܙܘ.

ܡܙܝ mazyir, caus. of ܙܘ.

ܡܙܙ (m)zakzik, 1) K., *to prod, prick.* 2) (cf. arab. زكّ attenuated) *to be* or *become pale.*

ܡܙ or ܡܙ (m)zaliz, (OS. ܙ or OS. ?); cf. ܡܙ, *to startle, disturb, annoy.*

ܡܙܡܘܪܐ mazmûrâ, OS., m. 1, *a psalm.*

ܡܙܡܙ (m)zamziṭ U., fr. ܙܡܙ, *to fill.*

ܡܙܡܙ (m)zamzim, onomat., OS., *to ring, sound*, as a hollow vessel.

ܡܙ see ܡܙܡ.

ܡܙ mazmin Al., arab. ضمّن, *to let, hire out*, Lidz. 580.

ܡܙܡ see ܡܙ.

ܡܙ mâzamat, arab. مذمة, f. *reproving, blaming.*

ܡܙܙ (m)zambil U., *to tear* clothes. Cf. ܡܙ.

ܡܙ (m)zangir, or in K. ܡܙ and ܡܙ mzanzir, mṭangir, (conn. with OS. ? a bell? [cf. NS. ], cf. kurd. zangel, a sheep-bell, Garz. 106), *to ring, to clink*, as metals.

ܡܙ mâzândârân, pers. مازندران, a province of N. Persia.

ܡܙ (m)zan-hir, (fr. OS. ? to watch?), 1) U., *to cast the evil eye on.* 2) K., *to wonder greatly.*

ܡܙ (m)zanzil, (perh. for ܡܙ fr. ܙܘ), 1) U., *to tear* clothes, = ܡܙ. 2) *to break.* 3) K., (perh. fr. the action of tearing the clothes), *to weep loud.*

ܡܙ K., = ܡܙ.

ܡܙܰܢܦܺܝܪ (m)zampir, arab. زنفل ?, 1) *to be sulky.* 2) *to swell.* 3) *to swagger.* Cf. ܡܠܰܟܟܰܬ.

ܡܙܰܥܘܪ (m)sâ-wir, cf. ܙܥܘܪ, ܡܙܥܘܪ, *to diminish* tr., *to make small, to lessen* tr.

ܡܙܥܺܝܪܳܐ mazᵉrâ or mazîrâ, OS.*, gram. *diminutive.*

ܡܙܰܪܟܰܢ (m)sartin U., = ܡܙܘܟܰܢ.

ܡܙܰܦܙܺܝܦ (m)zapzip, onomat. ?, 1) *to whip, beat.* 2) U., *to swell.*

ܡܙܰܦܪܺܝܢ mzaprin K., fr. ܙܦܪ, *to put meat into* lenten food. Cf. ܡܫܚܛ.

ܡܙܰܩܙܺܝܩ (m)zaqziq, onomat. ?, 1) U., *to be shaken up.* 2) K., *to burst into laughter.* 3) K., (cf. OS. ܙܩܘܩܐ and ܙܩ a wine-skin), *to sound* as wine in a skin.

ܡܙܰܩܠܺܝܩ (m)zaqliq, rt. ܙܩܠ, chald. P., OS. Aph., *to dazzle.* See ܙܰܩܠ.

ܡܙܰܪܒܺܝܛ (m)zerbiṭ, = ܡܙܘܡܒܺܝܛ.

ܡܙܰܪܒܺܝܢ (m)zerbin, fr. ܙܪܒ, *to be* or *make strong, to strengthen, to prevail,* with ܠ, ܥܰܠ or ܒܟ = *against; to be steadfastly minded* (Ruth i. 18); *to urge strongly,* with ܒܟ; *to strive, speed.*

ܡܙܰܪܓܺܝ see ܙܘܪܓ.

ܡܙܰܪܕܺܝܢ (m)zerdin, fr. ܙܪܕ, 1) *to be yellow.* 2) *to have jaundice.*

ܡܙܳܪܽܘܬ mzârût, Psh. ܢܒܝܟܢ, *Mazzaroth,* Job xxxviii. 32.

ܡܙܳܪܺܝ (m)zâriz, (cf. ܙܳܪܺܝ), *to get ready, prepare.*

ܡܙܰܪܙܺܝ (m)zerzî, (fr. OS. ܙܥܙܥ to be shaken ?), 1) *to be affected* by news &c., *to be moved.* 2) *to spread* news. 3) K., *to start* with fear, *to be startled.*

ܡܙܰܪܙܺܝܚ (m)zerzikh (rt. ܙܚܚ ?, in heb. Qal to burst forth, hence to rise as the sun, also of leprosy), 1) *to break out* as sores or tears. 2) U., *to put out leaves, blossom.* 3) K., *to blotch.*

ܡܙܰܪܙܺܝܛ or ܙܪܙܺܝܛ (m)zerziṭ, -ich, fr. ܙܪܛ, ܙܪܙ, 1) *to scratch.* 2) met. *to write badly.*

ܡܙܰܪܙܺܝܡ mzerzim K., 1) = ܡܙܘܡܙܡ. 2) (cf. heb. זָרַם to inundate), *to fall from a height* as water.

ܡܙܰܪܙܺܝܪ (m)zerzir, (cf. OS. ܙܙܺܝ lamentation), 1) *to bray* as an ass. 2) *to weep aloud.*

ܡܙܰܪܬܳܢܳܐ mazrétâ Terg., f. 6, *a top* (the plaything).

ܡܙܰܪܺܝ mazrich, 1) caus. of ܙܪܺܝ. 2) *to press out* juice. 3) *to have diarrhœa.* 4) U., also ܡܙܰܪܺܝ, = ܡܙܰܪ K., *to glitter;* cf. ܡܙܰܪܟܰܢ.

ܡܙܰܪܡܺܝܛ mzermiṭ K., fr. ܙܪܡܛ, cf. ܡܙܘܡܒܺܝܛ, *to swell, to be blown out.*

ܡܙܪܳܥܬܳܐ mazrâyâ, arab. turk. مزرعة, m. 1, *an arable field;* as coll. subs. *cornfields.*

ܡܙܰܪܺܝܩ mazriq, 1) caus. of ܙܪܺܝ. 2) K., = ܙܘܪܩ.

ܡܙܪܳܩ mazrâq, f. 1, *a cushion* for spreading dough on before baking.

ܡܺܝܬܳܐ miztâ K. Q. OS., mistâ U. Az., or ܡܺܝܙܬܳܐ mizéthâ Al., f., with pl. 6 in U., ܡܺܝܙܶܐ mizé K. Al. as OS., ܡܺܝܙܳܐ mizâzé Q., also ܡܺܝܙܰܛܝܳܬܳܐ mizatyâthâ Al. (Lidz. 511), *a hair;* ܨܳܦܶܩ ܡܺܝܬܳܐ (ܒܶܩܥ ܡ) *to split hairs;* ܠܳ ܢܦܰܠ ܡܶܢ ܡܺܝܬܳܗܝ ܒܪܺܝܫ *not one of his hairs shall fall.*

‡ ܡܺܝܬܳܢܳܐ miztânâ, in U. mis-, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *hairy, hirsute.*

ܡܳܚܺܝ mâkhî, OS., 1) *to beat* tr., *slay, hit, strike, smite,* sometimes with ܒ or ܒܟ; *to stamp* tr. and intr.; ܡ' ܐܺܝܬܰܝ ܒ *to hit one's foot against.* 2) of the wind, *to blow;* so met. of thunder &c.; ܪܳܥܺܝ ܒܺܝܡܚܳܝܶܗ ܡܰܚܫܳܐ râmî bimkhâyé nâ, *it thunders;* ܡܰܚܫܳܐ ܡܰܒܪܩ *it lightens;* ܡܰܚܫܳܐ ܡܰܟܬ ܚܰܕ *it is stormy;* ܐܺܝܬ ܠܰܢ ܡ' ܡܰܟܬ *there is a plague of locusts.* 3) U., *to do* a thing *eagerly* or *strongly;* so ܡ' ܫܰܕܰܚ *to send a strong wind,* Ex. xv. 10; *to put* or *place quickly; to eat* or *drink hard;* hence ܡ' ܐܰܒܰܩ *to endeavour.* 4) Al., *to seize.* 5) Al., *to spring.* 6) *to put, fix, fasten; to pitch* a camp &c.; ܡ' ܨܠܺܝܒܳܐ *to crucify.* 7) *to play* any musical instrument, wind or stringed, sometimes with ܒ, *to blow* a trumpet &c. 8) *to inflict* a disease, wound &c. 9) *to wear* ornaments, 1 Pet. iii. 3.—ܡ' ܐܰܬܚܰܙ ܒܺܝܫܟܰܪ *to store up corn,* Gen. xli. 35 RV.; ܡ' ܐܰܒܟܰܪ *to hinder;* ܡ' ܟܰܪܒܰܫ Al., *to start, see off.* For other phrases with ܡܳܚܺܝ and substantives, see the latter; see also ܫܰܚܛ, ܫܰܚܡ. — ܒܺܝܫܬܳܐ ܩܰܛܠ ܒܺܝܕܟ (ܒܺܝܫܬܳܐ ܡܟܬ ܒܺܝ) qartâ mikhyinâ, mkhité lâ ilî, *I have caught cold;* v.n. ܡܰܟܫܳܐ mkhétâ, *a blow, slaughter.*

ܡܰܟܺܝ makhî, OS., 1) caus. of ܚܰܝ. 2) *to revive, quicken, bring to life, give life to.* 3) *to save.*

Agent ܡܫܝܒܢܐ U. Al., ܡܫܝܢܐ K., *a saviour*, as adj. *saving, life-giving.*

ܡܗܝܒ makhib, OS. ܐܝܗܒ, ܢܝܗܒ, *to love, like;* pp. ܡܗܝܝܒ *beloved*, in Al. ‡ ܡܗܫܝܢ; ‡ ܡܟ- mükh-bûthâ Al., *love.* Agent ‡ ܡܝܗܒܢܐ *a lover.*

ܡܟܝ makhwî, *to darken* tr., caus. of ܫܟܐ.

ܡܗܒܝܬ see ܡܫܟܝܬ.

ܡ(ܡ)ܟܝܒ (m)khâbiṭ, 1) OS. Pa. ܡܟܝܒ, *to incite, persuade, urge*, sometimes with ܒܟ; *to stir up* a fight or a person, with ܥ = *against; to provoke*, with ܥ. 2) as OS. Ethpa., *to strive, to be industrious.* Agent ‡ ܡܗܒܟܝܟܢܐ *earnest* adj.

ܡ(ܡ)ܟܒܠ (m)khâbil U., or ‘ܗ Al., 1) Al., as OS. Pa., *to spoil* tr. 2) U., also ‡ ܡܗܒܟܠ (m)khablin, *to be cold*, of persons; *to take cold.*

ܡ(ܡ)ܟܐ, 1. mkhâ-wir Al., fr. ‡ ܡܟܐ, *to accompany, associate with* (Lidz. 471), as OS. Ethpa. 11. (m)khâbir, cf. ‡ ܫܟܐ, 1) *to ask after the health of.* 2) Al., *to tell*, Lidz. 471.

ܡܟܒܪ makhbir, 1) caus. of ‡ ܫܟܐ. 2) *to announce, tell, warn, inform;* v.n. ‡ ‡ ܡܟܒܟܢܐ *an alarm;* ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ *to sound an alarm*, Num. x. 5.

‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ mkhajkhij Al., *to surround, go round*, Sachau 26.

‡ ‡ ‡ see ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ = ‡ ‡ ‡. See ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ Al., see ‘ ‡ ‡.

ܡܟܕܪ, 1. makhdir, 1) caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡. 2) *to surround* tr.; ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ ‘ ‡ *to build a wall round the city.* 3) *to turn, turn round* or *upside down* tr., *to change* [also ‡ ‡ ‡ ‘ ‡], *to overthrow, overturn.* 4) *to make to revolve.* 5) *to pass round* at table. 6) *to translate.* 11. mahdir Al., = ‡ ‡ ‡, *to prepare* tr.

‡ ‡ ‡ (m)khadit, in Al. mkhathith (Lidz. 475), 1) OS. Pa., *to renew, make new.* 2) Al., *to renew oneself.*

‡ ‡ ‡ makhwî, 1) caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡. 2) Al., OS. Pa. ‡ ‡ [cf. Az. ‡ ‡ ‡ in pass. *to be seen*], *to show, point out.* Dist. ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ mkhûd Al., = ‡ ‡ ‡ ?, *since* temporal and causal, Sachau 39.

‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ mkhôyanâ, f. ‡ ‡ ‡, OS.*, gram., of pronouns, *demonstrative;* ‘ ‡ ‡ ‡ *an adjective.*

‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ makhüstâ, f. 6, *a hook* with handle, for taking up pots from an oven and for scraping the sides. See ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ makhwir, as OS. Aph. ‡ ‡ ‡, 1) caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡. 2) *to whiten, cleanse.* 3) *to whitewash; to plaster* with white plaster. 4), (cf. OS. ‡ ‡ ‡ white metal, tin) *to tin* saucepans. 5) K. Al., *to be white*, Lidz. 471, Mk. ix. 3. Agent ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ *a fuller.*

‡ ‡ ‡ MB., = ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ Al., see ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ mkhûtâ, OS., f. with pl. ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ makhwâtî (-thâ K. OS. Al.), 1) *a plague, visitation.* 2) *a blow, a wound.*

‡ ‡ ‡ makhzî, 1) caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡. 2) *to show.*

‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ (m)khazdig, *to hurt, injure, trouble.* Cf. ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ see ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ (m)khéwin U., fr. ‡ ‡ ‡ by metath., *to become dark.*

‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ mkhédâ, OS.*, *united;* ‘ ‡ ‡ ‡, gram. *a diphthong.*

‡ ‡ ‡ makhyiṭ, caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ makhyik, caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ mkhîlâ, f. ‡ ‡ ‡ mkhiltâ, OS.*, *poor, lean, miserable, weak.*

‡ ‡ ‡ makhyim, caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡; *to warm, heat; to scorch.* Also ‡ ‡ ‡, ‘ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ (m)khayin, arab. خان, cf. ‡ ‡ ‡, *to rebel, to deal treacherously.*

‡ ‡ ‡ makhyip U. Tkh. [= ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ Ti.], caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ makhyir, caus. of ‡ ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ ‡ mahké Al., arab. حكا (cf. ‡ ‡ ‡), so Ma'l. ahki (Parisot xii. 136), *to say, tell, speak;* ‘ ‡ ‡ ‡ *to speak Syriac*, Sachau 30.

‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ (m)khachkhich, (fr. OS. ‡ ‡ ‡ to dig? or ‡ ‡ ‡ to scratch?), 1) *to search.* 2) *to pick* the teeth. 3) *to pick out* with a knife. 4) *to gnash* the teeth.

‡ ‡ ‡ K., ‘ ‡ ‡ U., mkhâkim, (m)hâkim, arab. حكم, 1) *to govern, rule*, often with ‡ ‡, ‡ ‡. 2) *to cause to rule*, Dan. ii. 38. See ‡ ‡ ‡.

ܡܟܫܡ makhkim [Az. ܐܬܟܫܡ], 1) caus. of ܟܫܡ. 2) arab. حكم, conj. iv., *to make firm, establish.* 3) *to affirm.* See ܡܗܡܟܫܡ.

ܡܘܚܠ mâḥâl Al., arab. turk. محلّ, pl. 1, *time, season* (lit. place). See ܡܚܠ.

ܡܒܠ Al., see ܡܚܠ.

ܡܟܠ makhlî, 1) caus. of ܟܠ. 2) *to make to be desired.* See ܐܬܟܠ.

ܡܟܠ makhlâ, OS., f. *Mahlah,* Num. xxvi. 33.

ܡܟܚܕ (m)khaldî, OS. ܟܚܕ, cf. ܚܕ, 1) *to dig, burrow, undermine.* 2) met. *to search.*

ܡܟܠܘܢ makhlûn, Psh. ܡܚܠܘܢ, *Mahlon,* Ruth i. 2.

ܡܟܠܟܕ (m)khalkhid, cf. ܡܫܚܕ, *to undermine* by water.

ܡܟܠܟܠ (m)khalkhil, cf. ܡܫܚܠ, 1) *to wash away* as a flood. 2) *to be about to fall* as a wall. 3) *to eat away.*

ܡܟܠܩ makhliṭ, *to deceive,* caus. of ܠܩ.

ܡܟܠܠ (m)khalil, 1) OS. Pa., [in Az. 1 conj.], *to wash* tr. and intr. (dist. ܡܚܠ); met. *to cleanse, cleanse oneself;* ܡܟܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܒ ܡܫ Al., *to wash one's hands of;* ܡܟܠ ܫܝܢܐ *a toothbrush;* agent in Ash. ܡܟܠܟܢܬܐ *a clout* (see ܡܫܚ ܡܕܡ). 2) Al., cf. ܡܫܚ, *to marry, give in marriage,* Lidz. 478; dist. ܡܟܠ. See ܚܡܢ.

ܡܘܟܠܟܠܬ mâkhâl-lât Al., arab. مخللات, perh. *food prepared with vinegar;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡ *acidulated drinks.*

ܡܟܠ mkhâlim K., = ܠܡ, *to dream.*

ܡܟܠ makhlim, 1) caus. of ܠܡ. 2) met. *to harden* the heart, Ex. viii. 32.

ܚܠܡܢܐ ܡܒܠ khalmânâ, for ܡܒܠ ܕܡ, m. *a clout.*

ܡܟܠ (m)khalin, OS. ܒܠ, cf. ܚܠ, 1) *to strengthen.* 2) *to become strong.* 3) *to encourage.* 4) *to take courage, play the man,* also ܐܬܚܠ.

ܡܟܠ makhlî, 1), also in Al. ܡܒܠ mkhalé (Sachau 43, 47), arab. خلع, see ܠ, *to give presents to, to bribe; to give, present.* 2) *to forgive;* ܡܟܠܠ ܐ makhlîlî, a formula of farewell said by an inferior to a superior. v.n. ܡܟܠܬܐ makhlétâ, *forgiveness;* ܕܡ ܫܠ *to say Goodbye.*

ܡܟܠ mkhâlip K., OS. P. Pa., *to change, alter* tr.; see ܠܦ.

ܡܟܠܦ makhlip, 1) caus. of ܠܦ. 2) *to change;* ܐܬܚܠܦ ܕܡ *to disguise oneself.* 3) *to exchange* tr., with ܒ = *for.* 4) *to interchange* tr. 5) absolutely, *to change one's mind.*

ܡܟܠܝ (m)khâliṣ, 1) *to squeeze, press.* 2) esp. K. Al., *to save.* 3) *to acquit.* 4) *to let alone.* See ܚܠܨ.

ܡܫܠܩ mḥâliq Al., 1) *to throw, cast, throw away.* 2) *to propose* a riddle.

ܡܟܠܬ makhlat, not Psh., f., 1) *Mahalath,* 2 Chr. xi. 18. 2) the name of a tune (?), Ps. liii title.

ܡܝܟܠܬܐ mîkhiltâ (ܐ), or in Al. ܡ, Lidz. 521, OS. ܡܣܟܠܬܐ, rt. ܣܟ, f. 6, *a fine sieve.*

ܡܟܠܬ ܠܐܢܐ makhlit l'ănût, the name of a tune (?), Ps. lxxxviii title.

ܡܒܠ, ܡܒܠ, = ܡܫܚ.

ܡܟܡܝ (m)khâmî, or in Al. ܡܚܡ mḥamé, arab. حما, 1) *to keep, preserve, maintain.* 2) *to hold up, support* as a nail. 3) Al., *to protect;* ܐܬܚܡ ܕܡ ܒ *to take refuge with.* 4) ܕܚܐ ܕܡ *to beat back, parry.*

ܡܟܡܒܝ (m)khambin, cf. ܡܒ, *to be* or *make damp.*

ܡܟܡܕ mkhamad, arab. المحمّد, but usually ܡܚܡܕ in NS., (in Al. méḥamad Lidz. 511), m. *Mohammed.*

ܡܟܡܗ Al., = ܡܗ.

ܡܟܡܘܪ or ܡܟ- makhmûr, -mar, pers. مخمر, arab. pers. مخمل, kurd. مخمول Garz. 271, m. *velvet.* See ܚܕܝܕ ܕܡ.

ܡܟܡܟ makhmikh K., without Mim preformative, fr. ܡܟ, *to snuff about* as a dog.

ܡܟܡܟܡ (m)khamkhim, 1) K. as OS., *to get warm.* 2) esp. *to have fever* or *malaria.* v.n. ܡܟܡܟܡܬܐ, esp. *malarial fever.*

ܡܟܡܝܠ makhmil, 1) caus. of ܡܝܠ. 2) *to keep waiting.* 3) *to postpone, defer.*

ܡܟܡܝ makhmî, as OS. Aph., 1) caus. of ܡܝ. 2) *to leaven* tr.

ܡܟܡܝܨ, 1) makhmiṣ, caus. of ܡܝܨ; ܕܡ ܩܦܚܬ *to frown.* 2) maḥmiṣ Al., fr. arab. حمص conj. ii., *to roast, toast.*

ܡܟܡܝܩ makhmiq, caus. of ܡܝܩ; ܐܬܚܡ ܕܡ *to*

*make oneself detested;* ܡ̇ ܚܒܝܒ ܒ̇ . . . ܡ̇ ܚܫܚ ܒ̇ *to cause . . . to be detested by,* Ex. v. 21.

ܡܚܫܒܬ see ܡܫܒ.

ܡܚܝ makhnî, 1) K., caus. of ܫܝ. 2) U. K., *to miss, long for,* with ܠ, ܒ̇ or ܕ̈ܟ̈ܐ; pp. actively, *anxious for, longing for.*

ܡܚܢܙܪ (m)khanzir, 1) *to swagger.* 2) U., *to be angry.* 3) K., *to threaten to fight.* 4) K., *to growl.* 5) *to raise the feathers* as a bird.

ܡܚܢܝܡ makhna-yim, RV., or as Psh. ܡܚܢܒ, *Mahanaim,* Gen. xxxii. 2.

ܡܚܢܒ as Psh. or ܡܚܝܡ RV., makhnîm, mnakhim, m. *Menahem,* 2 Kgs. xv. 17.

ܡܫܚܐ mkhâsé K. Al., as OS. Pa., *to forgive, absolve.*

ܡܫܚܬ Al., = ܫܚܬ, Lidz. 457.

ܡܚܫܟܫ (m)khaskhis, onomat., cf. ܚܫܫ, *to breathe hard* or *short.*

ܡܚܨܪ makhsir, as OS. Aph., 1) caus. of ܫܚܨ. 2) *to deprive, bereave,* with ܒ̇ = *of* or with two dir. obj.; *to cause loss to.*

ܡܚܦܝ makhpî, 1) caus. of ܫܦܝ. 2) *to overturn.* 3) OS. P. Pa., *to cover; to blindfold.* Also ܡܫܦܝ.

ܡܚܦܦ see ܡܚܦܦ.

ܡܚܦܟ (m)khapkhip, arab. خبخب ?, *to feel faint,* from heat.

ܡܫܟܟ see ܡܫܟܟ.

ܡܚܦܠ makhpil, 1) caus. of ܫܦܠ. 2) U., *to hesitate;* esp. *to be reluctant* to do or tell a thing (= ܫܦܠ K.). 3) *to turn aside* tr. 4) K., *to induce sleep.* 5) K., *to strike unawares.* 6) *to refuse, forbear,* with ܒ̇ or with infin. alone. 7) Al., *to be careless about, to neglect.*

ܡܚܣܠ or ܟ̇- mah̲ṣûl, -lâ Al., 1) = ܡܚܣܠ. 2) *interest, usury.* 3) *benefit, profit.*

ܡܚܨܘܨ makhṣûṣ, f. id., arab. turk. مخصوص, *especial, special, particular.*

ܡܫܟܟ Al., see ܡܚܟ.

ܡܚܝܢܬ mâkhiṣnâ, (arab. rt. حصن to be firm ?), f. 1, *the front of the thigh; the part of the body below the stomach.*

ܡܚܨܐ see ܡܚܨ.

ܡܚܩ Al., see ܡܚܩ.

ܡܚܝܩ mh̲aqiq Al., arab. حقّ conj. ii., *to assure,* Lidz. 457.

ܡܚܪܝܒ makhriw, 1) caus. of ܫܪܒ. 2) *to spoil* tr., *destroy, injure, corrupt; to batter* or *undermine* a wall; ܒ̇ ܥ̈ܠ̈ ܡ̇ *to calumniate.* 3) absolutely or ܒ̈ܥ̈ܠ̈ ܡ̇, *to deal corruptly.*

ܡܚܒܪܒܣ (m)kherbis, by metath. for ܡܚܒܫ ?, *to push.*

ܡܚܒܪܩ K., or ܡܚܒ̈ U., mkherbiq, (m)her-, (cf. ܫܒܩ, ܟ̈ܠ̈ܟ̈ܣ̈ܐ, and OS. ܒ̈ܟ̈ܣ̈ܐ a button-hole), *to clasp, button.*

ܡܚܒܪܫ (m)kherbish, 1) U., = ܡܚܒܫ. 2), fr. ܫܒܫ ?, *to mix up.*

ܡܫܟܪܝ (m)khârij, or in Al. ܡܚܪܝ makhrij (Lidz. 486), = ܫܟܪܝ, *to spend, pay.*

ܡܚܒܪܙ (m)kherdî, fr. ܫܒܙ by metath. ?, 1) *to surround,* sometimes with ܒ̈ܟ̈, *to go round, to put round; to sit* or *stand round* a table &c. 2) *to cling to,* as a creeper. 3) *to coil.* 4) *to wrap up.* ܡ̇ ܚܒܙܟ ܒ̇ *to hug, embrace.*

ܡܚܒܙܦ (m)kherzip, fr. ܙܦ, *to push, push out, cast out, thrust down* or *away, drive on, make to fall.* See ܡܚܒܚ.

ܡܚܒܟܟ (m)kherkhiṭ, fr. ܫܟܟ, *to gnaw, nibble, hollow out.*

ܡܚܒܟܟ (m)kherkhich, fr. OS. ܒ̈ܟ̈ id. ?, *to gnash* the teeth; ܥ̈ ܒ̈ܟ̈ ܡ̇ *to gnash upon him with his teeth.*

ܡܚܒܟܪ (m)kherkhir, onomat., cf. ܚܪ, arab. خرّ and خرخر, 1) *to snore.* 2) *to gargle.* 3) *to ripple, purl.* 4) *to flow,* as tears.

ܡܫܟܟ mkhâriṭ Al., = ܫܟܟ no. 5, Lidz. 487.

ܒ̈ܚ̈ܬ, (cf. ܚ̈ܬ), see ܚ̈ܬ.

ܡܫܟܪ, 1. (m)khârikh, as OS. Pa., *to singe;* see ܫܟܪ. II. mh̲ârik Al., arab. حرّك conj. ii., *to stir up, move,* Lidz. 458.

ܡܚܪܡ makhrim, 1) caus. of ܫܪܡ. 2) as OS. Aph., *to excommunicate.* 3) *to curse* tr. and intr., *to anathematize;* in pass. *to be accursed.* 4) K., *to lay under a vow;* ܟ̈ ܒ̈ܟ̈ ܡ̇ *to vow* intr.

ܡܚܟܡ (m)khermî, 1) *to toss* in sleep. 2) *to gather* hay *in a cock.*

ܡܚܒܡ (m)khermish, 1) U., (cf. ܡ̈ܟ̈ ?), *to hug.* 2) *to eat quickly.*

ܡܒܪܦܫ mkherpish Al. K., 1), also ܡܛܪܦܫ mṭerpish K., or ܡܒܪܒܫ (m)kherbish U., *to search carelessly.* 2) Al., *to seize, take hastily,* with ܒ, Lidz. 488.

ܡܚܪܫ (m)khârish, and ܡܒܪܫ (m)khershin, 1) as OS. Pa., *to bewitch; to be a sorcerer.* 2) second form, cf. ܒܪܓ, *to be barren,* as a tree.

ܡܚܪܗ Ash., = ܡܚܪܫ.

ܡܚܫܒ and ܡܫܒ mkhâshiw, makhshiw Ash. Al., = ܚܫܒ, Lidz. 488.

ܡܒܚܫܒ (m)khashbin, fr. ܚܫܒ, *to reckon, number, count, estimate;* ܡ ܒܟ *to put to the account of;* ܠ ܠܐ ܡ *to impute iniquity to.* Agent ܡܒܚܫܒܢܐ arith., *the numerator,* opp. ܡܕܡܟܢ.

ܡܟܫܘܠܐ makhshûlâ, OS., m. 1, *a wave,* esp. of a rough sea.

ܡܟܫܝܟ makhshikh, 1) caus. of ܚܫܝܟ. 2) *to deem worthy,* with ܠ = *of.* 3) *to think fit; to resolve* to do a thing. 4) Al., *to prefer,* Lidz. 488.

ܡܒܚܫܟܫ (m)khashkhish, 1) onomat., arab. خشخش, *to rustle, rattle.* 2) *to be faint* or *dazed.*

ܡܟܬܐ makhthé Al., 1) caus. of ܚܬܐ. 2) *to abase, humiliate; to lower, bow* tr.

ܡܒܕܗ Al., see ܡܕܗ.

ܡܐ mâṭî, 1 conj., OS., 1) *to arrive* (with ܠ = *at* or with dir. obj.), *to come; to be sent; to reach, come to, attain to.* 2) *to be ripe* or *grown up.* 3) *to catch up, come up with, overtake,* with ܠ. 4) K., *to wrestle.* 5) *to happen to, fall to* a person, with ܠ or ܥܠ. 6) *to comprehend, apprehend, to take hold of.* 7) *to arrive at a conclusion, decide.* Phrases: ܠ ܐܬ ܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ îdî mṭîlâ l', *he got possession of,* or *power over;* or *he could afford;* ܠ ܐ ܡܐ ܒܗ or ܠ ܐ ܡ ܐܝܬ ܠ ܒܗ bit mâṭyâ lûh (îdhûkh) K., *you will have time* or *opportunity;* ܠ ܐ ܡܐ ܒܟܒ ܠ lé mâṭî khîyâlî hal, *I cannot conceive* or *imagine;* ܡ ܐ ܡܐ ܒ *to be received by, to reach;* ܒ ܐ ܡܐ ܒ ܐ ܡ ktâ-wâ mṭîlî l'îdî, *he laid hold of the book,* or *he received the book* (or *letter*); ܐ ܡܐ ܒ m. l'gânî, *to be driven to extremities, to lose patience;* also impers. ܡܐ ܒ ܐ ܥ ܒ mṭité wâ lgâné, *they were sore troubled,* Acts iv. 2 RV., cf. xvi. 18. See ܡܡܐ and ܡܒܐ.

ܡܒ, Al., see ܡܡܒ.

ܡܒ see ܡܒ.

ܡܐ or ܡܐ (m)ṭâ-il, (m)ṭâ-wil, irreg. v., (OS. ܛܐ to walk about for recreation), *to play* intr., *sport,* Gram. 132; v.n. ܡܛܐ Al., ܡܛܐ Ash. U. and ܛܐ (1 conj. form) *a game.* Caus. ܡܒ maṭ'il.

ܡܒ or ܡܒ or ܡܒ maṭiw, maṭ'iw, maṭyiw, in Sal. maṭûkh (see Introduction), 1) caus. of ܛܒ. 2) *to do good to.* 3) *to make worthy.* 4) *to put a price on, to estimate.*

ܡܒ mâṭû or mâṭiw K. Al., (perh. for OS. ܡ ܒ or ܡ ܒ what report? Nöld. 162), *how? why? what?* [Az. ܡܒ mâtû; hence Az. ܡܗ mâtût = ܒ ܡ *as,* conj.] See ܡܡ, ܡܒ.

ܡܐ see ܡܐ.

ܡܐ K. or ܡܐ U., mṭâbé, (m)ṭăbî, as OS. Pa., *to sink* tr.; *to settle, fix,* Prov. viii. 25 RV.; met. *to destroy.* See ܛܒ.

ܡܒܛܒܐ maṭbâ'tâ, cf. ܒܛ, f. 6, *a printing-press.*

ܡܗ Al. and ܡܗ Al., mṭâhir, -ḫir, arab. طهر (lit. to be or make clean) and طحر, *to circumcise.*

ܡܗ maṭ-har, mod., arab. مطهر, f. *purgatory.* Cf. prec.

ܡ see ܡ.

ܡ (m)ṭâ-wî, as OS. Pa., *to boil, roast.* See ܛ.

ܡܐ see ܡܐ.

ܡܟ maṭikh, 1) caus. of ܛܟ; hence 2) met. *to make peace between* or *with, to reconcile.* 3) *to put out* a fire. See ܕܒ.

ܡܟܟ (m)ṭakhṭikh, fr. ܛܟ?, *to crush, bruise; to stamp; to break in pieces.*

ܡܚܨܠ mṭahṣil Al., fr. arab. تحصيل (cf. ܡܚܨܠ), *to help* a person *to get,* Lidz. 495.

ܡܗ Al., see ܡܗ.

ܡܒ see ܡܒ.

ܡܒ maṭyip, OS. Aph. ܐܛܒ, 1) caus. of ܛܒ. 2) *to bring to the surface.*

ܡܩ mṭâkis Al., as OS. Pa., *to arrange, regulate,* Lidz. 496.

ܡܐ Ti., see ܡܐ.

ܡܛܶܠ maṭil Al. (?), OS., cf. ܛܠܠ, *to shade;* pp. ܡܛܝܠ *shaded,* Lidz. 496.

ܡܛܠ see ܡܛܠ.

ܡܛܠ mâṭâlâ, kurd. matal Garz. 243, (cf. OS. ܡܛܠ a weight, rt. ܡܛܠ?, Nöld. 381 n.), f. 1, *a shield, buckler.*

ܡܛܠܒ maṭlab, arab. turk. مطلب in both senses, f. 1, 1) *contents, subject* of a book; also ʾ ܡܛ. 2) *desire, request, purpose.*

ܡܛܠܶܒ maṭlib, 1) caus. of ܛܠܒ. 2) *to give in marriage, to betroth* a woman.

ܡܛܠܘܒ maṭlûb, arab. turk. مطلوب (lit. desired), m., a man's name now used.

ܡܛܠܝ (m)ṭaliz, cf. ܛܠܙ?, *to spoil a child, to pamper, to bring up delicately;* pp. *delicate.*

ܡܛܠܛܶܠ (m)ṭalṭil U., 1), (fr. OS. ܛܠܠ to cover?), *to adorn oneself.* 2) cf. ܡܛܶܠ, *to spoil, pamper* a child.

ܡܛܠܐ mṭûl-lâ*, (OS. sing. ܡܛܠܬܐ, pl. ܛܠܶܐ-), f. 1, 1) *a tabernacle, a pavilion,* Mat. xvii. 4. 2) *a booth, a 'cottage in a vineyard,'* Isa. i. 8.

ܡܛܠܩ (m)ṭâliq, usually ʾ ܡܛ in U., 1) *to destroy.* 2) *to lose.* See ܛܠܩ.

ܡܛܡܛ U., or ܡܛܡܛ K. Al., or ܡܛܡܛ, (m)ṭŭmî, mṭâmé, (m)ṭŭmin, OS. Pa. ܛܡܛ or ܛܡܛ, 1) *to defile, to make dirty.* 2) *to ravish, debauch.* 3) *to count unclean,* Acts xi. 9; pp. ܡܛܘܡܐ *unclean.*

ܡܛܡܛܶܡ mṭŭmṭim Ash., *to scold,* with ܒܟ, Lidz. 498, (= ܡܛܕܛܕ?).

ܡܛܡܪ (m)ṭâmir, = ܛܡܪ, *to bury;* met. *to lay* a snare &c. *privily.*

ܡܛܡܛ Al., see ܡܛܛ.

ܡܛܢܓܪ mṭangir K., 1) = ܡܛܝܓܪ. 2) *to tick.*

ܡܛܢܛܶܠ (m)ṭŭnṭil, (cf. OS. ܛܢܠ to be heavy, Ethpa. to hesitate?), 1) *to delay.* 2) *to be late.*

ܡܛܢܛܢ (m)ṭŭnṭin, onomat., *to buzz, hum, croon.*

ܡܛܦ mṭânip K. (the OS. Pa. is tr.), and ܡܛܢܦ (m)ṭŭmpin, *to be* or *make dirty,* as the eyes.

ܡܛܝܪ see ܛܝܪ.

ܡܛܶܥ maṭ'im or maṭim, 1) caus. of ܛܥܡ. 2), also ܡܛܥܡ mṭŭmin K., *to taste bad, to be rancid;* v.n. ܡܛܥܡܢܐ Al., *a spoon,* Sachau 13.

ܡܛܶܥ maṭ'in, 1) caus. of ܛܥܢ. 2) *to load* a baggage animal, often with object omitted; also ܡ ܟܦܣܐ ܒܟ ܣܥܪܐ *to load the ass with corn.*

ܡܛܶܥ Al., = ܡܛܶܒ.

ܡܛܦܐ mṭâpé K., (in U. with ܐ), 1) as OS. Pa., *to stick, join* tr.; v.n. ܡܛܦܢܐ *a join, joint.* 2) *to light* tr., *set on fire* (also ܒ ܢܩܕ ʾ ܡܛ). 3) *to urge,* with ܒ. 4) *to tease, banter,* with ܒ. 5) as OS. Pa., *to fit* tr. See ܛܦܐ.

ܡܛܦܛܦ (m)ṭŭpṭip, onomat., 1) as OS., *to flicker.* 2) *to wink, twinkle.* 3) K., *to flutter.* 4) K., *to clap.* v.n. ܡܛܦܛܦܢܐ *a moment.*

ܡܛܦܪ mṭâpir K., 1) *to incite.* 2) *to stick.* See ܛܦܪ.

ܡܛܪ mŭṭrî, 1) caus. of ܛܪܐ. 2) *to gallop* tr., *to drive* tr., sometimes with ܒ or in Al. ܒܟ.

ܡܛܪܐ miṭrâ, OS., m. f. 1, 3 (f. U. Az., but m. in Q. Al. as OS.), *rain.*

ܡܛܪܒ or rarely ʾ ܡܛ miṭrib, mitrib, arab. pers. turk. kurd. مطرب, m. *the race of gipsies.* ‡ ܛܪܒ-, m. 1, *a gipsy; a dancer, a street musician.*

ܡܛܪܒܚ (m)ṭerbikh, fr. ܛܪܒܚ?, 1) *to knock down.* 2) *to die.* 3) *to fall suddenly.*

‡ ܡܛܪܛܒܣ mŭṭrâbâs, az. turk. مطرياس, m. 1, *a buffoon, jester.*

ܡܛܪܕ mṭerbish K., = ܡܛܪܕ no. 2. Cf. ܡܛܪܦ.

ܡܛܪܛܡ (m)ṭerṭim, OS., *to murmur, grumble, grudge, complain,* with ܒܟ = *against.*

ܡܛܪܝ mŭṭrin (no preformative Mim), = ܡܛܪܝ.

‡ ܡܛܪܢ mŭṭrân, rarely ʾ ܡܛ miṭrân as OS., arab. مطران, m. 1, = ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ *a metropolitan.* In Al. (but not in U. K.) this title is given to all bishops, owing to the suppression of most of the suffragan sees, and the survival only of the metropolitical titles.

ܡܛܪܦ mṭârip Al., OS. Pa., with ܒ ܒܝܕܝܗ *to clap the hands, to applaud,* with ܠ of the person applauded, Lidz. 502. See ܛܪܦ.

ܡܛܪܦܛ (m)ṭerpiṭ, 1) fr. ܛܪܦ, *to move.* 2) K., = ܡܛܦܛܦ U., = ܡܛܦܛܦ, *to wink;* v.n. ܡܛܪܦܛܢܐ

*a moment*, cf. ܡܝܚܕܐ ; ܡܝܚܕܐ ܕܒܫܒܫܬܐ *the twinkling of an eye.*

ܡܝܒܪܦ (m)ṭerpin, fr. ܒܪܦ, *to be leafy, to bud, to put forth leaves.*

ܡܝܒܪܥ = ܡܒܪܥ. Cf. ܡܚܪܥ.

ܡܝܓܝ see ܡܓܝ.

ܡܝܛܫܝ (m)ṭâshî, as OS. Pa., 1) *to hide, conceal.* 2) *to put away* (not only for concealment); v. n. ܡܛܫܝܬܐ, in Al. *provisions, a store*, Lidz. 502. See ܛܫܝ.

ܡܝܛܫܘܫ mṭŭshwish Al., (cf. ܡܟܫܝܫ, ܡܫܘܫܝܬܐ), *to whisper.*

ܡܛܛ mŭṭ-tat, OS., m. *Matthat*, Lu. iii. 24.

ܡܝ mî Al., = ܡ.

ܡܝܐ mîyâ U. K., or ܡܝܬܐ méyâ Al. as OS., (in TA. ܡܝܐ), pl. only, *water.* ܡ' ܡܝ *watery;* ܡ' ܕܒܝܘܬܐ *adroitness;* ܡ' ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ *modesty;* ܡ' ܕܡܫܚܐ *soup, broth;* ܡ' ܠܡܝܟ ܠܫܢܐ *to learn fluently;* ܡ' ܫܒܩ ܠܚܡܪ Al., met. *to sell for an old song* (?).

ܡܐ mâ-yâ, pers. مایه, m. 1, 1) *capital*, in trade. 2) *earnest-money.* 3) az. turk. id., *a stake* at play.

ܡܐ see ܡܐ and ܡܒܐ.

ܡܐܟ see ܡܐ.

ܡܝܒܕ Sal., see ܡܒܕ.

ܡܐܕ see ܡܐ.

ܡܝܕܕ mîdâd, OS., m. *Medad*, Num. xi. 26.

ܡܒܪ, or in Al. ܡ-, médân, -ânâ, arab. turk. میدان (lit. an open place), f. 1, 1) *a square* in a town, *an open market-place*, opp. the closed streets of the Eastern bazaars. 2) *a race-course.* 3) *the range* of a gun. 4) the name of a mountain in Kurdistan.

ܡܒܕ Al., see ܡܕܕ.

ܡܝܗ mîhî Al., = ܡܗ.

‡ ܡܐܝܬܐ mâ-yûtâ, 1) adj. and subs., f. ܡܝܬ-, mâyüt-tâ, OS., *mortal.* 2) Al., fr. ܡ, *qualification*, Lidz. 508.

ܡܙ mîz U., 1) pers. میز, m. 1, *a table;* ܡ' ܡܝܟܝܕ U., *to clear away* at table. 2) = ܡܙܗ.

ܡܙܐ mézâr Al., cf. ܡܙܝܐ, m. 1, *a woman's veil*, Lidz. 508. See ܡܙܕ.

ܡܝܫ see ܡܫ.

ܡܝܟܐ mikhâ U., turk. pers. میخ, m. 1, *a nail.*

ܡܝܟ mîkhâg, pers. میخک, m. 1, *a clove;* also the name of another spice used in tea.

‡ ܡܝܟܓܪ mîkhagâr, f. id., *tasting of cloves.*

ܡܟܢ mékhân Ash., an exclamation, Lidz. 508.

ܡܟܢܐ mékhânâ, turk. pers. kurd. میخانه (fr. می wine), f. 1, *the bar* of an inn, *a drinking-shop, public-house.*

‡ ܡܟܢܓܝ mékhânâchî, turk. میخانه‌چی, m. 1, *a publican, an innkeeper.*

ܡܝܛܘܠܝܢܝ mîṭûlînî, OS., *Mitylene*, Acts xx. 14.

ܡܒܟ see ܒܟ.

‡ ܡܝܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ or ' ܡ mîṭrâpûlîṭâ, OS.*, gk. μητροπολίτης, m. 1, *a metropolitan.* Commonly ܒܝܛܪܘܦ q.v.

ܡܝܟܐ mîkhâ, OS., m. *Micah, Micaiah, Michaiah*, Mic. i. 1 &c.; renders Psh. ܡܝܟܐ, ܡܟܐ.

ܡܝܟܝܠ mîkhâ-îl, OS., m. *Michael*, Rev. xii. 7.

ܡܝܟܒܬܐ mîkabé Al., f. *a large basket* used to cover food to protect it from mice, insects &c., Lidz. 508. See ܡܟܒ.

ܡܝܟܝ mîkhâyâ RV., = ܡܟ, Neh. xii. 35.

ܡܝܟܠ mîkal, Psh. ܒܟܝܟܐ, f. *Michal*, 1 Sam. xviii. 20.

ܡܐܝܠ mâyîl, f. id., arab. میّال, *wishing, inclined to, desirous of.*

ܡܠ mél, f., in Al. ܡܠܟ myâlâ Lidz. 509, arab. turk. pers. میل, *inclination;* ܥܒܕ ܕܡ ܬܚܬܐ *'ôdana d'mél* Tkh., *a hypocrite.*

ܡܝܠ mîlâ, 1. OS., m. 1, 4, *a mile*, = 1500 ܐܡܬܝܢ [Az. ܡܝܠ]. II. 1) f. id. in U., but in K. Al. f. ܡܝܠܬܐ miltâ, (fr. pers. میانا the sky), *blue;* sometimes also *green;* ܡ' ܒܟ ܡܫܘܒܪ K., *Sorrow on him!* ܡܝܠ ܡܝܠܬ ܐܢܐ m. mkhîthâ ânâ K., *I am struck blue!* said by a woman on hearing bad news. 2) Al., as subs. *blue, indigo*, Lidz. 509. III. kurd. میله, a river in Kurdistan.

ܡܝܠܛܐ mîlîṭâ, OS., *Malta, Melita*, Acts xxviii. 1.

ܡܝܠܛܘܣ mîlîṭûs, OS., *Miletus, Miletum*, Acts xx. 17, 2 Tim. iv. 20.

‡ ܡܝܠܢܐ mîlânâ, f. ܡܠܢ-, fr. ܡܠ, *blue, bluish.* ܡܠܘܬܐ, f. *blueness;* also *green* (subs.), e.g. grass.

ܡܝܠܢܝ mîlânî, pl., *must*, wine from 15 to 20 days old; after 30 days it is ܚܡܪܐ.

ܡܝܠܢܝܬܐ mîlnâ-yâ, f. ـܝܬ-, fr. ܡܠܝܢ, *bluish.*

ܡܒ see ܡܒ at the head of this letter.

ܡܒܝ, ܡܝܒ, see ܡܗܒ.

ܡܡܘܢ mémûn, pers. turk. ميمون, m. f. 1, *a monkey.*

‡ ܡܡܘܢܝܬܐ mémûnâ-yâ, f. ـܝܬ-, fr. prec., *apish, like* or *of a monkey.*

‡ ܡܝܢܐ mîyânâ U. K., or ‡ ܡܝܢܐ méyânâ Al. as OS., f. ـܝܬ-, *watery,* = ܡܝܐ ܕܡܝ.

ܡܝܢܐ mînâ, pers. مينا, f. 1) *glass.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ܡܝܢܐܒ mînâb, pers. ميناب, a town in SE. Persia.

ܡܝܢܐܒ mînâ-î, f. id., (cf. pers. مينا and ܡܝܢܐ q.v.), *dark green.*

ܡܝܨ see ܡܨ.

ܡܝܣ mîs U., pers. turk. مس, m. *copper.*

‡ ܡܝܣܟܪ mîskâr U., pers. مسكر, m. 1, *a coppersmith; a tinker.*

ܡܨܝܪ myâsir Al. Ash., cf. ܐܣܪ, ܐܡܨܪ, *to take prisoner,* Lidz. 404.

ܡܦܐ mépé K., caus. of ܐܦ.

ܡܦܣܢ K., see ـܐ.

ܡܨ see ـܨ.

ܡܨܕ Tkh., see ܐܡܨܕ.

ܡܩܪ myâqir (Mim retained in U. &c.), OS. Pa., *to honour, reverence;* pp.‡ *reverend,* used as a title for both priests and laymen, *honourable, precious,* (rarely ‡ ܡܒܨܕ, f. ‡ ـܬ-, fem. pl. ‡ ـܬ-, as OS.). See ـܩܪ.

ܡܒܩܪ (m)yŭqrin U., cf. prec., 1) *to be* or *make heavy, sore,* or *burdensome,* with ـܒ = *to; to weigh down, to be weighed down;* ܡܡܒܩܪܢ ـܒ (m)yuqrinûn minî, *they were too heavy for me,* Ps. xxxviii. 4. 2) met., with ـܒ, *to harden the heart, to be obstinate, to refuse.* 3) of the eyes, *to be dim* or *drowsy.* 4) of a fight, *to be hot.*

ܡܪ see ـܪ.

‡ ܡܪ or ‡ ܡܪ mîr, -râ, K. Al., turk. kurd. مير, m. 1, 4, *a lord, prince.*

‡ ‡ ܡܪܝܬܐ moirâ U., f. ‡ ـܬ- matâ, *bitter* lit. and met., = ‡ ܡܪ; ‡ ܡ ‡ ـܐ *one who though handsome does not please;* ‡ ـܬ ‡ ـܐ *acrimony;* ‡ ـܐ ‡ ـܬ *discontented;* ‡ ـܬ ‡ ـܐ *to be in bitterness,* or with ـܒ *to grieve sorely.*

‡ ܡܝܪܐܟܘܪ mirâkhûr, pers. turk. ميراخور (cf. ‡ ـܐ), m. 1, 1) *a head groom.* 2) *a master of the horse.*

ܡܪܙ mérâz, m. 1, or in Al. ‡ ـܙ q.v., a girl's *head-cover.*

‡ ‡ ܡܝܪܙܐ mîrzâ, pers. turk. ميرزا, m. 1, 1) *a scribe, secretary.* 2) a man's name now used. 3) as a title, following a name, *Prince;* preceding a name, *Esquire, Mr.;* ‡ ـܐ- or ‡ ـܐ- *a scribe's duties* or *office.*

‡ ‡ ܡܝܪܙܐ see ‡ ـܐ.

‡ ‡ ‡ 

ܡܶܬܶܐ méthé K., -shé Ti. Ash., or ܡܶܬܶܝ, ܡܶܫܶܐ méyi U., or ʼ ܡ mîyî Sal. Q. Gaw., or ܡܳܬܶܐ mâthé q.v. Al., or ܡܳܬ̈ܶܐ môthé Al., or ܡܺܝܬܺܝ mitî Sal. Q. Gaw. [Az. ܡܺܝܬ̈ܺܝ], OS. ܡܶܬ̈ܶܝ, irreg. v. (Gram. 131), with v.n. ܡܽܫܬ̈ܽܘܝܶܐ méthûyé K. Sh. MB., ܡܽܘܝܶܐ mâwé U., ܡ̈ܘ̈ܝܶܐ mûwé Sal., ܡ̈ܘ̈ܝܶܐ mauwé Gaw.; pret. ܡ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܶܠ mûthélî K. &c. (mûsh- Ti.), mûyîlî U., but ܡ̈ܘ̈ܠ̈ܺܝ mûlî Sal. Gaw.; pp. ܡ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܺܝܳܐ müthyâ K. (müshyâ Ti., mûyâ U. &c.), with fem. mûthéthâ K., mûshéshâ Ti., mûyîtâ U., mûtâ Sal.; imp. in U. ܡ̈ܶܡ mé, pl. ܡ̈ܶܡ̈ܶܢ mémûn, but reg. in K. (méthî, in Ti. méshî), in Gaw. mî, mîmûn, 1) caus. of ܡ̈ܺܐ. 2) *to bring, fetch;* [ܬ̈ܘ̈ܕ̈ܺܝ Az. *remember*]. 3) *to bear* fruit. Agent ܡ̈ܶܬ̈ܳܢܳܐ méthânâ K. (mésh- Ti.), ܡ̈ܶܡ̈ܳܢܳܐ méyânâ U. (mî- Sal. Q. Gaw.), but ܡ̈ܺܝܬ̈ܺܝܢܳܐ mâthyânâ Tkh. Ash.

ܡ̈ܬ̈ܳܐ métâ, v.n. of ܡ̈ܺܐ q.v.

ܡ̈ܶܫ̈ܶܐ, ܡ̈ܶܫ̈ܶܫ̈ܶܐ, see ʼ ܡ̈ܶܫ̈ܶܐ.

ܡ̈ܶܡ, ܡ̈ܺܡ, = ܡ̈ܺܡ.

ܡ̈ܳܟ̈ܳܐ or ܡ̈ܽܟ̈ܽܟ̈ܳܐ mâchâ, az. turk. ماچه, m. 1, *muscle.*

ܡ̈ܟ̈ܳܐ makâ, az. turk. مكه, m. 1, *Indian corn, maize.*

ܡ̈ܽܟ̈ܽܟ̈ Ash., = ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܺܟ̈, Lidz. 467.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܶܒ̈ܺܝܪ mkâbir K., *to call to prayer.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܶܬ̈ see ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܶܬ̈.

ܡ̈ܽܟ̈ܽܟ̈ see ܡ̈ܽܟ̈ܽܟ̈.

ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܺܕ̈ mikhdégid Al., = ʼ ܡ̈ܺܕ̈.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܶܕ̈ (m)chŭdrin U., fr. ܡ̈ܶܕ̈, 1) *to veil.* 2) *to wrap up.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܳܘ̈ (m)kâwî U., 1) OS. P. Pa., *to sear.* 2) *to heal* a burnt wound *with oil.* See ܡ̈ܳܟ̈.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܳܘ̈ mkâ-wij Al., = ܡ̈ܳܟ̈, Lidz. 468.

ܡ̈ܳܟ̈ܽܘ̈ mâkûg, turk. مكك and مكوك, m. 1, *a shuttle.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܽܘ̈ Al., 1) see ܡ̈ܰܣ̈ܽܘ̈. 2) = ܡ̈ܺ ܟ̈ ܕ̈.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܳܟ̈ (m)chôchî, onomat. ?, cf. ܡ̈ܶܟ̈ܳܟ̈, 1) *to chirp, twitter.* 2) *to squeak* as a mouse.

ܡ̈ܳܟ̈ܽܠ̈ܳܬ̈ mâkûlât Al., arab. ماكولات, *things to eat, food,* Lidz. 394.

‡ ܡ̈ܽܟ̈ܽܘ̈ machû, f. id., cf. ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܺܐ, ܡ̈ܽܟ̈ܽܟ̈ܳܐ, *smooth.*

ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܺܕ̈ ܘ ܡ̈ܳܬ̈ܳܐ Al., = ʼ ܡ̈ܳܬ̈ܳܐ. Also ʼ ܡ̈ܳܬ̈ܳܐ ܡ̈ܺ mikhkhwâthid.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܙ̈ܺܝ mchaziz K., or ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܙ̈ܺܝ (m)chachiz U., or ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܙ̈ܰܟ̈ܙ̈ (m)chazchiz, onomat. ?, *to sputter, frizzle* as meat in a frying-pan.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܙ̈ (m)kazkiz, cf. prec., 1) *to sputter.* 2) K., *to whine.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܙ̈ see ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܙ̈.

ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܽܘ̈ mik-khûlâ, m. 1, or in Al. ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܽܟ̈ m. 1, and ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܽܘ̈ f. 6, mak-khâlâ, mik-khültâ, (Lidz. 474), cf. ܟ̈ܺܠ, OS. ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܽܟ̈, *a bone instrument for applying eye-paint (kohl).*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܟ̈ (m)chakhchikh, cf. ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܟ̈ ?, 1) *to shiver in pieces.* 2) *to crash.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈ mchâkhis K. Al., arab. شخس conj. iv., *to reprove, scold, rebuke, abuse, revile.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܝܒ̈ makyib Al., *to throw,* Lidz. 465. See ܟ̈ܕ̈.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܕ̈ mâchid U., or ܡ̈ܺܣ̈ܰܓ̈ܰܦ̈ misgafd K. Q. Sh., or ܡ̈ܳܙ̈ܺܓ̈ܽܗܕ̈ܳ mâzighdhâ (rarely mâs-) K., or ܡ̈ܺܣ̈ܰܓ̈ misgad K. (or ܡ̈ܺܣ̈ܰܓ̈-), arab. turk. مسجد, kurd. müsgefta Garz. 189, *a mosque* (cf. ܡ̈ܳܟ̈ܺܕ̈).

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܝܕ̈ machyid, caus. of ܟ̈ܺܕ̈.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܝܙ̈ machyiz, caus. of ܟ̈ܺܙ̈.

‡ ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈ makikhâ, (usually mâ- in U.), f. ܟ̈ -ikhtâ, OS., 1) *meek, gentle, tender, kind.* 2) *clement, fine* (of the weather). 3) *soft.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܝܠ̈ machyil, 1) caus. of ܟ̈ܺܠ̈. 2) K., = ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܺܝ.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܝ mka-yip, -yif Al. TA., fr. ܟ̈ܺܝ, *to take one's pleasure, to enjoy oneself,* Lidz. 467.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܝܪ̈ machyir, caus. of ܟ̈ܺܪ̈.

ܡ̈ܳܟ̈ܺܪ̈ mâkhir, OS., m. *Machir,* Num. xxvi. 29. ܒ̈ܢ̈ܝ- *a Machirite.*

ܡ̈ܳܟ̈ܺܝ mâkikh, for ܡ̈ܺܟ̈ܺܐ, under influence of ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܟ̈ܺ, (OS. past. ܡ̈ܺܟ̈), *to be meek, gentle.* See ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈ (m)chakbin, (fr. kurd. چكبان armour-bearer; cf. ܟ̈ܰܟ̈), *to arm oneself; to arm* another.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈ see ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈.

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܟ̈ܺܟ̈ (m)kachkich, = ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܟ̈ܺܟ̈ or ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈, *to cut, tear in pieces.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܟ̈ (m)chakchik, onomat., 1) *to tick.* 2) *to creak.* 3) *to click.*

ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈ or ܡ̈ܰܟ̈ܺܟ̈ q.v., machkin, mashkin, 1) *to blister.* 2) *to prick up the ears.*

ܡܟܟܝܟ mchâkis K., = ܡܟܝܟ.

ܡܟܝܟܬܐ mâchiktâ, f. 6, *a slender walking-stick,* (fr. ܡܟ with kurd. term.?).

ܡܟܠ see ܡܙܟܠ.

ܒܟܠܝ maklî, 1) caus. of ܟܠ. 2) *to stop* tr., *detain, withhold.* 3) *to place, make to stand, set up, set firm.* 4) *to suspend* an official, *to inhibit* a priest. 5) *to excommunicate.* 6) *to forbid, prevent, hinder, resist.* 7) *to present,* Rom. xii. 1. 8) *to keep away* tr.

ܡܟܠܒ (m)chalbî, = ܡܟܠܒ. Cf. ܟܠܒܐ?.

ܡܟܠܒ (m)chalbiz, *to baste, tack.*

ܡܟܠܒܟ (m)chalbikh, cf. ܟܠܚܣ and ܡܟܠܚ, 1) *to beat* with a switch, *to birch.* 2) *to have weals, to smart.*

ܡܟܠܚ (m)chalchî, 1) U., = ܡܟܡܚ, *to soil, make dirty.* 2), cf. ܡܟܠܚ?, *to beat gently.* Agent ܡܟܠܚܢܐ *a switch.*

ܡܟܠܟ (m)kalkil or ܡܟܠܟܐ mkalkit K., cf. ܡܟܐܟܐ, 1) *to sob.* 2) *to pant.*

ܡܟܠܠ mkalil Al., as OS. Pa., *to marry* tr., (lit. to crown).

ܡܟܠܦ mkâlip Al., arab. كلف, *to tire oneself, to labour, to take trouble,* Lidz. 479.

ܡܟܡ makim, OS. Aph. ܐܟܡ, 1) caus. of ܟܡ. 2) *to blacken.* 3) K., *to convict;* ܡܟܡ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܝ ܕܝ mûkimlî pâthé K., *he convicted him.* Cf. ܐܬܟܡ.

ܡܟܡܝ or ܡܟܡܝ machmî, 1) caus. of ܟܡ or ܟܡ. 2) *to put out, extinguish.*

ܡܟܡܟ see ܡܟ.

ܡܟܡܟ mikmik, pers. مكك (arab. rt. مكّ to suck), m. 1, *a sandfly.*

ܡܟܡܚ (m)chŭmchî, cf. ܡܟܡܚ, *to soil, make dirty.*

ܡܟܡܟܡ (m)kamkim, 1. fr. ܟܡ, 1) *to make black, to blacken.* 2) *to be charred.* 3) *to smoke,* e.g. hams. 4) *to parboil.* II. onomat.?, *to call* as a goat to its kids. III. Al. K., *to rage, to be angry,* Lidz. 480.

ܡܟܡܟܡ (m)chamchim, 1) *to throw, hurl, fling.* 2) *to cast out, cast off, expel, make an outcast.*

ܡܟܡܚ (m)chŭmchir and ܡܟ (m)chanchir, cf. ܡܟܡܚ, ܡܟܡܚ, ܡܟܚ, ܡܟܚ *to have a bad smell.*

ܡܟܡܠ mkâmil K. Al., *to make perfect,* = ܡܟܡܠ. See ܟܡܠ.

ܡܟܡܪ (m)kâmir, 1) *to persecute.* 2) *to drive out.* Caus. ܡܟܡܪ makmir.

ܡܟܡܫ makhmash, Psh. ـح-, *Michmash,* 1 Sam. xiii. 2.

ܡܟ makân, sometimes ܡ, arab. turk. مكان, f. 1, *a place, station, residence, dwelling-place.* ܡ ܢܓܪ *to frequent* a place.

ܡܟܡܒܠ (m)chŭmbil, *to hang; to let down, lower* with a rope &c. ܡ ܦܦܐ *to pout.*

ܡܟܡܒܪ (m)chŭmbir U., = ܡܟܡܪ, *to tear.*

ܡܟܒܠ (m)changil, fr. ܟܒܠ, 1) U., *to be curved* or *bent; to bend* tr. and intr. 2) K. Al., *to roll;* in Ti. *to tilt over.*

ܡܟܒܝ (m)changin, fr. ܟܒ, *to ring, clank, jangle.* See foll.

ܡܟܒܟ (m)changir, 1) = prec. 2), fr. ܟܒܟ? or fr. ܟܒܟ?, *to tear* with the claws.

ܡܟܒܫ (m)changish, cf. ܟܒܫ, *to swing* tr. and intr., conn. with ܟܟܫ?

ܡܟܢܕܪ (m)kandir, chald. נְנַדֵּר, 1) *to roll, roll away.* 2) K., *to tilt up;* ܡ ܟܒܫ ܒܟ *to seek occasion against,* Gen. xliii. 18.

ܡܟܢܟܠ (m)chanchil, 1) *to knock about, shake; to drive to and fro.* 2) *to bestir oneself, to be troubled, to strive.*

ܡܟܢܟ (m)chanchin, onomat., cf. ܟܢܟ, *to tingle.*

ܡܟܢܟܪ (m)chanchir, 1) U., *to tear* tr. and intr., = ܡܟܒܟ. 2) = ܡܟܡܪ.

ܡܟܢܟ (m)kankish, fr. ܟܫ?, *to drag; to swing.*

ܡܟܣ mkis, see ܟܣ.

ܡܟܣ, sometimes ܒܟܣ mâkis, mă-, 1) irreg. caus. of ܟܣ. 2) *to shut* a door. 3) = foll. no. 1, 3, 4. v.n. ܒܟܣܢܐ or ܡ *a canopy.*

ܡܟܣ (m)kâsî, 1) as OS. Pa., *to cover, hide,* sometimes with ܒܟ, see prec.; ܡܟܣ ܒܟܣ (ܡܟܣ) *to put on sackcloth,* Jon. iii. 6 (or in pass.); ܡ ܕܡܥܐ ܟܒܚ *to cover the altar with tears,* Mal.ii.13. 2) esp. Al., *to be covered,* Sachau 36.

3) *to array.* 4) *to blindfold.* v.n. ܡܚܫܝܐ *a cover, lid, a veil,* 2 Cor. iii. 13.

‡ ܡܚܫܐ mâkhsâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a publican, tax-gatherer.*

ܡܟܣܒ (or ܡ-) maksib, -p, K., *to give* or *take interest.* See ܟܣܒ.

ܡܟܣܒ maksab, arab. مكسب, cf. prec., f. 1, *interest, weary.*

ܡܟܫܟܫ (m)chaschis K., onomat., *to squeak* as a mouse.

ܡܟܣܠ maksil, arab. كسل, cf. ܟܣܠ, *to be lazy* or *indolent.* Agent ܡܟܣܠܢܐ *lazy.*

ܡܟܣܒ see ܡܟܣܒ.

ܡܟܝܐ mach'î or machî, caus. of ܟܝܐ or ܟܐܐ; ܡ' ܦܓܥ ܒ *to entreat the favour of,* Prov. xix. 6.

ܡܟܦ U. or ܡ' K., makip, mâkip, 1) caus. of ܟܦ. 2) *to lower.* 3) *to bow, bend* tr. 4) *to humiliate; to subdue.* ܡ' ܟܢܥ *to bow* intr.

ܡܟܦܐ mkâpé, *to cover,* = ܟܦܐ.

ܡܟܦܟܦ (m)kafkif, onomat., rare in U., 1) *to hiss.* 2) *to breathe hard.*

ܡܟܦܟܦ (m)chapchip, or by metath. ܡܦܟܦܟ (m)pachpich q.v., 1) cf. ܟܦܐ, *to clap.* 2) *to beat water.* 3) onomat.?, *to chirp.* 4) *to roll in a ball* as ants.

ܡܟܦܠܐ makhpîlâ, Psh. ܡܟܦܠܐ, *Machpelah,* Gen. xxiii. 9.

ܡܟܦܠ (m)chaplin, fr. ܟܦܠ, *to defile, make dirty; to be defiled.*

ܡܟܦܪ makpir, 1) caus. of ܟܦܪ. 2) *to offend.*

ܡܟܦܪ or ܡܟܦܪ, (m)chaprin, (m)cherpin, both U., 1) fr. ܟܦܪ, *to make a hedge.* 2) = ܡܟܪܟܝ. 3) met. *to be crowded.* 4) second form, *to put branches on* a wall to prevent people entering.

ܡܟܦܟܢܐ mkaprânâ, OS.* (fr. ܟܦܟ to wipe), m. 1, 1) *a purificator,* a cloth used for cleansing the sacred vessels at the Eucharist. 2) *the antidoron* or *eulogiae* at the Eucharist.

ܡܟܦܟ (m)kâpish, 1) cf. ܟܪܟ, ܟܦܟ, ܡܟܦܟ, ܡܟܦܟ, ܡܟܦܟ, *to gather* tr., *collect* tr. 2), cf. ܟܦܐ, ܟܦܐ, *to hem, stitch.* 3) K., cf. ܟܦܟ, *to drive before one* (sheep &c.), *to bring home.*

ܡܟܨܨ (m)chaqchiq, onomat., 1) *to knock* stones *together.* 2) met. *to talk idly.* 3) K., *to crackle.* 4) Al., *to flicker.* 5) U., *to chatter* as the teeth. 6) *to quack.* 7) *to quarrel.* 8) *to be a windbag* as an orator.

ܡܟܪ makir MB., = ܡܟܟ.

ܡܟܪܐ mikrî, arab. and az. turk. مكر, pl., *deceit.*

ܡܟܪܒ makrib, 1) caus. of ܟܪܒ. 2) *to provoke.*

ܡܟܪܒܛ mkerbiṭ Al., *to roar.*

ܡܟܪܓ see ܡܟܪܟ.

ܡܟܪܓ (m)ker-hin, *to roar* as a fire.

ܡܟܪܙ makriz, as OS. Aph., 1) *to preach, proclaim,* often with ܒ of the thing preached; ܡ' ܒܫܘܪܝܐ *to preach the Gospel.* 2)*, cf. ܡܟܪܙ, *to say the litany.*

ܡܟܪܛܢ (m)kerṭin, 1) *to blight.* 2) *to curl* as lambswool.

ܡܟܪܟ (m)kârikh, as OS. P. Pa. Aph., *to shroud, to wrap up.*

ܡܟܪܟ makrich, *to wring* or *pinch off.*

ܡܟܪܟ (m)cherchî, = ܡܟܪܟ.

ܡܟܪܟ (in OS. to scribble) or ܓ- or ܟ-, (m)kerkiṭ, -id, -it, *to tickle.* ܡܕ' ܟܪܟ *to tickle the fancy.*

ܡܟܪܟ (m)kerkir, 1), cf. ܟܪܟ, *to make deaf, deafen.* 2) onomat., *to giggle.* 3) id., *to purl* as a stream.

ܡܟܪܟ (m)cherchir, 1) *to chirp.* 2) *to creak.* 3) *to cry out, to scream;* ܡ ܦܓܥ ܒ ܡ' ܟܗ *to insult.* 4), cf. ܟܪܟ, *to clean cotton.*

ܡܟܪܟ see ܡܟܪܟ.

ܡܟܪܡ mkârim Al. Ash., 1) arab. كرم conj. ii., *to honour,* cf. ܟܪܡ, ܟܪܡ. 2) esp. *to invite* to a feast, Lidz. 487.

ܡܟܪܡܟ (m)kermikh, fr. ܟܪܡ, 1) *to roll up, coil; to close* a volume or roll. 2) *to wrap up.* 3) *to cut the navel of.*

ܡܟܪܡ (m)kermin, fr. ܟܪܡ, *to be merciful* or *pitiful to, to pity;* in pass. *to obtain mercy.*

ܡܟܪܡ (m)kermish, fr. ܟܪܫ, *to wither.*

ܡܟܪܟ machrî, (cf. OS. ܟܪܟ to slip?), *to plaster, spread, smear.*

ܡܟܪܦܠ (m)kerpil, fr. ܟܪܦ, *to wrap, dress.*

ܡܟܪܦ see ܡܟܪܦ.

ܡܟܦܫ (m)kerpish, fr. ܟܦܫ, 1) *to gather up, to store up.* 2) *to carry off, sweep away, overwhelm* as a flood.

ܡܟܦܝܠ see ܡܟܕܡ.

ܡܟܦܝ or ܡܟܒ- (m)chershû, or -iw U., fr. ܟܦܐ, *to veil, wrap up.*

ܡܟܕܝܠ mkertil K., fr. ܟܕܠ, (or cf. heb. קרטיל, gk. *κάρταλος*, a basket), *to intertwine, to tangle.* Also ܡܒ.

ܡܟܫ makish, 1) caus. of ܟܫ. 2) *to pay* a debt.

ܡܟܫܝܛ makshiṭ, cf. ܟܫܛ, *to justify.*

ܡܟܫܟܫ (m)kashkish, OS. ܟܫܟ, *to cry 'kish,' to scare away* birds, *to set* dogs *on to fight.*

ܡܟܬܒ maktiw (K. ܐ), 1) caus. of ܟܬܒ. 2) *to dictate.* 3) *to compose, write* a book &c. 4) *to enrol,* Acts v. 37. v.n. ܡܟܬܘܒܐ *a memorial,* Ex. xvii. 14.

ܡܟܬܟ (m)katkit, 1) *to be dry* with thirst. 2) *to crackle* as a dry kettle. 3) *to sob.*

ܡܟܬܠ (m)katlin, fr. ܟܬܠ, (cf. ܡܚܟܬܠ), *to tangle, to be in a tangle.*

ܡܟܬܐ mikhtâm*, heb. מִכְתָּם, m. *a golden psalm* (?), Ps. lvi title.

ܟܠ mâl, 1) arab. turk. مال, m. 1, *property* of any kind (cf. ܡܠܟ), *possessions, goods, wares, money, riches, finances,* often pl. and sometimes (leg.) coll. pl. ܟܠܗ mâlyât, ماليت. 2) Al.,= ܡܠܐ, Lidz. 512.

ܡܟܠ see ܡܠܐ.

ܡܟܠ see ܡܠܟ.

ܡܟܠ malî, 1) caus. of ܟܠ, also ܡܠܐ. 2) see ܡܠܟ.

ܡܟܠ mâlî, 1 conj., OS., 1) *to fill,* with two dir. obj. or with one and ܒ; pp.‡ *full;* ‡ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ *busy;* ‡ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ *fullness,* or *that which fills up* a gap. 2) *to load* a gun. 3) *to be enough, to suffice; to content,* with ܠ; impers. in K., ‡ ܐܝ ܟܠܝ ܒܗ ܕܗܐ î mâlyâ min dâhâ, *enough of this.* 4) *to set* gems. 5) *to be filled with, to be full of,* with dir. obj. 6) *to be fulfilled* or *accomplished.* Fem. v.n. ‡ ܡܠܝܐ *fullness,* also *a setting* of gems. See ‡ ܡܡܠܝ.

ܟܠ mâlâ, 1) pers. turk. مالا, m. 1, a plasterer's *trowel.* 2) az. turk. id., a poisonous insect.

ܡܠܐ mil'a, OS.*, m. 1, *a flood,* Lu. vi. 48.

ܡܠܐܟܐ malâkhâ, mâ-, OS., m. 1, 1) *an angel;* ‡ ܪܒ ܡܠܐܟܐ (pl. ‡ ܪܒܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ), OS.*, *an archangel.* 2)* *a messenger,* Mat. xi. 10.

ܡܠܐܟܝ malâkhî, mâ-, OS., m. *Malachi,* Mal. i. 1.

ܡܠܐܟܝܬܐ or ܡܠܐ- malâkhîtâ, -khtâ (or mâ-), f. 6, fem. of ܡܠܐܟ.

ܡܠܝܡ mlâ-im K., (cf. arab. لحم to solder, turk. لهيم solder), *to tin* saucepans.

ܡܠܝܠ (m)lôlî, fr. ‡ ܠܘܠ, *to carry.* See ܡܠܗ.

ܡܠܝܒ (m)labin, fr. ܠܒ, *to encourage, comfort.*

ܡܠܝܛ malbî, *to scoff,* with ܒ = *at.*

ܡܠܒܒܪ malâbar, OS., *Malabar.*

ܡܠܝܫ malwish, 1) caus. of ‡ ܠܒܫ. 2) *to clothe, dress* tr., with two dir. obj. or two Lamadhs.

ܡܠܝ see ‡ ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ mâlig, 1 conj., OS. ‡ ܠܓ-, *to pluck; to tear* the hair.

ܡܠܓܠܓ (m)lajlij, fr. ‡ ܠܓܠܓ, *to glitter, glisten, glister; to shine.*

ܡܠܓܡ mlajim Al., arab. لجم conj. iv., (see ‡ ܡܠܓܡ), *to bridle,* Lidz. 505.

ܡܠܝ malid, 1) caus. of ‡ ܝܠܕ. 2) *to beget.*

‡ ܡܠܕܕܪ mâldâr Al., f. id., kurd. مالدار, cf. ܡܠ, *rich,* Lidz. 509.

ܡܠ see ‡ ܡܠ.

ܡܠܐ K. Al. or ‡ ܡܠܚܐ U. Sh., mal-hî, malî, (‡ ܡܠܚܐ Sal. Q. Gaw.), caus. of ‡ ܠܚܐ or ‡ ܠܚܐ; *to kindle, light, burn* tr., *set fire to.*

ܡܠܚܕ mal-hid U. K. and ‡ ܡܠܗܝܐ (m)lâh'lî U., = ‡ ܠܗܕ K., (arab. لهث, cf. OS. ‡ ܠܗܐ, rt. ܗܠ, and OS. denom. v. ‡ ܠܗܐ to pant), *to pant.*

ܡܠܚܡ and ‡ ܡܠܚܡ mal-hâm, mer-hâm, 1) turk. ملهم, arab. مرهم, kurd. ملجم PS. 338, or mrâh'm, meljema Garz. 277, f. 1, *unguent, ointment.* 2) first form, m., a man's name now used.

ܡܠܐ malû as Psh., RV. ‡ ܡܠܝ, *Millo,* Jud. ix. 6.

ܡܠܚܐ malûkhâ or mâ- K., f. ‡ ܡܠܚ-, *salt,* adj. The fem. also as subs. *salt.*

ܡܠܘܛ and ‡ ܡܠ- mâlûṭ, -ṭâ, arab. ملوط, m. *a sodomite,* or as coll. pl. *sodomites.*

ܡܠܠ (m)lôlî, 1), cf. ?, *to glitter.* 2) U., (cf. arab. ملول weary ?), *to be weak.* Dist. ܡܠܠ.

ܡܠܡ mla-wim K. Al., = ܡܠ, cf. ; pp. ܡܠܘܡ mlûmâ, Socin 159.42.

ܡܠܘܡ see ܡܠܡ.

ܡܠܘܫ malwâshâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a sign of the Zodiac;* in pl. *the Zodiac.*

ܡܠܘܬ malûtâ, OS.* (Aph. past part. of OS. denom. verb fr. ܠܐ, rt. ), lit. *joined,* ' ܕ gram. *the construct state.*

ܡܠܘܬ milûtâ, *the soft hair of goats,* growing under ; *down.*

ܡܠܙ (m)lazliz U., fr. OS. ? cf. ܡܙܙ, *to disturb, annoy.*

ܡܠܚ mâlikh K. Al., 1 conj., OS., 1) *to be salt.* 2) *to make salt, to salt.*

ܡܠܟ milkhâ, OS., f. 1, 1) *salt.* 2) *saltpetre.*

ܡܠܟ or ܡܠܟ milkhâ-wâ, (or ' Al., Lidz. 513), arab. ملحب ?, m. 1, *a large fork,* esp. made of wood for use at the threshing-floor.

ܡܠܟܟ (m)lakhlikh, cf. ܡܚܟ, ?, *to snuff about,* as dogs.

ܡܠܟ malkhim, 1) caus. of ܟ. 2) *to fit* tr., *frame.* 3) *to compose, write,* as an author. v.n. ܡܠܟܡ malkhamtâ, f. 6, *a composition, work, writing.*

‡ ܡܠܟ milkhânâ, f. -, = ܡܠܟ.

ܡܠܟ or ܕ- (m)laṭliṭ (with a broad sound) K., fr. ܠܛ, *to lap.*

ܡܠ malé, az. turk. ملی, f., the name of two kinds of grape, very juicy, white and black.

ܡܠ see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ malyâ, OS., m. *Melea,* Lu. iii. 31.

ܡܠ milyûn, europ. (mod.), f. 1, *a million.*

ܡܠ malyiz, 1) caus. of ܠ. 2) *to hasten* tr. and intr., *to be urgent;* pp. *headstrong, swift,* met. *urgent;* ܒ *earnestly, quickly;* cf. ܡܠ.

ܡܠ malyiṭ, caus. of. ܠ.

‡ ܡܠ mlîlâ, f. - mlîltâ, OS., *rational, gifted with reason and speech.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ Al. Ti., see ܠ.

ܡܠ malyim, caus. of ܡ.

ܡܠ malyiṣ, 1) caus. of ܠ. 2) *to afflict, trouble, pain, oppress.* 3) *to force, urge, press, constrain, importune.* 4) *to be at trouble* or *pains.* 5) *to be in trouble* or *pain.* 6) *to struggle,* Gen. xxv. 22.

ܡܠ or ܡܠ malyish, malish, caus. of ܠ.

ܡܠ see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ mâlik Al., 1 conj., arab. ملك, *to gain, possess,* Lidz. 513.

ܡܠ Al., = ܡܠ.

‡ ܡܠ mâlik, 1) arab. turk. مالك, m. 1, *a headman,* only in some villages or districts, superior in rank to a ܚ or ܟ q.v. 2) OS., m. *Malchus,* Joh. xviii. 10, (RV. marg. ܡܠܟܘܢ).

ܡܠ mâlikî, fr. prec., f., the name of a grape.

‡ ܡܠܟ malkâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a king* (also at chess, and in U. at cards), *a sovereign, an emperor.* 2)* *the 'holy leaven'* in the Eucharist; dist. ܥ. 3)* *the priest's host* in the Eucharist.—ܒ-, f. 6, 9, *kingdom, kingship, royal estate;* ܒ ܢ *to rule, reign;* ' ܕ *the seed royal.*

ܡܠܟ milkâ, OS., f. *Milcah,* Gen. xi. 29.

ܡܠܟܡ as Psh., or RV. ', malkûm, mil-, m. *Milchom,* 2 Kgs. xxiii. 13.

ܡܠܟ malkî, OS., m. *Melchi,* Lu. iii. 24.

ܡܠܟܬ malkâyâ, f. -, OS., *royal;* see ܕ.

ܡܠܟܨܕܩ malkizdiq, OS., m. *Melchizedek,* Gen. xiv. 18.

ܡܠܟܫܘ malkîshû, OS., m. *Melchishua,* a name still used, 1 Sam. xiv. 49.

ܡܠܟ (m)laklik, arab. لك, *to prod.*

‡ ܡܠܟܡܘܬ malkâmût, f. id., az. turk. ملكموت, *stalwart.*

ܡܠ (m)lakin, fr. ܟ, *to stain, spot; to make a blot on* a paper &c.; met. *to defile.*

ܡܠܟܬ malktâ as OS., f. 6 (pl. 9 in Al.), or ܡܠܟܬ maliktâ or mâ-, f. 6, *a queen* (also in chess).

ܡܠܟ see ܡܠܟ.

ܡܠ see ܡ.

ܡܠܡܝܪܝ mâlmîrî, arab. مال میری (cf. ), m. 1, *a monopoly* (lit. government property).

ܡܠܠ or by metath. ܡܠܡܠ mâlâmâl, lâmâlâm (both proparox.), f. id., pers. مالامال, *full to the brim.*

ܡܠܡܠܡ (m)lamlim, or in K. ܡܢܡܝܡ mnamnim, onomat. ?, *to talk thick, to mumble, to mutter.*

ܡܠܢܝ or ܡܠܝ mâlanj, mâlâj, pers. مالج, m. 1, *a plasterer's trowel.* Cf. ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܓܠ or ܡܠܓܝܠ (m)langin, -gil, fr. ܠܓܐ, 1) *to be* or *make lame, to lame.* 2) *to limp, halt* lit. and met.

ܡܠܣܠ (m)laslis, fr. ܠܣܐ, 1) *to chew.* 2) *to gnaw.* 3) K., *to gnash* the teeth.

ܡܠܥ mlâ'ish Al., (cf. OS. ܟܠܒܥܬ birdlime), *to pollute,* Sachau 79.3; 81.20.

ܡܠܬܐ mâlâtâ, az. turk. مالاتە, f. *mud used for making a roof,* put on nearly dry; it is covered with another layer put on wet.

ܡܠܦ mâlip U. K. Az., or ܡ̇ Al. as OS. (Sachau 11, 42, 45), or ܡܘܠܦ môlip Al., 1) caus. of ܝܠܦ. 2) *to teach, instruct* [see ܡܠܦܢܐ]. 3) *to persuade, induce; to suborn;* so ܡ̇ ܒ ܟܪܝܬܐ m. min lîzâlâ, *to dissuade from going.* Agent ‡ ܡܠܦܢܐ *a teacher, master* (proparox. when vocative); ‡ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *teaching, doctrine.*

ܡܠܦ malpî, *to mimic, imitate, taunt.* Dist. ܡܠܣܦ, caus. of ܟܣܦ.

ܡܠܦܐ mâlâpâ, az. turk. ملپە, m. 1, *a sheet* for a bed.

ܡܠܦܠܦ (m)laplip, cf. ܟܦܟܦ and ܡܠܡܠܡ, 1) *to munch.* 2) *to mumble.*

ܡܠܟܝ see ܡܠܡܠܡ.

ܡܠܡ see ܡܠܡ.

ܡܠܩܝ malqî, 1. caus. of ܠܩܐ. II. arab. لقا, 1) *to strike.* 2) *to meet.*

ܡܠܩܛܐ malqṭâ Al., OS., m. 1, *pincers,* Lidz. 507.

ܡܠܩܠܩ (m)laqliq, 1. arab. لقلق, 1) *to be* or *make loose;* hence 2) *to rumble, to rattle.* 3) Stod., *to shrink* as boards. II. = ܡܠܡܠܡ, *to glitter.*

ܡܠܪ see ܡܠܪ.

ܡܠܬ milat, arab. ملة, turk. ملت, kurd. melétâ Garz. 192, f. 1, *a people, nation, race, a nationality,* much used of different races or religions in one kingdom. [Az. ‡ ܡܠܬܐ pl.]

ܡܠܬܐ miltâ, 1. 1) OS.*, f. with pl. ܡܠܬ and ܡܢܬ milî, milâlî, gram. *a verb;* ‡ ܡ̇ ܕܒܗ *the substantive verb;* see ܟܡܡܠܬ, ‡ ܡܠܗ. 2) OS.*, theol. *the Word,* then generally m., see ܡܡܪ. II. f., 1) = OS. ܡܢܬ q.v., *a string* of a musical instrument or bow. 2) *a sling.* 3) *a bow* for beating out cotton.

‡ ܡܠܬ ܒܫ milat bâshî, turk. ملتباشی, m. 1, *a people's advocate,* an officer appointed to represent a community in courts of justice.

ܡܠܬܠܬ (m)latlit, fr. ܬܠܐ q.v., *to trample, tread down* [Az. ܡܬܠܬܠ].

ܡܠܬܫܡܐ milatshmâ, OS.*, f. *a participle* (lit. verb of noun).

ܡܡܐ see ‡ ܡܡܐ.

ܡܡܝ mamî U., see ‡ ܡܡܐ.

ܡܡܝ or ܡܡܝܝ mamij,. mamyij, 1) caus. of ‡ ܡܝܐ. 2) *to dissolve* tr. 3) K., *to teach how to suck the breast.*

ܡܡܝܠ mamjil, perh. for ‡ ܡܝܠ, *to make haste,* Lidz. 389.

ܡܡܝܕ K. or ‡ ܡ̈ U. mam-hir, mamir, fr. arab. مهل ?, *to linger, procrastinate;* but ‡ ܡ̈ in Al. is caus. of ‡ ‡.

ܡܡܢ see ‡ ‡.

ܡ̈ see ‡ ‡.

ܡ̈ mâmûnâ, m., 1) OS., *Mammon.* 2) U., see ‡ ‡. 3) U., = ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ mâmûr, arab. turk. مأمور, m. 1, *an overseer, a steward;* leg. *an officer who watches a defendant,* pendente lite.

ܡ̈ mamiz, 2 conj., 1) arab. مضّ, *to have a slight fever* or *cold.* 2) U., = ‡ ‡.

ܡ̈ mamikh, (caus. of ‡ ‡ but not in caus. sense), *to smell* tr., *to scent,* with ‡.

ܡ̈ mamṭî, 1) caus. of ‡ ‡. 2) *to send* a letter &c. 3) *to bring, take, carry, carry off.* 4) ‡ ‡ ‡ *to make merry,* Gen. xliii. 34. 5) *to bring forward, produce, bring forth.* 6) ‡ ‡ ‡ ‡ *to help.* Also in Al. ‡ ‡, ‡ ‡, ‡ ‡, and ‡ ‡, Sachau 26, 53, Lidz. 512. Agent ‡ ‡ *a tale-bearer,* Prov. xviii. 8.

ܡ̈ mamṭir K. Al. (no primitive), 1) as OS. P. Aph., *to rain* tr. and intr.; ‡ ‡ ‡ *to cause it to rain.* 2) *to be damp.* Cf. ‡ ‡.

ܡܡܝܝ, see ܡܡܝ.

ܡܡܝܠ mamyil, fr. ܡܝܠ, *to be* or *make blue* or *green.*

ܡܡܝ or ܡܡܝܬ mamyit, mamit, OS. Aph. ܐܡܝ, 1) caus. of ܡܝ. 2) *to put to death, kill, execute, slay.*

‡ ܡܡܟ, mâmâchâ U., az. turk. ماماچه (lit. little mother), 1) f. 1, *a midwife.* 2) m. 1, *an accoucheur.* ‡ ܡܡܟ- f. *midwifery.*

‡ ܡܡܚ see ܡܚ.

ܡܡܟܟ mamkikh, OS. Aph. ܐܟܟ, 1) caus. of ܟܟ; *to make gentle.* 2) *to humble, humiliate.*

ܡܡܠ mamlî, 1) caus. of ܡܠ. 2) *to make sufficient, to make shift with.*

ܡܡܠ, OS.*, see ܡܡܠ.

ܡܡܠܟ mamlikh, 1) caus. of ܡܠܟ. 2) *to salt, season.*

ܡܡܠܟܘ mamlâkat, arab. مملكة, turk. مملكت, f. 1, *a country, kingdom.*

ܡܡܠܠ mamlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *word, speech, style, dialect; an essay, thesis;* ܡܠ ܕ ܩܛܝܢ ܕ *parts of speech;* ܡܠ ܕ ܢܛܠ *eloquent,* Ex. iv. 10.

ܡܡܝ (ܡܡܝܕ) mamî or mam'î, caus. of ܡܝ, ܡܝ.

ܡܡܝ mamiṣ, in U. mamiz (cf. arab. forms مصّ and مزّ to suck), 1) caus. of ܡܝ q.v. 2) *to suckle, give suck to.* 3) *to suck up,* as a sponge. Fem. Agent ܡܡܝܝܬ (in Al. ܡܡܝܝܬ mamṣânîthâ, Lidz. 509), *a wet nurse.*

ܡܡܝ mamsî, 1) caus. of ܡܝ; hence 2) *to enable, make able, make capable.*

ܡܡܕ see ܡܕ.

ܡܡܪ mamrî, OS., *Mamre,* Gen. xxiii. 17.

ܡܡܪܕ mamrid, 1) caus. of ܪܕ. 2) *to fix, to make to stand straight.*

ܡܡܪܝ mamril, 1) caus. of ܪܝ. 2) met. *to treat badly, to afflict.*

ܡܡܪ mamrî, 1) caus. of ܪ. 2) *to hurt* tr., as a pain, *to afflict,* in Al. *to injure;* ܡ ܠ ܡ *to displease.*

ܡܡܫ see ܡܫ.

ܡܡܫ Ash., = ܡܡܫ, Lidz. 512.

ܡܡܬܟ mamtikh, 1) caus. of ܬܟ. 2) *to bend* a bow.

ܡ man, written without vowel, OS., *who?, whom?* m. f. sing. pl., = ܡܢ; ܕ ܡ *he who, any one who* &c.

ܡ min, as OS., (written without vowel except when it takes affixes, as ܡܝܢ minî, ܡܝܢ minî), also ܡ esp. K. J. Al. [and M'al. Az.] even before ܐ, ـ, 1) *from, out of, of;* ܚܡܫ ܡ ܡܢܝ *one fifth;* ܚܕ ܡ ܓܒܪ *one of the men* (see below). 2) *some of;* ܐܟܠ ܡ ܗܕܐ *eat some of this;* ܡܝܢ alone or ܐܢܚܢ ܡܝܢ or ܐܢܚܢ ܐܢܚܢ ܡܝܢ *some of us;* ܐ ܡܕܡ ܐ tâ minû Al., *for some of them.* 3) *with, together with.* 4) *than, more than,* sign of comparison; ܛܒ ܡܢܝ *better than me;* ܛ ܡ ܚܫܒܬ *better than you think;* ܛ ܡ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܝ *ṣpoi min külé, best;* ܪܒ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ *râbé lâ minûkh, it is too much for you;* ܪܒ ܢ ܡ ܕܦܠܫܘܟ ܒܥܡ *râbé nâ min d'pâlshûkh 'ûmé, they are too many for us to fight against;* ܡ ܬܩܝܦ ܡ *to be too strong for.* 5) *since, after* prep. and (foll. by ܕ or ܕܟ) conj., *from the time that, because;* ܫܬ ܝܪܚܝ ܡ *six months ago* (in U. usually ܩ ܕ ܫܢܐ ܡ). 6) *by reason of, because of.* 7) *via, by way of,* also ܠܟ ; ܗ ܡ *that way;* ܐܕܡ ܡ *via Urmi;* ܗ *this way.* 8) *at;* ܡ ܝܡܝܢܐ *on the right hand,* ܡ ܝܡܝܢ *on the right side.* 9) before inf. *so as not to;* ܡ ܠܐ *so that he should not go,* [but also *after going,* see above]. 10) *by* after a passive verb. PHRASES: ܡ ܗܝ ܡ *Hi there!;* ܠ ܡ ܐ *I am not speaking to you;* ܡ ܒܠܥ ܡ *without the knowledge of,* Num. xv. 24; ܡ ܣܦܩ ܡ ܬܘܡܐ *the horses are provided by Thomas;* ܡ ܡ ܚܫܒ ܡ *paying for his own board;* ܡ ܐ ܡ ܐ (ܕܝ) ܡ ܡ *to agree with him for a penny a day,* Mat. xx. 2, 13. See ܐ, ܕ, ܡ, ܡ &c.

ܡ see ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ see ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ see ܡ.

ܡ mânê K., OS., = ܡ U., *to number.* Dist. ܡ. Pp. abs. st. ܡ mnî, *Mene, numbered,* Dan. v. 25.

ܡ mânâ-îl, OS., m. *Manaen,* Acts xiii. 1.

ܡ (m)nâbî, OS. Ethpa., *to prophesy* tr. and intr., *to foretell.* [In Az. 1 conj. with ܒ.]

ܡ manwî, 1) caus. of ܢ. 2) *to utter.*

ܡܢܒܪ manbâr, arab. turk. منبر, m. 1, *a pulpit* in a mosque.

ܡܢܓܐ mané K., caus. of ܢܓܐ.

ܡܢܓܘܩ manjûq, az. turk. منجوق, m. 1, in a water-mill, *an iron plate* into which is inserted the lower end of the axle of the millstones.

ܡܢܓܪ mangir, -gir, cf. arab. منقر ?, m. 1, *a rake, harrow.*

‡ ܡܢܝܓܡ minajim Al., arab. منجّم, m. [in TA. pl. 4], *an astrologer*, Lidz. 514. Cf. ܐܠܟܡܓܐ.

ܡܢܓܢܐ mangânâ, kurd. id. Garz. 265, gk. *μάγγανον*, m. 1, 1) K. Sh., *a screw.* 2) U. K., *a screw press.*

ܡܢܓܢܝܩ manjânîq, arab. turk. منجنيق, OS. ܡܢܓܢܝܩ, gk. *μαγγανικός*, m. 1, *a battering-ram, an engine* of war.

ܡܢܓܪ mnâgir K., *to eat the meat off* a bone, *to gnaw.* See ܢܓܪ.

ܡܢܓܪ mangir, 1) caus. of ܢܓܪ. 2) fr. ܡܢܟܫ, *to rake, harrow.*

ܡܢܓܫܬܢ U. Ti., ܡܢܓܘܫ Sal., mangishtân, müngü-, both proparox., *again, over again.*

ܡܢܝܢܬܐ mînâjat (rare), arab. مناجاة, turk. ت-, f. 1, *a lamentation for the dead.*

ܡܢܕܐ or ܡܢܕܝ mnâdé K., arab. نادى, *to call to prayer.* Dist. ܢܕܐ.

ܡܢܕܝ mandî, 1. 1) caus. of ܢܕܐ. 2) *to throw* [so Az. also]. 11. Terg., f., a herb used in soup.

ܡܢܕܝ mindî U. Tkh. Ash. Al. [ܡܝܢܕܝ Az.], or ܡܝܕܝ midî Ti. Al. (TA. médé), OS. ܡܝܕܝ, talm. ܡܝܕܝ, m., pl. 4 in U. (mindîyânî), in K. Al. ܡܝܢܕܝܢܝ mindyâné, in Ash. Al. ܕܝ- mindâné, in Ti. ܡܝܕܝܢܐ midâné, 1) *a thing.* 2) *money, property, belongings, effects*, often pl.; ܥܒܕ ܡ' *rich*, or *busy.* 3) *anything;* with negative *nothing* (esp. K. Al.); ܚܕ ܡ' or ܐܚܕ ܡ' *some sort of a book, some book, any book*, or with negative *no book;* so with a pl. noun. See ܡ, ܐܡ. 4) as adv. *at all;* ܡ' *somewhat* (or in Al. ܡܝܕܝ alone). 5) U., foll. by ܕ, *that which* [= ܕܢ Al.]; ܟܠ ܡ' ܕ *whatever.* 6) *of importance;* ܡܝܢܕܝ ܕܝܢܝܩ ܡ' ܡܪܝ mirî d'khâ mindî wâ *he said he was some one of importance;* ܟܫܝܫܝ ܕܡ' ܡܢ khshîwî d'mindî nâ, *men of repute*, Gal. ii. 2.—ܐܚܪ ܡ' ܡܕܝ *that is a different matter.*

ܡܢܕܝܠܐ mandîlâ, OS.*, gk. *μανδήλιον*, m. 1, *the chrisom* or white baptismal robe.

ܡܢܕܡ mnâdim Al., = ܢܕܡ, *to repent*, with ܠ = *of* a thing.

ܡܢܕܝܩܐ see ܡܢܕܩ.

ܡܢܕܩ Al., = ܡܢܝܩ no. 5.

ܡܢܕܪܘܠܬܐ mandrültâ, kurd. منـدرول, f. 6, *a small stone roller* for smoothing flat mud-roofs.

ܡܢܕܪܫ mindrish K. as OS., but usually ܡܕ' midrish K. Az., or ܡܕܪܫ midrî U. Ash., also ܡܝܬܪܫ mibrish Al., and ܡܕܪܫܐ or ܕܝ- midrish-tânî K., 1) *again, over again, from the beginning.* 2) *yet, still* (not temporal). ܠܐ ... ܥ' *yet, nevertheless;* often answering ܐܦ. 3) with negative, *no more.*

ܡܢܗܐ or ܡܢܗܝ manhî, manî, caus. of ܢܗܐ or ܢܗܝ.

ܡܢܗܪ man-hir, OS. Aph. ܐܢܗܪ, 1)* *to comment on, explain.* 2) Z. Az., and also Tkh. in the form ܡܢܘܪ manir, *to light* a candle.

ܡܢܘܟ mnûkh, OS., m. *Manoah*, Jud. xiii. 2.

ܡܢܘܟܝ or ܡܝ- mnôkî, -kîn Z., = ܚ'.

ܡܢܘܢܝ (m)nônî, 1), conn. with ܡܢܝܚ ?, *to beseech, beg*, with ܠ or ܕ. 2) K., fr. ܢܘܐ, *to mew.*

ܡܢܘܪܬܐ minôrâ*, heb. מְנוֹר, m. 1, a weaver's *beam.*

ܡܢܘܪܝܟܬܐ minôrikthâ Tkh., f. 6, *a top.*

‡ ܡܙܘܠ manzûl, f. id., arab. منـذول, kurd. mâ'zûl Garz. 220, *out of favour, despised.*

ܡܙܘܢ (m)nazwin, fr. ܙܘܐ, *to be thin* or *weak.*

ܡܙܠ manzil, -zil, arab. turk. منـزل, f. 1, 1) esp. U., *a lodging, camping-place, lodging-place* esp. on a journey; ܢܚ ܡ' *to lodge.* 2) *a room, chamber.* 3) *a stage*, the distance travelled in one day. 4) *the range* of a gun. 5) *a railway station.*

ܡܙܠ or ܐܙ- manzal, -zâl Al. Ash., cf. prec., *a house, dwelling*, Lidz. 514.

ܡܙܝܠ manzil, fr. ܙܠ, *to gather, fester.*

ܡܙܢܙ (m)nazniz, (cf. ܙܙ, ܙܙܐ, also kurd. نوزنوزك a low humming PS. 341), *to sob* or *whine* as a child.

ܡܙܝܪ manzir, as OS. Pa., 1) caus. of ܙܝܪ. 2) *to train up as a bishop-elect.*

ܡܢ see ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܟܗ mnâkhâ U., OS., fr. ܢܝܚ, *the late*, prefixed to the name of a dead person. Not common.

ܡܢܟܡ mnâkhim, as OS. Pa., *to raise from the dead.* See ܢܝܡ.

ܡܢܝܡ see ܡܢܡ.

ܡܢܟܫ mnakhnikh K., arab. نخنخ, *to pant.*

ܡܢܟܫ see ܡܢܟ.

ܡܢܟܦ mankhip, OS. Aph. ܐܢܟܦ and Pa. (Thes. Syr. 2339), 1) caus. of ܢܟܦ. 2) *to shame, put to shame, humiliate.*

ܡܢܟܬ K. Al. mankhith, caus. of ܢܚܬ. Agent ܡܢܟܬܢܐ *the descent of a hill.*

ܡܢܟܬܢܐ manikhtâné Al., see prec., *head downwards.*

ܡܢܛܐ manṭé Al. TA., = ܡܨܝܐ and ܡܛܐ.

ܡܢܛܦ manṭip, 1) caus. of ܢܛܦ. 2) *to drop* tr. 3) *to sprinkle.* 4) met. *to prophesy.* 5) Al., *to clean.*

ܡܢ, 1) mânî U. K. Az., or ܡ' manî Al. Ash. (TA. mâné), or ܡܝ mînî Sal. Gaw, (= ܡܢ ? f. for m.), *who? whom?*, m. f., sing. and pl.; ܕܡܢ *whose?;* ܕ ܡ' *he who.* 2)* OS., m. *Manes;* ܒܢܝ- *a Manichean.*

ܡܢ mnî, not Psh., heb. מְנִי, *Destiny* (personified), Isa. lxv. 11.

ܡܢܝ minyâ, 1) m. 1, *a jar* with wide mouth pointed at the bottom. 2) K., *a loom* (?), Lidz. 514.

ܡܢܝ manyâ, OS.*, m., with pl. ܡܢܝܢ mnîn as OS., *a pound*, Lu. xix. 16.

ܡܢܝܟ or ܡܢܝ manyikh, mânikh, 1) caus. of ܢܝܚ. 2) *to rest* tr., *to comfort, give rest to.* 3) *to pull down* a church. 4) *to put away* sin. 5) = ܢܝܚ, *to rest* intr., esp. U. Al. Ash.

ܡܢܝܡ manyim, OS. Aph. ܐܢܝܡ, caus. of ܢܝܡ.

ܡܢܝܢ see ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ minyânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a number*, also in gram. 2) in sing., the book of *Numbers.* See ܚܫܒ.

ܡܢܝܢܝܐ minyânâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS.*, fr. prec., gram. *of number, numerical;* ܚܕ ܡ' *a numeral.*

ܡܢܟܝܟ (m)naknik, fr. OS. ܐܢܢܛ ?, *to groan; to be disquieted.* Cf. ܡܨܛܪ.

ܡܢܟܝܟ (m)nachnich, fr. ܢܚܐ, cf. ܢܚܟ, *to tear, to worry* as an animal.

ܡܢܟܗ mankhis, rt. ܚܫܫ ?, OS. Aph. ܐܢܟܗ, *to rebuke, scold, reprove.*

ܡܢܟܣܬܝܪ manchistir, mod., f., 1) lit. *Manchester;* hence 2) *imported calico, cotton.* Cf. ܡܕܨܢ ?.

ܡܢܟܪ mankir Ash., = ܢܟܪ, Lidz. 521.

ܡܢܟܪ (m)nakhrin, OS. ܢܟܪ, *to be* or *make a stranger* or *strange, to estrange,* cf. ܡܬܚܙܐ; ܡܬ ܟܝܬ *to pretend, dissemble, to be a stranger.*

ܡܢܡܘܬܐ mânâmûtâ, (fr. pers. من *I*), f. *egotism.*

ܡܢܡܝܢ (m)namin, fr. ܡܢ, *to be* or *make damp.*

ܡܢܡܢܝܡ (m)namnim, 1) = prec. 2) K., = ܡܠܡܠܟ. 3) fr. ܡܢܡܢ, *to splice* timbers.

ܡܢܐ man-nâ, OS., m., no pl., *manna.*

‡ ܡܝܢܣܒ mînâsib, f. id., arab. kurd. turk. مناسب, *good, suitable, convenient.*

ܡܢܨܘܢ mnâsûn OS., m. *Mnason,* Acts xxi. 16.

ܡܢܣܦ mansip, arab. نسف, *to drain off.*

ܡܢܥ mâné Al., 1) verb, arab. منع, *to prevent, stop, hinder.* Dist. ܡܢܥ. 2) subs., arab. مانع, *an obstacle,* Lidz. 513.

ܡܢܐܝܠ mnâ'il Al., (see ܡܠܟ, ܠܥܢ), *to curse,* Lidz. 518.

ܡܢܥܝܡ mnâ'im Al., arab. نعم conj. ii., 1) *to benefit, to treat well.* 2) *to present* a person with (ܒ), Lidz. 518.

ܡܢܦܟ manpâkh, arab. منفخ, OS. ܡܢܦܟܐ, f. 1, *bellows.* Cf. ܢܦܚ.

ܡܢܦܠ mampil or manpil, OS. Aph. ܐܢܦܠ, [Az. ܢܦܠ, but v.n. ܡܢܦܠܐ as NS.], 1) caus. of ܢܦܠ. 2) *to throw down, overthrow.* 3) *to dethrone,* often with ܡܢ ܟܣܐ &c., *to degrade.* 4) *to drop, let fall.* 5) Al., *to abate* a price. 6) with ܡܢ, *to cease from,* Jud. ii. 19.

ܡܢܨܥܐ mampâ'â Al., arab. منفعة, *profit, use,* Lidz. 522. Cf. ܢܦܥ.

ܡܢܨܒ manṣâb, arab. turk. منصب, m. 1, *office, place, post.*

ܡܢܨܘܪ manṣûr, arab. منصور, m., a man's name now commonly used, (lit. victorious).

ܡܢܫܝܪ see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܢܫܝܪ manṣir, (rt. ܢܫܪ to ooze, distil ?), *to leak, let out.* Dist. ܢܫܝܪ.

ܡܢܫܘܫ or ܡܢ- manqûsh, -shâ K., (cf. ܢܩܫ II.), m. 1, *the steel* (flint and steel).

ܡܢܩܠ manqâl, arab. منقل, turk. منقال, m. 1, *a chafing-dish*, also ܡ̇ ܓܡܪܐ.

ܡܢܩܝܩ (m)naqniq, 1) *to stammer, hesitate, read badly.* 2) *to sob*, (cf. OS. rt. ܢܚܩ to sigh ?).

ܡܢܩܝܣ manqiṣ K. Al., 1) caus. of ܢܩܝ. 2) *to take away.*

ܡܢܩܝܪ manqir, 1) caus. of ܢܩܪ. 2) *to vaccinate.* 3) *to tattoo.*

ܡܢܩܫ (m)nâqish, *to embroider*, Ex. xxviii. 4, 39 RV., cf. ܢܩܫ I.; met. *to fashion curiously*, Ps. cxxxix. 15.

ܡܢܪ see ܡܢܪ.

ܡܢܪܐ minârâ, arab. turk. منارة, OS. ܡܢܘܪܐ, m. 1, (f. in OS. and Al.), *a minaret, steeple.*

ܡܢܪܢܪ or ܡܢܪܪ (m)narnir, with a broad sound, OS. ܡܢܪ, kurd. نرنر, 1) *to low*, of buffaloes and camels. 2) K., *to roar*, of wild beasts.

ܡܢܫܝ mnashî, OS., m. *Manasseh, Manasses*, Gen. xli. 51.—ܒܢܝ- *a Manassite.*

ܡܢܫܝ manshî, = ܢܫܝ; also in Al. in caus. sense, as OS. Aph. ܐܢܫܐ.

ܡܢܫܐܠܐ, or ܒ-, see ܫܐܠ.

ܡܢܫܘܩܬܐ manshûqtâ (or in Al. ܡ̇, Lidz. 624), fr. ܢܫܩ, cf. ܡܫܘܩܐ, f. 6, *a kiss.*

‡ ܡܢܫܘܪ manshûr, f. id., arab. منشور, *remarkable, distinguished.*

ܡܢܫܟܐ, or ܒ-, see ܫܟܐ.

ܡܢܫܩ manship, 1) caus. of ܢܫܩ. 2) *to leak, drip.* 3) *to squeeze.*

ܡܢܬ mânat, russ. monyéta (used for any metal coin), fr. lat. moneta, m. 1, *a rouble*, = ܪܘܒܠ, taken in U. as = 3½ qrans. [In NS. but not in russ. used also of a paper rouble.]

ܡܢܬ mintâ, 1., also esp. in Al. ܡܢܐ minat (Lidz. 514), arab. ةّمن, turk. pers. منت, f. 1, pl. 6 in U. (sic, but rare). 1) *thanks;* sometimes adj., *thankworthy*, 1 Pet. ii. 19; ܫܒܚ ܡ̇ ܒ *to thank;* ܡ̇ ܡܢܬܟ *thank you*, = ܬܒܪܟ ܐܠܗܐ (so other persons). 2) in pl. *benefits;* ܥ̇ ܒ ܡ̇ ܟ *to do a favour to;* ܥܒܕ ܡܢܐ Al., *to do good.* II. as OS.*, usually ܡܟܬ q.v., *a string* of an instrument. Pl. ܡܢܝ minî, *stringed instruments*, Ps. xlv. 8.

ܡܢܬܐ mantî, 1. fr. prec., 1) *to prosper* tr. (sometimes with ܒܪܟ) and intr., *to be* or *make successful.* 2) rarely *to thank*, with ܒ. II. Al., = ܡܘܕܐ, Lidz. 512.

‡ ܡܢܬܟܪ minatkâr, f. id., pers. منتكر, *thankful, grateful.*

ܡܢܬܢ mintânâ, az. turk. منتان, m. *a bride's dress.*

ܡܢܬܫ mantâshâ, 1) az. turk. منتش, m. 1, *a kick* (of a man). 2) kurd. id., *a dervish's club.*

ܡܣܐ mâsî, 1 conj., 1) as OS. Pa., *to wash* clothes; fem. agent ܡܚܫܬܐ *a washerwoman*, often with ܓ̈ܟܬܐ. 2) *to have menses.*

ܡܣܐ mâsî, pl., arab. ماس, *slippers.* Cf. ܡܚܬܐ.

ܡܨܐ masâ, 1) *Massah*, Ex. xvii. 7 (Psh. ܡܣܐ), Deut. vi. 16 (Psh. ܒܚܫܬܐ). 2) Al., = OS. ܡܒܨܐ, m. 1, *a goad*, Lidz. 514.

ܡܒܨܬܐ mâsâthâ or mă- K. Al. as OS., or ܡܨܝܬܐ mâsîthâ Ti., or ܡܨܬܐ mâsétâ U., rt. ܡܨܐ, f. 6 [masâ-yâthâ &c.], *a balance.*

ܡܨܬܬ, ܡܒܨܒܬ, see ܡܨܐ.

‡ ܡܒܨܒ ܦܐ masaw bapî, OS.*, m. *hypocrisy, respect of persons* (lit. taking in face). ܦ̣-, f., *id.* Cf. ܥ̇ ܡܨܐ.

ܡܨܝܐ Al., see ܡܨܐ.

ܡܒܨܝܐ see ܡܒܨܐ.

ܡܒܨܝܟ Tkh., see ܡܒܨܟ.

ܡܨܒܪ msâbé K. [in U. (m)sâpî], (fr. OS. P. to be satisfied, Aph. to satisfy; cf. OS. ܗܒܬܟ grace after meat, also compline), *to say grace* after meat, *to return thanks.* ܡ̇ ܗܒܬܟ *id.*

ܡܒܨܐ maswî, caus. of ܨܐ; *to satisfy* with two dir. obj., or with ܒ = *with.*

ܡܒܨܐ U. or ܒ- K., usually mazbit (-iṭ), *to prove, affirm.* See ܨܐ where the *s* remains.

ܡܒܨܐ, ܡܒܨܐ, ܡܒܨܐ, ܡܒܨܐ, see ܡܒܨ.

ܡܣܝܓܝܠ msâjil Al., arab. سجّل, *to assign, grant,* Lidz. 529.

ܡܒܣܝܕܐ mas-hidh K., 1) caus. of ܣܗܕ. 2) as OS. Aph., = ܐܣܗܕ, with ܒܟ; also ܡܣܗܝܕܐ msahidh.

ܡܣܗܡ msahim Al., fr. ܣܗܡ, *to partake.*

ܡܣܘܝ msâ-wé Al., arab. سوى conj. ii., vi., *to liken, make equal, to be like.*

ܡܣܗܘܝܐ see ܡܣܘܝ.

ܡܣܘܕ see ܣܘܟܕ.

ܡܣܘܙܓܪ (m)sazgir, cf. ܙܘܓ, 1) *to reconcile, to be reconciled,* with ܒܟ; *to make friends* tr. and intr. 2) *to agree, consent, stipulate; to arrange a price.*

ܡܣܝܟ mâsikh Al. 1 conj., arab. مسخ, *to revile, abuse,* Lidz. 515.

ܡܒܚܝ maskhî, 1) caus. of ܚܝ. 2) *to make wet, to water.*

ܡܚܬܐ mâsâkhâ, m. 1, *a trough* into which flour falls after being ground between the millstones of a water-mill.

ܡܣܒܚܝܪ (m)sakhbir U., see ܒܚܪ, ܡܒܚܪ, *to visit, to go and see,* often with ܒܟ; ܡܒ ܠܟܬܟ ܕ *to greet, to go to ask after the health of.*

ܡܒܣܝܪ mas-khir or maz-, arab. سخر, *to mock, laugh at, deride,* with ܕ. Agent in Al. K. ‡ ܡܒܣܝܟܪܢܐ masikhrânâ, *a jester,* Sachau 74.

ܡܒܣܟ̈ܪܐ maskherâ Al., arab. مسخرة, m. *mocking, derision, scorn.*

‡ ܡܒܣܟܪܐ maskhârâ, arab. مسخرة, m. 1, *a mocker.* ‡ ܐ̈ܬ-, f. 6, 9, *a jest, joke; mocking.*

ܡܒܣܟܪܬ maskhârat, f. 1, *a laughing-stock.*

ܡܒܣܛܝܡ masṭim, 1) caus. of ܣܛܡ. 2) *to mend* farm implements.

ܡܒܣܛܪ masṭâr, arab. turk. مسطر, m. 1, *a ruler* for drawing lines; also a card with strings stretched across it, which if placed under writing-paper leaves the impression of the strings upon it so as to guide the writer.

ܡܒܣܛܝܪ masṭir Al., 1) caus. of ܣܛܪ. 2), arab. سطر, *to rule, rule lines on,* Lidz. 531.

ܡܣܝܒ msa-yib Al., arab. ساب conj. ii., 1) *to let go, loose.* 2) *to leave,* Sachau 26, 53. Dist. ܝܒ.

ܡܣܒܝܪ msébir K. Al., 1) as OS., *to be patient, to endure, wait.* 2) *to entertain, amuse,* Lidz. 525; cf. ܣܒܪ. Agent ‡ ܡܒܣܒܬܢܐ as adj. *patient;* ‡ ܐ̈ܬ- f. *patience.*

ܡܣܒܝܚ see ܡܣܡܝܚ.

ܡܒܣܝܕ see ܡܣܗܕ.

ܡܒܣܝ masyin, caus. of ܣܝ.

ܡܣܒܢܐ mâsînâ, pers. kurd. مسين, f. 1, *a jug, flagon.*

ܡܒܣܝܪ masyir (in Al. ܡܣܗܪ), caus. of ܐܗܪ. [In TA. ܡܒܣܝܪ = ܐܗܪ.]

ܡܣܝܪ msâ-yir Al., cf. ܡܣܓ, *to travel; to take a walk,* Lidz. 526.

ܡܣܬܢ see ܡܣܐ.

ܡܒܣܟܝܕ or ܡܒܣܟܝܕ msakid, -it, Terg., = ܣܟܝܕ nos. 1, 2.

ܡܒܣܟܘ maskhû, *an iron hook* for taking pots out of an oven.

ܡܒܣܟܝܠ maskîl*, heb. מַשְׂכִּיל, *a skilful psalm,* Ps. xlvii. 7.

ܡܒܣܟܝ maskin, 1. OS., *to be* or *make poor* or *weak, to impoverish, to be in want.* II. *to hush* tr., caus. of ܣܟܝ.

ܡܒܣܟܢ maskân, arab. turk. مسكن, m. 1, *a habitation, dwelling; a lair.* See ܣܟܝ.

‡ ܡܒܣܟܝܢܬܐ miskînâ, f. ‡ ܐ̈ - -kîntâ, OS., *poor, needy;* as interj. *poor fellow!* ܡ ܦܠܝܓ *to be bankrupt.*

ܡܣܟܪ msâkir Al., 1) *to destroy.* 2) *to be destroyed.* 3) *to lose.* 4) *to be lost, to disappear,* Sachau 18, Lidz. 531. Dist. ܟܪ.

ܡܣܟܐ Terg., see ܡܣܟ.

ܡܣܠܐ mâsâlâ, 1) arab. turk. مثل, m. 1, *a parable* (see ܡܬܠ); *a byword.* 2) K., = ܡܬܠ.

ܡܒܣܠܝ or ܡ ܣܠܝ msalé, msâ- Al., 1) arab. سلا conj. i., ii., *to comfort; to take courage; to amuse.* 2) = foll., Lidz. 532.

ܡܒܣܠܝ maslî, OS., 1) *to despise.* 2) *to reject.* pp. *reprobate, contemptible, a castaway.* ‡ ܐ̈ܬ ܡܒܣܠܝܢ *to be despised.*

ܡܣܠܡ msâlim Al., 1) = ܣܠܡ. 2), arab. سلم, *to salute, greet; to bid farewell to,* Lidz. 532.

ܡܣܠܢ mâsâlan U., or ܡܣܠܢ q.v. K., arab. turk. pers. مثلاً, *for example.*

ܡܒܣܡ or ܡܒܣܡ masim, masyim, 1) caus. of

ܡܫܩܠ. 2) *to set* tr.; see ܫܩܠ. 3) *to present for ordination.*

ܡܫܡܝܚ msâmiḥ Al., arab. سمح conj. ii., *to forgive.*

ܡܫܡܝܟ masmikh Al., 1) caus. of ܫܡܝܟ. 2) *to stop* tr., with ܒܝ.

ܡܫܡܝܢ (m)samin, fr. ܫܡܢ, 1) *to poison, envenom.* 2) *to die suddenly.* 3) met. *to be in great grief; to cause great grief to.*

ܡܫܡܣܝܟ (m)samsik, arab. مسك, *to wander about.*

ܡܫܡܝܩ masmiq, 1) caus. of ܫܡܝܩ. 2) met. *to shame.* 3) *to toast* bread &c. 4) *to heat red hot.*

ܡܫܢܝ (m)sânî, = ܫܢܝ no. 2, *to snuff* a candle.

ܡܫܢܝܕ masnid, 1) caus. of ܫܢܝܕ. 2) *to bear up* tr., *to support.*

ܡܫܢܕ masnad Al., arab. مسند, *trust;* ܫܢܕ ܥ ܒ *to trust in,* Sachau 82.25.

ܡܫܣܢܣܝܠ (m)sansil, cf. ܗܢܣܠ, *to descend* from father to son. Dist. ܡܝܢܝܟ.

ܡܫܥܝܕ mas'id Al., arab. سعد, *to be happy.*

ܡܫܦܝ (m)sâpî, 1) *to deliver, yield up, betray.* 2) *to commit, entrust;* both with ܕ, ܟ, ܠܝܕ, ܕܒܝܕ ܒ, or in K. ܒ ܕܒܝܕ ܒ or ܒ ܟܕܒܝܕ ܒ = *to.* 3) *to commission* a person to do a thing, with same preps.; *to order* goods from a shop. 4) *to enjoin, command, order,* with ܠ.— ܡܫܦܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܕ *a pledge;* agent ܡܫܦܝܢܐ *a traitor.* See ܫܦܝ; dist. ܡܝܢܝ. [In Az. ܡܫܦܝ.]

ܡܫܦܝ (m)sâpiq, OS. Pa., also ܡܫܦܝ maspiq, *to empty* tr., *to pour out.* See ܫܦܝ.

ܡܫܩ mâsiq, or in Al. ܡ'ܣ môsiq [TA. ܡܫܩ], OS. ܐܫܩ, 1) caus. of ܐܫܩ. 2) *to raise, take up, throw up, bring up, take upstairs.* 3) *to offer* a sacrifice. 4) *to levy* a tribute, *raise* a levy. Agent ܡܫܩܢܐ as OS., *the ascent* of a hill, *a slope,* and in Al. *the east.*

ܡܫܩܠ (m)sâqil, 1) *to adorn* lit. and met.; *to dress* tr. *in new clothes.* 2) Al., also *to adorn oneself.* See ܫܩܠ.

ܡܫܩܠ misqâl, arab. turk. مثقال, m. 1, a weight = about ⅐ oz. avoird. The misqal in all the different weights (goldsmiths', grocers', &c.) is the same weight.

ܡܫܩܝܬ (m)saqit, fr. ܫܩܬ, *to be, become,* or *make lame.*

ܡܫܪܝ masrî, caus. of ܫܪܝ; ܡ ܫܒܝܪ or ܡ ܒܝܫ *to be sad.*

ܡܫܪܓ (m)sârig, or in Al. ـܫ- msârij (Lidz. 536), 1) OS. Pa. ܫܪܓ, arab. سرّج, cf. ܗܫܪܓ, *to saddle.* 2) *to make a wooden saddle for* an arch, in building.

ܡܫܪܓܕ (m)sergid, 1) fr. ܫܪܓܕ, *to totter, shake, shiver.* 2) K. OS., cf. ܗܫܪܓܕ, *to make a calendar.*

ܡܫܪܓܝ (m)sergin U., = ܡܫܪܓܕ no. 1.

ܡܫܪܗܝܪ (m)ser-hiw Al., OS., *to hasten.*

ܡܫܪܝܢܓ misrinj, 1) az. turk. مسرنج, m. *glue, cement.* 2) a piece of wood in a stable in front of the manger.

ܡܫܪܣܡ (m)sersim, cf. ܗܫܪܣܡ, 1) *to stun.* 2) *to have a headache.* 3) met. *to trouble, annoy.*

ܡܫܪܣܝܪ (m)sersir, onomat., 1) *to scream, hiss* as a serpent. 2) *to howl; to roar.*

ܡܫܪܝܒ (m)sarip, OS.*, lit. *to branch out;* gram. *to conjugate, decline; to be conjugated.* Cf. ܗܫܪܝܒ.

ܡܫܪܟ see ܡܝܪ.

ܡܫܪܩ masriq, = ܫܪܩ, *to comb* (not in caus. sense).

ܡܝܫܪܩܬܐ misirqâ, OS. ܡ'ܫܪܩ, m. 1, *a large comb* for carding wool; but ܡܝܫܪܝܩܬܐ or ܡ' misriqtâ, mas-, f. 6, or in Al. ܡܫܪܩܬܐ mas$^{e}$rqâ (Lidz. 537), *a toilet-comb.*

ܡܫܬܟܐ see ܗܫܬܟܐ.

‡ ܡܫܬ mast, f. id., pers. turk. مست, *drunk, tipsy; cloyed, sated* with food. See ܚܡܫܬ.

ܡܫܬܐ mastâ, OS. (but usually ܡܫܬܐ in OS.), pers. turk. ماست, kurd. مازد PS. 336, f. *sour curdled milk,* made from ܕܐ which is mixed with heated milk, and then allowed to cool.

‡ ܡܝܫܬܗܠ mistîhil Al., f. id., arab. مستاهل, *worthy.* Also ܡܫܬܗܠ, Lidz. 531.

ܡܫܬܪܘܢ mastârûn, pers. ماست رون, f., = ܡܫܬ with butter added.

ܡܐܐ or ܡܝܐ mâ'î, mâ-yî, 1 conj., = OS. ܡܐܕ (past ܡܚܕ), *to churn.* Caus. ܐܡܝ; v.n. ܡܝܢܐ mâyâ or in U. ܡܝܢܐ myâyâ.

ܡܥܝܢ mâ'in Al., = ܥܝܢ, also its caus., Lidz. 387.

ܡܥܒܐ or ܡܒܥܐ m'âbé, mâbé K. Al., OS. P., *to swell* intr., and also tr. in NS.

ܡܥܒܕ mâ-wid, 1) caus. of ܥܒܕ; ܡ' ܒܟܘܬܐ ܕ *to keep in bondage*, Ex. vi. 5. 2) *to work* tr. with dir. obj.; v.n. ܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ *an operation, a work.*

ܡܥܒܪ mâ-wir, in Al. mâbir (Lidz. passim), [Az. ܡܥܒܝܪ], 1) caus. of ܥܒܪ; ܡ' ܚܘܬܐ *to cause to pass through fire.* 2) *to pass* a thing *over, to ferry over,* (with ܒ = *over*). 3) *to spend, pass* time; ܡ' ܨܝܡܐ *to spend the night fasting*, Dan. vi. 18. 4) *to remove, take away; to depose* a king. 5) *to bring in, introduce, lead into,* with ܕ or ܠ. 6) with ܩܢܝܢܐ and dir. obj., *to provoke to jealousy;* ܡ' ܚܒ' ܪܡܝܬܐ *to provoke to love.* 7) *to overlook, take no notice of, pass by*, Acts xvii. 30. 8) *to bear* fruit, rare.

ܡܥܓܒ m'âjib, arab. عجب, *to wonder, to be surprised*, with ܕ or ܒܟ or in Al. ܒ = *at;* pp. in Al. *wonderful.* See ܥܓܒ. Caus. ܡܥܝܓܒ mâjib, *to amaze.*

ܡܥܓܘܢ mâjûn, arab. turk. kurd. معجون, m. 1, *a venereal tonic, an electuary, a love potion.*

ܡܥܓܘ m'âjiz K. or ܡܥ' (m)'ŭjiz U., see ܥܓܘ, 1) *to annoy, vex, trouble;* also ܡܥܝܓܘ mâjiz. 2) U., *to be uncomfortable* or *in pain.* 3) K., *to be tired,* with ܕ = *of.* 4) *to toil.*

ܡܥܕܐ mâdâ, 1) arab. turk. kurd. معدة, f. 1, *the stomach.* 2), OS. ܡ', m. 1, esp. in pl., *fruit, fruit-trees.* Dist. ܟܘܕܝܐ.

ܡܥܕܒ (m)'âdib, ܡܥܝܕܒ mâdib, fr. arab. عذّب, 1), or = ܡܕܒ q.v., *to chastise.* 2) *to torture.* See ܥܕܒ.

ܡܥܕܝ m'âdid Al., see ܟܘܕܝ, *to lament.*

ܡܥܕܠ m'âdil Al., 1) *to make straight.* 2) met. *to improve.* See ܥܕܠ.

ܡܝܕܠܘܬܐ m'idlûthâ Al., fr. prec., f. *justice*, Lidz. 391.

ܡܥܕܢ mâdân, arab. turk. معدن, f. 1, 1) *metal.* 2) *a mine, quarry.*

ܡܥܘܕܢܐ m'ŭdânâ*, (fr. arab. عدّ to number), m. 1, arith. *the numerator,* = ܡܡܢܐ.

ܡܥܘܕܪܢܐ m'ŭdrânâ, f. ܬ-, OS.*, gram. *auxiliary.*

‡ ܡܥܗܕܢܐ m'âh'dânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a recorder*, Isa. xxxvi. 3.

ܡܥܘܝ mâwé Al., 1) caus. of ܥܘܝ. 2) *to curse*, Lidz. 385.

ܡܕܘܕܝ mûdâlî, see ܟܕܘܕܝ.

ܡܥܘܠ mâ-wil, arab. معول, *an axe.*

ܡܥܘܢܬܐ m'üntâ, müntâ, f. *brains, intelligence.* Cf. ܡܢܐ?

ܡܥܘܩ m'â-wiq Al., arab. عاق, *to delay, to be kept back.*

‡ ܡܥܙܘܠ mâzûl Al., arab. معزول, *removed, dismissed.* See ܙܘܠ.

ܡܥܙܠ see ܡܙܠ.

ܡܥܝ see ܥܝ.

ܡܥܝܐ mâ-yâ, OS., m. 1, *entrail.* In pl. *the intestines, bowels; the womb*, Ruth i. 11; met. *the heart;* ܡܥܝ ܟܪܨ ܒܟܬܘܒ qidlûn mâyû 'ŭl, *he yearned for*, Gen. xliii. 30.

ܡܥܝܒ mâ-yib Al., arab. عاب, cf. ܟܝܬ, *to put to shame*, Lidz. 381.

ܡܥܝܡ (m)'éwin, fr. ܟܝܡ, *to cloud over, to become cloudy.*

ܡܥܝܕ mâyid, caus. of ܥܕ.

ܡܥܝܡ see ܡܟܝܡ.

ܡܥܝܩ m'a-yiṭ Al., arab. عاط conj. ii., *to cry out, to call*, with dir. obj.

ܡܥܝܢ mâ-yin Al., = ܡܟܝ.

ܡܥܝܩ mâ-yiq, 1) caus. of ܥܝܩ. 2) *to distress, to trouble, cumber, inconvenience;* cf. ܟܣܩ. 3) *to squeeze, press.*

ܡܥܩܪ méqir Tkh., (irreg. caus. of ܥܩܪ), *to take root.*

ܡܥܝܪ m'a-yir K., arab. عار conj. iii., cf. ܥܝܪ, 1) *to measure by the eye.* 2) *to make a weight* or *measure.*

ܡܥܝܫ mâ-yish Al., 1) caus. of ܥܝܫ. 2) *to nourish, feed, provide for*, Lidz. 384.

ܡܥܟܐ mâ'kâ, OS., m. *Maachan*, Gen. xxii. 24.

ܡܥܟܟ see ܡܟ.

ܡܥܠ Al., see ܥܠ.

ܡܥܠ or in K. ܡܝܠ m'ŭl, m'il, or mŭl, mil, = ܒ ܥܠ, *across, from over, from the top of, from off, away from, from.* See also foll.

ܥܠܐ const. st., and ܥܠܟܐ def. st., OS., lit. *entrance;* only in the phrase ܥܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ma'ûl ṣômâ, (or ܕܨ-), or ܥܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ mâlâ ṣ. (ܕ omitted), rarely ܥܠܟܬ ܝ, m. *Carnival* before Lent; with ܥܠܟܐ, before Advent. So ܥܠܐ ܒܝܬ K., *Saturday evening* (i.e. our Friday evening).

ܐܥܠܐ mâ'lé Al., 1) caus. of ܥܠܝ. 2) as OS. Pa., *to raise, exalt, lift up.*

ܐܥܠܝ (m)'ûldî U. (sic ܕ), turk. الداتمق, *to deceive, cheat.*

‡ ܐܥܠܘܡ mâlûm, f. id., arab. turk. معلوم, *certain, evident, well known;* ܒܐܥܠܘܡܐ *clearly.*

ܐܥܠܢܐ mâ'lânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an entrance.*

ܐܥܠܩ (m)'âliq (ܐ Al.), 1) arab. علق, *to hang.* 2) cf. ܥܠܩ, *to give barley and straw to* a horse. 3) as OS. Ethpa., *to fight, to find an excuse for fighting.*

ܐܥܠܩ mâliq, 1) caus. of ܥܠܩ. 2) *to light* a fire, with or without ܢܘܪܐ, Lidz. 398; cf. ܡܥܠܝܐ.

ܐܥܠܩܐ mâ'alâq, (cf. arab. turk. معلق suspended), f. 1, *a somersault.*

ܐܥܠܩܐ mîlâqâ Al., kurd. معلاق, *the liver,* Lidz. 398.

ܐܥܠܬܐ mâ'ûltâ, (-thâ K.), OS.*, f., 1) *the festival of the dedication of a church,* also called ܥܝܕ ܕܚܢܟܐ q.v., four weeks before Advent, being the day when the E. Syr. go from the summer chapel into the nave of the church for the daily offices. 2) very rarely, *Palm Sunday.*

ܥܡܐ K., ܥܡܗ U., mâmâ, mâmûnâ, 1) kurd. ma'm Garz. 60, m. 2, *a paternal uncle,* = ܚܡܐ. 2) a man's name now used.

ܐܥܡܕ mâmid, as OS. Aph., 1) caus. of ܥܡܕ. 2) *to baptize.* Agent ܐܥܡܕܢܐ mâmidânâ U., or ܡܥܡܕܢܐ mâ$^{a}$mdhânâ K. as OS. (with half-Pthakha); ܡܪܢ ܡ' *John the Baptist.*

ܐܥܡܗ mâmû, kurd. mâ'mô Garz. 281, m. lit. *uncle,* but used as a title of respect prefixed to names of old men, and in U. used (esp. vocatively) of bishops without a name added.

ܐܥܡܗܕܝܬܐ mâmûdîtâ, OS., f. 6, *baptism.*

ܥܡܗܬܐ see ܡܥܡܗ.

ܐܥܡܝ (m)'âmî, = ܥܡܝ.

ܐܥܡܠ mâmil, 1) caus. of ܥܡܠ. 2) arab. عمل conj. iii., *to bargain, barter; to value, appraise;* v.n. ܐܥܡܠܢܐ in Al., *dealings.*

ܐܥܡܠܢܐ mâ'mlâ, m. 1, *business, dealings,* esp. in connexion with interest. ܥܒܕ ܡ' *to trade.*

ܐܥܡܩ mâmiq K., OS. Aph., 1) caus. of ܥܡܩ; hence 2) *to deepen* tr. 3) met. *to do thoroughly;* ܡ' ܡܪܕܬܐ *to revolt deeply,* Isa. xxxi. 6. 4) *to dig deep.*

ܐܥܡܪ mâmir, 1) caus. of ܥܡܪ. 2) *to build.* 3) U., *to people, colonize* a country; all as OS. Aph.

‡ ܐܥܡܪ mîmâr, arab. turk. معمار, m. 1, *a master builder, an architect;* ܐܝܬ- f. *architecture.*

ܐܥܡܪܐ mâ$^{a}$mrâ, or ܒܝܬ ܡ', OS.*, m. *a dwelling-place.*

ܐܥܢܐ mânâ Al. (Lidz. 509), or in U. K. ܒܥܢܐ or ܢܫܒ-, mânâyâ, mânâ-î, arab. turk. معنى, kurd. manã Garz. 247, Nöld. 393, f. 1, *meaning, signification.*

ܐܥܢܩܫ m'anqish Al., *to starve,* Lidz. 402.

ܐܥܣܝܐ m'ûsyâ, OS., m. *Maaseiah,* 2 Chr. xxviii. 7.

ܐܥܣܪ m'âsir K., as OS. Pa., *to tithe,* = ܥܒܕ ܥܫܪܐ U. with dir. obj.

ܐܥܫܪܐ mâsârâ, OS., m. 1, *tithe, a tenth part.*

‡ ܐܦܐ mî'ap Al., f. id., turk. معاف (fr. arab. عفى), *favoured, forgiven,* Lidz. 404.

ܐܦܐܦ m'apir Al., *to jest, joke,* Lidz. 404.

ܐܦܘܪܐ mâ$^{u}$prâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *the outer Eucharistic vestment,* of the form of a square sheet embroidered with crosses; the material now used is unbleached cotton. 2) *a robe, mantle, cloak.* 3) *a veil* put on a child's head at baptism.

ܐܨܝ (m)'âṣî, *to raise difficulties* or *factions;* v.n. ܡܨܝܢܐ *a faction.* See ܨܝ.

ܐܨܪܬܐ mâsertâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a wine-press.*

‡ ܐܩܒܠ mâqûl, f. id., arab. turk. معقول, 1) *noble, honoured.* 2) as subs., m. 1, *a nobleman, chief.*

ܐܩܠܝܢ (m)'ûqlin U., fr. ܚܟܡ, *to be* or *make wise.*

ܐܪܥ (m)'ârî, 1) *to patch.* 2) met. *to make up, forge.* 3) met. *to finish* a business *well.*

4) Al. as arab. عرّى, *to border* a garment, Lidz. 406. v.n. مَدْدُمْ *a patch* (see مدمو), *a clout*. See مْدْ.

مْدِدْ mârî, 1) caus. of مْدْ. 2) *to rain* tr.

مْدِدْ mâ$^{e}$rwâ, OS., m. *the west*; مْ ' *westwards, from the west*; مْمْدْ دِمْ ' *south-west*.

مْدْدِدْ (m)'erbiṭ, *to toss* intr., as a sick man in bed; *to be restless; to wallow*.

مْدِدْدْ mâ$^{e}$rwâ-yâ, f. مْ-, OS., *western*.

مْدْدِفْ mârîpat (in Al. مْدْفْ-), arab. معرفة, turk. kurd. معرفت, f., 1) *good manners, politeness*. 2) *knowledge*.

مْدْدْ mârâkâ, arab. معركة, f. *noise, disturbance, tumult*.

مْدْفِدْ (m)'erpil, 1) as OS. Ethpalp., *to roll over, to fall on one's side* esp. when stunned by a blow. 2) *to die*.

مْدْدِسْ mâriq, OS. Aph., 1) caus. of مْدْسْ. 2) *to allow to escape;* generally, *to save, hide* tr. 3) *to pursue*. 4) *to hasten* tr. 5) ' مْ مْقْفْدْ = ' مْ مْدْدِمْ, *to smile*.

مْدْدِدْ (m)'erqil, (in OS. to involve, twist), rt. مْدْدْ, 1) *to delay, stop* tr. and intr. 2) *to abide, remain, be permanent*. 3) *to wait for*, with مْ or مْدْ.

مْدْدِدْ merqil, caus. of prec., *to delay* tr.

مْدْدْ m'âshé Al., 1) = مْدْ, *to sup*. 2) *to invite to supper*.

مْدْدْ mâtâ, f. 9, 1) *a grape*. 2) met. *a pimple, pustule*. 3) see مدمد. Dist. مْدْدْ.

مْدْدْ mîtâ or métâ, fr. مْدْ, f. 6, *a churn*, a jar used for making butter.

‡مْدْدْدْ métabar Al., f. id., arab. معتبر, *well known, worthy of note*.

‡مْدْدْ, or in Ti. مْدْ-, mâtâl, mâṭâl, f. id., arab. turk. معطل, *at a loss, at a standstill, idle, nonplussed*, with مْمْ or مْ=*for;* ' مْ مْدْدْ *to be at a loss*.

مْدْدِسْ (m)'ŭtqin, fr. مْدْسْ, *to be old* or *ancient, to grow old*.

مْدْدْ mapî U., مْدْدْ mipî Sal., caus. of مْدْ.

مْدْدْ or مْدْدْ mpâ-id, mpâ-yid Al., 1) arab. فاد, *to get, find, procure*, Sachau 43. 2) cf. مْدْدْ, *to be present, to appear*, Lidz. 538.

مْدْدْ mpâ'ich K., 1) = مْدْ. 2), cf. مْدْدْ, *to take a handful*.

مْدْدْ mpâ'il K., *to pick* grapes *when ripe*. See مْدْ.

مْدْدْدْ see مدمدد.

مْدْدْدْ mpajpij Al., *to search*, Lidz. 540.

مْدْدِسْ K., see مدمدسْ.

مْدْدِدْ mpâ-wij Al., *to repel*, Lidz. 539.

مْدْدِسْدْ mapûkhîtâ, OS.*, f. 6, = مدمسد, Jer. vi. 29.

مْدْدِسْدْ K., see ' مد.

مْدْدِسْدْ mapültâ, OS.*, rt. مْدْ, f. 6, gram. *the particles* د : م : ه : ك; *a case* formed by these particles.

مْدْدْ or مْدْدْ (m)pôpî, -bî, onomat., 1) *to bleat*. 2) *to moo* as a calf.

مْدْدْ see مدمدد.

مْدْدْ, مْدْدْ, see ' مدمد.

مْدْدْ mpâzil Al., *to interfere*, Sachau 86.61.

مْدْدْ see مدمدد

مْدْدْ see مدمس.

مْدْدْ (m)pâkhil, chiefly U., = مْدْ, *to forgive;* v.n. مْدْدْدْ *a bribe*, 1 Sam. xii. 3.

مْدْدْ (m)pakhpikh, 1) fr. مْدْ, *to breathe hard*. 2) K., (cf. OS. مْدْدْ to be weak, thin?), *to be loosed*.

مْدْدْ mpâkhir Al., arab. فخر, *to boast*, Lidz. 540. See مدمد.

مْدْدْدْ (m)pŭṭpiṭ U., onomat., 1) *to whisper*. 2) *to mutter charms*. Cf. مْدْدْ, مدمدد, مدمدد.

مْدْدْدْ mpŭṭrim K., 1) *to graft*, with مْ = *into*. 2) *to vaccinate*.

مْدْدْدْ or as RV. مْدْدْدْ mapibshat, mapibûshit, Psh. مْدْدْدْ, *Mephibosheth*, 2 Sam. iv. 4.

مْدْدْ mpâ-yigh Al., OS. Pa., *to cool* tr., Lidz. 538.

مْدْدْ see مدمد.

مْدْدْ or مْدْ mapyikh, mapikh, 1) caus. of مْدْ. 2) *to cool* tr. 3) met. *to appease*. 4) K., *to ladle*, i.e. to cool a hot liquid by tossing it in the air with a spoon.

مْدْدْ mapyich, caus. of مْدْ.

مْدْدْ see مدمد.

ܡܦܝܪ mapyir, = ܡܦܝܕ, caus. of ܦܝܕ.

ܡܦܝܫ see ܡܫܟ.

ܡܦܝܩ and ܡܦܝܟ mapik, mapyik, both U., caus. of ܦܘܩ. Dist. ܡܦܘܩ.

ܡܦܟܝ (m)pachkin, *to go bad* as gum.

ܡܦܟܝܠ mpâchil K., = foll.

ܡܦܟܝܠ mapchil, 1) caus. of ܦܟܠ. 2) *to twist* tr. 3) met. *to change, alter, pervert, turn aside;* ܡ' ܡܦܟܝܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ *to take back a promise; to prevaricate.*

ܡܦܟܦܝ (m)pachpich, 1) = ܡܦܟܦܟ. 2) onomat., = ܡܦܗܦܗ. Cf. ܦܟܦܝ.

ܡܦܩܝ (m)pâkir, arab. فكر, *to consider, to look closely at,* with ܒ; *to think.* Cf. ܦܩܝ, ܡܦܦܩܝ. Dist. ܦܩܕ.

ܡܦܩܝܚ see ܡܦܟܝܚ.

ܡܦܠܝ or ܡܦܠܝܟ mpâlé K., or ܦ' (m)pălî U., mpălé Al., sometimes in Al. as OS. Pa. ܡܦܠܝܓ mpaligh, *to divide;* see ܦܠܓ. ܡ' ܦܠܓܐ *to be an astrologer;* ܡ' ܦܠܓ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ *to divide into two parts.* Agent ܡܦܠܓܢܐ, ܡܦܠܝܟܢܐ arith. *a divisor.*

ܡܦܠܝܫ maplikh, 1) caus. of ܦܠܫ. 2) esp. *to use.*—ܡ' ܐܬܦܠܫ *to exercise oneself;* ܡ' ܦܬܚ ܟܪܣܐ *to open the bowels;* ܡܦܠܝܫܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *a taskmaster,* Ex. v. 6.

ܡܦܠܛ (m)pâliṭ, OS. Pa., [in Az. 1 conj. in these senses], 1) *to put out, expel.* 2) *to bring* or *take out, extract, deduce.* 3) *to exact,* with ܒܠ or ܡܢ = *from.* 4) *to carry out* of a place. 5) *to hatch, bear, bring forth.* 6) *to give out, distribute.* 7) *to take off* a ring, &c.—ܡ' ܦܠܛ *to acquit;* ܡ' ܦܠܛ ܓܠܝܐ *to bring to light;* ܡ' ܦܠܛ ܟܘܪܣܝ *to juggle.* See ܦܠܛ.

‡ ܡܦܠܛ or ܦܠܛ- miplîs, -lis, f. id., arab. turk. مفلس, *bankrupt.*

ܡܦܠܬܐ mapaltâ, OS.*, f., = ܡܦܠܬܐ.

ܡܦܠܛܩ (m)paltik, fr. ܦܠܛ, *to stammer.*

ܡܦܠܛܫ (m)paltish, or in K. ܦ' ܡܦܬܫ mpertish, fr. ܦܫ, *to grope for, feel; to search.* See ܡܦܫܫ.

ܡܦܡܝܟ, ܡܦܡܘܫ, ܡܦܡܘܩ, see ܦ'.

ܡܦܢܝ (m)pânî, 1) K., (cf. OS. P. to turn oneself, Ethp. to look back), *to walk cautiously.* 2) U., *to destroy.* See ܦܢܐ.

ܡܦܢܒܝܠ (m)pambil, = ܡܦܢܒܠ.

ܡܦܢܕܝܡ (m)pandim, or in K. ܦ' ܡܦܕܡ mpadim, fr. ܕܢܕܡ, 1) *to dam.* 2) *to be dammed, to swell* as water.

ܡܦܩܕ see ܡܦܩܕ.

ܡܦܢܦܝܟ (m)pampikh U., OS. ܡܦܢܦܟ, *to swell.*

ܡܦܢܦܘܟ (m)pampikh, (for ܡܦܢܕܘܟ rt. ܦܕܟ to rub ?, OS. ܦܢܕܟ), *to crumble* tr. and intr.

ܡܦܢܦܠ (m)pampil, fr. ܦܠ ?, 1) *to reel, stagger, stumble* lit. and met. 2) met. *to be ravished* or *intoxicated,* Prov. v. 19.

ܡܦܣܝܠ (m)pasil U., = ܦܣܕ, *to step.*

ܡܦܥܘܐ (m)pâ-wir (or ă) U., = ܦܥܐ, *to yawn, gape.*

ܡܦܥܝܪ map'ir, 1) caus. of ܦܥܪ. 2) *to separate* wool *with the hands.*

ܡܦܨܝ (m)pâṣî, OS. Pa., *to deliver, save.* See ܦܨܐ.

ܡܦܨܝܠ or ܡܦܨܠ (m)pâṣil, OS. ܦܨܝ and ܦܨܠ, 1) *to cut out* clothes, *to shape.* 2) *to engrave, to carve* an image. Caus. ܡܦܨܝܠ mapṣil.

ܡܦܨܝ mpaṣin Al., *to praise,* Lidz. 543.

ܡܦܨܦܝ (m)paṣpiṣ, onomat., 1) U., *to hiss.* 2) U., *to snore.* 3) K., *to whistle.* 4), cf. ܦܨܦܝ, *to be asthmatic, to wheeze.*

ܡܦܩ, ܡܦܩ, and ܡܦܩ mapiq, mâ-, mô- Al. Ash., 1) as OS. Aph. ܐܦܩ, caus. of ܢܦܩ. 2) *to take away.* 3) *to bring out, bring forth,* Lidz. 522.

ܡܦܩܕ (m)pâqid U., = ܦܩܕ K. Al. q.v., 1) *to command, order, bid,* sometimes with ܒ of the thing ordered, and ܠ or ܒܠ of the person; *to give instructions; to appoint.* 2) used by interpreters for *to say,* as ܟܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܗ *N.* (the person whose words he is interpreting) *says;* so turk. ديورمق. 3) imp., used by a host, or an inferior, *enter, sit down, oblige me,* &c.; so turk. بيور. 4) K. Al., *to visit, to go and see* or *look at.* 5) K. Al., *to set in order.* 6)* *to miss,* 1 Sam. xx. 18. 7) *to send* a person *with a message to* (with ܠܓܒ), or *to send a message to.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ mapqânâ, OS. (rt. ܦܩܐ q.v.), m. the book *Exodus.*

ܡܦܩܝܕ mapqi, *to burst open* tr., caus. of ܦܩܕ.

ܡܦܩܘܦ or ܡܦܩܘܦ (m)pŭqpiq, with a broad

sound, fr. ܦܩܕ, 1) *to crack open* tr. and intr. 2) met. *to laugh loud, to burst into laughter.*

ܡܦܩܫ mpâqish K., *to clean.*

ܡܦܫܚ see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܦܬܐ maprî, as OS. Aph., 1) caus. of ܦܬܐ. 2) *to multiply* tr., not in arith. [see ܣܓܡ]. Agent ‡ ܡܦܬܢܐ in K. Al. OS. *the Mafrian,* a W. Syr. dignitary, second to the Patriarch.

ܡܦܬܐ mâpârâ, f. 1, *a small box* for paper.

ܡܦܓ (or ܡܦ) K. Al. mpârij, mpă-, 1) arab. فرج, OS. ‡ ܡܦܓܟ, *to please oneself, to take pleasure.* 2) *to look on* esp. at a show, *to look at,* with ܠ, in Al. with ܒܟ.

ܡܦܓ (m)pergiz, or ‡ ܡܦܟ-, 1) *to hit out right and left.* 2) *to destroy completely, lay waste, overthrow.*

ܡܦܪ mpârid K., 1) fr. ܦܪܕ, *to cover with a curtain.* 2) OS. P., *to separate* threads in weaving. 3), cf. ‡ ܦܕܘ, *to spread laths on.* 4) fr. ‡ ܦܪܕ, *to pound* wheat. Dist. ‡ ܦܪ.

ܡܦܙ or ‡ ܡܦܙܓ mpariz K., fr. ‡ ܦܙ, *to fast.*

ܡܦܙ (m)perzî, see ‡ ܦܙ, *to cut in pieces, to crumble* tr.

ܡܦܫ mpârikh Al., arab. فرخ conj. ii., *to breed,* Lidz. 545. Dist. ‡ ܦܫ.

ܡܦܟ K., or ‡ ܡܦܟ U., or ‡ ܡܦܟ K., mperchim, -in, mpachrim, fr. ‡ ܦܟ q.v., *to wedge in.*

ܡܦܫ maprim, caus. of ‡ ܦܫ and foll.

ܡܦܡ (m)permî, fr. ‡ ܦܡ q.v.?, *to understand, comprehend; to be skilled in,* with ‡. Caus. ‡ ܡܦܡ (or ‡ ܡܦ) maprmî, mapirmî (rare), and ‡ ܡܦܫ, *to explain.* Agent ‡ ‡ ܡܦܡܢ *a wizard, an enchanter.*

ܡܦܙ see ‡ ‡ ‡

ܡܦܫܝܛ mapshiṭ, 1) caus. of ܦܫܛ. 2) *to see off* on a journey, *to escort.* 3) K. Al., = prec. nos. 1, 3. 4) *to carry out* of a city.

ܡ(ܦ)ܫܡ (m)pâshim, = ܦܫܡ.

ܡ(ܦ)ܫܡܙ U. Al., also in Al. ܡ'ܫܙ, (m)pashmin, mpazhmin (see prec.), 1) *to grieve* tr., *distress.* 2) Al., = ܦܫܡ, *to be sorry,* with ܠ = *for.*

ܡ(ܦ)ܫܦܫ (m)pashpish, 1. 1) onomat., = ܡ(ܦ)ܫܦܫ. 2) Al., *to jingle, clink.* 11. 1) as OS. ܡ(ܦ)ܫܫ, ܐܬܡ(ܦ)ܫܫ, *to melt, dissolve* tr. and intr. 2) *to reduce to pulp.* 3) *to mortify* as flesh. 4) Terg., *to sleet, to snow* or *rain lightly.*

ܡ(ܦ)ܫܩ (m)pâshiq, 1) as OS. Pa., *to translate, interpret;* ܡ' ܠܫܘܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ *to translate into old Syriac.* 2) K., *to stretch oneself.* 3) K., *to make straight.* See ܦܫܩ.

ܡ(ܦ)ܫܪ mpâshir, as OS. P. Pa., 1) *to melt* tr. 2) *to digest* tr. 3) *to chew the cud.* See ܦܫܪ.

ܡܦܬ mapit Al. Ash., caus. of ܐܦܐ.

ܡ(ܦ)ܬܐ miptâ U., pers. turk. مفت, *freely, gratis.*

ܡ(ܦ)ܬܐ mpâthé K., as OS. Pa. (but ܐ in OS.), *to spread out.* See ܦܬܐ.

ܡܦܬܐ maptî, as OS. Aph., 1) caus. of ܦܬܐ. 2) *to widen* tr., *to open wide, enlarge.* 3) *to spread* tr.

ܡܦܬܘܠ maptûl, arab. مفتول, m. 1, *wire,* (cf. ܦܬܠ).

‡ ܡ(ܦ)ܬܝ miptî Al., arab. مفتى, m. 1, *a mufti* or *teacher,* Lidz. 515.

ܡܦܬܝܠ maptil, caus. of ܦܬܠ. ܡ' ܫܢܐ *to change one's mind.*

ܡ(ܦ)ܫܦܛ (m)patpit, 1), (in OS. to make small, cf. ܦܬܬ), *to pull* wool, *to tear.* 2) K., = ܡ(ܦ)ܫܦܫ.

ܡ(ܦ)ܫܛ mpâtish Al. TA., = ܦܫܛ, Sachau 87.76, Socin 154.76.

ܡ̇ܐ mâṣî, 1 conj., irreg. v. (Gram. 128), 1) as OS. Ethp. Aph. (pp. only in P.), *to be able; can;* pp. *able.* 2) with dir. obj., *to be able for, to be able to do.* 3) *to prevail,* with ܒ = *over; to be stronger than.* 4) impers., ܡ̇ ܡ̇ܐ *it is possible.* 5) K., *to attain to,* with ܠ. —In U. K. this verb often forms pret. and v.n. from ܡ̇ܐ q.v., and first pres. ܐ̇ܡ̇ܐ, ܢ̇ܡ̇ܐ &c., imp. ܡ̇ܨ mûṣ. In Ti., and also with ܠܐ in U. K. Az., the pp. abs. st. is used as pres., with pronoun affixes, as ܡ̇ܝ̈ܐ mṣé, ܡ̇ܝ̈ mṣâ (sic), ܡ̇ܝ̈ܗ mṣit, ܡ̇ܝ̈ܗ mṣat &c.; so ܠܐ ܡ̇ܝ̈ܗ lâmṣit, *thou canst not.* See ܡ̇ܝ̈ ܚܠ.—ܡ̇ܝ̈ ܟܠ mṣî kül, OS.*, *almighty, omnipotent.* v.n. ܡ̇ܝ̈ܬܐ mṣétâ, *power, ability;* ܡ̇ܝ̈ ܒܗ ܡ̇ܝ̈ܬܐ *as far as I can.*

ܡ̇ܨܒ mṣâbih Al., arab. صبح, cf. ܨܒܐ, *to meet in the morning,* with ܒ, Lidz. 528.

ܡ̇ܨܒ, ܡ̇ܨܒܐ, see ܨܒܐ.

ܡ̇ܨܒܐ mṣâbith K., OS. Pa., absolutely, *to prepare bread for the Eucharist.*

ܡ̇ܨܕ, see foll. and ܨܕܐ.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ mṣ-hé Ti., or ܡ̇ܨ̈ܐ maṣî U., -ṣé Tkh., caus. of ܡ̇ܨ̈.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܐ Ash., see ܨܕܐ.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܘܒ mṣôb Al., = ܨܒܒ. See ܨ̈ܘ, ܨܒܒ.

ܡ̇ܫ̈ܟܬܐ mâṣükhtâ, f. 6, *a fire-shovel.*

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܘ (m)ṣôṣî, 1) chald. צוח, *to cry out, howl, yelp, whine.* 2) K., *to beseech.* 3) as OS. *to chatter* as birds.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܗ mṣâ- with K., (ܐ Al., Lidz. 528), cf. ܐܨ̈ܐ, *to speak, talk, chat.*

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܬ see ܡ̇ܨ̈ ܒܬ.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܝܚ maṣih Ash., arab. صحّ conj. ii., *to direct, guide,* Lidz. 530.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܚܒ mṣâhib Al., fr. ܨܚܒ, *to make friends with,* with dir. obj., Lidz. 529.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܚܘ (m)ṣakhwin, fr. ܨܚܐ, *to get fine, to clear* intr., *to clear up.*

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܚܝ mṣahih Ash., arab. صحّ conj. ii., *to establish* or *get at the truth* of a matter, Lidz. 530. Cf. ܨ̈ܚ, ܨܚܐ.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܟܠܟ (m)ṣakhlikh, fr. ܨ̈ܟܠ?, *to have sharp pains* or *spasms.*

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܟܣܝ (m)ṣakhṣî, cf. ܨܚܣ?, *to examine, question, look into, try, prove, search out, search for;* pp. with ܠܐ, *unsearchable.*

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܛܒܬܐ maṣṭŭbtâ, OS.* (W-Syr. ܡ̇ܨ̈ܛ), rt. ܨܒܬ, f. 6 (sic), 1) *a raised step* or *platform.* 2) *the dwarf wall* in front of the sanctuary of a church. 3) *a 'base,'* 1 Kgs. vii. 27 &c.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܟܟ see ܨܟܟ.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܛܒ see ܨ̈ܛ ܒ.

ܡ̇ܨ̈ܝܒܬ mṣîbât Al., pl. of arab. مصيبة, *misfortunes,* Lidz. 514.

ܡܫܝܕ mṣâyidh Al., *to catch*, Lidz. 525. See ܨܝܕ.

ܡܨܝܕ maṣyid, 1) caus. of ܨܝܕ, = OS. Aph. ܐܨܝܕ. 2) OS. Aph. ܐܨܝ, *to peep at.* 3) *to lie in wait for.*

ܡܨܝܛ maṣyim, caus. of ܨܝܛ.

ܡܨܝܢ maṣyin, or ܡܨܝ maṣin, caus. of ܨܝ.

ܡܨܝܦ maṣyip, 1) caus. of ܨܝܦ. 2) *to wring* liquid out of a cloth &c.

ܡܨܝܬ maṣyit, and in Al. Ash. ܡܨܝ or ܡܨܐ maṣit, mâṣit, also -ith (Lidz. 525), = ܨܐ, with ܠ or ܒܠ. Not in caus. sense.

ܡܨܟ see ܥܡ.

ܡܨܟܐ mâṣalâ, az. turk. مصلا, f. 1, *material, stuff*, in all trades.

ܡܨܠܐ (m)ṣâlî, 1) OS. Pa., *to pray*, often ܡܨܐ ܠܟܘܬ [in Az. both 1 and 2 conj. in this sense, with ܠ = *for*]. 2) OS. Pa., *to set* a snare. 3) *to pitch* a tent. 4) OS. P., with ܐܘ, *to give ear.* See ܨܠܐ.

ܡܨܠܐ maṣlî, 1) caus. of ܨܠܐ. 2) *to bring down, cast down.* 3) arith. *to reduce* fractions; *to cancel* fractions when multiplied together. v.n. ܡܨܠܢܘܬ *the descent* of a hill.

ܡܨܠܟ Al. Ash., see ܡܨܠܟ.

ܡܨܠܚܬ maṣlâḥat, arab. مصلحة, turk. ـتى (lit. business), f. 1, *advice, counsel;* ܥܒܕ ܥ, with ܠ, *to advise* tr. (or ܠ ܥ ܣܝܡ), but with ܒܬ, *to take counsel.*

ܡܨܠܟ mṣâlikh K., -ih Al., 1) K. as OS. P. Pa., also ܡܨܠܟܝ mṣalkhin K., *to chop.* 2) K., cf. prec., *to take counsel.* 3) Al., arab. صلح conj. iv., viii., *to reconcile, appease, make friends.* See ܨܠܟ.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܠܟܡܐ maṣlîyâ lakhmâ U., f. *the larynx.*

ܡܨܠܠ (m)ṣalil, 1), cf. ܨܠܠ, *to become sober.* 2) met. *to get well; to recover, come to* after a faint. 3) K., of water, *to become clear* (so OS. Pa. but tr.). 4) K., (cf. OS. P. to ring), *to neigh.*

‡ ܡܨܡܝܣ miṣmiṣ, f. id., (arab. مضماض acrimony), *cross, ill-tempered.*

ܡܨܡܝܣ maṣmiṣ, no Mim prefixed, *to be hushed, to hush* intr.

ܡܨܝ see ܡܨܐ.

ܡܨܢܕܠ (m)ṣandil, cf. ܨܢܕܠ, 1) *to make to stand up.* 2) *to stand firm.* 3) *to hang* the head.

ܡܨܢܕܩ mṣandiq Terg., fr. ܨܢܕܘܩ?, *to sit with the knees gathered up* to the chin.

ܡܨܢܣܠ (m)ṣanṣil, (fr. OS. ܨܣ to ooze?), 1) *to flow.* 2) *to pour out.* 3) *to offer a libation.* Dist. ܡܨܨܠ.

ܡܨܢܨܦ (m)ṣanṣip, (perh. fr. OS. ܨܦܨܦ to beat?), *to smart.*

ܡܨܥܬܐ see ܡܨܥܬܐ.

‡ ܡܨܥܢܐ miṣ'ânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a mediator, intercessor.*

ܡܨܦܝ, Stod., for ܡܨܝ.

ܡܨܥܐ (m)ṣâ'ir, irreg. v. (Gram. 133), forming some tenses fr. ܡܨܟܘ (but not 1 pres.), OS. Pa., *to abuse, revile, call names;* v.n. ܨܥܬܐ ṣârtâ, 1 conj. form, for ܥܐ.

ܡܨܥܬܐ mṣâ'tâ, OS.*, f. *the midst*, Col. ii. 14 marg.

ܡܨܦܐ (m)ṣâpî, 1) arab. صفا conj. iv., *to make clear* or *clean; to purge; to strain* water; *to strain out*, with dir. obj. See ܨܦܐ. 2) see ܡܨܦܕ.

ܡܨܦܐ miṣpâ, *Mizpah, Mizpeh*, Gen. xxxi. 49 (Psh. ܡܨܦܐ); or ܡܨܦܝܐ maṣpyâ as Psh., 1 Kgs. xv. 22.

ܡܨܦܟ see ܡܨܟ.

ܡܨܦܕ see ܡܨܕ.

ܡܨܪ, ܡܨܝܪ, ܡܨܝ miṣr, miṣir, maṣr Al. Ash. (ܡܨܝܪ TA.), arab. مصر, = ܡܨܡ, Lidz. 515.

ܡܨܪܒܝ (m)ṣerbî, fr. ܨܪܒ?, *to drench.*

ܡܨܪܟ maṣrikh K. Al., as OS. Aph., = ܨܪܟ.

‡ ܡܨܪܝܐ miṣrâ-yâ, f. ـܬ-, OS., *Egyptian.* See ܡܨܡ.

ܡܨܪܝܡ or as Psh. ـܒ- miṣrâ-yim, miṣrîm, *Misraim*, Gen. x. 6.

ܡܨܪܝܢ miṣrîn, OS., f. *Egypt.* ܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܨ *a turkey;* ܕܟܪܐ ܕܡܨ *a turkey cock;* ܢܩܒܬܐ ܕܡܨ *a turkey hen.*

ܡܨܪܦ K. Al., or ܨܪܦ U., mṣârip, (m)ṣă-, 1) U. K. as OS. P., *to refine* metals; *to test, prove* lit. and met., sometimes with ܒ. 2) Al. Ash., arab. صرف, *to spend*, Lidz. 537. See ܨܪܦ and ܡܨܡܨܪܦ.

ܡܣܪܦ maṣrip, 1) caus. of ܣܪܦ. 2) Al., = prec. no. 2, Lidz. 537.

‡ ܡܨܪܦ maṣrâp, (Az. -âf), arab. turk. مصرف, f., 1) U. K., *use, usefulness;* ~ ܠܗ- f., *id.* 2) Al. K., *spending, expenses; money to spend,* Lidz. 537, (Ma'l. maṣrûfâ, Parisot xii. 136).

ܡܨܪܨܪ (m)ṣerṣir, arab. صرصر, cf. ~ ܨܪܨܪ, *to chirp.*

ܡܨܝܕ, ܡܨܝܕ Al. Ash., see ܡܨܝܕ.

~ ܡܨܝܕ, ~ ܡܨܝܕ, see ~ ܡܨ.

~ ܡܨܡܨ see ~ ܡܨܡܨ.

~ ܡܨ or ~ ܡܨ, see ~ ܡܨ.

~ ܡܩܒ (m)qâbî, 1) *to dam up* water. 2) *to collect* intr., as blood. See ~ ܩܒ.

‡ ~ ܡܩܒܠ mŭqbûl, f. id., arab. turk. مقبول, (cf. ~ ܩܒ), *acceptable.*

‡ ~ ~ ܡܩܒ mŭqwâ-yâ, f. ~ ~ ~

ܡܩܛܛ (m)qŭṭṭî, *to clean* wheat by removing small stones &c. This is done by the women in the houses, and is quite distinct from the winnowing, which is done on the threshing-floor. See ܩܛܛ.

ܡܩܛܛ mŭqṭî, 1) caus. of ܩܛܛ. 2) Al., *to change, divert,* Lidz. 553.

ܡܩܛܛܝܬ (m)qŭṭṭiṭ, 1) = ܡܩܛܛ ? 2), or ܡܩܛܛܝܬ, with a broader sound, fr. ܩܛܛ, *to divide, cut up, hew in pieces.*

ܡܩܛܪ (m)qŭṭrin, fr. ܩܛܪ, 1) *to be hunch-backed, bent, crooked.* 2) *to bend, arch.*

ܡܩܝܕ mqayid Al., arab. قيد conj. v., *to be careful,* Lidz. 548.

ܡܩܝܫ see ܡܩܫ.

ܡܩܝܛ see ܡܩܛ.

ܡܩܝ maqyin, 1) caus. of ܩܝܢ. 2) = ܡܟܝ.

ܡܩܝܣ (m)qayis, 1) arab. قاس (cf. ܩܫ), *to measure; to compare.* 2), see ܩܝܣ, *to gather together.*

ܡܩܝܣ maqyis, caus. of ܩܝܣ.

ܡܩܝܦ maqyip, caus. of ܩܝܦ. See ܡܩܩ.

ܡܩܝܨ maqyiṣ, = ܡܩܝ.

ܡܩܝܪ maqyir, caus. of ܩܝܪ q.v. See ܡܩܪ.

ܡܩܝ see ܡܩ.

ܡܩܟܟ (m)qŭchqich, = ܡܩܩ no. 2.

ܡܩܠ, 1) (m)qâlî U., OS. P. Pa., *to roast, parch, bake.* 2) Al., see ܡܩܠ.

ܡܩܠ mŭqlî, 1) caus. of ܩܠ (dist. ܩܠ). 2) met. *to make to run fast, to hasten,* Stod., as arab. قلا.

ܡܩܠ mŭqlâ Al. Sh., rt. ܩܠ, f. 1, *a cooking-pot.*

ܡܩܠܒ mŭqlib, 1) caus. of ܩܠܒ. 2) Ash., *to bring back.* 3) *to pervert.*

ܡܩܠܒ Ti. or ܡܩܠܒ mqŭlbé, (m)qŭlbiz, *to roll over.*

ܡܩܠ and ܡܩܠ mqŭlû, mŭqlû Al., see ܩܠ, *to cleanse, to bathe,* Lidz. 555.

ܡܩܠܛ (m)qŭlṭî, 1) chald. ܩܠܛ, *to curdle.* 2) Al., of the heart, met. *to be inflamed.* v.n. ܡܩܠܛܐ *curdled pottage; that which is curdled.*

‡ ܡܩܠܩ Al., see ܡܠܩ.

ܡܩܠ (m)qŭlil, as OS. Pa., = ܡܩܠ no. 1.

ܡܩܠܣܐ mqŭlsâ, OS.*, *Reverend,* as a title.

ܡܩܠ mqâlé Al., *to quarrel.*

ܡܩܠܬܐ (m)qŭlâthâ Al., fr. prec., f. 6, *a quarrel.*

ܡܩܠ (m)qâlip, as OS. Pa., or ܡܩܠ (m)qŭlpin, see ܩܠ, *to strip off* bark, *to peel, to shell* peas &c.; pp. ܡܩܠܦ *flaked,* Ex. xvi. 14.

ܡܩܠܨ (m)qŭlṣin, *to languish, fade.*

ܡܩܠ (m)qŭlqil, 1) U. OS., *to lighten, ease, lessen,* sometimes with ܒ. 2) *to get less.* 3) K., (cf. OS. Aph. and Palpel to conquer, despise), *to fight.* 4) Al., as OS. Aph., *to hasten* (cf. ܡܗܪ). 5) U., *to crack* walnuts. 6) Al. as arab. قلقل, *to tremble, to be disturbed,* Sachau 91.109. 7) as OS., *to make little of, to bring into contempt, to despise.*

ܡܩܡ U. Tkh., or ܡܩܡ Ti., maqim, mâqim, OS. Aph. ܐܩܡ, 1) caus. of ܩܡ; hence 2) *to raise* (also of the dead), *to cause to stand up.* 3) met. *to make firm, establish; to perform* a promise. 4) *to found, institute, set up, set on foot, appoint, make, place.* 5) ܡ ܫܠܝ ܕ *to defend;* ܡ ܩܕܡ *to present* a person *to,* Lu. ii. 22. 6) *to rear, grow* tr., *raise* trees &c. 7) *to keep, obey, perform* a command.

ܡܩܡ maqâmâ, arab. مقامة, m. 1, *an air, mode* in music. See ܡܡ.

ܡܩܡܩ (m)qŭmqim, 1) U., *to be downhearted.* 2) K., *to crack, rumble;* cf. ܡܩܩ.

ܡܩܡ maqâmat, arab. مقامة, f. 1, 1) *a mode* in music, 1 Cor. xiv. 7 marg. 2) the title of a book by Mar Audishu (Ebedjesus).

ܡܩܢ mŭqniz, caus. of ܩܢ; ܡ ܥܩܦ *to pout.*

ܡܩܢܬ (m)qŭntir, 1) K., fr. ܩܢܬ, *to tie.* 2) U., *to bend.* 3) U., *to stretch oneself.* 4) *to push back.*

ܡܩܨܨ see ܡܨܨ.

ܡܩܦ mqâpis K., fr. ܩܦ, 1) *to gather in.* 2) met. *to manage, govern.*

ܡܩܩ (m)qŭpqip, OS., cf. ܩܦ, *to cluck* as a hen sitting.

ܡܩܫ mqâpish K., see ܡܟܫ.

ܡܩܝ mŭqiṣ, caus. of ܩܝܨ.

ܡܩܨ maqâṣ, Tkh. Sh., m. 1, or ܡܩܨܝܬܐ maqŭṣtâ K., f. 6, see ܡܩܨ, arab. turk. kurd. مقاص and مقصّ (in both senses), cf. ܩܨܨ, 1) *scissors.* 2) *snuffers.*

ܡܘܩܨܕ mŭqṣad, -at Al., arab. مقصد, *purpose, intention.*

ܡܩܪܨܩܝܣ (m)qŭṣqiṣ, fr. ܩܨܨ q.v., *to break in pieces; to bruise.*

ܡܩܥܪ or ܡܩܥܪ or ܡܩܥܪ maqâr, mûqâr, mûghâr, OS. ܡܘܩܥܪ, rt. ܩܥܪ, m. 1, *a chisel, a graving-tool.*

ܡܩܝܪ maqir K., 1) caus. of ܩܪܪ in all senses. 2) as OS. Aph. ܐܩܪ, *to make cold, to cool* tr. 3) met. *to annoy.* 4) *to dig* tr.

ܡܘܩܪܝ mŭqrî, 1) caus. of ܩܪܐ. 2) as OS. Aph., *to teach* as a schoolmaster. Agent ‡ ܡܘܩܪܢܐ U., ‡ ܡܩܪܢܐ K., *a schoolmaster, teacher;* or as adj. *legible;* ܟܬܒܐ ܡܘܩܪܢܝܬܐ *a legible hand.*

ܡܘܩܪܝ mŭqriw, 1) caus. of ܩܪܒ. 2) as OS. Pa., *to offer.* 3) K., as OS. Pa., *to celebrate* the Eucharist. 4) K. Al., as OS. Pa., *to bring near.* 5) Al., as OS. P., *to approach,* with ܠ.

ܡܩܪܒܢ (m)qerbin U., = prec. nos. 4 and 5, (the ܒ from ܡܗܕܪ).

ܡܩܪܒܫ mqerbish K., = ܡܚܕܪ.

ܡܩܪܕܝܟ (m)qerdikh, 1) K., (cf. OS. ܩܕܫ noise?), *to clatter, to make a noise,* cf. foll. 2) K., (cf. ܩܕܫ or OS. ܡܫ?), *to be old.* 3) U., *to be an orphan.* 4) *to tread down, trample* (in OS. to beat with the fist).

ܡܩܪܕܫ mqerdish K., = prec. no. 1.

ܡܩܪܝܟ, ܡܩܝܟ, ܡܩܝܫ maqrikh, maqikh, maqyikh, caus. of ܩܪܟ, ܩܝܫ.

ܡܘܩܪܛ mŭqriṭ, caus. of ܩܪܛ, but not in caus. sense, 1) *to cut* with scissors; *to shear, clip.* 2) met. *to keep back part* of a price or debt.

ܡܩܪܛܝ (m)qerṭî, (perh. fr. OS. ܩܛ to go round), *to roll up.*

ܡܩܪܛܡ see ܡܩܕܡܚ.

ܡܘܩܪܡ mŭqrim, 1) caus. of ܩܪܡ. 2) U., *to lose a game.*

ܡܩܪܡܟ (m)qermikh, fr. ܩܡܫ, 1) *to smash, break up.* 2) *to crumple.*

ܡܩܪܡܛ (m)qermiṭ, (in OS. to wrinkle, arab. قرمط, cf. ܩܡܛ), *to be in pain, to have colic* (lit. to have an internal wrench). See foll.

ܡܩܪܡܟ (m)qermich, or by metath. ܡܩܪܟܡ (m)qerchim, or ܡܩܪܡܫ (m)qermish, fr. ܩܡܛ, cf. prec., 1) *to wrinkle.* 2) *to crumple.*

ܡܩܪܡܫ see prec.

ܡܩܪܙ (m)qerniz, fr. ܩܢܙ, *to crouch.*

ܡܩܪܝܦ mqârip Al., *to jest, joke,* Lidz. 558. Dist. ܩܪܦ.

ܡܩܪܦܐ mqerpé Tkh., fr. ܩܦܐ, 1) *to gather* a dress &c. 2) *to gather up* a curtain &c.

ܡܩܪܦܟ (m)qerpikh, OS. ܩܦܚ, 1) *to buffet, hit on the head.* 2) met. *to wound, shock, distress.*

ܡܩܪܦܫ (m)qerpish (so also Az.), = ܡܚܕܕ.

ܡܩܪܝ U., or ܡܩܝܪ U., (m)qâriṣ, (m)qăriṣ, see ܩܪܝ, *to squeeze, crush, hold fast* tr. and intr.

ܡܘܩܪܝ mŭqriṣ, 1) caus. of ܩܪܝ. 2) esp. *to quarrel, dispute, contend, squabble, strive* in argument, *to go to law.*

ܡܘܩܪܝܫܘܬܐ maqŭrâṣûtâ, see prec., f. 6, 9, *a quarrel, dispute.*

ܡܩܪܨܢ (m)qerṣin, 1, see ܡܥܩܨܢ, 1) *to sting, prick* as nettles or thistles. 2) *to shrink back.* 3) *to beat* with a thistle, as a cure for rheumatism. II, see ܡܚܐ, *to sweep.*

ܡܩܪܩܙ (m)qerqiz, cf. ܡܚܕܕ, 1) *to pack, pack up.* 2) *to get ready.* 3) *to gather up.* 4) *to economise.* 5) K., *to peel* walnuts.

ܡܩܪܩܡ (m)qerqim, onomat.?, cf. ܡܟܟ, ܡܚܡܚ, *to thunder.*

ܡܩܪܩܦ (m)qerqip K., perh. fr. ܩܦܦ, 1) *to butt.* 2) *to be old.*

ܡܩܪܩܪ (m)qerqir, OS., onomat., cf. ܩܪܪ, 1) *to caw.* 2) *to croak.* 3) *to bubble* as a water-pipe. 4) K., *to crack.* 5) K., met. *to quarrel.* 6) met. *to be disquieted,* as the heart, Jer. iv. 19.

ܡܩܪܩܫ (m)qerqish, cf. ܡܚܕܐ, 1) K. as OS., *to shake, rattle.* 2) K., *to mix up.* 3) U., *to pick* raisins. 4) U., *to crack* walnuts.

ܡܩܪܬܝܠ (m)qertil, = ܡܚܕܠ.

ܡܩܫ maqish, caus. of ܩܫܫ.

ܡܩܫ maqâsh, m. 1, 1) Sh., = ܡܩܨ, so Ex. xxv. 38. 2) *small forceps.*

ܡܦܩܕܚ K., or ܡܦ̈ U., mqŭzhdir, (m)qŭshdir, *to dare, venture, to be bold;* ܡ̈ ܒ̈ *to have dominion over,* 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ܡܦܥܫܫ (m)qŭshqish, cf. ܩܫܫ, chald. ܩܫܩܫ, 1) *to pelt,* as rain; v.n. ܡܦܥܫܩܬܐ *a storm, plenteous rain.* 2) U., *to bubble.*

ܡܦܝܩ and ܡܦܝ̈ maqit, mŭqyit, caus. of ܢܦܩ; ܡ̈ ܚ̈ *to run* a ship *aground.*

ܡܩܛܠ mŭqtil Al., 1) or ܡܦܩܛܠ Al. TA., Lidz. 554, arab. قاتل, *to fight.* 2) *to try.*

ܡ̈ see ܡ̈, ܡ̈.

‡ ܡ̈ mârâ, OS., see foll., m. 1, 2, (also 2ª in Al.), 1) *lord, master.* 2) esp. *owner, possessor.* ܡ̈ ܒ̈ *addicted to,* = foll., Prov. xxii. 24; ܡ̈ ܒ̈ *a dreamer.* See ܡ̈, ܡ̈, ܡ̈.

ܡ̈ mârî U., mâré K. Al., OS., const. st. of prec., also ܡ̈ mâr Al., *possessing, endowed with;* prefixed to any subs. it makes an adj., as ܡ̈ ܒ̈, = ܡ̈ ܒ̈, *watery;* ܡ̈ ܒ̈ ܒ̈ *more precious.*—Sometimes a superfluous ܐ follows. It is used unchanged for fem. and for pl.; but it is often omitted, and the subs. used alone, as ܡ̈ ܐ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ̈ ܡ̈ *this road is dangerous.* ܡ̈ ܐ̈ ܒ̈ *Zeus,* Acts xiv. 12 (as Psh.); ܡ̈ ܒ̈ *a householder, the master of the house.*

ܡ̈ marâ RV., = ܡ̈, old Am. ver., = ܡ̈ Psh., f. *Mara,* Ruth i. 20.

ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ mar'é, müré Al., arab. مرأة, *a mirror, looking-glass,* Lidz. 516.

ܡ̈ mîrâw, Psh. ܡ̈, f. *Merab,* 1 Sam. xiv. 49.

ܡ̈ mrâbé Al. TA., as OS. Pa., *to grow* tr., *bring up, educate.* Agent ܡ̈* *a nursing father,* Num. xi. 12. See foll.

ܡ̈ merwé Al., 1) caus. of ܪ̈. 2) *to increase* tr., *to enlarge, magnify, exalt.*

ܡ̈ merbâkh, f. 1, *a den, cave.*

ܡ̈ merb'â, OS., m. 1, *the womb.*

ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ mârij, -ch, 1 conj., OS. ܡ̈, 1) *to rub, crush, pound.* 2) *to press out* juice; *to squash; to tread* a winepress.

ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ merj, merch, az. turk. مرج, f. 1, *a bet;* ܡ̈ ܒ̈ *to bet.*

ܡ̈ mergâ K. Al., OS., m. 1, 4, 1) *a pasture, meadow.* 2) in pl., ܡ̈, the name of a place in Kurdistan.

ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ mârâghâ, OS., pers. ماراغا, a town on the E. side of the lake of Urmi.

ܡ̈ merjé K. Al. TA., arab. رجا, *to ask, ask for; to beg, beseech,* with ܒ̈. Agent ܡ̈ *a beggar.*

ܡ̈ mergid, 1) caus. of ܪ̈. 2) *to toss to and fro.* 3) esp. *to have fever, to shiver* with fever. 4) *to shake* tr.

ܡ̈ mergâ-wâr, kurd. ميرگوار PS. 339, a plain in Azerbaijan, close to the Turkish frontier.

ܡ̈ mergâzâr, kurd. مرگزر, a mountain in Kurdistan.

‡ ܡ̈ mârgîr, pers. مارگر, m. 1, *a snake-charmer.*

ܡ̈ mrâgil Sh. MB., as OS. Aph., *to walk, go on foot; to dismount.*

ܡ̈ mariglâ or mâ- K., OS. ܡ̈, m. 1, *a large pot* or *cauldron.*

ܡ̈ mergmûsh, pers. مرگموش, kurd. mergâmus Garz. 93, (lit. mouse-killer), m. *arsenic.*

ܡ̈ merjân, arab. turk. مرجان, m. 1, 1) *coral* or any *red bead;* often in pl.; cf. foll. 2) *an amethyst;* or *ruby.*

ܡ̈ mergânîtâ, OS., gk. μαργαρίτης, f. 6, 1) *a pearl* [Az. ܡ̈ *your pearls*]. 2) the name of a theological treatise by Mar Audishu (Ebedjesus).

ܡ̈, 1. mragrig K., = ܡ̈, *to shiver.* 11. mraghrigh K. (also ܡ̈ U.), OS. ܪ̈, *to desire, covet, yearn for;* ܡ̈ ܒ̈ ܡ̈ ܒ̈ dimâ (m)rûkhrikhlî, *he heaved with emotion.*

ܡ̈ (m)rajrij, (fr. ܪ̈ ? or cf. arab. رجّ to move, tremble), *to crawl, creep,* as insects.

ܡ̈ or ܡ̈ marish, 1) caus. of ܪ̈; *to wake* tr. 2) *to warn.* 3) *to stir up.*

ܡ̈ mergishtâ K., f. 6, = ܡ̈ no. 1 ?, Lidz. 516.

ܡ̈ mârid (also ܡ̈), 1 conj., arab. مرد, *to rub.* See ܡ̈.

ܡܪܕ marid, 2 conj., caus. of ܬܪܕ.

‡ ܡܪܕܐ merdâ, f. ܬ- merdî, pers. مرد, kurd. merdâ Garz. 122, 1) *bold, brave.* 2) *energetic.* 3) *generous, charitable.* See ܡܪܕܝܘܬܐ below.

ܡܪܕ merdî, 1) caus. of ܬܪܕ. 2) *to reconcile.*

ܡܪܕܐ merdâg, az. turk. مردك, f. 1, *a shelf, a bench.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ merdûtâ, f. 6, 9, 1) OS.*, rt. ܬܪܕ, *instruction, education;* ܒܥܠ ܡ *ignorant.* 2) see ܡܪܕܐ, *boldness* &c.

ܡܪܕܝܢ merdîn (or ܡ or ܡ Lidz. 516), arab. ماردين, *Mardin,* a city of Mesopotamia.

ܡܪܕܝ merdin, no preformative Mim, fr. ܡܪܕ, *to be* or *make bold* or *brave.*

‡ ܡܪܕ or ܡܪܕ merdâr, mûr-, pers. turk. مردار, *unclean, defiled.*

ܡܪܕ merdir, no preformative Mim, fr. prec., 1) *to defile.* 2) *to die a natural death* (used of cattle &c.).

ܡܪܚܒܐ merhă-wâ, az. turk. مرحبا (in arab. and osm. turk. hail!), *bravo!* (sic).

ܡܪܚܫܢܐ mer-ḥ$^e$ṭânâ, OS.* (lit. making to run), m. 1, gram. *a half Pthakha,* a very short *a,* written (like ܐܟܬܒ) with a line over a letter. See ܡܫܚܠ.

ܡܪܛ see ܡܫܚܛ.

ܡܪܛܐ Ash., = ܡܫܚܛ.

ܡܪܝ mârû, OS., *Merv.*

ܡܪܘܝ merwî, 1) caus. of ܪܘܐ. 2) *to water abundantly.*

ܡܪܘܚܝܢ mârôghîn, OS., (properly ܒܪ ܡܪܝ), m., a man's name still used.

‡ ܡܪܝܕܐ mârûdâ, f. ܬ-, OS.*, *rebellious.*

ܡܪܝܕܟ mrûdâkh, OS., *Merodach,* Jer. l. 2. See ܡܪܕܟ and ܒܪ ܡܠܐ.

ܡܪܘܙ mîrûz, Psh. ܡܪܝܙ, *Meroz,* Jud. v. 23.

ܡܪܘܝܟ merwikh, 1) caus. of ܪܘܟ. 2) met. *to relieve.* 3) *to spread, scatter.*

ܡܪܘܡ mârûm, Psh. ܡܪܘܡ, *Merom,* Josh. xi. 5.

ܡܪܡܐ mrômâ, OS.*, m. 1, *the height;* ܒܡܪܡܐ *in the highest.*

‡ ܡܪܘܢܝܐ mârûnâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS., *a Maronite.*

‡ ܡܪܘܚܐ mârûwâ, often mă- in U., for ܡܪܝܥ fr. ܡܪܥ, *sickly, invalid.*

ܡܪܘܩ see ܡܫܚܩ.

ܡܪܘܬ mirwat, az. turk. مروت, arab. مروّة, f., 1) *justice.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ܡܪܘܬܐ mârûtâ, OS.*, 1) m., a famous Syrian father. 2) f. 6, 9, (pl. also ܡܪܘܬ̈ܐ* as OS.), *lordship, dominion, authority;* ܡܪܐ ܕ (or with ܒܝܕ), *to have power over.* In pl. *dominions,* the fourth order of angels. See ܡܪܐ.

ܡܪܙ mirâz Q. Tkh., kurd. مراد, cf. ܡܪܕ, *desire, request;* in Tkh. *a complaint.* ܡܐ ܕ *whatever I ask,* as in backgammon when the stake is not previously fixed.

ܡܪܙ see ܡܫܚܠ.

ܡܪܙܐ merzâ, OS., fr. pers. مرز, m. 4, 1) *side edge, margin; the brink* of a river. 2) K., *limit, utmost border.*—ܡܥܒܪ ܠܓܢܒ *to step aside, keep out of;* ܡ ܕ or ܒܪܙܐ ܕ (or ܥܠ-) *around;* ܠܗܠܐ ܡ ܕ lô merzâ d', *on that side of.*

ܡܪܙܐ merzé, Al., 1) caus. of ܪܙܐ. 2) *to please,* Sachau 84.49.

ܡܪܙܝܓ mrâzig K. Al. (or ܡܙܓ), arab. رزق, cf. ܙܘܛ, ܙܘܨ *to procure, prepare,* Lidz. 565.

ܡܪܙܝܠ mrazil Al., see ܙܝܠ, *to illtreat, illuse.*

ܡܪܙܢܓܘܫ merzangûsh, pers. مرزنگوش, arab. -جوش, *marjoram.*

‡ ܡܪܚܐ marâkhâ Al., OS., *bold,* Lidz. 516.

ܡܪܚܝܛ merkhiṭ, 1) caus. of ܪܚܛ. 2) *to carry quickly,* 1 Sam. xvii. 17; so ܒܥ ܕ ܝܕܝ *to hasten to stretch out one's hands,* Ps. cxviii. 31.

ܡܪܚܡ (m)râkhim, in Al. mrâḥim, OS. Pa., *to be merciful,* with ܥܠ = *to; to pity.* Cf. ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡܝ. Agent ‡ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ mrakhmânâ (so U. also), f. ܬ-, OS., as adj., *merciful, kind, considerate, thoughtful,* with ܥܠ = *to, for.*

ܡܪܚܝܡ merkhim, 1) caus. of ܪܚܡ. 2) *to make friendly.* 3) K., *to put* an orphan lamb *to another dam.* 4) = prec.

ܡܪܚܝܨ mrâkhiṣ Al., arab. رخص conj. ii., *to permit, allow, give leave,* Lidz. 565. See ܪܚܨ.

ܡܪܟܪܟܝܫ (m)rakhrikh, = ܡܪܟܪܟܝܫ.

ܡܪܟܫ merkhish, caus. of ܪܟܫ, but not in caus. sense, (cf. OS. P. Aph., to breed abundantly), *to have a miscarriage;* with dir. obj., *to bring forth prematurely;* of the earth, *to cast her fruit,* 2 Kgs. ii. 19; pp. *one born out of due time, an untimely birth.*

ܡܪܛܘܬܐ merṭûṯâ, OS.*, m. 1, a patriarch's *pallium* (obsolete).

ܡܪܝ mâriṭ, 1 conj., 1) U. Ti., as OS. Ethp., *to be bald*, esp. in pp. 2) K., *to break.*

ܡܪ mâr, OS.*, m., lit. *my Lord;* title prefixed to names of bishops and saints, and so to names of churches. Not used vocatively.

ܡܪܝܐ mâryâ, OS., m., no pl., *Lord*, used of God only. See ܡܪܢ.—ܡ ܨܕܩܢܢ m. zadîqûtan, Psh. ܡ ܝܕܝ *Jehovah Tsidkenu*, Jer. xxiii. 6; ܡ ܫܠܡ, ܡ ܐܒܪ, ܡ ܟܠܐ, ܡ ܩܕܡ, see under ܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܪܝܒܐ mrîwâ, OS., *Meribah*, Ex. xvii. 7.

ܡܪ ܒܝܫܘ mâr bîshû, OS., a large village on the Perso-Turkish frontier, in Kurdistan, peopled by a colony from Ṭiari.

ܡܪܝܓ maryig Sp., caus. of ܪܓ.

ܡܪܝܙ maryiz, fr. ܙܝܙ, 1) *to arrange, put in order;* ܡ ܩܪܒܐ *to set battle in array.* 2) *to put oneself in order* or *in array; to get ready.*

ܡܪܝܟ mrikh, arab. مريخ, m. *Mars.*

ܡܪܝܛ maryiṭ, caus. of ܪܛ.

ܡܪܝܟ maryikh U. K., or ܡܪܝܟ mérikh Al., OS. Aph. ܐܪܝܟ, 1) caus. of ܪܟ. 2) *to lengthen, prolong, extend, draw out;* ܡ ܫܦܝܬ ܟܕ *to outlive*, Jud. ii. 7. 3) *to defer, put off, remand, adjourn*, esp. with ܥܡ. ܡ ܚܡܝܢ ܥܠ [or ܥܡ-] *to be long-suffering towards.*

ܡܪܝܡ maryam, OS., f. *Mary, Miriam*, a name still much used.

ܡܪܝܣ maryis, 1) K., caus. of ܪܝܣ; but 2) in U. = ܙܪܝ, *to sprinkle;* ܡ ܕܡ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ *to sprinkle the altar with blood.*

ܡܪܝܦ maryip, caus. of ܪܓ.

ܡܪܝܩ maryiq, caus. of ܪܩ, ܪܩ, and ܪܩ.

‡ ܡܪܝܪܐ marîrâ, mâ- Al. K., f. ܡܪܝܪ-, OS., = ܡܫܪܐ U.

ܡܪܝܫܘ mârîshû OS., for ܡܪܝ, a man's name still used in K.

ܡܪܝܬ maryit, 1) caus. of ܪܬ (in Al. ܡܫܪܬ, or as in TA. ܡܘܪܬ), with two dir. obj. 2) *to distribute* an inheritance among the heirs.

ܡܪܬܐ mrétâ, *a worm*, Isa. li. 8.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ, see ܪܒ.

ܡܪܟܝܒ merkiw, 1) caus. of ܪܟܒ. 2) *to place* a thing *upon* another, *to fit together.*

ܡܪܟܒܬܐ merkwâ, m. 1, 1)* *a saddle*, Lev. xv. 9 RV. 2) K. Al., as OS., but usually ܡܪܟܒܐ marikwâ, *a ship, boat.* See ܪܟܒ.

‡ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ mrakwâ, f. ܡܪܟܒܝܬܐ mrakôtâ, OS., 1) *compound;* arith. ܩܛܝܢܐ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ qiṭ'âṭî mrakwî, *compound fractions.* 2)* gram., used in fem. for *Pa'el, Ethpa'al* verbs, distinguished by the adj. ܡܦܥܠܢܐ, ܡܬܦܥܠ—ܡ ܐܒܕ *Aph'el, Ettaph'al* or *Shaph'el, Eshtaph'al* [these names not being themselves used by E. Syr.].

ܡܪܟܠܟܘ mirchâlûs, *potatoes and butter.*

ܡܪܟܪܟ mrakrik K., (cf. OS. Pa. ܪܟܟ to soften, whence hard Kap, and cf. ܪܟܒܟ), *to boil* food.

ܡܪܟ U., = ܡܪܟ. See ܡܫܪܟ.

ܡܪܟܠ mârâl, kurd. az. turk. pers. مرال, m. f. 1, 1) *a bison, wild ox; a deer; a pygarg.* 2) f., a woman's name now used.

ܡܪܡ mârim U. K. Az., or in Al. ܡܘܪܡ môrim, OS. Aph. ܐܪܝܡ (no P.), 1) caus. of ܪܡ. 2) *to raise, lift up* (with ܬ in Ex. vii. 20). 3) *to magnify, exalt.* 4) U., *to bury.* 5) *to remove, take away, carry away;* with ܡܦܩ, *to clear away* at table. 6) *to promote, advance;* ܡ ܪܒ ܥ ܡ *to make much of, to do honour to;* ܡ ܚܦܐ ܥܠ *to extend mercy to;* ܡ ܐܙܠ ܒܫܠܡܐ* *to journey*, Gen. xxix. 1. See ܪܡܐ.

ܡܪܡܝܬܐ mermîtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a section of the Psalter*, a subdivision of a ܩܛܘܣܐ, q.v.

ܡܪܡܝܠܘ mirmilûz, m. 1, *a monster, a deformed being.*

ܡܪܡܝܪ mirâmir (proparox.), turk. مرمر, cf. foll., f., 1) *growling, murmuring* subs. 2) *whispering*, esp. *talking scandal.*

ܡܪܡܪ mermir, no preformative Mim, cf. ܡܪ, (OS. Palpel, to make angry), 1) *to growl.* 2) K., *to be angry.* 3) *to purr.* 4) *to mutter.* 5) *to brawl*, Prov. xx. 1.

ܡܪܡܪ mermâr, turk. مرمر, OS. ܒܪܡܪ, m. 1, *marble.*

ܡܪܢ mâran, OS., fr. ܡܪ, *Our Lord*, used for Christ's name still more frequently than in English, almost as a proper name; but it does not take further affixes. Used vocatively, =

*Lord;* and in NT. for ὁ Κύριος, e.g. Acts ix. 11.—ܡܪܢܐ ܬܐ as Psh., *Maranatha*, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

ܡܓܪܓܝܢ (m)rangin U., fr. ܓܪܓ, *to colour, to tinge.*

ܡܓܪܕܝܨ mrandish K., = ܡܫܐ ܓܪܓܐ U., *to plane.*

ܡܪܢܢܝܐ mârânâyâ, f. ܐܬ-, OS., *of our Lord, dominical.* See ܡܪܢ.

ܡܓܪܣܣ (m)rasris, arab. رسّ, *to be* or *make stiff* as mud. Dist. ܡܓܪܓܝ.

ܡܪܥ mârê K. Al., mărî U., 1 conj., OS., *to be ill* or *in pain;* pp. *ill.* ܡܡܪܥܢܐ or ܡܪܝ bimrâyâ, mrâyâ, *in pain.* ܠܝܒܝ ܡܪܥ libî mrâyé lî, *he has a stomach-ache*, or met. *he is unwilling to do it.* ܡܪܥ ܒ *to be ill of a sickness.* ܡܪܥܝܬܐ mrîtâ d'makhabtâ, *lovesick*, f., Cant. ii. 5. See ܡܪܝܥ.

ܡܪܥܐ mar'â U. K., OS., m. 1, *illness, sickness, disease;* ܡܪܥ ܒ *to catch a disease;* ܡܪܥ ܪܫܐ *headache*, or met. *trouble, annoyance;* ܡܪܥ ܓܘܫܐ *inflammation*, Deut. xxviii. 22.

ܡܪܥܝ mar'î or marî, 1) caus. of ܪܥܐ, ܪܥܝ. 2) as OS. P., *to feed* a flock, *shepherd* tr.; sometimes absolutely. 3) met. *to govern* a diocese; in K., *to manage*, generally.

ܡܪܥܙ mar'az, arab. مرعز, *fine goats' hair.*

ܡܪܥܝܬܐ or ܡܪܥܝܢܐ marîyâ, arab. مرعاة, m. 1, 1) *a pasture, moor, pasturage.* 2) pl. *fields round a town*, Josh. xxi. 23.

ܡܪܥܝܬܐ mar'itâ, OS., f. 6, *a diocese, flock* met.

ܡܪܥܝܟ see ܡܪܥ, ܡܪܥܝ.

ܡܪܥܢܐ mar'ânâ, f. ܐܬ-, fr. ܡܪܥ, *ill, sick.*

ܡܪܥܝܨ see ܡܪܥܨ.

ܡܪܦܐ mrâpé K. Al., or ܡܬ U. (with f. ܡܬܦܐ), pp. ܡܫܪܦܐ U. and rarely K., Gram. 133, agent ܡܬܦܬܢܐ, 1) (fr. OS. ܬܒ to loose?), *to throw, cast, cast off, throw away* or *aside, to let go, let alone; to shoot* (sc. ܒܐܪܐ), with ܒ = *at.* ܡܬ ܠܡܪ, with ܡܢ, *to renounce* or *let go*, esp. a person; absolutely, *to give way, give in, surrender* intr., *cease;* with ܒܨ, *to seize.* 2) *to divorce, put away.* 3) *to give a respite for* a certain time; ܬܒ ܠܟ ܫܒܥܬ ܝܘܡܝܢ *give us seven days' respite*, 1 Sam. xi. 3. 4) *to shoot forth* buds. 5) *to cast* fruit *prematurely*, Mal. iii. 11. 6) U., = ܡܫܪܦܐ no. 3. See ܪܦܐ and foll.

ܡܪܦܐ merpî, 1) caus. of ܪܦܐ. 2) *to loosen, weaken*, U. 3) *to grant a divorce*, cf. prec. 4) Ash., = prec. no. 1.

ܡܪܦܪܦ (m)raprip, OS., 1) *to flap the wings, to brood, hover.* 2) *to beat hard*, as the heart, *to throb, twitch.* 3) *to pity.* 4) *to dangle.*

ܡܪܨܪܨ (m)raṣriṣ, 1) OS. ܪܨ, *to bruise.* 2) *to be footsore.* 3) *to have an abscess.* 4) K., = ܡܫܚܡܐ. Dist. ܡܫܚܡ.

ܡܪܩ mâriq, 1 conj., OS., 1) *to cleanse, scour, polish.* 2) *to suck clean.*

ܡܪܩܐ mârqâ, europ. (mod.), m. 1, *a postage stamp.*

ܡܪܩܘܣ mârqûs, OS., m., *Mark*, Acts xii. 12.

ܡܪܩܕ mrâqé Al., arab. رقع, *to mend, patch*, Lidz. 567. Dist. ܡܫܕ.

ܡܪܩܪܩ (m)raqriq, 1) OS. Pa., *to hammer out* metal. 2) K., = ܡܫܚܡܐ.

ܡܪܪ K., or ܡܪܟ U., mârir, -il, 1 conj., for ܡܪܪ (OS. past ܡܪ), *to be bitter;* met. *to be grieved;* v. n. ܡܪܪܬܐ (in pl.) and ܡܪܪܐ (in sing.), *gall, bitter things.*

ܡܪܪܝ mrârî, OS., m., *Merari*, Gen. xlvi. 11.

ܡܪܫ mrîsh, esp. K., = ܡܒܟ.

ܡܪܫܘܝܢ mrashwin Al., fr. ܪܫܝܢ, *to saddle*, Lidz. 567.

ܡܪܬܐ, 1) Al., (with ܒ) = ܡܫܚܡܐ. 2) U., f. of ܡܪܢ.

ܡܪܬܐ mârtâ, OS., f., 1) esp. Al., *a lady; a mistress; an owner, possessor*, Lidz. 515. 2) *Martha*, Joh. xi. 1. See ܡܪ.

ܡܪܬܒܐ mertebâ, arab. turk. kurd. مرتبة, m. 1, *degree, rank.*

ܡܪܬܘܟܐ mirtûkhâ, az. turk. مرتوخه, *a cake* made of flour, butter and water.

ܡܪܬܝܟ mertikh, caus. of ܪܝܟ; v. n. ܡܪܬܝܟܐ *broth*, Ezek. xxiv. 10 marg.

ܡܪܬ mârt, sometimes in U. Al. mât, OS., lit. *my Lady*, a title prefixed to the names of female saints, but rarely except ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝܡ *St. Mary;* not vocatively. See ܡܪ.

ܡܪܬܡܪܬ mirtâmirt (proparox.), = ܡܪܡܪ no. 1.

ܡܪܬܪܬ (m)ratrit, OS. ܪܬ, *to tremble*, sometimes with ܒ = *at, to shiver, totter;* cf. ܪܥܪܥ.

ܡܰܫܳܐ mâshâ, 1) pers. turk. ماشه, m. 1, *a pair of tongs* (the pl. is several pairs). 2) see ܡܫܐ, ܡܐ.

ܡܳܫܺܝ mâshî, 1 conj., OS., *to wipe;* ܡ ܦܢܝ ܦ met. *to make suit to,* Job xi. 19; v.n. ܡܫܝܢܐ *off'scouring,* 1 Cor. iv. 13.

ܡܫܥܝܠ mshâ'il Al., for ܫܒܩ, also ܡܒܥܝܠ mash'il, fr. ܥܠ, 1) *to busy* or *occupy oneself,* Lidz. 569. 2) *to be late, to delay.* Dist. ܡܫܝ.

ܡܫܚܒ (or ܡܫܒܗ) mshâbé K., ' Al., arab. شبه conj. ii., 1) *to liken, make like;* also ܡܒܚܒ mashbé. 2) Al. Ash., *to be like* [in Az. ܡܒܚܒ in both senses]. See ܫܒ, ܡܨܐ.

ܡܫܒܚ see ܡܫܟܒ.

ܡܫܒܗܪ mshôhir Ti. Al., OS. Shaph. (rt. ܫܗܪ), = ܡܫܐܫܗܪ, *to be proud.*

ܡܫܒܚ (m)shâbikh, or ܡܫ Ash. TA. (Lidz. 571), OS. Pa., 1) *to glorify, praise, laud,* with ܠ or dir. obj. 2) *to say the Gloria Patri.* See ܫܒܚ.

ܡܫܚܒ mshoṭé K., also ܡܫܠܚ q.v., *to bring* ewes *to be milked.*

ܡܫܒܠ mshâbil K., fr. ܫܒܠ, OS. Pa., of corn, *to put forth an ear.*

ܡܫܒ mshâbish Al., fr. ܫܒܚ q.v., *to praise, applaud,* Lidz. 572.

ܡܫܓܗܒ (m)shaghbir, 1) = ܡܫܫܒ. 2) *to be almost ripe,* of grapes.

ܡܒܓܗܦܠܛ mishghâplté Al., = ܡܫܓܗ.

ܡܒܫܝ or ܡ mishwâr, ma- Al., arab. مشوار, m., 1) *a space, distance.* 2) *a while, a time;* ܡ ܒܙ *after a while,* Lidz. 516.

ܡܫܗ, f. 1, or ܡܫ-, f. 6, mâshûrâ, -rtâ, cf. ܫܘ, *a stepping-stone.*

ܡܫܘܫ mshâ-wish Al., arab. شوش conj. v., *to be disturbed,* Lidz. 572.

ܡܫܘ see ܡܫܘܫ.

ܡܫܟ mâshikh, 1. 1 conj., OS., 1) *to anoint, to rub with oil;* see ܡܫܝܚ. 2) *to anoint oneself.* 3) * *to measure,* Isa. xl. 12. II. K., 1 and 2 conj., see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܝܟ mishkhâ, OS., [TA. ܡܫܐ], m. 1, 1) *oil.* 2) *unguent, ointment,* also ܡ ܕܫܡܐ. 3) *clarified butter* for cooking. ܡ ܡܫܝ *to oil, lubricate;* ܙܝܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܙ *a wild olive-tree,* Neh. viii. 15.

ܡܫܟܒ (m)shakhbir, = ܡܫܟ.

ܡܒܫܟ mashkhid, (cf. OS. ܫܟ to give, and ܫܟ), *to preach the Gospel to, to evangelise,*

ܡܫܗܕܝ, m. 1, *a pilgrim to Meshed,* a complimentary title much used, esp. for merchants in U.; often prefixed to a name.

‡ ܡܒܫܘܪ mash-hûr, f. id., arab. turk. مشهور, *famous, celebrated.* Cf. ܫܡ.

ܡܫܒ (m)shâ-wit, (m)shă-wit, rarely (m)shâh'wit, = ܡܫܝ, *to desire, wish; to covet, lust after;* pp. *desirable, goodly.*

ܡܫܗܪ mshâhir K. Al., OS. P. Pa. (cf. ܫܗ), *to keep vigil, to watch,* also ‡ ܡܫܗܕ.

ܡܫܗ see ܡܫ.

ܡܫܝ (m)shâ-wî, OS. Pa., 1) *to spread* tr., in Al. intr. 2) *to make* a bed. 3) *to carpet, lay down carpets in* a room. See ‡ ܫܝ.

ܡܒܫܝ mashwî, 1) caus. of ‡ ܫܝ. 2) *to strew.* 3) OS. Pa. Aph., *to level, make plain* lit.

ܡܫܟܬܐ mshükhtâ, OS., f., pl. 6 or ‡ ܡܫܟ as OS., 1)* *a measure, a meteyard;* ‡ ܒܒ ܕ ‡ ܡ *a measuring-line.* 2) Terg., *a rhyme; rhythm.* 3) in pl. *an acrostic,* as Ps. cxix; see ‡ ܐܒܓ.

ܡܒܫܘ mashuyé Ash., = ‡ ܡܒ, v.n. of ‡ ܡ.

‡ ܡܫܟ mishôkâ Q., *a sack.*

ܡܒܫܟ, or ' ܡܫ, or ' ‡ ܡܒ Al., rarely U., or ' ‡ ܡܒ Sal., or all with ‡ ܝ-, mishültânî, minshül-, minshil-, münshün-, = OS. ‡ ‡ ‡

with dir. obj. or ܠ; or absolutely, *to preach the Gospel, to bring tidings; to announce, to preach* a doctrine or a person; v.n. ܒܫܘܪܝܐ *the Gospel.*

ܡܫܟܗ mashkhû f. U., or ܡܫܟܘܬܐ -nâ m. U., cf. ܓܝܪ, *the sunny side of a hill.*

ܡܫܟܝܚ mashkhiṭ, arab. شحط, *to sojourn.*

‡ ܡܫܘܫܟܚܐ mâshâkhaṭ, az. turk. ماشاخات, m. 1, *a sojourner.*

ܡܫܟܠܟ (m)shakhlip, OS. Shaph., 1) *to alter, change;* in pass. *to be transfigured;* ܡܫ ܟܝܢ ܠܗ *to disguise oneself;* ܡܫ ܠܗ ܠܒܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ *to give him another heart,* 1 Sam. x. 9. 2) arith. *to reduce* moneys &c. pp., in pl., *various.* See ܫܠܟ, ܡܫܬܚܦ.

‡ ܡܫܟܢܐ mishkhânâ, f. ܬܐ-, fr. ܡܫܚ, *oily, greasy, prepared with butter.*

ܡܫܚܪ mshâkhir, OS. Pa., 1) Al., *to force to labour,* cf. ܐܡܫܚܪ. 2), also ܡܫܟܫܪ (m)shakhrin, *to blacken.* See ܫܚܪ.

ܡܫܟܫܝ (m)shakhshî, 1) OS. ܟܫ or ܫܫ, *to become weak.* 2) K., *to fear.*

ܡܫܟܫܟܫ (m)shakhshikh, 1) K., cf. prec., *to feel ill* or *faint.* 2) OS. ܟܫܛ, *to crush.*

ܡܫܟܬܢ (m)shakhtin, fr. ܟܬܢ, 1) *to make dirty, to soil.* 2) *to blight.* 3) U., *to reject* food.

ܡܫܘܫܠܝܓ or ܟ- mishṭûligh, -kh, az. turk. مژده‌لق, pers. مژده, f. 1, 1) *the first bringing of good news.* 2) *a present* for the same.

ܡܫܕ or ܡܫܝܕ msha-yé Al., *to send,* Lidz. 568.

ܡܫܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ mashâyé Al., arab. مشايات, *slippers,* Lidz. 516; cf. ܡܫܐ.

ܡܫܚܕܢ mshédin K., or ܡܫܓܢ U., ܡܫܓܢ Al. (m)shădin, mshâ-, fr. ܫܕܐ, *to madden; to be* or *go* or *make mad* or *foolish; to turn to folly; to be beside oneself;* with ܟܝܢ, *to pretend madness,* 1 Sam. xxi. 13.

ܡܫܝܟ mashyikh, caus. of ܫܘܟ.

‡ ܡܫܝܚܐ mshîkhâ, OS., m. 1, *Christ, Messiah* (usual word); also of kings &c., *the anointed one;* ܒ- *anointing, unction.*

‡ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ mshîkhâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., 1) *of the Messiah, of Christ.* 2) esp. Al., *a Christian* (ܚܕܗܡܝܐ is the usual word).

ܡܫܝܟ mashyik, 1) caus. of ܫܘܟ. 2) *to bring down* a swelling.

ܡܫܝܠ mashyil, caus. of ܫܘܠ; dist. ܡܫܠ.

ܡܫܝܢ Al., see ܡܫܢ.

ܡܫܝܢܐ mâshînâ, europ. (mod.), m. 1, *an engine, a machine, a railway train.*

ܡܫܝܦ mashyip, caus. of ܫܘܦ.

ܡܫܝܫ see ܡܫܝܟ and ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܝܬܐ mâshîtâ, f. 6, coll. pl. ܡܫܐ mâshî; also in Q. K. ܡܫܐ mâshâ, m. 1, pers. ماش, *a bean;* ܡܫܐ ܣܡܩܐ *red haricot beans.*

ܡܫܟ mishk, arab. مسك, *musk.*

ܡܫܟܚ mâshikh K., or ܡܫܟܟ mâchikh U., or ܡܫܟܝܟ mâjikh Al., usually 2 conj. in U. and 1 conj. in K., [in Az. ماچماق, agent ماچماقچی], OS. P. ماچ, 1) *to find, find out, invent.* 2) in 1 conj., *to be found, to be present.* 3) K., *to see, look at,* [or cf. ܚܙܐ?].

ܡܫܟܟ mshâkik Al., arab. شكّ conj. i. intr., conj. ii. tr., 1) *to offend.* 2) *to be offended.* 3) *to doubt,* with ܒܟܐ, Lidz. 573. Cf. ܟܟ.

‡ ܡܫܟܠ mashkâl Al., f. id., arab. مشاكل, *suitable,* Lidz. 573.

ܡܫܟܠܟ (m)shaklik, cf. ܡܫܟܠ, *to sew loosely, to tack, baste.*

ܡܫܟܢ mashkin, 1) = ܡܟܟ. 2) OS. Maph'el, *to give a pledge.* 3) OS. Aph., *to flood.*

ܡܫܟܢ or ܡܫܟܢܐ mishkân, -nâ, OS., m. 1, *a pledge, an earnest, a mortgage.*

ܡܫܟܢܐ mash$^{e}$knâ K. as OS. or ܡܫܟܢܐ mâshiknâ U., m. 1, 1) *a black tent* made of goats' hair, much used by the nomad Kurds &c. 2) = foll.

ܡܫܟܢ ܡܟܕܫ RV.*, or ܡܫܟܢ ܩܕܫ as Psh.* mashkanwâdâ, -zônâ, m. *the Tabernacle.*

ܡܫܟܪ (m)shâkir, arab. شكر, 1) *to praise, give thanks,* with ܠ; hence 2) *to say grace.* See ܫܟܪ.

ܡܫܟܫܟ (m)shakshik, 1) U., *to shake, totter.* 2) K., cf. ܡܫܟܠܟ, *to weave loosely.*

ܡܫܠ Al., see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܠ see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܠܝ mashlî, 1) caus. of ܫܠܐ. 2) as OS. Aph., *to quiet, quell, stop* tr.

ܡܫܠܚܝܬ (m)shalbiṭ, = ܡܫܚܪܝܬ.

ܡܫܠܗܡ mshal-him Al., (perh. = OS. ܐܫܠܗܡ ?), *to burn*, esp. with desire, Sachau 88.83.

ܡܫܠܟ (m)shâlikh and ܡܫܠܟ mashlikh, as OS. Pa., see ܫܠܟ, 1) *to strip, take off, undress* another person, with ܠ of the dress and ܠ of the person. 2) *to rob, plunder.* Agent ‡ ܡܫܠܫܢܐ Tkh., ܡܫܠ Al., ܡܫܠ U., *a robber;* v.n. ܡܫܠܫܢܐ *spoil.*

ܡܫܠܠ (m)shalṭî, 1) U., (fr. OS. ܫܛ to be foolish ?), *to run loose, to run mad, to be riotous; to attack furiously*, with ܒ. 2) U., *to starve.* 3) K., = ܡܫܚܐ.

ܡܫܠܠ (m)shalil, 1), fr. ܫܠ ?, *to be quiet.* 2) Al., arab. شلّ, *to sew*, Lidz. 575.

ܡܫܠܡ mshâlim K., OS. Pa., cf. ܫܠܡ, *to greet.* See ܫܠܡ.

ܡܫܠܡ mashlim, 1) K., caus. of ܫܠܡ. 2) as OS. Aph. (see foll.), *to become* or *make a Mussulman.*

‡ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ mashᵉlmânâ K. as OS., or ܡܫܠ U. (or ܡܫܠ), or ܡܗܡܫܠ esp. Al. (Sachau 59), mishilmânâ, mishl-, mûshil-, f. ܝܬ-, *Mussulman, Mohammedan;* in Terg. used of the Kurds, opp. ܟܘܪܕ q.v.

ܡܫܠܦ (m)shâlip, *to dislocate, put out of joint.* See ܫܠܦ.

ܡܫܠܩ (m)shâliq U., = ܫܠܩ, *to cook in water, parboil.*

ܡܫܡ (m)shâmî, OS. Pa.*, *to name*, Heb. v. 10; pp. ܡܫܘܡܐ (m)shüm-hâ.

ܡܫܡܟ and ܡܫܡܟ (m)shâmikh, (m)shamkhin, 1) *to be* or *make dirty* or *musty.* 2) *to be trampled down*, as corn by oxen, *to trample.* 3) met. *to be untidy.*

ܡܫܡܫܐ mishmîshâ, esp. Q. K., m. 1, or ܡܫܡܫܬܐ mishmishtâ U., f. 6, coll. pl. ܡܫܡܫܬܐ mishmîshî, arab. مشمش, 1) *an apricot.* 2) *an apricot-tree* (masc. form).

ܡܫܡܕ (m)shâmî, fr. ܫܡܕ, *to wax* tr. Dist. ܫܡܕ.

ܡܫܡܥ mashmî, 1) caus. of ܫܡܥ. 2) Ash., *to hear, to pay attention*, Lidz. 575. 3) *to summon*, 1 Sam. xxiii. 8. 4) *to sound forth.* 5) *to make a proclamation to.* v.n. ܡܫܡܥܢܐ mashmâ'tâ Al., or ܡܫܡܥܬܐ mashmétâ U. K., *hearing*, Lidz. 575; *a council; a report; obedience.*

ܡܫܡܪ mshâmir K., 1) (OS. Pa. to dismiss; cf. ܡܫܡܫܬܐ, ܡܫܬܩܐ), *to leave off; to forsake.* 2) fr. ܫܡܪ, cf. foll., *to blacken* with smoke.

ܡܫܡܪ (m)shamrin, = prec. no. 2.

ܡܫܡܫ (m)shâmish, 1) as OS. Pa., *to serve*, esp. as a deacon, cf. ܫܡܫܐ. 2), cf. ܐܫܡܥ, *to say the burial service; to celebrate a memorial of the dead.* Agent ‡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ mshamshânâ, OS.*, m. 1, = ܫܡܫܐ, *a deacon;* ܝܬ- OS.*, f. 6, *a deaconess.*

ܡܫܡܫ mashmish, no preformative Mim, (OS. past ܡܫ and ܡܫ), *to grope, to feel one's way*, with dir. obj. of the thing felt for, Isa. lix. 10.

ܡܫܡܫܬܐ see ܡܫܡܫ.

ܡܫܡܫ (m)shamshim, 1), (heb. Qal. to be stupefied), *to faint, feel ill.* 2) K., *to throw down.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ see ܡܫܡܫ.

ܡܫܝ (m)shânî, 1) as OS. P., *to depart, go away, remove* intr. 2) as OS. Pa., *to remove* tr., *to move from its place, to transfer, carry away.* 3) met. *to die.* 4) K., met. *to change one's religion.* Agent in gram. as OS.*, ܡܫܬܢܐ *transitive*, opp. ܡܬܒܥ.

ܡܫܢܐ mishnâ, OS., f. 1, 3, 1) *a strop, hone.* 2) *a grindstone.*

ܡܫܢܐ mashânâ K., = ܡܫܐ, f. 1, *a goad*, Lidz. 517.

ܡܫܢ (m)shanin, or in Al. ܡܫܝ mshayin (Lidz. 569), fr. ܫܡܫ, 1) *to tame, civilize.* 2) *to reconcile.* 3) *to regain one's temper.* 4) *to be at peace, to be quiet.*

ܡܫܢܫܠ (m)shanshil, rt. ܫܠܫ ?, (cf. OS. ܫܠܫܠ flowing), 1) *to dangle, to hang loose.* 2) *to waddle.* 3) *to drawl.* 4) *to be limp* or *languid, to droop.*

ܡܫܥ (or ܡܫܥ) mash'î or mashî, caus. of ܫܥ or ܫܝ.

ܡܫܒܚ (m)shăbid esp. K., OS. ܫܒܚ, 1) *to oppress.* 2) *to strike.*

ܡܫܥܝܙܝ mîsh'izî (village of Ardishai in U. plain), f., = ܡܕܝ ܟܬܐ.

ܡܫܥܠ mash'âl (or ܡܫܟܠ or ܡܫܠ), arab. مشعل, m. 1, *a flambeau, torch; a lamp carried on a pole* at night.

ܡܫܦܝܟ (m)shâpikh, OS. P., *to pour out,* with ܒ or ܥܠ = *on; to cause to overflow; to shed* blood. See ܦܫܟ.

ܡܫܦܠܦ (m)shaplip, 1), also ܡܫܦ, *to sob, fret, sigh.* 2) K., *to beg, implore,* with ܒ. 3) Al., *to desire greatly,* Lidz. 576.

ܡܫܦܝ (m)shâpin, OS. P., 1) *to level* with a harrow. 2) of a flood, met. *to overwhelm.* See ܦܫܝ.

ܡܫܦܪ mashpir, 1) caus. of ܦܫܪ. 2) *to adorn, beautify.* 3) Al., *to treat well,* Lidz. 577.

ܡܫܦܪܢ (m)shaprin, cf. prec., *to be* or *make beautiful, to beautify.*

ܡܫܦܫܦ (m)shapship, OS. ܦܫܦ, (cf. ܦܩܦܩ), 1) *to glide, to shuffle the feet.* 2) *to splash* in water.

ܡܫܝܩ mashiq, caus. of ܢܦܩ.

ܡܫܩ mashq, arab. turk. مشق, f. 1, 1) *drill, drilling, practice;* ܥܒܕ ܡ and ܡ ܥܒܕ *to drill* intr., *to practise oneself.* 2) *a copy* written in school. 3) *a grammatical exercise.*

ܡܫܚܩ mshâqé Al., arab. شقا (cf. ܫܩܐ), *to torment oneself, to trouble oneself;* pp. *miserable.*

ܡܫܩܐ mashqî, 1) caus. of ܫܩܐ. 2), (OS. Aph. to water), *to dip* a red-hot iron in water, or yarn in paste. Cf. ܡܫܩ.

ܡܫܩܬܢܐ mashq-khânâ, pers. مشقخانه, f. 1, *a drill-hall, gymnasium.*

ܡܫܩܠ mashqil, 1) caus. of ܫܩܠ. 2) *to overlay* with metal, with two dir. obj.; *to deck.* 3) *to intertwine.*

ܡܫܩܠܐ mashqlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a burden* of a prophecy, Mal. i. 1.

ܡܫܩܠܩ (m)shŭqliq, fr. ܫܩܠ, 1) *to smart.* 2) *to burn* intr. 3) *to be scalded.* 4) met. *to fine heavily.*

ܡܫܩܪܝ mshŭqriq K., fr. ܫܩܪ, *to eat the inside of* an egg &c.

ܡܫܩܫܩ mshŭqshiq, cf. ܡܫܚܫܚ, 1) *to clatter, rattle, shake.* 2) met. *to roar with laughter.*

ܡܫܪ mishâr, az. turk. مشار, arab. منشر, m. 1, *a large saw* used by two men in a sawpit.

ܡܫܪ, 1) see ܡܫܚܐ. 2) or ܡ, mashir, mâ-Al. K., arab. شار conj. iv., cf. ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܘܪ, *to counsel, advise; to take counsel,* with ܒ or ܥܡ = *with,* Lidz. 569.

ܡܫܬ see ܡܫܐ.

ܡܫܬ (m)shârî, OS. Pa., *to begin, commence,* usually with infin. See ܫܪܝ.—ܡܫ ܒ ܡܫܬ *to begin at the beginning;* ܡܫ ܠܡܫܬ ܠ *to approach* a place.

ܡܫܬܝ mashrî, 1) as OS. Aph., caus. of ܫܪܝ. 2) *to set, place.* 3) *to entertain.* 4) *to pitch* a tent. v. n. ܡܫܬܐ *a habitation.*

ܡܫܬܒܛ (m)sherbiṭ, = OS. ܫܒܛ, *to beat, switch.*

ܡܫܪܕ (m)sharid, arab. شرد, *to flee,* Prov. xxvii. 8 RV.

ܡܫܬܬܐ mashrûbât Al., pl., arab. مشروبات, (see ܫܬܐ), *beverages,* Lidz. 578.

ܡܫܬܘܩܛܒ mashrûqîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a flute* with a whistle mouthpiece. See ܫܘܩܛܒ.

ܡܫܚܪ mshâriz K. Al., fr. ܫܚܪ, 1) *to know, to be acquainted with,* with ܒ or in Al. ܥܡ. 2) *to acquaint.*

ܡܫܛܚ (m)sherṭikh, fr. ܫܛܚ, *to sprawl; to sit at ease.*

ܡܫܬܪܝ mashryâ, see ܫܪܝ.

ܡܫܪܟ or ܡ (m)sharik, (m)shâ-, arab. شرك, = ܫܪܟ, 1) *to take part, share,* with ܒ or ܠ or ܥܡ. 2) met. *to marry, to come together,* Mat. i. 18.

ܡܫܪܫܦ see ܡܫܫܦ.

ܡܫܪܝ mashriṣ, caus. of ܫܪܝ, with active sense *to cause to bring forth,* Ps. cv. 30; *to swarm with.*

ܡܫܪܩ mashriq, 1) caus. of ܫܪܩ. 2) as OS. Aph., *to whistle; to hiss.*

ܡܫܪܨ or ܡܫܪܨ (m)sherqî, (m)cher-, 1) *to crack, snap.* 2) *to crackle.* 3) *to explode.*

ܡܫܪܩܛ msherqiṭ K., *to pick, gather* flowers.

ܡܫܪܩܦ msherqip K., or ܡܫܪܦܩ (m)sherpiq U. by metath., (fr. OS. ܦܩܫ to beat ?), *to break.*

ܡܫܪܫ (m)shershî, (in OS. to loosen), 1) *to be tired* or *languid, to tire* intr. 2) *to droop* as leaves. 3) *to let down;* with ܥܠ *to hang down* intr.

ܡܫܪܫܛ (m)shershiṭ, fr. ܫܪܫ, 1) *to hang down, droop, dangle.* 2) K., *to be languid;*

*to lie at full length.* 3) K., *to look down* in token of refusal. Also caus. of all these.

ܡܫܒܫܒ (m)shershir, cf. ܫܒܫܒ, ܫܒܫܒ, 1) *to spout.* 2) *to fall* as water.

ܡܫܒܛܠ mshertil K., *to roll.*

ܡܫܒ see ܫܒܟ.

ܡܫܬܐ mashtî, 1) caus. of ܫܬܐ. 2) *to give to drink,* with two dir. obj. 3) *to irrigate, water.* 4) *to stretch* yarn on poles after dipping in paste, or the warp in weaving; cf. ܡܫܝܐ. 5) *to dip* a red-hot irón *in water.*

ܡܫܬܐ (m)shat'is, OS.*, *to lay the foundation of, to found; to establish.*

ܡܫܬܐ Ti., or ܡܫܬܐ U., mishtôhir, shtôhir, OS. Eshtaph., rt. ܫܗܪ, *to be proud, to vaunt oneself.* Agent ‡ ܡܫܬܗܪܢܐ shtôhirânâ U. (Ti. ܡܫܬܐ mishta-wirânâ), *proud;* ‡ ܫܗܪ- f. *pride.*

ܡܫܬܐ mishtûtâ, OS.*, rt. ‡ ܫܬ, f. 6, 9, *a feast, banquet.*

ܡܫܬܐ mishtî, kurd. مشتی, m. 1, *fodder.*

ܡܫܬܝܐ mashtyâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a drink, beverage,* = ‡ ܫܬܝ U. Tkh.

ܡܫܬܟܐ mishtékhin Al., (OS. ‡ ܫܬܟܝܢ to be inflamed with anger &c., rt. ‡ ܫܟ), *to sigh, to snort, breathe heavily,* Lidz. 574, Sachau 89.90.

ܡܫܬܐ (m)shâtil U., OS. P., *to plant* small plants. See ‡ ܫܬܠ.

ܡܫܬܡܗܢܐ mishtam-hânâ, OS.*, of nouns, gram. *substantive,* opp. adjective.

ܡܫܬܡܠܐ mishtamlé Al., as OS. Eshtaph., rt. ‡ ܫܠܡ, *to be fulfilled.*

ܡܫܬܢ or ‡ ܡܫܬܢ mishtân, mishtânî Ti., = ‡ ‡ ‡

ܡܬܘܒ (m)tă-wib, or ʼ ܐܬ Al., arab. تاب (cf. ܬܘܒ), = ܬܒ, *to repent.*

ܡܬܐܚܪ mtôkhir K., cf. ܐܚܪ, *to delay* intr.

ܡܬܐܠ (or ܟ-) or ܡܬܐܘܠ (m)tâwil, (m)tă-, fr. ܐܘܠ, *to have worms.*

‡ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ mtûmâyâ, f. ܐ-, OS.*, *everlasting, eternal.*

ܡܛܘܫܠܚ matüshlakh, OS., m. *Methuselah,* Gen. v. 22.

ܡܬܐ see ܐܬܐ.

ܡܬܝܟ mâtikh, 1 conj., OS., 1) *to stretch* esp. a bow, sometimes with ܒ; *to bind tight.* 2) met. *to prolong* time. See ܡܫܟ.

ܡܝܬܟ mithkhâ K., fr. prec., m. 1, 1) OS., *a space of time, a time.* 2) *a machine for keeping calico straight* during the manufacture.

‡ ܡܬܟܡܐ mtakhmâ, f. ܡ-ܬ mtakhamtâ, OS.*, *limited,* opp. absolute, *finite, definite.* See ܬܟ.

ܡܬܟܡܠ mtakhmil Al., or ܡ-ܡ -min U. K. (cf. ܡܟܡ, and OS. ܡܬܟ to define), *to consider, think of,* with dir. obj. or ܠ or ܒ.

ܡܬܟܪܡ (m)takhrim, cf. ܛܡܐ, 1) *to be* or *make* or *call unclean.* 2) *to devote, vow,* Mic. iv. 13.

ܡܛܝ maté (ܐ), OS., m. *Matthew,* Mat. ix. 9.

ܡܛܝܐ matîyâ, OS., m. *Matthias,* Acts i. 26.

ܡܛܝ matyiw, 1) see ܡܛܝ. 2) K. Al., caus. of ܐܬܐ.

ܡܛܝܩ matyik, caus. of ܝܬܐ.

ܡܛܝܡ matyim, caus. of ܐܬ.

ܡܛܝܢ matyin, caus. of ܝܬܐ.

ܡܛܝܪ matyir, also ܡܛܝܪ, caus. of ܐܬܐ.

ܡܛܝܬܐ matîtâ, OS., m. *Mattathias,* 1 Macc. ii. 1.

ܡܛܚ see ܡܛܚ.

ܡܛܠ see ܡܬܠ.

ܡܬܠ mâtil, 1) K. Al. 1 conj. (ܐ), U. 2 conj., as OS. P. Aph., *to tell a story* or *parable,* sometimes ܡ ʼ. 2) as OS. Pa., *to compare, liken,* with ܒ = *to; to describe.*

ܡܬܠ matlâ, OS., in Sal. ʼ, m. 1, *a proverb, an allegory, a story.* ʼ ܡ or ʼ ܡ *to take up a parable,* Num. xxxiii. 7, Job xxvii. 1.

ܡܛܠ see ʼ.

ܡܬܠܒܠ mtalbil Al., *to be extravagant, to waste,* Lidz. 497.

ܡܬܠܓ (m)talgin, fr. ܐܠܓ, *to snow.*

ܡܬܠܟܝܫ U., or ܡ-ܟܝ (m)talkhiṣ, (m)terkhiṣ, (cf. heb. לָחַץ to compress), *to pant.*

ܡܛܠܝ mâtâlî K., turk. مطلى, a Turkish coin = ¼ ܦܝܣܛܪ (piastre) = 10 ܦܐܪܐ, about ½*d.*

ܡܬܠܡܕ (m)talmid, 1) OS., *to convert, make a disciple of.* 2) K., *to torment, chastise.*

ܡܬܠܡܨ (m)talmis U., fr. ܡܨ, 1) *to be sore,* of the eyes. 2) *to wrinkle,* Stod. Gr. 180.

ܡܬܠܦ (m)tâlip, arab. تلف conj. iv. (cf. ܐܠܦ), 1) *to destroy.* 2) Al., *to squander.*

ܡܛܡ see ʼ.

ܡܝܬܠܬܐ mîtiltâ, fr. ܡܠ, f. 6, *a maxim, story, proverb.*

ܡܬܡܙ (m)tamiz, fr. ܡܙ, *to clean, cleanse.*

ܡܛܝܡܛܝܩܝ matîmaṭiqî, OS. ـَـ-, gk. *μαθηματική,* f. *mathematics;* ‡ ـَـ-, OS., *mathematical,* or as subs. *a mathematician.*

ܡܬܡܡ (m)tamim, [Az. with ـَ; also Az. by metath. ܡܛܡ 1 conj.], fr. ܛܡ, 1) *to complete, perfect, finish* (with inf. or sometimes with ܒ and inf.), *to fulfil, determine, confirm.* 2) *to be finished, come to an end, be fulfilled.* 3) met. *to die.* 4) *to sum up,* 2 Kgs. xxii. 4.

ܡܬܡܬܡ (m)tamtim, OS., cf. ܡܛܡ, *to speak through the nose.*

ܡܬܢ (m)tânî, OS. Pa., 1) *to tell, announce, mention.* 2) *to tell a tale* or *story.* 3) U., used also of any utterance, e.g. *to sing* a song. 4) K. TA., *to speak, talk.* v.n. ܬܬܢ in U. *a story,* in Al. *a word.* See ܬܢ.

ܡܛܢ matnî, 1) caus. of ܬܢ. 2) met. *to bring to speaking terms, to make up a quarrel with.*

ܡܛܢܐ mitnâ K., m. *hemp.*

ܡܬܒܝܠ (m)tambil U., fr. ܛܒܠ, *to be lazy* or *idle.*

ܡܬܢܕܝܠ (m)tandil U., or in Al. ʼ, Lidz. 445, OS. ܐܬܢܕܝܠ, *to hang* tr. and intr.

ܡܬܢܝܫ (m)tânikh, perh. for OS. ܐܬܢܝܫ (cf. OS. ܐܢܫ a sigh), *to groan, sigh, ejaculate; to grudge, complain,* Jas. v. 9.

ܡܦܢܦܝ mtampir K., *to climb* (?), Lidz. 499.

ܡܦܢܛܝ or ܡܦܢܛܝ (m)tantiz, -tiṣ, U., *to sob, cry, whine.*

ܡܦܢܛܝ mtantil K., = ܡܕܢܛܝ.

ܡܦܢܛܝ (m)tantin, fr. ܢܛܝ, 1) [Az. ܡܬܦܟܝ] *to smoke* tr. and intr., *to blacken with smoke, to fumigate.* 2) *to cense, to kindle* a censer, *to burn* incense. 3) *to perfume.*

ܡܦܢܛܝ (m)tantis, onomat. ?, *to drizzle, spit* as rain.

ܡܦܢܛܝ see ܡܕܢܛܝ.

ܡܦܢܛܝ (m)tantir, fr. ܢܛܝ, 1) U. as OS. Aph., *to shake about.* 2) U., *to shake* the head. 3) K., *to tug at.*

ܡܦܢܛܝ mtantish K., fr. ܢܛܝ, 1) *to snatch.* 2) *to drag.* 3) *to draw.*

ܡܦܨܒ (or ܡܨ-) mtâsib (-zib) K., 1) *to uphold, take the side of; to help, rescue.* 2) *to be bigoted* or *firm* in religion. Also ܨܒ, 1 conj.

ܨܒ mtâsil Al., fr. ܐܨܠ, *to comfort,* Lidz. 499.

ܡܦܨܠܡ mtaslim Al., = ܨܠܡ, ܡܨܠܡ.

ܡܛܥ mat'â, arab. متاع, f. 1, *merchandise, wares; stuff.*

ܡܛܥܐ (ܡܦܛܥܐ) mit'ô, (cf. arab. pers. turk. متعة a temporary marriage), f., pl. 1 or ܡܛ- or ܡܛ-, *a concubine.*

ܡܦܬܠܡ (m)tâlim, (TA. ܡܬܠܡ), rt. ܬܠܡ, see ܐܬܠܡ, 1) *to educate.* 2) *to punish.* 3) *to teach* with dir. obj. of the person and of the thing taught; pp. in pl. *a trained band,* Gen. xiv. 14; v.n. ܡܦܬܠܡܢܐ *an imposition* at school, *a punishment.*

ܡܦܝ see ܡܦܝ.

ܡܦܨ see foll.

ܡܦܩ (m)tâpikh, 1) *to spill.* 2) *to pour out, pour away.* See ܦܩ, ܡܦܩ.

ܡܦܬܦܟ mtapkir Al., cf. ܨܒܝ, ܦܟܪ, *to think.*

ܡܝܦܠܓܢܐ mitpelgânâ, OS.*, m. 1, arith. *the dividend.*

ܡܦܩ matpiq, caus. of ܦܩ; ܨܠܚ ʿ *to prosper* tr., Gen. xxiv. 12; v.n. ܡܦܩܢܐ *an accident, a visitation.*

ܡܦܪܩ (m)tapriq U., fr. ܦܪܩ, *to be crowded.*

ܡܦܐ see ܐܬܐ. Dist. ܦܐ.

ܡܦܛܦ (m)taptip, onomat. *to stamp, beat, patter.*

ܡܦܬܝܫ (m)tôtish, fr. ܬܝܫ (cf. arab. تفتيش examination, and ܐܬܟܐ, ܐܬܟܐ), *to search, seek; to examine, look into;* ܡܦܬܝܫܢܐ ܡܕܘܝܫܢܐ *a diligent search,* Ps. lxiv. 6.

ܡܦܩܒ matqâb, arab. مثقب, m. 1, *a drill* for boring.

ܡܨܩܠ mitqâl, az. turk. مثقال, *cotton material* of foreign make.

ܡܨܩܠܐ matqâlâ, m. 1, 1) OS.*, *a shekel.* 2) Al. TA., *weight,* Lidz. 500.

ܡܦܛܩ (m)tŭqniq, = OS. ܛܩ, *to make neatly.*

ܡܦܛܩ (m)tŭqtiq, 1) pron. thin, onomat., *to tick, click.* 2) pron. broad, *to knock,* with ܒ = *at;* also spelled ܡܦܛܩܛ in this sense [Az. also]. Cf. ܡܦܩܩ.

ܡܦܕ for ܡܦܕ, caus. of ܕܝ.

ܡܦܝ matrî, 1) caus. of ܕܝ. 2) *to moisten, wet; to water.*

ܡܦܕ, ܡܦܕܢ, see ܕܝ.

ܡܦܪܒܟ mterbikh J., perh. *to beat.*

ܡܦܪܒܢ (m)terbin U., fr. ܪܒܢ, *to smear with fat.*

ܡܦܪܟ (m)târig U., = ܪܟ.

ܡܦܪܓܙ mtergiz Ash., *to strike, knock* tr. *against,* with ܒ, Lidz. 501.

ܡܦܪܓܡ as OS., or ܓ- as arab. ترجم, (m)tergim, -jim, *to interpret, translate.*

ܡܦܪܟܫ (m)terkhin, *to bungle, to do badly.*

ܡܦܪܟܫ = ܡܕܟܫ.

ܡܦܪܟܣ mterkis K., fr. ܪܟܣ?, *to snuff* a candle, *to trim* a lamp.

ܡܦܬܪܨ (m)tersî, OS., *to provide, supply,* with ܒ = *with; to support, relieve, feed;* pp. *well fed,* Jer. v. 8.

ܡܦܕܦܐ see ܡܗܕܦܐ no. 2; v.n. ܡܦܕܦܐܢܐ *a moment.*

ܡܦܪ (m)târiṣ, OS. Pa., also with ܒ, [in Az. 1 conj.], 1) *to make, do, fashion.* 2) *to mend, repair, restore, heal, strengthen; to set* or *guide straight.* 3) *to prepare, attire; to dress* food, *to trim* a beard &c. 4) K., *to treat, act towards,* with ܒ or ܥܡ. See ܪܨ.

ܡܬܪܝܩ (m)târiq U., = ܡܬܪܟ.

ܡܬܪܩܠ (m)terqil, OS. ܬܩܠ, *to stumble* lit. and met., *to be offended*, with ܒ = *at, against; to offend, cause to stumble.*

ܡܬܪܫܢ (m)tershin, *to be pale* or *yellow* from *illness.*

ܡܬܪܬܒ (m)tertib, (cf. arab. رتب to be fixed ?), cf. ܬܪܥܝܢ, 1) *to tack, stitch, baste.* 2) met. *to be pitted with smallpox.*

ܡܬܬܟܝ (m)tertikh, fr. ܬܟܝ, 1) esp. Ti., *to be boiled to rags.* 2) met. *to be mortified, ashamed, angry.* 3) = ܡܬܙܥܡ.

ܡܬܬܪܗ (m)tertir, 1) onomat., *to be hoarse.* 2), for ܡܬܬܪܬ ?, *to tear.*

ܡܬܫܒܟ* (m)tashbikh*, = ܡܫܒܩ, Ps. xxvii. 6 RV.

ܡܬܫܫ mtashish K., cf. ܬܫܬܫ, *to whisper.*

ܡܝܬ̈ܝܬ̈ܐ mit-tôspânîtâ, OS.*, rt. ܝܬܦ, f. 6, gram. *an affix; a letter added* to the root; ܬܘܣܦܢܝܬܐ*, f. 6, 9, *an appendix.*

# ܢ

ܢ, the letter ܢܘܢ nûn, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *n*; when final, if disjoined, written ܢ, but if joined to the preceding letter ܢ. The initial and medial forms are never written alone, but the former is joined to the final, cf. ܚܢ and ܡܢ. This letter often falls, esp. at the end of a word, Gram. 331; cf. also ܐܫܬܐ, ܐܒܐ, ܐܚܐ, ܟܠܟܐ, ܡܓܕܢ, ܒܪ &c. In Sal. the term. ܐ- is usually pronounced ûkh or ûgh. In numbering ܢ = 50, ܣ = 51, ܦ = 500.

ܢ nâ, 1) pers. ܐܢܐ, *not*, used as a prefix like gk. *a*; for words beginning thus see -ܐ. 2) MB., = ܐܠܝܢ, *these.*

ܢܝ nî, OS., see ܐܒ.

ܢܚܡ, ܢܟܢܟ, ܢܟܝܫ, ܢܡܘܕܘܣ, ܢܥܩ, ܢܥܩ, see ܐܚ &c.

ܢܝܚ nâ-ikh, (OS. past ܢܫ), 1) *to rest* intr.; ‡pp. *quiet*, or as adv. *quietly, slowly, easily, quickly* (often ܒܫܠܡ ܒܫܠܡ), whence ܢܝܚܘܬܐ *comfort.* 2) *to be relieved;* with ܡܢ, met. *to be quit of.* 3) *to go out* as a lamp. 4) *to fall into ruins* as a church. v.n. ܢܝܫܐ *comfort, rest, consolation, respite, release, a calm.* Caus. ܐܢܝܚ and ܫܒܩ q. v.

ܢܫܐ see ܐܢܫ.

ܢܝܡ nâ-îm, (OS. past ܢܡ), 1) *to nod* in sleep; *to sleep.* 2) met. *to be careless.* Caus. ܐܢܝܡ.

ܢܐ, ܢܡܘܕ, ܢܦܘܩ, ܢܩܘ, see ܐܬ, ܐܡ, ܐܦ, ܐܩ.

ܢܐܦܘܠܝܣ nêâpûlîs, OS., *Neapolis*, Acts xvi. 11.

ܢܟܫ or ܢܟܝ nâ-iṣ, fr. arab. نهس or chald. ܢܟܫ ?, *to sting, to bite.*

ܢܟܝܣ see ܐܟ.

ܢܩ nâ-iq K., see ܐܩ.

ܢܝܪܘܣ nîrûs, OS., m. *Nereus*, Rom. xvi. 15.

ܢܒܘ, ܢܓܘ, ܢܓܘܕ, see ܐܒ, ܐܓ.

ܢܒ nâw, OS., *Nob*, Isa. x. 32.

ܢܓܘ nâwâ, OS., m. 1, *a white louse.* See ܐܓ.

ܢܒ nwû, OS., m. the god *Nebo*, Isa. xlvi. 1. See ܐܡܟܒ.

ܢܒ nâ-wû, OS., the mountain *Nebo*, Num. xxxii. 3.

‡ܢܒܘܕ nâbûd, or -ût, f. id., pers. نابود, 1) *barren, unfruitful, sterile* (of a field). 2) *getting the poorest part* or *the worst share.*

ܢܒܘܙܪܕܢ as Psh. or ܢܒܘ- RV. nwûzerdân, -zaradân, m. *Nebuzaradan*, 2 Kgs. xxv. 8.

‡ܢܒܘܟ nâ-wûkhâ, OS., m. 1, *a barking dog.*

ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ nwûkadnâṣâr, OS., m. *Nebuchadnezzar*, 2 Kgs. xxiv. 1.

ܢܒܢܐ nabû'â K. Al. (Sachau 83.40), or ܢܒܘܐ nabûwâ, usually nâb-, U., or ܢܒܥܐ nbû'â Al. (Sachau 59), or ܡܒܥܐ mabû'â as OS.,

or ܒ̈ mâb-, for ܒ̈ܥܕ, fr. ܢܒܥ, m. 1, *a fountain, well, source* lit. and met.

ܢܒܘܠ see ܢܒܠ.

ܢܒܬ, 1) see ܢܚܡ. 2) nâ-wût, OS., m. *Naboth*, 1 Kgs. xxi. 1.

ܢܒܙ nibzâ, arab. turk. نبض, kurd. nafzâ Garz. 60, m. 1 (usually pl.), *the pulse, pulsation* [= ܢܚܘ, ܢܚܘ].

ܢܓ nâ-wikh, OS., *to bark* as a dog. Imp. in Al. nûkh, elsewhere usually nwûkh.

ܢܓܙ nyûkhaz, Psh. ܢܓܘܙ, *Nibhaz*, 2 Kgs. xvii. 31.

ܢܕ nâ-wâṭ, OS., m. *Nebat*, 1 Kgs. xii. 2.

‡ ܢܒܝ nwîyâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a prophet.* 2) a man's name now frequently used. ܢܒ̈ܝ- f. 6, 9, *prophecy.*

ܢܒܝܐ nwîyût, OS., *Nebaioth*, Gen. xxv. 13, Isa. lx. 7 (in latter, Psh. has ܢܒ̈ܝܐ).

ܢܚܝܢ nibînî K., pl., kurd. نقين, *bedding*, Lidz. 519.

ܢܒܝܬ nwîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a prophetess.*

ܢܒ̈, ܢܒ̈ܐ, see ܢܒܐ.

ܢܒܠ nâ-wâl, OS., m. *Nabal*, 1 Sam. xxv. 3.

‡ ܢܒ̈ܠܕ nâbâlâd, f. id., pers. نابلد, *not acquainted, ignorant.* See ܒܠܕ.

ܢܓ nâ-wé K. Al., nă-wî U., OS., *to well forth, gush out.* See ܒ̈ܥܓ.

ܢܓ see ܢܘܓ.

ܢܓ̈ see ܒ̈ܥ.

ܢܒ̈ܬ nâbât, arab. turk. kurd. نبات, 1) m. *sugar-candy.* 2) f., a woman's name now used.

ܢܒ̈ nôtâ and ܢܒ̈ nâ-wîtâ, f., pl. ܢ̈ܒ̈ (see ܢܒ), *a small louse, nit; an egg* of the same.

ܢ̈ nâjé Al., = ܢ̈ܓ, *to snatch*, Lidz. 519.

ܢ̈ see ܢ̈ܓ.

ܢ̈ see ܢ̈ܚ.

ܢ̈ nighjâ, m. 1, 1), cf. ܢ̈ܓ, ܢ̈ܚ ?, *a sting.* 2) = ܢ̈ܓ.

ܢ̈ or ܢ̈ nîjat, nĭ-, f. id., arab. نجد, 1) *strong.* 2) as subs., f. 1, *strength, life.*

ܢ̈ nigdâ, fr. arab. pers. نقد, m. 1, *the price paid for a bride, dower.* Cf. ܢ̈ܒ̈.

ܢ̈ K., = OS. ܢ̈, defective verb, *to dawn.* Pres. part. f. ܢ̈ nâhâ Ti., ܢ̈ nâ-yâ, Tkh. Ash.; second pres. ܢ̈ binâyé lâ; pret. ܢ̈ nîlâ Ti.; v.n. ܢ̈ nâhâ and ܢ̈ nâthâ Ti., néthâ Tkh.; ܢ̈ K., *morning twilight*, Gram. 129.

ܢ̈ nâjû U., or ܢ̈ nâzû K., arab. نجء and ندء, *to rebuke, scold, reprove, to command strictly*, with ܕ.

ܢ̈ and ܢ̈ nâghûjâ, nâq-, f. ܢ̈- -ütjâ, cf. ܢ̈, *somewhat bitter.*

ܢ̈ nâghûr, m. 1, *a crane* (the bird).

ܢ̈ nâgiz Ti., (conn. with ܢ̈ ?), *to bite.*

ܢ̈ najakhtâ, az. turk. نجاخ, f. 6, *a hatchet* carried by dervishes.

ܢ̈ nâghî, OS., m. *Nagge*, Lu. iii. 25.

‡ ܢ̈ nâjîb, f. id., arab. turk. نجيب, 1) *noble, of good birth;* of speech &c. *refined.* 2) as subs., m. 1, esp. in pl., *a nobleman.*

ܢ̈ nghînût*, heb. נְגִינוֹת, *stringed instruments*, Ps. iv. 1.

‡ ܢ̈ najîs, f. id., arab. turk. kurd. نجس, 1) *unclean.* 2) met. *bad, dishonest;* ܢ̈- met. *dung.*

ܢ̈ Al., = ܢ̈.

ܢ̈ nâgilthâ Al. (sic Lidz. 519, perh. nâj- ?), arab. ناجلة, f. 6, *a young lady* of good birth.

ܢ̈ nijmâ, arab. نجامة, m. *sorcery, astrology.*

‡ ܢ̈ nijimdâr, pers. نجم دار, m. 1, *a sorcerer, an astrologer.* Cf. ܢ̈.

‡ ܢ̈ nâjins, f. id., pers. ناجنس, *ignoble, not nice.*

ܢ̈ nâgistân (proparox.) U., (fr. pers. ناگاه or ناگه id., with pers. term. ستان a place), *suddenly, on a sudden.*

‡ ܢ̈, also ܢ̈ in Al., nŭjâr, -râ, arab. turk. نجّار, or in Al. as OS. ܢ̈ nagârâ, (Lidz. 519), m. 1, *a carpenter, joiner.*

ܢ̈ nâgir, OS. (but ܒ̈ in OS.), 1) *to hew, chip, carve* wood, *cut; to cut off projections from* a stick, *to whittle.* 2) K., *to gnaw.* See ܒ̈ܓ, ܒ̈ܓ.

ܢ̈ or ܢ̈ nigrâ, nik-, cf. prec., m. 1, *a very little, a mite.*

‡ ܢܓܪܢ nîgârân U., f. id., pers. نگران, *anxious, solicitous.*

ܢܓܫ see ܢܓܓ.

ܢܕ nâdî (in K. nâdhé), OS., *to leap, jump, spring, bound.* Dist. ܢܬܕ; see ܢܓܕ.

ܢܕܐ nâdâw, OS., m. *Nadab*, Ex. vi. 23.

ܢܕܝܦܐ nadîfâ Al., = ܢܚܫܐ, Sachau 59.

ܢܕܡ nâdim Al.,arab. ندم, *to repent*, Sachau 36. Also ܢܬܕܡ *id.*

ܢܕܝ nâdif Al., = ܢܕܝܦ no. 2.

ܢܕܪ nâdir, both as OS., 1) *to vow; to devote.* 2) K., *to fall from a spout* as water.

ܢܕܪܐ nidrâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a vow.* 2) *an offering vowed.*

‡ ܢܕܪܘܫܬ nâdrüst, f. id., pers. نادرست, *not right, untrue.*

ܢܚ, 1. nâhé K. Al., OS., or ܢܚܐ nâ-yî U. (sometimes K.), *to groan.* Caus. ܐܢܚ and ܐܝܚ. See ܢܝܚ. II. by metath. for ܢܝܚ, *to please;* v.n. ܢܘܚ and ܢܘܚܐ.

ܢܚܐ nâhâ, 1) MB., by metath. for ܐܢܐ, sing. for pl. ܗ, *these*, = ܐܝܢ. 2) see ܐܚܐ.

ܢܗܒ nâhib Al., arab. نهب, *to rob, plunder; to take captive.*

ܢܗܓ nâhij Al., arab. نهج, *to pant*, Lidz. 520.

ܢܚܐ see ܢܚ.

ܢܝܚܐ nîhyâ Al., m. *groaning.*

ܢܗܝܪܐ nahîrâ or nâ-, OS., m. 1, 1) *a light*, as the sun, moon &c. 2)* eccles. *a taper, candlestick.* 3) K., *oil* &c. for lamps.

ܢܚܐ ܟܘܪ see ܐܪ.

‡ ܢܚܩ nâhaq U., f. id., pers. ناحق, *unjust, wicked; wickedness.*

ܢܗܪ nah'râ as OS., also in Al. Ash. Az. ܐ (Lidz. 520), m. 2, *a river, a large stream.* See ܐܪ. Const. st.* ܢܗܪ n'har, 2 Kgs. xvii. 6 RV. Pl. in Az. ܢܗܪܘܬ.

‡ ܢܚܫ nâhash, f. id., pers. ناهش, *unconscious*, from illness.

ܢܫ, ܢܫ, see ܐܫ.

ܢܫܝܢ Al., see ܢܫ.

ܢܘ nâ-wé Al., = ܐܢܘ, *to mew*, Lidz. 518.

ܢܘ nû, not Psh., *No*, Jer. xlvi. 25.

ܢܐ nâ-wâ, 1) see ܐܐ. 2) pers. turk. نوا, in the phrase ܐ ܒܓ K. J., *a few, a little.*

ܢܘܒ nûb, Psh. ܢܓܒ, *Nob*, 1 Sam. xxi. 1.

ܢܘܓ see ܢܘܕ.

ܢܘܒ nôbâ, arab. kurd. نوبة, pers. نوبت, (in arab. a definite time or period), m. 3, 4, *turn* (lat. vices). ܐ ܢܘܒ or ܢܩܒ ܐ *to take one's turn.*

‡ ܢܘܒܕܪ nôbâdâr, kurd. نوبەدار Garz. 126, cf. prec., m. 1, *a watchman, keeper.*

ܢܘܚ see ܢܚܐ.

ܢܘܒ nûbâr, pers. نوبار (lit. firstfruits, cf. ܒ), f., a woman's name now used.

ܢܘܒܪܠܝ nûberligh, az. turk. نوبرلق, cf. prec., f. 1, *firstfruits.*

ܢܝܓ nâ-wigâ, dim. of kurd. 'nevî' Garz. 60, az. turk. نوه id., m. 1, *a grandson.*

ܢܝܚ see ܐܢܐ.

ܢܝܓܬܐ nâ-wigtâ, fr. ܢܝܓ, f. 6, *a granddaughter.*

ܢܘܕ nûd, OS., *Nod*, Gen. iv. 16.

ܢܘܗܪܐ nûh'râ, OS.*, m. 1, *light;* ܐ ܠܚܝܢܟ ܢܘܗܪ *Light to your dead!* a common salutation, esp. in K., on Good Friday and Easter Even, when the usual ܒܫܠܡ ܠܟ is not said, because of the salutation of Judas.

ܢܘܗܪܐ nûhârâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a commentary.* Cf. ܐܢܗܪ.

ܢܘ see ܢܘܕ.

ܢܘܫ, ܢܘܫ, see ܐܫ.

‡ ܢܘܪܐ nâ-wûrâ, f. ܢܐ-, fr. ܢܘ, arab. نوور, *timid, shying, skittish*, as a horse.

ܢܘܚ nûkh, OS., m. *Noah*, Gen. v. 29.

ܢܘܚܠܐ nûkhâlâ, fr. ܢܝܟ, m. 1, *sifted flour.*

ܢܘܚܡܐ nûkhâmâ, OS., m. 1, *resurrection.*

ܢܘܚܬܐ nükhtâ U., az. turk. نوخته, f. 6, *a halter.*

ܢܘܟ see ܢܟܐ.

ܢܝ nâ-wîyân, (cf. kurd. نو id.), f. *the centre, middle.* With ܒ following, in Tkh. Sh., *amidst;* also ܒ ܢܝܢ l'nâ-wîyânâ d'.

ܢܚ see ܢܚܐ and ܢܝ.

ܢܘܟܝܐ nôchîyâ, the name of two districts in

Kurdistan: (1) in U. dialect, = Shamsdin &c.; (2) in K. dialects, = Ṭiari, Tkhuma &c.

ܢܚܡ or ܢܚܒ see ܚܒ.

ܢܘܟܟܐ nâ-wichârâ Terg., cf. ܟܟ (fr. نوه + چهار four?), m. 1, *a grandchild's grandson.*

‡ ܢܘܚܕܪܝܐ nükhrâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., 1) *strange, foreign.* 2) as subs. *a stranger.*—ܝܘܬ- *strangeness;* also *foreign countries;* so ܒ ܚܕ *abroad.*

‡ ܢܐܟܫ nâ-wâkâsh, az. turk. نواكش, m. 1, *a porter* or *carrier* who carries earth &c. to the masons when building.

ܢܘ nâ-wil, as OS. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܝ, *to be* or *become weak,* lit. and met.; *to fade away; to grow thin* or *gaunt, to pine away;* v.n. ܢܘܟܐ *consumption, phthisis;* ܐܬܢܝ ܒ ܡܥܛ ܢܘ *to fail of fatness,* Ps. cix. 24.

ܢܘܟܐ nâ-wiltâ, OS. ܢܘܠܐ, f. 6, *the beam* of a loom; *the end of a loom* nearest the weaver.

ܢܡܐ nômâ, OS., m. 1, *a nod, nodding; sleep.*

ܢܘܡܦܝ nümpî, OS., m. *Nymphas,* Col. iv. 15.

ܢܘܢ nûn, OS., 1) m. *Nun;* see ܢܚܡܕ. 2) See ܕ at the head of this letter.

ܢܘܢܐ nûnâ, OS., f. 1, but m. in K. as OS., *a fish.* See ܚܝܬ.

‡ ܢܐܝܢܓܝ nâ-winjî, (cf. kurd. نونجي middling Garz. 123, 184 and نائجي mediator PS. 339), m. 1, *a mediator* between an inferior and a superior. ܝܘܬ- f. *intercession, mediation.*

ܢܘܢܬܐ nüntâ, f. 6, 1) *seat* of trousers. 2) K. Al., dim. of ܢܘܢ, Lidz. 519.

ܢܘܗܝܕܬܐ see ܗܕ.

ܢܘܫܒܕܝܟ nûserdîl, as OS.*, often colloq. ܡܘܫܒܕܝ mûserdî, m. *the festival of the Twelve Apostles,* fifty days after Pentecost, the beginning of the summer season (see ܚܡܫܬ). On this day both Christians and Mussulmans pour water on each other.

ܢܘ nû Al., arab. نوع, *case, event,* Lidz. 518.

ܢܘܬ see ܚܬ.

ܢܘܥܡ nû'am*, heb. נֹעַם, Psh. ܢܥܡܐ, *Beauty,* Zech. xi. 7.

ܢܘܦ nûp, Psh. ܢܘܦ, *Noph,* Jer. xlvi. 14.

ܢܘܩܦܐ see ܩܦ.

ܢܘܩܒܐ nüqbâ Al., cf. ܢܩܒ, m. 1, 5, *a hole* (TA. ܢܨܒܐ).

ܢܘܚܠ or ܢܘܟܠ nôqûl, nôghûl, az. turk. نوغول, m. 1, *a sweetmeat* with almonds &c. inside. Often in pl.

ܢܘܩܘܪܛܐ or ܛ nûqûrtâ, niq-, fr. ܢܩܕ, f. 1, *tattoo, tattooing.* ܕ ܢܩܕ = ܒܨܝܥ, *to tattoo.*

ܢܘܩܙܐ nüqzâ, OS., m. 1, *a dot, point, stop.*

ܢܘܩܝܐ nûqâ-yâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *a libation; a drink-offering.* 2) *the mixed Eucharistic cup.*

‡ ܢܘܨܝ or ܢܝ-, nüqṣân, -nâ Al., f. ܝܬ-, or ‡ ܢܘܨܝܓ nüqṣand U., f. id., (arab. turk. نقصان a defect, cf. ܢܨܝ), *imperfect, maimed.*

ܢܘܩܛܐ Al., see ܩܛܐ.

ܢܘܩܛܐ nüqtâ, arab. turk. نقطة, f. *a dot, a point.*

ܢܐܪ nâ-wâr, m. 1, = ܢܚܐ, *a yoke.*

ܢܘ nâ-wir, OS., arab. نار, *to shy* as a horse, *to be skittish* or *restive.*

ܢܘܪܐ nûrâ, m. 1, (f. in OS.), 1) as OS., *fire;* ܒ ܢܚ *to set on fire,* 2 Kgs. viii. 12. 2) met. *a bully,* of boys.

ܢܘܪܐ nôrâ, OS., m. 1, *a mirror, looking-glass.*

ܢܘܪܓܐ nû-wâ, OS. ܢܘܓܐ, m. 1, 1) *a branch, sprout.* 2) *a switch.*

ܢܘܪܘܙ nô-rûz, pers. نوروز (lit. new day), m. 1, *the vernal equinox,* the Persian *New Year's Day.*

‡ ܢܐܪܟܝ nâ-wârchî, fr. ܐܪ with turk. term. چي, m. 1, *a yoke-rider,* a boy who sits on the yoke of oxen &c.

‡ ܢܘܪܢܐ nûrânâ, f. ܝܬ-, as OS., and ‡ ܢܘܪܢܝܐ nûrânâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ, *fiery, igneous, of fire.*

ܢܘܪܣ nôras, pers. نورس, f. *early fruit.*

ܢܘܪܬܐ nûrtâ, arab. pers. نورة, f. 6, *a mixture of lime and orpiment,* used as a depilatory, (in OS. arsenic).

ܢܚܐ see ܚܐ.

ܢܙܝ nâzî, pers. ناز, az. turk. نازى, f., 1) *tricks, play,* to amuse little children. 2) *coquetry, trifling.* 3) as adj., *charming, fascinating.* 4) a woman's name now used.—ܕ ܢܩܕ *to wheedle, coquet, play with.*

‡ ܢܙܟ or ܢܘܟ nâzig, -ik, U. Al., f. id., pers.

turk. kurd. نازك, 1) *thin, weak, feeble.* 2) *fine,* of linen &c.—ܕ ܠܒܘܒ libû n., *impetuous, touchy* (of men); ܕ ܡܬܒܥ *susceptible to,* e.g. cold.

‡ ܢܙܕܪ nâzdâr, f. id., kurd. نازدار, *indulged, spoilt,* as a child.

ܢܝ K., see ܢܝܟ.

‡ ܢܝܙܢܝ nizwânâ, f. ܬ-, *slender, thin,* in a disparaging sense; *poor,* of corn &c.

ܢܙܚܛܘܢ nazkhâtûn, az. turk. نازخاطون (and ـتون-?), f., a woman's name now used. Cf. ܫܡܘ.

‡ ܢܙܝܪ nâzîr, nâzir, 1) arab. turk. ناظر, m. 1, *a steward, manager, bailiff.* 2) = ܢܕܪ, arab. turk. نذر, *a promise, vow.*

‡ ܢܙܪ see ܢܗܪ.

ܢܙܠ nizlâ, (cf. arab. turk. نزلة a cold in the head; see ܡܬܝ, ܡܬܝܕ), m. *matter, pus.*

ܢܙܠܘ nâzlû, az. turk. نازلو, 1) with ـچـ, the name of a river in the plain of Urmi. 2) f., a woman's name now used.

ܢܙܠܢܝ nizlânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܢܙܠ, *having matter* or *pus, festering.*

ܢܝܛ or ܢܝܛ nîzâm, arab. turk. نظام (lit. order), f. 1, 1) *an uniform* (also ܟܝ ܕ id.). 2) *military service, government service.* 3) K., *a soldier.*

ܢܛ nazm Ash., arab. نظم, *in military order,* Lidz. 520.

ܢܝܡܬܐ nizmâ, f. 1, *a miry place.*

‡ ܢܙܢ nazân, kurd. نزان, 1) m. 1, *a fool.* 2) as adj., f. id., *foolish, simple, ignorant.*

ܢܙܢܝ nizâniz (proparox.), f. id., cf. ܡܬܡܬ, *whining.*

ܢܙܪ nâzir, OS., 1) *to separate oneself.* 2) *to be a Nazirite.* 3) esp. *to abstain from meat and marriage,* as a bishop or monk, *to be a monk,* often ܕ ; *to abstain from,* with ; pp.‡ *a Nazirite,* or (esp. in K.) = ܢܙܝܪ ܕܡܕܗܒ. See ܡܬܪ.

ܢܙܪܐ nizârâ K., 1) *shady.* 2) *the eastern face of a mountain.*

ܢܚܘܡ nâkhûm, OS., m. *Nahum, Naum,* Nah. i. 1, Lu. iii. 25.

ܢܚܘܬ see ܢܚܘ.

ܢܚܘܪ nâkhûr, OS., m. *Nahor,* Gen. xi. 22.

‡ ܢܚܫ nâkhûsh U. Al., or ‡ ܢܚܫ nâkhwash Tkh., f. id., pers. ناخوش, *ill, in bad health, out of sorts.*

ܢܣܒܟ, ܢܣܒܟܐ, see ܢܣܟ.

ܢܣܒܟܗ nkhîlût, heb. נְחִילוֹת, *wind instruments,* Ps. v. 1.

ܢܣܒܪ nakhîrâ or nâ-, OS. ܢܣܒܪ, m. 1, 1) *a nose.* 2) *a cape, promontory;* esp. as the name of a hill jutting out on the plain between Urmi and Gawîlan. ܕ ـغـ Tkh., see ܐܠܐ.

ܢܣܟ nâkhil, 1) OS., *to sift.* Dist. ـهـ. 2) met. *to grow thin.*

ܢܝܟܠ nikhlâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *fine flour.*

ܢܚܠ nakhlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a stream, brook; a mountain torrent.*

ܢܚܡ nâkhim Ti. Al., as OS. Ethpa., *to be raised from the dead.* See ܐܬܢܚܡ.

ܢܚܡܝܐ nkhamyâ, OS., m. *Nehemiah,* Neh. i. 1.

ܢܟܦ nâkhip, (cf. OS. Pa. to humiliate), *to be put to shame, to be ashamed,* with ܒ or ܒܗ = *of,* or with ܕ and subjoined clause. ؟ ܟ ܗܘ ܢܟܦ lé wit binkhâpâ ؟, *for shame!* See also ܢܟܝ and ܐܬܢܝܟ.

ܢܟܦܬܐ nkhiptâ, fr. prec., f. *shame.* Dist. ܢܟܝܬܐ.

ܢܚܪ nâkhir K., nâhir Al. TA., arab. نحر, *to kill,* Sachau 47, Lidz. 520.

ܢܚܪܝܐ nakhrâ-yâ Al., = ܕܡܚܕ, Lidz. 521.

ܢܟܫ nakhish, as OS. Pa., *to practise witchcraft.*

ܢܫܫ nâkhâsh, OS., m. *Nahash,* 1 Sam. xi. 1.

ܢܫܫܐ nkhâshâ K. Sh., OS., m., 1)* *brass.* 2) usually *copper.* 3) *copper money.*

ܢܫܦܐ nikhshâ, OS., m. 1, *enchantment, divination; an omen;* ‡ ـنـ ـحـ ـ ـ 

ܢܛܦܐ m. 1, or as OS. ܢܛܦܬܐ, f. 6, nâṭûpâ, -üptâ, *a drop*. Also in Al. ܢܛܘܦܬܐ, ܝܛܒ, Lidz. 521.

‡ ܢܛܘܪܐ nâṭûrâ, OS.*, common in Al., m. 1, and ܢܛܘܪܬܐ nâṭûrtâ, f. 6, 1) *a guardian, keeper.* 2) *a guardian angel.* 3) masc., *a watch, guard; a garrison*, in sing. or pl., 1 Sam. xiii. 23.

ܢܛܘܪܬܐ nṭûrtâ, OS., f. 6, 1) *guard, guarding, watching;* ܒܝܬ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ *a watch-tower.* 2)* *a prison*, Rev. xviii. 2; see ܚܡ. 3) *a charge, command.*

‡ ܢܛܝܦܐ naṭîfâ, nâ- Al., (also ܢܛܒܦܐ), f. ܢܛ- -îftâ, fr. foll., *clean.*

ܢܛܦ nâṭip, 1) U., OS., *to drip.* 2) Al., arab. نظف, *to be clean*, = ܢܛܝ. See ܛܢܦ.

ܢܛܦܬܐ nṭaptâ, OS.*, f. *stacte*, Ex. xxx. 34.

ܢܛܪ nâṭir, OS., *to keep, guard, protect, hide; to keep watch; to watch, observe, take heed to, watch for;* v.n. ܢܛܘܪܐ, ܢܛܪܐ, *a charge, command, a watch* of the night, *a guard;* ܠܠܝܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ *a night to be observed*, Ex. xii. 42. The pres. part. (OS. form, ܢܛܝܪ, pl. ܢܛܪܝܢ nâṭré) is used in const. st.: ܒܝܬ ܢܛܘܪ* *a gardener;* ܒܝܬ ܚܙܘܬ (pl. also 1, nâṭer kûrsîyî) *a bishop's successor*, designated as such from infancy (very common; in Ash. also ܢܛܒܪ); ܒܝܬ ܢܛܪ* *a porter.*

‡ ܢܛܘܪܪܐ naṭârâ, nâ-, m. 1, = ܢܛܪܐ.

ܢ nai, pers. turk. نای or نی, f. 1, *a pipe, reed.*

ܢ or ܢܝ nî, (both OS., but only with imp.), a particle often for emphasis added on to 3 sing. and pl. and 1 pl. of first pres. and derived tenses, as ܦܪܩܢ pârqînî, *they finish* [so also Az.], and in Ash. to the pret. So also ܐܝܬܝ (or ܐܝܬܝ îtî) is emphatic for ܐܝ; and see ܐܡܢ, ܗܠܟ.

‡ ܢܝܐ nîyâ, f. ܢܝ, 1) *diseased.* 2) pp. of foll.

ܢܐ nâ-yî, 1) *to grudge, keep back.* 2) see ܢܥܡ.

ܢܝ nâ-yâ, 1)‡ f. ܢܝ nétâ, arab. نيّ, *raw, unripe, crude.* 2) see ܢܟܐ.

‡ ܢܝܒ nâ-yib, arab. turk. نائب, m. 1, (pl. usually nâyîbî), 1) *a lieutenant, deputy.* 2) *a subaltern.* 3) *a satrap*, Dan. iii. 2.

ܢܝܓܐ nîwâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a tusk.*

ܢܝܓܪ nîgar, OS., m. *Niger*, Acts xiii. 1.

‡ ܢܝܥܐ or ܢܚܥ nâyûṣâ, f. ܢ- -üṣtâ, fr. ܢܥ, *biting, stinging.*

ܢܝܥܐ or ܢܚܝܥܐ nîyûṣâ, fr. ܢܥ, m. 1, *a bite, sting.*

ܢܐ nâ-yût, Psh. ܢܐ, *Naioth*, 1 Sam. xix. 18.

ܢܝ nîyâz, pers. نیاز, f. 1, 1) *a reward* for good news &c. 2) *a request, petition.*

ܢܙܐ nîzâ, pers. turk. نیزه, cf. OS. ܢܝܙܐ, arab. نيزك, f. 3, *a bayonet.*

ܢܙ see ܢܘܙ.

ܢܙܐܦܘܫ nîzâpûsh, az. turk. نیزه پوش, *bayonetting.* ܥܒܕ ܢܙ *to bayonet.*

ܢܫ see ܢܫ.

ܢܚܢܬܐ nikhüntâ, dim. of ܢܚܢ, *very slowly.*

‡ ܢܚܒ nyâkhânî, f. id., fr. ܢܚ, *at rest, quiet;* or as subs., = ܢܚܝܬܐ-, *rest, comfort, a resting-place.*

ܢܛܒܝ see ܚܛ.

ܢܝܠܘܣ nîlûs, OS., the river *Nile.*

ܢܛ see ܢܛ.

ܢܝܡܐ nîmâ, (pers. turk. نیم half), m. 1, *a half brick.*

ܢ and ܢܝ nîn, nînî, az. turk. نین, f. 1, *a hen-roost.*

ܢܝܢܘܝ ninwî, OS., *Nineveh*, Gen. x. 11; ܒܢ- *a Ninevite;* ܨܘܡܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܝܐ *the Rogation of the Ninevites*, a three days' fast, ten weeks before Easter.

ܢܝܢܘܣ nînûs, OS., m. *Ninus*, king of Assyria.

ܢܝܣ see ܢܣ.

‡ ܢܝܚ nîyâs Al., kurd. نیاس, m. 1, *a friend*, Lidz. 518.

ܢܝܣܢ nîsân, OS. (in both senses), m. 1, 1) *April.* 2) a man's name now used. ܒܝܬ ܢܝ Tkh., *spring.* See ܚܡ.

ܢܝܫܢܝܐ nisnâyâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *wheat sown in spring* (of the best quality), opp. ܚܪܝܦ. In Terg. usually in pl. In MB. the fourth pl. is used for the sowings of different men; otherwise sing.

ܢܝܫ nîst, f. id., 1) (pers. نیست = is not), *vanishing, non-existent;* ܥܒܕ ܢܘ *to vanish.* 2) Terg., see ܢܫ.

ܢܦܘܟܬܐ népükhtâ, or in K. ܢܦ, f. 6, *treacle, molasses.*

ܢܨ see ܢܨܨ.

ܢܩܘܕܝܡܘܣ nîqâdîmûs, OS., m. *Nicodemus,* Joh. iii. 1.

ܢܩܘܠܐ nîqûlâ, OS., m. *Nicholas,* sometimes now used as a man's name.

ܢܩܝܐ nîqîyâ, OS., *Nicæa.* ܕܝ ܢܩܝܐ, OS., *the Nicene Creed.*

ܢܩܠܝܣ nîqâlîûs, OS., = ܢܩܘܠܐ, Acts vi. 5.

ܢܩܠܛܝܐ niqlîṭû, OS., pl., *the Nicolaitans,* Rev. ii. 6.

ܢܩܢܘܪ nîqânûr, OS., m. *Nicanor,* Acts vi. 5.

ܢܩܦܘܠܝܣ nîqâpûlîs, OS., *Nicopolis,* Tit. iii. 12.

ܢܪ nîr, OS., m. *Ner,* 1 Sam. xiv. 50.

ܢܝܪܐ nîrâ, m. 1, 1) as OS., *a yoke* lit. and met.; ܕ ܒܥܠܐ* *land ploughed by a yoke of oxen,* 1 Sam. xiv. 14. See also ܥܠ and ܚܕ. 2) esp. Q., *a beam.* 3) as OS., *the middle beam* of a loom. 4) *a string* for fastening the warp to the middle beam.

ܢܪܐ nérâ, m. *oil.*

ܢܪܬܐ nîrtâ, fr. ܢܝܪܐ, f. 6, *the warp.*

ܢܫ see ܐܢܫ.

ܢܫܚܘܪ nîshâbûr, pers. نشابور, a town in NE. Persia.

ܢܫܢܩܐ nîshânqâ U., or ܢܫܢ, ܢܫܢܢ nîshân, -nâ Al., pers. turk. نشان and نشانه, also in Al. as OS. ܢܫܢ, (the ܫ- is kurd., Nöld. 384; cf. ܐܬܐ), m. 1, (sometimes f.), 1) *a sign, mark, note;* ܫ ܢܫܢ *notable;* ܕ ܫܝܡ *to make a sign* or *mark;* with ܠ, *to note* a person. 2) *a wonder, miracle.* 3) *an aim, mark, target.* 4) Al., *dignity, position.* 5) *a decoration* from the sovereign.

ܢܝܐ nîyat, or ܢܝܢ nîtâ Al. Ash. (Sachau 81. 24), arab. نية, turk. نيت, f. 1, 1) *purpose, object, motive.* 2) Al., *mind.*

ܢܟ Tkh., see ܐܬ.

ܢܟ nîkâ, f. 3, 5, *the half rump; the hip,* Gen. xxxii. 32.

ܢܚ see ܐܚ.

‡ ܢܚܦܐ nâkhûpâ, f. ܢܚ- -üptâ, OS., *shy, modest, discreet, bashful.*

ܢܟܝܐ nakâyat Al., arab. نكاية, turk. نكايت, f. *injury, oppression, vexation,* Lidz. 520.

ܢܟܝܠ nâchil, (perh. fr. ܢܟ, cf. ܐܬܟ; see ܡܬܟ), 1) *to pluck,* esp. hair, *to pluck up.* 2) K., *to cut.*

‡ ܢܟܡܝܠ nâkâmîl, f. id., pers. ناكامل, 1) *not grown up, of tender age.* 2) *imperfect.*

ܢܟܣܐ niksâ, pers. نكس, m. 1, *a prick, sting; a goad,* Acts ix. 5 marg.

ܢܟܦ nâkhip, 1) OS., *to be modest, shy,* in a good sense. Not common; in TA. conj. ii., ܡܢܟܦ. 2) K. Al., *to reverence, pay respect to,* with ܒ. See also ܟܫ.

‡ ܢܟܦܐ nakhpâ, OS.*, *sober, modest.* Also ‡ ܢ.

ܢܟܝܦܬܐ nkhiptâ, OS., f. *reverence, modesty,* Heb. xii. 29. Dist. ܟܫܬ.

ܢܟܪ nâkir Al., OS. Pa., arab. نكر, *to deny, repudiate, refuse,* with ܠ or dir. obj. See ܡܢܟܪ. Dist. ܢܝܪ.

‡ ܢܟܪܐ nakhârâ or nâ- U., = ܢܚܪܐ.

‡ ܢܟܪܐ nâkârâ, f. id., pers. ناكاره, *unfit.*

‡ ܢܟܬܪܐ or ‡ ܢܟܚܪܐ nâchârâ, -rî, pers. ناچار, (cf. ‡ ܟܬܪ), *without remedy, helpless.* ‡ ܢ-, f. *necessity, helplessness, a state of things which cannot be helped.*

ܢܟܬ see ‡ ܢܟܬ.

ܢܟܬܬܐ m. 1, and ‡ ܢ- f. 6, nikrûnâ, -üntâ, dim. of prec.

ܢܟܚܪ see ‡ ܢܟܪ.

‡ ܢܟܪܝܐ nakhrâyâ Al., f. ‡ ܢ-, = ‡ ܢܐ.

ܢܠܢܠ nâlânâl (proparox.), pers. turk. نالان and نالە, kurd. نالنال PS. 339, f. *lamentation, crying, distress.*

‡ ܢܡ nam, f. id., pers. turk. نم, *moist, damp.*

ܢܡ nâm, pers. turk. نام, *name.* See ‡ ܐܬ.

ܢܡܐ nâmâ, pers. turk. نامه, *a deed, list;* chiefly in compounds; see ‡ ܐ, ‡ ܐ.

ܢܡܓܕܢ and ‡ ܢ nâmagdân, -târ, pers. نمكدان, f. 1, *a salt-cellar.*

ܢܡ see ‡ ܐ.

ܢܡܐ nimû Ti., for ‡ ?, *why? wherefore?*

ܢܡܘܢܐ nîmûnâ, pers. kurd. نمونه, m. 1, *a sample, pattern.*

‡ ܢܰܡܽܘܣ nâmûs, f. id., pers. ناموس, osm. turk. سلو-, *proud-spirited, ready to resent insults.*

ܢܰܡܽܘܣܳܐ nâmûsâ, OS.*, gk. *νόμος*, m. 1, *a law;* esp. *the law* of Moses.

‡ ܢܰܡܽܘܣܳܝܳܐ nâmûsâ-yâ, f. ـܝܬ-, OS.*, *legal, lawful; of the law* of Moses.

‡ ܢܰܡܽܘܪܳܕ nâmûrâd, f. id., az. turk. نامۇراد, cf. ܡܰܕܳܕ, *unsuccessful, not getting on.*

ܢܺܡܙܳܐ nimzâ, m. 1, 1) = ܢܰܒܙܳܐ, ܟܰܒܘܳܐ, *the pulse.* 2) *a pool of water; a small fountain* or *well.*

ܢܰܡܺܝܡܳܐ namîmâ Al., arab. turk. نميمة, *calumny, slander.*

‡ ܢܰܡܳܩ nŭmâm, arab. kurd. pers. نمّام, m. 1, *a slanderer, backbiter.* ‡ ـܝܳܐ- f. = prec.

‡ ܢܺܡܳܢܳܐ nîmânâ, f. ـܬܳ-, = ܢܒ.

ܢܺܡܳܢܺܝܡ nimânim (proparox.), f. id., pers. نيمنيم, *spliced,* as timbers, wood &c. (lit. half-half).

‡ ܢܰܡܳܥܠܽܘܡ nâmâlûm, f. id., pers. نامعلوم, *uncertain.*

‡ ܢܰܡܳܪ nŭmâr, kurd. نمر, m. 1, *an eunuch.*

ܢܶܡܪܳܐ nimrâ, OS., m. 1, *a tiger; a leopard.*

‡ ܢܰܡܪܰܕ nâmerd, f. id., pers. نامرد, cf. ܡܪܰܕ, *cowardly.*

ܢܶܡܪܽܘܕ nimrûd, OS., m. *Nimrod,* Gen. x. 8; rarely used now as a man's name.

ܢܶܡܪܺܝܬܳܐ nimrîtâ, OS. ـܬ, f. 6, *a tigress; a leopardess.*

ܢܶܡܫܳܐ or ـ nimshî, nam-, Psh. ـܐ, m. *Nimshi,* 2 Kgs. ix. 14.

ܢܳܢܳܐ nânâ, 1. U., az. turk. ننه, f. 1, 1) *a grandmother.* 2) *an old woman.* 3) *mammy, mother.* 4) very rarely = ܡܡ no. 2. II. (or ـܢܬܳ), turk. نانه and as arab. نعنع, OS. ـܢܬܳ, f. 1, (m. in OS.), *peppermint, mint.*

ܢܰܢܺܝ nanî, az. turk. ننى, f. *a cradle which swings, a hammock.*

ܢܶܢ see ܡ.

ܢܰܢܺܝܠܽܘܟ nânîlûkh U. Q. Sh. Gaw. Sal., perh. for ـ ܠܳܟ ܢܶܢ or = OS. ـ ܟ ܢܶܢ, *may it be pleasant to you!* said to one about to drink; the answer to ܫܡܠ (see ܫܡ).

ܢܰܢܳܥܓܫܬ nânâgüsht, (pers. turk. نان bread + گوشت meat), f. *bread and meat,* the food or equivalent provided at a marriage by the bridegroom and sent to the bride's house.

ܢܰܢ f., ـܢܬܳ f. 6, nânû, -üntâ, 1) = ـܢܳ 1. 2) first form, a girl's or woman's name, not baptismal, given to one who bears the same name as her grandmother.

ܢܺܢܟܳܐ ninkhâ and ـܢܳ nânâ, = ـܢܳ II.

‡ ܢܰܫܺܝܒ ܒܰܦܺܝ nâsiw bapî, OS.*, m., with OS. pl. ـ ܢܰܫܒܶܐ ܕ nâsbé b., *a hypocrite; one who has respect of persons;* cf. ܫܡܫ ܒܰܐ.

‡ ܢܶܣܒܰܬ nisbat, arab. نسبة, pers. نسبت, f. *relation, connexion* (abstract). ‡ ـܝܳܐ- *affinity.*

‡ ܢܰܨܳܐ nâsâz, f. id., pers. turk. ناساز, *unwell, out of order, out of tune* lit. and met.

‡ ܢܰܨܰܚܟܳܐ nâsâkhchî, pers. نسقچى, m. 1, *an executioner* of the highest grade; see ـ ܟܳܐ ܟܰܚ.

ܢܶܣܛܽܘܪܳܐ and ܢܶܣܛܽܘܪܝܳܐ nisṭûr, -rîyûs, OS., m. *Nestorius.* ‡ ـ ܢܳ- or ‡ ـ ܢܳ-, or as OS. ‡ ـ ܢܳ-, *Nestorian.* Pl. in Al. ـ ܢܶ-, Lidz. 522.

ܢܶܣܝܳܐ nisyâ, arab. pers. نسيئة, m. 1, *credit* in trade. ـ ܕ *on credit.*

ܢܶܣܝܽܘܢܳܐ nisyûnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *temptation.*

ܢܰܣܺܝܡܽܘ nâsîmû, az. turk. ناسيمو, f., a woman's name now in use.

ܢܰܣܶܟ nâsikh (in OS. to pour out), 1) *to turn upside down.* 2) K., *to invent.* Dist. ـ ܟܶܣ.

ܢܶܣܟ niské Al., *a web,* Lidz. 522.

ܢܰܣܺܝܪ nâsir, 1) OS., *to saw.* 2) K., *to chew.*

ܢܶܣܪܳܐ nisrâ, fr. prec., m., 1) *sawdust.* 2) *very fine wheat-meal* (finer than ـ ܕܳܩ).

ܢܰܨܳܪܳܐ nasârâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a saw,* Lidz. 522.

ܢܶܨܪܽܘܟ nisrûkh, Psh. ـ ܟ, m. *Nisroch,* 2 Kgs. xix. 37.

ܢܺܨܪܬܳܐ nîsertâ U. K., f. 6, = ـ ܬ.

ܢܰܨ nast, in Terg. ـ ܬ nist, f. id., az. turk. نست, pers. نستوه, *naughty, bad; unlucky;* lit. *contrary.* ـ ܕ ـ ܬ *harm, injury.*

ـ ܢ nâ, see ـ ܢ.

ـ ܢ na'â, or as RV. ـ ܥ nû'â, Psh. ـ ܐ, f. *Noah* daughter of Zelophehad, Num. xxvi. 33.

ـ ܒ nâ-wâ, OS., m. 1, *a raven.*

ـ ܣ, ـ ܣ, see ـ ܣ.

ـ ܠ or ـ ܠ nâl, nâlâ, OS., arab. turk. kurd.

pers. نعل, m. 1, *a horseshoe.*—ܢܥܠ ܣܝܡ (ܠܣܘܣܐ) *to shoe a horse.*

‡ ܢܥܠܒܢܕ nâlband, pers. turk. نعلبند, m. 1, *a farrier.*

ܢܥܠܬ nâ'lat, f. 1, = ܟܠܬ q.v.—Pl. in Al. ܢܥܠܬܐ nâ'lâthâ, Lidz. 518. Sing. in Az. ܢܥܠܐ.

ܢܥܡ nâ'im K. Al., arab. turk. نعم, *yes.*

ܢܥܡܐ nâ'mé Al. (Ma'l. na'émthâ, Parisot xii. 134), arab. نعمة, f., 1) *grace, benefit,* Sachau 80.10. 2) *prosperity,* Lidz. 518.

ܢܥܡܐ nâ'mâ, 1) also as OS. ܢܥܡܐ na'âmâ, m. f. 1, (f. in OS.), *an ostrich.* 2) OS., f. *Naamah,* Gen. iv. 22.

ܢܥܡܝ nâ'mî, OS., f. *Naomi,* Ruth i. 2.

ܢܥܡܢ nâ'mân, OS., m. *Naaman,* 2 Kgs. v. 1, [ܐܝܬ is generally added].

ܢܝܥܡܬ ni'mat, f. 1, and ܢܥܡܬܐ nâ'matî, f., arab. نعمة, turk. نعمت, pers. نعمتی, *luxury, wealth.*

ܢܥܡܬܝܐ nâ'mtâ-yâ, OS., m. *a Naamathite,* Job ii. 11 (RV. ܢܥܡܬ).

ܢܦܩ see ܢܦܩ II.

ܢܦܝ see ܢܦܝ.

ܢܦܚ, (cf. ܣܥܦܚ), see ܢܦܚ.

ܢܦܝ, 1) see ܟܦ. 2) nâpî, az. turk. ناپی, *earlocks,* generally of women.

ܢܦܝܣ see ܣܦ.

ܢܦܘܨܐ nâpûṣâ, fr. ܢܦܝ, m. 1, *a forked stick* used for beating carpets, flax &c., and for opening out cotton before it is put in the ܚܕܚܐ.

ܢܦܟ nâpikh, OS., 1) *to blow* intr., with ܒܟ or ܥ = *upon; to sniff at.* 2) *to gasp, pant.* 3) K., met. *to lie, to tell a falsehood.* 4) *to breathe* tr. and intr.; ܥ ܚܘܦܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ *to breathe breath into the nostrils,* Gen. ii. 7. 5)* *to inspire,* 2 Tim. iii. 16.

‡ ܢܦܟܐ napâkhâ Al., m. 1, 1) agent of prec. 2) *a blower* of a furnace (the man), Lidz. 522.

ܢܝܘܬܐ nyûṭâ U., or ܢܘ nôṭâ K. Al., both OS., pers. turk. نفت, arab. نفط, kurd. nafta Garz. 100, gk. *ράφθα,* m. *naphtha, kerosene oil.*

ܢܦܝܠܝܡ nfîlîm, Psh. ܢܦܝܠܐ, *giants, Nephilim,* Gen. vi. 4.

ܢܦܟܐ napîrâ, nâ-, (cf. OS. ܢܦܟ to roar), f. 1, *a trumpet.*

‡ ܢܦܝܟܝܪ nâpikir, f. id., az. turk. نافکر, *fragile, weak, brittle.*

ܢܦܠ nâpil, OS., 1) *to fall, fall down.* 2) *to be dethroned* or *dismissed.* 3) met. *to be cut down; downhearted.* 4) met. *to fail.* 5) *to be situated.* 6) *to happen.* 7) *to alight, descend* from a carriage. 8) *to lie down.* 9) *to be void, not to count,* Num. vi. 12. PHRASES: ܕ ܠܡܦܫ (or ܒܗ) *to start on a journey;* ܕ ܬܒܥ *to follow,* also *to pursue;* ܕ ܩܕܡ or ܕ ܡܩܕܡ *to go before;* ܕ ܥܠ ܦܢܝ ܕ *to fall on one's face;* ܕ ܒ or ܕ ܒܟ *to set on, to fall on* a person, intr., *to beat, to press upon;* ܕ ܠܘܬ *to fall away to, desert to* the other side; ܕ ܠܡܒܐ ܕ (or ܒܗ) *to happen to;* ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܕܗ npilî l'îdû, *it happened to him,* or *he laid hold of it;* ܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܒܝܢܐ npilî brîshû (or ܒܗ ܒܝܕ b'hônû, or ܒܥܐ), *he understood it;* ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ npilî ilî lîwâdâ, *he had occasion to do it;* pp. (often with ܒܝܬܐ or ܒܥܠ) *bedridden, lying;* ܢܦܠ ܬܪܝܢ *to fall ill a second time.*—See ܡܦܠ.

ܢܦܫ nâpâs, arab. نفس, f. 1, 1) *breath.* ܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܕ *a comma* (written as a colon); ܒܚܕ ܕ *in a moment;* ܩܛܘܠ ܕ *a perfume box,* Isa. iii. 20. 2) met. *a soul,* 2 Kgs. xv. 29.

ܢܦܫ see ܢܦܝ.

ܢܝܫܐ nipsâ, OS., m. *carding* wool.

ܢܘܫܐ nôsâ, arab. نفس, f. *appetite,* esp. in a bad sense; *greediness;* ܒܥܠ ܕ *greedy.* Cf. ܡܢܘܫ.

ܢܦ nap, (Ma'l. nafâ'â, TA. ܢܦܥܐ), arab. turk. نفع, f., 1) *utility, benefit,* use. 2) *interest, usury.*

ܢܦܐ nâpé K. Al., năpî (rare) U., arab. نفع, *to be useful, to benefit, to suit.*

ܢܦܝ or ܢܦܫ nâpiṣ, 1) OS., *to beat* carpets, *to shake* clothes, *to shake off* dust, *to beat down* fruit, *to card* wool. 2) U., met. *to over-eat oneself, to drink too much.* 3) K. Al. OS., *to throw, dash* tr.

ܢܦܩ nâpiq Al. TA., OS., *to go out, come out, depart, go away.* Caus. ܐܦܩ and ܐܝܬܝ q.v. Cf. ܡܦܩ.

ܢܦܩ nâpâq, cf. foll., f. *food, provisions, rations;* ܕ ܝܘܡܐ *daily food,* Jas. ii. 15.

ܢܦܩܬ nâpâqat, arab. نفقة, OS. ܒܥܛܐ and ܒܦܛܐ, f. *expenses, outgoings.*

ܒܚܦܘܙܐ or ܒ̈ or ܒ̈ or ܒ̈ or ܒ̈ or ܒ̈ niprûzâ, nib-, nüp-, niq-, nŭq-, nüq-, m. 1, *a beak,* = OS. ܦܚܙܐ and ܢܚܙܐ (Thes. Syr. 2269) and ܢܨܙܐ (cf. ܢܛܘ).

ܢܦܫ npash, as Psh., or ܢܦܝܫ nâpish RV., m. *Naphish,* Gen. xxv. 15.

ܢܫܝܐ nôshâ, 1) see ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. 2) OS.*, *soul.*

‡ ܢܫܚܢܝܐ nôshânâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS.*, *natural, animal* (adj.), Jas. iii. 15.

ܢܘܦܚ nôtakh, OS., m. *Jephthah,* Jud. xi. 1, (so also Heb. xi. 32).

ܢܘܬܠܝ nôtâlî, OS., m. *Naphtali,* Gen. xxx. 8.

ܢܝܫܐ nişâ, OS., m. 1, *a sparrow-hawk.*

ܢܨܒ nâşiw, 1) OS., *to plant* trees &c.; fem. pp. *a plant;* v.n. ܢܨܝܬܐ nşôtâ, *a plant,* or *a plantation.* 2) Al., *to set, place; to pitch* a tent, Lidz. 521.

‡ ܢܨܟ or ‡ ܢܨܥ nâşâgh, -kh, f. id., az. turk. ناصاغ, *unwell, ill.*

ܢܨܚ nâşih Al., arab. نصح, *to warn, advise,* Lidz. 522. Dist. ܡܨܚ.

ܢܨܚܐ naşâhâ Al., 1) m. 1, agent of prec. 2) arab. نصاحة, *advice,* Lidz. 522.

‡ ܢܨܚܒ see ܡܨܚܒ.

ܢܨܝܚܝܬܐ nâşihitâ Al., = ܡܨܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܢܨܝܒ nâşib, or in Al. ܐ, arab. نصيب, m. *destiny, fate, lot, portion.*

ܢܨܝܚܬ naşihat, arab. نصيحة, turk. ت-, f. 1, *advice, counsel, exhortation.*

ܢܨܝܚܐ naşikhâ, f. ܝܬ -ĭkhtâ, OS.*, *excellent, noble;* ܕ ܝܫܪܝܠ *the Strength of Israel,* 1 Sam. xv. 29.

ܢܨܪ nâşir Al., arab. نصر conj. viii., *to succeed, to be prosperous,* Lidz. 522. See ܡܨܪ.

‡ ܢܨܪܝܐ nâşrâyâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *a Nazarene,* Mat. ii. 23. 2) *a Christian,* the name used by Mussulmans, but in Azerbaijan only given to E. Syrians, not to Armenians.

ܢܨܪܬ nâşrat, OS., f. *Nazareth,* Joh. i. 45.

ܢܩܐ nŭqâ, az. turk. ناقه, m. 1, *a whale;* any *large fish.*

ܢܩܝ, 1. nâqî, 1) OS. Pa., *to make a libation,* esp. with ܚܡܪܐ. 2) met. *to drink a great deal.* II. see ܡܩܩ.

ܢܩܒ nâqib K., arab. نقب, OS. ܒܩܒ, *to make a hole in, to bore, to hollow, make hollow;* pp.‡ *hollow.* Cf. ܡܩܩ.

ܢܩܒܬܐ, 1) niqbâ as OS., also ‘ ܒ nigbâ, m. 1, *the eye* of a needle; cf. ܥܝܢܐ. 2)‡ niqwâ as OS., f. 1, *a female.*

ܢܩܒܘ nŭqbû, fr. ܡܩܩ, f. *a small adze* for making wooden spoons &c.

‡ ܢܩܘܝܬܐ niqwâyâ, and ‡ ܢܩܒܬܢܝܬܐ niqbtânâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, both OS., *feminine, female;* ܒ̈ f. *the female sex, the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܝܩ nâqij K., = ܡܩܘ no. 1 and 2.

ܢܩܕ nŭqd or ܢܩܩ nŭqad, arab. pers. turk. نقد, m. *ready money, specie, bullion.*

ܢܩܚ nâqid, as OS. Ethp., *to be* or *become thin;* pp.‡ *thin.*

ܢܨܕܐ niqdhâ Ti., f. ‡ ܢܩܕܚܬܐ niqadhtâ, or ‡ ܢܨܒܬܐ naqîdhâ Tkh., f. ‡ ܒ̈ naqĭdhtâ, or ‡ ܡܨܒܬܐ nqîdhâ Al. Ash. (Lidz. 523), fr. prec., *thin, tender;* of a voice, *gentle.*

ܢܩܦ see ‘ ܒ.

ܢܩܘܨ nâqûş Al., fr. ܡܩܨ, *less,* Lidz. 523.

ܢܩܘܫܐ see ‘ ܡܩܫ.

ܢܩܘܫܐ nâqûshâ, OS., m. 1, *a semantron,* a board struck with a mallet to call to prayer, used by the Christians.

ܢܩܙ nâqiz U., 1) OS., *to peck.* 2) *to shoot* a gun. 3) = ܢܟܙ or ܢܙܩ by metath.

ܢܩܟ nâqikh K., OS., *to bruise, break* (slightly).

ܢܩܝ see ܡܩܩ.

ܢܩܠ nâqil, arab. turk. نقل, f. 1, *a story, tale.*

‡ ܢܩܠܒܢܕ nâqîlband, fr. prec., az. turk. نقلبند, m. 1, *a story-teller, narrator.*

‡ ܢܩܒ nŭqîp Al., arab. نقيب, a Mussulman official.

ܢܩܠ nŭqlâ, arab. نقلة, f. 1, *time,* = ‘ ܒ. ‘ ܕ ܗ̈ énŭqlâ (pron. in TA. în-), *then.* ‘ ܕ ܗ̈ Al., *now, this time.*

ܢܨܨ see ܡܨܨ.

ܢܝܩܣܐ niqsâ, = ܨܚܐ, Acts xxvi. 14.

ܢܝܩܬܐ niq'thâ, OS.*, f. *a diamond.*

ܢܩܕ see ܨܚܕ.

ܢܩܦ nâqip or -if K. Al., arab. نقف, 1) *to make a hole in.* 2) *to peck.* Cf. ܨܚܕ.

ܢܩܦܬܐ nâqpâ-yâ, OS.*, m. 1, gram., with ܣܘܦܝܟܣ, *an affix pronoun, a pronominal affix.*

ܢܩܝ nâqiṣ K. Al. TA., 1) arab. نقص, *to be wanting, to lack, to be few, to decrease;* see ܨܚܨ. 2)‡ adj., f. id., arab. ناقص, *wanting.*

ܢܩܪ nâqir, 1) OS., *to chisel, engrave, carve; to hew.* 2) arab. نقر, *to drive* a nail; *to fasten with a nail; to beat, butt, bump.* See ܢܩܝܫܐ.

ܢܝܩܪܐ niqrâ, fr. prec., m. *butting.*

ܢܩܫ see ܢܩ.

ܢܩܪܟܚܢܐ nŭqrâkhânâ, pers. نقارخانه (cf. ܢܩܫ), f. 1, *the place where drums are beat* as a curfew.

ܢܝܩܪܛܐ niqirṭê U., = ܚܨܪܛ.

ܢܩܫ, 1. nâqish, arab. نقش, *to paint* a picture. II. nâqish K. Al. as OS., but ܢܩܝ (ܢܝܩ, ܢܝܩ) nŭqî U., or ܢܩܫ q.v. in K. by metath., 1) *to attack, knock, hit, butt, gore, push* (sometimes with ܢܓܚ). 2) K. Al., OS., *to pitch* a tent.

‡ ܢܩܫ nŭqâsh, arab. pers. turk. نقّاش, m. 1, *a painter, an artist.*

ܢܩܫ or ܢܩܘܫ nŭqsh, -shâ, or ܢܝܩܫܐ niqshâ, arab. turk. نقش, m. 1, 1) *a painting, a painted thing.* ʼ ܨܒܝ ܕ *to paint.* 2) *inlaid work,* 1 Chr. xxix. 2. 3) *embroidery.*

ܢܩܫܘܢ nŭqshwân, pers. نقشوان, *Nakchwan,* a city in Russian Trans-Caucasia.

‡ ܢܩܫܟܪ nŭqâshkâr, pers. نقاشكار, = ܢܩܫ.

ܢܪܐ narâ, (fr. pers. نر male), m. 1, *a male camel.* Cf. ܕܟܪ.

ܢܬܪܐ or ܢܕܐ nâr'â, OS. ܢܟܪ, m. 1, *an axe, a chopper.*

ܢܓܪܟܐ K., also ܟܒܟ Al. (Lidz. 523), nergîlâ, -gîl, osm. turk. ناركله, kurd. نرگيله, f. 1, *a narghilé* or *water-pipe.*

ܢܓܪܣ or ܢܓܪܘ or ܢܓܪܒ nergîs, -gîz, gî, pers. turk. kurd. نرگس, f. 1, 1) *a marigold; a narcissus* (lit. beautiful eye). 2) esp. a woman's name now used.

ܢܓܪܓܠ nirgal, OS., m. *Nergal,* 2 Kgs. xvii. 30.

ܢܕܪܝܢ nârdîn, OS.*, m. 1, *spikenard;* in pl. *spikenard plants,* Cant. iv. 13 (not Psh.).

ܢܪܬܟܗܬܐ nârtakhtâ U., (fr. turk. نرد id. and ܟܫܬ a board), f. *backgammon.*

‡ ܢܪܗܬ nârâhat, f. id., pers. ناراحت, *uncomfortable, inconvenient, ill at ease.*

ܢܪܘܢܕ nerwand, az. turk. نروند, m. 1, *an elm.*

‡ ܢܪܙ nârâzî, f. id., pers. ناراضى, *unwilling, displeased* (foll. by ܒ = *with*).

ܢܪܟ nirkh, pers. turk. نرخ, f. 1, *price, value, tariff,* '*quotation*' when prices rise and fall.

ܢܝܪ nîrî, OS., m. *Neri,* Lu. iii. 27.

ܢܝܪܝܐ nîrîyâ, 1) kurd. nerî Garz. 107, az. turk. نيرى, (cf. pers. turk. نر male), m. 1, *a he-goat* four years old and over, also ʼ ܕ ܬܝܬܐ; ʼ ܕ ܓܚܫ K., *a stag.* 2) OS., m. *Neriah,* Jer. xxxvi. 4.

‡ ܢܪܝܢ nârin, f. id., turk. pers. ناريں, *fine, slender, weakly made.*

ܢܪܢܓ nârinj, pers. turk. kurd. نارنج, f. 1, *an orange* (properly a bitter orange).

ܢܪܢܓܟܢܐ nârinjkhânâ, pers. نارنج خانه, f. 1, *an orange-house; a conservatory.*

ܢܪܨ nersé, OS., m. *Narses,* a man's name still used.

ܢܫܢ see ܢܟܫ.

ܢܪܓܣܘܣ nârqisûs, OS., m. *Narcissus,* Rom. xvi. 11. See ܢܟܣܣ.

ܢܫܟܬܐ see ʼ ܢܕܓ.

ܢܫ see ܢܨܐ and ܐܝ.

ܢܬܐ see ܐܬܐ.

ܢܫ nâshé K., OS., = ܢܣܝ U., *to forget;* ʼ ܟܝ ܕ *to be absent-minded.*

ܢܫܬܐ nishwâ, OS., m. 1, *a snare, gin,* made of horsehair, for birds and small animals; ʼ ܕ ܦܪܫ ܒ or ʼ ܕ ܙܒܐ *to lay a snare.*

ܢܙܕܐ nizhdâ, az. turk. نشده, m. 1, *a troop, band.*

ܢܙܕܝ nazhdî, kurd. نژدى, turk. نجدى (fr. نجد part of Arabia), m. 1, *a short-tailed horse.*

ܢܫܐܕܝܪ nîshâdir, pers. arab. turk. نشادر, m. *sal ammoniac.*

ܫܗܘܩܬܐ nshüqtâ, f. 6, = ܢܫܘܩܬܐ, *a kiss,* OS. ܫܘܩܬܐ.

ܫܚܘܪ nishkhûr, (cf. OS. ܫܚܒܝ to remain over), m. 1, *that which remains in a manger from the preceding night.*

ܫܚܛ nâshiṭ, OS., *to skin, flay.*

‡ ܫܚ nâshî, f. id., arab. pers. kurd. ناشی, *inexperienced, foolish.* Also in Sal. ܢܚܝܫ.

ܫܝܚܢܐ nishyânâ, OS., m. 1, (lit. forgetfulness), *a sign of omission* (∧) in writing.

ܫܚܦܐ nshîpâ, OS., m. 1, *fine flour.*

‡ ܫܚܝܫܐ nshîshâ, f. ܫܚ- nshîshtâ, OS. ʼ, *weak, lazy.*

ܫܚܡ nâshim, OS., 1) *to breathe in, to blow softly.* 2) *to blow* the nose. 3) *to inspire;* of evil spirits, *to possess.*

ܫܝܡܬܐ nishimthâ K., and as OS. ܫܡܬܐ nshamtâ or ʼ, f. 6, = ܢܫܡܬ no. 1 and 2.

ܫܝܚܢܐ, ܫܚܛܐ, see ʼ.

ܫܝܫܬܐ nîshestâ, pers. turk. نشاستہ, f. *starch.* ʼ ܡܫܝܫ *to starch.* ʼ ܕܫܝܕܝܐ *sago.*

ܫܚܦ nâship K., arab. نشف, 1) *to dry* intr. 2) *to subside* as a flood. 3) *to wither, to dry slightly.*

ܫܚܩ nâshiq, OS., *to kiss,* with ܒ (U. only) or ܠ or dir. obj.

ܫܚܪ nâshir, fr. foll.?, *to attack, butt, spring upon.*

ܫܝܪܐ nishrâ, OS. (TA. ʼ), m. 1, *an eagle;* ʼ ܕܢܫܪ *an osprey, a sea-eagle.*

‡ ܫܚܙܪ nâshâriz Terg. MB., f. id., see ܚܙܪ, *unacquainted, ignorant.*

‡ ܫܚܫܪ nâsher, f. id., pers. ناشرع, *unlawful, illegal.*

ܫܬܐ or ܫܬܐ nâshtô, pers. ناشتا and تاب-, cf. ܫܬܐ, *fasting, not having eaten.*

ܫܬܪ nashtâr, pers. نشتر, m. 1, *a lancet;* ʼ ܕܓܝܓܠܐ *the barb of a fish-hook.*

ܢܬܐ nâtâ U. K. Al., (nâshâ Ti. Ash.), also ܢܫܐ nâ-wîyâ Q. Sal. Gaw., the latter with pl. id. but oxytone, f., pl. ܢܬܝܬܐ nâtyâtî or năt- U., nâthyâthâ K. Al., or ܢܬܝܬܐ n'hâthyâthâ Al., or ܢܝܬܐ nithyâthâ Ash., 1) *an ear.* 2) K., *a handle.*—Phrases: ʼ ܕܫܡܥ or ʼ ܕܨܝܬ *to listen, pay attention;* ܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܬܒ ܒܪ nâtyâtû pityé lî, *he will not listen to reason;* ܒܗ ܕܐܬܝ (or ܕܥܒܕ) K., *of necessity.*

ܢܬܝ nâtiw Al., *to take away* (?), Lidz. 521.

ܢܣ K., see ܢܣ.

ܢܝܓܐ nâtîjâ, (cf. arab. نتيجة offspring), m. 1, *a great-grandson.*

ܢܝܓܬܐ nâtijtâ, fr. prec., f. 6, *a great-granddaughter.*

ܢܬܢ see ܢ.

ܢܬܢ nâtân, OS., m. *Nathan,* 2 Sam. v. 14.

ܢܝܐ ntanyâ, OS., m. *Nethaniah,* 2 Kgs. xxv. 23.

ܢܬܝܢ nâtnâ-yî, OS., *the Nethinims,* Ezra ii. 43. Also ʼ ܢܬܢ and ʼ ܢܬܝ.

ܢܬܢܝܠ or ʼ ܢ nâtnî'îl, năt-, OS., m. *Nathaniel,* Joh. i. 45; *Nethaneel,* Num. i. 8.

ܢܬܢܨܒ see ܢܬܢܨܒ.

ܢܬܪ nâtir, 1) OS., *to fall* as leaves or fruit, also of hair. 2) *to take by force.* 3) U., *to shake* the head. 4) met. *to fade away, die.*

ܢܝܬܪܐ nitrâ OS., m. 1, 1) *fallen leaves* or *fruit.* 2) met. ʼ ܒܥ *a very little.* 3)* *lye; nitre,* Jer. ii. 22, gk. *νίτρον.*

ܢܬܫ nâthish K., OS., *to snatch; to gnaw.*

## ܣ

ܣ, the letter ܣܡܟܬܐ simkat, OS., f. 1, but in K. MB. pl. 2, = *s.* In numbering ܣ = 60, ܣܐ = 61 &c., ܣ = 600. This letter is constantly interchanged with ܣ q.v.

ܣܐ see ܣ.

ܣܐܝܒ sâ-iw, (OS. past ܣܝܒ), *to grow old, to age* intr. Dist. ܣܦܝܬ.

ܣܟ see ܣܟ.

ܣܐ, 1) sâ-id Al. Ash., arab. سدّ, *to shut, stop,* Sachau 80.9, Socin 153.72, Lidz. 525. 2) see ܣܡܟ.

ܫ see ܫܐ.

ܫܬ see ܐܫ.

ܫܝܟ sâ-ik K. Al., *to revile, abuse, call names, scold.*

ܫܒܚ see ܫܚ.

ܫܝܡ sâ-im, (OS. past ܫܡ), 1) *to ordain.* 2) *to consecrate* esp. churches or bishops, *to dedicate.* Caus. ܐܫܝܡ and ܒܫܝܡ q.v. v.n. ܫܘܡܐ, in pl. *the mark of the plural* (lit. positions).

ܣܝܡܐ sîmâ (sémâ Al.), 1), OS., m. 1, *silver;* rarely *money.* 2) See ܫܒ.

ܩܝܡ sâ-in K., *to stand upright,* or *on end.* Caus. ܐܩܝܡ.

ܫܕܒܚܐ see ܫܚ.

ܣܝܬܐ sâtâ, OS.*, f., pl. 1 or ܣܝܬܝܢ (properly dual) or ܫܬܝܢ sâtîn, s'in, *a bushel.*

‡ܫܝ sâ-wâ, OS., 1) f. ܫܝܬܐ- sôtâ U. Al., -thâ K., *old.* 2) as subs., m. 1, *an old man.* 3) Al. K., *a grandfather;* see ܣܒܐ, ܣܒܐ. 4) a man's name still used. See foll.

ܫܐ swâ, *Seba,* Gen. x. 7 (Psh. ܫܒܐ), Ps. lxxii. 10 (Psh. and RV. ܫܒܐ).

ܫܒܒ sâbâb, in Al. ܒܒ (so TA.) and ܒܒ sabab, -âb, arab. سبب, kurd. sebeb Garz. 104, 1) conj. *because, since* (not temporal); ܕ usually follows; in Al. ܥ often precedes. 2) K. Al., *because of,* often prec. by ܒ, ܥ and foll. by ܕ.— ܥ ܡܢ Al., *why?.* 3) K. Al., subs., m. 1, *cause, instrument, reason,* (cf. ܐܣܒ), also ܫܒܒܟܪ sâbâbkâr, az. turk. سببكار, m. 1.

ܣܘܓܘܠ sôgûl, az. turk. سوگل, f. 1, 1) the name of a flower. 2) *a freckle.* Dist. ܣܡܘܠ.

ܫܘ sâ-wû, = ܣܒܐ.

ܣܒܘܠܬ sibûlit, Psh. ܫܒܠܬ, *Sibboleth,* Jud. xii. 6. Cf. ܥܒ.

ܩܝ see ܥܝ.

ܫܘܢܐ sâwûnâ, dim. of ܫܐ, m. 1, 1) esp. U., *a grandfather.* 2) K., *a little old man.*

ܣܘܙܐ, 1) sôzâ, az. turk. سبزه, f. 1, *a raisin* of superior quality, or as coll. noun (sing.) *raisins;* these are prepared with the ashes of the plant ܒܘܙܟܘܒ (az. turk. اوزرلك). 2) in pl., sŭbzî, pers. turk. id., *greens, green vegetables,* also ܫܒܙܐܬ sŭbzâwât, turk. سبزوات.

ܫܒܙܚܢܐ sŭbzâkhânâ, az. turk. سبزه‌خانه = pers. سبزه‌زار, f. 1, *a vegetable-garden.*

‡ܫܒܙܝܟܝ sŭbzîchî, az. turk. سبزه‌چی, m. 1, *a market-gardener.*

ܣܒܝܐ sâbâyî, *the Sabeans,* Ezek. xxiii. 42, RV. ܣܘܦܝ, Psh. ܫܒܝ. See ܣܒܐ.

ܣܒܠܬܐ see ܥܒ.

ܣܝܒܠܓܐ sîbalgâ, in K. sé-, pers. kurd. سبلگه, f. 1, *trefoil, three-leaved grass,* e.g. clover.

ܣܝܒܣܛܝ sîbasṭî, OS., gk. Σεβαστή, *Augustan,* Acts xxvii. 1.

ܣܥ sâ-wé K. Az., să-wî U., OS., *to be satisfied, filled with,* foll. by ܒ or ܕ or dir. obj.; ܥ ܠܚܡܐ *to have one's fill of bread;* ܥ ܠܚܙܝܢ *to be satisfied with seeing;* ܥ ܝܘܡܝܢ met. *to be full of days* (pp. sometimes absolutely, *full of days*); ܣܒܝܢ ܣܘܥܬܐ ܕܝܩܪܐ sûyâ d'iqârâ, *full of honour;* v. n. ܣܒܝܢ swâyâ and ܣܒܝܢ swâthâ K. (sometimes sûwâ'tâ Al.), or ܣܒܥܢ swétâ U., sometimes = *abundance;* ܣ ܐܟܠ ܣܒܝܥ K., *to eat one's fill.*

ܣܒܝܪ sâbir, 1) see ܒܪ and ܣܒܐ. 2) as OS. Pa., *to trust,* with ܒ or ܠܟ; *to venture.*

ܣܒܐ, ܣܒܐ, see ܥܒ.

ܣܘܪܐ sôrâ as OS.*, or in Terg. ܣܘܪܐ sûrâ, m. 1, *hope.*

ܣܘܪܝܫܘ sôrîshû, OS., m., a man's name still used in K.

ܣܒܪܬܐ swertâ, OS.*, f. *annunciation, Gospel.*

ܣܒܪܬܐ swârtâ* = ܣܒܪܬܐ, Eccles. ix. 4.

‡ܣܒܝܬ sâbit, arab. turk. ثابت, 1) *proof.* 2) as adj., f. id., *proved, evident.* ܣܒܝܬ-, f. 6, 9, *proof.* See ܣܒܐ, ܣܒܚܕ, ܣ ܒ ܐ, ܣ ܒ ܐ.

ܣܒܬܐ sâbatâ K., kurd. سبت, m. 1, *a large box, a chest,* Lidz. 528.

ܣܒܬܐ sôtâ, 1., (see ܣܒܐ), OS., f., pl. in U. K. 6 (sôyâtî, -thâ), in Al. 9 (sâ-wâthâ), sing. also in Al. ܣܒܬܐ sôtû (Lidz. 525), 1) *an old woman.* 2) *a grandmother* (see ܣܒܐ). II. OS., m. *Sabtah,* Gen. x. 7.

ܣܒܬܟܐ sôtkhâ, OS., m. *Sabtechah,* Gen. x. 7.

ܣܓܕ sâghid, OS., 1) *to worship, adore,* sometimes with ܠܟ. 2) *to bow down, genuflect; to make an obeisance to* (rare in U.).

ܣܓܘ segû, m., a man's name now used, short for ܐܓܘ.

ܣܓܘܒ sâgû, Psh. ܥܓܘܒ, *Segub*, 1 Kgs. xvi. 34.

ܣܓܝ sagî Al., 1) OS.*, *many, much, great.* 2) also sîgî and sâgî, *be off! go away!*, Lidz. 529.

ܣܓܝܐ sagî'â, OS.*, *many*, Rev. xix. 12.

‡ ܣܓܝܝܬܐ sagîyânâ-yâ, f. ܬܐ-, OS., gram. *plural.* ܝܘܬܐ- f. *plurality, the plural number.*

ܣܓܠ see ܥ.

ܣܓܕ see ܩ.

ܣܓܓ sijim, (cf. osm. turk. سجم string), *a coarse woollen rug* in colours (= ܒܕܡܟ q.v.).

ܣܕܝ sâdî, pers. turk. سادە, f., a woman's name now used (lit. neat, unadorned).

ܣܕܐ sadâ Al., arab. سدّة, m. 1, *a pitcher, pot*, Lidz. 529.

ܣܕܡ sdûm, OS., *Sodom*, Gen. xiii. 10; ‡ ܝܬܐ- *a Sodomite, a man of Sodom.*

ܣܕܘܢܬܐ sédûnâ K., m. 1, *a chair.*

ܣܕܝܡ sidîm, Psh. ܣܕܘܬܝܡ, *Siddim*, Gen. xiv. 3.

ܣܕܪ, ܣܕܪܐ, see ܥ.

ܣܕܪ sidr, arab. سدر, *a lotus-tree*, Job xl. 21 RV. marg.

ܣܕܪܐ sidrâ, OS., m. 1, *a list, row, line.*

ܣܕܪܢܝܬܐ sidrânâyâ, f. ܬܐ-, gram. *ordinal*, of numbers; *of order* (e.g. the adv. twice, thrice).

ܣܕܬ sâdat, f., a woman's name now used; cf. ܣܕܝ.

ܣܗܕ sâhidh, 1. K. Al., OS., (also sâ-idh), *to bear witness, testify, protest*, with ܒ, ܥܠ, ܩܕܡ, ܕ, or ܠ = *to, against; to charge, command*, 2 Tim. iv. 1. 11. Al. Ash., = ܣܗܕ no. 2. —See ܣܗܘܕܐ.

‡ ܣܗܕܐ sâh'dâ, sâdâ (ܕ K. Al.), OS., m. 1, 1) *a witness;* ܣܗܕ ܕܟܕܒܐ (or ܣܗܕܬܐ-) *a false witness.* 2) *a martyr.* 3) in pl., *the martyrs' anthem* sung in the daily offices. 4) a man's name still used.—ܣܗܕܘܬܐ- f. *witness, testimony, good report, martyrdom, a reference* in a book; ܫܩܠ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ *to bear witness;* ܠܟ ܕܡܣܗܕ lsâdûtâ dîyé, *for a testimony against them;* ܣܗܕ ܕܟܕܒܐ or ܣܗܕ ܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܕܒܐ *false witness.*

ܣܗܕܬܐ sâh'dtâ, sâdtâ, OS., f. 6, fem. of prec.

ܣܗܘܬ or ܣܗܬ saham, sâh'm, pers. kurd. سهم, f. *terror, fright, fear*, with ܒ = *of.*

ܣܗܘܬ or ܣܗܬ sâmâ, in Al. sâh'mâ (Lidz. 530), m. 1, 1) arab. pers. سهم, cf. ܡܚܝܬ, *a part, portion;* ܒܚܕ ܒ ܚܕ *partly;* ܣܗܘܬ ܕ ܣܗܘܬ *a great number, the greater part, the majority;* ܫܪ ܕ ܫܪ *the remainder, rest, remnant;* ܣܗܘܬ ܕܡܠܬܐ gram. *a part of speech.* 2) Al., arab. id., *an arrow.*

‡ ܣܗܘܬܢܐ sâh'mânâ, f. ܬܐ-, fr. ܣܗܡ, *terrible.*

ܣܗܢܕ sâhand, pers. سهند, a mountain in Persia.

ܣܗܪ sih'r, arab. turk. سحر, m. 1, *witchcraft, conjuring;* ܥܒܕ ܣܗܪ *to conjure, juggle.*

ܣܗܪܐ sâh'râ, sârâ, OS., also in Al. Tkh. ܣܪ, m. 1, *the moon;* cf. ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ.

ܣܗܪܪܝ sâhârî, az. turk. سحرى, f., a woman's name now used.

ܣܗܪܘܢܬܐ sâh'rûnâ, sâr-, dim. of ܣܗܪܐ, m. 1, *a crescent*, an ornament.

‡ ܣܗܪܟܪ sî'hrkâr K., fr. ܣܗܪ with pers. term. كار, *a magician*, (or ܣܪ Lidz. 537).

ܣܐ or ܣܘ, see ܣ.

ܣܘ, 1) see ܣܝ. 2) sû Terg., *a gentle wind.*

ܣܘ sû, Psh. ܣܢܐ, *So*, 2 Kgs. xvii. 4.

ܣܘܐܠ sû'âl Al., arab. turk. سؤال, m. 1, = ܫܐܠ, *a question*, Lidz. 527.

ܣܘܝܬܐ = ܫܝܬܐ sûyâ, pp. of ܫܐܐ.

ܣܘܒܪܢܐ Terg., see ܫܒܪ.

ܣܘܒܪܢܐ sûbârâ, OS.*, (lit. annunciation), m. 1, *Advent*, the fast of 25 days before Christmas, always comprising four Sundays; dist. ܣܘܢܐ.

ܣܘܒܪܝܢܐ sübrînâ, m. f. 1, *a sheep three years old;* cf. ܥܐ.

‡ ܣܘܓܐ sûjâ, f. ܓܐ- sûjî, az. turk. سوجا, *tall, slender, graceful.*

‡ ܣܘܓܠܬܐ sôgûl, f. id. (see foll.), turk. سوكيلو, *dear, beloved.* Dist. ܚܒܝܒ.

ܣܘܓܠܬܐ sôgültâ, fr. prec., f. 6, *a sweetheart, a lady-love.*

ܣܘܓܝܬܐ sûgîtâ, OS.*, f. 6, an anthem said on some festivals at the morning service.

ܣܘܕ sa-wâd, 1) Al., arab. سواد (lit. blackness), *cultivated land;* cf. foll. 2) Ash., *cattle, sheep*, Lidz. 528.

ܣܘܕܐ sîwâdâ, f. ܕܐ-, az. turk. سواد, kurd.

ساودو, 1) *latter*, of rain, opp. ܩܕܡܝ; ܙܒܢ ܐ *the time of the latter rain*, Zech. x. 1. 2) of cereals, *late, ripening after the usual time.*

ܣܘܕܐ sôdâ, 1) also ܨܘ saudâ (nearly), pers. سودا, f. *retail trade;* ܨ ܥܒܕ *to trade.* 2), (cf. pers. سودا love), m. *contentment*, esp. in the phrase ܣܘܕܝ ܒܝܬܝ ܣܘܕܐ sôdî bîtâyé lî, *he is pleased, content, he feels at home.*

ܣܘܕܐ swâdhâ Al., OS., m. *conversation*, Lidz. 528.

ܣܘܕܝܐ swâdhâyâ Al., f. ܐܐ-, OS., *vernacular.*

‡ ܣܘܕܟܪ (or ܨܘ) or ‡ ܣܘܕܟܪ- sôdâkâr, -gâr, pers. سوداگر, m. 1, *a shopkeeper, a chapman.*

‡ ܣܘܕܢܐ sôdânâ, f. ܐܐ-, fr. ܣܘܕܐ, *contented, feeling at home.*

ܣܘܕܪܐ sûdârâ, OS.*, lat. sudarium, m. 1, eccles. *a veil.*

ܣܐ-ܘܝܓܒܘܠܓ sâ-wüjbûlâgh (proparox.), pers. ساووج بولاغ, a city inhabited by Kurds, S. of the Lake of Urmi.

ܣܘܐܪܐ sûwârâ, 1) pers. سوار, m. 1, *a strap* for a cap. 2) a kind of *saddle.*

‡ ܣܘܐܢܝ see ‡ ܝ.

ܣܘ-ܝܘܬ ܟܠܝ sô-yût gûlî, az. turk. سويوت كل, m. 1, *an oleander.*

ܣܘܝܟܐ suyâkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, an extra psalm sometimes said at the evening and night services.

ܣܘܝܢܐ swînâ, m. 4, *the edge* of a roof; *a coping, a rim, border.*

ܣܘܟ sûk (ܣܘܟܘ sûkû RV.), Psh. ܣܘܩܐ, f. *Shocoh*, 1 Sam. xvii. 1.

ܣܘܟܐ sôkâ, OS., *Socoh*, (lit. tents), Josh. xv. 48. Cf. ܣܟܟ and prec.

‡ ܣܘܟܠܟܢܘܬܐ sûkâlâ-yâ, f. ܐܐ-, OS.*, gram. *abstract*, adj.

ܣܘܟܢ sôkân, arab. turk. سكان, m. 1, *a helm, rudder.*

ܣܘܟܢܐ sôkânâ, az. turk. سوكان, m. 1, *a sail.*

ܣܘܟܪܐ sükré Al., see ܣܟܪ.

ܣܘܠܐ sûlâ, (perh. fr. OS. ‡ ܣܘܠܐ, or fr. OS. ‡ ܣܘܠܩܐ refuse?), m. 4, *a dunghill; a dust-heap.*

ܣܘܠܒܣ sûlâbâs, OS., gk. συλλαβή, m. 1, *a syllable* (fr. accus. pl.).

ܣܘܠܕܘܙ süldûz, az. turk. سولدوز, f., a plain on the S. of the Lake of Urmi.

ܣܘܠܛܢ see ‡ ܣܠܛ.

‡ ܣܘܠܛܐ or ‡ ܣܘ- sülṭân, -tân, arab. turk. سلطان, m. 1, 1) *a Sultan.* 2) *a captain;* ‡ ܣ ܒܝܡܐ *a ship-captain, a captain in the navy.*

ܣܘܠܛܢܝܬܐ or ‡ ܣܘܠܛܢ sülṭânîtâ, sült-, fr. prec., f. 6, 1) *a Sultana.* 2) *a sultana raisin.*

ܣܘܠܝܐ sûlâyâ Al., fr. ‡ ܣܒܠ, m. *amusement*, Lidz. 532.

ܣܘܠܡܢ sûlémân, arab. سليمان, m., = ‡ ܫܠܡܘܢ, *Solomon.* Both forms are commonly used by E. Syr., the latter for the son of David.—‡ ‡ ‡ 

ܣܘܣܝ sûsi (properly constr. st.; OS. and TA. ܣܘܣܝܐ), m. 2, also 3 in Al., *a horse*. Also in Al. Ash. ܣܘܣ or ܣܘܣ with pl. 1, Lidz. 528.

ܣܘܣܝܦܛܪܘܣ sûsîpâṭrûs, OS., m. *Sosipater*, Rom. xvi. 21.

‡ܣܘܣܢܝ sûsânî, f. id., az. turk. سوسنی, *dull purple*.

‡ܣܘܣܢܡܫ sûsanmish, f. id., az. turk. سوسنمش, *amazed*.

ܣܘܣܘܡܒܪ sûsŭmbâr, az. turk. سوسنبر, f., 1) a woman's name now used. 2) the name of a sweet-smelling flower.

ܣܘܣܬܐ süstâ, f. 6, 1) as OS., *a mare*. 2) esp. U., *the knight* in chess.

ܣܘܣܬܝܢܝܣ (ܐ) süstînîs, OS., m. *Sosthenes*, Acts xviii. 17.

ܣܘܪܬܢܐ (ܟܬ) shim sûrânâ, OS.*, m., gram. *a noun of action, a verbal noun* (as 'killing' from 'to kill').

ܣܦ see ܢܦ.

ܣܘܦܛܪܘܣ syûpâṭrûs, OS., m. *Sopater*, Acts xx. 4.

ܣܘܦܪܐ sûpârâ, OS.*, m. 1, *tonsure*.

ܣܘܦܪܐ süprâ (so TA.), or in Al. Ash. ܣܦܪ (Lidz. 535), arab. turk. سفرة, kurd. sûfrâ Garz. 185, 261, m., pl. 1 in U. Tkh., 3 in Al., 1) *a table-cloth*. 2) *a table set for dinner* &c. (so also turk.). ܣܦܪ ܒܟ ܥ ʿŭl süpré lî, or ܢܦܠ ܒܟ ܥ (or ܟܥ) *to sit at meat, to be at dinner* &c.; ܥ ܡܒܪܟ *to say grace* after meat (see ܡܒܪܟ); ܥ ܢܦܩ *to clear away*. 3) with ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ, *a banker's table, a bank*. 4) Ash. Al., *table utensils, dishes* &c., Lidz. 535.

ܣܘܦܪܟܚܢܐ süprâkhânâ, az. turk. سفره‌خانه, f. 1, *a dining-room*.

‡ܣܘܦܪܟܝ süprâchî, turk. سفره‌چی, m. 1, *a waiter, attendant*.

ܣܘܦܪ Al., = ܣܦܪ.

ܣܘܩ sûq, OS. ܫܘܩ, imp. of ܐܬܐ.

ܣܘܪ see ܫܪ.

ܣܘܪ sûr, Psh. ܫܘܪܐ, *Sur*, one of the gates of the temple, 2 Kgs. xi. 6.

ܣܘܪ = ܣܘܪܐ.

ܣܘܪ see ܣܘܪܐ.

ܣܘܪܓܕܐ sûrgâdâ, OS., m. 1, *a calendar, almanack*.

‡ܣܘܪܓܘܢ sûrgûn, turk. سورگون, m. 1, *an exile, outcast*. ʿ ܐܙܠ ܗ *to be banished, to go into exile*. ʿ ܓܪܫ ܗ *to banish, exile*. ‡ܓܘ- f. *exile, banishment*.

ܣܘܪܚܝ sûrâhî, turk. سراخی, f. 1, *a decanter, flagon; a small earthenware jug* or *caraffe*, for drinking, placed on the table.

ܣܘܪܐ‌ܘܝܪ Sh., *a flamingo*.

‡ܣܘܪܟܘܢ sûrkhûn, f. id., az. turk. سرخون, (fr. pers. سرخ red), *reddish brown, sorrel*.

ܣܘܪܝܐ sûrîyâ, OS., *Syria*, Lu. ii. 2.

‡ܣܘܪܝܝ, less commonly ‡ܣܘܪܝܢܝ, sûrâ-yâ, süryâ-yâ, f. ܝܐ-, OS., *Syrian*. This is the ordinary name by which the E. Syrians call themselves, though they also apply it to the W. Syrians or Jacobites.

‡ܣܘܪܝܢܝ or ʿ‡ܣ süryânâ, sir-, Al., (mod.), *a Western Syrian*, esp. an Uniat; see ‡ܣܘܪܝ.

ܣܘܪܡܐ sûrmâ, az. turk. سورمه in both senses, 1) m. 1, *a door-bar*. 2) f., a woman's name now used.

ܣܘܪܡܐ‌ܟܚܠ sûrmâ-î, f. id., az. turk. سورمیی, *deep blue*.

ܣܘܪܣܐ or ‌ܣ- sûrsad, -at, az. turk. سیورسات, f. 1, *provision for an army, commissariat*.

ܣܘܪܥܦܐ sûr'âpâ, OS.*, m. 1, gram. *a conjugation, declension*.

ܣܘܪܬ or ‌ܣ sûrath, -ith, K. Al., for ‌ܣ? (cf. ‌ܣ), 1) *the Syriac language*. 2) adv. *in Syriac*.

ܣܘܪܬܝܣ sûrtis, not Psh., *Syrtis*, Acts xxvii. 17 RV. marg.

‡ܣ sâz, 1) f. id., pers. turk. ساز, *in tune*. 2) as subs., osm. turk. id., *a mandoline*; or *a lute*.

‡ܣܙܒܢܕ sâzband, az. turk. سازبند, m. 1, 1) *a tinker, mender of pots*. 2) Stod., *a musician*.

‡ܣܙܓܪ or ‡ܣ sâzigâr, sazgârî, f. id., pers. سازگار and سازگاری, cf. ‌ܣ, *reconciled, in agreement, made friends*; ‌ܣ- f. *unity, agreement*.

‡ ܣܐܙܢ sâzandâ, pers. turk. سازنده, m. 1, 1) *a drummer.* 2) *a mandoline-player.*

‡ ܣܐܙ sâzish, az. turk. سازش, f. *intercourse, dealings.* ܥ ܢܓܕ *to be affected* (well or ill) to a person, *to have dealings* with.

ܣܒܐ sâkhî, OS., 1) *to bathe,* in U. usually of men only (see ܡܟܝ); *to take a bath.* 2) *to swim, float.* 3) met. *to be washed* or *purified.* See ܐܣܟܝ.

‡ ܣܟܘܒܪ sakhbûr, cf. ܣܟܣܟ, 1) adj., f. id., *careful.* 2) subs. f. *care, attention.* ܐ- f. *a visitation; urgency, haste; carefulness.*

ܣܟܘܐ sikhwâ, OS. ܥ, m. *swimming;* ܥ ܣܒܐ *to swim.*

‡ ܣܟܝ or ܥ sakhî, sâ- Al., f. id., arab. سخيّ, *generous,* Lidz. 530.

‡ ܣܟܝܐ sakhâ-yâ, usually sâ-, OS., m. 1, *a swimmer;* with fem. ܬ-, f. 6.

‡ ܣܒܟ, ܣܒܟܬ, see ܣܟ.

ܣܟܠܘ sakhlô, az. turk. سخلامق, f. *keeping watch* (on the frontier).

ܣܟܦ sâkhip K., OS., *to invert, turn upside down, overthrow, upset.*

ܣܟܩ sâkhiq Al., arab. سحق, 1) *to gnash* the teeth. 2) *to rend* the heart, Sachau 79.1, Socin 144.1.

ܣܟܕ Ti. Sh., see ܫܟܕ.

ܣܗܪܝܢ sahârîn Al., arab. ساحرين, m. 1, *magicians,* Lidz. 530.

‡ ܣܟܬ sakht, f. id., pers. turk. سخت, *strong, vehement, obstinate* in arguing.

ܣܚܛ sâhit Al., arab. سحت, *to eradicate, destroy, to drive away, banish,* Sachau 23, 53, Lidz. 530.

‡ ܐܣܟܬܐ sâkhtâ, f. id., pers. turk. ساختە, *apocryphal, false.*

ܣܟܬܝܢ sakhtîyân Tkh., pers. turk. سختيان, pers. also ܣܟ, *leather;* properly *a tanned skin not cut with a knife.*

ܣܦܝ sâṭî, (in OS. to turn aside), *to fall* as a star; *to swoop, dart* as a bird.

ܐܣܦܐ see ܣܦ.

ܣܦܬܐ, sometimes (esp. Al.) ܣܦ sṭûnâ, st-, OS. usually ܣܦܐ, arab. kurd. ستون, gk. στῦλος, m. 1, *a pillar, prop, support;* ܥ ܕܒܪܫ U. Tkh., met. *morning twilight.*

ܣܦܬܐ sṭûntâ, fr. prec., f. 6, *the side of a weaving-frame.*

ܣܦܩ see ܫܦܩ.

ܣܦܢ, ܣܦܢܐ, see ܣܕ.

ܣܦܩ sâṭim, 1) OS., *to fit together* stones. 2) *to fall in* as a well or roof. 3) OS., *to stop* or *fill up* a well. See ܐܣܦܩ.

ܣܦܢܐ sâṭânâ, OS., 1) ‡ m. 1, *Satan; a devil;* often used in pl. for *devils;* ܐ- *devilry.* 2) *Sitnah,* Gen. xxvi. 21 (RV. ܣܛܢܐ).

ܣܦܣܦ see ܣܕ.

ܣܦܢܝܬܐ or ܣܦܢܝܬܐ sâṭânîtâ, sâṭântâ, f. 6, *a she-devil.*

ܣܦܩ sâṭip K., 1) as OS. Pa., *to chop, split;* ܥ ܣܘܬ met. *to split hairs.* 2) *to make way* as a ship.

ܣܛܦܐ siṭpâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a cleft* in a rock.

ܣܦܕ sâṭir Al., 1) as OS. Pa. *to cut through, cut in pieces,* Lidz. 531. 2) = ܣܕ verb, no. 2. See ܐܣܦܕ.

ܣܛܓܒܝ see ܒ.

‡ ܣܦܬܦܐ sâṭerpâ, OS. ܣܦܬܐ = ܣܕ, Esth. iii. 12.

ܣܕ see ܣܕ.

ܣܗ, ܣ sî, sé, see ܣ.

ܣܝ, ܣܝܐ, see ܣܒ, ܣܒ.

ܣܝܐ sîyâ, 1) K., kurd. سه or سیاه? PS. 314, *a flamingo.* 2) az. turk. سیه, f. 1, a lineal measure = ⅛ ܐܘܢܣ, about 5¼ inches. 3) az. turk. id., a grocer's weight = 2 punzas = 80 misqals = about 12 oz. avoird. 4) az. turk. id., a goldsmith's weight = 2 goldsmith's punzas = 8 misqals, about 1⅕ oz. avoird. [see ܐܣ].

ܣܝܕ see ܐܣ.

ܣܝܒܘ sîyâbû K. Terg., f. a kind of *celery;* the stalk is mixed with cheese.

ܣܒܘܬܐ sébûtâ, OS., f. *old age.*

ܣܒܟܝ see ܣܕ.

ܣܟܐ Al. (cf. ܣܟܣܟ) in the phrase ܒ ܐ ܣܟܐ thélé sébâran, *we spent the time pleasantly.* ܣܟ ܐ *to entertain me,* Lidz. 525.

ܫܒܘܥܬܐ see ܥ and ܫܒܚ.

ܫܝܟ sâ-yé K. Al., (OS. past ܫܓܐ), *to make a hedge round, to hedge in;* pret. in Al. sélé.

ܣܘܓܚܐ syâghâ, OS.*, (so TA.), usually in Al. ܣܘܟܐ syâ or syâ-â, m. 1 (Al. pl. syâ-é), 1) *a wall, fence, partition, hedge.* ʼ ܥ ܫܝ *to make a hedge.* 2) Al., *an avenue.*

‡ ܫܝܕ sé-yid, arab. turk. سيّد, m. 1, *a descendant of Mohammed.*

ܫܝܕ see ܫܝܕ.

ܣܝܬܐ syâhâ, az. turk. سياهه, m. 1, *an account-book.*

ܫܒܢ sî-wân, Psh. ܣܘܒܢ, the month *Sivan,* Esth. viii. 9.

ܣܝܘܕܐ sîyûrâ K., = ܣܝܘܪܐ.

ܣܝܟܘܢ sîkhûn, OS., m. *Sihon,* Num. xxi. 21.

ܣܝܟܘܪܐ sîkhûrâ, m. 1, *a porcupine.*

ܣܝܚܢ sîyâkhân, az. turk. سياخان, f., a woman's name now used.

ܣܝܬܐ sîtâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a span.* 2) K., used in counting, = ܫܬܐ.

ܣܝܟܠ Tkh. MB., OS., see ܣܟܠ.

ܫܝܚ see ܫܝܚ.

ܣܠ and ܣܠܒ sél, sélâw, arab. pers. turk. سيل, pers. turk. سيلاب, f. 1, *a flood, spate.*

ܣܝܡ sîm, az. turk. سيم, m. 1, *a string* of a musical instrument.

ܫܝܡ see ܫܝܡ.

ܣܝܡܘܢ sîmûn, OS., m. *Simon* Magus, Acts viii. 9.

ܣܝܡܝܕܐ or ܣܝܡܕܐ syâmîdâ (ܕ K. Al.), OS., m. in U. as OS., usually f. in K., pl. 1, 1) *laying on of hands;* hence 2) *ordination.* 3) *consecration* of a bishop or church; *dedication.* 4) *a benediction, blessing.* 5) *an ordinal.* 6) *confirmation,* esp. with ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܝܪܝ.

‡ ܣܡܫ sémâš, f. id., az. turk. سايماص, 1) *licentious.* 2) *disobedient.*

ܣܝܡܬܐ simtâ, OS.*, f. 6, 9, *a treasure.*

ܣܝܡܬ ܒܢܝ sîmat bné-yâ, OS.*, f., theol. *adoption.*

ܣܝܢ sîn, OS., *Sin,* Ex. xvi. 1. See ܣܝܢ.

ܣܝܢ see ܣܝܢ.

ܣܝܢܐ syânâ, m., 1) v.n. of prec. 2) Al., *dirt, mud,* Lidz. 526.

ܣܝܢܐ sînâ, pers. سنا, a city in W. Persia, where several E. Syrians live.

ܣܝܢܐ sîné, OS., *Sinai,* Deut. xxxiii. 2.

‡ ܣܝܣ or ܣܝܨ sâ-yis, -sâ Al. Ash., arab. سائس (cf. ܫܐܣ ?), m. 1, *a groom,* Lidz. 526.

ܣܝܣܪܐ sisrâ, OS., m. *Sisera,* Jud. iv. 2.

ܣܝܦܐ sîpâ, arab. سيف, m. 4, 1) *an edge.* 2) esp. *the sea shore, a beach.*

ܣܦܐ sépâ, OS., m. 1, *a sword.* ʼ ܕ ܚܪܨܐ *a ploughshare,* 1 Sam. xiii. 20; in the ordinary plough (ܓܝܬܐ) it is a piece of wood joining the beam and the ܢܝܪ together, to strengthen them. ʼ ܕ ܒܓܝܪܬܐ ܕܣܦܐ *the power of the sword,* Ps. lxiii. 10.

ܣܦܣܒ sépâ-î, az. turk. سيفايى, f. 1, *a flogging-frame.*

ܣܦܩ see ܝܣܦ.

ܣܩܐ, ܣܩܝܬܐ syâqâ, syâqtâ, v.n. of ܐܣܩ.

ܣܪܐ sîrâ, = ܣܝܪܐ no. 1.

ܣܪܐ sérâ, f. 1, 1) *the sight* of a gun. 2) a kind of *stork* frequenting lakes.

ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܬܐ syârâ, syârtâ, v.n. of ܐܣܪ.— ܣܪܐ = ܝ ܕ ܣܪܐ ܕܝܪܝܕܐ.

ܫܝܪܢ sâ-yirân Al. Ash. (TA. ܫܝܪܢ), arab. turk. kurd. سيران, *a journey, promenade, walk,* Lidz. 526. Cf. ܫܝܪ.

ܣܟܐ sikâ, arab. pers. turk. سكّة, m. 1, *an inscription* on a coin; ʼ ܥ ܫܝ *to mint, coin.*

ܣܟܝ or ܣܟܐ sakî, sakâ, (fr. turk. ايسه كه 'if it be that,' Nöld. 186), *although* (rare). ܕ sometimes follows.

ܣܟܘ sakû U., az. turk. سكو, f., pl. ܣܟܘܝܬܝ sakûyâtî, also ܣܟܘܢܬܐ saküntâ, f. 6, *a platform; a raised place.*

ܣܟܘܪܐ sâkûrâ K., fr. ܣܟܝܪ, m. 1, *a sty in the eye,* usually with ܥܝܢܐ.

ܣܟܘܬ sâkût, OS., *Succoth,* lit. tents, Gen. xxxiii. 17. ʼ ܕ ܣܟܘܬ s. bnût, OS., *Succoth Benoth,* 2 Kgs. xvii. 30.

ܣܟܝܢܐ, f. 1, (OS. ʼ), and ܣܟܝܢܬܐ, f. 6 (in Al. 9), skînâ, skintâ, *a knife.*

ܣܟܟ see ܣܟܟ.

ܫܚܠ see ʼܫ.

‡ ܫܟܠܐ sakhlâ, f. ـܬ- or as OS. ܫܟܠܬܐ skhaltâ, *foolish, stupid* (fem. pl. in Al. ‡ ܫܟܠܒ̈ܐ, Lidz. 530, who gives also ‡ ܫܟܠܒ̈ܘܬܐ *folly*).

ܫܟܡܝܬܐ sachmîtâ U., f. 6, (coll. pl. ܫܟܡܝܬ̈ sachmî), or ܫܟܡܐ sachmâ K. Q., m. 1, az. turk. سچمه, *a small shot* of a gun.

ܫܟ sâkin, arab. سكن, 1) *to be quiet* or *hushed;* of a pain, *to be relieved.* 2) K., *to sojourn.* See ܫܟܝ.

ܫܟܝܢܐ siknâ K., fr. prec., m. *quiet, stillness.*

ܫܟܝ sâkir Tkh., but sâkhir J., OS. ܫܟܝܪ, arab. سكر, *to dam, fill.* See ܐܫܟܝ.

ܫܟܪܝܘܬܐ skharyûtâ, OS., m. *Iscariot.*

‡ ܣܟܪܢܐ sikrânâ, f. ـܝ-, *rough, uneven.*

‡ ܫܟܝܬ sâkit, f. id., arab. سكت, *silent, quiet, at rest.*

ܣܟܬܐ siktâ, OS., f., pl. ܣܟܬ̈ sikâkî, 1) *a peg* or *pin* of wood or brass. 2) with ܦܘܕܢܐ, *a ploughshare* (a flat and pointed iron). 3) *a spud,* Deut. xxiii. 13.

ܣܟ see ܣܟ.

ܫܠܐ sâlâ, OS. ʼܫ and ܫܒܠܐ, m. 1, *a basket* without a handle, but with a broad bottom.

ܣܠܐ silâ, turk. سله, m. 1, 5, *a box on the ear, a slap.*

ܣܠܐ sîlâ U., sélâ Al., (cf. OS. ܣܠܐ seaweed ?), m. 1, *sand.*

‡ ܣܠܝܢܐ Al., see ܣܠܘܢ.

ܫܠܒ sâlib, arab. سلب, *to pillage, rob, spoil,* with dir. obj. of things taken, or of a person or place robbed, or with ـܒ; *to take captive; to lay violent hands on.* Agent ‡ ܫܠܝܛܐ (in Al. ‡ ܫܒܠܝܛܐ) *a robber;* v.n. ܫܠܘܒܐ *prey, spoil.*

ܫܠܠܒܪ sîlâbâr, *fresh cheese and wild onions* cooked on a stone.

ܫܠܝ see ʼܝ.

ܫܠܕܐ sâldat U., europ., m. 1, *the knave* at cards, lit. soldier.

ܣܠܐ sîlâ*, heb. סֶלָה, *Selah.*

ܫܠܘܐ salwé, OS., arab. turk. سلوى, f. *a quail.*

ܣܠܘܟܬܐ silûkat, f. id., az. turk. سلوكت, *silent, quiet.*

ܣܠܘܢܣ silwânûs, OS., m. *Silvanus,* 2 Cor. i. 19.

ܣܠܘܩܝܐ sîlôqyâ, OS., *Seleucia,* Acts xiii. 4. See ܣܠܩ.

ܣܠܘܪ silûr, f. *hoarfrost.*

ܫܠܚ slâh Al., arab. سلاح, *arms, weapons, accoutrements,* Lidz. 532.

ܫܠܛܝܡ salâṭîm, *aperient.* Cf. ‡ ܐܫܠܛ.

ܣܠܩ slîq, OS., *Seleucia* on the Tigris. See ܣܠܝܩܐ and ‡ ܐܣܠܩ.

ܫܠܝܩܐ sâlîqâ, arab. turk. سليقة, f. *good management, natural cleverness.*

ܫܠܒܛ, ‡ ܫܟܠܛ &c., see ‡ ܫܠ.

ܫܠܡ sâlim, 1) Al., verb, arab. سلم conj. iv., *to deliver, commit, betray.* Also ʼܐܫ q.v., Lidz. 532. 2) subs., az. turk. سالم, f. 1, *epidemic, influenza.*

ܫܠܡ sâlâm U., (arab. pers. سلم present worth), f. 1, *interest, usury.*

ܣܠܡ slâm Al., = ‡ ܐܣܠܐ, Lidz. 532.

‡ ܫܠܡܕܪ sâlâmdâr, pers. سلمدار, m. 1, 1) *one who borrows at interest.* 2) *an usurer.*

ܫܠܡܘܢ salmûn, OS., *Salmon,* Ruth iv. 20 (Psh. ‡ ܫܠܡ), Lu. iii. 32. Dist. ʼܫ.

ܫܠܡܘܢܐ sâlâmûnâ, OS., *Salmone,* Acts xxvii. 7.

ܫܠܡܝܢܐ sâlâmînâ, OS., *Salamis,* Acts xiii. 5.

ܫܠܡܣ sâlâmâs, pers. سلماس, f., a plain at the NW. corner of the Lake of Urmi.

‡ ܫܠܡܬ sâlâmat, turk. pers. سلامت, arab. سلامة, 1) f. *welfare, prosperity.* 2) as adj., *prosperous, in good health.*—‡ ـܬ- f., = no. 1.

ܫܠܡܛܐ salamtâ K., f. *an underchin, a double chin.*

‡ ܣܠܢܐ sîlânâ, f. ـܝ-, fr. ܣܠܐ, *sandy, of sand.*

ܣܠܢܝܬܐ silânîthâ Al., = ܐܣܠܢܣ, Lidz. 533.

ܫܠܥܡ sal'âm (cf. arab. سلعام a thin tail or long beak ?), m. 1, *a bald locust,* Lev. xi. 22.

ܣܠܥܬܐ slétâ Al., arab. سلعة, f. *merchandise, wares,* Lidz. 532.

ܫܠܦ salap Tkh., arab. pers. سلف, = ܫܠܟ.

ܣܠܩܐ silqâ, OS., m. 1, *beetroot, beet.*

‡ ܫܠܪ sâlâr, pers. turk. سالار, m. 1, *a general, commander.*

ܫܵܠܬܵܐ sâltâ, OS. ʾ, f. 6, *a small basket.*

ܫܵܡܵܐ samâ U. Tkh. as OS., or ܫܹܡܵܐ simâ Q., or ܫܳܡܵܐ sâmâ Ti. Al., m. 1, *poison, venom.*

ܫܳܡ see ܫܡܡ and prec.

ܫܹܡ simâ, 1) pers. turk. سم, f. 3, 5, *a hoof.* See ܥܕ. 2) Q., see ܫܵܡܵܐ.

ܫܳܡ sâmé K., sămî U., OS., 1) *to be* or *become blind;* pp.‡ *blind.* 2) met. *to go out* as a fire.

ܫܡܡܟ, ܫܡܬܟܠ, see ʿܡܕ.

ܫܡܓܪ samgar nwû, Psh. ʾ, *Samgar nebo,* Jer. xxxix. 3.

ܫܹܡܕܝ simdî, *pounded wheat and butter.* See ܫܡܡ.

‡ ܫܡܘܩ, 1) smûqâ (in Al. smôqâ, Sachau 13), f. ܬ- smüqtâ (so also Al.), = OS. and TA. ܫܘܡܩܬܵܐ (also ܫܡܘܩܬܵܐ TA.), *red.* 2) in pl. as subs. *sumach, rhus,* a bushy shrub. 3) Al., in pl., a Syrian dish, perh. *red beans* (see ܡܬ), Lidz. 533; in Gen. xxv. 30 *red pottage* (in sing.). 4) *a flamingo.* 5) in fem. sing. *hearts* at cards.

‡ ܫܡܘܩܢܝܬ smüqnâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *reddish, somewhat red, bay, ruddy.*

ܫܵܡܵܘܵܪ sâmâwâr, russ., f. 1, *an urn, samovar.*

ܫܹܡܘܪܵܐ sîmôrâ, OS. ܫܡܘܪ, arab. pers. سمّور, m. 1, *a sable.*

ܫܳܡܘܪ = ʿܡܕ.

ܫܡܘܪ see ʿܡܪ.

ܫܵܡܘܬܪܵܩܝ sâmûtrâqî, OS., *Samothrace,* Acts xvi. 11.

ܫܵܡܝ sâmiṭ K., cf. arab. سمط, *to burn* intr.; met. *to pity,* with ܠ.

ܫܡܝܛ simṭâ, m. 1, *flint, a flint stone.*

‡ ܫܡܝܛ or ܫܝܛ- simṭâ-yâ, -ânâ, f. ܬ-, ܢ-, fr. prec., *flinty, made of flint.*

ܫܡܝܕ smîdâ (ܕ K. Al.), OS., sometimes by metath. ܫܡܝܕ msîdâ or mzî-, m. *fine flour,* used for the Eucharist.

ܫܡܡ see ʿܡܟ.

ܫܵܡܟ sâmikh Al. Ash., OS., 1) *to lean on, rest on.* 2) *to recline, lie down, sit.* 3) *to delay.* 4) *to stand* [so Az. 2 conj.], Lidz. 533. See ܫܡܡ.

ܫܡܟ sâmkâ, or ʾ, OS., m. 1, *a socket.*

ܫܡܡ see ʿ.

ܫܡܠܟ simâlâ U. Tkh., OS., or ܫܡܠ smâlâ Al. (Sachau 23), f. 1, *the left hand.* [In Az. ܝܦܠ, = turk. صول.] ܒ ʿ *on the left hand.*

‡ ܫܡܠܟ simâlâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS., 1) *on the left hand.* 2) *able to use the left hand, left-handed.*

ܫܡܠܬܟ sîmaltâ, OS. ܫܡܠܟ, heb. סֻלָּם, chald. סוּלְמָא or סוּלְמָא, arab. سلّم, f. 6, *a ladder,* lit. and met.; ʿ ܐ ܕܫܡܠܬܟ ܕܝ *he knows our language.*

‡ ܫܡܢ samânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܫܡܢ, *poisonous, venomous.*

ܫܡܢܕ sâmand, pers. سمند, m. 1, *a yellow horse.*

ܫܵܡܵܢܝ sâmânî, pers. سمنو, f., a Persian sweetmeat resembling ܫܟܠܟ.

ܫܡܣ see ʿܝ.

ܫܵܡܩ sâmiq, OS., 1) *to be red.* 2) met. *to blush.* See ܫܡܡ.

ܫܡܩ simqâ, fr. prec., m. *redness, ruddiness.*

ܫܡܩܘܬܵܐ simqânûtâ, fr. prec., f. *redness.*

ܫܵܡܪ sâmir Al., arab. سمر (cf. ܫܡܕ), 1) *to nail, fasten.* 2) met. *to fix with astonishment, to astonish,* Lidz. 533.

ܫܵܡܪ or ܫܵܡܵܪ sâmâr, -râ, turk. سمر, m. 1, *a camel-saddle.*

ܫܡܪܓܝܠ sîmergil, = ܫܡܪܟܠ.

ܫܵܡܝܪܡܵܐ sâmirmâ, f. 1, a plant, = ܟܡܐ.

ʿ = ʿܡܕ.

ܫ sin U., arab. pers. turk. سنّ, m. *age* (years); *age of puberty;* ܒ ܫ *of age.*

ܫܵܢܝ sânî, 1) OS., *to hate, loathe, abhor;* pp.‡ *hateful, abominable* (ܫܢܝܬܵܐ *hatred*). Agent in Al. ܒܥܵܐ or ܒܥܵܢܵܐ *an enemy,* Lidz. 533. 2), (cf. chald. סְנָן to purify?) *to snuff* a candle; also ʿ; cf. ʿ.

ܫܢܝ snî, Psh. ܫܢܝ, *Seneh,* 1 Sam. xiv. 4.

ܫܢܒܠܬܟ simbültâ (or in Al. ܒܠܬܟ- Lidz. 533), pers. سنبل, kurd. سمبیل PS. 313, simbél Garz. 189, Lerch 141, f., in sing. *a half moustache* (rare); usually in pl. ܫܢܒܘܬܟ simbûlî (-é) K., ܫܢܒܘܠܠܝ simbûlâlî U., *a moustache, the whole moustache.* See foll.

ܣܢܒܠܐ simbilé Al., arab. pers. سنبلة, *ears of corn*, Lidz. 534. See prec.

ܣܢܒܠܛ samblaṭ, Psh. ʾܣܢ, m. *Sanballat*, Neh. ii. 10.

ܣܢܓܐ sangâg or -âk, U., az. turk. سنكك, f. 1 (sometimes m.), a thin kind of *bread* baked on hot stones.

ܣܢܓܐ sanjâg K., turk. سنجاق, pers. سنجق, f. 1, *a flag*.

ܣܢܓܐ sinjâgh or -âkh, az. turk. سنجاغ, m. 1, *a pin*; ʾ ܣܢܓܐ *to pin*.

ܣܢܓܝܐ sinjîyî, arab. سنج, pers. سنجد or سنجيد, *the sweet fruit of the silver willow* or (?) *jujube-tree*.

ܣܢܟܪ sangâr, az. turk. سنگار, f. 1, *an embankment, entrenchment, redoubt, barricade*; ʾ ܕܓܐ *to throw up an earthwork*.

ܣܢܕ sânid, arab. سند, 1) *to lean against*, with ܒ, ܠ, or ܕ. 2) met. *to trust in*. 3) *to prop up, support, uphold, establish* with dir. obj.; ܣܢܕܐ ܘܣܥܕܢܐ *stay and staff*, Isa. iii. 1; pp.‡ met. *steadfast*. 4) *to rest* tr., *refresh*; ʾ ܐܬܪܘܚ *to refresh oneself*. See ܣܘܥܕ.

ܣܢܕ sanâd, arab. turk. سند, cf. prec., f. 1, *a guarantee*.

ܣܢܕܐ sandâ Al., = ܣܘܥܕ, *trust*, Socin 147.25.

ܣܢܕܘܣ, ܣܢܕܟ, see ʿ.

ܣܢܕܢ sindân, m. 1, 1) arab. kurd. سندان, *an anvil*. 2) az. turk. id., *a swelling in the glands*.

ܣܢܘܝ snûwâ U., or ܣܝܢܝ sinûyâ K., fr. ܣܢܐ, m. 1, *a snuffer*, a stick used for adjusting the wick in a native lamp (ܟܠܟܠ).

ܣܢܘܢܝܬܐ snûnîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a swallow*.

ܣܝܢܘܪ sinûr (TA. sîn-), f. 1, 1) turk. سنور, *a frontier*. 2) *terms of treaty*.

ܣܝܟ sinikh, az. turk. سنخ (conn. with ܐܣܟ?), *a broken limb, a fracture*.

‡ ܣܝܟܟܝ sinikhchî, az. turk. سنخچى, m. 1, *a bone-setter*.

ܣܢܚܪܝܘ sankhîrîw, OS., m. *Sennacherib*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 13.

ܣܢܝܐ sanyâ, OS., m. 1, *a bush*.

‡ ܣܢܦ see ܣܗܕ.

ܣܢܝܪ sânîr, OS., *Senir, Shenir*, Deut. iii. 9 [= Hermon].

ܣܢܝܬܐ snîtâ, but ܣܢܝܬܐ sanîthâ Al., f. 6, 1) = ܣܢܐ. 2) Al. *thorns*.

ܣܢܛ see ʿ.

ܣܗܕ or ʾ ܣܝܡ sinsîl, san-, arab. turk. سلسلة, m. 1, 1) *a descendant; posterity*. 2) *a pedigree*.

ܣܢܥܪ sin'âr, OS., *Shinar*, Gen. x. 10.

ܣܥܩ sâniq, OS. Ethp., *to be in want, to want, need, require*, with ܒ or ܠ; pp.‡ *in want, needing*, or as subs. a *poor man*; ܐܣܬܥܝܩ *things needed, want*.

ܣܥܩ see ʿ.

ܣܦܢܐ see ʿ.

ܣܦܘܪ or ʾ ܣܘ santûr, sam-, kurd. santûr Garz. 110, az. turk. سنتور, chald. ܦܣܢܬܝܪܝܢ, gk. ψαλτήριον, f. 1, 1) *an organ*. 2) *a harp*. 3) also used for many other musical instruments, as the *concertina, accordion*, &c. ʾ ܣܝܢ *to play the organ, harp*, &c.

‡ ܣܦܘܪܓܝ or ʾ ܣܘ santûrchî, sam-, az. turk. سنتورچى, m. 1, *an organist, harper* &c.

ܣܝܣܝ sisî, pl., *seed of the herb* ܟܝܬܐ, roasted and eaten.

ܣܝܣܬܪܡܐ sistûrmâ, m. 1, *poison*.

ܣܥܐ sâ'â Al., f. 1, = ܣܥܐ, Lidz. 524.

ܣܥܕܝ sâ'dî, pers. سعدى, m., the poet *Sadi*.

‡ ܣܥܘܪܝܐ sâ'ûrâ, 1) U., *a sacristan, sexton*. 2) OS., *a representative* or *chancellor* of the Patriarch. 3) OS.*, *an overseer, a chorepiscopus*.

ܣܥ sai or sé, 1) arab. سعى, *zeal, effort*. ʾ ܥܒܕ ܠ *to vie*. 2) az. turk. id., *compensation for disturbance*. 3) *produce, fruit*.

ܣܥܝܪ sâ'îr, OS., *Seir*, Gen. xxxii. 3.

ܣܥܐ sâ'ir Al. K., OS., 1) *to visit*. 2) *to do, to work*.

ܣܥܪܐ sârâ as OS., (also ʾ ܣ Ash., Lidz. 527), m. 1, *hair*, esp. of goats and camels, sometimes of men. Dist. foll.

ܣܥܪܬܐ U. K., or ܣܥܪܐ Ash., or ܣܥܪܝܬܐ sârîtâ, sârthâ, sârtîthâ, OS. ܣܥܪܬܐ, f. 6, *a barley-corn*; coll. pl. ܣܥܪܐ sârî, or in Al. as OS. ܣܥܪܐ s'ârê, *barley*.

ܣܝܪܝܬܐ siritâ Al., fr. ܣܪܬ, *f. conduct.*

ܫܥܐ sâ'at, also in Al. ـܬ- sâ'atâ and ـܐ sâ'â, pers. turk. ساعت, arab. ساعة, f. 1, 1) *an hour.* 2) *a watch, clock.* See ܫܥܪ. PHRASES: ܫ ܫܥ̈ܬܐ (but in Al. ـܐ ـܬ̈ܐ or ـܐ ـܝ̈ܐ) *five o'clock* (dist. ـܬ̈ܐ *five hours*); ـܐ ـܬ̈ܐ U., or ـܐ ـܬ̈ܐ K., *half-past one*; ـܐ ـܬ̈ܐ *what o'clock is it?*; ـܐ ـܬ̈ܐ s. kmâ îlâ, *id.*; ـܐ ـܬ̈ܐ s. dmikhlâ, *the watch has stopped*; ـܐ (sic) = ; ـܐ bé s., = ـܐ, *immediately*; ـܐ or ـܐ *for a season.*

‡ـܐ sâ'atsâz, pers. ساعتساز, m. 1, *a watchmaker.*

ـܐ sipâ, kurd. سپ or سپا, a mountain in Kurdistan.

ـܐ sâpî, (in OS. to collect), 1) *to take from one vessel and put into another, to draw out, ladle out, bail out.* 2) K. (sometimes), = ـܐ. Dist. ـܐ.

ـܬܐ spâdîtâ U. K. Al., not Ti., f. 6, or ـܐ spâdâ, or ـܬܐ psâdîyâ Sal., = OS. ـܬܐ by metath., *a pillow, bolster.*

ـܐ, see ـܐ, ـܐ.

ـܐ sipûwâ, fr. ـܐ ?, m. 1, *a mouthful.*

ـܐ sipûrghân, f., a village and episcopal see near the mouth of the Nazlu river in the plain of Urmi.

ـܐ see ـܐ.

ـܐ sapîlâ, 1) OS.*, f. 1, *a sapphire.* 2) ‡ Al. Ash., f. ـܐ- sapiltâ, arab. سفل, *mean, base, miserable,* Lidz. 535.

ـܐ sâpyânûtâ, fr. ـܐ, f. 6, 9, *tradition.*

ـܐ spîrâ, OS., gk. *σφαῖρα*, m. 1, (f. in OS.), *an omelette;* lit. anything round.

ـܐ spîrûz, kurd. سپوروز, a mountain in Kurdistan.

ـܐ sapmâ, m. 1, *a net* weighted with lead.

ـܐ sâpis, perh. fr. gk. *σῆψις* (Nöld. 380), *to rot;* pp. *rotten* lit. and met.

ـܐ sipsâ, fr. prec., m. *rottenness.*

ـܐ sâpiq, OS. Ethp. and pp. of P., *to be empty;* pp.‡ *empty* lit. and met., *vain* (hence ـܐ *in vain*); ـܐ îdû spiqtâ, *empty-handed;* v.n. ـܐ, in Al. *a vessel, jar.* See ـܐ, ـܐ.

ـܐ sâpir, 1), = OS. ـܐ, *to expect, wait for,* with ـܟ or ـܒ. 2) Al., arab. سفر, *to travel,* Lidz. 535.

ـܐ sâpâr, or ـܐ Al., arab. turk. kurd. سفر, f. 1, 1) *a journey, voyage, tour;* ـܐ ـܐ *to travel, to go on a journey;* ـܐ ـܐ *a voyage;* ـܐ ـܐ ـܐ sâpârûkh hôyâ brikhtâ, *may your journey be blessed!* (said after, not before, a journey). 2) *time,* = ـܐ, as turk.; so used for *once, twice* &c. with numerals, not only of motion.—ـܐ ـܐ ésâpâr (proparox.), *then,* = ـܐ; ـܐ ـܐ âsâpâr (proparox.), *now,* = turk. بوسفر.

ـܐ sâprâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a scribe* [in Az. pl. ـܐ].

ـܐ siprâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a book,* esp. of the Bible &c. See ـܝ and ـܐ. ـܐ ـܐ* *the book of the Kings.*

ـܐ spâriglâ U. K. Al., m. 1, and ـܐ spârgiltâ Ash., f. 6, Lidz. 536, = OS. ـܐ and ـܐ, *a quince.*

ـܐ sperwîm, OS., *Sepharvaim,* 2 Kgs. xvii. 24. ـܐ- *a man of Sepharvaim.*

ـܐ sâprâ-yûtâ, OS., f. 6, *clerkship, the duties* or *office of a scribe.*

ـܐ siprâ-yûtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *the written language, classical Syriac,* = ـܐ.

ـܐ sipârîsh, pers. سپارش, *wrestling; games,* at a village feast.

‡ـܐ sâpârchî, turk. سفرچی, m. 1, *a traveller.*

ـܐ see ـܐ.

ـܐ siptâ as OS., also in Al. ـܐ süpthâ (Sachau 15), f. 7, rarely 9, 1) *a lip;* ـܐ ـܐ or ـܐ ـܐ *to smile;* ـܐ or ـܐ ـܐ *to pout.* 2) *an edge, ledge, rim, brim, brink; a bank* of a river; *sea shore; a binding* on the edge of a garment, Ex. xxviii. 32. 3) met. *speech.*

ـܐ sâqâ, arab. turk. ساق (lit. a leg, cf. ـܐ), f. 1, *a woollen gaiter, a legging.*

ـܐ saqâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *sackcloth,* often pl. 2) OS.*, *a sack.* 3) Al. Ash., arab. turk. kurd. سقاء, = foll., Lidz. 536.

‡ ܨܩܐ saqâw, pers. سقآب, m. 1, *a water-carrier.* Cf. prec.

ܨܩܝ sâqid, (in OS. Pa. to make bitter), *to be tired of,* with ܒ; *to be grieved* with; *to shrink back* from, met.; *to faint* met.; ܨܩܝ ܠܒ ܚܝܢ sqidlî b'khayî, *I am weary of my life;* ܨܩܝ ܡܢ ܠܝܘܕܐ sâqid min liwâdâ, *to be tired of doing.* Sometimes used impers., as ܠܐ ܨܩܝ ܠܗܘܢ lâ sâqdâlûn, *let them not weary.*

ܨܝܩܘܬܐ siqdâ, fr. prec., m. *weariness.*

‡ ܨܩܘ = ܨܒܪ.

ܣܩܘܝܐ sqîwâ, OS., m. *Sceva,* Acts xix. 14.

‡ ܨܘܩܘܬܐ sâqûtâ, f. ܒܐ- sâqüṭ-tâ, fr. ܨܩܐ, *crouching, squatting.*

ܣܩܘܦܬܐ sqüptâ, in K. -thâ, TA. ܣܩܘܦܬܐ, OS. ܣܩܘܦܬܐ, chald. ܣܩܦܬܐ, f. 6, *a threshold.* ܒܟ ܣܩܘܦܬܐ mîlâ 'ûl sqüpthî K., *Sorrow on him!*

ܨܘܩܪ sâqûr, az. turk. ساقور, m. 1, *a large basket.*

ܨܩܝ sâqiṭ, 1. OS. ܨܒܛ, 1) *to crouch, squat;* of a hen *to sit.* 2) met. *to die,* used of a dog or a bad man, esp. of Mussulmans, also of a man who is killed in an accident. II. Al. Ash., arab. سقط, *to descend, alight,* Lidz. 536. See ܨܒܛ, ܐܬܨܩܝ.

ܨܩܛ see ܨܒܛ.

‡ ܨܩܝ sâqî, arab. pers. ساقی, m. 1, *a butler, cupbearer.*

ܨܩܝ sâqil, OS. Ethp., *to adorn oneself, to dress up, to put on one's best clothes;* pp.‡ *in full dress, wearing new clothes.* See ܐܬܨܩܝ.

ܨܝܩܠܐ siqlâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *adornment.* 2) *comeliness;* ܐܝܠܢ ܕܝ ܨܝܩܠܐ *a goodly tree,* Lev. xxiii. 40. 3) *full dress.* 4) *majesty, glory.*

ܨܩܠܩܠ Al. or ܨܩܠܩܠ Al. sqalaṭ, siqlat, = ܨܩܠ, Lidz. 536.

ܨܩܡ sâqim U., (vulg. arab. سقم to straighten), *to blame, reprove, scold.*

ܨܝܩܡܐ siqmâ, fr. prec., m. *reproof.*

ܨܩܦ saqŭf Al., arab. turk. سقف, *a roof,* Sachau 33.

‡ ܨܩܦ or ܨܩ saqŭṭ, -ŭṭ, f. id., arab. pers. turk. سقط, *lame, maimed, halt.*

ܨܩܛ Al. Ash., see ܐܬܨܩܝ.

‡ ܨܩܬܟܪ saqŭtkâr, az. turk. سقتكار, m. 1, *a jobbing carpenter.*

ܨܪ sir, arab. turk. سرّ, m. 1, *a mystery, secret.* Dist. ܣܘܪ.

ܨܪܝ sârî, OS., *to be* or *become bad, to deteriorate, to go bad, to be putrid, to mortify, to be sore;* used impers. as ܨܪܝ ܠܗ (ܟܒܕ ܠܗ ܨܒܝ) *he was grieved, angry;* pp.‡ *bad, evil, unpleasing, unfortunate, displeased,* or as adv. *badly, sorely, miserably;* ܒܨܒܝ *amiss,* Jas. iv. 3; ܨܪܝ ܒܟ *to be evil affected to;* ܢܨܒ ܨܪܝ or ܨܒܝ *to illtreat,* with ܒ or ܒܟ; ܩ ܚܝܫ ܠܗ *to displease, not to please.* See ܫܦܟ; dist. ܟܝ.

ܣܪܐ sarâ, OS., f. *Sarah,* Gen. xvii. 15, often now used as a woman's name.

ܣܪܪ or ܣܪܐ, m., 1) sârâw, pers. سرآب, *the head waters, source* of a river. 2) *corn irrigated once.* 3) *the first arrack* which comes from the still. 4) sârâb, pers. سراب, (cf. ܐ), *mirage,* Isa. xxxv. 7 old ver.

ܨܪܝ sâriw, OS., *to deny,* with dir. obj., sometimes with ܒ = *to* a person; *to hide* a thing from a person.

ܣܪܒܘܪܐ serbûrâ K. Al., kurd. سربهرك, *an adventure,* Lidz. 536.

‡ ܣܪܒܐ serbâz esp. U., pers. سرباز (lit. bare-headed), m. 1, 1) *a soldier;* ܢܨܒ ܣܪܒܘܬܐ *to serve in the army.* 2) U., *a pawn* at chess. 3), rare, *the knave* at cards.

ܣܪܒܙܚܢܐ serbâzkhânâ, pers. سربازخانه, f. 1, *a barrack.*

ܣܪܒܙܬܐ serbâztâ, cf. ܣܪܒܙ, f. 6, *a button* of an uniform, with a lion on it.

‡ ܣܪܘܢ serwân, pers. سروان and ساربان, m. 1, *a camel-keeper* or *driver.*

ܣܪܒܪ serbâr, pers. سربار (cf. ܒܪ), *a box placed on the top of a load.*

‡ ܣܪܓ sarâj, arab. turk. سرّاج, m. 1, 1) *a saddler.* 2) *a tent-maker.*

ܣܪܓܐ sergâ, OS., m. 1, *a saddle.*

ܣܪܓܘܢ sergûn, OS., m. *Sargon,* Isa. xx. 1.

ܣܪܓܝܘܣ and ܣܪܓܒܘܣ sergîyûs, -gîs, both OS., m. *Sergius,* Acts xiii. 7; the latter form still much used as a man's name.

‡ ܣܓܪܕܢ sergirdân, pers. kurd. سرگردان, m. 1, *a vagabond, vagrant.*

ܣܗܪ sârid, 1), (cf. OS. ܣܕܐ a sieve), *to sift* with a coarse sieve; dist. ܙܒܠ. 2) *to fall*, as leaves or fruit. 3) K., *to break.* 4) *to bud.* 5) *to break out* as smallpox. [In OS. to quake.]

ܣܪܕܘ serdâw, but in Al. TA. -dâb (Lidz. 536), pers. kurd. سردآب, f. 1, *a cool cellar; a water-tank; a place for keeping water cool.*

ܣܪܕܢܟܘܫ see ܥ.

ܣܪܕܘܢܟܘܫ serdünkhûs, OS.*, *a sardonyx.*

ܣܪܕܝܣ serdîs, OS., *Sardis*, Rev. i. 11.

ܣܪܕܣܘܪ serdâsûr, az. turk. سردسور, m. 1, *a bit*, a small tool for boring.

‡ ܣܪܕܐ serdâr, 1) pers. turk. سردار, m. 1, *a general* in the army. 2) *a governor.* 3) K., *a churchwarden.*

ܣܗܪܕܐ sârâdâr, az. turk. سردر, m. 1, *a lintel.*

ܣܪܕܪܟܬ serdrakht, pers. سردرخت, f. 1, *an orchard, a pleasure-grove.*

ܣܪܕܫ serdasht, pers. سردشت, f. 1, 1) *head of the plain.* 2) a proper name.

ܣܗܪ ܚܕ sâr-had, in Al., -had, arab. pers. turk. سرحدّ, m. 1, 1) *a boundary, bounds, limit.* 2) a district in SE. Persia.

‡ ܣܪ ܗܢܓ ser-hang, pers. سرهنگ, m. 1, *a lieutenant-colonel.*

ܣܗܪܘܒܗܪ sârûbâr Tkh. Q., *provision, arrangements.*

ܣܗܪܘܓ sârûgh, OS., m. *Sarug*, Gen. xi. 22, *Saruch*, Lu. iii. 35.

ܣܗܪܘܐܕܐ sârwâdâ, pers. سرواده, f. 1, *confronting testimony, evidence; a charge constantly brought up; a thing cast in one's teeth.*

ܣܪܘ see ܣܪ.

ܣܗܪܘܢܐ sârûnâ, OS., m. *Saron*, Acts ix. 35.

ܣܝܪܘܢܐ sirûnâ, = ܫܪܘܢܐ.

ܣܪܘܦܐ srûpâ, fr. ܣܪܦ, *supping up.*

ܣܟ serkh, OS., f. *Serah*, Gen. xlvi. 17 (RV. ܣܟܚ).

ܣܟܘ see ܣܟ.

ܣܪܟ Al., see ܣܗܪ.

ܣܪܟܘܫ see ܣܪܟܘܫ.

ܣܪܟܘܫ serkhûsh, pers. turk. kurd. سرخوش (lit. drunk), m., a man's name now in use; cf. ܣܪܟܘܫ.

ܣܗܪ, ܣܪܝ sârîṭ, sirṭâ K., OS., = ܙ.

ܣܪܛܢܐ serṭânâ U. K., as OS., or ܣܪܛܠܢܐ serṭlânâ Al., Lidz. 537, m. 1, 1) *a crab.* 2) *Cancer*, the sign of the Zodiac. ܥ ܕܒ ܣܪܛܢ K., f. (pl. ܣܪܛܝܢ), *a snail.*

ܣܪܟ saré, OS., f. *Sarai*, Gen. xvii. 15.

ܣܗܪ sârî, pers. ساری, a city in N. Persia, near the Caspian.

ܣܗܪܢ Al., see ܣܗܪ.

ܣܪܝܐ srâyâ, as Psh. in 1 Chron. vi. 14, m. *Seraiah.*

ܣܝܪܝܟ sirîjâ Q., or ܣ sâr- Tkh., *an earthenware pipe;* in Tkh. also *a cistern* hewn in rock.

ܣܗܪܝܕܐ sarîdâ or sâ-, fr. ܣܪܕ, m. 1, *a large sieve* or *riddle* for riddling earth.

ܣܗܪܝܕܘܢ or ܣ sârîdûn, OS., m. 1, *sardius, sardine stone, cornelian.*

ܣܝܪܘܟ siryûké K., *thin branches*, with their leaves stripped off, used for fuel.

ܣܪܝܘܢ saryûn, OS., *Sirion*, Deut. iii. 9.

ܣܗܪܐ sârâ-î K. Al., or ܣܪܝܐ sarâyâ Al. Ash., pers. turk. سرای, *a palace;* in pl. often with sing. meaning (cf. ܚܣܢ).

ܣܗܪܢ see ܣܗܪ.

ܣܪܟܐ sirkâ, turk. pers. سرکه, m. *vinegar.*

‡ ܣܪܟܘܠܐ serkûlâ Al., kurd. سرکول, *bare-headed*, Lidz. 537.

‡ ܣܪܟܐ sirkâ-î, f. id., az. turk. سرکای, *pale red.*

ܣܪܟܘܩ serchŭq, *a top branch.*

‡ ܣܪܟܐ serkâr, pers. سرکار, m. 1, 1) *an overseer.* 2) *a president, governor-general*, Dan. vi. 2. 3) as a title, *His Excellency.* Dist. ܣܗܪܟܐ.

‡ ܣܪܟܪܕܐ serkerdâ, pers. turk. سرکرده, m. 1, *a commander.*

ܣܪܡܗܪܐ sermôh'râ, az. turk. سرموهره (cf. ܣܗܪܐ), f. 1, *the top layer* of a mud wall built in layers.

ܣܪܡܣܬ sermast, pers. kurd. سرمست (lit. drunk), m., a man's name now in use. Cf. ܣܪܟܘܫ.

‡ ܣܝܪܢܝ sirânâ, f. ـܬܐ-, fr. ܣܪ, *mysterious.*

ܣܝܪܢ sirnî, az. turk. سرنی, f. 1, *the wheel* of a plough. 2) *a plough* with two small wheels.

ܣܪܢܢܝ sernânâ, az. turk. سرننی? (cf. ܦܝܢ), m. 1, *a cradle-cover.*

‡ ܣܪܨܨ see ܣܪܟ.

ܣܪܨܨ sârâsî Ti., *a fight.*

‡ ܣܪܨܨܝܢ see ܣܪܨܨ.

ܣܪܣܚܡ sersâkhim, OS., *Sarsechim*, Jer. xxxix. 3.

‡ ܣܪܣܡ and ‡ ܣܪܨܨܝܢ sersâmî, sârâsîmâ, f. id., pers. سرسامی and سراسیمه, *giddy, dizzy*, esp. fr. drink; the first form usually of a man himself, the second of the head.

ܣܪܨܨ sârâsâr, az. turk. سرسر, f., a woman's name now in use.

‡ ܣܪܗ sarast, esp. U. Al., f. id., kurd. سرست, *true, right.* ـܝܬܐ- f. *truth.*

ܣܪܢܢܘܕܐ ser'âmûdâ, hybrid word (fr. pers. سر and ـܓܝܕ), *first baptised*, when several children are christened on the same day.

‡ ܣܪܥܣܟܪ ser'askâr, pers. turk. kurd. سرعسکر, m. 1, *a generalissimo, commander-in-chief; a chief officer.*

ܣܪܢܟ sarâp, = ܣܪܘܢܝܐ, (or ـܝܟ fr. arab. صرف to conjugate), gram. *a conjugation, declension, table of nouns, paradigm.*

ܣܪܟ, ܣܟ see ـܪ.

ܣܟ sârip, OS., *to sup up, suck up* as a sponge; *to drink up the whole of; to swallow up, devour.*

ܣܨܨ sârâp, m. 1, *a fiery serpent*, Isa. xxx. 6.

ܣܨܨ srâpâ, OS., m. 1, *a seraph.*

ܣܪܦܘܫ serpûsh, pers. سرپوش, m. 1, *the top of a still* for making arrack.

ܣܨܨܝܢ sârâpîmâ Al., m., = ܣܪܦ (sing.), Sachau 91.108.

ܣܪܦܣܪܐ serpsârâ Tkh., *a halter*, for horses.

‡ ܣܪܨܓ serṣâgh, f. id., pers. سرصاغ (lit. wise, but used ironically), *cracked, strange, foolish, gawky, awkward.*

ܣܪܩ sâriq, 1) as OS., *to comb, card.* 2) *to grow lean;* pp.*‡ met. *vain, empty* as OS. See ܣܪܩ.

ܣܪܩܕܐ serqadâ, az. turk. سرقدء, m. 1, *a pattern, model, a good specimen.*

ܣܪܩܘܠܬܐ serqûltâ, (cf. ܨܘܠ?), f. 6, *a basket* with a narrow mouth, for storing things.

‡ ܣܪܩܝܐ serqâyâ, f. ـܬܐ-, OS., *a Saracen.*

ܣܪܫܬܐ sârishtâ, pers. سرشت, f. *skill.*

‡ ܣܪܬܒ sertîb, -îp, pers. سرتیب, m. 1, *a general, brigadier-general; a full colonel.*

‡ ܣܪܬ sert Al., f. id., turk. سرت, *strong, obstinate.*

ܣܬܐ stâdâ Al. Ash., see ܥܒܕ, m. 1, *a master.*

ܣܬܬܐ stâdtâ and statâ Al. Ash., fr. prec., f. 6, *a mistress.* Also ܐܬ istâdtâ, -atâ.

ܣܬܐ sitwâ, or in Al. Ash. as OS. ܣܬܘ sathwâ, m. 1, *winter.*

ܣܬܘܪ sitâ-wûr, kurd. ستوور, a mountain in Kurdistan.

‡ ܣܬܝܐ sitwâ-yâ, f. ـܬܐ-, OS. ܣܬ, *hibernal, wintry, of winter.*

ܣܗܕ see ܥܒܕ.

‡ ܣܗܕ stûrâ, fr. ܣܬܪ (verb), *torn down.*

ܣܗܝܟ Al., = ܣܗ.

ܣܛܝܠ sâtil U., ܣܛܠܘܩܐ sitlôqé Al. (Lidz. 431), or ܣܛܠܐ siṭlâ Tkh. MB. as OS., lat. situla, arab. سطل (cf. kurd. ستل a kettle PS. 312), m. 1, *a bucket; a milk-pail.*

ܣܥܛܠܓܡ sâtaljâm, az. turk. ستلجم, f. 1, *a cold, catarrh.*

ܣܗܒܕ see ܥܒܕ.

ܣܦܝܪܘܣ satpîrûs, OS.*, *a sapphire.*

ܣܛܝܩ sâtiq Al., = ܣܛܝܩ II., Lidz. 531.

ܣܬܪ sâtir, I. verb, OS., 1) *to pull down; to pull up* vine-roots; *to take to pieces, to take down; break up.* 2) K. Al., *to cover; to protect* with a shield. II. subs., arab. ستر, kurd. ستران PS. 312, *penis, pudenda virorum et animalium.*

ܣܬܪܐ sitârâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a covert, covering, protection; a hiding-place.*

ܣܬܪܐ sitrâ (TA. ܣܛ), arab. turk. ستر, m. 1, *a curtain.*

ܣܬܪܝܢ see ـܝܢ.

‡ ܣܬܪܦ sâterpâ*, pers. سترپ, m. 1, *a satrap.*

ܣܬܟ Al., see ܣܬ.

# ـد

ـد, the letter ـيـ 'é, OS., f., pl. 1 (ـيـنـ 'é-î), but in K. MB. 2 (ـيـؤهـ 'éâwâthâ K., -thî MB.); this letter has in itself no pronunciation, but frequently modifies the vowel which goes with it (see ـا). The modification makes Pthakha = ŭ, and gives Zlama Zoga a sound between ĭ and ŭ (see Introduction); but in Al. Az. Ash. and often in Tkh. this letter does not ordinarily modify a short vowel at all. It usually causes the long vowels to be pronounced farther back in the mouth (Gram. 10, 11). In numbering ـد = 70, ـكـد = 71 &c., ـك = 700.

ـيـدـ 'â-id, (OS. past ـيـجـ, and in the lexicons ـيـجـ, cf. ـيـجـا), *to weed.* Caus. ـيـجـيـجـ.

ـيـدـا 'îdâ U., 'édhâ K. Al. Ma'l., OS., m. 2, rarely 4, also in Q. 1, *a feast, festival;* properly applied to festivals of our Lord only, (opp. ـدـمـجـدـا a saint's day).—ـكـ ـيـوـدـا U. = ـكـ ـدـمـصـمـا K., *Easter;* ـكـ ـوـحـدـا U. = ـجـمـ ـبـكـجـا K., *Christmas;* ـحـدـبـكـ ـيـدـمـ ـهـمـ ـيـدـمـ 'îdûkh hâ-wî brikhâ, *May your feast be blessed!* a common salutation on a feast day, esp. at Christmas and Easter; so ـمـ ـكـ ـمـحـكـمـ *to visit on a feast day;* ـكـ ـمـحـدـا as OS., *a festival of our Lord;* ـيـدـ ـيـبـجـا (ـحـبـجـ) Al., *pilgrim festival,* Lidz. 452.

ـيـدـا 'îdânâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a present on a feast day.*

ـيـزـ 'â-iz Ash., arab. عوز, *to be necessary,* Lidz. 382. ـمـ ـدـكـ ـكـمـ *what you need.*

ـيـوـا see ـيـا.

ـيـكـ see ـيـكـ.

ـيـنـ 'â-in Al., arab. عان conj. iv., *to help, aid, assist.* Caus. ـيـبـيـنـ q.v. and ـيـبـيـ.

ـيـرـ 'â-iq, (OS. past ـيـكـ), 1) *to be* or *become narrow;* pp.‡ *narrow, confined;* ـدـمـحـ ـحـبـحـ *want of room;* ـيـبـحـ ـحـبـحـ *miserly.* See ـحـبـ. 2) met. *to be afflicted* or *distressed; to be in a difficulty* or *in need;* also as OS. impers., ـحـبـ ـكـ ـكـبـ (ـيـكـبـ) 'iqlâ lî (ilî), *I am (was) in a strait,* or *I was vexed.* Caus. ـيـبـيـ.

ـيـشـ 'â-ish Al., arab. عاش, *to live, to be fed* or *nourished.* Caus. ـيـبـيـ q.v.

ـيـبـ 'ibâ Al., = ـحـمـ, Lidz. 385.

ـيـجـ 'â-wâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a wood.*

ـيـجـ 'â-wid, OS., (imp. ـحـجـمـ wûd, but in Al. sometimes ـحـجـ awid, Sachau 35, also 'ôdh), 1) *to do; to act, deal* intr., with ـكـ or esp. in K. ـبـ or sometimes ـجـ = *towards, to, with; to make, commit, execute, perform; to get* riches; pp. in Al. *a creature;* ـحـجـمـ ـدـحـمـيـجـ *adoption,* Gal. iv. 5 RV. 2) Al., *to punish.* 3) *to celebrate* the Eucharist or a feast; *to keep, observe* a fast &c. 4) *to bring forth, put forth* fruit, leaves &c.; *to yield* milk; sometimes absolutely. 5) Ash., *to pluck* fruit. 6) Al., *to fell* a tree, Lidz. 385. 7) *to dress, prepare* a dish or sacrifice. 8)* *to offer,* Ps. lxvi. 15. 9) of sounds, e.g. ـكـ ـحـ *to cry Kish!* 10) esp. Al., *to do with, manage with,* with ـبـ or ـمـ. 11) for a caus., as ـحـ ـنـجـحـ ـدـمـجـحـ ـسـيـ ـمـ ـحـمـ bit 'ôditlûn d'madirî khâṣâ, *thou shalt cause them to turn their back.* 12) with ـكـبـ, *to pretend to be, to feign oneself* [cf. the use of ـكـمـ with a caus., as ـمـصـحـكـبـ *feign thyself sick*]. 13) in pass., ـبـ ـحـجـيـ ـنـحـ ـمـمـ *what becomes of.* For phrases with substantives see the latter. —v.n. ـحـجـمـ, ـحـجـمـ wâdâ, wâdtâ, *a deed, a thing done* or *made, a work;* ـكـ ـيـنـجـمـ (or very rarely as OS. ـحـجـ ـنـجـمـ wâd îdéyâ) *a thing made with hands.*

ـيـجـ 'âwâd, Psh. ـنـجـ, *Ebed,* Jud. ix. 30.

ـحـجـ awid, Psh. ـبـجـحـ, *Ebed,* Ezra viii. 6.

‡ـبـجـا 'ôdâ, OS., m. 1, 1) J. Al. TA., also ـنـجـ 'âbid, arab. عبد, *a (man)servant; a slave.* 2) *Abdas,* a man's name. ـمـجـا- J. Al., f. *servitude.*

ـبـجـيـ 'abâdé Al., arab. عبادة, = ـحـجـمـحـمـهـ Sachau 86.62.

ـبـجـكـجـبـ 'ŭbdalkarim, arab. عبد الكريم (lit. servant of the Munificent One), m., a man's name now used.

ـبـجـكـ or ـبـجـ 'ŭbdal-lâ, arab. عبد الله (lit. servant of God), m., a man's name now used.

ܥܒܕܐܠܥܙܝܙ ʿûbdalazîz, arab. عبد العزيز (lit. servant of the Mighty), m., a man's name now used.

ܥܒܕܐܠܪܚܡܢ or -ܚܡ- ʿûbdalrah'mân (-khmân), arab. عبد الرّحمن (lit. servant of the Merciful One), m., a man's name now used.

‡ ʿibâdâdkâr, f. id., az. turk. عبادتكار, *devout, devotional, pious.* -ܝܐ, f. *devotion, piety.* See ܥܒܕ.

ʿûbadû, OS., *Abaddon*, Rev. ix. 11.

ʿôdûn, Psh. ʿôdôn, m. *Abdon*, Jud. xii. 13.

ʿôdî, OS., m. *Abdi*, Ezra x. 26.

ʿôdî-îl, Psh. ʿôdîmel, m. *Abdiel*, 1 Chr. v. 15.

ʿôdîshû, OS., m. *Ebedjesus* (lit. servant of Jesus), a man's name still much used (W-Syr. ʿôdîsh).

-ܥܒܕ see -ܥܒܕ.

ʿabwidmâlikh, Psh. ʿebdmelekh, m. *Ebed-melech*, Jer. xxxviii. 8.

ʿabwidnâghû, OS., m. *Abednego*, Dan. i. 7.

‡ ʿâ-wûdâ, (ܕ K. Al.), f. -ʿâ-wüdtâ, OS.*, 1) gram. *active.* 2) gram. *the subject* of a verb, *the nominative case.* 3) gram., in verbs, used for P'al, Pa'el, Aph'el &c. (see ܦܥܠ, ܡܦܥܠ) to distinguish them from Ethp'el &c.; in all these senses opp. ܣܒܪ. 4) *an agent.*

see ܥܒܕ.

bûrâ, arab. عبور, m. 1, 3 (usually pl.), 1) *a ford.* 2) *a passage, pass, entrance*, 1 Sam. xiii. 23.

‡ ʿâwûrâ, f. -, OS., *transitory, passing away.*

ʿâbâ-yâ, f. 1, and ʿâbêtâ, f. 6, OS. or, f. 1, *a cloak.* [In Az. *thy cloak.*]

ʿûbédal-lâ, arab. عبيد الله, m., a man's name now used.

see ܥܒܕ.

ʿâbâs, arab. عبّاس, m. *Abbas*, progenitor of the Abbasids; a man's name now used.

ʿâbâsî, pers. عباسی, fr. prec., m. 1, *four shahis* (but see ܥܣ), one-fifth of a qran, = about 1½*d.*

ʿâ-wâr, OS., m. *Eber*, Gen. x. 21.

see ܥܒܪ.

ʿâ-wir, OS., (imp. wûr, but in Al. ûr), 1) *to pass, pass over, pass by, cross, go over*, with ܒ, ܠ, or dir. obj. 2) *to surpass, outstrip*, with ܠ. 3) *to pass through*, with ܒ; *a wayfarer.* 4) Al., *to leave, let alone, be quit of*, with ܡܢ. 5) *to turn away from*, with ܡܢ. 6) *to pass away, to be finished.* 7) *to transgress, to break* a commandment, with ܒ or ܠ or ܥܠ or absolutely; *to perjure oneself.* 8) *to come upon, take hold of*, with ܥܠ or ܒ. 9) *to enter, to go* or *come in*, with ܒ, ܠ, or ܠ (not dir. obj.), often spelled in this sense; *to enter by* a certain way; *to go in to.* PHRASES: lé ʿôrâlî or lélâ wârî (sic), *I cannot afford to*; *to undertake, set about* a work; met. *to be ashamed*; libû wîré lî, *he is insensible* or *in an ecstasy*; *to shrink*, of clothes; *to make a covenant*; *to strive, contend, to be zealous* or *jealous*, with ܠ=*for, of*; or *to grow old* (sometimes absolutely=*old*); Al., *they fight, they come to close quarters.*—See ܥܒܪ.—v.n. wârâ, *an entrance.*

yûrâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *in Hebrew.*

‡ yûrâyâ, f. -, OS., *Hebrew.* See ܥܒ.

ʿâjib K. Al., arab. عجب conj. iv., 1) impers., *to love, to be pleased with, to wish*; *I wished*; in ʿâjiblé lé bgâwé Al., *if he will have him*, Mat. xxvii. 43; bgâ-wûkh ajiblé lî Al., *in thee I am well pleased*, Lu. iii. 22; ajiblé lé Al., *he determined*; v.n. ajâbâ, *loving*, Sachau 53. 2) rarely=ܡܨܒ q.v., *to wonder*, often with ܒ or ܥܠ; pp. *wonderful*, or *astonished.*

ʿajâbâ Al., arab. عجّاب, *wonderful, strange.*

ʿijbûnâ Al., m. *will, pleasure, wish*; *to do what one wills with.*

ʿâjibûtâ, f. 6, 9, 1) *a wonder, miracle.* 2) K., *wonder, astonishment.* 3) as interj., *wonderful!*, very common.—*wonderfully.*

ܥܓܘܒܐ ʿijûbâ Al., m. 1, = prec. no. 1.

ܥܓܘܪ ʿâghûr*, heb. עָגוּר, m. 1, *a crane*, Jer. viii. 7.

ܥܓܝ ʿâjiz (also ܥܓܝ Al.), kurd. عجس Garz. 90 (arab. عجز to be weak), 1) Ti., = ܡܥܓܝ, *to annoy, trouble.* 2) Al., *to take trouble, to toil, to be troubled.* 3) Al., *to be tired*, with ܒ = *of* a thing; or absolutely *to be tired, vexed.* 4) Al., *to urge, entreat*, with ܕܟܐ. See ܡܥܓܝ.

‡ ܥܓܝܒ ʿâjâyib, f. id., arab. turk. kurd. عجائب, *wonderful, admirable.*

ܥܓܓܘܬܐ see ܥܓܓ.

‡ ܥܓܝܙ ʿâjîz, f. id., arab. turk. kurd. عاجز, *tame, inefficient, weak;* ‡ ܥܓܙܘܬܐ, f. 6, 9, *annoyance.* Cf. ܥܓܝ.

ܥܓܠܐ ʿighlâ, OS., f. *Eglah*, 2 Sam. iii. 5; ܥܓܠ ܕ *an amethyst*, lit. calf's eye.

ܥܓܠܐ ʿajâlâ Al., arab. عجلة, *haste*, Lidz. 389; as adv. *in haste.*

ܥܓܠܘܢ ʿighlûn, OS., m. *Eglon*, Jud. iii. 12.

ܥܓܠܝܡ ʿighlîm, (RV. ܥܓܠܝܐ), Psh. ܥܓܠܢ, *Eglaim*, Isa. xv. 8. See ܥܓܠ ܕ.

ܥܓܠܬܐ ʿâjâlat Ash., arab. عجلة (see ܥܓܓ), f. 1, *a car, chariot*, Lidz. 389.

ܥܓܡ ʿâjâm, arab. turk. عجم, 1) f. *Persia.* 2) as adj., f. id., *Persian.* 3) esp. in K., *foolish, barbarian.* Cf. ܦܪܣܝ.—ܥܓܡ- *Persian.*

ܥܓܡܣܬܢ ʿâjâmistân, pers. turk. عجمستان, f., = ܥܓܡ, *Persia.*

ܥܕ ʿid RV., Psh. ‡ ܥܕܡܕܡ ‡ ܥܕܥܕ, *Ed*, Josh. xxii. 34.

ܥܕܐ ʿidâ, fr. ܥܕ, m. 1, *a weed.*

‡ ܥܕܐ ʿâdé Al. Ash., f., = ܥܕܐ. ܥܕ ܕ *accustomed*, Lidz. 390.

‡ ܥܕ see ‡ ܥܕܐ.

ܥܕܐ ʿădâ, OS., f. *Adah*, Gen. iv. 19.

ܥܕܒ or ‡ ܥܕܒ âdib Al., = ܡܥܕܒ.

ܥܕܘ ʿădû, (so Psh. in 2 Chr. xiii. 22, but ܥܕܐ in 1 Kgs. iv. 14), m. *Iddo.*

‡ ܥܕܐ see ܥܕܐ.

‡ ܥܕܕܘܕ ʿadûdé Al., (cf. ܡܥܕܕ), arab. اديد ?, *a lament*, Lidz. 391.

‡ ܥܕܘܝ ʿadûwé Al., arab. عدوّ, m. *an enemy*, Lidz. 391.

‡ ܥܕܘܠܐ ʿâdûlâ or ‡ ܥ or ‡ ܥ Al., f. ‡ ܥ- -ûltâ, = ܥܕܠ adj., Lidz. 391.

ܥܕܘܠܡ ʿădûlâm, Psh. ܥܕܠܡ, *Adullam*, Josh. xii. 15.

‡ ‡ ܥܕܘܐ ʿâdâ-wat, or in Al. ‡ ‡ ʿadâwé, arab. عداوة, turk. عداوت, 1) f. *enmity, hatred.* 2) as adj., f. id., *unfriendly.*

ܥܕܝ as OS. or ‡ ‡ ʿŭdî, adî, arab. عدى, m., *Adi;* ‡ ‡ ‡

ܥܗܝܕ ʿahid Al., arab. turk. عهد, *assurance, promise*, Lidz. 392.

ܥܗܕ̈ܢܡܐ ʿâh'd-nâmâ, pers. turk. عهدنامه, f. 1, *a treaty, agreement.*

ܗܗܝܕܐ ahîdâ, f. ܚܕ̈ܐ- ahidtâ, OS.*, *aforesaid.*

ܥܘܐ ʿâ-wé Al., OS., *to howl.* See ܥܘܝܐ.

ܥܘܐ ʿâ-wâ, OS., *Ivah*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 34.

ܥܘܒܐ ʿûbâ or ʿübâ U., OS., m. 1, *bosom.* In Al. ܚܝܬ.

ܥܘܝܕ ܐܕܘܡ ʿûwid adûm, Psh. ʿ̈ܘܒܕ, m. *Obededom*, 2 Sam. vi. 11.

ܥܘܕܝܐ ʿûwadyâ, OS., m. *Obadiah*, 1 Kgs. xviii. 3.

ܥܘܝܕ ʿûwîd, OS., m. *Obed*, Ruth iv. 17.

ܥܘܒܕܘܠܐ ʿûbédûlâ, = ܥܒܕܐܠܐ, a famous Kurdish chief who invaded Persia in 1880.

ܥܘܐܠ ʿûwâl, OS., m. *Obal*, Gen. x. 28.

ܥܘܓ ʿûgh, OS., m. *Og*, Num. xxi. 33.

ܥܘܓܒܐ ʿûjâbâ, arab. عجاب, m. 1, 1) *a wonder, marvel, miracle.* 2) *admiration, surprise.* Also in Al. ܥܘܓܘܒܐ.

ܥܘܕ see ܥܐܕ.

ܥܘܕܒܐ or ܥܘ̈ܕܒܐ ʿûdâbâ Al., arab. عذاب, m. 1, *torment, torture*, Sachau 89.93, Lidz. 391.

ܥܘܕ ʿûdî Al., *wax-coloured* (?), Lidz. 386, Socin 128.7.

ܥܘܕܝܐ ʿûdîyâ, kurd. عوديه, a town in Kurdistan.

ܥܘ̈ܕܠܝ ʿûdâlî, esp. U., (fr. arab. عدل to be equal, cf. ܥܕܠ), 1) *together; ܒ ... ܟ all together*, Ps. xxxiii. 15. ܟ *together* of motion; ܡ *together* (not of motion), or *apart.* 2) *one another, each other;* also with ܕ, ܠ, ܒ, ܡ *to* (*from*) *one another.*

ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ʿüdrânâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *help.* 2) the name of certain collects at the end of the daily offices. 3) ܒ ... ܒ see ܥܘܕ ܕ.

ܥܘܗ̈ܕܢܐ ʿûh'dânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *commemoration; a record;* ܒ ... ܥ *a chronicle.*

ܥܘܐܙ ʿâwâz, rarely ܥܘܐܕ ʿâwâd, arab. turk. pers. عوض, m. 1, 1) *amends, indemnity, equivalent;* ܒ ... ܥ *to make amends, indemnify.* 2) leg. *award.* 3) prep. *in exchange for, instead of.*

ܥܘܙܝܐ ʿûzîyâ, OS., *Uzziah, Ozias*, 2 Kgs. xiv. 21 (see ܥܘܙܝܐ).

ܥܘܙܝܠ ʿûzîl, OS., m. *Uzziel*, Ex. vi. 18 (RV. ܥܘܙܝܝܠ).

ܥܘܐ ʿâ-wâyâ, OS., *an Avite*, 2 Kgs. xvii. 31.

ܥܘܝܐ ʿûyâ Al., fr. ܥܘܐ, m. 1, *a jackal*, Lidz. 385.

ܥܡܘ see ʾ.

ܥܡܫ see ʿ and ܥܘܫ.

ܥܘܚܘܐ Al., see ܥܚܘ.

ܥܘܠ ܡܐ ܕ ʿa-wal mâ d' (or better ʿ) Al., = arab. أوّل ما, *as soon as.*

ܥܠܐ ʿôlâ, OS., m. 1, *wickedness, evil, transgression;* ܒ ... ܥ *to sin against*, or with ܒ.

ܥܠܐ ʿâ-wâlâ, OS., m. 1, *a transgressor, a wicked man.*

ܥܘܠܒܐ ʿülbâ Al., OS., f. 1, *a bushel*, Lidz. 397.

ܥܘܠܘܠ ʿülül U. Q. Sal. Gaw., or ܝܠܝܠ ʿilil K., or ܥܠܠ ʿilâl MB., or ܠܝܠ l'il Al. as OS., *above, upwards, up;* the first three often with ܕ, ܠ, ܡ prefixed. ܠܝܠ lé-il Z., *upwards.*— All, foll. by ܒ, as prep.—ܒ ... ܥܠܝܠܐ ܕ *upside down;* also *up and down.*

ܥܐܠܐܝܐ ʿawâlâyâ, m. 1, = ܥܠܐ, 1 Kgs. xxi. 10 marg.

ܥܘ̈ܠܡܝ ʿûlâmî, arab. pl. علما, *doctors, learned men.*

‡ ܥܘܠܡܕܪ ʿûlâmdâr Al., kurd. علمدار (cf. prec.), m. 1, *a teacher*, Lidz. 398.

ܥܘܡ ʿŭ-wâm (oxytone), arab. turk. عوامّ (pl. of عامّه, cf. ܥܡܐ), m. 1) *the common people.* 2) as adj., f. id., *vulgar, uneducated, rustic.*

ܥܡܐ or ܥܡܫ, see ܥܡܐ.

ܥܘܡ ʿûmâ and ʿûⁱmâ, 1) az. turk. عويما, f. *swelling eyes* from longing for something not obtained. 2) m. *cholera.* See ܥܘ̈ܡ.

ܥܘܡܩܢܐ Ti., see ʿ.

ܥܘܡܩ ʿümqâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *depth.* 2) OS., *a deep valley.* 3) as adj., f. id., *deep.*

ܥܘܡܪ ʿûmâr, arab. عمر, m. *Omar.* (Al. ܥܘܡܪ.)

ܥܘܡܝܪ ʿûmir*, heb. עֹמֶר, m. 1, *an omer.*

ܥܘܡܪ ʿümr, arab. turk. عمر, m., 1) *age* of life. 2) *lifetime.* See foll.

ܥܡܪܐ ʿümrâ, m. 1, 1) Al. OS., *a habitation,* and esp. *a monastery.* 2), U. K., *a church* (the building; cf. ܒܝܬ ܥܡܪܐ). 3) Al., = prec., *age,* Lidz. 401 (Ma'l. ʿomrâ, Parisot xii. 135); ܡܢ ܥܡܪܗ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܗ *from his earliest years.*

ܥܘܢ or ܥܘܢ ʿônâ, ʿôn, Al. TA., arab. turk. عون (cf. ܥܘܪ), *help, assistance,* Lidz. 387.

ܥܡܪܐ, ܥܡܪܐ, see ܥܡܪ.

ܥܘܢܝܐ ʿûnâ-yâ, OS.*, fr. ܥܘܢ, m. 1, *an antiphon,* the first verse of some anthems.

ܥܘܢܝܬܐ ʿûnîtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *an anthem; a stanza* of an anthem.

ܥܘܣܡܢ ʿüsmân, arab. عثمان, m. *Osman.*

ܥܘܣܡܠܘ or ܥܘܡܢ-ʿüsmânlû, -lû-*î*, turk. عثمانلو, m., pl. ܥܘܡܢ- or ܥܘܡܐ- or ܥܘܡܝ- *Ottoman, Osmanli.*

ܥܘܣܐ ʿô'âsâ, (mod.), m. *an oasis.*

ܥܘܦܐ ʿûpâyâ, OS.*, m. 1, *the burial service; a funeral.*

ܥܘܦܪܐ ʿüprâ, 1) see ܥܦܪ. 2) OS., *Ophrah,* Jud. vi. 11.

ܥܘܨ ʿûṣ, OS., m. *Uz,* Gen. x. 23.

ܥܡܝܩ see ܥܡܩ.

ܥܘܩܒܐ see ܥܩܒ.

ܥܘܩܒ and ܥܩ- ʿôqûb, -ib, az. turk. عوقب, f. 1, *skill.* ʿ ܕ ܥܩܝܒ *skilful.*

ܥܘܩܢܐ ʿôqânâ K. Al., m. 1, = ܥܩܢ, Sachau 86.65, Lam. iii. 19.

ܥܘܪܒܐ Diz, see ܥܪܒ.

ܥܘܪܒܐ ʿûrwâ, OS., m. 1, *a raven.* See ܥܘܪܒ no. 2 below.

ܥܘܪܘܒܐ Al., see ܥܪܘܒ.

ܥܘܪܒ ʿûrîw, OS., *Oreb,* Jud. vii. 25.

‡ ܥܘܪܝܢ ʿüryan, f. id., arab. turk. عريان, *naked* (Ma'l. ʿâryan, Parisot xii. 135).

‡ ܥܘܪܠܐ ʿûrlâ, 1) no f., OS., *uncircumcised;* ʿ ܕ ܦܝܩܘܢܐ met. *of uncircumcised lips.* ܥܪ-, f. 6, 9, *foreskin; uncircumcision.* 2) Socin 4[10], *a vulture* (ʿ ܕ ܥܘܪܒܐ), perh. for ܥܘܪܒܐ?.

ܥܘܪܩܠܐ ʿûrqâlâ, OS., m. 1, *impediment, delay.* Cf. ܡܥܪܩܠ.

ܥܘܫܪܐ ʿüshrâ Al., arab. عشرة, *conversation, companionship, conference.*

ܥܝ Al., see ܥܐ.

ܥܙܐ ʿizâ, OS., usually f. 1, *a goat* four years old and over, esp. the female; ܓܕܝ ܥܙܐ *a kid.*

ܥܙܐ or ܥܙܐ ʿâzâ, OS., 1) also ܥܙܐ, *Gaza,* Gen. x. 19; ܒܢܝ ܥܙܐ *a Gazite.* 2) *Uzzah,* 2 Sam. vi. 3.

‡ ܥܙܒ ʿüzâb, arab. turk. عذاب, f. 1, *wrath, scourge, trouble, punishment; pangs of travail.* ܥܙ- f., *id.*

ܥܛܒܐ ʿazbâ Al., *a compass,* Lidz. 393.

ܥܝ see ʿ ܕ.

ܥܙܘܐ azûwâ, Psh. ܥܙܒܬܐ, heb. עֲזוּבָה, *forsaken,* Isa. lxii. 4.

ܥܙܐܙܝܠ azâzîl as OS., or ܥܘܙܐܝܠ ʿüzâzîl, m. *Azazel* (AV. *the scapegoat*), Lev. xvi. 8.

ܥܙܝܐ ʿazâyâ Al., cf. arab. عزاء, TA. ܥܙܐ, m. *mourning,* Lidz. 392.

ܥܙܝܙ ʿâzîz, arab. عزيز, m., 1) f. id., = foll. 2) m., a man's name now used.

ܥܙܝܙܐ ʿüzîzâ K. Al., f. ʿ ܕ- -ziztâ, *beloved, dear,* Lidz. 393. ܥܙܝܙ ʿüzîzî (U. also) is a common form of appellation between friends, = *my beloved.*

ܥܙܝܬܐ ʿizîtâ, fr. ܥܙ, f. 6, *a she-goat.*

ܥܙܝܩܬܐ ʿiziktâ, fr. ܥܙ (the Kap being a kurd. term.), f. 6, *a wild goat; a gazelle.*

ܥܙܝܠ ʿüzil, arab. عزل, *dismissal;* ʿ ܕ ܦܛܪ *to dismiss.*

ܥܙܠ ʿâzil, 1) as OS., *to spin* a web [Az. ܥܙܠ]. 2) Al., arab. عزل, *to remove oneself; to give up* doing a thing; *to shut up shop* (lit.), Lidz. 393.—v.n. ܥܙܠܐ = foll. no. 1.

ܥܙܠܐ ʿizlâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a web.* 2) *yarn* before it is dipped in paste to stiffen it (see ܫܕܐ).

ܥܙܠܐ ʿizâlâ Ash., m. 1, also ʿ ܕ ܢܫܓ, *a loom,* Lidz. 393.

ܥܙܠܐ ܟܘܫܝ ʿâzlâ kûshî, (cf. ܚܒܝܛ), f., pl. id., *a spider.*

ܥܙܡ ʿâzim Al. Ash., arab. عزم, *to invite, call.*

ܥܙܡܫ ʿüzmish, f. id., az. turk. عازمش, *wandering, straying.*

ܥܙܩܬܐ ʿizüqtâ U. OS., or ʿ ܕ ʿiziqthâ K. Al. OS. (or ʿiz-, ʿis-), or ʿ ܕ yiziqthâ Al. (Sachau 18), or ܣܩܬܐ siqthâ Al. (Lidz. 394), f. 6, (pl. also in Al. ʿ ܙ ʿizqâthâ or ʿis-), *a ring, a signet.*

ܥܙܪܐ ʿŭzrâ, OS., m., *Ezra*, Neh. viii. 2.

ܥܙܪܝܐ or ܥܙܝ as OS., ᵃzaryâ, ʿŭzaryâ, m. *Azariah*, 2 Kgs. xiv. 21 (Psh. ܥܘܙܝܐ q.v.), 1 Kgs. iv. 2.

ܥܙܬ ʿâzat = see ܥܢܬ.

ܥܙܬ ʿizat U. K., or ܥܙܐ ʿezet Al., or ܥܝܙܐ ʿizé Al. (Lidz. 392), arab. عزّة, pers. turk. عزت, f. 1, *honour;* ܥܒܕ ܥܙܬ ܠ Al., = ܥܒܕ ܥܙܬ ܠ K., *to do honour to* a person, Sachau 18; also (ܥܟܪ) ܥܒܕ ܥܙܬ ܠ.

ܥܙܩ see ʾ1.

ܥܝܛܡܐ ʿiṭmâ, OS. ʿiṭ, f. 3, *the thigh;* ܥܥܦܐ ܕܥܠ *the hollow of the thigh*, Gen. xxxii. 25; ܡܚܐ ܥܠ ܥܦܐ ܘܥܠ *to smite . . . hip and thigh.*

‡ ܥܛܪ ʿŭṭâr, arab. turk. عطّار, OS. ʿŭṭṭâr, more often ʿṭâr in NS., kurd. ʿatâr Garz. 137, m. 1, *a grocer, druggist* (dist. ܒܘܫܡ). The ܚܢܘܬ sells medicines, tobacco, sugar &c. ܡܫܩܠ ܕܥܛܪ *druggists' weight.*

ܥܛܪ ʿŭṭr (or with ܐ), arab. عطر, or ܥܝܛܪܐ ʿiṭrâ as OS.*, m. 1, *perfume.*

ܥܝܛܪܘܬ ʿiṭrût, OS., *Ataroth, Atroth*, Num. xxxii. 34, 35. (In verse 34 RV. has ʿṭrôth.)

ܥܐ ʿé or ʿai, OS., f. *Ai*, Gen. xiii. 3.

ܥܘܝܐ, 1. ʿéwa, 1), (OS. with ܬ, but usually ܥܘܬܐ [Ma'l. ʿaimâ Parisot xii. 127]; talm. עֵיטָא), f. 1, 3 (but m. in Q. as OS.), *a cloud.* 2) met. *a sponge.* 11. ʿoibâ, but in Al. Ma'l. ʿaibâ, (Parisot xii. 137), arab. turk. pers. kurd. عيب, m., 1) *shame.* 2) *a blemish, fault.* 3) *pudenda hominum.*

‡ ܥܒܝܓܪ ʿébâjâr, f. id., az. turk. عيبجر, *strange, curious, odd, ugly.*

ܥܒܠ ʿibal, Psh. ܥܝܒܠ, *Ebal*, Deut. xi. 29.

‡ ܥܘܝܢܐ, f. ܥܝܢ-, 1. ʿéwânâ, fr. ܥܘܝܢ, *cloudy.* 11. ʿoibânâ, fr. ܥܘܝܢ, *shameful, disgraceful.*

ܥܝܒ see ܥܒ.

‡ ܥܝܓܐ ʿéyâdâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a weeder.* See ܚܕܓ.

ܥܝܕ see ܥܘܕ.

ܥܘܙ ʿéwâz, az. turk. عيواز, m., a man's name now used.

ܥܘܙܐ see ܥܘܙܐ.

ܥܝܘܬܐ ʿiyûtâ, OS., f. *Arcturus*, Job ix. 9.

ܥܝ see ܥܒ.

ܥܝܛܡ ʿiṭâm, Psh. ܥܝܛܡ, *Etam*, Jud. xv. 8.

ܥܝܠ ʿéyâl, arab. turk. عيال (a pl. noun), f. 1, *a family.* See ܥܡܠ.

ܥܝܠܡ ʿilâm, or as Psh. ܥܠܡ-, m. *Elam*, Gen. xiv. 1, x. 22; *Elymais.* ܥܠܡܝ- *an Elamite.*

ܥܝܠܬ ʿélat, arab. عائلة, cf. ܥܡܠ, f. *a tribe, the gathering of a tribe.*

‡ ܥܝܢ ʿâ-yin, f. id., arab. turk. عيان, *open, manifest, clear.*

ܥܝܢ see ܥܝ.

ܥܝܢܐ ʿainâ U., ʿénâ K. Al. Az., OS., f. 1, 3, 1) pl. 1, *an eye.* 2) pl. 3, *a fountain, spring, source.* 3) Al., met. *a side* (or *opening*), e.g. of a pair of saddle-bags, Sachau 12, 46. 4) Al., = ܚܕܩ.—See ܚܙ. PHRASES: ܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܪܝܬܗ ܥܝܢܐ ʿainû biryâpé nâ, *he is sleepy;* ܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܪܫܝ ʿainû lé qârshî, *his eyes shall not be white* (a curse); ܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܝܩܬܐ ʿainû ʿiqtâ, *avaricious;* ܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܘܟܬܐ ʿainû ptükhtâ, *generous;* ܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܩܛܠܬ ܒܝ ʿainû qitlâ ʿŭlî, *he saw me*, or *he cast the evil eye on me.* ܥܠ ܥܝܢ ʿŭl ʿainî, *on my eye be it*, said by a servant on receiving a command, (he places his hand on his eye), also in K. ܥܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ; ܪܫ ܥܝܢ rîsh ʿainî, *id.;* ܪܫ ܥܝܢܝ (or ܪܫ ܥܝܢܝ) rîsh ʿainî (r. gârî d'ai.) tilûkh, *Welcome!* (also with ܥܠ or in Z. with ܟ for ܪܫ); ܥܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ *eye to eye;* ܥܒܕ ܥܝܢܐ *eye-service;* ܡܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܝ khâlî qâm ʿainî d', *to please* tr.; ܒܥܝܢ ܛܒ ܠ *to seem good to* (see ܛܒ); ܥܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ *to cast the evil eye on;* ܒܥܝܢ ܕ *an evil eye;* ܥܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܕ *one having an evil eye;* ܥܝܢ may be used for *with the naked eye;* ܡܣܬܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ *thinkest thou that he honours?*, 2 Sam. x. 3; ܕ ܒܝܕܘ U., *a snail;* ܕ ܒܨܠ *cat's-eye*, the name of a grape.

ܥܝܢܓܕܝ as OS., or ܚܙܙܘܢ- RV., ʿingâd, -gidî, *Engedi*, Josh. xv. 62. See ܚܨܨܘܢ ܬܡܪ.

ܥܝܢܕܘܪ ʿindûr, or as Psh. ʿdr, *Endor*, Josh. xvii. 11.

ܥܝܢܕܝܢܐ ʿindînâ Psh. and old Am. ver., = ܥܝܢܡܫܦܛ ʿinmishpaṭ RV., *En Mishpat*, Gen. xiv. 7.

ܥܢܘܢܬܐ ʿénüntâ Al., f. 6, dim. of ܥܝܢܐ, *a little fountain, a spring.*

ܥܝܢܘܢ ʿinyûn, OS., *Enon*, Joh. iii. 23.

ܥܝܢܓܠܝܡ see ܥܓܠܝܡ.

ܥܝܢܓܗܠܝܡ ʿin'ighlîm, Psh. ܥ-, *En Eglaim*, Ezek. xlvii. 10.

ܥܝܢܪܘܓܠ ʿinrûghil, Psh. ʿ-ܪܘܓܠ, *En Rogel*, Josh. xv. 7.

ܥܝܢܫܡܫ ʿinshmish, Psh. ʿ-ܫܡܫ, *En Shemesh*, Josh. xv. 7.

ܥܬܐ ʿŭntâ U., or ܥܝܢܬܐ ʿaintâ, ʿéntâ K., or ܥܝܬܐ ʿayintâ Sh., fr. ܥܢ, f. 6, 1) *a chimney, a vent.* 2) U., *a small vent* or *flue* for the earth oven (ܬܢܘܪ).

ܥܝܣܐ ʿisâ, arab. عيسى, m., a man's name now in use among Mussulmans, = ܝܫܘܥ.

ܥܝܣܐ ܒܓ ʿisâbâg, turk. عيسى بك, m., a man's name now used.

ܥܟܗ see ܥܗܐ.

ܥܦܐ ʿipâ RV., or as Psh. ܐܦܐ ªpâ, *Ephah*, Gen. xxv. 4.

ܥܦܪ ʿipâr, az. turk. عيپار, f., a woman's name now in use.

ܥܨ see ܥܨܐ.

ܥܩܦ or ܥܩܘܦ ʿiqû, -qûi, (fr. ܥܩܦܐ, abs. st. ?), f., pl. ܥܩܘܝ- ʿiqûwî, (rarely ܥܩܝ-), *misery, affliction; trouble, inconvenience.*

ܥܪ ʿir, OS., m., *Er*, Gen. xxxviii. 3.

‡ ʿéyâr, f. id., cf. ܥܢܝܪ, *quick of perception, acute.*

ʿîrâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an angel, a watcher*, Dan. iv. 13.

ʿîr see ʿîr.

ʿé-yât, Psh. ʿ-ʿ, *Aiath*, Isa. x. 28.

ʿîr see ʿîr.

‡ ʿîr see ʿ1.

ʿŭkû, OS., *Acre, St. Jean d'Acre, Accho*, Jud. i. 31.

ʿŭkwâ Al., = ʿŭkwâ.

ʿîkûr, ʿîkûrâ &c., see ʿîr.

ʿâkhur, Psh. ʿ-ʿ (see ʿ-ʿ), *Achor*, Josh. vii. 26.

ʿakâzâ, ʿakûzâ or ʿakwâzâ, ʿakwûzâ, ʿûkûzâ, all Al. Ash., arab. عكاز, *a stick*, Lidz. 394.

ʿîr see ʿîr.

ʿîr see ʿ1.

ʿîr see ʿîr.

ʿâkhân, Psh. ʿ-, *Achan*, Josh. vii. 1.

ʿŭks, arab. عكس, *a picture, photograph.*

‡ ʿŭkâs, arab. عكّاس (lit. inverter), m. 1, *an artist; a photographer.*

ʿŭksâ, Psh. ʿ-, f., *Achsah*, Jud. i. 12.

ʿîr see ʿîr.

ʿâchâr, az. turk. عاچار, m. 1, *a latch.*

ʿŭl U. K., ʿal Al. (Sachau 31), OS., also in Sal. K. Al. Az. ʿil, 1) *on, upon, over;* ʿŭl dâhâ, *hereupon;* ʿal *the word of the Lord came to.* 2) *about, concerning, because of; towards* (also of motion), *to, to meet.* 3) *against;* of a debt, *owed by.* 4) *above, more than;* *twice as much as;* or *five times more than.* 5) *beside, over against;* *in his place;* *to sit in ashes.* 6) *over, set over, responsible for, in charge of; incumbent on.* 7) *throughout.*—With affixes, &c. (TA. &c.); ʿŭlâ ʿûl, *along;* or in Al. ʿ, = ʿal.—ʿal *to eat* flesh *with the blood*, 1 Sam. xiv. 34; *the sand on the seashore;* *to divide the children unto Leah*, Gen. xxxiii. 1.—See ʿal.

‡ ʿâ see ʿâ.

ʿâlé Al., OS. Ethpa., *to be* or *become high; to mount, ascend; to be uppermost.* See ʿîlîr.

ʿîlé Al., arab. علة, *illness, pain*, Lidz. 397.

‡ ʿŭlâb, arab. pers. علّاف, m. 1, *a general dealer, a pedlar;* also *a horse-dealer.*

ʿîlâj or ʿ ʿŭlâj, ʿilâj, arab. turk. kurd. علاج, m. 1, *a remedy, medicine.*

ʿŭlwâ, Psh. ʿ-, *Alvah*, Gen. xxxvi. 40.

ʿŭlwé or ʿ ʿŭlwé, ʿil-, OS., m. *an aloe.*

ªlô-yâ Al. Ash., *high*, = ʿîlâyâ; of a voice, *loud*, Lidz. 396.

ʿâlûlâ, (fr. OS. ʿal to enter), m. 1, 4, *a street;* in Al., *a lane.*

ʿâlûltâ, fr. prec., f. 6, 1) *a lane.* 2) *a passage* in a house or outside.

ʿîlîr Al., see ʿîlîr.

ܥܠܘܩܐ ʿalûqâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a leech, blood-sucker.*

ܥܠܝ K., see ܥܠ.

ܥܠܝ ʿâlî, arab. علىّ, m. *Ali,* son-in-law of Mohammed.

ܥܠܝ ʿilî, OS., m. *Eli,* 1 Sam. i. 3; ܡܪܝܐ is almost always added.

ܥܠܝܐ ʿilâyâ, f. ܬ-, OS., *high; the Most High.* Also in Al. ܐܠܝܐ ªlâyâ, Lidz. 396.

ܥܠܝ see ʿ.

‡ ܐܠܝܦܐ ªlîpâ Al., arab. عليف, *fattened in the stall,* Lidz. 398.

ܥܠܝܩ ʿâlîq, (in Al. ʾ), arab. kurd. عليق PS. 319, *provender.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ as OS. or ܥܠܝܬܐ ʿilîthâ, -éthâ K. Al., f. 6, *an upper room, a room on the first floor.* See ܥܠ.

ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠ, see ܥܠܠ.

ܥܠܠܬܐ see ܥܠܠ.

ܥܠܠܬܐ ʿûlaltâ, heb. עוּלֵלוֹת, f. *grape-gleaning,* Jud. viii. 2 RV.

ܥܠܡ ʿélm, or in Al. ܥܠܘܡ ʿilûm, arab. علم, علوم, f. 1, *science, knowledge.*

ܥܠܡ ʿâlam, OS.*, abs. and const. st., m. *eternity;* ܕܥܠ *eternal;* ܥܠ ܕ or ܕܥܠ ܟܠܡܐ *for ever;* ܥܠ ܕ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܥܠ *for ever and ever* [Az. ܥܠ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ]; ܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܠ *an ancient landmark,* Prov. xxii. 28; ܡܢ ܕ ʿ *since the world began, of old time.* See ʿ.

ܥܠܡܐ ʿâlmâ, OS., [Az. ܟܠܡܐ], m. 1, 1) *the world.* 2) *people, men;* ܥܡܐ ܕ *a crowd;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕ *the household.* 3) in pl., *ages;* ܕܪܐ ܕܪܐ *generations of old,* Isa. li. 9; ܕܪ ܕܪ *for ever and ever,* Rev. i. 6; ܩܕܡ ܙܒܢ ܕܪ *before times eternal,* 2 Tim. i. 9; ܗܘ ܕܪ *he that liveth for ever,* Dan. iv. 34.

ܥܠܡܘܬ ʿûlâmût*, heb. עֲלָמוֹת, prec. by ܒܢ, *by maidens' voices* (?), 1 Chr. xv. 20 &c., or the name of a tune.

‡ ܥܠܡܝܐ ʿâlmâyâ, f. ܬ-, OS., 1) *lay,* adj. 2) *worldly, world-loving.* 3)* *secular, not monastic.* 4) in pl. *a multitude,* Isa. v. 13. ܒܝܬ-, OS.*, f. *the course* of this world, Eph. ii. 2.

ܥܠܡܝܢ ʿâlmîn, = ܥܠܡ q.v.; ܡܢ ܕ ʿ *from eternity;* ܕܪܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ *eternal ages,* Eph. iii. 21.

ܥܠܡܝܠܬܐ ʿûlmiltâ, OS.*, f., pl. ܬ-, *an adverb.*

ܥܠܡܢܐܝܬ ʿâlmânâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *in the way of the world.*

ܥܠܡܬ ʿâlâmat, arab. علامة, f. 1, *a scarecrow.*

‡ ܐܠܟܣ see ܐܠܟܣ.

ܥܠܩ ʿâliq Al. Ash., arab. علق, *to adhere, stick to; to hang* intr.; *to come to, fall to* a person, with ܒ, Lidz. 398. See ܐܠܟܣ.

ܥܠܬܐ ʿiltâ, OS.*, f., 1) *cause, reason;* ܒ ʿ ܟ *occasion against,* Dan. vi. 4. 2) *the subject* of a book, &c. See also ܐܒܟܬ.

ܥܠܚܣ Sal., see ʿ.

ܥܡ ʿŭm, OS., also ܥܡ ʿim Al. K. [in Ma'l. 'em or 'im Parisot xi. 498], 1) *with, together with, among,* [ܒ is used for *with* when no place is meant, as ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ *with the men,* but ܒܕܡܥܐ *with tears,* ܒܟܦܘܬܐ *with difficulty*]. See also ܡܢ, which is not quite so emphatic. 2) in Al. K. ܥܡ often = ܠ, *to.* ܡܢ ܕܪ ܠܕܪ *from generation to generation,* Dan. iv. 3; ܥܡ ܡܢ ܥܡ *it is the same as.*—ܥܡ ܥܡ ʿŭmâ ʿŭm, *ever with, with* (emphatic).—With affixes, ܥܡܝ, ܥܡܘ ʿŭmi, -â &c.; ܕ ܥܡܝ (ʾ Al.) often = ܥܡ; ܥܡ ܕܒܥܡ *our fellow worker.*

ܥܡܐ ʿŭmâ, 'amâ, Tkh. Al., OS., m., pl. 1 or ܐܡܡܐ, *a people, nation;* in pl. *the Gentiles.*

ܥܡܐ ʿâmâ K., (ʾ Al.), m. 2, or ܥܡܘܐ ʿâmû-wâ U., m. 1, 3, arab. عمّ, *a paternal uncle.* See ܐܡܡ.

ܥܡܐܘܣ ʿŭmâ-ûs, OS., *Emmaus,* Lu. xxiv. 13.

ܥܡܓ, 1) see ʿ. 2)‡ ʿâmâg, m. 1, *an overseer.*

ܥܡܝܕ ʿâmid, OS., *to be baptised;* pret. ܐܡܝܕ ªmidlî. ܒ ʿ ܒܐܡܝܕܐ ܒܝܬ *to be baptised with a baptism,* Mk. x. 38. v.n. ܥܡܕܐ ªmâdâ, *baptism.* See ܒܐܡܝܕ.

ܥܡܕܝܐ or ܥܡܝ ʿâmâdîyâ, 'âmîd-, arab. العماديّة, *Amadia,* a Kurdish town and castle in the valley of the Ṣapna, in S. Kurdistan.

ܥܡܘܐ see ܥܡܐ.

ܥܡܘܢ ʿŭmûn, OS., m. *Ammon,* Gen. xix. 38. ܥܡܢ-, OS., *an Ammonite.*

ܥܡܘܣ ʿâmûs, OS., m. *Amos* the prophet, Am. i. 1.

ܥܡܘܨ ʿŭmûṣ, OS., m. *Amos,* ancestor of our Lord, Lu. iii. 25.

‡ ܥܡܘܩܐ ʿŭmûqâ or ʿâm-, f. ܬ- -üqtâ, OS. ܥܡܝܩܬ, *deep;* of a wood, *thick;* met. *difficult.*

ܥܡܘܪܐ ʿâmûrâ, 1) OS., *Gomorrha*, Gen. x. 19. 2) OS., m. 1, *an inhabitant.* 3)‡, f. ܬ-, *dense* as trees; *thick* as a single tree. ‡ ܬ-, f. *a thicket.*

ܥܡܝܛ see ʿ ܐ.

ܥܡܝܛ ʿâmiṭ Al., arab. غمط conj. iv., *to busy oneself with*, with ܒ or ܠܟܘ, Lidz. 400.

ܥܡܛܢܐ ʿŭmṭânâ, Tkh. as OS., or ܟܡܛ ʿüm-Ti., m. 1, *fog, darkness.*

ܥܡ ʿŭm, OS., *Ammi*, (lit. my people), Hos. ii. 1.

ܥܡܝܢܕܒ ʿŭmînâdâw, OS., m. *Aminadab*, Ruth iv. 19.

ܥܡܝܠ ʿâmil U., (in OS. to work), *to do well* or *skilfully.* See ܡܥܒܝܕ, ܥܒܝܕ.

ܥܡܠ ʿâmâl, m. 1, 1) arab. turk. عمل, *a deed, work.* 2) Ash., *a remedy*, Lidz. 400. 3) Al., *a kind, sort*, Lidz. ib.; ܒܓ ܕ ‡ ʿ *a sort of a rat.*

‡ ܥܡܠܐ ʿâmâlâ, m. 1, 1) *a workman.* 2) *cunning, crafty;* also by metath., as az. turk., ܒܠܥܡܐ or ʿ ‡ ŭl-lâmâ, al-lâmâ.

ܥܡܠܐ ʿâmâlû, *a crafty man* or *woman.*

ܥܡܠܝܩ ᵃmâlîq, OS., m. *Amalek*, Ex. xvii. 8. ᵃ-, OS., *an Amalekite.*

ܥܡܝܢ see ʿ ܢ.

ܥܡܢܘܐܝܠ ʿŭmanû-îl, OS., m. *Emmanuel*, used as a man's name in K., Mat. i. 23.

ܥܡܣܐ ʿŭmsâ, OS., m. *Amasa*, 2 Sam. xvii. 25.

ʿâmiq, OS. Ethpa., *to be* or *become deep.* See ʿ ‡.

ʿŭmqû U., f. id., (abs. st. of foll., lit. depth?), *deep.*

ʿŭmqûthâ K., OS. ʿ, f. 6, *depth.*

ʿ Al., see ʿ.

ʿâmir, OS., *to dwell, inhabit, live*, with dir. obj. or with ܒ = *in;* pp. *dwelling*, 2 Cor. v. 6; in pass. *to be inhabited;* ‡ ʿ *the inhabited world* (or in Al. without ‡). Agent ʿ *an inhabitant.* v. n. ʿ *a dwelling, habitation.* See ʿ.

ʿŭmrâ, OS., m. 1, *wool.*

ʿŭmrî, OS., m. *Omri*, 1 Kgs. xvi. 29.

ʿŭmram, OS., m. *Amram*, Ex. vi. 18.

‡ ʿŭmrânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ʿ, OS. ‡ ʿ- and ‡ ʿ-, *woolly, woollen.*

ʿâmârat, arab. عمارة, pers. عمارت, f. 1, 1) *a dwelling.* 2) *a palace.*

ʿ or ʿ ʿŭmtâ, OS., f. 6, *a paternal aunt.*

ʿ or ʿ ʿŭmtû, fr. prec., f. *aunt* (vocative).

ʿ ʿan Al., arab. عن, *with respect to, about*, Lidz. 401.

ʿŭnâ, OS., *Anah*, Gen. xxxvi. 24.

ʿ ʿâné Al., OS., *to answer, reply.*

ʿ ʿŭnwîthâ U., or ʿ ʿinwîthâ K., OS. ʿ, f. 6; or ʿ ʿinwâ K. Al. Q., m. 1 [so OS. abs. st., f.]; (in U. coll. pl. ʿ ʿŭnwî), *a grape.* ʿ ‡ ʿ *a wild grape.* ʿ ‡ ʿ the name of a grape.

ʿ, 1) see ʿ 1. 2) ʿŭmbâr, arab. pers. عنبر, m. *amber, ambergris.*

‡ ʿ ʿinâd Al., f. id., arab. عناد, *obstinate*, Lidz. 402.

ʿ ʿŭnîdâ (K. -dhâ), OS.*, 1) adj., f. ‡ ʿ- ʿŭnidtâ (K. -dhtâ), *dead, departed*, used only of Christians. 2) subs., m. 1, *the book of the burial service* for laymen. [Cf. ʿ.]

ʿ ʿânîr, OS., *Aner*, Gen. xiv. 24.

ʿ ʿinyat (usually pron. as if ʿ ‡), arab. عناية, pers. عنايت, f. 1, 1) *conscience.* 2) K. Q., *intention, design.*

ʿ ᵃnamlikh, Psh. ʿ, m. *Anammelech*, 2 Kgs. xvii. 31.

ʿ ᵃnânâ as OS., or in Al. ʿ ‡ ʿinânâ, Lidz. 402, f. 1, *a cloud.*

ʿ or ʿ ʿânâq, -aq, Psh. ‡ ʿ, m. *Anak*, Num. xiii. 28, Josh. xv. 14; pl. ʿ ᵃnâqîm, Psh. ‡ ʿ, *Anakim*, Deut. ii. 10, ix. 2 RV.

ʿ see ʿ.

ʿ ᵃnâtût, OS., *Anathoth*, 1 Kgs. ii. 26.

ʿ Al., see ʿ.

ʿ see ʿ.

ʿ or ʿ ʿîsû, both OS., m. *Esau*, Gen. xxvii. 15.

ʿ sîrâyâ, f. ʿ-, OS.*, 1) *tenth*, usually in fractions. 2) in pl. *tens* of units.

‡ ܒܫܚܕ ‘ŭskâr, f. 2, rarely 1, in Al. 3, and in K. ܒܫܚܕܐ ‘askertâ f., arab. kurd. turk. عسكر, 1) *an army, host.* 2) K. Al., often *a soldier* (first form) or *the soldiers* or *a company of soldiers* of whatever size. ܩܕܝܡ ܠܡܫܚܕ *to go forth to war*, 1 Chr. v. 18.—ܒ- *warfare*, Dan. x. 1.

ܒܫܚܕܝܐ ‘askârâyâ Al. Ash., m. 1, = prec. no. 2.

ܒܫܚܕ ܚܪܬܐ ‘ŭskârî khwârtâ, f., the name of a grape.

ܒܫܚܫܒܐ see ܚܫܒ.

ܒܫܚܕ, ܒܫܚܕ, see ܐ.

‡ ܒܨܐ ‘ŭsâs, often asâs as if with ă, arab. turk. عسس, m. 1, *a night watchman, guard, policeman.*

ܥܨܩ ‘âsiq, esp. K. Al., 1) as OS. P., *to be difficult, to be in difficulties.* 2) as OS. Ethpa., *to refuse, to make difficulties.*

‡ ܒܨܩܐ ‘ŭsqâ, 1) OS., f. in K. ܒܨܝܬܐ ‘asiqthâ, in U. indecl., in Al. ܒܨܝ ‘asqé or as m.? (Sachau 8, 22), of people, *perverse, froward; difficult;* of country, *rough;* ܩܛܝ ܒܨܝܩܐ *to contend.* 2) OS., m. *Esek*, Gen. xxvi. 20.

ܥܨܪܐ ‘isrâ, OS., fem. in U. as m., in K. Al. ܥܨܪ ‘iser, in OS. ܥܣܪ, *ten.*

ܒܨܪܐ ‘asrâ Al., arab. عسرا, *the left hand.* Also ܒܨܝ Al., q.v.

ܥܨܪܘܢܐ ‘isrûnâ, OS., m. 1, 1) arith. *a decimal fraction* (usually pl.), also ܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܨܪܘܢܐ; ܥܨܪܘܢܐ ‘isrûnî tinyî, *repeating-decimals;* ܚܡܫܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܨܪܘܢܐ *five places of decimals.* 2) *a tenth part.*

ܥܨܪܘܢܝܬܐ ‘isrünté U. Al., or ܥܨܪܝܢܝܬܐ ‘isritnéhî Tkh., -hé Ti., ‘isritné Al. (but ‘israthnéhî Lidz. 404), ‘isrithné Ash., = OS. ܥܣܪܝܢܝܬܗܘܢ &c., *they ten, all ten of them*, m. f. The forms in -té, -né are oxytone or proparox.

ܥܨܪܝ ‘isrî, OS. ܥܣ-, *twenty*, m. f.

ܥܨܪܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ‘israt mdînâtâ, OS., *Decapolis*, Mat. iv. 25.

ܥܨܪܘܢܝܬܐ see ܥܨܪܘܢܐ.

ܒܨܐ see ܐ.

ܥܫܬܪܘܬ ‘istrût, OS., *Astaroth, Astarte*, 1 Kgs. xi. 5. ܥܫܬܪܘܬ ܩܪܢܝܡ ‘is. qûrnîm, *Ashteroth Karnaim*, Gen. xiv. 5. [In Jud. ii. 13 Psh. has ܥܫܬܪܬ.]

ܚܦ see ܚܦ.

ܦܦܩ ᵃpîpâ, f. ܦܝ-, OS.*, gram. *doubled.*

ܐܦܪ or ܐܦܐ ‘âpâr, Psh. ܥܦܪ, m. *Epher*, Gen. xxv. 4.

ܐܦܪܐ or ܐܦܪ and ܐܦ ‘âprâ, ŭp-, üp-, *Ophrah*, Josh. xviii. 23 (Psh. ܐܦ), 1 Sam. xiii. 17 (Psh. ܐܦܪ).

ܐܦܪ as OS. (so also TA.), or ܐܦ, also in Al. ܐ (Lidz. 405), ‘ŭprâ, ‘üprâ, ‘ip-, m. 1, *earth, soil, ground, dust;* ܐܦ ܒܝ ܡܢ ‘u. tkhût ŭqlûkh hâ-win, *may I be the dust under your foot!*, a courteous phrase from an inferior to a superior, = ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܢ; ܐ ܕ ܛܝܡ *clay.*

ܐܦܪܘܢ ‘iprûn, OS., m. *Ephron*, Gen. xxiii. 8.

‡ ܐܦܪܢܝ ‘ŭprânâ, f. ܐܦ-, OS., *earthy, covered with soil, made of dust* or *earth.*

ܥܨܝ ‘âṣî, 1) arab. عصا conj. v., *to be difficult;* pp. *difficult.* 2) K. Al. as OS., *to resist, refuse, to be wayward, to rebel*, with ܒ = *against.* 3) Al., *to stick fast*, Lidz. 402. See ܡܨܝ.

‡ ܥܨܝ ‘âṣî, f. id., arab. turk. kurd. عاصى, cf. prec., *disobedient, rebellious, wayward, obstinate, difficult;* ܒܨܝܬܐ ܕ *a stronghold*, 2 Cor. x. 4. ܡ- *rebellion;* (ܒ) ܥܨܝ ܕ ܟ *to rebel against.*

‡ ܥܨܝܐ ‘ŭṣyâ, f. id., *hard, difficult.* See ܚܝ.

ܥܨܝܘܢ ܓܒܪ ‘iṣyûn gwar, Psh. ܥܨܝܒܪ ܓ, *Ezion-geber*, 1 Kgs. ix. 26.

ܥܨܦܝܪ ‘aṣâpîr Al., arab. عصافير, pl. *sparrows*, Lidz. 403.

ܥܨܪ ‘âṣir K. Al., OS., *to press out, wring*, Lidz. 404, Job xxiv. 11 marg.

ܥܨܪ ‘ŭṣr, arab. عصر, *an age, generation.*

ܥܨܪ see ܐ.

ܥܨܪ and ܥܨܪܐ ‘âṣer, -ertâ, arab. turk. kurd. عصر, both f., *the last part of the afternoon, the evening.*

ܥܩܒ f. 1, 3, or ܥܩܒܬ f. 6, ‘iqbâ, -îtâ, or in Al. as OS. ‘iqwâ (but m. in OS.), 1) *the heel.* ܥ ܕ ܥܩܒ *to supplant.* 2) in pl., met. *steps*, Ps. lvi. 6.

ܥܩܒ, ܥܩܒ, see ܚܒ.

ܒܨܩܪܬ or ܒܚܨܪ by metath., ‘âqübrâ, ‘âbüq-, rarely ܚܒܩܪܬ ‘üqb’râ as OS., m. 1, *a mouse.*

ܥܩܘܒܬ ʿâqûbat, K. Al., arab. عاقبة, turk. عاقبت-, f. *end;* esp. as interj., = ܐܝܟܐ, *well! at last.*

ܥܩܘܠܐ see ʾ1.

ܥܩܝܩ or ʾ ʿûqîq, ʿâq-, arab. turk. عقيق, m. 1, *an agate, a cornelian; a chrysolite.*

‡ ܥܩܝܠ (so TA.), or ʾ (so Az.), or ܥܩܝܠܐ ʿaqil, ʿâqil, ʿâqilâ, all K. Al., 1) arab. turk. عقل, m. 1, *wisdom, understanding, mind; opinion.* ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܥܩܝܠܐ ܕܝܫܝ thélî ʿâqilî l'rîshî K., *he came to his senses.* With affixes also ܥܩܝܠ &c. (Lidz. 405). 2) K. as adj. (also ܓܒܪ), f. id., arab. عاقل, *wise,* = ܚܟܝܡ. ܥܩܠ- f. *wisdom.*

ܥܩܠ see ʾ1.

‡ ܥܩܝܠܕܪ ʿâqildâr U., f. id., az. turk. عاقلدار, cf. ܚܟܡ, *wise, prudent.* ܥܩܠ- *wisdom.*

ܥܩܪ ʿâqir, [Az. ܥܝܩܪ], 1) as OS., *to dig up, root out, pluck up* or *out.* 2) *to destroy.* 3) *to dig* a well &c. See ܚܦܝܪ.

ܥܩܪܐ ʿiqrâ, m. 1, 1) *root;* ܡܢ ܕ *from the beginning;* ܡܢ ܕ ܥܩܪ K., (or ܫܘܪܫ), *of necessity;* ܕ ܫܘܪܫ ܕ arith. *square root;* ܕ ܡܥܟܒܐ *cube root;* ܕ ܥܩܪܥܩܪ *the stump of its roots,* Dan. iv. 23. 2), or ܥܩܪܐ ʿiqârâ as OS.*, gram. *root, stem.*

ܥܩܪ ʿŭqrâ, f. ܥܩܪܬܐ aqertâ, OS., *barren, unfruitful;* f. also as subs. ܥܩܪ or ܥܩܝܪ ʿŭqrâ, -rî U., or ܥܩܝܪܬܐ aqirtâ K. Sal., (pl. ܥܩܪܬ, ܥܩܝ-), *a barren woman.*

ܥܩܪܘܒܐ or ʾ or ܥܩܘܪܒܐ ʿŭqirwâ, ʿâq-, ʿŭqerwâ, OS. ܥܩܪܒܐ, f. 1, *a scorpion.*

ܥܩܪܘܢ ʿiqrûn, OS., *Ekron,* Josh. xiii. 3. ܥܩ-, OS., *an Ekronite.*

ܥܩܪܢܝܐ ʿiqârânâyâ*, f. ܬ-, fr. ܥܩܪ, gram. *radical, of the root.*

ܥܪ ʿâr, 1) arab. turk. عار, f. *shame.* 2) *Ar* (Psh. ܥܪ in Num. xxi. 28, ܡܥܪ in Isa. xv. 1).

ܥܪܐ ʿirâ, m. *tale, count* at a mill; *the price paid to a miller.*

ܥܪܝ ʿârî, 1) Al. as OS., *to hold, hold together; to hold good* or *firm; to catch, to take, to take hold of,* with ܒ or ܒܟܚ. 2) Al., of snow &c., *to block, stop* a road, Sachau 9. 3) U. K. (also ܪܚܝ râyî U. Al.), *to rain, snow* (cf. OS. Pa. to freeze and Ma'l. rayyâ 'rain,' vulg. arab. رَيّ, Parisot xii. 127). 4) with a thin sound ârî, ܒ = ܙ, *to curdle.* 5) Al., *to bring forth* fruit. 6) *to be held* or *stopped.* See ܡܛܪ and ܥܡܕ. In Al. ܥܝܕ ܒܕ = ܒܕ ܚܝܛ *to hire;* and so for many Al. idioms see ܚܛ.—ܐܦܩ ܥܡ Al., *to start, set out;* ܒܕ ܥܡ Al., *to have trouble;* ܒܕ ܐܝܕ Al., met. *to hold one's hand, to stand firm* in a bargain.

ܥܡ see ʾ1.

ܥܪܒܐ ʿârâwâ, OS., *Arabah* (AV. *plain*), Deut. i. 1 RV.

ܥܪܒܐ ʿirbâ U. Al. as OS., but ʿirwâ (not used in sing.) K. Sh. Al., or ʾ ʿerbâ U., or ʿ ûrwâ Diz. (not sing. ?), m. 1, *a sheep.* ܕܝܘܝ ܥܪܒܐ dîwî 'irbî, the game of *fox and geese.*

ܥܪܒܣܡܠܐ ʿirbôsmalâ MB. K., fr. prec. and ܣܡܠܐ, *leap-frog.* Cf. ܥܡܪ ܪܚܡ, and french saute-mouton.

ܥܪܒܙܢܓܝ ʿârâbîzangî, az. turk. عرب‌زنكى, f. *a strong woman.*

ܥܪܒܝ ʿarâbî Al. Ash., arab. turk. عربىّ, or ܥܪܒܝܬ ʿârâbit U. (cf. ܓܕܣ &c.), *the Arabic language, Arabic,* Lidz. 406. See ܥܡܪ.

ܥܪܒܝܐ ʿârâbîyâ, OS., f. *Arabia.* ‡ ܥ- ʿârâbâyâ, (OS. ܒܥܪ), *Arab, Arabian.* Both also ʾ.

ܥܪܒܝܬ ʿirbîtâ U., -wîthâ K., f. 6, fr. ܥܪܒ, *an ewe.*

‡ ܥܪܒܓܝ ʿârâbâchî, turk. عربه‌چى fr. turk. عربه (cf. ܓܕܓ), m. 1, *a coachman, a carter.*

ܥܪܒܠ ʿirbâlâ, OS. ʾ, f. 1, *a coarse sieve,* used in a mill and a threshing-floor, finer than ܓܕܓ.

ܥܪܒܢܐ ʿârâbânâ, arab. عربانة, f. 1, *a carriage, coach, cart, waggon.*

‡ ܥܪܒܢܓܝ ʿârâbânâchî, = ܓܕܓ.

ܥܪܒܣܬܢ ʿârâbistân, pers. turk. عربستان, f. *Arabia.*

ܪܘܬܐ rûtâ as OS., also in Al. ʾ ʿürûtâ (Sachau 29), f. 6, 9, *Friday* (lit. the evening). —In the E. Syr. kalendar most of the holy days are not fixed by the day of the month, but fall on Fridays, and are thus called, from Dec. 25 onwards: ܕ ܥܕܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ *St. James* the Lord's brother; ܕ ܥܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *St. Mary;* ܕ ܥܕܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *St. John Baptist;* ܕ ܥܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܦܛܪܘܣ *St. Peter and St. Paul;* ܕ ܥܕܐ

ܐܪܒܥ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ *the Four Evangelists*; ܕ ܫܘܡ ܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ *St. Stephen*; ܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ *the Greek Doctors*, esp. Diodorus, Nestorius, Theodore; ܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ *the Syrian Doctors*; ܕ ܫܘܡ ܐܒܪ ܛܘܪܐ or ܕ ܡܪܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ *St. Awa* or *the Patron Saint*; ܕ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܫܗܕܐ *the Forty Martyrs* of Sebaste; ܕ ܟܠ ܩܝܣ *All Souls' Day*. If these cannot all be kept before Lent because of the shortness of the time, some are omitted, others combined. Other Fridays are: ܕ ܠܥܙܪ *Lazarus*, the sixth of the Fast; ܕ ܨܠܝܒܐ *Good Friday*; ܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ *the Confessors* under King Sapor, and ܕ ܒܢܝ ܥܡܘܢ *the Sons of Salamone* (2 Macc. vii), the first and third after Easter; and also ܕ ܕܗܒܐ *Golden Friday* (Acts iii), ܕ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ *the Seventy Disciples*, ܕ ܫܘܫܢ ܦܘܩܝܢ *St. Sergius*, ܕ ܫܘܫܢ ܡܪܝ *St. Mari*, ܕ ܫܘܫܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܪ ܨܦܐ *St. Simeon Barsaboe*, ܕ ܐܝܠܝܐ *Elijah* the prophet, respectively the first, seventh, eighth, ninth, thirteenth, and seventeenth after Pentecost; and ܕ ܫܘܫܢ ܐܘܓܝܢ *St. Oghin*, the second before Advent.

‡ ܥܪܘܩܐ 'ârûqâ K., 1) OS., m. 1, *one who flees, a fugitive.* 2) as adj., f. ܬܐ- 'ârüqtâ, *swift, quick.*

ܥܪܥ 'erz, rarely ܥܪܙܐ, arab. turk. عرض, f. 1, 1) *a petition;* hence 2) *a prosecution* at law, *a lawsuit.* PHRASES: ܥܪܥ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܟ ܕ 'erz itlî, or ܥܪܙܐ ܫܡܥ 'erzî shmî, *hear what I have to say* (used to call attention to a subject about to be introduced); ܕ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ *to petition*; ܕ ܢܦܠ ܒ *to prosecute* or *to appeal against* or *from*; ܐܡܝܢ ܕ ܟܬܒ ܠܟ a formula for ending a letter.

‡ ܥܪܙܐܝ 'erzâchî, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *a petitioner.* 2) *a plaintiff, complainant.*

ܥܪܙܐܠܐ 'irzâlâ, OS. ܥ, m. and f. 1, *a booth, cottage, hut* used for watching fruit &c. when ripening, Isa. xxiv. 20.

ܥܫܝܪ see ܥܫܪ.

ܥܬܐ 'ŭryâ, m. 1, 4, *a holy day, saint's day, gala day, festival.*

ܥܪܝܢܐ 'âryânâ, f. ܬ-, 1) *rainy.* 2) m. as subs., *rain.* 3) agent of ܥܪ (not Al. Ash.).

‡ ܥܪܝܦ 'arîp Al., f. id., arab. عريف, usually عارف, *learned*, Lidz. 408.

ܥܫܝܬܐ see ܫܬܐ.

ܥܫܪ see ′2.

ܥܫܪܬܐ see ′2.

ܥܬܐ or ′ܒ 'arânâ, 'ir- Al., arab. عران, *a nose-ring*, Lidz. 408.

ܥܬܐ 'âsâ, OS. ܥܫܐ (lit. a bed), f. 1, 3, *a bier* with a corpse on it [see ܐܣܐ].

‡ ܥܪܣܝܣ 'ârsîs, turk. عارسز (see ܥܪ), = ′ܥ, *shameless.*

ܥܪܥܘܪ 'er'ûr, Psh. ܥܪܥܘܪ, *Aroer*, Num. xxxii. 34.

ܥܪܦ 'irp Al., arab. عرف, *knowledge*, Lidz. 408.

ܥܪܦܐ 'erpâ, OS., f. *Orpah*, Ruth i. 4.

ܥܪܦܠܐ 'erpilâ, OS., f., *thick darkness.*

ܥܪܩ 'ârâq, arab. turk. عرق (lit. sweat), m. 1, *arrack, raki*, a spirit distilled from grape-skins.

ܥܪܝ 'âriq, 1) as OS., *to run away, flee, escape* [Az. ܥܪܝ; so ܥܪܝܗ *his flight*]; ܕ ܚܝ ܢܦܫܗ *to flee for one's life.* 2) K. Al., *to run.* See ܪܗܛ.

ܥܪܩܐ 'erqû, fr. prec. (abs. st., for ܥܪܩܝܢܐ?), f. *flight.*

ܥܪܩܚܝܢ 'âraqchîn, pers. turk. عرقچين, pl. 1, 1) *a caul, network.* 2) *a small cap* worn under a turban.

ܥܪܩܣܛܢ 'âraqistân, pers. عرقستان, a province of Central Persia.

ܥܪܬܐ 'ertâ, OS., f. 9, (pl. 'arâtî), *a rival wife.* Also ′ܬ.

ܥܫܐ 'âshé Al., arab. عشا, *to sup.* Also ′ܫ q.v.

ܐܫܐܝܠ ªshâ'îl, OS., m. *Asahel*, 2 Sam. ii. 18.

ܥܫܝܐ 'ashâyâ or 'âsh- Al., arab. turk. عشاء, m. 1, *supper.*

‡ ܥܫܝܩ 'âshîq, arab. turk. عاشق, 1) m. 1, *a lover, a singer of love-songs.* 2) as m. adj. *amorous* (usually in a bad sense).

ܥܫܝܪܝܬܐ 'âshiryâth Al., see foll., pl. *relations, kinsmen*, Lidz. 409.

‡ ܥܫܝܪܬ 'âshîrat, f. id., arab. عشيرة, turk. kurd. عشيرت, 1) *tribal;* hence 2) *independent*, as the tribes in Central Kurdistan, of Turkish rule; in pl. *the tribal Syrians.*

ܥܫܝܬܐ 'âshîthâ K., f. 6, 1) *an avalanche* of snow. 2) a large village in Lower Ṭiari.

ܥܫܝ ʿâshin Al., OS., *to grow strong*, Lidz. 408.

ܥܫܩ ʿâshiq Al., arab. عشق, = ܥܝܫ q.v., *to love, to be in love,* with ܠ or dir. obj., Sachau 30. Also impers. as ܠܗ ܥܫܩ *he falls in love.* [In Az. 2 conj., *to lust after*, with ܒ.]

ܥܫܩ or ܥܝܫ ʿîshq, ʿishiq, arab. turk. عشق, pl. 1 same meaning, *love, affection*, between the sexes.

‡ ܒܥܫܩܒܙ ʿŭshŭqbâz, pers. عشقباز, m. 1, 1) *a 'ladies' man.'* 2) adj., sometimes in a good sense, *gallant, chivalrous;* sometimes in a bad sense, *amorous.*

‡ ܥܫܩܢܐ ʿîshqânâ, fr. ܥܫܩ, m. 1, *a lover.*

ܒܟ see ܟܚܕ.

ܟܟܬ ᵃtâbâ Al., arab. عتاب, *reproach*, Lidz. 396.

ܟܚܒ see ܟܚܕ.

‡ ܒܒܩܐ ʿŭtîqâ, ʿât-, f. ܛ-, -iqtâ, as OS., rarely ܥܬܩ ʿâtîq (Mal. ʿachéq, Parisot xii. 135), *old, ancient, former;* ܟ ʿ ܟܬܝ *classical Syriac.*—ܟܬ- f. *antiquity.* ܒܬܩ in Al. sometimes is *the Old Testament* (cf. ܟܬ).

ܒܒܪ ʿŭtîrâ K. Al. TA., f. ܟܪ-, OS., *rich;* in U. only of *Dives* in the parable.

ܒܛܠ ʿitlâ Al., f. *rust.*

ܟܛܠ ᵃtalyâ, OS., f. *Athaliah*, 2 Kgs. viii. 26.

ܒܬܡ ʿatâmat Al., arab. عتمة, f. *darkness*, Lidz. 396.

ܒܬܢܝܠ ʿŭtnî'îl, Psh. ܒܬܢܝܠ, m. *Othniel*, Josh. xv. 17.

ܥܬܩ ʿâtiq K. (in OS. ܐ), *to be old, ancient.* The ܐ fr. ܒܬܐ.

ܒܕ, ܕ, see ܟܚܕ.

ܒܚ ʿichâ U. Sal. Tkh. by metath. (= ܒܐܚ ich'â Ti. Sh., ʿ ach'â Ash., ܒܬܚ tish'â Al. as OS.); fem. ܒܚ ʿiché Tkh., ܕܐܚ ichâ Ti., ܕܚ ichî Sh., ܕܒ tishâ Al., ܕܒ OS., in U. same as masc., *nine;* in letters ܛ.

ܛܒ ܒܚ see ܛܒ ܟܚܕ.

ܒܚܘܬܐ ʿichünté U. (ܐ- -tû MB.), or ܒܚܝܬܝ ʿichitnéhi Tkh., or ʿ ichitnehé Ti., ichithné Ash., or ܒܚܬܐ (or ܐ-) tishünté (-tûn) Al., or ܒܬܝܬܐ tishitné Al. (=OS. ܒܚܬܝ &c. ?), *they nine, all nine of them*, m. f. The forms in -té, -tû, -tûn, -né are oxytone or proparox.

ܒܐ ʿichî U. Tkh. Sh., or ܒܐܚ ichî Ti. Ash. Sal., or ܒܐ tish'i Al. (ܒ- OS.), *ninety*, m. f.; in letters ܨ.

ܒܚܛ ʿichămâ U. (parox.), or ʿ ܒ ʿichîmâ Tkh., or ʿ ichămâ Ti. (parox.), or ʿ ichîmâ Sh., or ܛ ܕ ichâ imâ Ti., or ʿ tishămâ Al. (parox.), or ܒܬ ܛ tish'â imé Al. (=OS. ܛ ܕ), *nine hundred*, m. f.; in letters ܨ.

ܒܚܒܬ U., see ʿ ܟܚܕ.

ܒܚܒܚ ʿichâsar U., -ăsar (parox.) Tkh., or ʿ ichăsar Ti. (parox.), or ܒܚܒ tishâsar Al., or ܒ ܕ itsha'esar Al. (Sachau 28), = OS. ܒܚܒ &c. *nineteen*, m. f.; in letters ܝ.

ܟܚܕ see ܟܚܕ.

ܒ Al., see ܟܚܕ.

# ܦ

ܦ, the letter ܦ pî, rarely pé, OS., f. 1, (pî-i, pé-i), or in K. MB. 2 (péâwâthâ, pî-), = *p;* when aspirated written ܦ, and = *ph* or *f* in foreign words, esp. Al. Az., sometimes K., very rarely in U.; in Syriac words only aspirated in diphthongs, as ܦ = *ô*, ܦ = *ô* (but see ܐܦ), ܦ = *yû* or *û*, ܦ, ܦ = *û*. ܦ sometimes replaces ܒ, esp. in words from arab. pers. &c.: and cf. ܦܠܓ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦܓܚ, ܦ &c. In numbering ܦ = 80, ܦ = 81 &c., ܦ = 800.

-ܦ sometimes = ܒ, *in.*

ܦ K., see ܦ.

ܦ K., = ܐܦ Al., q.v.

ܦ pâ-ikh, (OS. P. past ܦ, to blow; Pa. ܦ to cool tr.), 1) *to cool* intr. 2) met. *to be*

*appeased.* 3) Ash., *to spread* intr., Lidz. 538. Caus. ܐܦܫ and ܐܦܫܝ q. v.

ܦܬܪܐ pâtârâ, OS., *Patara*, Acts xxi. 1.

ܦܝܟ pâ-ik, 1) U., = ܦܚܐ K. q. v. 2) Al., arab. ﻓﻚّ, *to redeem, ransom, release.* Caus. ܐܦܟ and ܐܦܟܝ.

ܦܝܟ pâ-ich U., cf. ܦܚܐ, ܦܟܐ, (dist. ܦܝܟ), *to insult with a motion of the hands.* Caus. ܐܦܟܝ.

ܦܝܠ pâ-il, 1) *to get ripe*, as grapes. 2) cf. ܦܠ, *to take omens, to tell a fortune.* Caus. ܐܦܝܠ.

ܦܠ see ܦܠ.

ܦܝܪ see ܦܟܪ.

ܦܝܪ pâ-ir, 1) see ܦܝܕ. 2) Al. Ash. Az. OS., arab. ﻓﺮّ, *to fly away, to flee, to pass away*, Lidz. 539.

ܦܝܪܐ pîrâ, 1) see ܦܥܐ. 2) Al. TA. as OS., m. 1, *fruit, produce.*

ܦܝܪܐ, ܦܝܪܟܐ, see ܦܟ.

ܦܫ pâ-ish, (OS. past ܦܫ), 1) *to remain, stop, stay* intr. 2) used, esp. in U. Al., in all its tenses with the pp. of verbs to form the passive voice. 3) esp. K. Al., *to become, to be,* = ܗܘܐ. 4) *to be alive, to survive; to remain behind.* 5) with ܒ, *to fail of, fall short of, miss.* Agent ‡ ܦܫܝܢܐ péshânâ, *permanent, abiding.* Phrases: ܦܫ ܒܬܪ ܒ *to remain in statu quo, to stay as one is;* ܦܫ ܠܠܝܐ *to spend the night;* ܦܘܫ ܒܫܝܢܐ pûsh bshénâ, *Goodbye,* said by one leaving [the answer is ܐܙܠ ܒܫܠܡ]; ܠܐ ܦܫ ܠܝ ܒ lâ pishlé (pîshlé) ban Al., *we could no longer . . .*; ܠܝܒܘ ܦܫ ܠܝ ܒ libû pishlî min, or ܟܦܘ ܦܫ ܒܗ ܟܦܘ képû pishté lâ min, *he was not hearty with, he was displeased with;* ܫܪܝܪܐ ܦܫ (or ܦܫ alone) *the remainder.*—Caus. ܐܦܫ and ܐܦܫܝ q. v.

ܦܬ pâ-it, fâ- Al. Ash., arab. ﻓﺎﺕ, or ܦܕ pâ-id K., 1) *to pass, pass by.* 2) *to pass out of sight.* 3) met. *to pass away, to die.* 4) Al., *to turn* intr. 5) with ܒ, *to miss.* Caus. ܐܦܬ, ܐܦܕ.

ܦܬܐ pâtâ (in J. pâhâ or pâ, Socin 124[5]), OS., f. 2[a], 1) *face.* 2) *front.* 3) *surface;* also in geometry *a dimension.* 4) *a page* of a book. 5) in pl. *cheeks,* Cant. i. 10; see ܣܡܪ. 6) *presence.* 7) met. *outward appearance; pretence,* 2 Cor. v. 12. See ܦ ܣܡ, ܦ ܫܡ. Phrases: ܦܬܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ U., *double-faced, hypocritical* (K. similar; so turk. ايكى يوزلو); ܦ ܩܕܡ or ܦ ܟܠ ܦ *face to face;* ܦ ܩܕܡ ܦ *in front of;* ܦ ܡܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܦ *to oppose;* ܦ ܕܒܟܬܐ *cream;* ܦ ܕܒܪ ܒܬܪ ܦ *to importune;* ܦ ܒܥܝ ܦ Tkh., *a cheek;* ܦ ܣܒܪ ܦ *to have respect of persons towards;* ܦ ܣܒܪ ܦܢܝܐ *partiality;* ܦ ܢܛܝܪ ܦ *to countenance, support;* ܦ ܟܬܒ ܒ ܦ (or ܐܬܝܩ) *to copy from* a book &c.; ܦ ܐܬܝܩ *to be a hypocrite,* or *to have respect of persons,* or in Al. as subs. *a hypocrite* (cf. ܚܢܦ ܚܢܦܐ); ܦ ܚܦܟܢ Al., *a hypocrite;* ܦ ܚܦܟܢܘ Al., *hypocrisy;* ܦ ܣܦܝܩ *to respect the person of, to exercise favouritism towards, to receive* a person *graciously, to pay regard to* a thing; ܦ ܒܨܥ *to importune;* ܦ ܨܥܘܬܐ *importunity;* ܦ ܐܚܒܠ *to disappoint;* ܦ ܟܦܝܪ ܠܐ *to say nay to;* ܦ ܡܟܦܝܪ ܠܐ *to insult;* ܦ ܒܝܫ *to put to shame, convict;* ܦ ܒܝܫܘ *modesty;* ܦ ܡܗܝܡܢ *held in esteem;* ܦ ܨܠ *to intercede for;* ܦ ܨܠ ܠܐ *to throw in one's face, to recriminate;* ܒܪ ܦ ܕܝܪܬܐ *in the open field,* Num. xix. 16; ܦܬܗ ܐܬܚ ܦܬܐ pâtû pshimlâ, *his face fell;* ܦ ܣܒܪ *to determine, resolve,* or with ܕ or ܒܪ *to set one's face against* a person; ܚܫ ܟܚܙܝ ܕܦܬܟ ܦܬܐ khâzŭkh l'ûdâlî bpâtwâtî, *let us look one another in the face,* 2 Kgs. xiv. 8.—In Sal. sometimes in const. st., as ܦܬ ܡܝܐ pât mîyâ, *the surface of the water.*—See ܐܡܫ, ܐܡܫ.

‡ ܦܬܢܐ pâtânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *sly, mischievous, impish;* as subs. *a bully.* ܬ ܦܬܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܡܫ ܒܬܢ ܦܬܢܘܬܘ bin'âré lâ, *he is fidgeting.*

ܦܒܪܝܩ fabrîq K., europ., f. 1, *a factory.*

ܦܓ pâgâ, pers. ﭘﺎﮔﺎه, 1) m. 4, *a stable.* 2) in pl., ܦܓܐ, the name of a village.

ܦܓܝܠ pâjil Ash., = ܦܓܝܠ ?, Lidz. 539.

ܦܓܢܐ pighnâ, OS., m. *rue.*

ܦܓܪܐ paghrâ, OS., m. 1, *the body.*

ܦܓܪܐ ܨܒܐ paghrî qâshî, *a funeral feast* held on the evening after a death.

ܦܓܪܢܝܬ paghrânâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *in a bodily manner, after the flesh.*

‡ ܦܓܪܢܝ, rarely ‡ ܦܓܪܢܝ, paghrânâyâ, -nâ, f. ܬ-. ܬ-, both OS., *bodily, corporeal, carnal.*

ܦܕܝܫܐ pâdîshâ (oxytone), pers. turk. kurd. پادشاه, m. *Padishah, King, Shah.*

ܦܬܢܐ ptânâ U. K., pdânâ or bdânâ Al. and in Nerwa (in K.), OS. ʾ, arab. فدّان, f. 1, *a plough;* ʾ ܦܬܢ or ʾ ܒܬܢ *to plough.*

ܦܕܢ ʾ or as Psh. ʾ ܦܕܢ pâdânârâm, p. d'âr-, *Padan Aram,* Gen. xxv. 20.

ܦ or ‡ ܗܦ or ܐܦ pâ, pâ hâ, pyâ, *pshaw!*

‡ ܦܐ see ‡ ܐܦ and prec.

‡ ܦܗܡܝܐ fahîmâ, fâ- Al., f. ܐ- -îmtâ, arab. turk. فهيم, *intelligent, wise.*

‡ ܦܗܠܘܐܢ pâh'lûwân, pers. turk. پهلوان, kurd. pelâwân Garz. 112, m. 1, *a wrestler, boxer, athlete.*

ܦܗܡ fâhim Al. Bo. TA., arab. فهم, but in K. ܦܝܟܡ pâkhim (cf. OS. ܦܝܡ to compare), *to understand, remember;* ܦܗܡ ܚܫܒ Al., *to understand Syriac,* Sachau 30; v. n. ܦܟܡܐ Tkh., *remembrance.*

ܦܗܡ fâh'm f., or ‡ ܦܝܗܡ fih'mé Al., f. 3 (Lidz. 540; pl. in same sense as sing.), arab. turk. فهم, *understanding, intellect.* [So Az. ܦܘܚܡ *foolish.*]

ܦܐ pân, az. turk. پيهن, m. *dried manure* used for stable litter.

ܦܝܗܝܣܛܘܣ pîhisṭûs, OS., m. *Festus,* Acts xxiv. 27.

ܦܗܝܪ pâhir Al., OS., = ‡ ܦܝܪ no. 2.

‡ ܦܐ see ‡ ܐܡܐ.

‡ ‡ ܦܘܐ pû'â, OS., m. *Puah,* Jud. x. 1. See ‡ ‡ ܐܡܟ.

‡ ‡ ‡ 

ܦܘܠܟܗܢܐ pülkhânâ, as OS., but usually ܦܝܠ pil-, m. 1, *work, labour.*

ܦܘܠܝܩܪܦܘܣ pûlîqarpûs, OS., m. *Polycarp.*

‡ ܦܘܠܐܟܝܐ pôlâkâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, *Polish, a Pole.*

ܦܘܠܝܩܬܐ pûliktâ, az. turk. پولك, f. 6, coll. pl. ܦܘܠܝܩܐ pûlikî, *a pea, peanut.*

ܦܘܡܐ pümâ, OS., [Az. ܦܒܐ], m. 1, 4, in Al. 2, 1) *mouth.* 2) *edge* of a sword, knife &c. (so gk. στόμα). 3) *brim* of a jar. 4) *an opening, a hole,* Ex. xxviii. 32. ܦܘܡܟܬܐ ܕ p. pümakhtâ (fr. ܦܘܡ ܣܟ ?), *upside down,* cf. ܕܒܚ ; ܕ ܦܝܫܡܫܐ *the first approach of evening;* ܒܟ ܕ ܡܠܬܐ *at the word of a witness;* ܡܠܐ ܕ ܒܝܬܐ *to fill* a building *from one end to the other,* 2 Kgs. x. 21 ; ܕ ܟܚܐ ܡܦܘܡܐ ܕ *to speak face to face;* ܕ ܦܠܟܦܒܫܐ *the skirts of his garments,* Ps. cxxxiii. 2 ; ܒ ܒܟ ܕ* *concerning,* = heb. עַל־פִּי (Psh. similar), Prov. xxii. 6.

‡ ܦܘܡܢܐ pümânâ, f. ܢܝ-, fr. prec., *gobbling, eating rapidly, voracious.*

ܦܘܢ see ܦܐܐ.

ܦܘܢܕܐ pündâ, m. 1, in Ti. 3, 1) *a candle, taper.* 2) *a torch, firebrand,* Jud. xv. 4. 3), (cf. turk. فوندة a pruned vine-branch), *a bud, sprout,* esp. of vines.

ܦܘܢܙܐ pünzâ, az. turk. پونزه, f. 1, 1) a weight used by grocers, = 40 misqals, one-sixteenth of a grocer's batman (see ܒܐܡ), = about 6 oz. avoird. 2) a weight used by goldsmiths = 4 misqals (see ܡܬܩܠ).

ܦܘܢܛܘܣ pünṭûs, OS., *Pontus,* Acts xviii. 2.

ܦܘܢܐ pûnâ-yâ, m. 1, 1) OS.*, *an answer.* 2) fr. ܦܝܐ, *destruction.*

ܦܘܢܝܢܐ pünyânâ, = prec. no. 2.

ܦܘܢܝܩܝ pyûnîqî or pûn-, OS., *Phoenicia,* Acts xv. 3. ܕ ܦܗܘܕܝ- OS., *Syrophenicia,* Mk. vii. 26. ܝܩ- *Phoenician.*

ܦܘܢܝܟܣ pyûniks or pûn-, OS., 1) *Phenice,* Acts xxvii. 12. 2)* *the phoenix.*

ܦܘܥܐ pû'â, OS., f. *Puah,* Ex. i. 15. See ܦܐܐ.

ܦܘܦܐ pûpâ, pers. پوپا, OS. ܦܘܦ, f. *cooked food* (a child's word).

ܦܘܦܦ U. Tkh., ܦܝ Ti., ܦ Sh., pûpû, pipû, papû, onomat., pers. پوپو &c., 1) *a hoopoe.* 2) sometimes *a cuckoo.*

ܦܘܦܣܟܬܐ pôpakhtâ, az. turk. پاپاخ, f. 6, *a hat* (the usual tall black hat worn by Persians). See ܟܡܣ.

ܦܘܦܝܬܐ pûpîtâ, f. 6, *a pimple, pustule.*

ܦܘܒܠܝܘܣ püpliyûs, OS., m. *Publius,* Acts xxviii. 8.

ܦܘܩܐ pûqâ, m., 1) pl. 5, also in Al. 4, *a nostril.* 2) in pl., no. 1, *holes in a beehive.*

ܦܘܩܕܐ pûqâdâ, OS.*, m. 1, = foll.; *a rubric.*

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ püqdânâ, in U. also often pûd- or pûid-, in Al. pügd-, OS., m. 1, *a commandment, command, order.*

ܦܘܩܪܐ pûqârâ, arab. turk. فقرا (pl. in arab.), cf. ܩܨܝ, m. 1, *a poor man.*

ܦܘܪ pûr, *Pur, a lot,* Esth. iii. 7 ; pl. ܦܘܪܝܐ *Purim,* ix. 26, a festival so called, Psh. ܦܘܪܝܐ.

ܦܐ ܘܐܪܐ pâ-wârâ, arab. فوّارة, f. 1, *a fountain, reservoir.*

ܦܘܪܓܗܝܐ pûrghâyâ Al., OS., *amusement,* Lidz. 544.

ܦܘܪܨ pûrûs, not Psh., m. *Pyrrhus,* Acts xx. 4 RV.

ܦܘܪܟܘܣ or ܟ- pûrkhûs, -sh, az. turk. پورخوس, m. 1, a kind of *white fox.*

ܦܘܪܛܢܐ, oftener ܦܪ pûrṭânâ, pir-, sometimes ܦܪܥ or as OS. ܦܘܥ, m. 1, *a flea.*

ܦܘܪܝܐ or ܦܪ püryâ, pir- K., fr. ܦܝ no. 4, *light.*

ܦܘܪܒ see ܦܐ.

ܦܘܪܟܪܓܬܐ pûrchâgtâ, pers. پرچم, kurd. percha Garz. 107, az. turk. پورچاق, f. 6, *a lock of hair.* Coll. pl. ܦܘܪܟܪܓܝ pûrchâgî, *a head of hair, locks.* ܦܘܪܟܪܓܝ ܦܘܪܟܪܓܝ *curly-haired* (as adj.).

ܦܘܪܥܢܐ pür'ânâ K., OS., or ܚܥ- pür'ônâ Al., Lidz. 544, m. 1, *a reward, payment.*

ܦܘܪܩܢ Al., see ܦܪ.

ܦܘܪܩܢܐ pûrqânâ, OS., m. 1, *salvation;* pl. same meaning [Az. ܦܪܩܢ].

ܦܘܪܫܘܢܝܐ pûrshünyâ, in Al. ܦܘܪܥܘܢܐ and ܦܪܥܘܢܐ pûrshônâ, pirshônâ (Lidz. 546), fr. ܦܪܫ, OS. ܦܘܪܥܢܐ, m. 1, *difference, distinction.*

ܦܘܪܫܢܐ pûrshânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an offering;* ܕ ܦܬܪܣܐ *a heave-offering* (see ܪܡܬܪ); ܕ ܦܝܟܬܐ *a wave-offering;* ܒܠܟܢܐ ܕ *the priest's host* in the Eucharist.

ܦܘܪܬܐ pûrtâ, see ܦܪܬܐ, f. *sheep-manure, sheep-dung.*

ܦܘܪܬܟܐ see ܦܪܬܟܐ.

ܦܘܫ pûsh, 1) K. Q. Gaw. &c., also ܦܘܫܝܢ pûshin, kurd. پوش (lit. dry weeds) PS. 290, m. *tinder.* 2) imp. of ܦܫ.

ܦܘܫܝܬܐ pûshîyâ K., (cf. pers. پوش a covering), f. 1, *a turban,* i.e. the scarf wrapped round the hat. Dist. ܛܡܣ, ܟܡܟ.

ܦܘܫܝܟܐ pûshikâ, az. turk. پوشکه, m. 1, 1) *a speck of dust; dust.* 2) *rubbish, chaff* &c. 3) *a stick* in a loom for pushing down the woof.

‡ ܦܘܫܚܟܝܐ pûshâkhâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS.*, gram. *conditional, conjunctive, subjunctive.* ‘ ܦܘܓܬ *the conditional mood.*

ܦܘܫ see ܦܫ.

ܦܘܫܢܝܟ pûshang, turk. فشنك (see ܦܫܢܝܟ), f. 1, *a squib, rocket, firework.*

ܦܘܫܩܐ pûshâqâ, OS., m. 1, *a translation, interpretation, meaning.*

ܦܘܫܬ pôsht, europ., 1) f. *the post, mail.* 2) m. *a postman.* See ܦܩܕ.

ܦܘܫܬܐ püshtâ, = ܦܫ.

ܦܘܫܬܝܘܢ püshtîwân, pers. پشتیبان or ـپان-, m. 1, 1) *a wooden bar* for bolting two doors, Ex. xxvi. 26. 2) *a sidepost* of a door-frame.

ܦܘܫܬܟܚܢܐ pôshtkhânâ, fr. ܦܬ with pers. term. خانه, f. 1, *a post office,* = ܒܝܬ ܦܘܫܬܐ, though the latter is rather a posting-station.

ܦܘܫܬܝ püshtî, pers. پشتی, f. 1, *a pillow, cushion.*

ܦܘܬܐ pûtâ, OS., f. *madder* used for dyeing.

ܦܘܬܐ püt-tâ (or püta?), arab. turk. pers. فوطة, pers. also فوته, f. 9, *an apron, a shawl.* See ܦܛ.

‡ ܦܙܚܪܝ pâzâh'rî, f. id., *pale green.*

‡ ܦܙܢܕܐ pâzandâ, pers. پزنده, m. 1, 1) *a good cook, a chef.* 2) generally, *neat, clean.*

ܦܙܥ pâz'â Al., arab. فزع, *help, assistance,* Lidz. 540.

ܦܟܐ pakhâ Al. Tkh. TA., OS., f. 1, *a snare, trap.*

‡ ܦܟܙܐ pâkhzâ, OS. (W-Syr. ‘ܦ), *wanton, lustful, lewd.*

ܦܟܝܪ pâkhîr, az. turk. پاخر, m. *verdigris, copper rust.*

ܦܟܝܠ pâkhil K., = ܫܒܩ, *to forgive.*

ܦܟܬ K., see ܦܫܚ.

ܦܟܡܬܐ pikhmâ K., fr. prec., m. 1, *thinking, pondering, thought.*

ܦܟܬ see ܦܫܚ.

ܦܟܪܐ pakhârâ or pâ-, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *a potter.* 2) also (?) *potters' clay, pottery.*

ܦܟܪܬܐ pîkhârâ m. 1, and ܦܟܪܬܐ pîkhârtâ f. 6, fr. prec., *a potsherd; clay, earthenware; an earthen vessel* (also ‘ ܕܘ ܚܪܣ).

ܦܠ U., f. of ܐܢܫ. See ܐܢܫ.

ܦܠܚܡܐ, ܦܠܚܡܐ, see ܦܚܡܐ.

‡ ܦܛܘܟܚܐ pṭûkhâ, f. ܝܬ pṭükhtâ, fr. ܦܟ, *flat.*

ܦܛܘܟܐ pâṭûkhâ, fr. ܦܟ, m. 1, *a cake of dried manure.* Cf. foll.

ܦܛܘܟܬܐ pâṭükhtâ, f. 6, *manure dropped by an animal, left to dry, and used as fuel.*

ܦܛܘܪܬܐ pâṭûrtâ, OS., f. 6, *a mushroom.*

ܦܛܟ pâṭikh, (arab. فطح tr.), *to be flat, to lie flat;* pp.‡ *flat.*

ܦܛܟܐ piṭkhâ, fr. prec., m. *flatness.*

ܦܛܠ Al., = ܐܦܠ.

ܦܛܟܐ paṭîkhâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a melon.*

ܦܛܝܡܐ pâṭîmâ, arab. فاطمة, f. *Fatima,* daughter of Mohammed.

ܦܛܝܪ or ܦܛܝܪܐ paṭîr, -râ, OS., 1) m. 1, *unleavened bread,* often pl. 2) as adj., *unleavened* (both forms f. id., Lev. viii. 26, Num. vi. 19).

ܦܛܠܡܝܣ ptâlâmî-ûs, OS., 1) *Ptolemais,* Acts xxi. 7, (Psh. ܒܥܐ). 2) m. *Ptolemy.*

ܦܛܡܘܣ or ܦܛܡܘܣ or ܦܛܡܘܣ paṭmûs, pâṭâ-mûn, -mûs, OS., *Patmos,* Rev. i. 9.

ܦܛܪ Al., see ܐܦܛ.

ܦܛܪ pâṭir, 1) Bo. as OS., *to end, finish* intr. 2) Al., arab. فطر, *to breakfast,* Lidz. 540; v. n. ܦܛܪܐ *breakfast.*

ܦܛܪܝ paṭrâ-wâs or as Psh. ـܒ-, m. *Patrobas,* Rom. xvi. 14.

ܦܛܪܘܣ pâṭrûs, OS. (W-Syr. ‘ܦ), m. *Peter,*

still used as a man's name, but not so often for St. Peter as ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ; Acts i. 13.

‡ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ pâṭaryarkâ, OS., m. 1, *a patriarch*, *πατριάρχης*. In Al. Ash. also ܦܛܪܝܩ paṭrik, Lidz. 541 (arab. turk. بطريك).

ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܒܝܬ pâṭaryark-khânâ, fr. prec. with pers. term. خانه, f. 1, *a patriarch's house, a patriarchate.*

ܒ = ܒܬ.

ܦ = ܦܐ.

ܦ see ܦܐ.

ܦܐ pâ-yâ, m. 1, 4, 1) as az. turk. پای (in pers. a foot), *the hamstring;* the whole *leg* from the thigh joint downwards; *the shin bone.* ܦ ܥ ܩܛܥ *to hough.* 2) pers. پایه, *a socket, a base.* 3) U., *a buttress.* Dist. ܒܚܡ. —ܦܐ ܐܟܠ *to be beaten.*

ܦܒܪ see ܥܒܪ.

ܦܓܐ paigâ, pégâ, *level ground.*

ܦܓܪܐ pîgârâ, fî-, mod., m. 1, arith. *a figure, number, digit.*

ܦܓ see ܦܓ.

ܦܝܐ pîyâdâ, pers. turk. پیاده, 1) *afoot, on foot.* 2) subs., m. 1, *one who goes on foot;* ܥ ܓܘܕ ܦܝܐ *a foot-soldier* (or ܥ alone); pl. ܦܝܐ *infantry.*

ܦܝܐ paidâ Al., f. id., pers. kurd. پیدا, *manifest*, Lidz. 538. See ܐܦܝܕ.

ܦܝܐ or ܦܝܐ paidâ U. Al., pédâ or fédâ K. Al., arab. turk. فائدة, f. 1, 1) *advantage; profit, gain, use;* ܥ ܦܝܐ *useful, advantageous;* ܥ ܓܕ ܦܝܐ *profitable for much;* ܥ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ *he is of no use;* ܥ ܠ ܦܝܐ *to profit* tr., but with ܒ *to make a profit out of.* 2) Tkh. as kurd. faidâ (Garz. 85), *interest, usury.*

ܦܐ see ܦܐ.

ܦ ܗܟܪܘܬ ܒ pî hakhîrût, Psh. ܦܝ ܗܚܝܪܘܬ, *Pi-hahiroth*, Ex. xiv. 2.

ܦܘܐ pîwâ, russ. pivo, m. 1, *beer, ale.*

‡ ܦܘܟܐ or ‡ ܦܟܐ pâ-yûkhâ, f. ‡ ܦܘܟ- -ûkhtâ, K. Al.; or ‡ ܦܟܐ paikhâ U., f. ‡ ܦܟ pakhtâ, fr. ܦܟ, *cool.* Dist. ܦܚܐ.

ܦܘܐܟܢܐ pîwâkhânâ, fr. ܦܐ, with pers. term. خانه, f. 1, *a brewery.*

ܦܘܚܐ pyûchâ, (cf. ‡ ܦܘܚ; conn. with ‡ ܦܚ or ‡ ܦܝܚ?), m. 1, *the palm of the hand.*

ܦܝܘܕ péwand, pers. پیوند, f. 1, *a graft, grafting;* ‡ ܥ ܦܝܘܕ ܥܒܕ (or ‡ ܥܒܕ) *to engraft a branch,* with ‡ ܒ or ‡ ‡ ‡

ܦܠܡܫ pélâmish, az. turk. پیلمش (cf. ܦܠܡ), *hamstrung.* ܥ ܦܠܡ *to hamstring, hough.*

ܦܠܣܐ pîlâsâ, OS., m. 1, *a paten.*

‡ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ pîlâsûpâ, OS., gk. *φιλόσοφος*, m. 1, *a philosopher.* ‡ ܐܘܬ- f. *philosophy.*

‡ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܐ pîlâsûpâ-yâ, f. ‡ ܬ-, OS., *philosophical.*

‡ ܦܝܢ pîyân, f. id., az. turk. پیان, *drunken.*

ܦܝܢܐ pînû, f. *thick soup* made of flour, butter, and water.

ܦܝܢܚܣ pinkhis, OS., m. *Phineas*, Ex. vi. 25.

‡ ܦܝܢܟܝ pînâchî, kurd. پینەچی PS. 291, m. 1, *a cobbler.*

‡ ܦܝܣ pîs, f. id., turk. پس, kurd. پیس, 1) *dirty, filthy.* 2) *bad, wicked.*

ܦܣ pés, turk. فس, f. 1, *a fez*, a Turkish red cap.

ܦܣܝܕܝܐ pîsîdyâ, OS., *Pisidia*, Acts xiii. 14.

ܦܣܝܪܐ pîsîrî K., (for ‡ ܟܪ ‡?), *the seat* of trousers.

ܦܝܫ pâ-yiṣ Ash., pers. kurd. پایز, *autumn*, Lidz. 539.

ܦܝܥ see ܦܥ and ܦܐ.

‡ ܦܝܥܪܝ pîyarî, *by-paths*, Jer. xviii. 15.

ܦܝܪܘܙ pîrûz, pers. پیروز or ‡ ܦܝ (cf. foll.), m. *Ferozes*, King of Persia.

‡ ܦܝܪܘܙܐ pîrûzâ, pers. turk. فیروزه or ‡ پی, m. 1, *a turquoise.*

ܦܝܪܘܙܐܒܕ pîrûzâbâd, pers. فیروزآباد, *Ferozabad*, a town in S. Persia.

‡ ܦܪܝܙ périz, az. turk. فیریز, (cf. pers. فیروز victorious), m. 1, *a giant.*

ܦܝܪܡܐ pîrmâ or pirmâ, 1) OS., m. 1, *a censer.* 2) see ‡ ܦܕܡ.

‡ ܦܝܪܡܝܕܐ pîrâmîdâ, gk. *πυραμίς, πυραμίδα*, m. 1, *a pyramid.*

‡ ܦܝܪܡܟܝ pîrmâchî, fr. ܦܕܡ, with turk. term. چی, m. 1, *a thurifer.*

ܦܝܫ see ‡ ܦܫ.

‡ ܦܫܐ pîshâ, pers. turk. kurd. پیشه, f. 1 (often pl.), *trade, office, occupation, place;* ‡ ܥ ‡ *an official.*

ܦܫܘܢ pîshûn, OS., *Pison*, Gen. ii. 11, identified by the E-Syr. with the Greater Zab.

ܦܬ see ‡ ‡ ‡

2), also in Tkh. ܦܸܠܟ݂, also ܦܸܠܟ݂ܐ, ܦܸܠܟ݂ܵܐ, kurd. pel, *a wave.* 3) Tkh., (also ܦܸܠܝܵܐ, f. 6), *coal.*

ܦܸܠܟ݂ see ܦܠܟ݂.

ܦܠܟ݂ pâlâ, fr. ܦܠܓ ?, m. 1, *a piece, part, slice.* ܦܠܟ݂ ܦܠܝ *striped, streaky.* ܫܡܥ ܦܠܟ݂ *to inform against.* See ܦܨܚ.

ܦܸܠܝ̈ܥ palâ'igh, *dried grass* used in making earth roofs, put between the laths and the earth (see ܦܕܘ̈ܫ).

ܦܸܠܝܬܵܐ pilîtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a parable.*

ܦܸܠܒܵܒ̈ pélâbé Al., kurd. پێلاڤ, *slippers,* Lidz. 541.

ܦܸܠܸܐ, ܦܸܠܸܝ, or ܦܸܠ pâlé K. Al., less often pâligh Al. as OS., pălî U. (but rare in U., see ܦܠܓ), *to divide* tr.; *to be divided;* pp. ‡ ܦܠܝܓ Al., *at variance; doubtful, in doubt;* ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ *doubt.*

ܦܵܠܵܓ pâlâgh, OS., m. *Peleg,* Gen. x. 25, *Phalec,* Lu. iii. 35.

‡ ܦܸܠܓܵܐ pelgâ U. K. TA., also ʼ ܦ pilgâ Ash. Al. as OS. (Sachau 29), m. 1, 5, 1) *half.* ܦܸܠܓ- *id.* (not common in U.), but sometimes *a division, share;* ܚܦܠܓܐ Al., *half and half, on equal terms.* 2) Al. Ash., *the middle,* (see ʼ ܒ under ܚܠ); ʼ ܚܕ ܐ Ash., *about that time.*— Before a noun the 3 pers. sing. pronominal affix is added, in U. always m., in K. both m. and f., and so also in some other situations; as ܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܚܡ pelgî d'lakhmâ, *half the bread, half a loaf;* ܦܠܓܗ ܕܫܥܬ U. (ܫܥ- K.) pelgî (pelgâ) d'sâ'at, also in U. pelgî sâ'at, *half an hour;* ܬܪܝ ܦܠܓܗ ܕ tré pelgî U., m. f., = ܬܪܝ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ tré pelgê K., m. only, = 2½; ܦܠܓܗ ܫܥܬ U., or ʼ ܦ ܐ K., *an hour and a half;* ܬܠܬ ܫܥ̈ܐ ܕ ܦܠܓܗ U., or ܬܠܬ ܫܥ̈ܐ ܘ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ K., = 3½ *years.* But after nouns in ̈ ,ܐ ܘ is inserted in U. also, as ܦܠܓܗ ܘ ܚܕ̈ܐ haptôpelgî, *a hafta and a half.* —ܦܠܓ̈ܗ ܕܡܝܬܐ pelgû mîtâ, *half dead.*

ܦܸܠܓ̈ܵܓܵܐ pelgâgâ, fr. prec., *by halves, half done.*

ܦܠܓ̈ܐ palû U., abs. st. of ‡ ܦܠܓܵܐ ?, = ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܨܘܡ pelgî d'ṣômâ K., *mid-lent,* the fourth Wednesday before Easter.

ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ pilghûnâ Al., fr. ܦܠܓ, m. 1, *contention, strife, division.*

‡ ܦܸܠܓ̈ܵܐ or ʼ ܦ pelgâyâ, pil- Al. Ash., f. ̈ ,ܐ fr. ܦܸܠܓ, *middle, intermediate.*

ܦܠܘ palû, 1) see ܦܠܚ. 2) OS., m. *Phallu,* Gen. xlvi. 9.

ܦܸܠܘ pilû, also in K. ‡ ܦܸܠܵܘ palâwâ, Lidz. 541, pers. turk. پلاو, *pillau, rice cooked with butter.*

‡ ܦܠܘܬܵܐ pâlûmâ, f. ̈ ,ܐ pâlümtâ, fr. ܦܠܡ, *deceitful.*

ܦܸܠܘܣ pilûs, *a small coin;* see ܦܠܣ.

ܦܸܠܘܫ̈ pilûsâ Terg. Sh., m. 1, *an oak-apple.*

ܦܸܠܘܫ pilûsh, az. turk. پولوش, m., in Terg. f., 1) *dregs* of wine; *used grape-skins; husks.* 2) Terg., *used tea-leaves.*

‡ ܦܠܘܫܵܐ pâlûshâ, fr. ܦܠܫ, m. 1, *a fighter, one given to fighting.*

ܦܵܠܸܟ݂ pâlikh, OS., 1) *to work* tr. and intr., *to labour, to make, do,* in Al. with ̈ .ܒ 2) *to serve* tr., with ̈ ,ܠ but with ̈ ,ܒ = *for* a price; ʼ ܒ ܦܠܚ ̈ ܠ *to be in bondage to.* 3) of a clock, *to go.* 4) Al., *to gain,* with dir. obj. 5) *to till, cultivate, dig* tr. [In Az. ܦܸܠ = ܦܸܫ, see ̈ .ܠ] See ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܟ.

‡ ܦܵܠܚܵܐ palâkhâ, pâ-, OS., m. 1, *a worker, labourer,* with fem. ̈ ,ܐ f. 6.

ܦܸܠܚ̈ܵܐ see ‡ ܦܠܚ.

ܦܵܠܸܛ pâliṭ, OS., 1) *to go out, come out;* with ̈ ,ܒ *to leave* a place. 2) *to result, ensue;* so often = ̈ ,ܥܒܕ *to be, become.* 3) *to escape.* 4) of a sound, *to be heard, uttered, pronounced.* See ̈ ,ܦܠ ̈ ,ܦܠܛ ̈ .ܦܠܓ PHRASES: ʼ ̈ ,ܒ ܐ ̈ ,ܡ ̈ ,ܦ ̈ ,ܣ ̈ ,ܗ ̈ ,ܘ ̈ ,ܢ ̈ ,ܣ ̈ ,ܗ ̈ ,ܘ ̈ ,ܢ ̈ ,ܡ ̈ ,ܝ ̈ ,ܢ ̈ ,ܘ ̈ ,ܗ ̈ ,ܝ ̈ ,ܢ p. min hônû, *to go out of one's mind;* ʼ ̈ ,ܫ ̈ ,ܠ ̈ ,ܒ ̈ ,ܝ ̈ ,ܥ ̈ ,ܢ ̈ ,ܬ ̈ ,ܒ ̈ ,ܝ ̈ ,ܥ ̈ ,ܢ ̈ ,ܬ ̈ ,ܒ ̈ ,ܝ ̈ ,ܥ ̈ ,ܢ ̈ ,ܬ ̈ ,ܒ ̈ ,ܝ ̈ ,ܥ ̈ ,ܢ *to be acquitted;* ʼ ̈ ,ܒ ̈ ,ܕ ̈ ,ܪ ̈ ,ܗ ̈ ,ܫ ̈ ,ܡ

‡ ܦܠܟܝ pâlchî, turk. فالچى, m. 1, *a sorcerer, wizard, conjurer, omen-teller.*

ܦܠܟܢ or ܦܠܟܢܐ palâkân (proparox.), palâkânâ, pers. پلكان, cf. ܦܠܟ, f. 1, *a staircase;* often in pl. of a single staircase, Acts xxi. 35.

ܦܠܝܓ see ܦܠܓ no. 3.

ܦܠܓ, ܐ, see ܦܠܓ no. 2.

ܦܠܓ pil-lâ K., f. *a snap of the fingers.* ܣܦܩ ܘ *to fillip* or *snap the fingers.*

ܦܠܡ pâlim, 1) Al. as OS. Ethp., *to be distorted.* 2) U. K., *to be crafty, to deceive;* pp. ‡ *deceitful, wily, wicked.* [In Az. the caus. is *to offend, scandalise.*]

ܦܠܡܐ pilmâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *guile, deceit; a plot;* ܥܒܕ ܘ ܕ *to treat deceitfully.*

ܦܠܡܘܪܐ palmûrâ, OS.*, *Palmyra,* = ܬܕܡܘܪ q.v.

ܦܠܢ pilân, OS. ܦܠܟ, m. *So and So;* also before both m. and f. nouns, as ܓܒܐ ܦܠܢ ܕ (or without ܕ) *a certain man, a particular man, such and such a man;* ܣܓܝܬܐ ܦܠܢ ܕ (ܬܐ) *a certain woman;* ܥܒܕ ܘ ܫܢܝܢ *so many qrans.* See ܐܠܡܢ, and ܐܠܡܐ, ܚܠ ܚܡܡ.

ܦܠܢ pâlân, turk. pers. پالان, m. 1, *a pack-saddle.*

ܦܠܢ ܒܗܡܢ pilân bîmân, pers. فلان وبهمان, = ܐܠ, m. *So and So;* not used adjectively.

‡ ܦܠܢܕܘܙ pâlândûz, pers. پالاندوز, m. 1, *a pack-saddle maker.*

ܦܠܢܝܬܐ pilânîtâ, OS. ܦܠܢܝܬܐ, f. of ܐܠ, *So and So* (f.); not adjectively.

ܦܠܢܟܣ pilânkâs, (pers. turk. kurd. كس a person), = ܦܠܢ, m. *So and So;* not adjectively.

ܦܠܣܐ pilsî pl., OS. ܦܠܟܣ, *money.* Cf. ܐܠܟܣ.

ܦܠܨܐ pâlâsâ, pers. پلاس, m. 1, *a heap of carpets; woollen material.*

ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ palisṭînâ, OS., f. *Palestine.*

ܦܠܐ pil'â, or ܦܠܐ pélâ Al. (Socin 127[4], Lidz. 539), perh. for ܦܠܓܐ by metath, fr. OS. ܦܓܠ?, m. 1, *a radish.*

ܦܠܦܠ pilpil, esp. Tkh. Sh., OS., arab. turk. فلفل, f. *black pepper.*

ܦܠܦܠܨܐ pilpilûsâ Sh., = ܦܠܦܠܐ.

ܦܠܦܠܬܐ pilpiltâ K., fr. ܦܠܦܠ, f. *red pepper.*

ܦܠܩܐ palâqâ, turk. فلقه, m. 1, *a fellek,* a stout pole used to tie the feet of those who are to be bastinadoed. ܗܒ ܕܘ *to bastinado.*

ܦܠܫ pâlish, (in OS. P. to break through, Pa. to despoil), 1) *to fight,* sometimes with ܥ, ܒܥ or ܥܡ = *against* or *with.* 2) met. *to strive.* 3) Al., *to break down* tr., Sachau 83.38. Socin 149.38. Masc. v.n. ܦܠܚܐ *a fight, battle, war, dispute;* ܦܓܐ ܘ *to give battle;* ܥܒܕ ܘ *to fight, to go to war;* ܥܒܕ ܘ or ܐܗܒ ܘ *to prepare to wage war,* 2 Chr. xiii. 3.

‡ ܦܠܫܐ palâshâ, pâ-, m. 1, and ܬܐ- f. 6, *a fighter.*

ܦܠܫܬ or ܦܠܫܬ plisht, OS., f. *Philistia,* Ex. xv. 14, Isa. xiv. 29. ‡ ܦܠܫܝ-, OS., *a Philistine.*

ܦܠܛ pâlit Al. TA., arab. فلت, *to escape,* = ܦܠܝܛ no. 3, Lidz. 542.

ܦܠܛܐ paltâ K., or ܐ Sh., (cf. OS. ܦܠܛ laurus malabathrum), f., = ܕܠܦܬܐ q.v.

‡ ܦܠܛܝܩ piltik, f. id., turk. پلتك, cf. ܨܦܠܟ, *stammering, having an impediment.*

ܦܡ pimâ Ash. Al. TA., = ܦܘ, Lidz. 542.

ܦܡܠ pâmâl, f. id., pers. پايمال, *trodden underfoot.*

ܦܡܦܘܠܝܐ pampûlîyâ, OS., *Pamphylia,* Acts ii. 10.

‡ ܦܡܦܠ or ܐ- pampâl, -lâ, az. turk. پامپال, m. 1, *a big, lazy, stout man.*

ܦ see ܦܘ.

ܦܢܐ pînâ K., (lit. a footstep, kurd. پينك), f., = ܫܬܐ, used in counting, Lidz. 543. Cf. ܦܥ.

ܦܢܝ pânî, 1) as arab. فنى, *to perish, to be utterly destroyed;* also in Al. *to grow less;* ܥ ܒ ܡܝܬܐ Al., *to die.* 2) as arab. conj. iv., *to destroy.* See ܐܦܢܝ.

ܦܢܐܒܕ pânâbâd, -ât, pers. پاناباد or ܐ پهنه or پناهباد, f. 1, *a half qran,* worth about 3*d.*, = 10 shahis.

ܦܢܓܐ panjâ, m. f. 1, 3, pers. پنجه, 1) *the five fingers;* hence 2) *the sole* of a boot or foot. 3) *a patch* on a shoe.

ܦܢܓܢ or in Al. K. ܦܢܟܢ pinjân, -ânâ, arab. turk. kurd. فنجان, pers. پنگان, m. 1, *a teacup.*

ܦܢܓܪܐ U. K., or in Ash. ܦܢܓܟ panjârâ, -jâr, turk. kurd. پنجره, f. 1, *a window.*

‡ ܦܢܕ pand, turk. فند, pers. پند (lit. advice), f. 1, *trick, craft, wile, deception;* ܥ̇ ܟ ܢܥܒܕ *to deceive.* ܦܢܕܝܐ pandpîlî, pers. پندوپیل, *cunning, craftiness;* or as adj., *crafty.*

ܦܢܕܘ pandû, or ܦܢܕܘ ܦܝܠܘ pandû pîlû, see prec., *a crafty man.*

‡ ܦܢܕܟܪ pandâkâr K., f. id., fr. ܦܢܕ with pers. term. کار, *deceitful, cunning,* Lidz. 543.

ܦܢܓܪ, rarely ܦܓ- pandâm, -mâ, cf. ܡܦܢܓܪ, f. 1, *a dam, weir, sluice.*

‡ ܦܢܓܢܐ pandânâ, f. ܓܢ-, fr. ܦܢܕ, *tricky, crafty, wily.*

ܦܢܕܘܬܐ see ܦܢܕ.

ܦܢܝܩܐ K. Q. f. 1, or ܦܢܝܨܐ U. f. 6, pindiqâ, -qtâ, coll. pl. ܦܢܝܩܐ pindiqî, OS. ܦܢܝܨ or ̇ܐ, 1) *a chestnut.* 2) K. Q., *a filbert, a hazel-nut.*

ܦܢܓܪ pan-hâr, turk. kurd. فنار, f. 1, *a lantern.*

ܦܢܝܐܝܠ pnû'îl, OS., *Penuel,* Gen. xxxii. 31 (Psh. also in ver. 30); *Phanuel,* Lu. ii. 36.

ܦܢܘܣ pânûs, 1) arab. فانوس, OS. ܦܢܘܣ, gk. *φανός,* f. 1, *a lantern.* 2) fr. no. 1, or short for ܫܡܥܘܢ, m., a man's name sometimes now used.

ܦܢܛܝܘܣ pânṭîyûs, OS., m. *Pontius,* Lu. iii. 1.

ܦܢܛܣܝܐ panṭasîyâ, OS.*, f. 1, *φαντασία, a phantom, fantasy.*

ܦܢܛܝܩܘܣܛܝ panṭîqüsṭî, also ̇ܥ̇ ܕ̇ ܒܝܬ̇ܐ, OS., f. *Pentecost, Whitsunday,* Acts ii. 1.

ܦܢܝܐ pânyâ K. Sh., (in OS. evening, lit. turning), m. 1, *shade, shadow.*

ܦܢܝܐܝܠ pnî'îl, see ܦܢܝ, *Peniel,* Gen. xxxii. 30.

ܦܝܢܝܘ pinyûs, onomat., the cry of a partridge, Lidz. 543.

ܦܝܢܝܢܐ pinyânâ, = ̇ܦܢܝ.

‡ ܦܢܓܒ see ̇ܦܢܒ.

ܦܢܝ pan-nâ, OS., f. *Peninnah,* 1 Sam. i. 2.

ܦܝܢܩܝܬܐ pinqîtâ, OS.*, gk. *πίναξ,* f. 6, 1) *a writing-tablet.* 2) *a volume.*

ܦܬܐ pîtâ Ti., fem. of ܦܬ q.v., 1) *quickly, soon, early.* 2) *certainly.*

ܦܢܘ pintû, m., a man's name now used.

ܦܢܕܘܟ and ܦܢܕܘ pantûl, -ûr, french pantalon, m. 1, *trousers* of European make.

‡ ܦܝܢܛܝ pintî, f. id., turk. پنتی, *sluttish, slatternly, dirty,* lit. and met.

ܦܐ pas (rare), = ܦܫ no. 1.

ܦܣܓܐ pisgâ, Psh. ̇ܦ, *Pisgah,* Deut. iii. 17.

‡ ܦܣܕ pasâd, m. 1, 1) arab. turk. فساد, *disturbance, disorder.* 2) *a turbulent man.*

‡ ܦܣܕܐ pasâdâ and pâ- Al., arab. فساد, *corruptible,* Socin 149.42, Sachau 83.42.

ܦܣܕܝܬܐ psâdîyâ, Sal., = ܦܫܓܝܬܐ.

ܦܝܣܘܪ pisûz [Az. ܦܝܦܘܫ], pers. پسوز, f. 1, *a large candlestick* or *lamp-stand.*

ܦܣܘܣܐ pâsûsâ, (cf. arab. فسافس bugs), m. 1, *a beetle.*

ܦܣܘܠܬܐ U., or ܦܣܘܠܬܐ K., or ܦܝܣܘܠܬܐ Al. pâsültâ, -ûtha, pisô'tâ (Sachau 86.64), fr. ܦܫܕ, cf. ܡܦܣܟܐ, f. 6, *a step, a footstep.* ̇ܥ̇ ܕ *by degrees, gradually.* See ܬܠܬ.

ܦܣܘܩܐ pâsûqâ, OS., m. 1, *a passage, section* in a book &c., *a paragraph.*

ܦܝܣܘܕܐ see ̇ܦܣܕ.

ܦܫ, ܦܫܟ, ܦܝܫܟ, see ̇ܦ.

ܦܣܛܝܠܝܡ psîlîm, Psh. ̇ܦ-, heb. פְּסִילִים, *quarries* (?) or *idols* (?), Jud. iii. 19.

ܦܣܝܠܩܐ pâsilqâ, *a present sent by post.*

ܦܫܕ pâsé K., păsî U., 1) as OS., *to step, walk, tread,* with ܒ = *on; to march;* ̇ܥ̇ ܕ ܒܪܫ *id.* 2) K., *to step aside.* 3) *to leave, leave off.* Cf. ܡܦܣܟ.

ܦܫܩ pâsiq K. Al., OS., *to cut, abbreviate, contract, cut off.*

ܦܝܣܩܐ, 1) pisqâ K., fr. prec., m. 1, *a flock.* 2) in pl., pisqî, *piles, hemorrhoids.*

ܦܝܣܩܐ pîsâqû, fr. prec., m. *one afflicted with piles.*

ܦܣܩܫܡܐ psâqshmâ, OS.*, m., pl. ̇ܬ- psâqshmâhî, gram. *an abbreviation.*

ܦܣܩ = ̇ܕ.

ܦܣܪܐ pasrâ, f. 1, or ܦܣܪܬܐ pasʳtâ K., f. 6, 9 (pasryâthâ, pasrâthâ), or ̇ܦܣܘܪܬܐ pîsûrtâ U., f. 6, OS. ̇ܦܣܘܬ, *the crop,* or *small stomach* of birds; *the gizzard.*

ܦܣܬܐ pistâ, pers. پسته, f. 1, *a nut.*

ܦܣܬܐ pastâ, (in OS. a towel), f. *a burning rag* or *cloth.*

ܦܣܬܟ pastâk, az. turk. پستك, f. 1, *a sleeveless jacket.*

ܦܝܥ K., or ܦܝܚ U., pâ'ij, -ich, in Baz bâ'ij, 1) *to be very warm* or *thirsty.* 2) *to fear greatly.* 3) *to die suddenly*, or *nearly to die* from heat &c. (with ܒ).

ܦܐܬܐ pâ-wâ U., or ܦܝܬܐ pâ-yâ K., by metath. fr. OS. ܦܢܐ ?, m. 4, *a branch* lit. and met.

‡ ܦܐܬܝܬܐ pâ-wânâ, f. ܝܬܐ-, fr. prec., *having branches.*

ܦܥܘܪ p'ûr, OS., m. *Peor*, Num. xxv. 3.

ܦܥܬܐ see ܦܐܬܐ.

ܦܐܬܐ K., see ܦܐܬܐ.

ܦܝܚ U., see ܦܝܥ.

‡ ܦܠܚܐ pâlâ, OS., m. 1, *a workman, labourer.* ܦܠܚܬܐ- f. *wages;* or *work, labour.*

‡ ܦܥܠܚܐ pa'âlâ or fa- Al., f. id. (sic), *active, practical, efficient*, Sachau 80.11, Socin 145.11.

ܦܠܚܬܐ pâlîtâ, fr. ܦܠܚܐ, f. 6, *a female labourer; a charwoman.*

ܦܥܪ pâ'ir, OS., 1) *to yawn, gape.* 2) U., met. (cf. ܦܬܚ Al.) *to dawn, get light, to break*, as the day. Dist. ܦܬܚ. Caus. ܐܦܥܝܪ q. v. and ܐܦܬܝܚ; v. n. ܦܫܪܬܐ pyârtâ, *dawn* (also ܕ' ܕܐܦܬܝܚ U.).

‡ ܦܦܐ pâpâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a Pope.* 2) the name of a Catholicos, *Mar Papa* or *Papas.*

ܦܦ Sh. Ti., see ܐܦܐ.

ܦܦܘܟܐ pâpûchâ K., pers. turk. پاپوش, f. 1, *a slipper, shoe.*

ܦܦܘܣ pâpûs, OS., *Paphos*, Acts xiii. 6.

‡ ܦܦܝܐ pâpâ-yâ, f. ܝܬܐ-, fr. ܦܦ, *a Roman Catholic; Papal.*

ܦܦܝܟܐ see ܟܝ' under ܚܡ.

ܦܦܣ pâpâs K., turk. پاپاس, lit. a Christian or heathen priest, eccles. gk. *παππᾶς* (sic), OS. ܦܐܦܣ, m. 1, *the king* at cards.

‡ ܦܦܪܐ pâpârâ, m. 1, *a foolish talker; one who drawls;* ܕ' ܡܦܦܪ *to drawl.*

ܦܦܘܢ pâpirûn, OS.*, m. 1, *papyrus*, Job viii. 11; also ܦܝ'.

ܦܦܐܦܣ paprûs, U., russ. papirôsa, f. 1, *a cigarette.*

ܦܫܝ pâṣî, 1) *to escape, to be delivered.* 2) *to shun, avoid*, with ܡܢ; also ܡܢ ܦܫܝ ܒܥܝ *id.* No P. in OS.; see ܐܦܨܝ.

ܦܝܨܐ piṣâ, m. 1, *a reed* used for making mats.

ܦܫܟ paṣkh, az. turk. پصخ, f. 1, *a redeemed mortgage.*

ܦܫܝܟ pâṣikh, OS., *to be glad, to rejoice;* pp.‡ *joyful.*

ܦܝܫܟܐ piṣkhâ, OS., heb. פֶּסַח, m. 1, 1) *the passover;* in pl. *passover offerings*, 2 Chr. xxxv. 7. 2) *Maundy Thursday.*

ܦܨܚܐ paṣâḥâ Al., arab. فصاحة, *an elegant style*, Lidz. 543.

ܦܝܫܟܬܐ piṣkhûthâ Al., fr. ܦܝܫܟ, f. *joy;* ܥ ' ܢܚܕ *to rejoice.*

‡ ܦܨܝܚ paṣîḥ Al., f. id., arab. فصيح, *eloquent, having a good style*, Lidz. 543.

ܦܨܠ paṣâl, arab. turk. فصل (see ܦܨܠ), f. 1, 1) *a sample.* 2) *a season* of the year.

‡ ܦܝܨܠ piṣâl Ash., kurd. فصال, *excellent, suitable*, Lidz. 543. Cf. ܦܨܠ.

ܦܫܠܐ pishlâ, arab. فصل, m. 1, *a cutting, cut* of cloth; *a form, shape, fashion.* [In Az. *a chapter* as arab.]

ܦܝܦܝܣ pispîs, f. id., cf. ܐܦܝܦܝ, *asthmatic, wheezing.*

ܦܨ see ܨܕ.

ܦܩܐ piqâ, kurd. baq Lerch 153, pers. پك, f. 5, *a frog.*

ܦܩܝܕ pâqid (rare in U.), OS., = ܐܦܩܝܕ. Agent ‡ ܦܩܝܕܐ *an officer, overseer*, 2 Kgs. xi. 18.

‡ ܦܩܘܕܐ pâqûdâ (ܕ K. Al.), OS.*, m. 1, 1) gram. *the imperative mood.* 2) *an officer, overseer.* ܦܩܘܕܬܐ- f. *an office, oversight;* ܥ ' ܢܚܕ ܦܩܘܕܬܐ ܥܡ *to have the oversight of.*

ܦܩܘܥܐ paqûwâ, rarely as OS. ܦܩܘܥܬܐ paqû'â, m. 1, *an unripe grape, a wild grape.*

ܦܩܚ pqakh, OS., m. *Pekah*, 2 Kgs. xv. 25.

ܦܩܝܚ pâqikh, OS., 1) *to blossom, bud, bloom.* 2) met. *to flourish.*

ܦܨܚܐ piqkhâ as OS., or by metath. ܦܣܩܐ

pikhqâ, m. 1, 1) *a blossom.* 2) Al. Tkh., *a flower.*

ܦܩܚܝܐ pqakhyâ, OS., m. *Pekahiah,* 2 Kgs. xv. 22.

ܦܘܩܛ pŭqŭṭ Al., arab. turk. فقط, *only.*

ܦܚ Sh., see ܦܚܐ.

ܦܨܝܕ pâqid or -t U., pl. pâqidî, europ., *an envelope, a wrapper.*

‡ ܦܩܝܪ or ܦܩܝܟܐ paqîr, -râ, arab. فقير, 1) m. 1, *a fakir.* 2) adj., f. id., *poor* (Ma'l. efqer, Parisot xii. 135).

ܦܩܝܬܐ piqîtâ, fr. ܦܩ, f. 6, *a tadpole.*

ܦܩܐ pâqé K. Al., păqî U., OS., 1) *to explode, burst;* ܟܚܕ ܦܨܐ libû pqîlî, met. *he was much frightened.* 2) *to go off* as a gun or cannon. 3) Al., met. *to die suddenly.* 4) Al., *to break* tr., *smash.* 5) *to be broken in pieces, to be cleft.* See ܦܦܩܐ.

ܦܩܐ K., ܦܨܐ U., piq'â, piqyâ, OS. ܦܩܝܐ, m. 1, *a crack.*

‡ ܦܨܐ see ܦܨܐ.

ܦܩܪܬܐ paqârtâ Al., (cf. OS. ܦܩܪܬܐ, arab. فقارة vertebra), f. 6, *the neck* Sachau 37, Lidz. 544 (paqirtâ Socin 127[3]). ܦܩ ܥ ܕ *to behead.*

ܦܪܐ parâ, 1) pers. turk. پر, m. 1, in K. 4, also in Al. 5 (Lidz. 539), *a feather, quill.* 2) *a spoke* or (?) *a felloe* of a wheel, 1 Kgs. vii. 33 old Am. ver.

ܦܪܐ pârâ, 1) pers. turk. پارە, kurd. پرە PS. 290, a sum of money (not a coin), in U. Sal. $=\frac{1}{10}$ shahi, about $\frac{1}{30}d.$, in K. $=\frac{1}{10}$ matali or $\frac{1}{40}$ piastre, about $\frac{1}{20}d.$; in pl. ܦܪ *money.* 2) K., as OS., *odd* of numbers. See foll.

ܦܝܪܐ pîrâ U., or ܦܪܐ pârâ K. Sh. Al. TA. Az., OS. ܦ or ܦܐ, m. 1, 1) *a lamb.* 2) U., (first form), a man's name now used.

ܦܪܝ pârî, 1) as OS. *to abound, to be plentiful;* pp.‡ *abundant* [in Az. firyâ, *broad, wide*]. 2) *to lance* a boil. 3) *to let in* water by a sluice. 4) K., cf. ܐܦܪ, *to get light, to dawn.* See ܦܦܩܐ.

ܦܪ subs., see ܦܪ.

ܦܪܐܒܕ parâ-âbâd, pers. فراآباد, a city in Persia.

ܦܪܟ perj Al., arab. فرج, *mitigation,* Lidz. 544. See ܐܦܪܟ.

ܦܪܝ and ‡ ܦ prâghî, prîghî, pl., OS. ܦܪܟ, *millet.*

ܦܪܓܝ pergî, OS., *Perga,* Acts xiii. 13.

ܦܪܓܝ Al., see ܦܪܓ.

ܦܪܓܡܘܣ pergâmûs, OS., *Pergamus,* Rev. i. 11.

ܦܪܓܪ pergâr, pers. turk. پرگار, arab. فرجار, m. 1, *a pair of compasses.*

ܦܪܕ pârid, OS., *to go away, to flee,* esp. of sleep from a wakeful person. Dist. ܐܦܩܕ.

ܦܪܕܐ perdâ, 1) pers. turk. پردە, m. 1, rarely 5, *a curtain;* cf. ܐܦܩܕ. 2) indecl., (fr. arab. فرد simple, single?), *not cloven-footed, web-footed.* 3) Al., arab. فردة, f. 1, *a half-load* of a mule, Lidz. 545. 4) Al., f. 1, *a stone,* Lidz. ib.

ܦܪܕܐ pirdâ, (in OS. a *grain* or *berry*), m. 1, *pounded wheat.* Cf. ܐܦܩܕ.

ܦܪܕܘܐ perdûwâ, az. turk. پردی, m. 1, *a lath.* These laid on timbers and covered with hay, earth, mud, &c., form the roofs of houses and the flooring of the upper stories. Cf. ܐܦܩܕ.

ܦܪܕܝܣܐ perdêsâ as OS. or ‡ ܦ in U., arab. pers. فردوس, gk. *παράδεισος,* f. (m. in OS.), 1) *paradise.* 2)* *a garden,* Eccles. ii. 5.

ܦܪܗ see ܐܦܪ.

ܦܪܚܕ per-hâd, pers. فرهاد, m. *Farhad,* a man's name still used.

ܦܪܝܙ or ܦܙ pariz, pers. turk. پرهيز, kurd. parîs Garz. 95, 275, f. 1, *fasting, a fast;* ‡ ܥ ܕ or ‡ ܥ ܕ, = ܨܐܡ, *to fast.*

ܦܪܘܐ perwâ, 1) Al., arab. فروة, f. 1, *a fur coat,* Lidz. 544. 2) U., pers. turk. پروا, f. *fear.*

ܦܪܘܓܝܐ prûghîyâ, OS., *Phrygia,* Acts ii. 10.

ܦܪܘܓܝܐ prûjâ-yâ, arab. فروج, OS. ܦܪܘܓܐ, m. 1, *a bird just able to fly, a fledgeling.*

ܦܪܘܕ pirûd, az. turk. پرد, f. *provocation, urging, encouragement.*

ܦܪܘܐ perwâz, pers. turk. پرواز, *flying, flight* of a bird.

ܦܪܘܟܐ prûkhâ, cf. ‡ ܦܪܟ, m. *bran.*

‡ ܦܪܘܟܐ pârûkhâ, f. ܝܬ -ûkhtâ, OS., *flying.*

ܦܪܘܟ see ܟܘܪܟ and prec.

‡ ܦܪܘܬܐ pârûṭâ, f. ܝܬ- pârüṭ-tâ, fr. ܦܪܛ, *ravenous, tearing.*

‡ ܦܪܘܬܝܐ prûṭâyâ K., or ‡ ܦܪܘܬܝܣܛܢܛܐ prûṭis-ṭanṭâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ- europ., (mod.), *Protestant.*

ܦܪܘܟܬܐ pârûkhtâ, (fr. ܦܪܟ to chafe), f. 6, *a skin eruption.*

‡ ܦܪܘܡܐ pârûmâ, f. ܝܬ- -ümtâ, OS., *cutting, sharp.*

ܦܪܘܡܝܘܢ prûmîyûn, OS.*, gk. *προοίμιον*, m. 1, *a preface.*

ܦܝܪܘܢܐ pîrûnâ, dim. of ܦܝܪܐ, m. 1, *a little lamb, a lambkin.*

‡ ܦܪܘܩܐ pârûqâ, m. 1, 1) OS., cf. ܡܦܪܘܩ, *a saviour.* ܦܪܘܩܢ pârûqan, is a common title of *Our Saviour.* 2) cf. ܦܪܨ, *the tail* of a final letter which distinguishes it from medials, as in ܟ (dist. ܟ).—ܦܪܘܩܝܐ- f. *deliverance.*

‡ ܦܪܘܪܒܝ perwârî, f. id., pers. پروارى, *well nurtured, well kept* or *tended.*

ܦܪܘܫܐ pârûshâ, fr. ܦܪܫ, (in OS. a separater), m. 1, *a book-marker.*

ܦܪܘܫܬܐ pârüshtâ, f. 6, 1) *a tablet, table of the Law.* 2) *a metal plate,* Ex. xxxix. 30.

ܦܣܐ see ܦܣܐ.

ܦܪܘܬܐ prûtâ, f. *a lung.*

ܦܙ see ܦܪܙ.

ܦܪܙ pâraz K., kurd. فرز (which in pers. turk. is the queen, cf. ܦܪܙܐ), f. *the knight* at chess.

ܦܝܪܙܐ pirzâ Al., arab. فرزة, OS. ܦܘܪܙܐ, cf. ܦܨܦܘܨ, *a crumb.*

ܦܪܙܐ prâzâ K., (fr. pers. براز good), *good land.*

ܦܪܙܐ pârâzâ K., kurd. پرزە, *although.*

ܦܝܪܙܘܝܐ pirzûyâ, cf. ܦܘܪܙܐ, ܦܨܦܘܨ, *bread broken up in curdled milk.*

ܦܪܙܝ perzâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *a Perizzite,* Gen. xv. 20.

ܦܪܙܝܢ perzîn K., see ܦܪܙ, *the queen* at chess.

ܦܪܙܠܐ prizlâ, for ´ܦܪܙ, = TA. and OS. ܦܘܪܙܠܐ, m. 1, *iron.*

ܦܝܪܙܐ see ܦܘܪܙܐ.

ܦܪܟ pârikh, 1) as OS., *to fly, fly away.* 2) K., met. *to cross* a river. 3) met., as OS., *to spread* intr., *to be spread abroad; to break out* as a sore. See ܡܦܪܟ.

ܦܪܟܐ parâkhâ, pâ-, or ܦܪܟܐ pârkhâ Al. TA., fr. prec., arab. فرخ, m. 1, *a bird.* See ܦܪܟܐ, ܦܪܟ.

ܦܝܪܟܝ pîrkhî, pl., *dried herbs, fragrant grass,* for soups &c. Cf. ܦܘܪܟܐ.

ܦܪܟܢܝܬܐ pârkhânîthâ Terg., (a fem. form of ܦܪܟܢܐ agent of ܦܪܟ), f. 6, = ܦܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܟ.

ܦܪܟܬܐ pârakhtâ Tkh. Al. as OS., f. 6 (pl. in Al. ܦܪܟܬܐ pârkhâthâ as OS., Lidz. 545), 1) *a bird.* 2) in sing., esp. *birds* as a genus. ܟܠܐ ܕ´ külâ p., *all birds.*

ܦܪܟܐ ܠܝܠܝ pârkhâ lélî, (lit. night-flier), f. (pl.* ܦܪܟܐ ܠܝܠܝ pârkhé lélî, but colloq. as sing.), 1) *a butterfly* (sic), but more properly *a moth.* 2), esp. with ܕ ܟܝܪܟܐ, *a bat.*

ܦܪܝܛ pâriṭ, 1) *to wear into holes* intr., as clothes. 2) as OS., *to tear,* esp. as an animal with its teeth, *to burst, to rip up;* v.n. ܦܪܝܛܐ *prey.*

ܦܝܪܛܐ pirṭâ, fr. ܦܪܛ, m. 1, *a tear, rent.*

ܦܝܪܛܘ pirṭû, fr. ܦܪܛ ?, m., pl. ܦܪܛܘܝ- pirṭûwî, *a spendthrift.*

ܦܪܛܘܢܐܛܘܣ perṭûnâṭûs, OS., m. *Fortunatus,* 1 Cor. xvi. 17.

ܦܪܛܘܪܝܢ prâṭûrîn, OS.*, f. *prætorium,* Mat. xxvii. 27.

ܦܪܝܫܐ see ´ܐܫ.

ܦܪܝ pârî (sic), pers. turk. kurd. پرى (in kurd. a woman), 1) m. f. 1, *a peri, fairy, an elf.* 2) f., a woman's name now used.

ܦܪܝܫ K., see ܦܪܫ and ܦܪܫ.

ܦܪܝܕ piryâd, pers. turk. فرياد, f. 1, *a scream, a cry of distress.*

‡ ܦܪܝܕܘܬܐ piryâdûṭâ, OS.*, gk. *περιοδευτής*, m. 1, *a chorepiscopus.*

‡ ܦܪܝܐ prîhâ Al., = ܦܪܝ, *abundant,* Lidz. 545.

ܦܪܝܫ prîs, pp. abs. st. of ܦܪܫ, *scattered,* Dan. v. 28, Psh. ܦܪܫ.

ܦܪܝܫܐ prîsâ m. 1, and ܦܪܝܫܬܐ pristâ f. 6, (lit. pp. of ܦܪܫ), *a carpet* of inferior quality, = ܡܫܚ.

ܦܪܝܣܩܝܠܐ prisqilâ, OS., f. *Priscilla,* Acts xviii. 26.

‡ ܦܪܝܫܐ prîshâ, OS., (see ܦܪܫ), m. 1, *a Pharisee;* ‡ ܦܪܝܫ-, OS., *of the Pharisees.*

ܦܪܝܫܝܬ prîshâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *plainly, distinctly.*

ܦܪܝܬܐ pîrîtâ U., = ܦܪܝܕܐ K., f. 6, *an ewe lamb.*

ܦܪܟ, 1. pârik, as chald. ܦܪܶܟ Pa., *to burst, stab.* ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܦܪܟܐ prikâlî kîsî, *he made himself angry.* 11. pârikh, OS., *to rub, chafe;* v.n. ܦܪܘܟܐ *fresh ears of corn* (= OS. ܦܪܘܟܝ).

ܦܪܟܐ pirkâ, OS. ܦܪܟܝܐ, m. 1, 5, *a crumb.*

ܦܪܟܐ perchâ, pers. turk. پارچه, m. 1 (f. in Al.), 1) *a piece, a slice.* 2) *stuff, material.*

ܦܪܟܐ pirkû, m., pl. ܦܪܟ̈ܘܬ- pirkûwî, *a churl;* cf. ܦܪܘ 1.?

ܦܪܟܢܬܐ pirküntâ, dim. of ܦܪܟܐ, f. 6, *a little crumb.*

ܦܪܟܝܢ perchîn, kurd. پرچم PS. 289, pers. turk. پرچین, m. 1, *a wedge.* Cf. ܡܦܪܟܝܢ, ܡܦܪܟܝܢ.

ܦܪܟܣܝܣ praksîs, OS., gk. *πρᾶξις, πράξεις, the Acts of the Apostles.*

ܦܪܟܘܪܘܣ prâkhârûs, OS., m. *Prochorus,* Acts vi. 5.

ܦܪܡ pârim, 1) OS., *to cut, hew, cut down, cut off.* 2) with or without ܪܺܫܳܐ, *to behead.* 3) *to kill, slay; to sacrifice* an animal.— ܠܐ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܦܪܡ hônû lé pârim, *he does not understand;* ܦܪܡ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܪܫܐ ܟܕ ܩܛܠ primlî bîyî l'rîshî, *he cut off his head;* v.n. ܦܪܝܡܐ *an animal slain, flesh, meat.* See ܡܦܪܡ.

ܦܪܡܐ pirmâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *a slice.* 2) *form, appearance* (cf. ܨܒܐ). Dist. ܦܪܨܘܦܐ.

ܦܪܡܘ permû, cf. ܦܪܡ, ܦܪܨܘܦܐ, ܡܦܪܨܘܦܐ, f. *understanding.*

ܦܪܡܢ permân, pers. turk. فرمان, f. 1, *a firman, an executive order, a decree.*

ܦܪܡܝܢܐ permînâ, OS., m. *Parmenas,* Acts vi. 5.

‡ ܦܪܡܝܣܝܘܢ pirmisyûn, europ., m. 1, *a free-mason.*

ܦܪܢܬ (or ‡ ܦܪܢܟܐ?) Al., f., pl. ܦܪܢ̈ܬܐ permâthâ, *a shoe,* Lidz. 545.

ܦܪܢ pârân, OS., *Paran,* Num. xiii. 3.

ܦܪܢܓ pirang (usually oxytone), 1) OS. ܦܪܢܓ, arab. turk. pers. فرنك, *Europe.* 2) as adj., f. id., *European.*

‡ ܦܪܢܓܝܐ prangâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., fr. prec., 1) *French, Frenchman.* 2) *European.*

ܦܪܢܓܝܣ prangîs, az. turk. پرنگز, *Frances,* now used as a woman's name, esp. by Mussulmans.

ܦܪܢܓ ܡܟܡܘܪ prang makhmûr, pers. فرنگمخمر, = ܡܣܡܘܪ.

ܦܪܢܓܝܣܬܢ prangistân, pers. turk. فرنگستان, f. *Europe.*

ܦܪܢܣܐ pransâ, europ. (mod.), f. *France,* ‡ ܦܪܢܣ- *French.*

ܦܪܣ pîris*, heb. פֶּרֶס, m. 1, *a gier eagle,* Lev. xi. 13.

ܦܪܣ pâris, 1. subs., pers. فارس, f., 1) *Persia.* 2) *Fars,* a province of S. Persia. 3) *Paris,* the capital of France. 11. verb, OS., 1) *to spread* intr. and tr.; *to get abroad; to scatter.* 2) *to unfurl* a flag or sail. 3) Al., *to lay down carpets in* a room. v.n. ܦܪܣ in K. OS., *a tablecloth, a table spread for a meal;* in Al., in pl., *furniture* of a house, Lidz. 545. See ܦܪܣ.

ܦܪܣ Al., see ܦܪܫ.

ܦܪܣ persâkh, or as OS. ܦܪܣܟ perskhâ, arab. pers. فرسخ, pers. also فرسنك, gk. *παρασάγγης, a parasang* or *farsakh,* = 6000 ܐܡܐ, about $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles English, the usual unit of road measurement, = ܦܣܓ q.v.

‡ ܦܪܣܝܐ pârsâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., fr. ܦܪܣ, *a Persian.*

ܦܪܥ with ◦, ûpersîn, OS., fr. chald. פַּרְסִין, *Upharsin,* Dan. v. 25.

ܦܪܥܣ pirsîs, OS., m. *Perses* king of Persia. See ܦܪܣ.

ܦܪܦܝܪ, ܦܪܦܝܪܐ, see ‘ ܦܪܫ.

ܦܪܣ persis, OS., f. *Persis,* Rom. xvi. 12. See ܦܪܣ.

ܦܪܣܝܬ pârsit U., for ‡ ܦܪܣܝܐ?, 1) *the Persian language.* 2) as adv. *in Persian.*

ܦܪܣ see ‘ ܦܪܫ.

ܦܪܥ pâré K. Al., părî U., OS., *to pay, repay, requite;* v.n. ܦܪܥܢܐ U. K., ܦܪܥܐ Al. prâyâ, prâ'â; ܐܒܕ ܠܒ ܦܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܐ pishlî piryâ zûzî, *I was repaid the money.*

ܦܪܥܘܢ pir'ûn, OS., m. *Pharaoh*, Gen. xii. 15. ܦܪܥܚܦܪܥ ܕ' p. khaprâ, *Pharaoh Hophra*, Jer. xliv. 30; ܦܪܥܢܟܘ ܕ' p. nîkû, *Pharaoh Necho*, 2 Kgs. xxiii. 29, both = Psh. ܦܪܥܘ ܕ'.

ܦܪܦܘܫܬܐ perpûkhînâ, OS. ܦܪܦܘܫܝܢܐ, m. *purslain.*

ܦܪܪܦܘܫܬܐ pârâpüshtâ Terg., cf. ܦܪܦܘܫ, f. 6, with coll. pl. ܦܪܪܦܘܫܐ pârâpûshî, *a snowflake*, usually with ܥܒܕܟܐ.

‡ ܦܪܦܝܫ pirpîsh, f. id., pers. پرپیشہ, *well acquainted, intelligent, skilled, cunning.*

ܦܪܦܪ perper, OS., *Pharpar*, 2 Kgs. v. 12.

‡ ܦܪܦܪܟܐ perpârâ, f., id., *gigantic, enormous.*

ܦܪܦܝܪܐ pirpirâ U. Sh., f. 1, or ܦܪܦܘܦܝܟܐ pirpirûkî Tkh., f., or ܚ- perpirüktâ Ti., f. 6, or ܩ- pirpirûqâ, f. 1, az. turk. فرفره (cf. ܡܚܦܚܦ), *a top* (the plaything). Also ܦܠܟܠܡܐ q.v.

ܦܪܦܫܐ perpâshâ, az. turk. پرپشہ, m. 1, *a large snowflake.* Cf. ܦܪܦܘܦ.

ܦܪܨ perṣ, OS., m. *Phares*, Gen. xxxviii. 29, Mat. i. 3.

ܦܪܨܐ Al., see ܦܪܨܬܐ.

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ perṣûpâ, OS.*, gk. *πρόσωπον*, m. 1, gram. and theol. *a person* [see ܦܘܡܣܘܢ]; *face.* ܒܝܬ ܕ' see ܒܝܬ ܦܢܝܐ.

‡ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܐ persûpâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS.*, gram. *personal.*

ܦܪܨܝܬ see ܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨܝܢܬܐ as OS., or ܦܪܨ pirṣinta, pûr- Al. Tkh., f. 9, *a grain*, Lidz. 546.

ܦܪܨܬ pirṣat U. K., or ܦܪܨܝܬ perṣand Al., or ܦܪܨܐ pirṣâ Al. (Lidz. 545), arab. فرصة, turk. فرصت and فرصت, kurd. فرسنت PS. 321, f. 1, *an opportunity, occasion.*

ܦܪܩ pâriq (see ܡܦܩܢ), 1) *to finish* intr., *to come to an end;* ܦܪܩ ܟܝ ܟܕܒܪ ܡܠܝ priqlî l'hamzûmî, *he finished speaking.* 2) with ܒ, *to finish* tr., *to leave, abstain from, have done with, depart* or *fall away from*, as OS.; ܕ' ܒ *to have done with* a person; ܦܪܩ ܡܢܝ ܟܘܢ prûq lûkh minî, *depart from me.* 3) as OS. Ethp., *to be saved, to save oneself.*

‡ ܦܪܩ perq, in K. often ferq, in Al. ܦܝܪܩ firiq (Lidz. 546), arab. turk. فرق, f. 1, *difference, distinction;* ܐܦ- f., *id.*

ܦܪܩ pirqâ, m. 1, 5, 1) *a crack, hole.* 2) *a company* of men.

ܦܪܩܘܣ pârqîyûs, OS., m. *Porcius*, Ac$^{ts}$ xxiv. 27.

ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ pâraqlîṭâ, OS., m. *the Paraclete*, Joh. xiv. 16.

ܦܪܪ Ash., see ܦܪܪ.

ܦܪܫ pârish, OS., 1) *to separate* tr., *divide;* ܕ' ܥܠ ܦܪܫ ܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܙܐ *to divide the sheep from the goats* (or with ܠ or ܒ). 2) *to set apart, choose.* 3) *to be separated* or *divided, to separate* intr., *to separate oneself, to depart*, with ܒ. 4) *to judge, decide, determine, prove, resolve.* 5) *to discern* tr. and intr.—pp.‡ *distinct, clear*, of sounds and writing, *different;* see ܦܝܫ. ܚܕ ܚܕ ܦܪܫ Al., *apart.* Dist. ܡܦܪܫ.

‡ ܦܪܫ parâsh, arab. turk. فرّاش, m. 1, *a farash* (lit. a carpet-spreader), *a policeman.*

ܦܪܫ persh, arab. turk. فرش, f. 1, *flooring, floor, pavement, carpeting.*

ܦܪܫܐ pershâ, cf. prec., m. 1, *a paving-stone.*

‡ ܦܪܫܒܫܝ parâshbâshî, turk. فراسباشی, m. 1, *a chief constable.*

ܦܪܫܬܐ Al., see ܦܘܪܫܬܐ.

ܦܪܬ prât, OS., m. *the Euphrates*, Gen. ii. 14.

ܦܪܬܐ pirtâ, OS., f. (m. in OS.), *undigested food* in the stomach, *dung.* See ܦܘܪܬܐ.

ܦܪܬܐ pertâ, 1), (fr. OS. ܦܪܬ to cut), f. *sawdust;* ܕ' ܕܝܢܐ *scurf.* 2) K. OS., f. 9, = ܦܫܝ.

ܦܪܬܐ pertô, az. turk. پرتو, m. *a swearer, one who uses bad language.*

ܦܪܬܡܐ see ܦܘܪܬܡܐ.

ܦܪܬܘܬܐ pertwâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *a Parthian*, Acts ii. 9.

ܦܪܬܘܩ pirtûk, m. 1, *a rush, reed;* as coll. subs. *reeds*, Ex. ii. 3.

ܦܪܬܘܟܐ pirtûkhâ, m. 1, = ܦܬܝܬ, *a crumb.* Cf. ܦܪܦܘܟ.

ܦܪܬܘܢܐ pirtûnâ Sal., m. 1, *a storm.*

ܦܪܟܝ see ܦܘܪܟܝ.

ܦܫ = ܦܫ.

‡ ܦܫܐ pâshâ, turk. kurd. pers. پاشا, m. 1, 1) *a pasha.* 2) a man's name now used.

ܦܝܫܝ pishî, f. *a cat, pussy.*

ܦܝܫ see ܦ.

ܦܫܝ pâshî, arab. فشّ, *pedere sine sonitu.* Dist. ܟܣ.

ܦܫܚܫܚ see ܦܫ.

ܦܫܘܐ pâshûwâ Q. Tkh., fr. ܦܝ, m. 1, *a black multipede,* foul smelling.

ܦܫܘ peshwâz, pers. پیشواز, f. 1, *a procession* to welcome or see off a guest; ܥ ܕܒܪ *with great pomp,* Acts xxv. 23.

ܦܫܘܫ see ܦܣܚ.

‡ ܦܣܘ pshûṭâ, f. ܛ- -üṭ-tâ, = ܦܫܛ, *simple, rude.*

ܦܫܘܟܬܐ pâshükhtâ, OS. ܦܫܟ, f. 6, *a hand's-breadth, a span.*

ܦܫܘܩܐ, rarely ܦܫܘ as OS., pâshûwâ, pâshû'â, in U. păsh-, f. ܩ-, *lukewarm, tepid.*

ܦܫܘܩ pshûqâ, f. ܩ- pshüqtâ, OS. ܦܫܛ, 1) *easy, plain.* 2) see ܦܣܘ.—ܒܬܪ ܦܫܘܩ *upright.*

ܦܫܘܙܝܢ pâshâzîn, or ܦܫܘܙܝܢܟ pâshâzinké, both Ash., *a pair of saddle-bags,* Lidz. 546.

ܦܫܟ pâshikh, 1) as OS. P. Pa., *to tear, disjoint, cut asunder, pull in pieces,* see ܡܦܫܟ. 2) perh. ܦܝܟ ?, see ܦܣܚ, *to lie at full length.*

ܦܫܛ pâshiṭ, OS., 1) as OS. P. Pa., *to stretch out* tr. and intr. 2) *to push forwards, stretch forwards* intr. 3) Al., *to give.* 4) *to go a long distance, to go forth, to travel.* 5) *to make a raid; to rush upon,* with ܒ. 6) Al., *to start* on a journey, *to be ready to start, to begin* to do a thing, Lidz. 546. 7) K., *to stand upright* or *straight,* = ܦܫܝ. 8) K., *to bring out, produce.*—pp.‡, as OS., *simple, single-hearted, easy, innocent-minded, generous;* arith. *short,* of division and multiplication; of bishops, *diocesan* or *suffragan;* in fem. *the Pshitta version;* ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܫܛܐ gram. *the P'al conjugation,* ܦܥܠ ܕ ܫܒܘܩܐ *Ethp'el.* See ܡܦܫܛ.

ܦܫܝܛ or ܦ- pishṭô, -tô, az. turk. پشتاو, f., pl. ܦ- pishtô-wî, *a pistol.*

ܦܫܝܛܐ pashyâ d'diwâ Q. Tkh., fr. ܦܝ, *lycoperdon, puff-ball.*

ܦܫܝܟ see ܦܫܟ.

ܦܫܝܟܐ pishkâ, pers. پوشک, m. 1, *a lot;* ܒ ܕ ܦܝܟ *to cast lots for.*

ܦܫܝܟܘܙܐ (or with ܘ) pishkûzhâ, m. 1, 1) *a clasp,* Ex. xxvi. 6; *a silver ornament* or *stud* on a dagger. 2) K., *a juniper-berry.*

ܦܫܟ pâshâkî, az. turk. پشکه, m. *autumn grapes, late grapes.*

ܦܫܝܟܝܠ pishkilî, cf. turk. فسقی, *dung* of sheep, rabbits &c., esp. when hardened.

ܦܫܟ or ܟ- peshkesh, -âsh, pers. turk. kurd. پیشکش, kurd. also کیش- PS. 291, f. 1, *a present* [see ܡܫܟ]; *tribute.*

ܦܫܝܠ pâshil Ash., arab. فشل, *to give in, give way,* Lidz. 547.

ܦܫܡ pâshim, (cf. pers. turk. kurd. پشمان sorry), *to be sad* or *sorry,* with ܒ = *for; to regret, repent; to grudge;* pp.‡ *sad, sorry;* v. n. ܬܦܝܡܬܐ *sorrow, grief, repentance.* Also ܐܦܦܫܡ.

ܦܫܡ pashmâ, az. turk. پشمه, kurd. 'pasma' Garz. 105, m. 1, a pair of *red Persian trousers.*

ܦܙܢܐ pazhânâ Al., *a branch,* Lidz. 547.

ܦܫܢܓ pishang, turk. فشنك, f. 1, *a cartridge.* Cf. ܐܦܫܢܓ.

ܦܫܐ pâshé K., păshî U., as OS. Ethpa., *to be lukewarm.* Dist. ܦܝ.

ܦܫܦܫܘܓܐ pishpishûgâ, a kind of *willow,* from which spirit is distilled; see ܡܕܡܚ.

ܦܫܝܩ pâshiq, (in OS. P. to make plain or easy), *to stretch; to stretch oneself, to stand straight* or *upright.* See ܐܦܫܝܩ and ܦܫܝ.

ܦܫܪ pâshir, 1) as OS. P. Ethp., *to melt* intr.; *to be digested.* 2) K., met. *to be angry* or *sorrowful.* 3) met. *to melt away, to vanish.*

ܦܫܪܘܓ or ܦ- pâsharûg, -k, az. turk. پشرك, f. *gleaning.* ܥ ܢܓܕ U., *to glean.*

ܦܫܪܬܐ pishârtâ, f. 6, *a string* used to fasten the warp to an end of a loom.

ܦܫܬ pishtâ, pers. پشت, az. turk. پوشته, m. 1, *the loins, the muscles of the loins; loin* of mutton; *the undercut* of a joint of beef.

ܦܫܬܒܢܕܐ pishtbandâ, pers. پشتبند, m. 1, *the cover of a mule's load.*

ܦܫܐ see ܦܫܝ.

ܦܝܬܝ pitî, OS.*, (pl. of OS. ܦܐ), *pieces.* Cf. ܐܦܦܐ. ܦܝܬܝ ܦܝܬܝ *in pieces.*

ܦܬ see ܦܬܐ.

ܦܛ pâtî, OS., *to be wide* or *broad; to be enlarged;* pp.‡ *wide* [=Az. ܦܛܟܬ, see ܟ]. See ܦܬܝ, ܦܛܝ.

ܦܛ Ti., see ܦܬܐ.

ܦܛܓ, ܦܛܟ pâtâg, pâtâgâ, az. turk. پتگ, m. 1, *a beehive.* See ܦܛܟܐ.

‡ܦܛܟܓܝ pâtâgchî, az. turk. پتگچی, m. 1, *a bee-keeper.*

ܦܛܟܡܐ pitgâmâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a clause,* esp. of the psalms.

ܦܛܟܬ pâtâgtâ, see ܦܛܐ, f. 6, *a honeycomb,* usually with ܕܒܫܬ.

ܦܛܘ pâtû, m., a kind of *woollen material.*

ܦܬܘ pitwâ, 1), also in Al. ܦܬܘܐ patwât turk. فتوا, arab. فتوى, m. 1, *sentence, judgement; leave, permission.* 2) OS., m. *breadth, width.*

‡ܦܬܘܫ ptûkhâ, f. ܫ- ptûkhtâ, fr. ܦܬܚ, *open.* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܬܘܫ ܬܒܝܬܐ or ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܬܘܫ ܐܝܕܝ ptûkhtâ, libû ptûkhâ, *generous.*

ܦܬܘܪܐ pâtûrâ, OS., m. 1, 1) esp. Tkh. Al., *a table.* 2)* *a paten* for the Eucharist; rarely *the chalice and paten.*—ܕ'ܦܬܘܪ ܟܣܦܐ, = ܦܬܝܬ ܐܦܐ, *shewbread;* ܕ'ܦܬܘܪ ܐܦܐ *the table of shewbread.*

ܦܬܘ Al., see ܦܬܐ.

ܦܬܚ pâtikh, OS., 1) *to open, uncover; to pick* a lock. 2) *to write the vowel Pthakha,* with dir. obj. of the consonant. 3) *to go off,* as a gun. 4)* *to utter,* Ps. lxvi. 14. v.n. ܦܬܫܐ the vowel *Pthakha* (ـَـ), = *ă,* sometimes (esp. before a vowelless ܐ) = *e.*—ܠܒܗ ܦܬܝܟ ܕܒܫ ܟܬܒܐ libû ptikhlî, *he was pleased* or *he wore his heart on his sleeve.* See ܟܠ.

ܦܬܟܬܐ pâtakhtâ, f. 6, *the treadle* of a loom.

ܦܬܝܠܬܐ ptiltâ, arab. turk. kurd. فتيل, cf. ܦܬܝܠ, f. 6, 1) *the wick* of a candle. 2) *a very large screw.* 3) *a seton.*

ܦܬܪ see ܦܬܐ.

ܦܬܝܠ pâtil, 1) OS., *to make crooked, to twist;* pp.‡ *crooked, awry,* met. *perverse.* 2) esp. K. Al., *to turn* intr., *to turn the face,* Sachau 46. 3) *to wind* a clock or string. See ܣܦܬܐ, ܦܬܝ.

ܦܛܠ pitlâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *a twist, turn;* ܦܛܠ ܦܛܠ or ܦܛܠ ܦܛܠ ܦܛܠ *zigzag.* 2) *throwing, wrestling; a throw.* 3) *short wool* unfit for good weaving, but used for ropes and inferior carpets.

ܦܛܠܐ patlû, fr. ܦܛܠ, f. *a stick for winding cotton.*

‡ܦܛܐ see ܨܦܐ.

ܦܛܐ see ܦܛܝ.

ܦܛܐ pitnâ, or in Al. ܦܛܢ (Sachau 85.56), arab. pers. turk. فتنة, f. 1, in Al. also 3, *craft, guile; a plot, a crafty deed.*

ܦܛܐ patnâ, OS. ܦܛܐ, m. 1, *an asp; an adder.*

‡ܦܛܢܟܪ pitnâkâr, f. id., fr. ܦܛܢ, az. turk. فتنه‌كار, *crafty, wily.*

ܦܛܣܩܐ pâtisqâ, az. turk. پاتسقه, m. *fine cotton material.*

ܦܛܝ pâtir, az. turk. پطير, m. 1, *a poultice* made from dough. Cf. ܦܚܡ.

ܦܬܪܐ pitrâ, az. turk. پتره, m. 1, *alms; a collection* or *subscription* for a charitable object.

ܦܛܪ pitrî, az. turk. پوطری, m. 1, *a bottle.*

‡ܦܛܝܪ pâtîrî, f. id., *reddish.*

ܦܛܝܪܬܐ pâtirtâ, f. 6, = ܦܬܐ.

ܦܛܫ pâtish Al., arab. فتش, *to search, look for.* Cf. ܡܦܛܫ, ܡܦܬܫ.

ܦܛܛܐ pâtâtâ K., or ܦܛܛܐ paṭâṭâ Al. (Lidz. 541), mod., m. 1, *a potato.*

# ܨ

ܨ, the letter ܨܕܝ ṣâdî U., ṣâdhé K. Al., OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = the hard *s,* transliterated *ṣ,* pron. usually like ܣ (with which it is often interchanged), but sometimes sharper; and it not unfrequently modifies the vowel sound, though not so much as ܫ (q.v.), ܒ, ܛ.—In numbering, ܨ = 90, ܩܐ = 91 &c., ܩ = 900.

ܨܰܝܕ ṣâ'id, (OS. past ܨܳܝܶܕ), 1) *to hunt, chase, catch, snare, take captive.* 2) esp. with ܢܽܘܢܶܐ, *to fish; to catch* fish. 3) *to watch, lie in wait for;* met. *to catch* a person *unawares.* See ܡܨܝܕ.

ܨܰܝܟ ṣâ'ikh Al., *to hit,* Lidz. 525. See ܡܨܝܟ.

ܨܰܝܡ ṣâ'im, (OS. past ܨܳܡ), *to fast;* pp. *fasting.* Caus. ܐܰܨܝܶܡ.

ܨܰܝܥ ṣâ'in K., see ܨܰܥ, 1) *to burn* in cooking. 2) met. *to be angry.* Caus. ܐܰܨܥ and ܐܰܨܝܥ.

ܨܰܝܦ ṣâ'ip K., 1) as chald. Ethpa., *to flow out, leak.* 2) *to dry up.* 3) = ܨܰܦ, *to be strained,* as dirty water.—Caus. ܐܰܨܝܦ.

ܨܰܝܪ ṣâ'ir Al. Ash., (OS. P. and arab. صار conj. ii. to make, create; cf. ܨܰܘܪܳܐ), *to paint, draw; to engrave* on a stone, Lidz. 526.

ܨܰܝܬ ṣâ'it, (OS. past ܨܳܬ), *to listen, obey, pay attention,* with ܠ; in U. usually ܐܰܨܬ q.v., in Al. Ash. also ܡܨܬ, ܨܰܬ.

ܨܰܒ ṣâ-wé K. (OS. to wish, please; with ܒ to delight in), *to plume oneself.* Dist. ܨܰܘ, ܨܰܕ.

ܨܒܳܐ ṣwâ'ût, OS.*, *Sabaoth;* ܨܒܳܐ ܡܳܪܝ *Lord of hosts.*

ܨܒܥܝܡ or ܨܒܝ- ṣwû'im, OS., *Zeboim,* Gen. xiv. 2.

ܨܳܒܽܘܢ ṣâbûn, in Sal. ṣé-, arab. turk. pers. kurd. صابون, gk. *σάπων,* OS. ܨܰܒܘܢܳܐ, m. 1, *soap.* ܡܨܒܢ ܠܚܘܪܨܐ *to soap clothes.*

‡ ܨܰܒܘܢܟܝ ṣâbûnchî, turk. صابونجى, m. 1, *a soap-maker, soap-seller.*

‡ ܨܳܒܽܘܢܳܢܳܐ ṣâbûnânâ, f. ܢܝ-, fr. ܨܳܒܽܘܢ, *soapy, containing soap, saponaceous.*

ܨܒܽܘܬܳܐ ṣwûthâ Ash., OS., f. *a matter, business,* Lidz. 527.

ܨܰܒܳܚ ṣabâḥ Al., arab. turk. صبّاح, *the morning,* Lidz. 528. See ܡܨܒܚ.

ܨܰܒܝܟܬܳܐ see ܨܰܘܝܟܬܳܐ.

ܨܰܒܝܟܬܳܐ ṣâ-wikhtâ K., f. 6, *a pruning-hook.*

ܨܰܒܝ ṣûbî, az. turk. صابى, f., a woman's name now in use.

ܨܒܽܘܝܳܐ ṣûyâ, Psh. ܨܘܝܳܐ, f. *Zibiah,* 2 Kgs. xii. 1.

‡ ܨܰܒܽܘܝܳܐ ṣûbîyâ, arab. turk. صبى, m. 1, *a baby, an infant.* ܨܒܽܘܝܽܘܬܳܐ- f. *infancy.*

ܨܰܒܥ ṣâ-wé K. Al., ṣă-wî U., OS., *to dye, dip;* dist. ܨܰܘ, ܨܰܒ. Agent in Al. as OS. ‡ ܨܰܒܳܥܳܐ ṣûbâ'â, *a dyer.* See ܨܒܰܥ.

ܨܽܒܥܳܐ ṣip'â, OS. ܨܒܥ, arab. اصبع, f. 3; also in Al. ܨܽܘܒܰܥܬܳܐ or ܨܽܘܒܬܳܐ ṣûbᵉtâ, ṣûbétâ (or -thâ), f. with pl. ‡ ܨܽܘܒܳܬܳܐ ṣûbâthâ; pl. in Ash. also ܨܽܘܦܶܐ ṣûpé (Lidz. 527), 1) *a finger.* See under ܨܒܰܥ. ‡ ܨܒܥ ܐܶܓܪܳܐ *to sign* (a letter). 2) *a branch* or *shoot* of a vine. 3) *a toe,* usually with ܕܺܓܠܳܐ. 4) *a spoke,* 1 Kgs. vii. 33.

ܨܽܘܒܥܦ ṣyû'ûn, OS., m. *Zibeon,* Gen. xxxvi. 2.

ܨܰܒܺܪ ṣâbir, (arab. صبر to be patient, cf. foll.), 1) *to feel at home, not to be homesick.* 2) *to talk, chat* (cf. ܫܰܝܚ). See ܨܰܚܺܐ.

ܨܰܒܺܪ or ܨܰܒܰܪ ṣâbir, ṣŭbr, arab. turk. صبر, f. *patience.*

ܨܽܘܒܪܳܐ ṣŭbrâ, cf. prec., m. *contentment.* ܨܰܒܪܶܗ ܠܶܐ ܡܠܶܐ ܒܶܝ ṣŭbrî lé lî bîtâ-yâ, *he is homesick.*

‡ ܨܰܒܺܐ see ܨܰܚܰܐ.

‡ ܨܽܘܓܗܺܪ ṣŭghîr, arab. صغير, m. 1, *a young orphan; a minor* in age.

ܨܽܘܓܪܝ or ܨܽܘ ṣŭghrî, ṣŭkhrî Tkh. Sh., turk. صاغرى, m. *leather made rough, shagreen.*

ܨܶܕ see ܨ and ܨܰܕ.

ܨܰܕܽܘܩ ṣâdûq, OS., m. *Zadok,* 1 Kgs. i. 32.

ܨܶܕܝܳܕܳܐ ṣdîdâ, OS.*, *an emerald.*

ܨܳܕ see ܨܕ.

ܨܳܕܩ see ܨܕܩ.

ܨܶܕܩ ṣidq, arab. pers. صدق, m. *hope, faith.*

ܨܳܕܳܩܳܐ ṣâdâqâ K. Al., arab. turk. kurd. صدقة, m. 1, *alms; an offering.*

ܨܺܕܩܝܳܐ ṣîdŭqyâ, OS., m. *Zedekiah,* 2 Kgs. xxiv. 17.

ܨܽܘܕܪܳܐ ṣŭdrâ (so TA.), OS. ܨܕ, fr. arab. turk. صدر, m. 1, *the chest* (of the body); *breast.* See ܕܰܕ, ܕܰܚ.

ܨܽܘܕܪܝܬܳܐ ṣŭdrîyâ, fr. prec., f. 1, *a vest, waistcoat.*

ܨܰܕܰܐ see ܨܰܚܰܐ.

ܨܰܗܶ ṣâhé K. Al. Az. as OS., or ‡ ܨܰܗܝ ṣâ-yî U., *to thirst, to be thirsty;* with ܠ, *to thirst for;* pp.‡ *thirsty.* See ‡ ܨܒܺܝܚ.

ܨܰܗܰܒ ṣâhâb, arab. turk. صاحب, m. 1, 1) *a Sahib,* the name of any European gentleman. 2) as a title, after a man's name, = *Mr.* Cf. ‡ ܨܰܒܺܝܪ.

ܨܗܝ Al., see ܨܝ.

ܨܗܒܝ ṣâhibî, the name of a grape.

‡ ܨܗܒܟܐܪ ṣâhâbkâr, az. turk. صاحبكار, m. 1, *a master, overseer.*

‡ ܨܗܒܡܢܨܒ ṣâhibmanṣâb, arab. صاحبمنصب, m. 1, *an officer, the holder of an office, a nobleman.*

ܨܗܒܩܝܪܢ ṣâhibqirân (oxytone), turk. pers. صاحبقران, f. 1, = ܩܝܪܢ.

ܨܗܘ ṣâh'wâ, ṣâ-wâ (dist. ܨܚܐ), rarely as OS. ܨܗܝ ṣâh'yâ, ṣâ-yâ, or in Al. ܨܗ̈ or ܨܘ̈ ṣih'yâ, ṣih'wâ (Lidz. 529), m. *thirst.*

ܨܘ see ܨܝ.

ܨܗ̈, ܨ̈, see ܨܘܝ.

ܨܗ̈ ṣih'yûn or ṣaih-, *Zion, Sion*, Ps. ii. 6 [Az. ܨܝܘܢ].

ܨܚܬ ṣâhat = ܨܕܐ.

ܨܗܬ ṣâh'tâ = ܨܚܬ, v.n. of ܨܚ.

ܨܘ ṣû, turk. صو (lit. water), used in the name of several rivers [= ܨܘ in Azerbaijan], as ܨܘ ܕܩܛܠ *the Eastern Tigris* or *Bohtan river.*

ܨܘ ṣô, az. turk. صاو, f. 1, pl. also ܨܘܐ (ṣâ-wî, ṣô-wî), *anxiety, terror, fear;* cf. ܨܘܐ.

ܨܘ ṣâ-wî, OS., *to be dry, to dry up* intr. Dist. ܨܝ, ܨܕ.

ܨܘ, also ܨܘ ṣôb, l'ṣôb or ṣôp, Al. Ash., (fr. arab. turk. صوب side), = ܠܚܐ q.v. ܨܘ ܐܝܟ Al., *hither, here.* So ܨܘ = ܨܘ.—With affixes, ܨܘ &c.; also ܨܘ ܕܝܘܟ ܨܘ lṣôbâ diyû, (Lidz. 527).

ܨܘ, 1. ṣûbâ, Gaw. MB. Terg., f. 1, turk. kurd. صوبه, *an iron stove.* II. ṣûbâ, U., m. 1, *a bachelor, an unmarried man.* III. ṣûwâ, OS., 1) *Zobah*, 1 Kgs. xi. 23. 2) *Nisibis* in Mesopotamia. 3) See ܨܕ.

‡ ܨܘܬ ṣûbâ-yâ = ܨܘ II. ܨ- *the unmarried state* (dist. ܨܐ).

ܨܕܘ Al., see ܨܕ.

ܨܘܬ ṣûbâtâ, OS.*, m. 1, *the preparation of the Eucharistic loaves.* See ܨܘ.

ܨܘܒܬ ṣûbit-thâ Tkh., = ܨܐ.

ܨܘܕ ṣüdrâ, cf. ܨܕ?, f. 3, 1) *a shirt, a chemise.* 2)* *a tunic*, Joh. xix. 23; *a priest's garment*, Ezra ii. 69. 3) *a surplice, an albe.* —ܨ ܕܦܣܝܦ *a coat of many colours*, Gen. xxxvii. 3.

ܨܘ ṣôh'bat, or in Al. ܨܘ ṣühbé (Lidz. 529), arab. صحبة, pers. turk. صحبت (lit. association), f. 1, *conversation, dialogue, speech.*

ܨܘ see ܨ.

‡ ܨܘ ṣûzânâg, az. turk. صوضناق (fr. صو and arab. ضنك to be narrow or afflicted), *afflicted with incontinence of urine.*

ܨܘ Al., see ܨܘ.

ܨܘ ṣa-wiktâ, or -khtâ, f. 6, *a baked cake.*

ܨ see ܨܘ.

ܨܘ, 1) ṣûligh, az. turk. صالغ, cf. ܨ, f. 1, *a question, query.* 2) ṣûlig, turk. صولاق, *a water-meadow.*

ܨܘ ṣûl[a] or ṣül, arab. turk. صلح (cf. ܨ), f. *peace;* ܨ ܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥ *implacable.*

ܨܘ see ܨ.

ܨ ṣâ-wiltâ, kurd. sôl Lerch 142, f. 6, *a shoe.* The sixth pl. denotes *odd shoes;* the coll. pl. is more common, ܨ ṣôlî, *a pair of shoes;* so ܡܚ ܐܟ ܨ *id.* Pl. in J. ܨܘܠ ṣâ-wûlâ and ṣâ-ûlâ (both oxytone).

ܨܘ ṣômâ, OS., m. 1, *a fast;* ܨ ܚ *Lent.* See ܨܟ.—ܨ ܐ *to break a fast* by eating animal food.

‡ ܨ ṣâ-wânâ, f. ܨ-, fr. ܨ, *fearful, terrible.*

ܨ ṣônâ, az. turk. صونه, 1) m. 1, *a drake.* 2) f., a woman's name now used.

ܨܘ ṣônâbâshî, az. turk. صونه‌باشی, m. *the colour of a drake's head.*

ܨ ṣû'âr, 1) or as Psh. ܨ, *Zoar, Zoan*, Gen. xiii. 10, (RV. ܨ- Num. xiii. 22). 2) or as Psh. ܨ, *Zoar*, Gen. xix. 22. 3) OS., *Zuar*, Num. i. 8.

ܨ Al., see ܨ.

ܨ Ash., see ܨܕ.

ܨ ṣûpâ K., arab. turk. صفّة, m. 1, 4, 1) *a porch.* 2) *an ante-room, passage.*

ܨ ṣôpî, m. 1, 1)‡ arab. صوفى, *a sufi, a mystic philosopher;* hence 2) *a bigot.* 3) arab. turk. صفّة, *a sofa, settee.*

ܨ ṣüpyâ Al., = ܨ.

ܨ see ܨ.

ܨܘܦܬܐ ṣûpthâ Ti. Q., = ܨܘܦܐ.

ܨܘܦܢܐ ṣûpnâ, (cf. arab. صوف wool), m. 1, *a fleece.*

ܨܘܦܪ ṣûpâr, OS., m. *Zophar*, Job ii. 11.

ܨܘܦܬ, ܨܘܦܫܢܐ, ܨܘܦܓܐ, see ʾ.

ܨܘܨ ṣûṣ, turk. صوص, *hush! be quiet!*

ܨܘܨܝܬܐ ṣûṣê, or ܨܘܨܝܬܐ, f. 1, *a scab, scale, scall.*

ܨܘܥܘܝ ṣôṣâ-wî, fr. ܨܥ, pl. *terror.*

ܨܘܨܝܢܐ, rarely as OS., ʾ ܨܘܨܝ ṣûṣînâ, ṣûṣyânâ, m. 1, *a comet.*

ܨܘܨܝܬܐ ṣûṣîtâ, f. 6, 1) as OS., *braided hair, a queue, a long lock of hair.* 2) *a tag* or artificial *plait* by which girls lengthen their hair when plaited. 3) as OS., *a fringe* of a garment, Num. xv. 38. 4) *cartilage, gristle, sinew.* 5) *yarn* of rope.

‡ ܨܘܨܥܢܡܫ ṣûṣanmish, f. id., az. turk. صوصانمش, *tired out.*

ܨܘܪ ṣûr, OS., 1) m. *Zur*, Num. xxv. 15. 2) *Tyre*, Josh. xix. 29. ܒܪ-, OS., *a man of Tyre.* (Dist. ܒܢܬ.)

ܨܘܪܝܐ ṣûrîyâ, OS., f. *Zeruiah*, 1 Sam. xxvi. 6.

ܨܘܪܨܝܢܐ ṣûrṣînâ, m. 1, *a thistle*, 2 Kgs. xiv. 9.

ܨܘܪܬ ṣûrat, pers. صورت, a mountain in Persia.

ܨܘܪܬ f. 1 (rare), or ܨܘܪܬܐ f. 6, ṣûrat, ṣûrtâ, arab. صورة, pers. kurd. turk. صورت, kurd. sûrétâ Garz. 58, 1) *an image, a picture.* 2) *form, likeness;* ʾ ܒ ܩܒܠ ܨܘܪܬܐ *to be formed.* 3) *a drawing, an illustration.* 4) *a description.* 5) in pl. ܨܘܪܬܐ ṣûratî, *chronicles; a history*, esp. of the bible, (but not the book of Chronicles).

ܨܘܬ Ash. Tkh., see ܨܡܐ no. 2.

ܨܘܬܐ ṣôthâ K., but ṣôtâ Ash. as OS. (Lidz. 528), f. 9 (ṣâ-wâthâ), in OS. m., *conversation, speech, a word.* Cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ.

‡ ܨܚ ṣâkh, f. id., turk. kurd. صاغ (TA. ܨܐܓ), 1) *sound, well, in good health, safe, unhurt.* ʾ ܚܘܢܐ ṣ. hônû *sane.* 2) of children, *legitimate.* [In Az. *right, right-hand*, adj. and subs., as turk.]

ܨܚܐ ṣaḥâ Al., arab. صحّة, = ܒܣܚܬܟ, *your health!*, Lidz. 529.

ܨܚܒ or ܨܚܒ ṣâḥib, ṣâhib Al., arab. turk. صاحب, m. 2, 1) *a friend.* 2) *a lover*, Lidz. 529. Cf. ܒܬ, ܒܣܝܐ, ܒܬܘܝ.

ܨܚܝܚ see ܨܝܚ.

ܨܝܚܘܐ ṣikhwâ, (OS. ʾ ܨ m.), f. *fine weather.* Cf. ܡܨܝܚܘ.

ܨܝܟܐ ṣikhâ, OS.* (same rt. as ܨܝܚ), m. 1, *a section*, esp. of the Bible. Each section is considerably longer than our chapters.

‡ ܨܟܝ ṣâkhî K., f. id., = ܨܚ.

ܨܝܟܢܐ or in Al. ʾ ܨ (Lidz. 531), ṣikhnâ, ṣaḥ-, m. 1, 1) arab. turk. pers. صحن, *a large bowl.* 2) Al., *a plate.* 3) in Bradust, *the belly, womb.*

ܨܟܪ ṣâkhâr, OS., m. *Zohar*, Gen. xxiii. 8.

ܨܟܦ see ܟܦ.

ܨܝܟܐ see ܒܟܐ.

ܨܝܟ see ܒܟ.

ܨܝܟ see ܒܟ.

ܨܝܟ Al., see ܒܟ.

ܨܝܛܪܢܓܝ ṣiṭranjî, pl., usually ʾ ܒܝ, turk. شطرنج, kurd. سطرنجان PS. 313, *chess.* ʾ ܟܝ ṣ. *a chess-board.*

ܨܝܘܐ ṣîwâ, OS., m. *Ziba*, 2 Sam. ix. 2. Dist. ܨܒܐ.

ܨܒܬܐ ṣébertâ, fr. ܨܒ, f. 6, *an object of trust.* Dist. ܡܨܒܬܐ.

ܨܓ ṣa-yâd, m., a man's name now in use.

ܨܝܕ see ܨܝ.

ܨܝܕܐ ṣédâ U. as OS., ṣédhâ K., m. 1, 1) *hunting, a hunt, capture.* 2) *fishing.* 3) *prey, game, venison*, &c.

‡ ܨܝܕܐ ṣéyâdâ esp. U. Al., OS., m. 1, 1) *a huntsman.* 2) *a fowler.* 3) *a fisherman, fisher.* 4) *a catch* of fish. See ܒܕ. Fem. ܨܝܕܬ- f. 6.

ܨܝܕܘܢ or as Psh. ܨܝܕ ṣédûn, -ân, f. *Sidon, Zidon*, 1 Kgs. xvii. 9. ܨܝܕܢܝܬ ṣédnâ-yâ as OS., (see foll.), or ܨܝܕܘܢܝܬ ṣédûnâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, *a Sidonian*, Deut. iii. 9.

ܨܝܕܢܝܬ ṣédhnâyâ K. Al., m. 1, = ܨܝܕܐ.

ܨܝܘܐ ṣîwâ Al., *a stick, rod*, Sachau 21.

ܨܝܣ see ܨܝ.

ܨܝܥ see ʾ.

ܨܝܥܢ see ܒܟܐ.

ܨܝܩ see ܨܝ.

ס see ס.

ס ṣîn, OS., m. *Zin*, Num. xiii. 21. See ס.

ס see ס.

ס see ס.

ס see ס.

ס see ס.

ס ṣach, turk. صاج, m. 1, *a gridiron* used for baking bread in tents.

ס or ס ṣâchâkh, -âgh, turk. صاچق or صاچاق, pl. 1, *a fringe* of a garment.

ס ṣâlî, (in OS. to incline tr. and intr.), 1) *to go down, to descend;* ס ṣâlî b'libûkh, *may it descend to your heart!,* = ס q.v. 2) of the day, *to be far spent*, Jud. xix. 11. 3) *to dismount, get down* from a horse &c.; *to disembark*, opp. ס. 4) Ti. Ash., used as the sign of the future, = ס, as ס ṣâlin âzin, *I will go*, cf. ס.—Also in imp., as ס *go up!* In Az. ס = ס; see ס.

ס ṣŭlâ, 1) az. turk. صلا, m. 1, *a block* of ice, *a lump* of earth. 2) OS., f. *Zillah*, Gen. iv. 19.

ס ṣâliw K. Al. TA., 1) as OS., *to crucify.* 2) *to fasten* an animal to a post or to the manger; v.n. ס *a halter.* Agent in Al. ס; ס *a Jew* (so OS. ס); but in U. K. ס is *a tether* for cattle.

ס ṣâligh, esp. Q. Al., az. turk. صالغ, kurd. سالك, cf. ס, f. *news, report, fame, rumour, information.*

ס ṣâlâ, arab. turk. صلاح (cf. ס), f., 1) *interest, advantage.* 2) *rectitude;* or as adj. *honest.*

ס ṣlûtâ, (in Q. Sal. Gaw. ס ṣlûwâ), OS., f., pl. rarely 6 in U., usually ס ṣlâwâti (-thâ K. Al., slâwâ oxytone, Sal. Q. Gaw.), also pl. in Sal. Q. Gaw. ס ṣlûwâ (oxytone), *prayer;* see ס. ס ס *a house of prayer*, Acts xvi. 13 RV., *a chapel.*

ס, I. ṣâlikh K. Al. as OS., *to tear, pierce, chop.* II. ṣâlih Al., arab. صلح, *to be worthy.* See ס. III. ṣâlikh Ash., subs., = ס.

ס ṣalâkh, fr. prec. no. 1 (cf. OS. ס one who chops), m. 1, *a butcher.*

ס ṣalâkhânâ, for ס, fr. prec., f. 1, *a slaughter-house.*

ס ṣalâyâ, ṣâ-, 1), cf. ס, m. 1, *one who prays.* 2) Al. Ash., agent of ס.

ס ṣlîwâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *a cross;* ס ס, or usually ס ס *Holy Cross Day*, Sept. 13 (sic). 2) OS., = foll. 3) *clubs* at cards.

ס ṣlîwû, fr. prec., a man's name now in use.

‡ ס ṣalilâ, ṣâ-, f. ס- -iltâ, see ס, *sober* lit. and met.

ס ṣâlîmî U. pl., az. turk. صالم, *small beams* supporting a roof.

ס see ס.

ס see ס.

ס ṣalmâ, m. 1, 1) as OS., *an image, a picture, a representation, likeness.* 2) Al. Az., *a cheek; a face, a surface*, Sachau 15, Lidz. 533. [Cf. Az. ס lṣalmét, *against;* ס *to resist.*] 3)* *a page* of a book; cf. ס. 4) pl. = ס.

ס see ס.

ס ṣalmûn, OS., *Salmon*, Ps. lxviii. 14. Dist. ס.

ס ṣalmûnâ, OS., *Zalmonah*, Num. xxxiii. 42.

ס ṣal-m'nâ, OS., *Zalmunna*, Jud. viii. 5.

ס see ס.

ס ṣlâ, OS., *Zelah*, Josh. xviii. 28.

ס ṣlipkhâd, OS., m. *Zelophehad*, Num. xxvi. 33.

ס ṣalṣikh, or as Psh. ס ṣilṣakh, *Zelzah*, 1 Sam. x. 2.

ס ṣâmikh, 1) K. as OS., *to rise* as the sun. 2) Bo., met. *to bring forth.* Dist. ס.

ס ṣimkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, *splendour, brightness.*

ס ṣamq, arab. turk. صمغ, *gum, resin.* ס ס ṣ. 'ârâbî, *gum arabic.*

ס, ס, ס, see ס.

ס see ס.

ܨܢܓܘܝ or ܨܢܓܐ ṣunjûi, -jû, turk. صانجی, f., pl. ܨܢܓܘܝ- ṣunjûwî, *pain.* ܨ ܕܓܓ *to be in pain.*

ܨܢܕܘܩܐ, or esp. Ash. Al. TA. ܨ ṣindûqâ, ṣŭn-, arab. turk. pers. صندوق, m. 1 (f. in Ash.), 1) *a box, chest.* 2), esp. with ܩܛܝܢܐ, *a coffin.* —ܨ ܕܝ ܕܡܫܐ *a Turkish pound.* See ܨܢܓܘܩ.

ܨܢܕܘܩܚܢܐ, or ܨ ṣindûqkhânâ, ṣŭn-, pers. صندوقخانه, f. 1, *a pantry* or *box-room.*

ܨܢܕܘܩܬܐ, or ܨ ṣindüqtâ, ṣŭn-, dim. of ܨܢܕܘܩ, f. 6, *a little box* or *chest.*

ܨܢܕܘܩܬܘܠܚܣܝ, or ܨ ṣindüqtûlâsî, ṣŭn-, az. turk. صندوق تلاسی, (cf. kurd. tula a dog Garz. 106), m. 1, *a street dog.*

ܨܘܢܕܐܠ ṣŭndâl, 1) az. turk. صندال, osm. turk. صندالیه, cf. ܨܢܕܘܠ, m. 1, *a chair.* Not common in U. 2) OS.*, arab. turk. صندل, pers. چندل, m. *sandal-wood.* 3) the name of a plant yielding a yellow dye.

ܨܢܘܬܐ, ܨܢܘܬ, see ܨ.

ܨܢܘܕܬܐ ṣinûrtâ K., f. 6, 1) *the top of a distaff.* 2) as OS. ܨ, *a fish-hook.*

ܨܢܝ see ܨܢܩ.

ܨܢܝܐ ṣinî'â K., arab. صینیّة, *a dish, plate.*

‡ ܨܢܥ ṣnî'â, f. ܐ-, OS., *crafty.* Rare.

ܨ ṣânam, arab. turk. pers. صنم, 1) m. 1, *an idol.* 2) f., a woman's name now in use.

ܨ ṣânin, or in K. ܨ q.v., (cf. OS. ܨ a bad smell, esp. of burnt food), *to scorch, burn* intr. (of food).

ܨ ṣŭn'â, arab. صانع, m. 1, *a good workman.* ܨ ܕ ܩ *a stone-engraver;* ܨ ܕ ܒ *a mason;* ܨ ܕ ܢ *a carpenter.*

ܨܢܥ ṣŭn'at f. 1, or in Al. Ash. ܨ ṣân'â f. 1, or ܨ ṣânétâ f. 6, (TA. ܨ), arab. صنعة, pers. turk. kurd. صنعت, cf. OS. ܨ, ܨ, 1) *a trade, good workmanship.* 2) K., *an artifice.*

‡ ܨܢܥܬܟܪ ṣŭn'atkâr, pers. صنعتکار, m. 1, *an artisan.*

ܨ ṣânaptâ Al., f. *commendation, praise.*

‡ ܨ, or ܨ, more commonly ܨ ṣiniq, -gh, -kh, f. id., az. turk. صنق, *bankrupt.* ܨ ܕ ܩ *to become bankrupt.* Conn. with ܨ ?

ܨܢܩܝ OS., see ܨܢܩ.

ܨ ṣinârâ U. Tkh., cf. ܨ, m. 1, *a jaw, jawbone.*

ܨ ṣintâ, cf. ܨ, f. *smoke* (in OS. a bad smell).

‡ ܨ ṣâ'bâ Al., arab. صعب, *difficult, hard; excessive, terrible.*

ܨ, ܨ, see ܨ.

ܨ ṣârtâ U., see ܨ.

‡ ܨ ṣŭp, f. id., arab. صفّ, pers. turk. صاف, arab. turk. صافی, *simple, plain.*

ܨ ṣâpâ, arab. turk. صفا, f. *pleasure.* ܨ ܕ ܒ m. *a pleasure-seeker, voluptuary, sybarite.*

ܨ ṣâpî, arab. صفا, 1), (so Ma'l. ṣôfi, Parisot xii. 127), *to be clean, pure, clear;* pp.‡ *pure, plain, simple, clear;* ܨ *a clear conscience, a light heart.* 2) met. *to be distinct,* as the voice. 3) *to be filtered,* as dirty water (cf. ܨ). 4) K., impers. ܨ ܠܒ ܟܝܡܘܢ (or ܨ) ṣâpé (ṣâpyâ) ilî l'shimûn, *I like Simon,* Lidz. 534 (so arab. conj. iii.).—See ܨ; dist. ܨ.

ܨܦܝ ṣpâhî Al., 1)=ܨܦ; hence 2) as kurd. spâhî, m. 1, *a warrior,* Lidz. 535.

ܨܦܘܢܝܐ ṣpûnyâ, OS. ܨ, f. 1, *a dulcimer.*

ܨܦܘܪ ṣipûr, OS., m. *Zippor,* Num. xxii. 4.

ܨܦܘܪܬܐ ṣipûrâ, OS., f. *Zipporah,* Ex. ii. 21.

ܨܦܘܪܬܐ ṣipûrtâ Ash. Al., arab. صافورة, f. 6, *a pipe, flute,* Lidz. 535.

ܨܦܘܪܬܐ ṣŭpûrtâ, f. 6, *a she-goat* three years old (cf. OS. ܨ a goat up to three years old); TA. ܨܦܘܪܬܐ (Lidz. 535).

‡ ܨܦ spoi-î U., ṣpai K. (somewhat drawn out), rarely ܨܦ ṣpâhî q.v., kurd. spéi (Garz. 99) or spéhî or sbâhî, سبهی, سبهی PS. 312, 1) adj., indecl., *good;* usually precedes a noun, as ܨ ܕ ܒ ܛ *a good man.* ܨ ܕ ܛ *the best of the sheep.* 2) adv. *well, thoroughly.* 3) interj. *well! good!*—ܨܦܘܬܐ spoi-yûtâ, *goodness, benefit;* ܨ ܕ ܟ *to treat well, do good to.*

‡ ܨ ṣpînâ Al., arab. صفن, *reflecting, thinking,* Lidz. 535.

ܨ ṣŭpnâ, OS., the name of a plain in Kurdistan in which the castle of Amadia is situated.

ܨ ṣpanyâ, OS., m. *Zephaniah,* Zeph. i. 1.

ܦܘܬܢܚ ṣŭpnat pânakh, OS., m. *Zaphnath Paaneah*, Gen. xli. 45.

ܨܐ see ܨܝ.

ܨܦܪ ṣipâr K., arab. صفر, m., 1) *brass.* 2) *copper.*

ܨܦܪ or ܨܝܦܪ ṣîpâr, ṣipir, arab. turk. صفر, f. 1, *zero, cypher.*

ܨܦܪܐ ṣiprâ, 1) OS., f. 1, *a sparrow;* ܨ ܕܒܪܝܐ *a parrot*, Lidz. 535. 2) see ܨܦܘܪܐ.

ܨܦܪܐ ṣŭprâ, 1) K. Al. TA. as OS., m. 1, *morning;* in Al. used adverbially, = *in the morning*, also ܨ ܕܨ, Sachau 31, 36; ܨ ܕܡܘܢ *dawn.* 2) arab. turk. kurd. صفرا, m. 1, *bile.*

ܨܦܝܪܬܐ ṣipirtâ, fr. ܨܦܪ, f. 6, *a hen-sparrow.*

ܨܦܬ ṣipat U., f. 1, 1) arab. صفة, turk. صفت, *an attribute;* esp. *beauty, elegance.* ܨ ܒ *ugly.* 2) as pers. صفات, *countenance.*

ܨܦܬܐ ṣiptâ, f., 1) OS. (rt. ܨܒܐ), *care, carefulness.* 2) *the early earnings* of a pedlar.

ܨܨ ṣŭṣâ, m. 1, *a he-goat* three (or four?) years old.

ܨܨ ṣâṣâ U., m. 4, pl. also ܨܨܢܝܬ ṣâṣânânî, *the cheek.*

ܨܝܨܝܬܐ ṣiṣîthâ Al., = ܨܨ no. 1, Lidz. 534.

ܨܣܩܐ ṣiṣqâ, az. turk. صصقه, m. *sallowness, paleness;* or as adj. *pale.*

ܨܨܪܐ or ܨܝܨܪܐ ṣiṣrâ, both OS., m. 1, *a cricket, grasshopper.*

ܨܚܨܚ, ܨܚܨ, ܨܝܩ, see ܨ.

ܨܩܠܓ ṣiqlagh, Psh. ܨܩܠܓ, *Ziklag*, 1 Sam. xxvii. 6.

ܨܥ ṣâré K. Al., 1) as OS., *to tear* tr. and intr., *rend, cleave, separate;* ܨܥ ܒܩܦܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ *cloven-hoofed.* 2) *to be swallowed with difficulty.* Dist. ܨܚ.

ܨܪܕ ܐܙܡ ṣerd âzam, az. turk. صرد اعظم (by metath., for arab. صدر), *a high official, a vizier.*

ܨܪܕܐ ṣirdâ (RV. ܨܝܪ), Psh. ܨܪܕܐ, *Zereda*, 1 Kgs. xi. 26.

ܨܪܘܐ ṣerwâ, OS., m. *balm.*

ܨܪܘܢ ṣrûʾâ, OS., f. *Zeruah*, 1 Kgs. xi. 26.

ܨܪܘܪܝܬܐ ṣrûrîtâ, OS., f. 6, *the land-crocodile.*

ܨܥܪ ṣârikh, 1) K. Al. Az., OS., *to call, cry out* (also ܨ ܩܠ); *to call to, to summon*, Sachau 48. 2), (cf. OS. to inflame?), *to be mad* or *energetic;* pp.‡ *mad.* 3) *to play.* See ܡܨܥܪ.

ܨܪܥ ṣŭrʿâ, Psh. ܨܪܥ, *Zorah*, Jud. xiii. 2.

‡ ܨܪܦ ṣŭrâp, m. 1, 1) arab. صرّاف, OS. ܨܪܦ, *a banker, money-changer;* ܡ- *money given in exchange.* 2) OS. ܨܪܦܐ (cf. foll.), *a refiner.* 3) = ܗܕܟܟ q.v.

ܨܪܦ, 1) ṣârip K. U., (as OS. Aph. to sting), *to be pungent.* 2) ṣârip K., ṣărip U., OS. Ethp., *to be refined,* as metals. See ܡܨܪܦ, ܡܨܪܦ.

ܨܪܦ ṣerp, arab. صرف, f. 1, *exchange, rate of exchange.*

ܨܪܦܐ ܕܝܘܢ ṣerpâ-îdîwân, az. turk. صرپی ديوان, f. *pleading, holding a brief* to support the Government.

ܨܪܦܬ ṣerpat, OS., *Zarephath, Sarepta*, 1 Kgs. xvii. 9, Lu. iv. 26.

ܨܪܨܘܪܐ ṣerṣûrâ, OS., m. 1, *a caterpillar.*

‡ ܨܬܘܐ see ܗܕܐ.

ܨܬܟ, ܨܬܟܬܐ, see ܗܕܟ.

ܨܬܐ ṣŭtrâ, OS. ܨ, m. 1, *thyme* or *savory.*

ܨܬܪܬܐ see ܨܒ.

## ܩ

ܩ, the letter ܩܘܦ qôp, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, a very hard *k* (represented in this dictionary by *q*), pronounced in the throat. It is sometimes interchanged with ܟ, ܒ, ܣ, and ܥ. In numbering ܩ = 100, ܩܐ 101 &c. For the modification which ܩ often causes in vowel sounds, see ܐ.

ܩ qâ U. MB. Sh., qé Q. Sal., 1) *for;* ܩ ܕ ܗ *because of.* 2) *to,* = ܠ. 3) sign of the dir. obj. of a verb (common). 4) *by,* of time: be here ܩ ܚܕ ܫܥܬܐ *by noon;* it will be ready ܩ ܥܣܪ ܝܪܚܐ *in ten months.* 5) ܕ ܩ, often pron. qăt, conj. *in order that;* also, esp. in Sal., *that* of oratio obliqua.—With affixes

ܩܵܛܺܝ (=ܩܵܛܺܝ ܕܺܝ), ܩܵܛܺܝ qâtî, qâtûkh &c. U. (ܩܵܛ is often pron. in U. Sal. qâ-î, ܩܵܛ in Sal. becomes qân), in MB. Sh. Q. ܩܵܛܺܝ &c.—ܠܹܐ ܐܲܢܵܐ ܩܵܛ ܠܹܝܘܿܢ qâtûkh léwin, *I am not speaking to you* (cf. ܐܲܢ). See ܐܵܡ ܕܺܝ.

ܩܵܝ qâ-ikh, 1) Al., *to handle, touch, hit* (=ܐܵܝ), with ܠ or ܒ. 2) see ܩܲܝ. 3) *to ripen.*

ܩܵܝ qâ-în, OS., m. *Cain*, Gen. iv. 1.

ܩܵܠ see ܐܠ.

ܩܵܠ ܩܲܘܩܝ qâ-il chŭmché Ti., (lit. spoon-holder?), f. *a small basket.*

ܩܵܡ qâ-im, (OS. past ܩܲܡ), 1) *to rise*, general word, also of the dead and of the sea, but not of the sun; *to get up;* ܩܵܡ ܒܲܪ ܡ *to awake* intr. 2) *to stand, stand up*, also ܩܵܡ ܒܟ ܐܲܪܥܵܐ; pp.‡ met. *wanton*, of the eyes, Isa. iii. 16. 3) *to remain.* 4) Ti. Ash., used for the sign of the future, = ܒ, as ܩܵܡ ܐܲܙܠ qémin âzin, *I will go* (see ܙܲܠ). So the pp. = *up!;* ܩܲܡ ܟ (or ܩܲܡ sing. for pl.), *let us go;* also ܩܵܡ ܟ ܩܘܿܡܘ ܕܲܥܠܲܟ qûmû d'ṣâlikh, *let us go down.* 5) Al., much used in narrative: ܩܵܡ ܒ ܩܲܒܠ ܠܹܗ ܒܲܟܫܝܫ ܚܘܠܵܐ qimlé hwîlâ bakhshîsh ṭâléhî, *they gave them a present.*—The sing. imp. has ܩܵܡ silent (qû), except sometimes in Al. as TA. Az.—Masc. v.n. ܩܲܡܵܐ; ܩܲܕ ܡ, OS.*, *an ally* or *a monk;* fem. ܩܲܡܬܵܐ *the resurrection;* ܩܲܕ ܝܘܿܡ *Easter Day.* Phrases: ܩܲܕ ܡ ܠ ܟܠ or ܩܲܕ ܡ ܠ ܟܲܕ or ܩܲܕ ܡ ܠ (or ܟܲܕ), *to oppose, rebel against;* ܩܲܡܵܢܵܐ ܩܲܕܵܡܵܝܵܐ *an adversary;* ܩܵܡ ܒܟ ܟܘܿܪܣܝܵܐ *to ascend the throne;* ܩܲܕ ܡ ܠ ܟܘܿܪܣܝܵܐ *to succeed* a person *in office;* ܩܲܕ ܡ ܠ ܟܫܵܐ *to defend.* Caus. ܐܲܩܝܵܡ, ܩܵܘ q.v. See ܩܕܡ.

ܩܵܡܘ ܡܲܢܘ qâmû (usually oxytone) U., or ܩܵܡ ܡܲܕܝ qâ mûdî U. Sh., *why, wherefore.* The first form is often used as an interj. in expostulation.

ܩܵܡܲܪ ܒܲܪ see ܐܡܪ.

ܩܵܢ qâ-in, (cf. OS. ܩܢܐ *id.*, and ܩܘܿܢܵܐ or ܩܘܿܢܵܐ = gk. κυάνεος?), *to be* or *become green*, pp.‡ ܩܝܢ *green*, (hence ܩܘܿܢܵܐ *grass*).

ܩܵܣ qâ-is K., cf. ܩܲܨܲܐ, ܩܲܫ, 1) *to assemble.* 2) *to hurry through* business. 3) *to set straight.*

ܩܵܣܲܒ see ܐܣܒ.

ܩܵܦ qâ-ip, (OS. past ܩܦ; cf. ܩܲܨܨܵܐ), 1) *to cluck.* 2) *to be in heat.* Caus. ܐܲܩܦܝ.

ܩܵܥ qâ-iṣ, 1) U., *to wink.* 2) *to be stunted.* 3) *to be bruised.* 4) *to be bloodshot.* 5) Al. TA., as OS. ܩܲܨܨ, cf. ܩܲܨ and ܩܲܨܨܵܐ, *to cut with scissors.* 6) *to break slightly.* 7) *to be pinched* as a finger in a door. Caus. ܐܲܩܨܝ and ܐܲܩܨܨܝ.

ܩܵܪ qâ-ir, 1. 1) *to dig* wells &c. (opp. ܫܩܵ). 2) *to chisel out, carve;* cf. ܓܲܙܲܪ. 3) *to put out* the eyes. II. 1) K. Al., (OS. past ܩܲܪ) *to be cold.* 2) K., met. *to be tired of.* III. Al., arab. أقرّ conj. ii., *to affirm, to assure; to believe, to be certain*, Lidz. 549. IV. Al., OS. ܐܲܟܲܪ (see ܟܲܪ), *to honour.* Caus. ܐܲܩܝܪ q.v.

ܩܵܪ see ܐܪܐ.

ܩܵܫ qâ-it, (OS. ܩܲܫ, ܩܵܐ to fix in), 1) *to hit, knock against, bump, beat upon*, with ܒ or in Al. ܒܟܐ, [Az. ܩܵܛ]. 2) *to fight.* 3) impers., met. ܩܵܫ ܠ ܟܲܕ ܒܟ qitlâ 'ŭlû, *he took it ill.* Caus. ܐܲܩܫܝ and ܐܲܩܝܫ.

ܩܲܒ see ܐܒ.

ܩܘܿܒܵܐ qŭ-wâ, (in OS. any receptacle, cf. foll.), m. 1, 1) *a mug, cup.* 2) OS.*, *a kab*, the measure.

ܩܘܿ, 1. qâ-wî, 1) U. as OS., *to collect* as water in a pond. 2) *to bail out, pour out.* Dist. ܩܲܒ or ܩܲܕ. II. qâbé K., 1), (arab. قبا to collect with the hand) = 1. 1. 2) met. *to be angry.* See ܐܲܩܒܝ.

ܩܲܒܒܵܗܠ qâbâhal, (fr. pers. قابو an occasion + ܟܠ?), f. 1, *a great event.*

ܩܘܿܒ ܗܲܝܬܵܬܵܐ qŭb-hityâthâ K., pl., arab. قبيح, *abominations, evil things*, Lidz. 549.

‡ܩܲܒܘܠ qâbûl, f. id., arab. قبول, *acceptable,* = ܡܲܩܒܘܠ.

ܩܒܘܿܪܵܐ qwûrâ, abs. st. of ܐܲܩܕܵܬܵܐ, OS., f. 1, *a funeral.* See ܩܒܪ.

ܩܲܒܘܿܪܓܵܐ qâbûrghâ, turk. قبورغه, f. 1, *a rib.*

‡ܩܲܒܘܿܪܓܵܢܵܐ qâbûrghânâ, f. ܬ-, *disobedient, obstinate.*

ܩܒܘܿܪܬܵܐ qwûrtâ, OS., f. 6, *burying; a funeral.*

ܩܝܒܘܿܬܵܐ qîwûtâ, OS., gk. κιβωτός, f. *the ark.*

ܩܘܿܒ qŭbz, 1)‡, f. id., arab. turk. قبض, *con-*

*stipated, costive.* ܩܒܝܬܐ- f. *constipation.* 2) arab. turk. id., f. 1, *a receipt, acknowledgement.*

ܩܒܒܝܐ qûbâyâ Al., arab. قبا, = ܩܘܒܝܐ.

ܩܒܝܠܐ qâbîlâ, arab. turk. قبيلة, f. 1, *a sect, tribe.*

ܩܒܝܠܘܬܐ qâbîlûtâ, (fr. arab. turk. قابل capable), f. *capacity, ability.*

ܩܘܒܝܬܐ qŭ-wîtâ, fr. ܩܒ, f. 6, *a vessel* in which food is carried to labourers, *a porringer.*

ܩܛܝܬܐ qwétâ, f. 6, 1) OS., *an upper garment, a robe.* 2) v.n. of ܩܛ.

ܩܛ, 1. qâ-wil, OS., 1) *to complain,* with ܥܠ = *against, about* (a person or thing). 2) K., *to prosecute.* II. qâbil K. Al. Az., rarely U., = ܐܩܛ.

ܩܒܠ or ܩܒܠܐ qâbâl, -lâ, arab. pers. قبالة, f. 1, 1) *a job, work done by job* or *contract, a stipulated amount.* 2) *a contract, deed, lease; title-deeds.*

ܩܒܠܐ qiblâ, arab. turk. قبلة, m. *the Keblah,* or place to which Mussulmans turn in prayer.

‡ ܩܒܠܕܪ qâbâldâr, pers. قبالەدار, m. 1, *a jobber, one who works by the job; a contractor.*

ܩܒܠܢܡܐ qiblânâmâ, turk. kurd. قبلەنامە or -نمە, m. 1, *a compass.*

ܩܒܘ see ܩܒ.

ܩܒܛ, (in OS. to make firm), = ܩܘܡ q.v. The latter form is perhaps preferable.

ܩܘܩܦ qwâqâ Tkh., for ܩܒܩܬܐ ?, cf. ܩܛܩܛ, m. 1, *a raven.*

ܩܥ qâ-wir, OS., *to bury, inter.*

ܩܒܪܐ qôrâ, OS., f. 1, 2, in Al. 3 (in OS. m.; cf. ܩܒܘܪܐ), *a grave.* See ܩܒ.

ܩܒܘܪܬ ܚܛܐܘܐ qyûrût hatâ-wâ, Psh. ܩܒܪܬ ܡܟܠܐ, *Kibroth hattaavah,* Num. xi. 34.

ܩܝܓܐ qîghâ, see ܩܝܛ.

ܩܦܘܦܐ qâjûjâ, m. 1, *a young sprout.*

ܩܝܦܐ qîjî, f. 1, *a bitter herb.*

ܩܒ see ܩܡ and ܩ.

ܩܕܐ qŭdâ, 1), (fr. OS. ܩܒ to cut, cf. ܩܛܩܒ), f. 1, *a log, a piece of timber.* 2), arab. قضاء, f. 1 in U., 3 in K., *a misfortune, calamity.* 3) Al., = ܩܕܐ no. 2 (so az. turk. قدّه); hence ܩܒ ܩܒ *high, tall,* Lidz. 552; ܐܘ ܩ ܐ ô qŭdâ zûzé, *so much money.*

ܩܕ and ܩܘ qâdhé, -zé, Al., arab. قضى, 1) *to finish, bring to an end, settle.* 2) *to be finished* or *ended,* Lidz. 551.

ܩܕܓ qŭdâgh, az. turk. قدك, m. 1, *coloured cotton material,* used by bookbinders &c.

ܩܕܟ K. or ܩܕܟ U. qâdâghâ, -ân, turk. pers. قدغن, 1) as subs., m. (no. pl.) *a prohibition, interdict.* ܩ ܥܒܕ *to make a strong interdict,* Dan. vi. 7. 2) usually as adj., f. id., *prohibited, forbidden, contraband;* ܩ ܥܒܕ *to prohibit, to declare illegal,* with dir. obj.

‡ ܩܕܟܣܐ qŭdâghsâz, az. turk. قدكساز, m. 1, *a maker of coloured calico.*

ܩܕܘܫ see ܩܕܫ.

ܩܕܫ ܩܕܫܝܢ qdûsh qŭdshî, OS.*, 1) *the holy of holies.* 2) *the sanctuary* of a church, esp. the space under the canopy before the altar. 3) *the most holy things,* Num. xviii. 9.

ܩܕܟ qâdikh, 1) *to join, dovetail, knit together; to join on to, to adjoin* intr. 2) as OS., *to strike a light, to kindle.* 3) *to solder;* pp.‡ *compact,* or with ܠ *adjoining.*

ܩܕ see ܩܘ.

ܩܕܠܐ qdîlâ, by metath., also in Ash. Al. as OS. ܩܠܝܕܐ qlîdhâ (Lidz. 554), gk. κλείς, κλεῖδα, kurd. klîl Garz. 111, kilîj Lerch 103, m. 1, *a key.*

‡ ܩܕܡ qâdîm, f. id., arab. turk. قديم, *ancient, from eternity;* ܩܕܡ ܩܒ *'old and strong'* (of men).

ܩܕܡܘܬ ܩܘܕܡܝܐ qŭdîmût syâmâ, OS.*, m. f. 1 (sic), gram. *a preposition.*

ܩܕܡܝ qâdîmî, f. id., turk. قديمى, = ܩܕܡ. ܒ ܩ *from of old;* ܩ *in olden days;* ܩܕܡܝܐ qâdîmîyî, *the ancients* or *the beginnings.*

‡ ܩܕܡܝܐ qŭdîmâ-yâ, f. ـܝ-, OS., 1) *initial.* 2) *ancient.*

ܩܕܦܐ qâdîpâ, arab. turk. قطيفة, kurd. qadifé Lerch 97, m. 1, 1) *a woollen sheet.* 2) *velvet.*

‡ ܩܕܝܫܐ qŭdîshâ, often qâ-, f. ـܬ-, -îshtâ, OS., 1) *holy.* 2) as subs., m. 1 and f. 6, *a saint, a holy one.* In Az. qédîshâ. Abs. st. ܩܕܝܫ*, Isa. vi. 3.

ܩܕܳܠ qâdâlâ, cf. ܩܕܺܕܳܐ and OS. ܩܕܺܕܳܐ, m. 1, *an earthenware pot* with four handles.

ܩܕܠ qdâlâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *the neck.* 2) U., *a collar, neckcloth.* See ܟܕ. PHRASES: ܒ ܠܟ to entrust *to the charge of;* ܥܠ ܒܟ ܩܕܠ (or ܐܝܟ) ṭâ'in (shâqil) 'ûl qdâlû, *to avow, take the responsibility of;* so ܩܕܠ ܒܟ ܥܒܕ *to make responsible for;* ܒܗ ܩܕܠ ܒܟ 'ûl qdâlû îlî, *he is responsible for it,* or (of a personal subject), *he is dependent on, supported by, him;* ܟܒܕ ܒ ܩܕܠ *to restrain;* ܒ ܕܥܒܕ ܩܕܠ *to outbid;* ܒ ܩܕܠ ܥܒܕ *to scamp* a work.

ܩܕܠܬܳܐ qdâltâ, fr. prec., f. 6, 1) *a mountain-pass.* 2) *the neck* of a bottle.

ܩܕܳܡ qâdâm, arab. ‏قدم‏, f. 1, *step, gait.*

ܒܡ or ܒܡ qŭm U. Z. Al., or ܩܡ, ܟܡ, ܟܡ qim, kim, kam Al. Ash., or ܩܡ qûm Al. Sal., indecl., used to form a past tense, as ܐ ܒ ܟܕ *he created us.* The OS. ܒܡ is used in a similar way.

ܩܕܡ qâdhim K., OS., 1) *to go in front* or *before,* with dir. obj. 2) *to come on* a person *unawares.* 3) *to seek early.* See ܐܩܕܡ.

ܩܳܡ qâm [TA. qûm, Ma'l. qôm, qômmâ and iqdhûm, Parisot xi. 499, 500], often with ܒ or ܥ prefixed, sometimes in Al. ܒܩ, OS. ܩܕܡ, 1) *before,* of time or place; *in the presence of;* ܒ ܕܟ ܩܕܡ *present at the Eucharist.* 2) *because of, from fear of.* PHRASES: ܒ ܐ ܩܕܡ *ago;* ܒ ܩܕܡ *at hand,* of place; ܟ ܩܕܡ *near to death;* ܠ ܩܕܡ *into the presence of;* ܩܕ (oxytone) *towards the front of;* ܒ ܥ (or ܒ ܥ, ܒ ܥ, ܒ ܒ ܥ) *before that,* conj.—With affixes ܐܩܕܡ, ܐܩܕܡ qâmî, -mû &c.; ܒ ܐܩܕܡ (pron. qâmit) = ܐܩܕܡ; ܐ ܩܕܡ *I am at your service.*—See ܐܩܕܡ, ܐܕ, and foll.

ܩܕܡ or ܩ qâmâ, (OS. ܩܕܡ first), 1) m., *the front, the foremost part.* 2) adv., also ܟܡ, *before, in front;* ܟ ܠܟ ܩܕܡ *onwards;* ܐ ܒ ܠܟ ܩܕܡ (ܐ) *to make progress, to proceed;* ܟ ܠܟ ܩܕܡ ܠâqâ-môkhûn (proparox.), *forward,* or met. *for the better,* 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ܩܕܡ ܐܘܬܪ qdâm ûwâtar (qdhâm ûwâthar K. Al.), or qdâm wâtar, f., more fully ܩܕܡ ܐܘܬܪ ܩܕܡ, both OS.*, (lit. before and after), *the book of daily offices,* so-called from the two choirs who sing them.

ܩܡܘܬܳܐ qémûthâ Al. Ash., in the prep. ܒ ܟ *opposite, against, towards;* ܒ ܟ ܩܒܠ (or ܥ) *to go to meet,* Sachau 27, 23.

‡ ܩܡܝܳܝܳܐ qâmâyâ, f. ܬ- (the f. often contr. to qâmtâ, -thâ K., -shâ Ti. Ash.), OS. ܩܕܡܝܐ, 1) *first, foremost;* in pl. *the ancients, they of old time* [Az. qâmûlyé]; ܩܕܡܝܐ qâmâyé, *the chief* or *first of them,* or *before them.* 2) adv., usually the f., but also in Al. the m., (also ܡܩܕܡܝܬ), *first, firstly, beforehand, before;* ܡ ܕ ܩܕܡ *before now;* ܩܕܡ ܡ or ܩܕܡ ܡ *before* prep.; ܟ ܩܕܡ ܕ ܡ *before, earlier than;* ܕ ܩܕܡ *to foreknow;* ܕ ܡ *from the beginning;* ܕ ܩܕ *at first, first, formerly, beforehand.*—ܩܕܡܝܘܬܐ f. *priority;* ܒ ܕ ܟ ܩܒܠ (') &c.) *to go to meet,* also ܒ ܕ ܟ ܩܒܠ or ܒ ܕ ܟ ܩܕܡ; ܒ ܕ ܟ ܩܒܠ *to go trembling to meet,* 1 Sam. xvi. 4; ܒ ܩܕܡ ܒ ܩܕܡ U. (ܒ ܩܕܡ K.) *to be in the way of.*

ܩܕܡ qâmâ-î, fr. prec., *in front, forwards;* met. *successful.*

ܩܕܡ see ܐܩܕܡ.

ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡ, see ܐܩܕܡ.

ܩܘܕܥܳܐ qŭd'â, az. turk. ‏قدّاع‏, f. 1, *brunt.*

ܩܕܪ qîdar, OS., *Kedar,* Gen. xxv. 13, Isa. xxi. 16.

‡ ܩܕܺܝܪ qâdir, see foll., *quantity;* ܒ ܟ ܩ ܕ ܡ *a little way;* ܒ ܟ ܩ ܕ *in a few words, in part,* (or without ܒ), Eph. iii. 3 RV., 1 Cor. xiii. 12. ܩܕܪ- Al., f. *power,* Lidz. 552.

ܩܘܕܪܳܐ qŭdrâ, arab. turk. ‏قدر‏, m. 1, 1) K. Al., *honour, estimation;* ܒ ܕ ܟ ܩ ܕ ܒ or ܒ ܕ ܟ ܩ ܕ ܒ *to honour, do honour to.* 2) *quantity, amount, measure, ratio, proportion;* ܒ ܟ ܕ *according to the amount of;* ܟ ܕ ܟ ܩ *in sufficient numbers;* ܒ ܩ ܕ ܪ ܗ *his full amount, what is enough for him;* ܒ ܩ ܕ ܪ ܐ ܕ ܪ ܚ ܕ ܒ ܟ *a double portion of thy spirit,* 2 Kgs. ii. 9; ܥ ܕ ܡ Al., *so many, so much,* or *immediately.* 3) K., arith. *denomination* of money, weights &c. 4) Al., *fate, destiny.* See ܩ and prec.

ܩܕܪܳܐ qidrâ, f. 1, 1) U., OS., *a cooking-pot.* 2) in S. part of U. plain, *pottage.*

ܩܕܪܘܢ qidrûn, OS., *Cedron, Kidron,* 2 Sam. xv. 33.

ܩܘܕܪܢܝܬܐ qŭdrânâyâ, f. ܐ-, fr. ܩܘܕܪܢܝ, gram. *of quantity.*

ܩܕܫ qdish, OS., *Kadesh,* 2 Kgs. xv. 29; ܒ ܩܕܒܪܢܝ, Psh. ܕܡܕ ܒܟܪ, *K. Barnea,* Num. xxxii. 8.

ܩܕܝܫ qâdish, *to be holy,* rare; see ܩܕܫ.

ܩܗܐ qâhé Al. OS., ܩܗܝ qâyî U. qâyé K., 1) *to be set on edge.* 2) K., *to be blunt.* Caus. ܐܩܗܐ, ܐܬܩܗܝ.

‡ ܩܚܒܐ qâh'bâ, arab. turk. (f. only) kurd. قحبة, 1) m. f. 1, *an adulterer, adulteress.* 2) adj., f. id., *adulterous.* ܐ-, f. 6, 9, *adultery.*

ܩܚܒܬܐ qâh'bîtâ, f. 6, *an adulteress.*

ܩܗܘܐ qâh'wâ, rarely qâ-wâ, arab. turk. kurd. قهوة, m. 1, *coffee.*

ܩܗܘܬܐ qâh'wâdân, pers. قهوه‌دان, f. 1, *a coffee-pot.*

ܩܗܘܚܢܐ qâh'wâkhânâ, pers. قهوه‌خانه, f. 1, *an ante-room, a lobby,* so-called because coffee is prepared there for visitors.

‡ ܩܚܘܝܐ qâh'wâ-î, f. id., fr. ܩܚܐ, *coffee-coloured.*

ܩܗܐ see ܩܗܝ.

ܩܗܪ qâhir Al., (cf. arab. قهر to oppress), *to vex oneself, to try hard; to urge; to take a thing to heart,* Lidz. 553.

ܩܗܪ, ܐܩܚܪ, ܒܩܚܪ qŭhir, qâh'râ, -rî Al. Ash. (Lidz. 553), arab. turk. قهر, kurd. قهری, f. 1, 1) *violence, oppression, tyranny.* 2) *vexation, trouble;* ܒܟ ܩ ܐ *it is a pity;* ܐܝܠ ܟܪ ܩ ܠ *he was angry, vexed.*

‡ ܩܚܬ qâhat, arab. turk. قحط, 1) adj., f. id., *scarce.* 2) subs. f. *scarcity, dearth.*

ܩܗܬ qâhât, OS., m. *Kohath,* Ex. vi. 18.

ܩܘ qau (nearly) U., turk. قاو, m., no pl., *tinder,* for lighting pipes, a preparation of cotton wool, fungus, thistledown &c., dipped in alkali water.

ܩܘ qû, as Psh., or ܩܘܣ qûs RV., gk. Κῶ or Κῶν, *Coos, Cos,* Acts xxi. 1.

ܩܘ = ܩܘܡ, imp. of ܩܝܡ.

ܩܘܐ qâ-wî, OS. Pa., *to be established, to be* or *become firm* or *strong, to remain;* in Al. with ܒܟ *to be stronger than;* pp.‡ *firm, hard* lit. and met., *fast, difficult, energetic, earnest, determined, miserly,* or often as adv.; ܒܟܝ ܩܘܐ *to be sound asleep.* So ‡ ܩܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܘܐ qûyûtâ d'pâtâ, *importunity.* See ‡ ܩܘܡ.

‡ ܩܘ see ‡ ܩܚ.

ܩܘܐܪܛܘܣ qû'ârṭûs, OS., m. *Quartus,* Rom. xvi. 23.

ܩܘܒܐ qûbâ or qübâ, arab. turk. قبّة, OS. ‡ ܩܘܒܐ, f. 3, 1) *an arch, a dome.* 2) *a shrine,* Acts xix. 24.

ܩܘܒܘ see foll. no. 2.

ܩܘܒܘܣ qûbûs, 1) OS.*, gk. *κύβος,* m. 1, *a cube;* ܒ ܕ ‡ ܩܘܒܐ arith. *cube root.* 2) f. 1, *a mortar* (cannon).

ܩܘܒܝ qôbî, OS. ‡ ܒܩܘܢ, *a spring* (pl. 1).

‡ ܩܘܒܝܐ qûbâyâ, 1) adj., f. ܐ-, *arched.* 2) subs., m. 1, *the ox nearest the axis* when several are threshing; the oxen go round in a circle and tread out the corn.

ܩܘܒܠܐ qûbâlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *reception, acceptance.*

ܩܘܠܐ qûlâ Al. Ash., OS., lit. *face,* in the prep. ‡ ܠ ܩ *against, opposite;* ‡ ܠܩܘܠܝ lqûlé, *against him, opposite him,* = ‡ ܒܩܘܠܝ, Lidz. 550.

ܩܘܒܐ see ‡ ܩܚ.

ܩܘܓܐ qôghâ, arab. turk. غوغا, kurd. qôghâ, kô-Lerch 96, 98, m. 1, *a noise, disturbance, fight.*

ܩܘܓܐ qûjâ, m. 1, 1) Al., as OS. ‡ ܩܘܦܐ, *a weasel,* Lidz. 549. 2) U., *a badger.*

ܩܘܕܐ qôdâ, 1) see ‡ ܐܠܗ. 2) OS., m. 1, *a fetter; the stocks* (in pl. or sing.). See ‡ ܐܣܛܝܣ.

ܩܘܕܝܟܣ (or ‡ ܩܘܣ- or ‡ ܩܘܛ-) qûdîkâs, -ûs, -qûs, OS.*, gk. *κώδιξ,* lat. codex, m. 1, *a table of contents, an index.*

ܩܘܕܡ qüdmî U., cf. ‡ ‡ ‡, 1) *yesterday.* 2) *to-morrow.* For distinctness ‡ ‡ d'wirî, *that is past* or ‡ ‡ d'âtî, *that is coming* is often added.

ܩܘܕܪܘܬܐ qüdrûthâ Ash., cf. ‡ ‡, f. 6, 9, *determination, decree,* Lidz. 552.

ܩܘܕܪܬ qüdrat, arab. ‡ قدرة, turk. قدرت, f. 1, 1) *power, permission.* 2) *nature, natural state.*

ܩܘܕܫܐ qûdshâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *holiness,* esp. in the name ܪܘܚܐ ܕ *the Holy Ghost;* so ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕ *the holy city,* ܝܘܡܐ ܕ *a holy day,* Neh. x. 31, xi. 1. 2) *the holy place,* in the temple; *a holy thing;* ܩܘܕܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the most holy things* or *thing,* see ܩܘܪܒܢܐ. 3) *the Eucharistic species.* See ܩܕܫ.

ܩܘܕܫܐ qûdâshâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) *hallowing, consecrating.* 2) *the Liturgy* or *Eucharistic Service,* esp. the book; ܩܘܕܫܐ ܕ *the Liturgy of the Apostles* Adai and Mari.

ܩܘܟܒܝܣ or ܩܘܟܝܣ qûchânîs, the village of the Catholicos, in Kurdistan. ܩܘܟܢܝܐ- or ܩܘܟܢܝ- qûchânsâyâ, -âsnâyâ, *a native of Qudshanis.*

ܩܘܕܫ ܥܕܬܐ qûdâsh 'idtâ, OS.*, m. *the Hallowing of the Church,* = ܥܕܬܐ q.v.—The 'propria' at this season treat of the foundation of the Church. See ܐܚܬܐ.

ܩܘܗܠܬ qûh'lat, OS., heb. קֹהֶלֶת, the book *Ecclesiastes; the Preacher,* Eccles. i. 1 (RV. ܩܘܗܠܬ in text).

‡ ܩܘܘܬ qûwat, or in Al. ܩܘܘܝܬܐ qûwitâ [Az. ܩܘܐ, pl. 1; which also = *a miracle*], arab. قوّة, turk. pers. kurd. قوت, f. 1, *strength, power;* ܩܘܝ- f., *id.* ܐܝܟ ܟܩܘܝ *to become strong;* ܐܝܟ ܒܝ ܕ *to become weak.*

ܩܘ qâ-wiz Baz, *to cry out.* Cf. ܩܩܘ?

ܩܘܙܐ qûzâ, az. turk. قوزه, m. 1, *a cotton-pod.* ܩܘܙܐ ܕܟܘ, az. turk. كالاقوزه, *unripe cotton in the pod* (cf. ܟܘ).

ܩܘܙܘܐܝܢ qŭ-wâzîn Al., arab. قوّاس, *kavasses, policemen, servants* of a governor &c., Lidz. 549.

ܩܘܙܡܐ qüzmâ, OS., m. *Cosmas.*

ܩܘܟ qôkh, 1) f. id., cf. ܩܝܫ, *ripe,* of nuts. 2) rare, az. turk. قوخ, osm. turk. قوقو, m. *smell, odour.*

ܩܘܟܐ qûkhâ, (in OS. a stalk), m. 1, 4, *a heap, pile;* ܩܝܟ ܕ *to make a heap,* Zech. ix. 3.

ܩܐ qâ-wiṭ Al., *to jump,* Lidz. 550.

ܩܘܛܐ Al., or ܩܛܐ Tkh., qôṭâ, qiṭâ, arab. قوط, m. 1, *a flock.*

ܩܘܛܐ qûṭâ, 1) kurd. qûz Lerch 98, m. 1, *the womb.* 2)‡ Al., kurd. كوت, pers. turk. كوز, OS. ܩܘܛܐ, cf. ܩܛܐ, *short,* Lidz. 550.

ܩܘܛܒ qüṭb or ܩܘܛܒܐ qüṭbâ, arab. turk. قطب, OS. ܩܛܒܐ, m. 1, *a pole* of the earth or heavens.

ܩܘܛܘܕܐ see ܩܛܘܕܐ.

ܩܘܛܥܐ qûṭâ'â, OS.*, m. 1, an extra ܩܕܫ said at the morning service in the fast.

‡ ܩܘܛܪܐ qüṭrâ, f. ܕ- qüṭrî, = ܩܛܪܐ adj.

ܩܘܛܪܬܐ or ܩܘܛܝܪܬܐ qûṭirtâ, -ûrtâ, cf. prec., f. 6, *a hump* of a man or camel.

ܩܘ or ܩܘܝ qâ-wî, qŭ- Al., Ash. (or ܩ qai Lidz. 549), 1) *why, wherefore,* Sachau 37. 2) *very,* as vulg. arab. قوى.

‡ ܩܝ (or ܩܘ) see ܩܝ.

ܩܘܝܡܐ qûyâmâ, OS.*, m. 1, *setting up, preservation, establishment.*

ܩܘܘܟ qŭwâk Al., arab. قواك, *hullo!,* Lidz. 550.

ܩܘܟܐ qûchâ, (fr. turk. قوجه large?), m. 1, 5, *the thumb.* ܐ ܕ ܓܪܬܐ *the great toe,* sometimes in K. *the ankle.* ܐ ܕ ܩܝ *to butt.*

ܩܘܟܡܐ qüchmâ, m. 1, *a bridal crown,* an iron frame draped and placed on a bride's head.

ܩܘܟܥܬ see ܩܘܟܥܬ.

ܩܘܠ, see ܩܚܠ, ܩܠܠ.

ܩܠܐ qôlâ, or in Al. Ash. ܩܠ qôl (Lidz. 550), arab. turk. قول (lit. a saying), m. 1, 1) *a promise, an agreement; a conspiracy; a covenant;* ܐ ܕ ܩܝܡܬܐ *an ally;* ܒ ܕ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ *a confederacy;* ܐ ܕ ܩܝܡ *to make a covenant,* with ܠ or ܥܡ = *with;* ܐ ܕ ܒܝܪܬ ܡܫܟܚܐ *to profess the fear of God.* 2) *a condition.* 3) Ash. Al., *a command.* 4) Ash. Al., *a respite,* Lidz. 550.

‡ ܩܘܠܐ qûlâ, often qül-lâ, also ܩܘ in Al. Ash., turk. كول, قول, m. 1, 1) *a slave;* ܠ ܒܬܚܬ ܩܘܠܘܬܐ *to be in bondage to, to serve.* 2) *a coolie.* 3) Al., *a soldier,* Lidz. 550.

ܩܘܠܝ qûlî, f., 1) = ܩܘܠܝ, rare. 2) a woman's name now used.

ܩܘܠܒ qülb, az. turk. قولب, f. 1, *price, value, estimation, honour;* ܐ ܕ ܩܝܡܬܐ *honourable.*

ܩܘܠܐܒ qûlâb, arab. turk. قلاب, m. 1, 1) *a hook* at the end of an iron chain. 2) of buffaloes, *hooking, goring.*

ܩܘܠܒܐ qülbâ, OS., m. 1, *a bracelet.*

ܩܘܠܒܚܝ or ܩܘܠܒ- qülbâghî, az. turk. قولباغ, m. *an armlet.*

‡ ܩܘܠܒܝ qûlâbî, f. id., cf. ܩܠܒ, 1) *hooked.* 2) met. *perverse.*

ܩܘܠܝܓܐ qûligâ, m. 1, *a ball* of wool.

ܩܘܠܝܓܐ qüljâg, m., 1) kurd. قلچاق, *a metal bracelet.* 2) *shafts* of a cart or harrow.

ܩܘܠܘܓ qülügh, turk. قوللق, f., 1) *service.* 2) *a policeman's fees.*

‡ ܩܘܠܘܓܟܝ qülüghchî, f. id., turk. قوللقچی, 1) *officious.* 2) *of service.* 3) *respectful.*

ܩܘܠܘܢܝ qûlünj, arab. turk. قولنج, f. *colic.*

ܩܘܠܘܢܝܐ qûlûnîyâ, OS.*, gk. κολωνία, lat. colonia, f. 1, *a colony.*

‡ ܩܠܐ-ܝ qôlâ-î, f. id., turk. pers. قولای (lit. easy), *bad, indifferent.*

ܩܘܠܝܢܐ qûlînâ Sp., m. 1, *a wooden stand* on which bedclothes are placed by day.

ܩܘܠܝܬܐ qûlîtâ, fr. ܩܘܠ, f. 6, *a female slave.*

‡ ܩܘܠ see ܩܘܠ.

ܩܘܠܣܐ qûlâsâ, OS.*, (lit. praise), m. 1, *the deacon's exclamations* in the Liturgy.

ܩܘܠܝܣܘܣ qûlisûs, OS., *Colosse,* Col. i. 2. ‑ܝܐ, OS., *Colossian.*

ܩܘܠܥܐ qûlâ'â Ash., OS., m. 1, *a lump; a piece,* Lidz. 550.

‡ ܩܠܒ see ܡܠܒ.

ܩܘܠܦܐ qülpâ, cf. ܦܠܟ, m. 1, *an eyelid.* In MB. J. qû'pâ.

ܩܘܠܩܘܠܐ qülqûlâ, (conn. with turk. قول arm?), f. 1, *a diseased leg; gangrene.*

ܩܘܠܬܐ qültâ, (for ܬܠ, fr. OS. ܬܦܠ to trip up?, cf. chald. תּוּקְלָא a snare), f. 6, *a snare, a small trap* made of iron.

ܩܘܡ qûm, pers. قوم, *Kum,* a city of Central Persia.

ܩܘܡ qûm, Al., = ܩܕܡ.

ܩܘܡܐ qômâ, 1) = ܩܡܡ. 2) U. Al. Az., m., = ܩܘܡܬܐ.

ܩܘܡܒܪܐ qûmbârâ, turk. خمبره, kurd. قمبره, f. 1, *a cannon-ball; a bomb.*

ܩܘܡܘܓ qûmûj, az. turk. قوموج, m. 1, *a hip-bone.*

ܩܘܡܬܐ = ܩܡ.

‡ ܩܘܡܨܠ qümṣâl, turk. قومصال, 1) f. 1, *a sandy place, sands, a beach, a sandbank.* 2) adj., f. id., *sandy.*

ܩܘܡܪ qûmâr, arab. turk. قمار, f. *gambling.*

‡ ܩܘܡܪܒܙ qûmârbâz, pers. turk. قماربار, m. 1, *a gambler.*

ܩܘܡܫ qûmâsh, arab. turk. قماش, m. 1, 1) *strong cloth.* 2) *a good 'coat'* of a horse. 3) Al., in pl. *stuffs, materials.*

ܩܘܡܬܐ, 1) see ܩܡ. 2) Al., = foll.; also ‑ܝ.

ܩܘܡܬܐ qümtâ, or K. Al. as OS. ‑ܐ qômtâ, f. 6, 9, 1) *stature, height.* 2) Al., *figure.* 3) *a fathom.*

ܩܘܡܬܟܬܐ see ‑ܡܡ.

ܩܘܢܝܓܐ, ‑ܝܓܐ, see ‑ܢܢ.

ܩܘܢܓܝܬܐ qünjitâ, pers. كنج, f. 6, *a corner,* esp. inside a building, cf. ‑ܢܓ.

ܩܝܘܐܢܕܝܢܘܣ qiwandînûs, OS., gk. κίνδυνος, f. 1, *danger, peril,* rare.

ܩܘܢܕܩ qôndâq, turk. قنداق, m. 1, *a gun-stock.*

‡ ܩܘܢܕܩܣܐ or ‑ܣܐ qôndâqsâz, -khsâz, az. turk. قنداقساز, m. 1, *a gunstock-maker.*

ܩܘܢܕܪܬ qündarât Al., turk. قوندره, *shoes,* Lidz. 550 (arab. pl.).

ܩܘܢܐ or ‑ܟ- or ‑ܟ-, qônâkh, -âgh, -âghâ K. Al., turk. قوناق, kurd. qônâgh Lerch 98, f., pl. ‑ܟ-, ‑ܓ- or ‑ܟ- qônâgé, -qé, -ghé, 1) *a lodging-place* on a journey. 2) *a day's journey, a stage.* ܬ ܕܒܝܕ ‑ *two stayes.*

ܩܘܢܐܟܠܝܓ qônâkhligh, turk. قوناقلق, cf. prec., f. 1 (pl. also -ligî), *a feast, banquet, dinner-party.*

ܩܘܢܛܦܐ qüntṭépâ, rt. ܚܒܫ with Nun inserted, m. 1, *a cluster* of grapes &c.

ܩܘܢܝܐ qünyâ, kurd. kânî or qânî Lerch 97 PS. 326, Garz. 148, pers. خانی, m. 1, *a well.*

ܩܘܢܫܐ or ‑ܐ qünchâ, qô-, turk. pers. غنچه, m. 1, *a bud.*

ܩܘܢܣܘܠ see ‑ܣܠ.

‡ ܩܘܢܨܘܠ or ‑ܘ- qünṣûl, -ûr, europ., kurd. قنصر PS. 325, m. 1, *a consul.*

ܩܘܢܨܘܠܟܢܐ qünṣûlkhânâ, fr. prec. with pers. term. خانه, f. 1, *a consulate.*

ܩܘܢܬܐ see ‑ܢܢ.

ܩܦ see ܐ.

ܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ, rarely ʼܩܣܛܢܛ, qûsṭanṭînûs, qüns-, OS., m. *Constantine.*

ܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ, rarely ʼܩܣܛܢ, qûsṭanṭînâpôlis, qüns-, OS., *Constantinople.*

ܩܘܣܡ qûsâm, OS., m. *Cosam*, Lu. iii. 28.

ܩܘܣܪܐ qüsrâ, m. 1, or ܩܘܣܪܬܐ qûsertâ U. as OS., f. 6 (pl. also ܩܘܣܪܬܐ), arab. قوصرة, *an earthenware stewing-pan.* ܫܡܫܡܬܐ ܩܘܣܪܬܐ (or ܩܘܣܬܡܬܐ-) shâmṭâ qüsrâtî (qûseryâtî), f., the name of a herb (lit. pot-breaker).

ܩܛ see ܒ.

ܩܘܦܐ qûpâ, turk. كوفه, m. 1, in Al. 2, *a basket* with a handle, for marketing.

ܩܘܦܓܐ see ܩܘܦܐ.

ܩܘܦܠܐ, ܩܘܦܠܐ, = ܩܘܦܠ.

ܩܘܦܠ Ash., = ܩܘܦܠ.

ܩܘܦܪܘܣ qüprûs, OS., f. *Cyprus*, Acts xi. 19; ܩܘܦܪܝܐ- qüprâyâ, *a Cyprian, Cypriot*, Acts iv. 36.

ܩܘܦܪܝܢܘܣ qüprîyânûs, OS., m. *Cyprian*, bishop of Carthage.

ܩܘܦܪܢܐ, f. 1, 1) Al. J. Baz, or in Tkh. ܩܦܪܢܐ qüprânâ, *a booth*, esp. in a vineyard &c. 2) U., *a screen* or *shade* for the head used by sportsmen when shooting quails, to deceive the birds.

ܩܘܦܫܝܢܐ qüpshînâ, OS., m. 1, *a quail.*

ܩܘܦܬܐ qüptâ, (perh. = OS. ܩܘܦܓܐ), f. 6 (sic), *an owl.*

ܩܘܣܐ qôṣâ (?) Al., OS. ܩܘܣܐ, = ܩܘܨ, *hair.*

ܩܘܪ, ܩܘܪܐ, see ʼܩܪ.

ܩܘܩܐ qûqâ, OS., m. 1 (f. in OS.), *an earthenware pot; a wine-jar.*

ܩܘܩܠܘܣ qüqlûs, OS.*, gk. *κύκλος*, m. 1, *a circle.*

ܩܘܩܝܠܬܐ qûqiltâ, f. 6, 1) *the inner part of a wooden lock.* 2) *a ward* of a key.

ܩܘܩܝܣܬܐ qûqistâ Tkh. Q., f. 6, *an earthenware jar* with wide mouth, holding a quart.

ܩܘܛܬܐ qüqtâ Al., OS., cf. ܩܘܩ, f. 6, *a cask, a wine-jar*, Lidz. 551.

ܩܘܪܐ qûrâ, az. turk. قورا, m. 1, *a newly formed* or *unripe grape.* Dist. ܩܘܪܐ.

ܩܘܪܒܐ see ܩܪܒ.

ܩܘܪܙܐ see ܩܪܙ.

ܩܘܪܒܐ qûrbâ, indecl., OS., (TA. ܩܘܪܒ-), 1) *near*, (adj. and adv.), *nearly.* 2) met. *related, akin.* 3) also as prep. with ܒ, ܠܒܬ, ܠ, and ܥܡ.

ܩܘܪܒܐܝ qûrbâî pl., fr. prec., *neighbourhood;* ܒ' ܗܢܐ *thereabouts;* ܒ' ܗܢܐ *hereabouts.*

ܩܘܪܒܢܐ = ܩܪܒܢ.

ܩܘܪܒܢ qûrbân, OS.* (cf. foll.), m. *Corban, an offering*, Mk. vii. 11 (Psh. ܩܘܪܒ-).

ܩܘܪܒܢܐ qûrbânâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *an offering.* (ܕܫܠܡܐ) ܒ' ܕܚܛܗ *a trespass-offering;* ܒ' ܕܡܢܝܢܐ *a heave-offering*, see ܬܪܡܐ; ܒ' ܕܒܚܐ *a peace-offering;* ܒ' ܕܢܕܒܐ *a freewill-offering.* 2) esp. *the Eucharist.*—ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܟ hâ-win qûrbânûkh, = ܢܦܫܟ ܠܟ, *may I be your sacrifice!*, a polite phrase.

ܩܘܪܒܝܢܘܬܐ qûrbinyûtâ, cf. ܩܘܪܒ, ܩܪܝܒ, f. *proximity, nearness, neighbourhood, access.*

‡ ܩܘܪܚ qûrâgh, f. id., az. turk. قوراغ, *quick, swift, hasty;* as adv. *hastily, quickly.*

ܩܘܪܓܘܢ qûrghûn, az. turk. قورغون (cf. osm. turk. قوزغون a raven), f. 1, *a hawk.*

‡ ܩܘܪܓܘܢܨܝ qûrghünchî, az. turk. قورغونچی, m. 1, *a falconer.*

‡ ܩܘܪܕܝܐ qûrdâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., cf. ܟܘܪܕ, *Kurd, Kurdish.*

ܩܘܪܕܬ qûrdath or -at Al., or ܩܘܪܕܝܬ qûrdit K., for ܠܫܢܐ ܩܘܪܕܝܬ?, cf. ܟܘܪܕ, ܟܘܪܕ, ܟܘܪܕ, ܟܘܪܕ, ܟܘܪܕ, *the Kurdish language; in Kurdish.*

ܩܘܪܓ qôrügh, az. turk. قوروغ, osm. turk. قوری, f. 1, *grass-land, a meadow kept for hay.*

ܩܘܪܡܐ = ʼܩܪܡ.

ܩܘܪܣ qûrûs, OS., m., *Cyrus.* Usually ܟܘܪܫ for the King of Persia.

ܩܘܪܟ = ʼܩܪ.

ܩܘܪܟ qûrkh, OS., m. *Korah*, Ex. vi. 21.

ܩܘܪܣ, ܩܘܪܣܝ, see -ܟܪܣ.

ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ qûrîlûs, OS., m. *Cyril.*

ܩܘܪܝܢܝ qûrînî, OS., *Cyrene*, Acts ii. 10. ܝܬ-, OS., *Cyrenian*, Mat. xxvii. 32.

ܩܘܪܝܢܘܣ qûrînûs, OS., m. *Quirinus, Cyrenius*, Lu. ii. 2.

ܩܘܪܝܩܘܣ qüryâqûs, OS., m. *Cyriac*, a boy martyr. Still sometimes used as a man's name.

ܩܘܪܝܐܬ qüryat, OS., *Kirjath.* ܩ' ܐܪܒܥ q. arbâ, OS., *K. Arbah*, Josh. xv. 54, (Psh. ܩ' ܐܪܒܥ in xiv. 15); ܩ' ܒܥܠ as OS., or ܩ' ܒܥܠ RV. q. b'il (ba'al), *K. Baal*, ver. 60; ܩ' ܝܥܪܝܡ q. yârîm, (Psh. ܩ' ܝܥܪܝܡ-), *K. Jearim*, ib.; ܩ' ܣܢܐ q. sanâ, (Psh. ܩ' ܚܢܐ), *K. Sannah*, ver. 49; ܩ' ܣܦܪ as OS., or ܩ' ܣܦܪ RV. q. siprâ (sipîr), *K. Sepher*, ver. 15; ܩ' ܐܪܝܡ q. 'ârîm (Psh. ܩ' ܝܥܪܝܡ-), *K. Arim*, Ezra ii. 25.

ܩܘܪܝܬܝܡ qüryatîm, OS., *Kiriathaim*, Gen. xiv. 5.

ܩܘܪܡܐ qûrmâ, 1) gk. *κέραμος, κεράμιον*, OS. ܩܘܪܡܣܐ, m. 1, *a broken-mouthed jug.* 2) Al., OS., gk. *κορμός, a trunk, stem*, Lidz. 558.

ܩܘܪܡܬܐ qûrimtâ, f. 6, = prec. no. 1.

ܩܘܪܢ or ܩܘܪܢܐ qûrân, qür'ân, arab. turk. قرآن, f. 1, *the Koran.*

ܩܘܪܢܝܬܐ or ܩܪܢ qûrnîtâ, qir-, arab. قرنة (cf. ܩܪܢܐ), kurd. kornet Garz. 90, f. 6, 1) *a corner* esp. outside a building, cf. ܩܪܝܢܐ. 2) *a corner-stone*, also ܩ' ܪܝܫܐ. See ܩܪܢܐ.

ܩܘܪܢܝܠܝܘܣ qûrnîliyûs, OS., m. *Cornelius*, Acts x. 1; vocative ܩܘ-, x. 3.

ܩܘܪܢܬܘܣ qûrantûs, OS., *Corinth*, 1 Cor. i. 2. ܩ-, OS., *Corinthian*, 2 Cor. vi. 11.

‡ ܩܘܪܣ qûrs, f. id., az. turk. قورس, *full, solid* as a tree; of matter, *hard, heavy.*

ܩܘܪܥܐ qür'â Al., arab. قرعة, f. 1, *lot, chance;* ܒܥܝ ܩܘܪܥܐ *to cast lots*, Lidz. 557.

ܩܘܪܣܘܠܬܐ qûrsültâ, OS. ܩܘܪܣܠܬܐ, f. 6, *an elbow* of the arm or of a stove-pipe.

ܩܘܪܝܨܢܐ qûrîṣénâ, OS. ܩܪܨܢܐ, ܩܪܨܢܬܐ, cf. ܣܟܘܣ, f. 1, *a blue thistle.*

‡ ܩܘܪܨܢ qûrṣân, turk. قورصان, *a privateer; a pirate ship;* ܩ- f. *piracy.* Rare.

ܩܘܪܩܘܪܬܐ qûrqûrtâ Al., = ܣܟܣܟܬܐ, Lidz. 559.

ܩܘܪܩܢܐ qûrqânâ, m. 1, *a stomach-worm, a tape-worm.*

ܩܘܪܪܐ qür-râ, 1) f. ܩ-, *obstinate, self-willed.* 2) K., kurd. کور, m. 1, *a young man*, Lidz. 551.

ܩܘܪܪܝܘܬܐ qür-râyûtâ, fr. prec., f. *obstinacy.*

ܩܘܪܫܐ qûrshâ, fr. ܩܪܫ, cf. ܩܪܫܐ, m. 1, *the crust* or *top* of frozen snow.

ܩܘܫܐ qôshâ, az. turk. قوشه, m. 1, 1) lit. *a pair, couple.* 2) *a double ditch* for water between ridges of vineyards or fields. 3) *a double-barrelled gun.*

ܩܘܫܓܐ qôshâjâ, az. turk. قوشجه, f. 1, a kind of *flute* with two mouth-pieces.

‡ ܩܘܫܢ qôshûn, (Az. ـچ-), turk. pers. قوشون, f. 1, *an army, a host.* ܩ-, f. *military matters, warfare.*

‡ ܩܘܫܢܕܪ qôshündâr, turk. pers. قوشوندار, m. 1, *one who has to do with an army, a military man* or *official.*

ܩܒ see ܩܒܒ.

ܩܘܫܐ qûshâ-yâ, OS.*, m. 1, gram. the *hardening* or *non-aspiration* of the letters ܒܓܕܟܦ.

ܩܛ qût, 1) = ܩܛܛ. 2) K., also ܩܒ qŭt or qŭth in K., or ܩܓ qŭd Ti., or ܩܕ qŭṭ Al. (Sachau 80.9), arab. قطّ, kurd. also قت (PS. 324), kut Garz. 180, *at all;* usually with a negative, *never, not at all;* ܠܐ ܩܒ or ܠܐ ܩܓ *certainly not, nothing at all*, esp. in Ti.

ܩܘܛܝ qûṭî, turk. قوطی, kurd. قوتی Lerch 98, کوتی PS. 330 kûtî Garz. 260, f. 1, *a small box*, e. g. a matchbox, a snuffbox.

ܩܘ see ܩܒ.

ܩܙܐ qâzâ, turk. pers. kurd. قاز, m. f. 1, *a goose; a gander.*

ܩܘ Al., see ܩܓ.

ܩܙܒ qŭzâb or ـذ-, arab. turk. غضب, f. 1, 1) *wrath.* 2) *a judgement, calamity, plague.*

ܩܘ see ܩܝ.

ܩܙܒܓܝ qâzbâghî, m. 1, *copper money.*

ܩܘܙ, ܩܘܙܐ, ܩܘܙ, see ܩܘ.

ܩܙܩ qŭzâgh, az. turk. قزاغ, fr. russ., m. 1, (lit. cossack), *the knave* at cards, = ܒܠܓ, (rare).

ܩܘܟܬ Ash., see ܩܘ.

ܩܙܕ qâzid K., (fr. arab. قصد to intend, seek ?), *to gaze at, to set one's face towards*, with ـܕ. See ܩܨܕ.

ܩܘܙܕܐ qŭzdâ K., fr. prec., f. 1, *measure, quantity.*

ܩܘܙܕܢܐ qŭzdânâ Tkh. Q., m. *fun, a hoax.*

ܩܘܙܘܝܢ qŭzwîn, pers. قزوين, *Kasvin,* a city of Central Persia.

ܩܙܘܬܐ qâzâwat, arab. غزا, pl. غزوات, f. 1, *a religious war.*

ܩܘܫܬܐ Ash., see ܩܘ.

‡ ܩܙܐ or ܩܕܝ qâzî, -dî, arab. turk. قاضى, OS. ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, m. 1, *a Cadi, a judge.*

ܩܘܙܝܬܐ qŭzâyâ Q. K., fr. prec., *a government province.*

ܩܙܝܬܐ qâzâyâ Tkh. Q., *harm, a catastrophe.*

ܩܘܙܝܬܐ and ܩܘܙܝܬܐ qâzîtâ, -ztâ, fr. ܩܙ, f. 6, *a goose.*

‡ ܩܙܝܠ qâzil, f. id., az. turk. قزل, 1) *bad, rotten.* 2) *black and white string* twisted from wool.

ܩܙܝܠܐܙܢ qizilôzân, pers. قزل اوزن, a river flowing into the Caspian near Resht.

‡ ܩܙܝܠܒܫ qizilbâsh, turk. قزلباش, m. 1, 1) *a Persian* (esp. of soldiers), lit. red-head, a name given to them by Turcomans. 2) met. *clever, politic* in a bad sense.

ܩܙܐܠܓ qâzâlâgh, az. turk. قازالاغ, f. 1, *a lark.*

ܩܘܙܚܕ see ܙ.

ܩܘܙܡܐ qŭzmâ (or ܩ), turk. قازمه, f. 1, *a pick, pickaxe;* ܩ ܒܟܬ ܩܝ *to fell a tree with an axe.*

ܩܙܘܡܦܪ qâzŭmpâr, m. 1, *a marigold.*

ܩܙ qâzân, f. 1, or in Ash. ܩܘܙܬ or ܩܘܫܬ qizghântâ, qizkh- (Lidz. 553), f. 6, turk. قزغان, also as kurd. قازن, *a cauldron.*

‡ ܩܙܢܓ qâzanj, turk. kurd. قزانج, f. *gain,* opp. ܐܕ; *wages.* ܩܙ- f. *earning of wages; wages.*

‡ ܩܙܢܓܡܫ and ܩܙܢܡܫ qâzanjmish, -ânmish, turk. قزانمش, m. 1, *one who gains* or *earns.* ܩ ܢܓ *to gain, earn.*

ܩܙܢܟ, rarely ܩ- qâzanchâ, -jâ, turk. قزغانچه, dim. of ܩ q.v., f. 1, *a copper kettle; a saucepan.*

ܩܘܙܩܐ see ܙ.

ܩܘܙ see ܙ.

ܩܘܚܦܐ qŭḥpâ Al., arab. قحف, *a pot, vessel,* Lidz. 553.

‡ ܩܘܚܪܡ qŭkhrim, f. id., az. turk. قاخرم, *dry, barren.*

ܩܒ Al., see ܡ.

ܩܛܐ qâṭâ, OS. ܩ, m. 1, *a tom-cat.*

ܩܛܐ qiṭâ, 1) see ܩܛ, ܩܒ. 2) ܩ (cf. ?), m. 1, *the lobe of the ear.*

ܩܛܝ qâṭiw, *to put on, to dress oneself with; to clothe* another *with,* with two dir. obj.; v.n. ܩܛܝܬܐ qṭôtâ, *a cloak, garment.*

ܩܛܐ qâṭû, OS. ܩ, m. f., pl. ܩܛ- qâṭûwî, *a cat* (used of both sexes).

ܩܛ, ܩܛ, see ܩܒ.

ܩܛܐ qiṭû, OS. ܩܛ (m.), f. *flax; flax seed, linseed.*

ܩܛܐ qŭṭwâ, m. 1, *a knitting-needle.*

‡ ܩܛܠܐ qâṭûlâ, OS., m. 1, *a murderer;* as adj., f. ܐ- qâṭültâ, *killing, destructive, murderous, fatal.*

ܩܛܘܢܬܐ qâṭüntâ, OS. ܩ, f. 6, *a kitten.*

ܩܛܘܪܝܐ qiṭûrâ, Psh. ܩ, f. *Keturah,* Gen. xxv. 1.

ܩܛ-ܚܐ qŭṭ-ḥâ Al., arab. قدح, *a glass; a bowl,* Lidz. 553.

ܩܛܝܬܐ qâṭikhtâ K., fr. prec., *a wooden bowl.*

ܩܛܝܬܐ see ܩܒ.

ܩܛܝܐ qâṭiyâ, OS. ܩܛܝ, m. 1, 1) *a staff, rod, stick, switch.* 2) met. *a scourge.*

ܩܛܝܣܦܘܢ qṭispûn, OS., *Ctesiphon.*

ܩܛܝܪܐ qṭîrâ, fr. ܩܛ, m. 1, 1) *a handful,* or *two handfuls* (so also in pl.); ܩ ܩܛ *handfuls.* 2) *the hollow of the hand.*

ܩܛܝܬܐ qâṭitâ, f. 6, 1) = ܩܒ. 2) *a bar* in a loom at right angles to the warp, raised and lowered to tighten it.

ܩܛܝܠ qâṭil, OS., *to kill, murder, slay;* ܩܛܝܠ ܩܛܝ K., *a murderer,* Gram. 34.

ܩܛܠܐ qiṭlâ, OS., m. 1, *murder, slaughter.*

ܩܛܡܐ qiṭmâ, OS., [TA. ܩ]. m. *ashes;* ܩ ܚܕ *ashes on my head!,* said on hearing bad news; ܩ ܚܕ *bad luck to you!*

ܩܛܝ qŭṭnî (sic), OS., *Cana,* Joh. ii. 1.

ܩܛܥ qâṭé K. Al., qŭṭî U., OS., [ܩܛܝܕ Az.], 1) *to cut, cut down, cut off, take away, stop* tr.; *to deprive, bereave,* with ܡܢ = *of;* ܩ ܒܝܬ ܕ ܥ *to despair of,* or with ܡܢ; ܩ ܪܝܫܗ ܕ ܥ *to behead;* ܩ ܫܡܐ ܕ ܒܒܠ ܥ *to cut off from Babylon a name,* Isa. xiv. 22. 2) *to decide, settle, come to terms about; to be determined* or *decided; to resolve* (also in Al. ܕ ܥ ܒܥܝܢ). 3) *to be cut, to break* intr., *to be torn* or *broken.* 4) *to be cut off, to fail* intr.; also in pass. with ܠ, *to fail* a person; *to be bereaved.* 5) Al. Ash., *to cross over* a river, with ܒ or absolutely. 6) *to come to an end.* 7) *to chew,* Num. xi. 33. 8) ܥ ܩܛܝܠ, = ܩܛܝܠ ܬܘܒ, *to fall ill a second time.* Fem. v. n. ܩܛܬܐ qṭétâ, *a clause;* or, foll. by ܡܢ, *loss* of a thing. See ܡܩܛܪ, ܡܩܛ.

ܩܛܥܐ qiṭ'â, OS., m. 1, but pl. usually ܩܛܥܐܝ qiṭ'âṭî, 1) arith. *a fraction;* ܕ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕ ܥ *a vulgar fraction;* ܕ ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܕ ܥ *a mixed* or *compound fraction;* ܕ ܥܣܪܝܢܝܐ ܕ ܥ *a decimal.* 2) *a fragment; a crumb; a piece;* ܩܛܥ ܩܛܥܐ *to cut in pieces.* 3) *a plot* of ground. 4) Al., *origin,* i. e. the place from which a thing is cut, Lidz. 553. 5) *cutting off, separation.*

ܩܛܦ qâṭip, OS., *to gather* grapes; *to get the vintage from* a vineyard; v. n. ܩܛܦܐ *vintage.*

‡ ܩܛܦܦܐ qŭṭâpâ, qâ-, fr. prec., m. 1, *a grape-gatherer,* with fem. ܬ-, f. 6.

ܩܛܪ qâṭir, 1) Al., as OS., *to tie in a knot, to wreathe.* 2) U., *to arch, to be arched.* Cf. ܩܛܪ, ܩܛܪ, ܡܩܛܪܐ.

ܩܛܪܐ qŭṭrâ, 1) m. 1, *an arch.* 2) adj., f. ܬ-, (also ܐ ܡܓܒ), *hunchbacked; arched.*

ܩܛܪܐ qŭṭârâ, qâ-, m. 1, 1)‡ *a maker of arches.* 2) *the backbone;* ܩܛܪܐ ܕ ܚܫܝܟ ܬ *the joints of his loins,* Dan. v. 6.

ܩܛܪܬܐ qiṭrâ Al., 1) *a purse, bag.* 2) *a contract.* 3) with ܚܫܟ, = prec. no. 2, Lidz. 554; ܩܛܪܬܐ ܕ ܚܫܝܟ ܒܟ ܕ ܥ ܡܓܒ *lying on his back.* 4) *a garland, wreath.*

ܩ qai Al. TA., = ܡܩ.

ܩܝ qâ-yâ, turk. قيا, m. 1, *a rock.*

ܩܝ see ܡܩ.

‡ ܩܒ qéb, f. id., perh. fr. arab. غاب, *vanishing;* ܕ ܥ ܩܒ *to vanish.*

ܩܒܬ qébat, arab. غيبة, turk. غيبت (lit. absence), f. *slander, backbiting;* ܒܟ ܕ ܥ ܩܒܬ (cr ܕ ܥ) *to backbite, slander;* ܕ ܥ ܫܩܠ ܩܒܬ *to go about telling tales,* Lev. xix. 16.

‡ ܩܒܬܟܝ qébatchî, turk. غيبتچى, m. 1, *a slanderer, tale-bearer.*

ܩܝܓ qâ-yig (Sachau 71), -yigh (Lidz. 547) Al., turk. قايق, *a caique, a small boat.*

ܩܝܕ, 1) see ܡܩܝܕ. 2) qaidâ Al., arab. turk. قيد, *a fetter.*

ܩܝܕ m. 1, ܩܝܕܐ f. 6, qyâdâ, qyâdtâ, 1) v.n. of ܩܛܥ. 2) latter form, *Taberah* (Psh. ܬܒܥܪܐ), Num. xi. 3, RV. ܬܒܝܥܪܐ tô'érâ in text.

ܩܕܡܝܬܐ U., or ܩܕ, or ܒܩܕ Al. K., qédemtâ, qâ-, qŭ-, rt. ܩܕܡ, f., 1) *the morning;* or as adv. *in the morning,* (also ܒ ܩܕ Al.). 2) esp. U., *to-morrow* (cf. ܡܚܪ); *the morrow.*— ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘ ܒܬܪ ܬܐ (or ܒ ܩܕ ܒܬܪ ܬܐ) *good morning!;* ܒ ܩܕ ܒܬܪ ܬܐ *in time to come,* Josh. xxii. 27.

ܩܝܘܕܐ qîyûdâ, fr. ܩܝܕ by metath., m. 1, 1) *burning.* 2) met. *inflammation.*

ܩܐ qâ-yûmâ, OS., m. 1, 1) K., a man's name now in use. 2)*‡ *an officer, official,* 1 Kgs. iv. 7.

ܩܘܐܪܐ qîwârâ, kurd. كوار, m. 1, *a briar, thistle, bramble.*

ܩܙ qîz, qĭz K., turk. kurd. قيز, f. *the queen* at cards, lit. maiden.

ܩܙܒܐ qizbâz, az. turk. قيزباز, f., a woman's name now in use.

ܩܙܒܩܙ qizbâqiz, az. turk. قيزباقيز (lit. daughter for daughter), f. *intermarrying, intermarriage.*

‡ ܩܙܓܝ qizghin, f. id., turk. قيزغين, *warm; earnest; rapid; in heat;* or as adv. *warmly, earnestly.*

ܩܙܠܓܪܓܪܣܝ qizlârjârâsî, az. turk. قيزلرجرسى (fr. قيزلر, pl. of قيز girl), f. 1, *a small jar* used by girls.

ܩܝܣ see ܩܝܛ.

ܩܝܛܐ qéṭâ, OS., m. 1, 4, *summer.*

‡ ܩܝܛܝܐ qéṭâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS., *of summer, aestival.*

‡ ܩܢܝܐ qâyâyâ, f. ܬ-, fr. ܩܢ, *dwelling in rocks.*

ܩܫܝ qéchî U., m. 1, *scissors* (in pl. *pairs of scissors*), *snuffers*. Cf. ܩܨܨ?

ܩܠܝܠ or ܟܣ- qélâgh, -âkh K. Al., kurd. قیلیح, *a little, little* (adv.); ܠܐ ܡ' *worth little*, Prov. x. 20; ܩܠܝܠ ܡ' Al., *awhile*.

ܩܠܝܩܝܐ qîlîqîyâ, OS., *Cilicia*, Acts vi. 9.

‡ ܩܝܡ qâyam, f. id., arab. قیّام, *strong, enduring, abiding*. See ܩܘܡ.

ܩܝܡ see ܩܘܡ.

ܩܝܡܐ qîmâ, turk. قیمه, f. *minced meat preserved for winter*.

ܩܝܡܐ qémâ, f. 1, 1) az. turk. قیمه, *trellis, lattice-work*. 2) = ܩܛܡ no. 2.

ܩܛܡ, see ܩܕ and ܩܡܛ.

‡ ܩܝܡܡܩܡ qâ-yim-mâqâm K., arab. turk. kurd. قائممقام, m. 1, *a governor*, under a Vali.

ܩܝܡܐ qîmat, arab. قیمة, turk. قیمت, f. *price, cost*.

ܩܝܡܐ qyâmat, arab. قیامة, turk. قیامت, f. *resurrection*.

ܩܝܡܬܐ qâ-yimtâ, OS., f. 6 (also pl.* ܩܛܩܛܐ), *a pillar, monument*.

ܩܝܢ as OS., or ܩܝܢ RV., qîn, qén, *Cain*, a city of Judah, Josh. xv. 57. (Dist. ܩܝܢ.) ܩܝܢ- OS., *a Kenite;* but ܩܝܢܝ in Jud. i. 16.

ܩܝܣ see ܩܘܣ.

‡ ܩܝܢܝ qâ-yânâ, f. ܩܝܢ-, fr. ܩܢ, *rocky*.

ܩܝܢܐ, see ܩܢ' and ܩܝܢ.

ܩܝܢܢ qénân, OS., m. *Cainan*, Gen. v. 9. Dist. ܩܝܢ.

ܩܝܣ see ܩܘܣ.

ܩܝܣ qéyâs or qayâs, arab. turk. kurd. قیاس, 1) *a measuring* of a thing by comparing it with another, *comparison, limit, measure, quantity;* ܕܠܐ ܡ' or ܒܠܐ ܡ' *boundless*, or as adv. *exceedingly;* ܡܢ ܩܨܝܐ *from every quarter*, Gen. xix. 4. 2) *the end, goal*.

ܩܝܣ qiyâs Al., arab. kurd. قیاس, *proof, argument*, Lidz. 548.

ܩܨܐ qésâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *wood*, the material; in K. *fuel* (often pl.). 2) *a tree*. 3) *the cross*. 4) *a gallows*. 5) *the shaft* of a spear &c. 6) *a farsakh* or *parasang*, about 3¼ miles = ܦܪܣܚ = az. turk. اغاج. 7) with ܕܚܢܐ, *a flax-stalk*, Josh. ii. 6; so ܩܨܐ ܕܣܘܕܢܐ *palm-branches*, Rev. vii. 9.—ܐܟܠ ܩܨܐ *to be bastinadoed*.

ܩܨܨܐ qésûnâ Al., m. 1, dim. of prec., Lidz. 549.

ܩܨܝܐ qésîyî pl., turk. قیسی, *dried apricots stewed in butter*.

ܩܨܝ see ܩܘܕ.

ܩܩܦܐ qéyâpâ or qa-, OS., m. *Caiaphas*, Mat. xxvi. 3.

ܩܦܘ qîpû Al., f., = ܩܘܦ, Lidz. 549.

ܩܨܝ see ܩܘܕ.

‡ ܩܩܫ or ܟ- qîqâch, -âj, f. id., pers. کج, *slanting, crooked, oblique*. ܕ' ܥܝܢܐ *a squint*.

ܩܕ see ܩܕ.

ܩܪ qîr, 1) OS., *Kir*, 2 Kgs. xvi. 9. ܕ' ܚܪܣܝܬ q. khirsit, not Psh., *Kir-haraseth*, 2 Kgs. iii. 25. 2), or in Al. as OS. ܩܝܪܐ qîrâ, arab. pers. turk. قیر, f. (m. in OS.), *pitch*.

ܩܝܪܐ qîyârâ Al., arab. قیارة, *a pitch well*, Lidz. 549.

‡ ܩܪܐ qoirâ U., f. ܩܪܝܐ q.v., = ܩܪܝܪ, *cold*.

ܩܪܬ qérat, arab. غیرة, pers. turk. غیرت, f. 1, 1) *zeal, enthusiasm, energy*. ܩܢܐ ܡ' or ܟܢܐ ܡ' *to be zealous*. 2) *emulation, envy*. 3) *jealousy*, with ܒ = *of*. See ܩܢܐ, ܩܢܝܐ.

‡ ܩܪܬܟܫ qératkâsh, f. id., with pers. term. کاش, *zealous, enthusiastic, jealous*, with ܠ = *for*.

ܩܫ, 1) see ܩܘܫ. 2) qâ-yish Al., turk. قایش, *a strap, belt*, Lidz. 549.

ܩܫ qîsh, OS., m. *Kish*, 1 Sam. ix. 1.

ܩܝܫܝ, ܩܝܫܝ, see ܚ'.

ܩܝܫܘܢ qîshûn, OS., *Kishon*, Jud. iv. 7.

ܩܫ see ܩܘܫ.

ܩܬܢ qétân, turk. غیطان, m. *cotton* or *silk cord* or *braid; lace*.

ܩܬܪܐ qîtârâ, OS., f. 1 (in OS. m.), *a guitar; a psaltery*.

ܩܬܪܢ qétârân, (cf. kurd. qétrán, liquid pitch, Garz. 207), m. *medicine made from human faeces*.

ܩܚ qâché Ash., *to press out, squeeze out*, Lidz. 551.

ܩܚܫ qâchip K., *to wring the neck, to pluck, to pinch*.

‡ ܩܠ qâl, 1) f. id., (fr. turk. قال refining of metals), *pure, unalloyed* (of metals). 2)=foll., see ܩ.

ܩܠܐ qâlâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a voice.* 2) *a sound.* 3) *pronunciation.* 4) esp. K., *noise.* 5) *an air, a tune.* ܩ ܕ ܙܡܪܐ an anthem at the Wednesday night service; ܩ ܕ ܫܒܚܐ an extra ܩܘܕܫܐ sung at the night service on Sundays and festivals. PHRASES: ܩ ܕ ܒܟܝ *to cry, shout;* ܩ ܕ ܟܪܝܙ *id.*, also *to make a proclamation;* ܒܥܝ ܩ ܕ ܒܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ *to proclaim throughout the country;* ܩ ܕ ܙܡܪ, OS.*, *sung to a chant* (not monotoned); ܩ ܕ ܪܡܐ *out loud;* ܩ ܕ ܥܠ ܩ *a loud voice,* or *a high* or *treble voice, treble, soprano;* ܩ ܕ ܨܚܩ *to cry out, cry, sound,* or of a bell, *to ring,* but ܨܚܩ ܩ ܕ ܒܛܠ *to support* an assertion. See ܙܡܪ.

ܩܠܐ qâlî, 1) OS. Ethp., *to be roasted;* pp., met. *exposed to the sun,* Neh. iv. 13; see ܡܩܠܐ. 2) met., (cf. OS. Aph. to despise, deride), *to laugh loud.* Dist. ܩܠܝܕ, ܡܩܠܝܕ.

ܩܠܝ qŭlî K. Sh. (or ܩܠܝܐ Al., Sachau 84.51), f., pl. id., *a hawk.* Also ܩܝܠ.

‡ ܩܠܒ or ‡ ܩܠܟ qŭlb, qŭlp, f. id., turk. قالپ or قالب or قلب, *counterfeit, false.*

ܩܠܒ qâlib, 1. arab. قلب, 1) *to turn aside, to slip aside.* 2) Ash. Al., *to turn* intr., *to turn round, return* intr. 3) *to go astray, to rebel, transgress.* 4) Al., *to turn over, upset* tr. and intr. 5) Ash., *to change one's conduct towards,* with ܠ. 6) of the day, *to wear away,* Lu. ix. 12. II. subs., see ܡܠܒ.

ܩܠܒܐ qŭlbâ Al., fr. prec., m. *turning, a turn* of a road &c., Lidz. 554.

‡ ܩܠܒܙܢܓ qŭlbâzang, f. id., kurd. قلبزنك, turk. قلبزن (lit. a forger, fr. ܩܠܒ), *dishonest.*

ܩܠܩܠܝܓ or ܩܠܐ qâlâbâligh, qâr- K. Al., pers. قلبلغی, kurd. kalabâlâ Garz. 119, f. *noise.*

ܩܠܝ qâliw or qâlû, *to clean, to wash clean;* pp.‡ *clean,* or met. *pure.* See ܡܩܠܐ.

ܩܠܘ qŭlow Tkh., f. id., kurd. id. Garz. 157, *fat.*

ܩܠܘܬܐ qŭlwâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *fatness, rotundity.* 2) *the circle* or *orb* of the heavens or of a dome.

ܩܠܘܕܝ qlôdâ, *Clauda,* Acts xxvii. 16 (marg. ܩܠܘܕܐ, Psh. ܩܠܝܕܐ).

ܩܠܘܕܝܐ qlôdiyâ, OS., f. *Claudia,* 2 Tim. iv. 21.

ܩܠܘܕܝܐܘܣ qlôdîyûs, OS., m. *Claudius,* Acts xi. 28.

ܩܠܘܬܐ qŭlûṭî, m. 1, *a pillar, column.*

‡ ܩܠܐܠܐ qâlûlâ U. Al., or ܩܠܘܠܐ qŭlûlâ K., both OS., f. ܬ- -ültâ, 1) U., *light, easy;* met. *fickle;* ܩܠܐܠܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ *business-like, money-making.* 2) K. Al., *quick, fast;* as adv. *soon, quickly, early.* Cf. ܡܩܠܩܠ, ܡܩܠ.

ܩܠܘܢܐ qâlûnâ K., or in Al. ܩܠܐ, kurd. قلون PS. 325, f. 1, *a pipe* for tobacco. ܩ ܕ ܡܘܙܐ K., =ܡܟܡܐ q.v.

ܩܠܘܢܬܐ or ܩܠܐ qâlûntâ, qŭl- K., dim. of prec., f. 6, *a small pipe.*

ܩܝܠܘܪܐ qilôrâ, OS. ܩܝܠܐ, arab. قلورة, f. 1, but m. in K. as OS., *millet; a loaf of millet bread.*

ܩܝܠܫ see ܩܠܫ.

ܩܘܠܟܚܢ qŭlkhân, turk. قالقان, f. 1, *a shield.*

ܩܘܠܢܬܐ see ܩܠܢ.

ܩܘܠܒ, ܩܘܠܦ, ܩܠܦ &c., see ܩ.

ܩܘܠܝܐ qŭlyâ, fr. ܩܠܝ, m. 1, *meat cooked for the winter, roast meat.* See ܡܟܬܐ.

ܩܠܒ qâlib, arab. turk. قالب, OS. ܩܠܒܐ, m. 1 (qâlibî), 1) *a mould, matrix.* 2) *a press* for pressing woollen material.

ܡܟܒܐ Ash. Al., see ܡܓܡܐ.

ܩܘܠܝܐܕܫ qŭlyâdâsh, az. turk. قليداش, osm. turk. قالیه طاشی, m. *alkali, the ash of a plant, potash.* It is used for soap and raisins.

ܩܠܝܘܢ qâlyûn U. Al., pers. قليوان, f. 1, *a water-pipe, narghilé,* sometimes with ܩ ܕ ܡܘܙܐ. See ܡܟܡܐ.

ܩܘܠܝܘܦܐ qŭlyûpâ, OS., m. *Cleopas,* Lu. xxiv. 18.

‡ ܩܠܙ qâliz, qâliz, f. id., az. turk. قلز, *bad, evil.*

ܩܠܐ-ܥ qâlâ-ʿ, turk. kurd. قلای, arab. pers. قلعیّ, kurd. قلا but kalâ'i Lerch 99, *tin;* see ܚܢܟ. ܩ ܕ ܚܛ ܒ *a plummet,* Zech. iv. 10.

‡ ܩܘܠܝܠ qŭlîl Al. K., OS., *a little, by degrees,* Lidz. 548; ܩ ܕ ܠܐ ܡܠ *void of understanding,* Prov. vii. 7 RV. ܩܘܠ- Al., OS., f. *quickness, speed,* Lidz. ib.

ܩܠܝܡܐ or ܩܠܝ qlîmâ, OS.*, gk. κλίμα, m. 1, 1) *climate.* 2) *a zone,* in geography.

‡ ܩܠܝܢ qâlin Sal., f. id., az. turk. قالین, *wooded* (in osm. turk. 'thick'); or as subs. *a wooded place, a wood.*

‡ ܩܠܝܪܝܩܐ or ܩܠܝ qlîrîqâ, qlé-, OS.*, gk. κληρικός, m. 1, *a clergyman.*

ܩܠܝܥܐ see ܩܕ.

ܩܛܠܝܬܐ K. as OS., ܓ- U., qŭlyâthâ, -âtî, *parched seeds, parched corn.*

ܩܝܠܛܐ qilétâ as OS., (or in Al. ܒ Lidz. 554), f. 6, 1)* gk. κέλλα, *a cell; a monastery; a chamber.* 2) K., *a bishop's house,* esp. *the Patriarchate.*

ܩܠܝܟ qlich U., turk. قلی (lit. a sword), *a club* at cards.

ܩܠܚܝܓ or ܟ- qŭlchig, -gâ, az. turk. قلچق, f. 1, 1) *beard* of corn. 2) *chaff.*

ܩܠܩܝܕܘܢܝܬ qŭlkîdûnâ, OS.*, *Chalcedon.* ܢܝ-, *of Chalcedon.*

ܩܠܠ see ܩܠ.

ܩܠܡ qâlâm, f. 1, 1) az. turk. قلم, *a newly made vineyard.* 2) *a measure, rule.* 3)=foll.

ܩܠܡܐ qâlâmâ, 1) arab. turk. pers. قلم, f. 1, *a pen;* hence *handwriting;* ܟܬܒܢܝܬ ܒ *a legible hand;* ܟܬܒܢܐ ܛܒ *a good hand.* 2), cf. ܚܠܚܘܒ, m. 1, *a poplar.* 3) adj., f. id., az. turk. قالاما, *overflowing, full to the brim.*

ܩܠܡܐ qŭlmâ, OS., arab. turk. قمل, m. f. 1 (generally f.), *a louse.*

ܩܠܡܕܢ qâlâmdân, pers. turk. قلمدان, f. 1, *a pen-case.*

ܩܠܝܡܝܣ qlîmîs, OS., m. *Clemens, Clement,* Phil. iv. 3.

ܩܠܡܩܠ qâlmâqâl U., arab. pers. قال ومقال, f. 1, *noise, confusion.*

‡ ܩܠܡܩܠܢܝܬ qâlmâqâlânâ, f. ܢ-, fr. prec., *noisy, boisterous.*

ܩܠܡܛܪܫ qâlâmtrâsh, pers. turk. قلمتراش, f. 1, *a penknife.*

‡ ܩܠܢܝܬ as OS., or ‡ ܩܠܢ, qâlânâ-yâ, qâlânâ, f. ܢ-, ܢ-, 1) *of the voice, vocal.* 2) *sounding;* ܩܠܢܝܬ ܐܘܬܝܬ, OS.*, gram. *a vowel.* 3) second form, *noisy, tumultuous, clamorous.*

‡ ܩܠܣ qŭlâs, arab. قلیس, 1) m. 1, *a miser.* 2) adj., f. id., *niggardly, miserly.*

ܩܠܥ qâlé Al., arab. قلع, *to put out* the eyes. See ܡܩܠܥ.

ܩܠܥܐ qŭl'â, OS., fr. arab. pers. turk. kurd. قلعة, f. 3, *a castle, fort, stronghold;* met. *a defence.*

ܩܠܥܐ qlâ'â Al., *orange,* Lidz. 554.

ܩܠܥܐ qil'â, OS., m. 1, *a sling.*

‡ ܩܠܥܒܓܝ qŭl'âbâgî, az. turk. قلعه‌بكی, m. 1, *a castle bey, a governor of a fort.*

‡ ܩܠܥܒܢܕ qŭl'âband (oxytone), f. id., pers. قلعه‌بند, *besieged.* ܐܝܬ- f. *a siege;* ܥܒܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܠܥܒܢܕܐ *to besiege a city.*

‡ ܩܠܨܒ, ܩܠܨܒ, see ܡܠܨ.

ܩܠܦܐ see ܡܠܦ.

ܩܠܦܐ Al., see ܩܛ.

ܩܠܦ qâlip, 1) as OS. Ethp., *to be peeled, shelled* or *barked.* See ܡܩܠܦ. 2) Al.,=ܩܠܦ.

ܩܠܦ see ܡܠܦ.

ܩܠܦܐ qŭlpâ, OS. ܩܠܦ, m. 1, 1) *skin, rind* of fruit, *crust.* 2) *a pod.* 3) *bark.* 4) *a scale* of a fish &c. 5) a small metal *plate* or *link* as in chain armour, 1 Sam. xvii. 5.

ܩܠܦܝܬܐ qŭlâpîtâ, OS., f. 6, 1) *scab, a leprous spot.* 2) *dead bark* on a tree.

‡ ܩܠܦܢܐ qŭlpânâ, f. ܢ-, fr. ܡܠܦ, *having a thick bark* or *rind.*

ܩܠܝܦܣܝܣ qlipsîs, OS.*, gk. ἔκλειψις, f. 1, *an eclipse.*

ܩܠܦܬܐ qâlaptâ, f. 6,= ܩܠܦ.

ܩܠܩ qâliq, 1), (in OS. to show the evil eye, to show the white of the eye), *to gaze, stare,* with ܒܥ. 2) Al., arab. قلق, *to be unquiet, restless,* Lidz. 555; v.n. ܩܠܩܐ, in Al. in pl. *appearance.*

‡ ܩܠܩܐ qilqâ, f. ܓ-, OS. ܩܠܘܩܐ, *squinting, cross-eyed.*

ܩܠܬ qâlat, arab. turk. غلط, cf. ܣܠܬ, m. 1, *a mistake, fault.*

ܩܠܬܐ qâltâ, OS.*, f. 6, an anthem and psalm sung at Nocturns when the Eucharist is to follow.

ܩܘܠܬܐ qŭltâ, OS., gk. *κάλαθος*, f. 6 (sic), *a small basket*, usually with a handle. See ܟܠܬܐ.

ܩܘܠܬܳܓ qŭltâgh, az. turk. قلتاغ, m. 1, *a saddle-tree.*

‡ ܩܘܠܬܳܓܣܳܐ qŭltâghsâz, az. turk. قلتاخساز, m. 1, *a maker of saddle-trees.*

ܩܡ, ܩܡ, see ܩܘܡ.

ܩܡܶܐ qâmé K., qŭmî U., (perh. for ܩܡܶܝ, in OS. to be mouldy, in heb. to dry up), *to scorch.*

ܩܳܡܳܐ qâmâ, 1) m., see ܩܘܡ, *front.* 2) turk. قامه (see ܩܡܳܐ), f. 1, *a large dagger, a short sword.* 3) turk. id., f. 1, *a disk, an iron wedge.*

ܩܡܐ, ܩܡܐ ̇ ܡ, see ̇ ܡ ܡ.

ܩܡܘܟܐ see ܩܡܘܟܐ.

ܩܘܡܙܐ qŭmzâ, az. turk. قمضه, m. 1, *the handle* or *hilt* of a dagger or sword.

ܩܡܶܝ qâmikh, fr. foll. ?, *to squeeze, crush.*

ܩܘܡܟܐ qŭmkhâ, OS., m. 1, *flour*, esp. *wheat-flour.* In Baz ̇ ܩܡ.

‡ ܩܘܡܟܳܪ qŭmkhâr, pers. turk. غمخوار, cf. ܣܡܣܘܪܐ, m. 1, *a protector, a friend* in need.

ܩܡܝܛ qâmiṭ, 1) K. as OS., *to squeeze.* 2) *to twist, twine.* 3) met. *to distort* truth, *to exaggerate.* 4) *to walk quickly.*

ܩܡܝܛܐ qimṭâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a twist.*

‡ ܩܡܛܐ see ܩܡܡܐ.

ܩܡܝܛܐ qmiṭâ, fr. ܩܡܝܛ, m. 1, *woollen thread folded double and pressed tight together.*

ܩܡܝܟ qâmich, cf. ܩܡܟ, *to pinch, nip.*

ܩܡܝܟܐ or ܩܡܘܟܐ or ܩܡܘܟܐ qimchâ, qüm-, qmû-, fr. prec., m. 1, *a pinch, nip.*

ܩܘܡܟܝ qŭmchî, turk. قامچی, m. 1, *a whip.*

ܩܘܡܣܐ qŭmsâ, f. 1, *a peg* in a plough, fixing the ܡܫܐ to the beam. Dist. ܩܡܚܐ.

ܩܡܺܝ qâmiṣ, 1) as heb. chald., *to hold in the hand.* 2) *to wink.*

ܩܘܡܨܐ qŭmṣâ, OS., m. 1, *a locust.* ̇ ܡ ܡܟܐ ̇ ܩܡܨܐ q. bimkhâyé lî, *there is a plague of locusts.* Dist. ܩܡܚܐ.

‡ ܩܡܺܝܫܬܰܩ qâmishtaq Al., f. id., *longed for.* Cf. ܫܬܩ.

ܩܢܐ qânî, OS., *to acquire, gain, get, obtain.* Dist. ܩܝܕ.

ܩܝܢܐ qinâ, 1) f. 3 in K., in U. Al. 4, also 1 in Al. (m. in OS.), *a nest;* ̇ ܒܟܪ ܩܝܢܐ *the firstborn.* 2) *the hole* or *lair* of a wild beast. 3) Al., *a gnat, mosquito,* = ܟܝܢܐ. 4) see ܩܢܢ.

ܩܢܐ see ܩܢܢ.

ܩܘܢܕ qŭnd or qŭnt, esp. U., arab. pers. turk. قند, m. 1, *loaf sugar;* in pl. *loaves of sugar.* See ܩܢܕ, ܟܘܢܕ.

ܩܢܕܝܠܐ or ܩܢܛܝܠܐ- qŭndîlâ, -délâ, OS., eccles. gk. *κανδήλα*, m. 1, rarely f., 1) *a chandelier, lamp*, esp. in a church. 2)* *a candlestick*, Ex. xxv. 31. Also in Al. ̇ ܒܪ.

ܩܢܕܠ qŭndâl, kurd. قندال, a mountain in Kurdistan.

ܩܘܢܕܩ qŭndâq, Psh. ܩܕ-, f. *Candace*, Acts viii. 27.

ܩܘܢܕܪܐ qŭndârâ, OS.*, m. 1, the name of an episcopal vestment.

ܩܢܗܘܙ qânâ-wûz, az. turk. قاناووز, m. 1, *silk* (the material).

ܩܢܘܡܐ qnûmâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) theol. *a person* of the Holy Trinity. 2) theol., a term having no exact equivalent in English. The E-Syr. affirm in Christ two ܩܢܘܡ, two ܐܬܘܢܝ, one ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. 3) *the very image*, Heb. x. 1 (so Psh.).

‡ ܩܢܘܡܝܐ qnûmâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS.*, gram. *proper* (of nouns).

ܩܢܘܢܐ qânûnâ, OS., gk. *κανών*, m. 1, 1) *a rule, canon, law, regulation.* 2)* eccles. *a 'canon,'* an expansion of the endings of some prayers, also an antiphonal chant introduced into some of the services, esp. in the fast.

ܩܢܘܢ ܕܣܒܟܐ, OS.*, the name of a 'canon' sung in the Liturgy on the greatest festivals.

‡ ܩܢܘܢܝܐ qânûnâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., m. 1, 1) *canonical, according to rule.* 2) gram. *regular*, opp. ܦܪܨܘܦܐ.

ܩܢܘܪ qânûr, m. 1, = ܩܢܘܪ no. 1, [Az. ܩܘܢܘܪ].

ܩܢܘ see ܟܢܘ; v.n. ܩܢܘܬܐ = ܟܢܬܐ.

ܩܘܢܙ qŭnz as OS., (ܩܘܢܙ qŭnaz RV.), m. *Kenaz*, Gen. xxxvi. 11. ̇ ܩܢܙ- qŭnzâyâ, OS., *a Kenizzite.*

ܩܢܙܐ qinzâ K., m. 1, ܩܘܢܙܐ qŭnzû, f., fr. ܩܢܙ, *plaits, gathers.*

ܩܢܛܪܘܢ qinṭrûn, OS.*, gk. *κέντρον*, m. 1, *a centre.*

‡ ܩܢܛܪܘܢܝܐ qinṭrûnâ, OS.*, lat. centurio, gk. *κεντυρίων*, m. 1, *a centurion.*

ܩܢܝܐ qŭnyâ, OS., m. 1, 1)* *sweet calamus,* a spice, Ex. xxx. 23 RV. 2) Al., *a reed; a stalk.* 3)* *a shaft* of a candlestick, Ex. xxv. 31.

‡ ܩܢܝܢܝܐ qŭnâ-yâ, 1), f. ـܝܬ-, OS.*, gram. *genitive, possessive* (not of pronouns, see ܡܕܝ). 2) Al. Ash., m. 1, agent of ܩܢܐ. 3) Al., also qénâyâ, *a goldsmith,* Lidz. 548 (in OS. a rich man).

ܩܢܝܕܘܣ qnîdûs, OS., *Cnidus,* Acts xxvii. 7.

‡ ܩܒܝܡ qânim, az. turk. قنيم, m. 1, *an adversary.* ـܝܘܬ- f. *opposition.*

ܩܝܢܝܐ qinyânâ, m. 1, 1) OS. (lit. a possession, rt. ܩܢܐ), *cattle.* 2) Al., *a cow; an ox;* or any *riding-animal.*

ܩܢܟܝ qânkî pl., OS., gk. *κόγχη* (lit. a shell, hence an apse), 1) *the sanctuary* of a church, east of the screen. 2) K., sometimes, *the baptistery* of a church, which is at the E. end, beside the sanctuary.

‡ ܩܢܟܝܢܝܐ qânkâ-yâ, OS., m. 1, *a sacristan.*

ܩܘܢܟܝܢܘܢ qŭnkînûn, OS.*, m. 1, *a jacinth.*

ܩܢܟܪܝ̈ܘܣ qânkrî-ûs, OS., *Cenchrea,* Acts xviii. 18.

ܩܢܛܐ see ܩܢܐ and ܩܢܐ.

ܩܢܝܐ qnânâ-yâ, OS., m. *Zelotes, Cananaean,* Mat. x. 4.

ܩܢܢܐ see ܩܢܐ.

ܩܥܐ qâné Al., arab. قنع, 1) *to ask.* 2) *to be contented.* 3) as arab. conj. iv., *to persuade,* Lidz. 556.

ܩܢܦܐ qimpâ, OS. ـܦܐ or ـܒ, arab. turk. قنّب, gk. *κάνναβις*, m. *hemp.*

ܩܢܛܪܐ see ܩܛܪ.

ܩܘܢܫܪ qŭnsher, az. turk. قنشر, *opposite, vis-a-vis.* Also ـܒ. [In Az., = ܩܕܡ, *before.*]

ܩܢܫܬܐ or ܩܝܫܬܐ qnashtâ, qinishtâ, OS. ـܫܬܐ, f. 6, *an ear-ring.*

ܩܢܬܐ qintâ, or in K. ـܢܬܐ qnântâ, or in Q. ـܝܢܐ qinâ, all as OS., f., pl. ـܝܬܐ as OS. or ـܝ̈ܬܐ qinî, qinânî, 1) *a kernel,* lit. and met. 2) *a quarter* of a walnut. 3) met. *the subject* of a conversation; *the contents* of a thing; *the middle of the trunk* of a tree.

ܩܣܡ see ـܣܡ.

ܩܣܝܐ qŭsyâ, OS., gk. *κασία*, m. 1, *cassia.*

ܩܣܝܛܐ qîsîṭâ*, heb. קְשִׂיטָה, m. 1, *a piece of money,* Gen. xxxiii. 19.

ܩܣܒ see ـܒ.

ܩܨܡ qâsim, arab. قاسم, m., a man's name now used.

ܩܨܡ (verb), ـܡܩ, ـܡܩܢ, see ـܒ.

ܩܣܡܬ qismat, arab. قسمة, turk. قسمت, f. 1, *part, lot, fate.*

ܩܣܦܝܐ qŭspyâ, OS., *the Caspian Sea.* ـܩ- OS., *an inhabitant of the shores of the Caspian.*

ܩܣܪ qîsar, OS., m. *Caesar,* Mat. xxii. 17.

ܩܣܪܝܐ qîsaryâ, OS., *Caesarea,* Acts viii. 40. ـ ܕ ـܦܝܠܛܣ, OS., *Caesarea Philippi,* Mat. xvi. 13.

ܩܣܛ qist, arab. turk. pers. قسط, 1) *justice, exactness.* 2) *an instalment.*

ܩܥ qâ'é Ti. as OS., = ـܩ.

ܩܦ see ـܦ.

ܩܥܕܐ qâ'îdâ, arab. turk. قاعدة, m. 1, *measure, rule* (met.), *quantity.* ـ ܕ ـܩ *in confusion.*

ܩܥܠܐ q'îlâ, OS., *Keilah,* 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.

ܩܥܡ see ـܥܡ.

ـܩ see ـܩ.

ܩܦܐ qŭpî, cf. ـܩ, f., pl. id., *a clucking hen.* Also ـ̈ܩܦܐ and in Al. ـܒܩܦ.

ܩܦܐ qâpî, (in OS. to collect), 1) U., *to catch* in the hand or mouth, much used of dogs. 2) Sal., *to hold, grip.* Cf. ـܩܕܦ.

ܩܦܐ qâpâ, (cf. arab. قفا skull, pate?), m. 1, *a cover, lid.*

ܩܦܕܘܩܝܐ qâpâdûqîyâ, OS., f. *Cappadocia,* Acts ii. 9. See ـܩ. ـܩ-, OS., *Cappadocian.*

‡ ܩܦܘܟܐ qâpûchî, turk. قپوچی (fr. قپو a door), m. 1, *a porter, doorkeeper.*

ܩܦܘܪ as OS., or ـ ܕ qâpûr, kâpûr, pers. كافور, m. *camphor.*

ـ̈ܩ or ـܐ- qŭpâz, -âs, az. turk. قپز, arab. osm. turk. قفص or قفص, f. 1, *a cage* (= OS. ـ̈ܩܦܐ m.). Cf. ـܩܦܐ.

ܩܘܦܬܐ qŭpâztâ, fr. prec., f. 6, *a cage.* ܩ ܕܪܫܐ *the crown of the head.*

ܩܘܦܝ qŭpyû, fr. ܩܦ, f. *a long pole* with a small basket attached, used both in removing honey from a hive (honey being placed in the basket to attract the bees), and also for gathering ripe fruit instead of shaking it down.

ܩܦܠ or ܩܘܦܠ qipil, arab. turk. قفل, (or in Ash. as OS. ܩܘܦܠܐ qŭplâ, Lidz. 557), m. 1 (in U. pl. qipîlî), *a padlock.*

ܩܦܠ qâpil K. Al., 1) fr. foll., *to take in the arms, to hug.* 2) fr. prec., *to lock* with a padlock.

ܩܦܠܐ qâplâ (or ܒ), 1. OS., m. 1, 1) K. Al., *the arms, bosom, an embrace.* 2) U., *the lap.* II. OS., fr. arab. قافلة, f. 1, *a caravan.*

ܩܦܠܐ Ash., = ܩܛܠ, Lidz. 557.

ܩܝܦܠܝܢ qîpâlî-ûn, OS., gk. *κεφάλαιον*, m. 1, *a chapter* of a book.

‡ ܩܝܦܠܒܢܕ qipilband, f. id., pers. قفلبند, cf. ܩܛܠ, *joined, dovetailed* as bricks in a wall.

‡ ܩܝܦܠܟܝ qipilchî, az. turk. قفلچى, m. 1, *a locksmith.*

ܩܦܢ qâpân, arab. قبّان, pers. قپان, f. 1, *scales* for weighing wood.

‡ ܩܦܢܕܪ qâpândâr, pers. قپاندار, m. 1, *one who weighs, a weigher.*

ܩܒܝ, ܩܦܨ, see ܩܘ.

ܩܒܪ qŭpâr, OS., (or ܩܒܬ), arab. كبر, turk. كبره, gk. *κάπταρις*, m. 1, *a caper-berry.*

ܩܒܬܐ Tkh., see ܩܘܒ.

ܩܦܬܢ qâptân, turk. قفتان, *a robe of honour.* Rare.

ܩܘܦܛܝܪܓܐ qŭptirghâ, az. turk. قابترغا, f. 1, *a pocket-book.*

ܩܨܐ qiṣâ, 1) Al. Ash., turk. قصه, *little, short;* also ‡ ܩܨ, Lidz. 556. ܒ ܒܙܥ ‡ *a little; for a while.* 2) U., arab. قصّة, m. 1, *the forehead, front.*

ܩܨܝ qâṣî, OS., *to break, fracture;* ܒ ܩܫܛܐ *to celebrate the Eucharist* (not common).

‡ ܩܨܒ qŭṣâb, or in Al. ‡ ܩܨܨܐ qŭṣâ-wâ as OS. (Lidz. 556), arab. pers. turk. قصّاب, m. 1, *a butcher.*

‡ ܩܨܒ qŭṣbâ or qŭz- Ash. Al., arab. قصب, m. 1, *sugar-cane,* Lidz. 556.

‡ ܩܨܒܟܢܐ qŭṣâbkhânâ, pers. قصابخانه, fr. ‡ ܩܨܒ, f. 1, *a slaughter-house.*

ܩܨܚܐ see ܩܘ.

‡ ܩܨܝܕ qâṣid, 1. or ‡ ܩܨܝܕ, or in K. ‡ ܩܐ-, arab. turk. قاصد, m. 1 (qâṣîdî), *a messenger;* ‡ ܩܐ- f. *a message.* II. Al. K., arab. قصد, 1) *to intend, to make a plan,* Lidz. 556. 2) *to make for, to go to* or *towards, to come to,* with ‡ ܠ.

‡ ‡ ܩܨܕ qŭṣd, arab. turk. kurd. قصد, f. 1, *intention, purpose, design.* ‡ ܒ- *id.*—‡ ‡ ܒ or ‡ ‡ ‡

ܩܨܪܬܐ qâṣrâtâ, m. 1, *a bull* two years old.

ܩܨܪܬܬܐ qâṣrât-tâ, f. 6, *a cow* two years old.

ܩܝܣܐ qiṣat (or in Al. ܩܝܟܐ or ܩܝܟܬܐ Lidz. 556), arab. قصّة, kurd. قصت, TA. ܩܝܨܬܐ, f. 1, 1) *a subject* of a book &c. 2) *a circumstance, matter, an affair.* 3) *a story, tale.* 4) in pl. *manner, kind,* Ps. cx. 4.

ܩܨܬܐ qṣâtâ, OS.*, f. *the Eucharistic bread,* before or after it is baked.

ܩܚܐ qîqâ, kurd. قچ, *the last.*

ܩܩܐ qâqâ, OS., m. 1, *a pelican.*

ܩܘܩܐ qûqâ, word used by little children, m. 1, *fruit.*

ܩܩܘܩܢܐ qiqwânâ, or in Al. Ash. TA. ܩܘܩܢܐ qûqwânâ, both as OS., m. f. 1, and ܩܘܩܘܢܬܐ qûqwântâ Ash., f. 6, (Lidz. 557), the Asiatic red-legged *partridge.*

ܩܩܘ qâqû (vocative) and ܩܩܘܢܐ qâqûnâ (not only vocative), = ܚܚܐ, ܚܚܘܢܐ.

ܩܩܘܢܐ see ܩܬܬ.

ܩܪܐ qârî, OS., 1) *to read.* 2) *to crow.* 3) *to call, cry; to call on, invite, summon,* with dir. obj. or ܠ or ܒ. 4) *to name.* 5) *to mention, to speak of;* so in pass., of a name, *to be famous.* 6) *to study* intr., *to learn lessons.* 7) Al., *to wake* tr., *to call* a sleeper. 8) *to proclaim.* 9) *to sound, give forth a sound,* also ܩ ܩܠܐ. v.n. ܩܪܝܢܐ *vocation.* Agent ‡ ܩܪܝܢܐ *a student;* ‡ ܒܝ- *learning.* PHRASES: ܩ ܚܫܝܢܐ ܒ* *to appeal to* a higher court (also ܩܪܐ ܠ simply); ܩܪܝܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ *called to be an apostle;* ܫܡ ܩܪܐ ܠܗ (ܒܗ) ܒܝܬ ܟܠܒ ܩܪܝܢܐ bit pâ-ish qiryâ shimî ʿûlî (biyî), *I shall be called by his name;* ܠܐ ܩܪܐ ܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܢܒܠܐ ܡܫܘܚ *the fool shall not be called generous;* ܐܝܟ ܩܪܐ ܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *it shall be called a way.*—Dist. ܩܪܝ.

ܩܪܐ qâré Al., *a hen-house,* Lidz. 557.

ܩܪܐ qrâ U. or ܩܪܝܐ qŭrâyâ K., m., with pl. 1 in K., in U. ܩܪܝ qrâ-yî, *a tortoise.*

ܩܪܐ qŭr'â, qŭrâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *a gourd, pumpkin.* 2) Al. TA., met. *a skull; the top of the head.*

ܩܪܝ qâriw, OS., 1) *to communicate* at the Eucharist. 2) Al. K., *to draw near, approach,* with ܠ; [v. n. ܩܪܝܒܘ in Az. as OS. = *war, a fight, quarrel;* ‡ ܩܪܝܒ ܩܪܝܒܟ *thy enemy;* ‡ ܩܪܝܒ ܕܢ ܠܟ *to go to law with*]; see ܩܪܒ, ܡܩܪܒ.

ܩܪܒ or ‡- qârâbîn, -nâ, europ., turk. قرابينه, f. 1, *a carbine, musket.*

ܩܪܒܠܐ see ܒܠ.

ܩܪܒܬܐ qârâ-wat, lat. grabatus, gk. *κράβ-βατος,* mod. gk. *κρεββάτι,* turk. كروت, f. 1, *a bedstead.*

ܩܪܓܐ qerghâ U., turk. قارغه, kurd. kûrghô Garz. 242, f. 1, 1) *a crow; a raven.* 2) *a falcon,* rather smaller than ‡ ܩܐ. 3) *a spade* in cards.

ܩܪܓܝ qirghî, cf. prec., m. 1, *a sparrow-hawk.*

ܩܪܓܚܟ qârâghâch (proparox.), turk. قراغاج (lit. black wood), f. 1, 1) *an elm.* 2) the name of a village in the plain of Urmi.

ܩܪܓܠ Al., = ܒܪ, Lidz. 558.

ܩܪܕܐ qerdâ, OS. ‡ ܩ, m. 1, the name of a herb, *ricinus communis* (?).

ܩܪܕܐ qârédâ Tkh. Q., *hard dried hide.*

ܩܪܕܓ qârâdâgh (oxytone), turk. قره طاغ, *Black mountain,* a district.

ܩܪܕܘ qârédû Tkh. Q., cf. ‡ ܩܪܕܐ, *a wizened man.*

‡ ܩܪܕܘܝܐ qerdwâyâ, OS., = ܚܕܘܝܐ.

ܩܪܘܒܐ qŭrûwé Al., cf. ܚܕܐ, *neighbourhood,* = ܚܕܘܬܐ, Lidz. 558.

ܩܪܘܐ qârûwâ U., fr. ‡ ܩܪܐ, m. 1, *a cock.* ‡ ܩ ܕܝܟܐ *a turkey-cock;* ‡ ܩ ܥܝܢܐ *a sty* in the eye.

‡ ܩܪܘܠ U. or ‡ ܩܪܘܠ K., qârâwûl, -qûl, turk. قراغول, kurd. قروقول, m. 1, *a guard, watchman, sentry; a garrison;* ‡ ܩ ‡ or ‡ ‡ ‡ *to mount guard.*

ܩܪܘܠܚܢܐ U. or ‡ ‡ K., qârâwûlkhânâ, qârâq-, turk. pers. قراغولخانه, kurd. قروقولخانه, f. 1, *a sentry station, a guard-house.*

ܩܪܘܬܐ qârûṭâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *a biter.* 2) = ‡ ‡.

‡ ‡ qârûyâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) eccles. *a reader,* see ‡ ‡. 2) gram. *the vocative case.* 3) in RV., = ‡ ‡.

ܩܪܘܫܐ qârûchâ, or ‡-, pers. كروچه, m. 1, *cartilage, tendon, sinew, gristle.*

ܩܪܝ Ash., = ‡, Lidz. 558.

ܩܳܪܽܘܢ qârûn, pers. قارون, the river *Karun* in SE. Persia.

ܩܪܗܟܠܡ see ܥܩܪ.

ܩܪܘܨܐ qârûṣâ, fr. ܩܨܐ, m. 1, 1) *a wooden rake.* 2) the name of a tree.

ܩܪܘܫ qirûsh, 1) f.,= ܩܪܫ. 2) K., also in Al. ܩܪܘܫ, ܩܪܘܫ qürûsh, qrûsh, turk. غروش, m. 1, *a piastre*, worth about 2*d.*

‡ܩܳܪܳܐ ܒܳܫ qârâ-wâsh, kurd. قروش, f. 1, 1) U., *a female servant, a maid, handmaid.* 2) K., *a concubine.*

ܩܪܘܫܬܐ qrüshtâ, fr. ܩܪܫ (cf. ܩܪܡܬܐ), f. 6, *sweet clotted cream*, the thickened surface of hot milk or of ܓܒܢܐ skimmed off.

ܩܳܦܽܘ see ܩܪܦ.

ܩܽܘܪ qŭrâz, az. turk. قرض, in the phrase ܩܳܨܨ ܒ *wittingly.*

ܩܪ and ‡ܩܳܪܽܘ both U., = ܫ.

ܩܪܙܐ ܚܣܢ qerzil-hâsân, pers. az. turk. قرض الحسن (lit. a fair loan, from Koran ii. 246), f. *money lent without interest.*

ܩܪܺܝ qârikh, 1) as OS., *to be bald;* pp.‡ *bald.* 2) *to turn pale, fade.* 3) *to be white* with snow or as the hair. 4), in this sense also ܝܒܫ, *to be parched* as fields.

ܩܳܪܳܐ ܚܒܳܪ qârâkhâbâr, turk. قره خبر, f. *bad news.*

ܩܪܺܝܛ qâriṭ, as OS. Pa., *to bite, gnaw; to compress* the lips. ܒ ܓܒܬܐ K., met. *to eat sour grapes, to be angry.* See ܓܨܪܝܛ and ܓܩܪ.

ܩܪܛܐ qirṭâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *a bite.* 2) *the hard part of hay* which sheep cannot eat.

ܩܪܺܝܛܝ qrîṭî, OS., *Crete*, Acts xxvii. 7. ܩܪ-, OS., *Cretan*, ii. 11 (not Psh.).

ܩܪܛܣܐ qerṭêsâ, OS. ܩܒܨ- and ܩܪܛܣ, arab. turk. قرطاس, gk. χάρτης, m. 1, *a paper, document, chart, diploma, certificate.*

ܩܪܛܠܐ qirṭâlâ, OS. ´ܒ, gk. κάρταλλος, f. 1, (m. in OS.), *a large basket* going to a point, carried on the back.

ܩܪܛܠܬܐ qirṭâltâ, f. 6, dim. of prec.

ܩܬ, ܩܬܐ, see ܩܛ.

ܩܪܒ qârîb, arab. turk. قريب (lit. a relation), m., a man's name now in use.

‡ܩܽܘܪܺܝܒܐ qŭrîwâ, qâ-, OS., 1) subs., m. 1, *a godfather, sponsor.* 2) Al., *a neighbour.* 3) Al., adj., f. ܩܪܒ- q.v., *near, close*, Sachau 25. 4) Al., adv., with ܟ or ܒ, *near.*

‡ܩܳܪܺܝܒ ܒܽܘܣܬ qâribdôst, f. id., az. turk. قريبدوست, *hospitable.*

‡ܩܳܪܺܝܒܳܝܐ qârîbâyâ, f. ܐ-, arab. غريب, *strange, foreign;* as subs., *a stranger, foreigner.*

ܩܪܒܬܐ qŭryûtâ, qâ-, in Al. qŭrûtâ, OS., f. 6, 1) *a godmother.* 2) Al., *a neighbour.* See ܩܪܡܬܐ.

ܩܺܝܪܝܢܐ qiryânâ, OS., m. 1, 1)* *a lection, lesson* from OT. and the Acts in the Liturgy. 2) K., *reading*, = ܩܪܝܢ.

ܩܪܒܗܦܘܣ qrispûs, OS., m. *Crispus*, Acts xviii. 8, and so usually in 2 Tim. iv. 10.

ܩܪܒܨܩܘܣ qrisqûs, OS., m. *Crescens*, 2 Tim. iv. 10 according to some readings.

‡ܩܽܘܪܺܝܪܐ qŭrîrâ, qâ- K., f. ܐ-, OS., = ܩܪܪ U., *cold.*

ܩܺܝܪܫ qirîsh, also ܩܺܝ- q.v., (kurd. قريش, tobacco juice), f. *dirt settling in a pipe*, = kurd. قرثو. See ܩܪܫ.

ܩܪܒܬ or ܩܠܒܬ qrîshâ, qlîshâ Al., *a cottage, hut*, Lidz. 559.

ܩܪܝܬܐ qârîtâ, OS., f. 6, 1) *a beam* of wood. 2) met. *a roof*, Gen. xix. 8.

ܩܪܨܝܓܐ qerchigâ, az. turk. قرچقه, m., a man's name now in use.

ܩܪܟܝܕܢܐ qerkidnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an agate.*

ܩܳܪܳܟܳ qârâkô or -kau (oxytone), az. turk. قره قو, f. *charcoal.*

ܩܳܪܽܘ see ܩܪܘ.

‡ܩܳܪܳܨܳܐ qârâchâ-yâ, f. ܐ-, az. turk. قراچه, kurd. چرچ PS. 324, *a nomad Kurd* living in a black tent.

ܩܺܝܪܝܩܬܐ qiriktâ, az. turk. قره (the Kap is a kurd. term.), f. 6, *a green musk melon.*

ܩܳܪܳܠܽܘܓ qârâlûg, az. turk. قرالو (sic), f. 1, *a plum, damson.*

ܩܪܺܝ qârim, 1) as OS., *to cover, wrap, overlay, inlay, fit in;* ܒ ܟܣܐ ܕܗܒ *to overlay a board with gold;* v.n. ܩܪܳܐ as OS., *a caul*, Hos. xiii. 8, *a metal covering*, Num. xvi. 38. 2) U., *to win* a game; see ܓܨܪܝ.

ܩܰܪܳܡܳܐ qârâmâ, az. turk. قرمه, *buffeting, hitting on the top of the head.* ܥ ܡܰܚܝ ܩ *to buffet.*

ܩܺܝܪܡܺܝܙ qirmîz, arab. turk. قرمز, kurd. 'krmes' or 'kermes' Garz. 114, *crimson*, adj. (f. id.) and subs. (m.); *cochineal.* See ܟܟܣܝ.

ܩܰܪܳܢ or more commonly ܩܽܪܳܢ qrân, qirân (Al. ܥ), pers. قران, f. 1 in U., m. 1 in K. Al., *a franc*, a silver coin:—1) in Persia $\frac{1}{10}$ tumân, =about 6*d.* 2) in Turkey five piastres,= about 10*d.*

ܩܰܪܢܳܐ qânâ, sometimes in Al. as OS. ܩܰܪܢܳܐ qarnâ (Lidz. 558), f. 3, 4, 1) *a horn* lit. and the musical instrument; *a trump;* ܩܰܛܰܠ ܠܝ ܕܝܫܝܥܝ ܩܪܢܳܐ qânû ṭîṣâlî, *he died, he is dead.* 2)* *a horn* of the altar, the N. and S. portions. 3)* *a vessel containing the 'holy oil'* for baptism; see ܟܣܝ.

ܩܺܪܢܳܐ qirnâ, f., 1)=ܩܰܪܢܳܐ. 2) cf. prec., *a projection.*

ܩܰܪܢܳܒܺܝܛ qernâbîṭ Al., turk. قرنابيت, *a cauliflower.*

ܩܶܪ ܚܰܦܽܘܟ qern hapûkh RV., or as Psh. ܩܰܪܢܳܦܽܘܟ qernâpûkh, f. *Kerenhappuch*, Job xlv. 14.

‡ ܩܺܪܢܺܝܙ qirnîz, az. turk. قرنز, m. 1, *a miser, curmudgeon.*

ܩܺܪܩܺܝ see ܥܡܐ.

ܩܳܪܰܢܬܽܘܿ qârantû, az. turk. قرنتی, f. *a ghost, spirit; a delusion.*

ܩܺܪܺܝܣܛܺܝܠܽܘܣ qriṣṭîlûs, or ܩܪܘ as OS., gk. κρύσταλλος, m. 1, *crystal.*

ܩܳܪܶܝ qâré Al., arab. قرع, *to knock*, Lidz. 557. Dist. ܩܽܪܺܝ.

ܩܳܪܺܝ qârip, =ܩܳܛܰܥ, *to dash* tr.; ܥ ܒܰܪ ܩܳܪܺܝ *to dash to the ground;* ܩܪܺܝܦܠܝ ܒܟܝ ܠܝ qriplî b'rîshî, *he beat his head* as a sign of grief. See ܩܛܰܥ.

ܩܪܦܽܘܟܳܐ qerpûkhâ, fr. ܩܰܦܰܚ, m. 1, *a blow with the open hand, buffeting.*

ܩܳܪܦܽܘܣ qârpûs, 1) OS., m. *Carpus*, 2 Tim. iv. 13. 2) Al., arab. قربوز and قربوس, *a pommel* of a saddle, Lidz. 559.

ܩܪܺܝܦܠܶܐ qriplé Sh. Tkh., pl., *gathers* of a dress &c.

ܩܰܪܦܳܢܺܝܝܳܐ qrâpânîyâ K. Q. Terg., f. *munching.*

ܩܺܪܺܝ qâriṣ, 1) K., (cf. OS. ܩܪܺܝ abuse, accusation), *to be angry, to quarrel.* 2) K., arab. قرص, *to squeeze.* 3) cf. ܩܪܺܝ, *to rake.* See ܩܛܰܥ.

‡ ܩܰܪܳܨܳܐ qarâṣâ, m. 1, with fem. ܬܶܐ-, f. 6, 1) *a quarrelsome man.* 2) *a raker.*

ܩܰܪܳܨܽܘ qârâṣû, turk. pers. قره صو, a river in Central Persia. Also ܩܰܪܳܚܰܝ qârâchai, turk. pers. قره چای. The first form is also the name of a district near Van.

ܩܺܪܩܳܐ qirqâ, f. ܬ-, and ܩܺܪܩܽܘ qirqû, f. id., az. turk. قر, *filthy, dirty.*

ܩܪܩܽܘܓ qerqûj (or ܟ- ?) Al., pl. 4, *the shoulder*, Lidz. 559.

ܩܰܛܰܦܟܰܬ, ܩܰܛܰܦܟܽܘܬ, see -ܦܟ.

ܩܪܩܽܘܫܺܝܡ Al., =ܩܪܩܽܘܫ.

ܩܪܩܽܘܫܺܝܡ qerqûshim U., turk. (Jagatai) قورغاشون, osm. turk. قورشون, *lead;* ܥ ܩܶܪ ܩ *a plummet.*

ܩܪܩܺܝܠ qerqil, OS.*, f. 1, *iron net-work, a grating*, Ex. xxvii. 4.

ܩܪܩܽܘܡܬܳܐ, 1) Al.,=ܩܰܛܰܦ, Sachau 39. 2), i.e. ܩܰܛܽܘܦ, *thunder.*

‡ ܩܺܪܩܳܢܳܐ qirqânâ, f. ܢ-, =ܩܰܪܢܳܐ.

‡ ܩܪܩܽܘܢܕܳܐ qerqŭndâ K., f. ܬ-, *stubborn, pugnacious.*

ܩܪܩܽܘܦܬܳܐ K. as OS., or ܩܽܘܦ U., qerqŭptâ, qirqiptâ, f. 6, *a skull.*

ܩܺܪܩܺܝܩ qirâqir (proparox.), cf. ܩܰܩܰܩ, *croaking; rumbling* in the stomach.

ܩܰܪܩܰܪܳܐ qârqârâ, az. turk. قارقاره, f. *very dry bread* &c.

ܩܳܪܳܪ qârâr, arab. pers. قرار, f. 1, *a promise, condition, settlement, an agreement;* ܥ ܒܶ *fickle;* ܥ ܒܒ *in a set office*, 1 Chr. ix. 26 (old ver.); ܥ ܒܟ, pers. برقرار *unchanged;* ܥ ܡܺܝܡ *to appoint, fix.*

‡ ܩܰܪܳܪܕܳܕ qârârdâd, pers. قرارداد, f. 1, *a treaty.* ܬ- *id.*

ܩܺܪܺܝܫ qârish, (in OS. to freeze), 1) *to be white* as the eyes. 2) *to be crisp* as snow.

ܩܺܪܫܳܐ qirshâ, 1) K. Al., *wood, firewood;* ܥ ܢܺܝܚ Al., *to cut up wood.* 2) esp. pl., *stubble, dry weeds* for fuel, *thatch.* 3) Ash., *a roof*, Lidz. 559. 4) *a tobacco-plug* of raisins; cf. ܩܫܰܪ.

ܩܪܬܐ qartâ, 1) OS., f. 9, *cold;* (esp. pl.) *cold weather.* ܩܪܬܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ qartâ mikhyinâ or ܡܟܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܟܬܐ q. mkhîté lâ ilî, *I have caught cold.* 2) U., fem. of ܩܪܝܪ.

ܩܪܬܐܟܝܡܐ qarthâkhimé Tkh., f. *noise* (lit. cold-heat ?).

ܩܫ qâsh, turk. قاش (lit. an eyebrow), m. 1, *a pommel* in front and at the back of an Oriental saddle.

‡ ܩܫܫܐ qâshshâ, OS. ܩܫܝܫܐ, for ܩܫܝܫܐ q.v., kurd. قاشا PS. 323, m. 1, a Christian *priest, presbyter.* Also used as a title before a name (often with ܝܘܚܢܢ q.v.), as ܩܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ or ܩܫ ܝܘܚܢܢ *Priest John.*

ܩܫܝ qâshî, as OS. Ethpa., 1) *to be hard;* pp.‡ *hard, difficult, rough* (met.). 2) *to be obstinate;* pp.‡ *severe, obstinate.* 3) *to crust, to become solid, to be congealed.* 4)* gram. *to be unaspirated;* pp.‡ *unaspirated.*

ܩܫܝ ܩܫܝܐ qshî qdâlâ, OS.*, met. *stiff-necked, perverse.*

‡ ܩܫܘܢܐ qâshûnâ, dim. of ܩܫܐ, m. 1, *a priestling,* a term of contempt.

ܩܫܝܛ qâshiṭ, 1) K. Al., *to have time* or *leisure.* In Ti. Al. impers., ܠܐ ܩܫܝܛ ܠܝ lâ qâshṭâlî, *I have not time.* v.n. ܡܩܫܝܬܐ *opportunity.* 2) Al., cf. ܚܫܝܡ ?, *to be* or *become fat;* pp.‡ *fat,* Sachau 23.

‡ ܩܫܫܝܫܐ qashîshâ, qâ-, OS.*, = ܩܫܐ.

ܩܫܠܐ qishlâ K., turk. قشلا (lit. winter quarters, cf. foll.), f. 1, *a castle,* Lidz. 559.

ܩܫܠܓ or ܩܫ- or ܩܟ- qishlâgh, -kh, -q, turk. قشلاق or قشلاغ (lit. winter quarters), f. 1, *a hamlet, a small village;* esp. *a suburb,* i. e. a small village near a town.

‡ ܩܘܫܡܪ qŭshmâr, az. turk. قشمر, m. 1, *a dandy, one who dresses smartly.*

‡ ܩܫܢܓ qâshang, f. id., az. turk. قشنك, *beautiful, comely;* of clothes, *well fitting;* of horses, *well groomed.*

ܩܘܫܩܐ qŭshqâ, m. 1, *a ball of curdled milk dried* (see ܡܣܝ). This is preserved for winter and moistened when about to be used.

ܩܫܩܐ qâshqâ, az. turk. قاشقا, m. *white* in a horse's forehead.

ܩܝܫܩܝܫ qishâqish (proparox.), cf. ܡܨܨܝܨ, *pelting, raining heavily.*

ܩܫܬܐ qishtâ OS., f. 1, 6, usually 8 (in OS. m. f.), 1) *a bow;* ܩܫܬ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ *a bow-shot.* 2)* *a parenthesis, bracket.* 3) *a cotton-cleaner* in the form of a bow.—(ܕܟܬܐ) ܩܫܬ ܕܟܬܐ ܕ = foll., Rev. iv. 3, x. 1.

ܩܫܬ ܩܫܬ qishtî mâran, perh. for ܩܫܬ ܕ or ܩܫܬ ܕ for ܩܫܬ ܕܡ which last is also used, as in OS., f. with pl. ܩܫܬ ܩܫܬ (rare), *a rainbow.*

ܩܬ, see ܡܣ and ܬ.

ܩܬܐ qŭtâ, f. 5, 1) OS., *a handle; a hilt.* 2) Al., *a staff, stick; a blow with a stick,* Lidz. 553.

‡ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ qâtûlîqâ, OS., gk. καθολικός, m. 1, *a Catholicos.*

ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ qâtûlîqî, indecl., or ܫܢ- qâtûlîqétâ, OS.*, gk. καθολική, *catholic,* epithet of the Church only.

ܩܒ, ܩܘܒ, ܩܝܒ &c., see ܒ.

ܩܒܝܫ qâtîkh, az. turk. قاتيغ, m., = ܩܝܬ, but strained.

ܩܛܪ qâṭir, 1) turk. pers. قاطر, m. 1, *a mule.* 2) = ܩܛܪ.

ܩܛܪܟܢܐ qâṭirkhânâ, pers. turk. قاطرخانه, f. 1, *a mule-stable.*

‡ ܩܛܪܟܝ qâṭirchî, turk. قاطرچى, m. 1, *a muleteer.*

ܩܛܝ see ܩ.

ܩܝܛܦܝ qiṭpî pl., *whey.*

ܩܛܪ qâṭir K., = OS. ܩܛܪ, *to tie in a knot.* Cf. ܩܛܐ, ܩܛܐ.

ܩܛܐ qâṭâr, arab. pers. turk. قطار, f. 1, *a string* or *band* of camels, mules, or horses, *a caravan.*

ܩܛܪܐ qiṭrâ K., = OS. ܩܛܝ = ܩܛ U., m. 1, *a tie; a knot.*

ܩܛܘܢܐ, ܩܛܘܟܝ, see ܩܛܪ.

# ܪ

ܪ, the letter ܪܝܫ resh (sic), OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *r*. For the interchange of ܪ and ܠ, see ܠ. ܪ sometimes falls away, e.g. in ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܪ, ܒܪܟ, ܒܪܟ. In numbering ܪ = 200, ܪܐ = 201, ܪܬ = 210 &c.

ܪܐ Al. Ash., = ܐܪܐ. Dist. ܒܪܐ.

ܪܟ rê-ig Sp., = ܪܝܟ. Caus. ܐܪܟ.

ܪܕ rê-id, rt. ܪܕܕ? (cf. OS. ܪܕܝܐ a cloak, veil), *to darn*. Caus. ܐܪܕ.

ܪܘܒܝܢ r'ûbîn, m., Am. ver. for ܪܘܒܝܠ q.v.; ܒܢ- *a Reubenite*.

ܪܘܟ Ti. Al., see ܪܟ.

ܪܘܙ see ܪܙ.

ܪܙ rîzâ, kurd. résa Garz. 81, 120, pers. ردء, cf. ܪܥܐ, m. 1, 1) *order, arrangement;* ܒܪܙ ܕ *orderly;* ܠܐ ܫܪܙ ܠܝ *my equal*, Ps. lv. 13. 2) *array; an army in battle array* (also in pl.); in pl. *the ranks* of an army.

‡ܪܘܚ see ܪܚ.

ܪܛ or ܪܝܛ rê-iṭ, âriṭ, (arab. ضرط, or perh. fr. ṭ to make a noise), *pedere cum sonitu*. Caus. ܐܪܛ. Or cf. OS. ܒܪܛܐ Thes. Syr. 2989.

ܪܝ or ܪܝܐ, see ܪܐ.

ܪܝ = ܪܥ.

ܪܝܠ = ܪܐܠ.

ܪܝܡ rê-im, sometimes ܪܡ and ܐܪܡ yârim, ârim, esp. in Al., OS. Ethp. ܐܬܪܡܡ, 1) *to be high* or *exalted; to be raised* or *lifted up*. 2) *to rise up*. 3) met. *to be puffed up* or *proud, to boast;* also in pass. *id*. 4) Al., *to be lifted* or *taken away*. 5) K., *to go up*. Caus. ܐܪܡ q.v.—ܐܪܡ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܡ* *it bred worms*, Ex. xvi. 20.

ܪܝܚ rê-is K. (OS. past ܪܚ), *to sprinkle*, = ܐܪܚ U.

ܪܝܦ rê-ip, (cf. ܪܦ, ܪܦܪܦ, and OS. ܪܦ to flap the wings). 1) *to roost*. 2) met. *to be sleepy*. Caus. ܐܪܦ.

ܪܝܩ rê-iq, 1), (OS. past ܪܩ), also ܪܩ, *to spit;* fem. v.n. ܪܩܬܐ râqtâ. 2) Tkh., = ܪܡ.— Caus. ܐܪܩ in both senses.

ܪܟ see ܪܟ.

ܪܟܐ see ܪܟܐ.

ܪܒ rab, OS.*, const. st. of foll., pl. ܪܒܪܒ rabé; ܪܒ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕ *an archangel;* ܪܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܕ *a steward;* ܪܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܕ or ܪܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܕ *a high priest, a bishop;* ܪܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܕ, *a captain of the host* (ܪܒ ܛܒܚܝܐ ܕ, Dan. vi. 11); ܪܒ ܣܪܝܣܐ ܕ *a head eunuch*. See ܡܪܒ, ܪܒܟ, ܪܒܟܟ, ܪܒܚ.

‡ܪܒܐ raba K. Al. TA., f. ܪܒܬܐ-, OS., also in Al. Ash. Az. ܪ', see foll., [in Ma'l. rappâ, rapthâ Parisot xii. 135], *great, older, elder;* ܪ' ܕܡܥܪܒܢܐ *the greatest of the enemies*, Sachau 81.17. Also in Al. as subs., m. 2, *a master*, = ܡܪܝ; ܪܒܢ *our Lord*, = ܡܪܢ, Sachau 80.14, Socin 145.14 (see ܡܪ).

ܪܒܐ râbâ, or in Q. Sal. Gaw. ܪ' rîbâ, or (very colloq.) in U. ܪܘ rûbâ [but in Az. ܪܘܒܐ = prec., *great*], 1) indecl. *much, very*, often at the end of a sentence [= Ma'l. rabbi Parisot xii. 135]; ܪܒܐ ܪܒܐ *very much indeed;* ܡܠܐ ܕ *enough!*, Gen. xlv. 28; ܡܟ ܐܝܟ ܕ ܡܢ ܠܟ ܠܡܐܙܠ *it is too much for you to go*. 2) as adj. with pl. or coll. noun (which it often precedes), *many, much*, indecl. in U., but in K. usually ܪܒܐ râbé with pl. noun; or used absolutely, *many people, many things* &c.; ܪܒ ܕ *more, more people* &c.; ܠܐ ܪ' *often*. 3) = prec., *great;* in U. only in some phrases as ܪ' ܣܓܝ *a great multitude;* ܪ' ܚܣܕܐ *plenteous in mercy*, Jon. iv. 2; ܪ' ܥܬܝܩ* *of a great age*.

ܪܒܐ râ-wé Al., OS., [in TA. ܐܪܒ], *to grow, increase;* see ܡܪܒ. Dist. ܪܒܐ.

ܪܒܒܝܬܐ rabâbyé Al., *nobles, magnates*, Lidz. 561.

ܪܒܝܒܐ ribjâ Ash., = ܪܒܚܐ?, Lidz. 562.

ܪܒܐ, ܪܒܘܬܐ rîbû, -ûtâ, OS.*, f., pl. ܪܒܘ, ܪܒܐ- as OS., *ten thousand, a myriad;* ܪܒܘ ܐܠܦܝܢ 10,000 *men*.

ܪܒܘܢܐ rabûnî, Psh. ܪܒ- (E-Syr.), *Rabboni*, Joh. xx. 16.

‡ܪܒܝ râbî, (for ܪܒܝ my great one, see ܪܒ, ܪ'), m. 1, 1) *a schoolmaster, master, teacher;* ܪܒܝ râbîyî, *my master*. 2) as a title, see ܡܪ.

ܪܒܒ see ܪ'.

ܪܒܥܝ rwî'âyâ, f. ܪܒܥ-, OS.*, arith. *fourth*,

*a quarter*, seldom used except in masc. for fractions.

ܪܒܝܬܐ ribîtâ, OS., f. 6, *interest, usury.*

ܪܒܡܓ rabmag, Psh. ܪܒ̈ܡ-, m. *Rabmag*, Jer. xxxix. 3.

‡ܪܒܐ rabân, (OS. ܪܒ̈ܐ, lit. our great one, cf. ܪܒ, and foll.), m. 1, *a monk*, i. e. *a celibate* who does not eat meat (see ܡܗܝܡܢ). ‡ܪܗ̈ܒ-, f. *celibacy, the monastic life.*

ܪܒ̈ܐ Al., see ܪܒ̈ܐ.

ܪܒܢܬܐ rabântâ, fr. ܪܒ̈ܐ, f. 6, *a nun, a sister of mercy.*

ܪܒ ܣܗܪܝܣ rab sârîs, m. *Rabsaris*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 17 (Psh. ܪܒ ܗܒ̈ܣ), Jer. xxxix. 3 (Psh. ܪܒ ܣܒ̈ܡܓ).

ܪܒ rbâ, OS., m. *Reba*, Num. xxxi. 8.

ܪܒ̈ܝ râ-wiṣ, OS.*, gram. *to write* the vowel *Rwaṣa*, ◌ٗ = *û*, with dir. obj. of the consonant; pp. *having Rwaṣa;* v.n. ‡ܪܒ̈ܘܨ *Rwaṣa.*

ܪܒ ܚܩܩ rab shâqî, OS., m. *Rabshakeh*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 17.

ܪܒ̈ܬ rabat, OS., *Rabbah, Rabbath*, Deut. iii. 11.

‡ܪ̈ܝܓ rîgâ U. Q. Gaw. (cf. arab. رقّ; or perh. pers. ریکا Nöld. 402), m. 2, *a man-servant.* ‡ܪ̈ܝܓ- *service, servitude;* ‡ܒ̈ܥܕ ܪ̈ܝܓ or ‡ܥܒ̈ܕ ܪ̈ܝܓ *to serve, to be in bondage.*

ܪ̈ܓܐ râgé K., răgî U., (cf. OS. P. Pa. to make wet or soft, Ethpa. to be tender), *to be tired.* Cf. ‡ܪ̈ܓܠ.

‡ܪ̈ܓܒܐ rijbâ, fr. ‡ܪ̈ܓܠ?, m. 1, 1) *an insect.* 2) *a reptile.* 3) as a coll. subs. *reptiles*, Acts x. 12.

‡ܪ̈ܓܓ see ‡ܪ̈ܓܠ.

‡ܪ̈ܓܓܐ righjâ, fr. ‡ܪ̈ܓܠ?, m. 1, *vermin* of all kinds.

ܪ̈ܓܓ râgid, arab. رجد, *to shiver, tremble; to be startled;* ‡ܐܒ̈ܕ ܪ̈ܓܓ ‡îdû rgidlâ*, met. *he failed, fell into decay*, Lev. xxv. 35. See ‡ܡܗܪ̈ܓܓ, ‡ܡܒ̈ܪ̈ܓܓ.

‡ܪ̈ܓܘܕܐ rgûdâ, fr. prec., m. *trembling, shivering, quaking, fear.*

‡ܪ̈ܓܘܕܐ râgûdâ, fr. ‡ܪ̈ܓܓ, m. 1, *one who shivers.*

‡ܪ̈ܓܠ = ‡ܪ̈ܓܓ.

ܪ̈ܟܘܟܐ or ‡ܪ̈ܟܘܟ, m. 1, 1) râ-ûlâ Ti. Al., as OS. ‡ܪ̈ܟܘܟ, *a mountain torrent; a deep valley*, Sachau 60, Lidz. 560; see ‡ܟܘܟ. 2) râ-wûlâ U., *a valley.* Dim. ‡ܪ̈ܟܘܟܠ, ‡ܪ̈ܟܘܟ râ-ülţâ, râ-wültâ, f. 6.

‡ܪ̈ܟܝ râjî, f. id., az. turk. راج, *straight, sound*, of timber.

ܪ̈ܟܘܢ righyûn, OS., *Rhegium*, Acts xxviii. 13.

‡ܪ̈ܟܠܐ râjâlâ or ‡ʾ, arab. turk. راجل (cf. ‡ܡܗ̈ܟܠ), m. 1, *a footman, foot-soldier, one who goes on foot.*

ܪ̈ܟܡ râjim, 1) (so also TA.), as arab. رجم, OS. ‡ܪ̈ܟܡ, *to stone, to throw stones at.* 2) MB., = foll.

ܪ̈ܟܝ râjin, (perh. fr. prec., lit. to be rigid as a stone?, cf. ‡ܪ̈ܓܝ), *to be* or *become numb.*

ܪ̈ܟܟ or ‡ܪ̈ܙ, often spelt also ‡ܪ̈ܙ râ-ish (probably fr. OS. ‡ܪ̈ܙ to feel, be moved), 1) *to feel* pain, with ‡ܒ or ‡ܠ; *to be in travail.* 2) *to awake* intr.; pp. *awake, watchful, watching.* 3) met. *to awake to, to find out about, to suspect, to be alive to, to perceive, understand, notice*, with ‡ܒ or ‡ܒ̈ܠ or a subjoined clause; or in Al. with ‡ܠ or ‡ܟ̈ܟ. 4) *to recover oneself from*, with ‡ܡ, 2 Tim. ii. 26. See ‡ܙܒ̈ܙ, ‡ܙܙ.

‡ܪ̈ܟܫܐ righshâ, OS., cf. prec., m. 1, *feeling, sense.*

‡ܪ̈ܕ rad, f. id., (perh. fr. arab. راد, cf. Gen. xxvii. 40, where the verb is rendered 'libere vagaberis'), *free* from a person or thing, *detached, loosed;* ‡ܒ̈ܕ ‡ܒ̈ܕ *to beat off, to keep* a person from (with ‡ܡ), *to get rid of.*

‡ܪ̈ܕܐ râdî, arab. رضا (cf. ‡ܪ̈ܘܐ), *to be pleased*, or *satisfied with, to approve, take pleasure in, like*, with dir. obj. or ‡ܒ. See ‡ܡܒ̈ܕ.

‡ܪ̈ܕܘܦܝܐ rdüpyâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a persecution.*

‡ܪ̈ܕܝ, ‡ܪ̈ܕܫ U., see ‡ʾ.

‡ܪ̈ܗܐ râhé Ti. as OS., or ‡ܪ̈ܚܐ râyé Tkh., or ‡ܪ̈ܐ râ'é Al. Ash. (cf. arab. راى), or sometimes in Ti. ‡ܪ̈ܟܐ râkhé (nearly), *to look, see.*

‡ܪ̈ܗܒ̈ܘܢܐ râh'wûnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a pledge, an earnest.*

ܪܗܝܓ râhig K., = ܚܓܪ by metath., *to think.*

‡ ܪܗܕܪ râh'dâr, pers. راه‌دار (fr. راه a road), m. 1, *a customs officer* at wayside stations, toll being collected on the caravan routes [cf. Az. ܒܓܕܪ *publicans*].

‡ ܪܗܕܪܚܢܐ râh'dârkhânâ, pers. راه‌دارخانه, f. 1, *a custom-house* on a caravan route.

ܪܘܡܝ rûmî, OS., *Rome*, Acts ii. 10, (Psh. in Rom. i. 7 ܒܘܡܐ). See ܒܘܡ. ‡ ܩܛ- OS. *Roman.* ‡ ܩܛܝܘܬܐ- f. *Roman citizenship.* ‡ ܩܛܒ-* *in Latin.*

ܪܗܝܛ râhiṭ Al. as OS., = ܪܗܛ, Sachau 35.

‡ ܪܗܛܐ rahâṭâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a runner; a footman.*

ܪܗܛ râh'ṭâ, OS.*, m. 1, *course, career.*

ܪܗܝܛܝ r'hiṭnî pl., OS.* (W-Syr. ܪܛܝ), *resin, storax.*

‡ ܪܗܛܪܘܬܐ r'hiṭrûtâ, OS.* cf. *rhetoric, eloquence.*

ܪܗܝܡ râhim (rare), arab. رحم, = ܪܚܡ; ‡ ܒ ܕ *pitiless.*

‡ ܪܗܛܒ see ܪܛ.

‡ ܪܗܛ râhat, or in Al. Ash. râḥat, arab. راحة, pers. kurd. turk. راحت, but kurd. رحد PS. 307, 1) adj., f. id., *easy, comfortable, at ease, quiet, still.* 2) subs., f. *ease, comfort.* 3) adv., *easily, comfortably.*

ܪܗܛܝ râhâtî, m. 1, *a funnel* for pouring wine into a bottle.

ܪܐ râ-wî, OS., 1) *to be drunk, intoxicated;* pp.‡ ܪܘܝ rûyâ (f. ܪܘܝܐ rwîtâ), *drunken.* 2) met. *to be well watered.* 3) *to drink abundantly.* See ܪܘܐ. Dist. ‡ ܪܘ.

‡ ܪܐ râ-wâ, f. id., pers. turk. روا, *necessary, becoming, fit.*

ܪܘ U., see ‡ ܪܘ.

ܪܘܒ rôbâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a noise,* Lidz. 562.

ܪܘܒܝܠ rû-wîl, OS., m. *Reuben,* much used as a man's name; ‡ ܠ- *a Reubenite.* See ‡ ܪܘܒ; dist. ‡ ܪܘܒܝܢ.

ܪܘܒܠ rûbl, russ., f. 1, = ‡ ܩܒܐ, *a rouble.*

ܪܘܒܢܕ rûband, pers. روبند, kurd. روبك, m. 1, *a muffler, a white veil* for the face, worn by Mussulman women. Also ‡ ܪܘܒܝܕ, ‡ ܪܘܒܓ.

‡ ܪܘܓܕ rûgad, f. id., *recommended.*

‡ ܪܘܓܙܐ rüghzâ K. Al. TA., OS., m. *anger,* Sachau 90.99.

‡ ܪܘܕ rûd, f. id., az. turk. رود, kurd. rûs Garz. 194, 1) *naked.* 2) met. *penniless.*

ܪܘܕܐ rûdâ, OS., f. *Rhoda,* Acts xii. 13.

ܪܘܕܣ rûdûs, OS., *Rhodes,* Acts xxi. 1.

ܪܘܕܢܐ rôdânâ, m. 1, *an earthquake.*

ܪܘܙ, ‡ ܪܘܙܐ, see ‡ ܪܙ.

ܪܙ râ-wiz Al., OS., *to rejoice, to be glad.*

ܪܘ rûz, pers. روز (lit. day), f. *sustenance, living, property.*

ܪܘܙܓܪ rûzîgâr, pers. روزگار, turk. روزكار, f. *good providence, fortune.*

ܪܘܙܢܡܬ or ‡ ܪ- rüznâmâ, -lâmâ U., pers. روزنامه, f. 1, *a newspaper, journal, magazine.*

ܪܘܟ rûkh U., = ‡ ܪܟ rakhâ K., turk. رخ, pers. روخ, m. 1, *the rook* or *castle* in chess.

ܪܘܝ râ-wikh, OS., 1) *to be wide, to spread out* intr., *to be enlarged;* also met. of the heart; pp.‡ *wide,* or met. *greedy, proud;* ‡ ܒ ܪܘܝܚܐ *a wide space,* Gen. xxxii. 16. 2) gram. *to write* the vowel *Rwakha,* with dir. obj. of the consonant; pp. *having Rwakha;* v.n. ‡ ܪܘܝܐ gram., the vowel *Rwakha,* ◌ٜ, = *û* in U., *û* or *ô* in K., usually *ô* in Al. Az.

‡ ܪܘܚܐ rûkhâ, OS. [Az. rûḫ], f. 3, also 1 in K. (usually m. of the Holy Ghost or when used personally), 1) *a spirit, sprite, ghost;* ‡ ܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ as OS., *the Holy Ghost;* ‡ ܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܕܒܐ *a lying spirit.* 2)* *breath, wind.* 3) *rheumatism.* ‡ ܕ, = ‡ ܟܠܝܘܬܐ, *nephritis.*

ܪܘܚܡܐ rûkhâmâ, Psh. ‡ ܪܚܡܐ, lit. beloved, *Ruhamah,* Hos. ii. 1.

‡ ‡ ܪܘܚܢܐ rûkhânâ, OS., 1) f. ‡ ܩ-, *spiritual.* 2) as subs., m. 1, *a spiritual being, a spirit.*

‡ ‡ ܪܘܚܝܐ rwâkhânî, cf. ‡ ‡ ‡

ܪܘܟܟܐ rûkâkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, gram. *aspiration*, opp. ܪܟܝܟܐ.

ܪܘܡ rûm K., (in Lidz. 562 ܪܘܡܝܐ), pers. turk. روم, *Turkey* (lit. Rome), esp. *the Turkish Government, the Porte.* Dist. ܒܝܬ ܪ̈ܘܡ.—‡ ܪ̈ܘܡܝ- K., *of the Porte, Turkish.*

ܪ̈ܡܐ as OS., also ܪ̈ܘ rômâ, rûmâ, m. 1, 1) often pl., *height, the heights, the highest.* 2) = ܪ̈ܘܡܬܐ. 3) *a mountain pass.* See ܒܝܬ ܪ̈ܡܐ.

ܪ̈ܘܡܟܐ rümkhâ as OS., or ܪ̈ܡ ܪ̈ümkhâ, f. 1, 3, *a long spear* used by horsemen.

ܪ̈ܘܡܠܝܐ rûmalyâ, OS., m. *Remaliah*, Isa. vii. 4.

ܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ rûmânâ, 1) K. (rare) as OS., m. 1, also ܪ̈ܡܘܢܐ m. 1, and ܪ̈ܡܘܢܬܐ f. 6, rimûnâ, -ünta Ti., = ܪ̈ܘܡܢܝܬܐ U., *a pomegranate;* also *a pomegranate-tree.* 2)‡ Ash., f. ܪ̈ü-, = ܪ̈ܡܐ, Lidz. 561.

ܪ̈ܘܡܬܐ rümtâ, OS. ܪ̈ܡܐ q.v., f. 6, *a height, hill.*

‡ ܪ̈ܐ râ-wân, f. id., pers. turk. روان (lit. flowing), 1) *well learnt* as a lesson. 2) *straight* as a road.

ܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܢܕܘܙ râ-wândûz, turk. رواندوز, a town in Kurdistan.

ܪ̈ܘܫܟܐ rüskhat, = ܪ̈ܫܝܟܐ by metath.

ܪ̈ܘܣܝ rûsî, pers. روسی, f. 1, *a window.* Not used of European windows.

ܪ̈ܘܣܝܝܐ rûsîyâ, cf. ܐܪ̈ܘܣܝܐ, *Russia;* ܪ̈ܘܣܝܢܝܐ rüsnâyâ, *Russian.*

ܪ̈ܘܣܬܡ rüstâm, pers. رستم, m., the name of a great hero, still given to men.

‡ ܪ̈ܘܣܬܡܒܙ rûstâmbâz, pers. رستمباز, cf. prec., m. 1, *a rope-dancer.*

ܪ̈ܘܟܟ see ܪ̈ܟܟ.

ܪ̈ܘܟܬ, ܪ̈ܘܟܬܐ, see ܪ̈ܘܥ.

ܪ̈ܘܦܣ rûpûs, OS., m. *Rufus*, Mk. xv. 21.

ܪ̈ܘܦܢܓ, ܪ̈ܘܦܢܕ rûpang, -nd, see ܪ̈ܢܓ.

ܪ̈ܘܫܐ rûshâ, m. 3, 4, 1) as OS. ܪ̈ܘܓܐ, *a shoulder, shoulder-blade.* 2) Sh., *the arm.* 3) *the shoulder-piece* of a garment, Ex. xxviii. 7. 4) met. *a prop, support,* 1 Kgs. vii. 30.

ܪ̈ܘܫܬܐ rüshtâ, f. 6, 1) as OS. ܪ̈ܓܐ, *a wooden shovel; a winnowing-fan* or *shovel.* 2) *an oar.* 3) = prec. no. 1.

ܪ̈ܘܫܝܟܐ = ܪ̈ܫܝܟܐ by metath.

ܪ̈ܘܩܐ rûqâ, OS., m. 1, esp. in pl., *saliva, spittle.*

‡ ܪ̈ܘܩܦܘ rûqa-wî, f. id., pers. روقوی, *brazen, impudent, pert.*

ܪ̈ܘܩܬܐ rüqtâ, f., = ܪ̈ܩܐ.

‡ ܪ̈ܫܕ rüshd, f. id., az. turk. روشد, *maturing quickly* of horses; *soonest ripe* of grass.

ܪ̈ܫܡܐ rüshmâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a sign, mark;* esp. *the sign of the cross.* 2) *a signature.*

ܪ̈ܙܐ râzé Al., see ܪ̈ܕܐ, ܪ̈ܒܘܐ, *to agree, consent; to accept,* with ܒ, Lidz. 563; pp.‡ = ܪ̈ܘܐ q.v.

ܪ̈ܙܐ razâ, rezâ, turk. رزء, m. 1, *a staple, door-fastening.* See ܒܟܬ.

ܪ̈ܙ, see ܪ̈ܙܐ and ܪ̈ܟܐ.

ܪ̈ܙܐ rizâ, OS. ܪ̈ܘܙ, arab. رزّ, ارزّ, gk. ὄρυζα, m. 1, *rice;* ‘ ܒܓ *a dish of rice.*

‡ ܪ̈ܙܒܢ razbân Al., pers. رزوان, pers. kurd. رزبان, m. 1, *a gardener, vine-dresser,* Lidz. 563.

ܪ̈ܙܓ râzig K., also ܪ̈ܙ, (fr. arab. رزق to procure, provide?), *to finish* intr. 2) *to be ready.* 3) *to stop, come to a stand.* See ܒܟ̈ܙܓ.

‡ ܪ̈ܙܝ râzî, f. id., arab. turk. راضی, *willing, content, pleased, satisfied,* foll. by ܒ, rarely by ܒ = *with* (a person or thing). ‘ ܒ ܟ *angry, displeased with.* ‘ ܒ ܢ *to persuade,* with dir. obj.; ܒ̈ܘܒ ܒ *gladly, willingly;* ܒ ܒ̈ܘܒ ܟ *contentment.*

‡ ܪ̈ܙܘܬ rizâyâ, arab. رضا, m. 1, 1) *will* (sometimes pl.), *free will, desire, pleasure* in both senses, *wish* [in Az. ‘ ܬ ܪ̈ܙܘܬ *thy will*]; ‘ ܕ *pleasant, delightful* (see ܒ̈ܘܫ), also ‘ ܕ ܪ̈ܙܘܬ; ‘ ܒ ܒ *with one accord;* ‘ ܒ ܪ̈ܙܘܬ *willingly;* ‘ ܐ ܪ̈ܙܘܬ ܡ ܠ *he does not will that.* 2) *good pleasure, favour.* —ܪ̈ܙܘ- f. *satisfaction, pleasure.*

‡ ܪ̈ܙܝܠ razîl Al. TA., f. id., arab. رذیل, *mean, contemptible,* Lidz. 564.

ܪ̈ܙܠ râzil Al., arab. رذل, *to be illtreated, despised.* See ܒ̈ܙܠ.

ܪ̈ܙܠܐ razâlé Al., fr. prec., *abuse, insult;* ‘ ܒ ܟ *to mock, insult.*

ܪ̈ܙܩ rizq, arab. pers. turk. رزق, OS. ܪ̈ܘܙܩܐ, cf. ܪ̈ܫܐ, f. *victuals, sustenance, livelihood.*

ܪ̈ܫ K., see ܪ̈ܘܫ.

ܪܶܟ Ti., see ܪܟܟ.

ܪܳܟܽܒ râkhâw, OS., f. *Rahab,* Josh. ii. 1, Ps. lxxxvii. 4, and RV. (not Psh.) in Job xxvi. 12.

ܪܶܚܒܘܬ rakhbût as OS., RV. ܪܘܚܒܘܬ rkhûbût, *Rehoboth,* Gen. xxvi. 22.

ܪܘܿܚܥܰܡ rkhû'am, OS., m. *Rehoboam,* 1 Kgs. xi. 43.

ܪܺܝܟܝܳܐ rikhjâ Terg., = ܪܺܝܩܝܳܐ.

‡ ܪܳܟܗܽܬܳܐ râkhûṭâ, f. ܪܟ- râkhüṭṭâ, fr. ܪܗܛ, 1) *swift, quick.* 2) subs., *a good runner.*

ܪܳܚܽܡ râkhûm, Psh. ܪܘܚܡ, m. *Rehum,* Ezra ii. 2.

‡ ܪܳܚܽܡܳܐ râkhûmâ, OS., m. 1, *a paramour; a lover;* ܪܟ- râkhümtâ, f. 6, *a mistress.*

ܪܳܚܽܘܩܳܐ or ܪ̈ râkhûqâ, ra- Al., = ܪܚܩ.

ܪܗܛ râkhiṭ U. K., or ܪܚܛ râhiṭ Al. OS., *to run.* See ܡܪܗܛ.

‡ ܪܳܗܛ = ܪ̈ܚܛ.

ܪܺܝܟܛܳܐ rikhṭâ, also ܪܺܝܚܛܳܐ rkhâṭâ, m. 1, *a race; a course; running.* See ܪܚܛ.

ܪܳܟܺܝܠ râkhîl, OS., f. *Rachel,* Gen. xxix. 12, still much used as a woman's name.

ܪܳܚܶܡ râkhim K. Al. Az., 1) as OS., *to love.* 2) *to have a lover.* See ܡܪܚܡ.

ܪܳܚܡ râkhâm*, heb. רָחָם, m. 1, *a vulture,* Lev. xi. 18.

ܪܶܚܡܶܐ rakhmî, pl., OS., *mercy;* ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܪܚܡܐ ܒܗ ܡܪܚܡ *she pitied him,* Ex. ii. 6; ܪ̈ ܥܒܕ *to be merciful* (with ܠ or ܒܗ), [Az. ܪܚܡܝܬ *mercy,* ܪܚܡܢܐ *merciful*].

‡ ܪܳܚܡܳܐ râkhmâ Al. TA. as OS., also ܪ̈, m. 1, *a friend; a lover,* Lidz. 564. ܪܺܝܟ- *love.*

ܪܺܝܚܢܳܐ rikhnâ, pers. رخنه, m. 1, *a sign* or *symptom of disease,* in a man, fruit, or a business, *rottenness.*

ܪܺܝܟܣܳܐ rikhṣâ Al., = ܪܨܝܐ, Lidz. 565.

ܪܳܚܺܝܩ râkhiq K. Al. TA., as OS. Ethpa., *to keep far, to abstain, to go* or *turn* or *fall away,* with ܡܢ; *to go far.*

ܪܺܝܩܳܐ rikhqâ, also in Al. TA. ܪܘܩܐ rükhqâ as OS., adv. *far, distant, afar,* also in NS. as adj.; ܡܢ ܪ̈ *from afar, afar.*

ܪܺܝܩܚܩܝܽܘܬܳܐ rikhqâ-yûtâ, fr. prec., f. 6, 9, *distance, remoteness.*

ܪܳܟܺܝܫ râkhish, 1) rare, as OS., *to creep, move, wander.* 2) see ܐܙܠ *to go,* for which it furnishes some tenses; in Al. Ash. the first pres. is also used in this sense (Sachau 35); sometimes for emphasis used with ܐܙܠ, as ܐܙܠ ܗܠܟ ܪܳܟܺܝܫ zilî khishlî, *he went;* in pret., pp., and imp., and often in v.n. the Resh drops in this sense, except sometimes in Al. Ash., Gram. 119. In U. Sh. the 2 pres. is ܒܪܟܫܗ ܐܢܐ brikhshé lî, *he is going.* See ܡܒܪܟܫ.

ܪܰܟܫܳܐ rakhshâ, OS., m. 1, *a reptile;* as a coll. noun, *creeping things.*

ܪܰܟܬ rakht, pers. kurd. رخت, f. *trappings* of a horse.

ܪܳܟܶܐ Al. Ash., see ܪܟܐ.

ܪܺܝܛܠܳܐ riṭlâ Al., OS., arab. رطل, gk. λίτρα, f. 1 (m. in OS.), *a pound* weight, Lidz. 565. See ܡܪܛܠ.

ܪ̈ ré, az. turk. ری, 1) adj., f. id., *fertile, productive.* 2) subs., *strength, goodness,* of milk, grape-juice &c. Dist. ܪܥ.

ܪ̈ܝ, 1) Tkh., see ܪܥܐ. 2) U., see ܪ̈ܐ.

ܪ̈ܝܳܐ rîyâ, cf. ܪ̈, f., the name of a dish made of honey or treacle and parched wheat.

ܪܳܝܺܝܓ râyij, arab. pers. رایج, of money, *current.*

ܪ̈ܘܳܕܳܐ ryûdâ, fr. ܪ̈ܰܕ, m. 1, *a darn.*

‡ ܪ̈ܝܚܳܢܺܝ rîhânî Ash., arab. ریحانی, 1) = ܪ̈ܝܚܢ no. 2. 2) *beautiful,* Lidz. 560.

ܪ̈ܺܝܚܳܐ rîkhâ U. Al., ré- K. Al., OS., m. 1, *smell, odour; fragrance;* met. *savour;* ܥ̈ ܪ̈ ܡܠ *to smell* tr.; ܪ̈ܺܝܟܽܘ ܒܺܝܬܳܐ ܗܘ ܪ̈ܺܝܚܽܘ rîkhû bîtâ-yé lî, *it is going bad,* as meat.

‡ ܪ̈ܺܝܫܳܢܳܐ rîkhânâ U., ré- K. (sometimes réh- Al.), 1) f. ܪ̈ܟ-, OS., *sweet-smelling.* 2) K. Al. (= ܡܪܪܝ), m. 1, *wild thyme* (*basilicum,* Lidz. 560).

ܪܳܟܺܝܫ see ܪܟܫ.

ܪܳܐ râ-î, arab. turk. pers. رأی, f. 1 (râ-yî), 1) *advice, counsel.* 2) *a plan.* ܥ̈ ܪ̈ *to advise, counsel* (with ܠ), also *to make a plan, to plan, contrive,* in the last sense also ܥ̈ ܪ̈; ܡܫܟܚ ܥ̈ ܠ *to advise;* ܟܢܫܐ ܕ̈ *a council;* ܐܬܩܒܠ ܪ̈ܗ ܕܥܒܕ *his advice was taken.*

‡ ܪ̈ܝܟܳܪ râ-îkâr, pers. رایکار, m. 1, *an adviser, counsellor.*

ܪ̈ܗ see ܪ̈ܐ.

ܪܟܒ = ܪܟܘ.

ܪܟܒ = ܪܟܒ.

ܪܟܒ rikân, pers. ریکان, a town in Persia.

ܪܝܐܠ rîyâl U., pers. kurd. ریال Garz. 243, m. 1, *twenty-five shahis* (about $7\frac{1}{2}d.$); not a coin.

ܪܡ see ܪܝܡ.

ܪܡܐ rémâ, OS., m. 1, *a wild ox;* or *an unicorn;* ܬܘܪ ܪܡܐ *a young wild ox.*

‡ ܪܝܫ râ-yis or ré- K. Al., arab. turk. رئیس, m. 1, 1) *a head man* of a village, inferior in grade to a ܡܠܟܐ. 2) U. sometimes, any *head official, an overseer.*

ܪܝܫ see ܪܫ.

ܪܝܫܝܬܐ Al., = ܪܫ no. 2, Lidz. 561.

ܪܟ see ܪܟ.

ܪܦܐ répâ U., fr. prec., m. 1, '*a roost,*' a flock of birds roosting or sitting together.

ܪܨ, see ܪܨ and ܪܨ.

ܪܘܐ rîrâ, OS.* (see foll.), m. *juice* of a plant, Job vi. 6.

ܪܝܪܐ rérî pl., OS. ܪܘܐ, *mucus, runnings from the nose* or *mouth, slobbering, saliva.*

‡ ܪܝܪܢܐ rérânâ, f. ܐ-, *slobbering, snivelling.*

ܪܥ and derivatives, see ܪܥܐ.

ܪܥܝܐ m. 1, ܪܥܝܬܐ f. 6, ryâtâ, ryât-tâ, v.n. of ܪܥ.

ܪܟܐ rakâ, f. 1, *a birdcage.*

ܪܟܒ râkhâw, OS., m. *Rechab,* 2 Sam. iv. 2. ܒܢܝ- *a Rechabite;* see ܪܟܒܝܡ. Dist. ܪܟܒ.

ܪܟܒ râkiw, (in OS. TA. with soft Kap), arab. ركب, 1) *to ride,* less common in K. in this sense; ܥܠ ܣܘܣܝܐ *to ride a horse,* or with ܒܥܝܪ; ܪܟܒ ܠܗ rkiwé lî, *he is riding.* 2) *to sit* or *be placed upon* anything. 3) K. as OS. Ethp., *concumbere.* v.n. ܪܟܘܒܐ rkôtâ, *a troop* of horses, *a herd* of asses &c.

‡ ܪܟܝܒܐ rakâwâ, râ-, OS., also ܪܟܒ in U., m. 1, with fem. ܐ- rakôtâ, râ-, f. 6, *a rider;* ܥܠ ܪܟܒ *to ride.*—ܪܟܒܘܬܐ f. *cavalry.*

ܪܟܘܬܐ rakwâ Al., f. 3, = ܡܪܟܒܬܐ K., *a ship.*

ܪܟܒܐ or ܪܟܒ- rikîbâ, -bî, Terg. MB., arab. ركاب, m. 1, *a stirrup.*

‡ ܪܟܒܝ or ܪܟܒ rikâbî, ra-, arab. ركابی (lit. one who holds the stirrup for a sovereign; hence) 1) *a horseman; a knight.* 2) Al., *a nobleman.*

ܪܟܒܝܡ rkâbîm, Psh. ܪܟܒܒ, *the Rechabites,* Jer. xxxv. 2 (RV. ܒܝܬ ܪܟܒ).

ܪܟܘܬܐ rakôtâ Al., f., = ܪܟܒ. Dist. ܪܟܘܬܐ.

ܪܟܘܠ richûl, turk. رچل, kurd. richôl Garz. 118, f. *jam, preserve* ('somewhat liquid' Garz., see ܡܡܪܟ); esp. *treacle and dried peaches* or *apricots* stewed together. Also ܪܟܘ.

ܪܟܒ see ܪܟܒ.

‡ ܪܟܝܟܐ rakîkhâ, râ-, f. ܟ- -îkhtâ, OS., *soft, tender.*

ܪܟܝܟ râkikh, (for ܪܟܝ, rt. ܪܟ, OS. past ܪܟ, cf. prec.), 1) *to be soft.* 2)* gram. *to be aspirated.*

ܪܟ râchin K., *to smear* mud, *to be smeared.* Dist. ܪܟ.

ܪܟ râkhin K., OS., *to sink* into.

ܪܟܬܐ riktâ, (perh. fr. arab. رقّ to be thin), f. *maccaroni; strips of dough* cut fine and dried.

ܪܠܐ rélâ, rilâ K., also ܪܥܐ q.v. by metath., kurd. ریل PS. 309, Garz. 101, m. 1, *a wood* (lat. silva).

ܪܡ râm, *Ram,* Ruth iv. 19 (Psh. ܐܪܡ), Job xxxii. 2 (Psh. ܒܘܙ).

‡ ܪܡ ram, f. id., pers. turk. رام, 1) *attached, friendly, won over, submissive.* 2) of a tree, *straight.*

‡ ܪܡܐ râmâ, 1. f. ܡ- rûmtâ, OS., 1) *high; exalted;* as a name, *The Most High.* 2) *loud* of a voice. ܒܩܠ ܪܡ *out loud, aloud.* 3) *proud, masterful.* ܪܡܘ- *greatness;* met. in pl. *high praises,* Ps. cxlix. 6. 11. Psh. ܪܡܬܐ q.v., *Ramah, Rama,* Josh. xviii. 25.

ܪܡܝ râmî, 1) K. Al. as OS., *to throw* (rare). ܪܫ ܪܡ *to shake the head,* Lidz. 565. 2) K., *to pour.* 3) *to cast* in a mould, *to fill up* a hollow; pp. *molten.* 4) U., *to be in calf,* near to bearing.

ܪܡܘܢܐ rimôyâ, *the end of a loom* farthest from the weaver.

ܪܡܘܢ ramûn, OS., *Rimmon,* Jud. xx. 45 [RV. ܪܡ].

ܪܡܘܢܐ, ܪܡܘܢܐ, see ܪܡܢ.

ܪܡܬ ܓܠܥܕ râmût b'gil'âd, Psh. ܪܡܬ ܒ, *Ramoth Gilead*, Deut. iv. 43.

ܪܡܙ râmiz K. Al., OS., *to beckon; to make a sign, to nudge; to wink; to show, signify, indicate.* v. n. ܪܡܙܐ* *a footnote; a note.*

ܪܡܙܐ rimzâ K., OS., m. 1, 1) *indication, will, purpose.* 2) *a sign, a wink, beckoning.* 3) *meaning, sense.*

ܪܡܨܢ râmâzân, arab. turk. رمضان, m. 1, *Ramazan*, the Mussulman month of abstinence.

‡ ܪܡܙܢܝܐ rimzânâyâ Al., f. ـܬ-, OS., *typical, symbolical.*

ܪܡܫ see ܪܡܫ.

ܪܡܝܠ rimil, arab. pers. turk. رمل, f. *sorcery, conjuring, divining.*

‡ ܪܡܝܠܕܪ rimildâr, pers. رملدار, m. 1, *a conjuror, wizard.*

‡ ܪܡܢܐ râmânâ, f. ـܬ-, = ܪܡܢ, *proud.*

ܪܡܫ rŭmshâ, OS., m. 1, 4, *evening;* ܒܪܡܫ ܫܘܟ rŭmshûkh b'shénâ, *good night, good evening* (said by one leaving). See ܫܢ, ܫܘܟ.

ܪܡܬ râmat but RV. as Psh. ܪܡܬ, *Ramath*, Josh. xix. 8.

ܪܡܬ rŭmtâ, 1) f. of ܪܡ. 2) OS., *Ramah*, see ܪܡ II. 3) OS., *Arimathea*, Mat. xxvii. 57. 4) ܕ ܪܡܬܝܡ r. d'ṣûpîm, Psh. ܪܡܬ ܕ *Ramathaim Zophim*, 1 Sam. i. 1, RV. ܪܡ ܕ.

ܪܡܬ rimtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a worm*, Isa. xiv. 11.

ܪܡܬ ܠܟܝ râmat lâkhî, Psh. ܪܡ ܪܡܬ ܠ, *Ramath Lehi*, Jud. xv. 17.

ܪܢ rânâ, kurd. رانا, m. *broad trousers* made of wool (not cloth), strong but thin.

ܪܢܓ rarely ـܓ- rang, -gâ, turk. kurd. رنك, m. 1, 1) *colour;* ܒܪܢܓ ܒܪܢܓ *parti-coloured, variegated;* met. ܒܓܒ ܫ *to frown.* 2) *paint;* ܕ ܢܓ *to paint* a door &c. Pl. in Al. also ܕܢܓ rnâg, Lidz. 566 (arab. pl.).

‡ ܪܢܓܒܪ rinjbâr Al., or ـܓ Al. Ash., Sachau 85.53, Lidz. 563, or ـܫ rashbâr U., or -pâr U., pers. turk. kurd. رنجبر (fr. رنج trouble), m. 1, *a labourer, workman*, esp. on a farm.

‡ ܪܢܕ rind, f. id., pers. رند, cf. foll., *smart, brave, swift, active, agile.*

ܪܢܕ randâ, 1.‡ Al., f. ـܕ- randé, kurd. رند, 1) *good.* 2) *beautiful.* 3) as adv., *well*, Sachau 37, Lidz. 566. II. also ـܕ, pers. turk. رندە, m. 1, *a plane.* ܕ ܫܘ ܒܫܩ (= ܫܩܕ) *to plane wood.*

ܪܣ râsâ, OS., m. *Rhesa*, Lu. iii. 27.

ܪܣܕ rasad, pers. رسد, f. 1, *part, lot; portion, inheritance.*

‡ ܪܫܘܝ and ـܐ riswâ-î, riswâ, pers. turk. رسوای, 1), f. id., *ashamed, mortified, disgraced.* 2) *shameless, immodest.* 3) subs., *shame.*

ܪܣܘܡ risûm, arab. pers. turk. رسم (pl. رسوم), f. 1, 1) *a tax paid in the form of a present* to a governor &c. 2) *a present given in exchange* for another, or for a favour received or work done; esp. one paid by a bridegroom for small attentions at his wedding.

ܪܣܩ râsûq, az. turk. رسوق, m. *eye-medicine.*

ܪܣܩܬܐ râsüqtâ, fr. prec., f. 6, 1) *a small leather bag to hold eye-medicine.* 2) *a necklace.*

ܪܫܐ see ܪܫ.

ܪܫܡ rismâ, = ܪܫܡ.

‡ ܪܫܡܝ rasmî, f. id., (arab. turk. رسمی formal, official), *ordinary, average, middling.*

ܪܫ, ܪܫ, see ܪܝ.

‡ ܪܫܝ rispî Tkh. Ash., kurd. respi (fr. ré, beard) Garz. 107, Lerch 147, kurd. also rih'spî, m. 1, *an old man.*

ܪܣܩ risqâ, arab. رزق, cf. ـܙ, m. 1, 1) *cattle, sheep* (often pl.); *a flock, herd* of any animals. 2) Tkh. Q., *lot, portion, fortune; a windfall.*

ܪܫ or ـܝ- rastî, -ṭî, pers. turk. kurd. راست, f. 3, *the right hand;* or as adj., *right* (arm, leg &c.).

‡ ܪܫܢܝ rastâ-yâ, f. ـܬ-, fr. prec., *right-handed; one that uses his right hand.*

ܪܥ râ'é K. Al. TA. as OS., or ـܐ rê-yî U. q.v., *to eat, feed on; to feed, pasture, graze* intr. Caus. ـܐ q.v. ܪܥܬ ܪܘܚܐ rétâ d'pôkhâ, met. *feeding on wind, vexation of spirit*, Eccles. i. 14.

ܪܥ see ܪܥ.

ܪܥ see ܪܥ.

ܪܥܝܠ r'û'il, OS., *Reuel, Raguel*, Ex. ii. 18. Dist. ܪܥܝܠ.

ܪܘܠܐ r'ûlâ, rûlâ, OS., m. *trembling, quaking, shaking* subs.

ܪܘܬ r'ût, OS., f. *Ruth*, Ru. i. 4.

ܪܟܐ râzâ K., *a high rock.*

ܪܝ râ-yî, 1) see ܪܒ. 2) U. Al., = ܢܓܪ, *to rain.*

‡ ܪܝܐ râ-yâ, OS. (TA. ܪܥܐ), m. 1, *a shepherd, pastor*, lit. and met.

‡ ܪܝܬ râ-yat, arab. turk. pers. kurd. رعايا (pl.), az. turk. رعايت, m. f. 1, 1) *a subject, vassal.* 2) *a Rayah*, one belonging to a tribe (esp. in Kurdistan) under direct control of the Turkish government.

ܪܝܬܐ râ'îtâ, OS., f. 6, *a shepherdess.*

‡ ܪܝܬܓܝ râ-yatchî, az. turk. رعايتچى, m. 1, = ܪܥܝ no. 1.

ܪܝܠ râ'il K. Al. TA., OS., 1) *to shake* intr. 2) *to fear, tremble, to start* with fear.

ܪܚܡ râmâ, OS., m. 1, often pl., *thunder.*

ܪܡܣܝܣ râmsîs, OS., *Rameses*, Gen. xlvii. 11.

ܪܦܐ râpâ, OS., m. *thin bread.* Dist. ܪܦܐ.

ܪܦ see ܪܟܟ.

ܪܦ rap, az. turk. رب, arab. pers. رف and راف, m. 1, *a cornice* round a room, *arcading; a ledge* or *shelf* formed by an extra thickness of the wall. See foll.

ܪܦܐ râpâ, see prec., m. 1, 1) *a hen-roost.* 2) *an upper storey, clerestory.* 3) *the low roof* of an inner room, often pl. 4) Tkh., *a wooden stand* on which bedclothes are placed by day; see ܣܚܪ. 5)*, heb. רָפָא, *a giant*, 2 Sam. xxi. 16.—Dist. ܪܟܐ.

ܪܦܝ râpî, OS. P. (pp. only), 1) *to be loose* or *slack, to fall down* or *in; to shrink.* 2) met. *to faint, to be lazy, weak, feeble;* ܐܒܕ ܠܗ ܪܦܝ îdî rpîlâ, met. *he lost hope;* pp.‡ ܪܦܝ, ܪܝܦܝܐ ripyâ, rpîtâ, *loose, lazy, lax, weak, licentious, wanton.* 3) with ܡܢ, *to cease from*, Ps. xxxvii. 8. See ܣܕܐ.

ܪܦܛ see ܪܟܟ.

ܪܦܫ rpûkhâ, OS. ', *soaked*, Lev. vi. 21 RV.

ܪܦܬܐ râpüththâ K., (rt. ܪܦܬ to palpitate?), f. 6, *the soft part of an infant's skull.*

ܪܦܝ rpâ-yî, or ܪܦܝܡ (ܐܝܡ-) rpâ-îm as Psh. in Isa. xvii. 5, *Rephaims.* In Gen. xiv. 5 Psh. has ܪܦܝܢ.

ܪܦܐܕܝܡ rpîdîm, Psh. ܝܡ-, *Rephidim*, Ex. xvii. 1.

ܪܦܢ rpân, OS., m. *Remphan*, Acts vii. 43.

ܪܦܣ râpis K. Al., OS., 1) *to beat, stamp.* 2) *to dance.* 3) *to kick*, with ܒ; see foll.

ܪܦܣܐ rapsâ, OS. ', m. 1, *a kick;* ܒ ܪܦܣ or ܒ ܡܪܦܣ *to kick*, with ܠ = *against, to kick out, to stamp.*

ܪܦܣܐ ripsâ, fr. ܪܦܣ?, m. *sowing* cotton-seed &c. *on ground which has first been watered*, the usual practice being to sow on dry ground and then to water; ܒ ܦܕܢ *to sow on ground which has first been watered.*

ܪܦܦܐ rpâpâ, OS., m. 1, *a second, moment.*

ܪܦܩܬ rapqâ, OS., f. *Rebecca*, Gen. xxii. 23, still used as a woman's name.

ܪܦܪܝܦ ripârip (proparox.), *running quickly, at full gallop*, of boys or horses.

ܪܦܝ râpith K., OS., *to jerk* intr., *palpitate, twitch* intr., *beat* as the heart; v.n. ܒ ܪܦܝܬܐ *a moment.*

ܪܦܛ rapt, f. 1, = ܪܦ, 1 Kgs. vii. 28.

ܪܦܝܬܐ ripâtâ, fr. ܪܦܝ, f., with pl. ܝܬ- ripâtyâtî, *a throb* of the heart.

‡ ܪܦܛܪ raptâr, pers. turk. رفتار, *behaviour, conduct; good treatment, friendliness.* Usually ܒ- f., *id.* ܥܒܕ ܒ ' ܠ *to treat well.*

ܪܨܝܦܬܐ rṣiptâ, OS.*, f., with ܕ ܪܨܦܐ *pavement*, Joh. xix. 13.

ܪܨܢ râṣân, OS., m. *Rezin*, Isa. vii. 4.

ܪܨܦܐ riṣpâ, Psh. ', f. *Rizpah*, 2 Sam. iii. 7.

ܪܨܨ raṣiṣ K. Sal. (or ' Lidz. 566), arab. turk. kurd. رصاص, m. *lead* (the metal), Ma'l. ersôṣâ (Parisot xii. 126); ' ܒ ܪܨܨ *a plummet.*

‡ ܪܩ rŭq, f. id., az. turk. رق, 1) *strong; stiff* from cold. 2) met. *obdurate, obstinate.*

ܪܩܐ raqâ Al., cf. ܨܛܬ no. 2, *a loaf*, Lidz. 566.

ܪܩܐ râqâ, OS.* (W-Syr. ܪܝܩܐ), *Raca, foolish, vain, empty*, Mat. v. 22 [Az. ܪܨܩ].

ܪܩܕ râqid, OS., *to dance.*

‡ ܪܩܕܐ raqâdâ, râ-, OS., m. 1, *a dancer;* with fem. ܝܬ-, f. 6.

ܪܩܕܐ riqdâ, OS., m. 1, *dancing, a dance* (Ma'l. rakdhâ Parisot xii. 136, under influence of arab. رقص).

‡ܪܩܝ or ܪ̈ riqî, ra-, f. id., *importunate; fretting, crying* for a thing (as a child); *teasing.*

‡ܪܩܝܢܝܬܐ riqyânâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a crying child; an importunate person.*

ܪܩܝܥܐ rqî'â, OS., f. 1, *the firmament, sky.* Cf. ܪܩܥ.

‡ܪܩܝܩܐ raqîqâ, râ-, 1) adj, f. ܛܝ- -iqtâ, OS., *fine, thin.* 2)* subs., m. 1, *a wafer*, Ex. xxix. 2.

ܪܩܡ raqâm, arab. turk. pers. رقم, f. 1, *a firman, an order* from a governor.

ܪ̈ raqim Al., arab. رقم, arith. *a figure, cypher*, Lidz. 566.

ܪܩܩ râqé K., răqî U. (rare), OS., *to lay flat, to throw open, to spread forth*, tr. and intr., esp. by dashing against a hard substance. Dist. ܡܪܩܩ.

ܪ̈ riq-qâ, = ܪ̈.

ܪ̈ rŭqrŭq Al. Ash., OS. ܪ̈, *a shallow; the bank* of a river &c., Lidz. 566.

ܪ̈ see ܪ̈.

ܪ, OS., 1. resh, see ܕ. II. rîsh (even in Al.), 1)* const. st. of foll., Heb. viii. 1 RV. 2) as prep., *on, upon, about, concerning, against*, esp. K. Al. Az., rare in U. [= ܒ̈]. ܪ ܒ̈ or ܪ ܒ̈ *on my eyes be it*, a sign of obedience, (see ܒ̈), or *welcome!*; ܪ̈ ܪ K., *to withstand;* ̈ ܪ Al., *to come into the presence of.* So ̈ ܪ = ̈ q.v.; ̈ ܪ is used of motion, *on to.* See ̈ and foll. See ̈, ̈.

ܪ̈ rîshâ U. K., ré- Al. K. Az., OS., m. 1, 4, and in Al. 3. 1) *the head* lit. and met. 2) *beginning, origin*; ̈ ܒ, = ̈, *again.* 3) = ̈; ̈ ̈ or ̈, = ̈, *a tetrarch.* 4) *the top, summit* of a hill &c. 5) *the point, tip* of a pencil &c. 6) *an extremity, end* of a thing in any position; ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ *from one end to the other.* 7) *a head of hair.* 8) *a head* of a sermon, *a heading.* 9) *a company, division.* 10) *a sum, summary.* 11) K., *a loaf* of sugar.—See ̈.—PHRASES: ̈ ̈ or ̈ ̈ *an only surviving child*, or as adj., of unexpected success, *bringing bad luck;* ̈ ̈ ̈ *bad luck to you!*; ̈ ̈ see prec.; ̈ ̈ ̈ *sheep's head and trotters*; ̈ ̈ *a poll-tax*; ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈, f., the name of a grape; ̈ ̈ ̈ Ti., = ̈ q.v.; ̈ ̈ *by heads, taking the heads*; ̈ ̈ rîshâ rîshakhtâ (ré- K.), or ̈ ̈ rîshâ rîshakhtâyâ, or ̈ ̈, Mic. i. 4, or rarely in K. ̈ ̈ réshâ takhtâyâ, *headlong, head downwards*; ̈ Al., *straight, straightway*; ̈ ̈ *the first day of the month*; ̈ ̈ *to make much of, do honour to*; ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ rîshû biplâṭé lî min, *he understands* the matter; ̈ ̈ *to condole with* after a death (see ̈); ̈ ̈ ̈ zilî bâthar réshî K., *he went at haphazard*; ̈ ̈ *he understood it*; ̈ ̈ ̈ thélî bréshî K., the thing *happened to him*; ̈ K., *by thy head!, I pray you*; ̈ ̈ K., *double the amount*; ̈ K., = ̈; ̈ ̈ = ̈ but emphatic. See ̈.

ܪ̈ rashâbî, kurd. رشاب (lit. black water), *a discharge from the mouth of a corpse.*

ܪ̈ rishwânâ Al., (cf. OS. ̈ a saddle-cloth), m. 1, *a mule-saddle*, Lidz. 567. See ̈.

‡ ̈ = ̈.

̈ see ̈.

̈ rishwat, or in Al. ̈ rashwatâ (Lidz. 567), arab. رشوة, pers. turk. رشوت, f. 1, *a bribe*; ̈ ̈ or ̈ ̈ *to take bribes.*

‡̈ rishwatkhûr, pers. رشوتخور, m. 1, *a taker* (lit. eater) *of bribes.*

‡̈ rishkhand, az. turk. رشخند, f. *jesting, ridicule, derision.*—̈-, f., *id.*; ̈ ̈ ̈ *to scoff at.*

̈ see ̈.

̈ or ̈ rashî, -â-î K., kurd. id., *a ghost.*

‡̈ rîshâ-yâ, f. ̈-, OS., *chief, principal* (adj.). ̈-, f. *headship.*

‡̈ reshid, f. id., arab. turk. رشيد, 1) *bold, brave.* 2) m., a man's name now used.

‡̈ rashî'â, f. ̈-, OS.*, *wicked* [Az. ̈, pl ̈].

ܪܝܫܝܬܐ rîshîtâ, OS., f. 6, 1) *poll-tax.* 2) *first-fruits.* 3) *a bishop's* or *patriarch's dues.*

ܪܝܫܝܩܐ réshiké K., *shoes* of felted wool.

ܪܫܡ râshim, OS., 1) *to mark; to make the sign of the Cross,* esp. with ܥܠ ; *to sign* a letter, Dan. vi. 8. 2) *to predestinate,* alone or with ܩܕܡ.

ܪܫܡܐ rashmâ, az. turk. رشمه (in kurd. a bit PS. 308), f. 1, *an ornament for a horse's head.*

ܪܫܡܠܐ rîshmâlâ Al., OS., m. 1) *capital* in trade. 2) *the principal* of a debt. 3) *property,* Lidz. 567.

‡ ܪܝܫܢܐ rîshânâ, OS., 1) m. 1, *a chief, prince, ruler, leader, head.*—ܐܘܬ-, f. *headship;* ܫܕܪ ܒ *to rule.* 2) esp. Al., = ܪܫܐ.

ܪܫܠܐ réshâlâ-yâ K. (for ܪܝܫܐ ܕ), m. 1, *an ascent, a hill.*

‡ ܪܥܦܐ see ܪܥܦܐ.

ܪܫܩ or ܟ- râshiq, -g, K., (for ܪܟܫ by metath.?), *to receive news of, to find out about; to feel; to consider; to suspect.*

ܪܫܬ rasht, pers. رشت, *Resht,* a city of Persia on the Caspian.

ܪܬܐ, also ´ܪ, rishtâ, ra-, fr. ܪܬܬ?, f. 6, *a lump, piece* as of cheese. See ܪܗ.

ܪܬܗܡܐ see ܪܬܐ.

ܪܬܬ râtâ, OS.* (fr. OS. ܪܬ to tremble, cf. ܡܪܬܗܕܐ), f. 1, *a lung; the liver.*

ܪܬܟ râthikh K. Al. (but râdikh, rarely rât-, U.), OS., 1) *to boil.* 2) *to ferment* as wine, *to foam.* 3) met. *to be fervent.* Cf. ܡܪܬܗ.

ܪܬܡܐ ritkhâ, or in U. rid-, OS., m. *boiling.*

ܪܬܝܡܐ rtâmî, arab. رتم, *broom* (the shrub) Job xxx. 4. Also ܪܬܡ Jer. xlviii. 6 RV. marg.

ܪܝܬܐ ritârit (proparox.), cf. ܡܪܬܗܕܐ, *trembling; an ague fit.* [Cf. Az. ܪܬ *fear.*]

## ܫ

ܫ, the letter ܫܝܢ shîn, OS., f. 1, in K. MB. 2, = *sh;* with Majliyana it becomes ܫ̌ zhîn, like *s* in *pleasure,* = ž q.v. For the interchange of ܫ with ܣ see ܣ. ܫ sometimes falls; see ܡܢܕܥ, ܕܡܟ, ܐܫ, ܐܚܕ. In numbering ܫ = 300.

ܫ, ܫ, see ܐܣ.

‡ ܫܒ see ܫܒ.

ܫܕܐ, 1) shîdâ U., shédhâ or shîdhâ K. Al., OS., m. 1, *a sprite, devil, demon, an evil spirit; a satyr,* Isa. xxxiv. 14. [Cf. Az. ܫܝܕܝܢ *devils,* fr. heb. שֵׁדִים.] ܫܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ U., *a snail.* 2) see ܐܫܕ.

‡ ܫܕܢܐ shîdânâ (shédh-, shîdh- K. Al.), f. ܫܕ-, OS., *mad, foolish, insane.*

ܫܐܘܠ shâ-ûl, OS., m. *Saul,* 1 Sam. ix. 2.

ܫܒܥܐ Al., see ´ܫܒ.

ܫܟ shâ-ikh, 1), cf. ܐܫܟ?, *to be gathered together, to swarm around.* 2) OS. ܫܦ? Thes. Syr. 4091, *to leap* as a locust. 3) Al., *to march,* Lidz. 568. 4) Ash., *to look at, to gaze at,* with ܒ, Lidz. 573. Caus. ܐܫܝܟ.

ܫܟ shâ-ik U., (in K. by metath. ܟܫ q.v.), heb. שָׁךְ, 1) *to subside* as a flood or swelling. 2) *to escape* as wind from a bladder. Caus. ܐܫܝܟ.

ܫܠ shâ-il K. Q., = ܫܐܠ U. q.v. Caus. ܐܫܝܠ. See ܫܬܠ; dist. ܫܐܠ.

ܫܠ see ܫܠ.

ܫܡ shâ-im Al. Ash., arab. شام, *to be unlucky;* pp.‡ *unlucky, miserable;* as impers. v. ܫܡܠ ܠ shémâlî, *I am unlucky,* Lidz. 569. Cf. ܡܫܐܡ.

ܫ see ܫ.

ܫܦ shâ-ip, 1), (OS. past ܫܟ), *to rub, rub out;* pp.‡ *smooth* lit. and met.; ܫܝܦܘܬܐ *flattery.* 2) K., *to sledge.* 3) *to stroke* a dog, cat &c. 4) Ash., *to rub* oil &c. *into, to smear,* Lidz. 569. Caus. ܐܫܝܦ. Fem. agent ܫܦܢܬܐ *an ink eraser, india-rubber;* v.n. ܫܦܐ as OS. *eye-salve.*

ܫܩ shâ-iq, arab. شاق, *to love, desire, to be in love with,* with ܠ. Also used of God's love to man, Isa. xxxviii. 17. Caus. ܐܫܝܩ. Cf. ܫܝܩ.

ܫܒ see ܫܒ.

ܫܐ see ܐܫܐ.

ܫܒ see ܫܒ.

ܫܝܫܥ sh'ashtâ Al., kurd. شاش, f. 6, *a turban*, Lidz. 570, Sachau 22, 72.

ܫܐ shâ-it Ash., *to throw*, Lidz. 568.

ܫܒ Al., see ܫܒܐ and ܫܒܒ.

ܫܓ Al., see ܫܓܐ.

ܫܒ shab, shap, arab. شبّ, turk. شاب, kurd. sheb Lerch 136, f. *alum*, often ܫܒ ܣܡܐ ܕ; ܫܒ ܡܒܟܐ ܕ *a salve* used for wounds.

ܫܒܐ shibé Al., arab. شبه, *brass, copper*. Also ܫܒܐ Ash., Lidz. 570.

ܫܒ or ܫܒܒ shâbé K. Al. TA., shăbî (rare) U., arab. شبه, *to be equal* or *like*, with ܠ. In the tenses the He is often pronounced, e.g. ܫܒܗ shâb-hî, Lidz. 570. See ܫܒܬ, ܫܡܐ, ܫܒܐ.

ܫܒ shwâ, OS., *Sheba*, Gen. xxv. 3. See ܫܒܐ, ܫܐ, ܫܐ.

ܫܒܒ shâbâbâ, a nonsense word for singing.

‡ ܫܒܒ shwâ-wâ, OS., m. 1, *a neighbour*.

‡ ܫܒܒܘ shwâ-wûnâ, m. 1, dim. of prec. (used in jest).

ܫܒܒܝ shwâ-wâyî, Job i. 15, = ܫܒܝ RV.

ܫܒܒ shwôtâ, OS., f. 6, *a female neighbour*.

ܫܒ see ܫܒ.

‡ ܫܒܘܪ sha-wirânâ Al., OS., m. 1, *proud*. Cf. ܫܒܪ.

ܒܘܠ bûlâ, see ܒܠ.

ܫܒܠ shibûlît, Psh. ܫܒܠ, *Shibboleth*, Jud. xii. 6. Cf. ܫܐ.

ܫܒܘ shâ-wû'â, OS.* (fr. ܫܒܐ), m. 1, 1) *a season*, a division of the ecclesiastical year; properly *seven weeks*. The divisions are: ܕ ܡܒܘܬܐ *Advent*, 25 days; ܕ ܡܝܠܕ ܒܠܐ *Christmas*, 12 days; ܕ ܡܝܣܒ *Epiphany*, variable; ܕ ܡܨܘܡ *Lent*, 50 days; ܕ ܡܨܒ *Easter*, 50 days; ܕ ܡܫܠܝܚ *the Apostles*, 50 days, beginning with Pentecost; ܕ ܡܒܫ *Summer*, 50 days; ܕ ܡܝܠܝܐ or ܕ ܡܟܒܝ *Elijah*, or *The Cross*, variable; ܕ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܒ *St. Moses*, not more than four weeks, omitted if Easter fall late; ܕ ܡܒܘܕ ܒܝܬ *the Hallowing of the Church*, four weeks before Advent. 2) *a week*; ܒ ܡܫܒܘܥ *the feast of weeks*.

ܫܒܘܪ shâbûr, pers. شاپور, m. *Sapor* king of Persia.

ܫܒܟ shâbikh K., *to be innocent* or *guileless*. Dist. ܫܒܟ.

ܫܘܟܘܢ shôkhûn, pers. turk. شبخون, m. 1, *a night attack* or *engagement*.

ܫܒܚܪ shabâkhér, pers. شب خير, f. 1, *a pleasant evening entertainment*.

ܫܒܕ, ܫܒܕ, see ܫܒܕ.

ܫܒܕ shâbiṭ Al., *to retire*, Lidz. 571.

ܫܒܛܐ shôṭâ, OS., m. 1, *a tribe*.

‡ ܫܒܐ shabâ-yâ Al., OS., m. 1, *a robber, one who takes captive*, Lidz. 570.

ܫܒܝ or ܫܒܝ shâ-wâ-yî, shwâ-yî, pl., *the Sabeans*, Isa. xlv. 14, Joel iii. 8 (Psh. ܫܒ), Job i. 15 (Psh. ܫܒ). Cf. ܫܒ, ܫܒ.

ܫܒܒ shabîbâ, kurd. شبيبه, arab. شبّابة, f. 1, *a flute, flageolet, pipe*, made from two hollow bones of a bird.

‡ ܫܒܝܟ shwîkhâ, f. ـܬܐ- shwĭkhtâ, OS., *glorified, glorious*.

ܫܒܠ shwîlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a highway*.

ܫܒܡܢܝ shabîmânî, arab. شبّ يمانيّ, f. *vitriol, sulphuric acid*.

ܫܒܝܥܝ shwî'â-yâ, f. ـܬܐ-, OS.*, *seventh*, seldom used except in fractions.

ܫܒܟ shabâkâ, shâ-, arab. turk. شبكة in all senses, f. 1, 1) K. Al., OS., *a net, net-work*. 2) OS., *lattice-work, trellis;* hence 3) K., as kurd. شبك PS. 315, *a window*. In Prov. i. 17 RV. marg. ܫܒܟ.

ܫܒܟ shâbâktâ K., fr. prec., f. 6, *a net*.

ܫܘܟܘܪ shôkûr, f. id., pers. شبكور, lit. *one who cannot see at night; short-sighted*.

ܫܘܟܝܪܓ shôchirâgh, pers. شبچراغ, f. 1, *a carbuncle*.

ܫܒܠܬܐ shibiltâ, OS. ܫܒܠ, f. 6, coll. pl. ܫܒܠ shiblî, 1) *a head of grain, an ear of corn;* ܠܩܛ ܫܒܠ *to glean*. 2) in sing., as OS., *the Virgin*, sign of the Zodiac.

ܫܒܐ shônâ, OS., m. *Shebna*, 2 Kgs. xviii. 18.

ܫܒܐ see ܫܡ and ܫܐ.

ܫܒ shwâ, Psh. ܫܐ, m. *Sheba*, 2 Sam. xx. 1. See ܫܒ, ܫܒ.

ܫܒܐ shû'â, Psh. ܫܒܐ, *Shebah*, Gen. xxvi. 33. Cf. ܫܒܫܒ.

ܫܒܺܝ shô-wâ U. K., but in Ti. Z. Al. TA. shô'â, OS., f. id. in U., f. in Ti. Ash. Al. Sh. ܫܒܥܳܐ ishwâ, in Tkh. ܐܺܫܒܥ ishwî (f. in OS. ܫܒܥ), *seven.* In letters ܙ.

ܫܒܥܬܝ̈ܗ (ܐ̣ܘ̈ܗ-, ܐ̣ܘ̈ܗ-) shô-wünté U., -tû MB., shô-ünté, -tûn Al. (or shô-inté, -tûn), or ܫܒܺܝܥܬܝ̈ܗ shô-witnéhî Tkh., shô'itnéhé Ti., shô-'ithné Ash., shô'itné Al.,= OS. ܫܒܥܬ̣ܘ̈ܗ̣ܝ, ܗ̣ܘ̈, ܗ̣ܝ, *all seven of them, they seven,* m.f.; so for other persons. The forms in -té, -né are either proparox. or oxytone.

ܫܒܺܝ shô-wî U. K., shô'î Ti. Z. Al., OS. ܫ̣ܒ̣-, *seventy,* m. f. In letters ܥ. ܥ̇ܶܣܪ ܫܒܺܝ = foll.

ܫܒܺܝܥܝܢܬܳܐ shô-wînétâ, shô'în-, OS.*, f. *the Septuagint.*

ܫܒܺܝ ܘܡܳܐ shô-wamâ U., or ܐܺܫܒܥ ishwimâ Q. Sh., or ܫܒܥ ܝܡܳܐ ishwâ imâ Ti. Al., or ܐܺܫܒܥ ܝܡܳܐ ishwî imâ Tkh., or ܫܒܺܝ ܡܳܐ sho'â imé Al., = OS. ܫܒ̣ܡ̣ܐ, *seven hundred,* m. f. In letters ܨ.

ܫܒܺܝ ܘܳܢܬܹ̈ shôwanté, = ܫܒ̣ܥ̣ܘ̈ܗ.

ܫܒܺܝ ܣܳܥ shô-wâsar U., shô-wasar Tkh., or ܐܺܫܒܥ ishwasar Ti. Tkh. Sh. Ash., or ܐܺܫܒܥ ishwa-isar Al., = OS. ܫܒ̣ܣ̣ܥ &c., *seventeen,* m. f. In letters ܙ.

ܫܒ̣ܥ̣ܘ̈ܗ see ܫ̣ܒ̣ܥ̣ܘ̈ܗ.

ܫܒܺܩ shâ-wiq, OS., imp. ܫ̣ܘ̈ shwûq or shûq, 1) *to leave, leave off, cease* tr., *forsake, abandon, reject;* fem. pp. *divorced.* 2) *to leave out, omit.* 3) *to forgive;* ܥ ܚܛ̈ܗ̣ ܠ *to forgive a sin to* a person. 4) *to suffer* a person to do a thing, *to allow, let;* see below. 5) *to bequeath, leave,* often with ܠ̣ܘ̈ܒ̣ܐ. 6) foll. by ܫ̣ܠ̣ܡ̣ܐ, *to say goodbye to* one remaining. 7) The imp. = *let;* ܫ̣ܘ̈ ܠ̣ܐ̈ܟ (or ܫ̣ܘ̈ ܐ̈ܢ̈ܟ) *let him go;* ܡ̈ ܫ̣ܘ̈ *except, besides* prep.; ܕ̈ ܫ̣ܘ̈ *although, except* conj.

ܫ̣ܘ̈ see ܫ̣ܒ̣ܩ.

ܫܒ̣ܩ̣ܬ̣ܢ̈ܟ shwaqtân, OS.*, = NS. ܫ̣ܒ̣ܩ̣ܬ̣ܝ̈ܢ̈ܘ̈ shwîqinûkh, *thou hast forsaken me,* Mat. xxvii. 46.

‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܪ shîwâr U., f. id., az. turk. شوار, *idle.*

‡ ܫ̣ܒ̣ܪ̈ shôrâ Al., OS., m. 1, *an infant, a child,* Lidz. 571.

‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܪ̈ shîbirtâ, f. 6, pl. also ‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ shibrâtî, *a bracelet.*

ܫ̣ܒ̣ܫ̣ or ܫ̣ܒ̣ܫ̣ shâbâsh, 1) Al. as pers. شاباش and شادباش, *well done! bravo!* Lidz. 572; ‡ ܟ̈ܠ̈ܒ̣ܐ ܥ *id.*; hence 2) U., f. *money given to a musician.* See ܡ̣ܫ̣ܒ̣ܫ̣.

ܫ̣ܒ̣ܐ shibit, arab. pers. شبت, OS. ܫ̣ܒ̣ܝ̈, m. (f. in OS.), *dill, fennel, anise.*

ܫ̣ܒ̣ܐ shabât*, heb. שַׁבָּת, OS. ‡ ܫ̣ܒ̣ܬ̣, f. 1, *Sabbath.* See below.

‡ ܫ̣ܒ̣ܬ̣ܳܐ shabtâ, as OS., in Sal. ‡ ܥ, f. 9, 1) *Saturday, the Sabbath;* ‡ ܥ ܕ̈ܒ̣ܬ̣ܐ* or ‡ ܥ ܦ̈ܨ̈ܚ̈ܐ* *Easter even.* 2) *a week;* ‡ ܥ ܕ̈ ܙ̈ܒ̣ܢ̈ܐ* *week of the mysteries,* the first, middle, and last weeks of the Fast.

ܫ̣ܒ̣ܐ ܫ̣ܒ̣ܝ̈ shabat shabî, OS.*, f. *Easter week,* lit. the week of weeks.

ܫ̣ܒ̣ܐ ܫ̣ܒ̣ܬ̣ܘ̈ shabât shabâtûn*, heb. שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּתוֹן, Psh. ‡ ܫ̣ܒ̣ܬ̣ ܢ̈ܫ̣ܬ̣ܐ, f. *a sabbath of solemn rest,* Ex. xxxi. 15.

ܫ̣ܐ̈ܕ̣ shâdâ U., or ‡ ܫ̣ shédâ Al. Tkh. (Lidz. 568), OS. ‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܕ̣, f. 1, *an almond.* Cf. ‡ ܫ̣ܕ̣.

‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܓ̣ܫ̣ shâghûshâ, OS., m. 1, *a disturber,* with fem. ‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܓ̣ܫ̣-, f. 6.

ܫ̣ܓ̣ܘ̈ܫ̣ܝ̈ shghüshyâ, OS., m. 1, *a disturbance, tumult, confusion.*

ܫ̣ܝ̈ܓ̣ܝ̈ shigyûn*, heb. שִׁגְיוֹן, not Psh., *Shegaion,* Ps. vii title RV. (old ver. ܫ̣ܓ̣ܝ̈ܘ̈ܢ̈ܐ).

ܫ̣ܓ̣ܗ̣ܝ̈ܢ̈ܘ̈ܬ̣ shghînût*, heb. שְׁגִיוֹנוֹת, not Psh., *Shigionoth,* Hab. iii. 1.

ܫ̣ܐ̈ܕ̣, ‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܕ̣, see ‡ ܫ̣ܕ̣.

ܫ̣ܐ̈ܪ or ‡ ܫ̣ shâ-ir, OS. ‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܪ, *to light, kindle* a fire. Caus. ‡ ܐ̣ܫ̣ܐ̈ܪ, rarely ‡ ܐ̣ܫ̣ܪ.

‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܓ̣ܪ̈ shâgird, pers. turk. شاگرد, m. 1, *a learner, an apprentice;* ‡ ܥ ‡ ܓ̈ܕ̣ *a postboy.*

ܫ̣ܐ̈ܫ̣ or ‡ ܫ̣ shâ-ish, OS. ‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܫ̣, cf. foll., 1) *to shake* tr. and intr., *to be moved, to wave.* 2) *to ring* a bell. 3) *to wag* a tail. 4) met. *to waver.* 5) met. *to be troubled, amazed,* or *disturbed;* of the sea, *to be rough.*—v.n. ‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܫ̣ܝ̈ shyâshâ, or with ‡ ‡ ܒ̈ܫ̣ܐ̈ܫ̣ bishâshâ; agent in Al. shâ-âshâ.—‡ ܫ̣ܐ̈ܫ̣ ‡ ܟ̈ܠ̈ܒ̣ܐ lit. *wagtail,* a term of contempt for a Mussulman.

‡ ‡ ܫ̣ܓ̣ܫ̣ shâghish, cf. prec., 1) as OS. P., *to disturb, confuse, stir up;* met. *to astonish, confound.* 2) as OS. Ethp., *to be troubled* (sometimes with ‡ ‡ ‡

*to rage;* of the sea, *to be rough, tempestuous; to make a tumult;* in pass. *to be tossed* by waves.

‡ ܫܗܕ shâd, f. id., pers. turk. شاد, *glad, joyful.*

ܫܳܕ, ܫܶܕ, see ܫܕܐ.

ܫܶܕ see ܫܕܐ.

ܫܕܳܐ shidâ, cf. ܫܕܐ, f. 1, *a female fiend,* thought to kill children at childbirth.

ܫܰܕܘܟ see ܫܕܟ.

‡ ܫܕܺܝܕ shidad U., f. id., 1) arab. شديد, *strong,* cf. ܫܕܐ. 2) met. *one who quickly becomes powerful* or *rich.*

ܫܕܺܝ see ʾܫܕܝ.

ܫܕܶܐ see ܫܕܐ.

ܫܕܳܟ see ܫܕܟ.

ܫܕܪܰܟ shidrâkh, OS., m. *Shadrach,* Dan. i. 7.

ܫܕܳܐ shidat, arab. شدّ, turk. kurd. شدت, f., 1) *excess, violence, force, vehemence.* 2) *quick growth.*

ܫ shâ, pers. شاه, m. 1 (shâhî), *the Shah; a king.*

ܫ see ܫܗ.

ܫܒܠܘܛ shâbalûṭ, shâh'b-, pers. kurd. شاهبلوط, m. 1, *a chestnut,* lit. king's oak.

‡ ܫܒܢܕܪ shâbandâr, shâh'b-, pers. turk. شاهبندر, m. 1, *a consul;* in U. only *the Turkish consul.*

ܫ see ܫܗ.

ܫܓܠܕܝ shâh'geldî, shâg-, az. turk. شاهگلدی, m., a man's name now in use; lit. the Shah is come.

ܫܗ shâh'wé Al., arab. شهوة, *lust, desire, covetousness.* See ܫܗܐ.

‡ ܫܙܕܐ shâzâdâ, shâh'z-, pers. شاهزاده, 1) m. 1, *a prince.* 2) f., a woman's name now used.

ܫܙܕܬܐ shâzâdtâ, shâh'z-, fr. prec., f. 6, *a princess.*

ܫܚܢܝ or ܫ- shâkhânî, az. turk. شاهخانی (cf. ܫܝ), f., a woman's name now used.

ܫ rarely ܫ shâ-î, shâhî U., pers. شاهی, m. 1, (shâ-hî-yî), a copper coin, properly = ¹⁄₂₀ ܨ = 10 ܦ = 50 ܦܢ, worth about ½*d.*, and this is still its value in reckoning sums; but at present [1900] the copper coinage is depreciated, and twenty-five of these coins go to the ܨ, five to the ܚ; the ܫ or *shahi sterling* is now not a coin, but a sum of money.

ܫܡܠܝܟ, ܫܢܐ, ܫ shâmâlik, shânâbât, shânî, or shâh'mâ- &c., pers. شاهملك, شاهنبات, شاهنی, f., women's names now used.

ܫܢܐܡܝ shânâmî, pers. شاهنامه, *chronicles, tales.*

ܫܢܫܝܢ shânîshîn, shâh'n-, pers. turk. شاهنشین, f. 1, *a balcony.*

ܫܣܘܠܛܢ shâsülṭân, shâh's-, pers. شاهسلطان, f., a woman's name now used.

ܫܥܒܣ shâ'âbâs, pers. شاه عباس (cf. ܥܒܣ), m., 1) *Shah Abbas* king of Persia. 2) contr. to shâbâs [or perh. ܫ, pers. شاهباز the royal falcon ?], a man's name now commonly used.

ܫܗܪܐ shâh'râ, shârâ, or in Al. shéra (Lidz. 570), m. 1, 2, 1) OS.*, *a vigil* before a festival; hence 2) colloq. *a village festival.* See ܫܥܪܐ.

ʾ, ʾ, see ʾ.

‡ ʾ shâh'râchî, shâr-, fr. ʾ with turk. term. چی, m. 1, *a frequenter of village festivals.*

ʾ shâ-wî, (OS. P. to be equal or worthy, Pa. to level, spread), 1) *to be* or *become level;* pp. ʾ, ʾ shûyâ, shwîtâ, *spread, carpeted.* 2) Al., *to live, dwell,* Lidz. 570.—See ʾ, ʾ.

ʾ shâ-wâ, pers. شوه, m., the name of a black stone.

ʾ shwâ, 1), Psh. ʾ, *Sheva,* 2 Sam. xx. 25. 2) ʾ s. qüryatîm, OS., *Shaveh Kiriathaim,* Gen. xiv. 5. Dist. ʾ.

ʾ shû'âlâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a question.*

‡ ʾ shû'âlâyâ, f. ʾ-, OS.*, gram. *interrogative.*

ʾ shôbâ, (in OS. heat, so Ma'l. Parisot xii. 127), m. 1, *a cough.*

ʾ shûbâw, Psh. ʾ, m. *Shubab,* 2 Sam. v. 14.

ʾ shûhârâ, OS., m. 1, *pride.* ʾ ʾ (or ʾ) *to boast about, to take pride in.* Cf. ʾ, ʾ.

ʾ shûkhâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *glory, honour,* rare in U. 2) *the Gloria Patri.* 3)* *praise, thanksgiving.*

ܫܘܒܚܐ shûbâkhâ, OS.*, m. 1, the name of a psalm said in the Daily Offices.

ܫܘܩܢܐ shûqânâ, OS., m. 1, *forgiveness.*

ܫܘܓܘܠ shôghûl, arab. turk. شاقول, f. 1, *a plumb-line, plummet.*

ܫܘܟܠܐ or ܫܘܠܐ shûlâ, in TA. Ma'l. ܫܘܓܠܐ shüghlâ (Parisot xii. 139), arab. turk. kurd. شغل, m. 1, *business; a matter, an affair, a thing; function, office.* PHRASES: ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܫ *I am busy;* ܦ ܫܘܠܐ *busy, engaged;* ܦ ܫ ܦܘܫܝܩ *to remand* a prisoner; ܫ ܕܒܝܛ ܒܫܘܠܐ *taken in the very act;* ܫ ܫܚܝܕ ܠܟܠ *to interfere;* ܫ ܫܚܝܕ *to spoil a plan;* [ܠܐ ܕܐ] ܫ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ *it is not his business;* ܫ ܒܥܝ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ *he has nothing to do with us;* ܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܦܘܠ *mind your own business;* ܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *Al., he has a use for, he needs;* ܫ ܚܙܐ ܠܟܠ ܕ ܦ ܫܘܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܥܒܕ ܦ ܩܛܥ ܠܗ *the bishop wrote suspending the priest from the parish.*

ܦܘܠ shûd Al. Ash., contr. for ܦ ܫܘܠܐ; also ܦ ܦܘܠ. See ܫܠܐ.

ܫܘܕܐ shôdâ, cf. ܫܕ, m. *joy.*

ܫܘܕܠܐ shüdlâ, rarely as OS. ܫܕ shidlâ, m. 1, *enticement, allurement.* Cf. ܫܓܕ.

ܫܘܗܡ shûham, heb. שֹׁהַם, m. *onyx* or *beryl.*

ܫܘܗܪܬ shûh'rat, arab. شهرة, f. 1, 1) *name, reputation, fame.* 2) *a show-specimen, a good pattern.*

ܫܘܕܝܐ shûdâ-yâ, OS.*, m. 1, *an agreement, promise.*

ܫܘܐܠ shûwâl Al., pl. of ܫܘܠܐ.

ܫܘܘܠܬܐ shûwaltâ, f. *paste* made from the root of the plant ܫܘܠܐ q.v.

‡ ܫܘܟ shûkh, f. id., pers. turk. شوخ, 1) *bold, playful, pert, forward, frolicsome.* 2) *wanton, lascivious, licentious.*

ܫܘܟ shûkh, OS., m. *Shuah,* Gen. xxv. 2 (see ܫܘܚ). ܒܢܝ- *a Shuhite,* OS., Job ii. 11.

ܫܘܚܐ shôkhâ, pers. شوخی, m. 1, *a bad smell* or *taste.*

ܫܘܟܠܦܐ shükhlâpâ, OS., m. 1, *a change, an alteration;* ܦ ܒܓܕܐ ܫ *a change of clothes.* Cf. ܫܚܠܦ.

‡ ܫܘܚܢܐ shôkhânâ, f. ܒܢ-, fr. ܫܘܚ, *bad smelling* or *tasting.*

ܫܘܣ see ܫܣ.

ܫܘܟܪܐ shükhrâ, OS. ܫܘܟ, m. 1, 1) *forced labour, task work.* 2) generally *force, compulsion;* ܫ ܒܥܒܕ ܠ *to compel.* 3) *tribute; a levy* of men; ܫ ܠ ܦܘܠ *to pay tribute,* Jud. i. 30. Cf. ܫܟܪ, ܡܥܒܕ.

‡ ܫܘܟܪܟܪ shükhrâkâr, fr. prec. with pers. term. كار, m. 1, *one working by compulsion, a forced labourer.*

ܫܘܚܝܪܬܐ and ܫܘܟ shûkhirtâ, shikhûrtâ, (= OS. ܫܟܘܪܬܐ?), rt. ܫܟܪ, f. 6, *a blackbird.*

ܫܘܟܬܐ shükhtâ, (cf. OS. ܫܒܬ mugwort?), f. *pickled beetroot leaves.*

ܫܘܫܢܐ see ܫܫܢ.

ܫܘܬܐ shwîtâ, f. 6, = OS. ܫܟܒܬܐ, *a bed, bed-clothes,* not the bedstead.

ܫܘܟܟ see ܫܟܟ.

ܫܘܟܬܠܝ shôkatlî Ash., turk. شوكتلو, *majestic;* used vocatively = *Your Majesty,* Lidz. 571.

ܫܘܠܐ, 1) see ܫܠܐ. 2) shülâ Al., f. ܬ- shülé, = ܒܢ, *lame,* Sachau 14.

‡ ܫܘܠܘܓ shülügh, f. id., az. turk. شولوغ, *revelling, carousing, rioting.* ܫ ܦܘܠ *to revel, carouse.* ܦ-, f. *a revel, carouse.*

ܫܘܠܟܣ see ܥܠ.

‡ ܫܘܠܟܚܐ shülkhâ-yâ, f. ܝܐ-, fr. ܥܠܚ, *naked.*

‡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ shülṭânâ, m. 1, 1) OS.*, *jurisdiction, authority; a power* (concrete). 2) Al. Az. as OS., = ܫܠܛܢ, *a sultan, king,* Sachau 73 (often with ܐ in Az.).

ܫܘܠܛܢܝܬܐ shülṭânîthâ Al., f. 6, = ܫܠܛܢ, *a sultana,* Sachau 74.

ܫܘܠܡܐ shûlâmâ, OS.*, m. 1, *end, completion.*

ܫܘܠܡܝܬ shûlâmit, Psh. ܫܠܡܬܐ, *the Shulamite,* Cant. vi. 13.

ܫܘܡܐ shümâ Al., = ܫܡ, Lidz. 575; cf. chald. שׁוּם, שֵׂם.

ܫܘܡܠܝܐ shümlâ-yâ, OS.*, m. 1, *confirmation* of a bishop's consecration by a patriarch.

ܫܘܡܪܐ shûmârâ, (in OS. dismissal), m. 1, *indifference, unfaithfulness.* See ܫܡܗܕ, ܫܡܗܕܐ.

ܫܘܡܪܐ shümrâ, = ܫܡ.

ܫܘܢܝܡ shûnîm, Psh. ܫܢܝܡ, *Shunem,* 1 Sam.

xxviii. 4. ܫܘܢܝ- *Shunemite*, 1 Kgs. i. 3 (Psh. ܥܒܕܫܘܢܝ).

ܫܘܢܝܬܐ shünyâthâ Al., for ܥܢܝ dim. of ܥܢ ?, *women*, Lidz. 571.

ܫܘܢܩܐ shûnâqâ Al., OS., m. 1, *torment, pain*, Lidz. 576.

ܫܘ shû, OS., m. *Shuah*, Gen. xxxviii. 2. See ܫܐ.

ܫܘܥܠ shû'al, Psh. ܥܒܕܫܘܥܠ, *Shual*, 1 Sam. xiii. 17.

ܫܘܦ shôp Ash., contr. st. of foll., *instead of*, Lidz. 571. Also ܫܘܦܐ.

ܫܘܦܐ shôpâ, (in OS. friction, rubbing), fr. ܫܦ, m. 1, 4, 5, 1) *a footprint, mark, trace.* ܫ ܕ ܒܗܡܐ *a thumb-mark;* ܫ ܕ ܒܝܬܐ met. *a dwelling-place*, Acts vii. 5. 2) *the place, stead* of an absent person or thing; ܒ ܕ ܫ *instead of*, see prec. 3) *the nut* of a wheel. 4) *a socket, matrix;* ܒܙܡܬܐ ܕ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕ ܕܗܒܐ *ouches of gold*, Ex. xxxix passim. 5) Al., in pl., *a path*, Lidz. 571. Phrases: ܒ ܕ ܫ ܐ or ܒ ܕ ܫ ܥ *to fill the place of, to come after, to succeed* a person; ܒ ܕ ܫ ܒ *id.;* but ܒ ܕ ܫ ܐ *to follow up* or *after;* ܫ ܒ ܐ *to stand one's ground*, or *to stop short, to stop* intr.; ܫ ܒ ܐ ܒ ܗ ܕ ܡ ܚ ܫ ܒ ܐ chmîlî b'shôpû, *he died where he stood;* ܫ ܥ ܒ or ܫ ܒ ܥ *to imprint, to take an impression.*

ܫܘܦܢܝܢܐ shüpnînâ, arab. شفنين, m. 1, and ܫܘܦܢܝܢܬܐ shüpnintâ, f. 6, *a turtledove.*

ܫܘܦܪܐ shüprâ, OS., 1) m. 1, *beauty, comeliness.* 2) f. *Shiphrah*, Ex. i. 15 (RV. ܫܦܪܐ).

ܫܘܩ shûq, = ܫܘܚܐ; see ܫܥܐ.

ܫܘܩܐ shûqâ, m. 1, 1) OS., *a market, bazaar* (usual word). 2) Al. Az., OS., *a street.* 3) in part of U. plain, *Thursday.*

ܫܘܩ see ܫܩܩ.

‡ ܫܘܩܘܩ shüqüq, f. id., arab. pers. شقوق, *hollow;* as subs. *a hollow place*, Jud. xv. 19.

‡ ܫܘܩ see ܫܩܩ.

ܫܘܩܬܐ shüqtâ Al., f. 6, *a shirt.* See ܫܩ.

ܫܘܪ shâ-wiqthâ Ash., f. *a hill, high ground* (?), Lidz. 571.

ܫܥ shâ-wir, 1) as OS. P., *to leap; to leap over, jump over*, with dir. obj.; with ܒ or in K. ܥ, *to leap upon, to pounce on; to spring up* or *forth.* The imp. as interj., *jump up!* 2) U. as OS. Pa., *to dance.* 3) K., *to cross* a river, *to go over stepping-stones* (cf. ܫܚܬܐ). 4) K., *to escape.*

ܫܘܪ shûr, 1) Psh. ܫܘܪ, *Shur*, Gen. xvi. 7. 2) *a load that has nearly fallen.*

‡ ܫܘܪ or ܫܘ shûr, usually shôr, pers. turk. kurd. شور, 1) adj., f. id., *salt, brackish;* see ܡܠܚ. 2) subs., f. *sense, understanding, wit;* cf. lat. sal. ܫܘܪ ܕ ܡܠܚ ܕ ܦܘܠܛܐ shôrâ (m)pülṭâ-lûkh, *your jesting has lost its flavour.*

ܫܝ see ܫܬܬ.

ܫܝܪܐ shôrâ, pers. شوره, cf. ܫܘ, m. *nitre, saltpetre; lye.*

ܫܘܪܐ shûrâ K. Al., OS., m. 1, 4, *a wall* of a town, also ܫ ܕ ܥ ܒ ܐ, Josh. ii. 15; ܫ ܕ ܒ ܬ ܥ *in the ditch of the wall*, 1 Kgs. xxi. 23 RV.

ܫܘܪܐ ܕ ܓ ܪ ܐ (or ܫ ܘ ܪ ܐ) shôrâbarânî U. Terg., fr. ܫܘ and ܓܪ, f. *leap-frog.* Cf. ܓܪ ܫ ܘ ܪ ܐ and french 'saute-mouton.'

ܫܘܪܒܐ shûrwâ (in Al. -bâ Lidz. 572), turk. kurd. شوربا, arab. شرب (cf. ܫܪܒ), f. 1, *soup, broth.*

‡ ܫܘܪܒܝ shûrbî, az. turk. شربی, (fr. arab. شرب to drink), m. 1, *a drunkard; an untidy person.*

‡ ܫܘܪܓܠܐ shûrgilâ, f. ܓܠ-, (cf. OS. ܫܓܠ to be weak), *shiftless, weak.*

‡ ܫܘܪܛܝܫܐ shûrṭishâ, f. ܫܛ-, *dragging* as trousers not properly braced.

ܫܘܪܝܐ shûrâyâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *a beginning, commencement.* 2)* the name of a short psalm in the daily offices, usually introducing an anthem.

ܫܘܪܟܬ shûrâkat, az. turk. شوراکت, f. 1, *salt land.*

ܫܘܪܡܐ shûrmâ Al., (in OS. intestinum rectum), m. 1, *the keel* of a boat, Lidz. 579.

ܫܘܪܢ shôrân, az. turk. شوران, m. *salt wort*, a kind of grass growing high in salt places and with a yellow seed; used when burnt for making soap; also as a medicine, Job xxx. 4.

ܫܘܪܩ shûriq, Psh. ܫܘܪܩ, *Sorek*, Jud. xvi. 4.

ܫܘܪ-ܪܝ shür-rî K., pl., kurd. شوړ, *clothes, luggage.*

ܫܘܪܪܐ shûrârâ, OS.*, m. *certainty, affirmation.* ـܳܐ-, OS.*, gram. *affirmative.*

ܫܘܪܬܐ shûrtâ, OS. ـܹܐ, f. 6, *the navel, umbilicus.*

‡ܫܘܫ shûsh, 1) f. id., az. turk. شوش, *stiff, rigid* (lit.). 2) pers. شوش, *Susa,* a city of SW. Persia.

ܫܘܫܐ shûshâ, arab. pers. turk. شيشه, kurd. shûshâ Garz. 145, 274, m. 1, in Al. 2, 1) *glass* (the substance). 2) *a glass bottle.* 3) *liquorice;* see ܣܘܣ. 4) *a spirit-level.*

‡ܫܘܫܓܪ shûshâgâr, pers. شيشه‌گر, m. 1, *a glass-blower.*

ܫܘܫܡܐ as OS., more commonly ʼـ, shûshmâ, shish-, f. *sesame,* the seeds of which are often used to flavour bread.

ܫܘܫܛܐ shôshétâ, f. 6, *cotton-flower,* the flower of the cotton-plant.

ܫܘܫܢ or ـܼ- shûshan, -ân, OS., 1) *Shushan,* Esth. ii. 8. 2) f. *Susan, Susanna,* Lu. viii. 3. Still used as a name for women. 3) with ܒܝܘܡܐ, also ܫܘܫܒܬ or ʼـ ܫܘܫܒܬ *lilies, a testimony,* the name of a tune, Ps. lx title &c.

‡ܫܘܫܢܐ shûshânâ, f. ـܬ-, fr. ܫܘܫ, *of glass, vitreous, glassy.*

ܫܘܫܢܐ shûshanâ, see foll., m. 1, *a lily.*

ܫܘܫܢܬܐ shûshantâ, OS., f. 1) = prec. 2) = ܫܘܫ no. 2.

ܫܘܫܦܐ shûshipâ, OS.*, f. 1, *a chalice-veil.*

ܫܘܫܬܪ shûshtâr, pers. شوشتر, *Shuster,* a town in SW. Persia.

ܫܘܬܦܘܪܟ see ʼـ ܫܘܬ.

ܫܘܬܐ see ܫܬ.

ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ shôtâpûtâ, OS.*, f. 6, 9, *fellowship; a company, society.*

ܫܘܬܪܡܪܓܐ shûtirmûrgh (sometimes proparox.), pers. turk. شترمرغ (lit. a camel-bird), whence OS. ʼـ ܐ, f. 1, *an ostrich.*

ܫܘܬ shût-tâ, (cf. ـ ܐ, ـ ), *endways, on end, straight up;* also ܫܘܬܐ.

ـ , ـ , see ʼـ ܫ.

ـ shikhdâ, esp. K. Al., (OS. ʼـ m.), f. 1, also ـ shikhdé, f. (Lidz. 573), and ـ shikhdânâ, m. 1, 1) *a gift, present* esp. for the news of an arrival. 2) *tidings,* esp. *good tidings,* often pl., cf. ܒܫܫ.

ـ shkhünyâ, fr. ـ, m. 1, *warmth, heat.*

ـ shikhûrâ U., m. 1, or ʼـ shkhûrâ K., m. 1, or ـ shkhûrtâ K., f. 6, fr. ـ, (cf. ـ), *charcoal.*

ـ see ـ.

ـ shkhimtâ, (from the OS. sense, black, dark), f. *the first down* on a lad's face.

‡ـ shakhînâ, shâ-, f. ـ -ĭntâ, OS., *warm.*

‡ـ shkhîqâ Al., f. ـ- shkhiqtâ, OS., *contrite, vexed, grieved,* Lidz. 573.

ـ shikhlit*, heb. שִׁחְלִית, f. *onycha,* a spice, Ex. xxx. 34.

ـ shâkhim, as OS. Pa. Ethpa., *to become* or *make common, ordinary; to profane, pollute; to take in vain* God's name; pp.‡ *common, ordinary, ferial;* ـ ـ *a weekday, a feria.* See ـ.

ـ shâkhin, 1) OS., *to be* or *become warm; to warm oneself* at a fire. 2) with ـ as subject, met., *to become prosperous;* ـ ـ *rich.*

ـ shikhnâ, m. 1, 1) rarely as OS. ʼـ, *a tumour, carbuncle, boil.* 2) *a plague, pestilence.*

ـ or ـ, see ʼـ.

ـ shkhaflatî Tkh., ـ shakhlapatî Ti., = ـ q.v. Cf. ـ.

ـ shâkhir Tkh., 1) OS., *to be black.* 2) met. *to be convicted.* See ـ.

ـ shikhrâ, fr. prec., OS. ـ, m. 1, 1) U., *soot.* 2) U., *ground charcoal.* 3) K., *coke.*

ـ shîkhârâ, m. 1, *a small wooden bowl.*

‡ـ shikhrânâ, f. ـ-, fr. ـ, *sooty, smutty, dirty.*

ـ shîkhârtâ, f. 6, dim. of ـ.

ـ shikhtâ, f., 1), (in OS. rust), az. turk. شختە, *blight.* ʼ ـ ـ *to blight a tree.* 2) *filth, dirt, grime; dung.* 3) *a sore;* ʼ ـ *eczema.*

‡ـ shikhtânâ, and ‡ـ shikhtânâyâ, f. ـ-, ـ-, (but in Al. ـ-, Sachau 27), fr. prec., *dirty, filthy, grimy.*

ܫܛܠ or ܫܝܠܟܬ shŭṭ, shŭṭilârâb, arab. شطّ, شطّالعرب, *the lower Tigris* (see ܕܝܠܒܐ).

ܫܛܐ shaṭâ Al., arab. شطّ, cf. prec., *a river, stream,* Lidz. 573, Sachau 88.80.

ܫܛܝ shâṭé K., (arab. شطا conj. vii. to flow), 1) *to drip, flow slowly* as honey &c., *to fall slowly.* 2) *to bend* as a roof weighed down by snow.

ܫܝܛ see ܫܛܐ.

ܫܝܛ shâṭikh, or in U. ܫܛܝ, 1) OS., *to spread open, to spread* tr. 2) *to air* clothes. 3) *to stretch oneself.* ܫܝܛ ܥ *to do obeisance.* 4) as an army, *to spread out* intr.

ܫܛܝܡ shiṭîm, heb. שִׁטִּים, pl. of שִׁטָּה, 1), Psh. ܥܨܐ ܕܫܛܝܡ, *shittim wood, acacia,* Ex. xxv. 5 (also ܫܝܛ, Isa. xli. 19). 2), Psh. and old Am. ver. ܫܛܝܡ, *Shittim,* Num. xxv. 1.

ܫܛܝܦܬܐ shâṭiptâ, OS.*, f. 6, *an incense-boat; an alabaster box,* Mat. xxvi. 7; *a vial* of oil &c.

ܫܝܠܟܬܐ see ܫܠܐ.

‡ ܫܛܝܪ shaṭir Al., f. id., arab. شاطر, *sly, cunning,* Lidz. 574.

ܫܛܪܐ shiṭrâ, cf. prec., m. 1, 1) *a pretext, excuse;* ܥ ܫܛܪܐ *to mock.* 2) '*mincing,*' Isa. iii. 16.

ܫܛܪܘ shiṭrû, m. *a flatterer.*

‡ ܫܛܪܢܐ shiṭrânâ, f. ܬܐ-, fr. ܫܛܪܐ?, *handsome, beautiful, amiable.*

ܫ shai or shé, m., 1) turk. شي *a thing.* 2) az. turk. id., *hoar-frost,* rare. Dist. ܫܡܟ.

ܫܒܐ, 1) shibâ, = ܫܒܐ. 2) shîwâ, OS., m. 1, *a trough* for carrying water from a millstream to the wheel. Dist. ܫܡܐ.

ܫܒܢܐ shîbânâ, 1) az. turk. شبنه, m. 1, *a bundle* carried on women's backs, *a fold of cloth* for carrying things. 2) See ܫܡܟ.

‡ ܫܒܥܪ shîwâr, = ܫܥܪ.

ܫܒܝܕܐ shîdâ, m. 1, *a swelling, boil.* Dist. ܫܕܐ.

ܫܒܐ shîwâ, m. 1, *a sprig,* Ezek. xvii. 6 RV. marg. Dist. ܫܒܐ.

ܫܝܘܟ shîyûkh Al., arab. شيوخ, pl. of ܫܝܟ q.v.

ܫܐܘܠ shyûl, OS., f. *Sheol, hades.*

ܫܒܘܢ shîwân, pers. شيون, f. 1, *a great mourning.*

ܫܝ see ܫܐ.

‡ ܫܝܟ or ܫܟ shékh or shîkh, arab. turk. شيخ, OS. ܫܝܟ, m. 1, *a sheikh.* See ܫܟܝ, ܫܡܫ.

‡ ܫܝܟܐܠܣܠܡ shékhalislâm, arab. turk. شيخ الاسلام, m. 1, a principal Mussulman ecclesiastical dignitary; in Turkey *the head doctor of law;* in Persia there are several of these officials.

ܫܝܟܘܪ shîkhûr, not Psh., *Sihor,* Isa. xxiii. 3.

ܫܝܟܠܝ shékhâlî, arab. شيخ علىّ (see ܥܠܝ), m., a man's name now used.

ܫܝܛܢ shéṭân Al., arab. شيطان, m., = ܣܛܢܐ, *Satan,* Lidz. 568.

ܫܝ, ܫܝܠ, see ܫܐ, ܫܐܠ.

ܫܠܐ shîlâ 1) az. turk. شله, m. *red calico.* 2) pers. شيله, f. *cooked rice* or *wheat with meat* or *oil.* 3) OS., m. *Silas,* Acts xv. 22. Dist. ܫܐܠ.

ܫܒܠܐ shîlû, OS., m. *Shiloh,* Josh. xviii. 1.

ܫܒܠܐ shîlû, Psh. ܕ ܕܒܝܠܐ, *Shiloh,* Gen. xlix. 10.

ܫܒܠܘܟܐ shîlûkhâ, OS., *Shiloah,* Isa. viii. 6, *Siloah,* Neh. iii. 15 (not Psh.), *Siloam,* Joh. ix. 7.

ܫܒܠܘܢܝܐ shîlûnâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *a Shilonite,* 1 Kgs. xi. 29.

ܫܒܠܟܐ shîlakâ, = ܫܠܟ no. 2.

‡ ܫܒܠܟܒ shîlâchî, az. turk. شلهچى, fr. ܫܠܟ, m. 1, *one who colours red cloths.*

ܫܒܠ shîlân, pers. kurd. شيلان, f. 1, *a great feast.*

ܫܝܡ shîm, OS., m. *Shem,* Gen. v. 32.

ܫܝܡ see ܫܐܡ.

ܫܒܡܐ shîmâ, f. ܬܐ- shimtâ, 1) *entire, complete.* 2) *so much.* 3) see ܐܡ.

ܫ see ܐ.

‡ ܫܝܢܐ shînâ Al., f. ܬܐ- shîné (Lidz. 569), kurd. شين, *blue.*

ܫܝܢܐ or ܫܝܢܬܐ shénî, pl., *branches,* Isa. xxii. 24.

ܫܢܐ shénâ, OS., m. 1, *peace, tranquillity.* PHRASES: ܫܒܫܢܐ b'shénâ, or ܒܫ ܒܝܬ ܫܠܡ b. tîlûkh (thélûkh K.), *welcome!* so 2 pl. and 3 sing. and pl.; ܒܫܢܐ ܡܐ ܫܝܢܐ b. mâ shénî, esp. K., *id.;* ܒܫܢܐ ܒܛܝܬ b. b'ṭôt, esp. K., *id.;* ܫܠܡ ܒܫ *to welcome;* ܒܫ ܐܙܠ *Goodbye!* (so pl. ܐܙܠܘ ܒܫ), said by one leaving (the answer is ܒܫ ܐܙܠ); ܫܠܡ ܐܙܠ ܒܫ K., *to take leave of* (see ܫܠܡ);

ܩܕܡ ܨܒܚ qédemtûkh b'sh., *good morning!* ܪܡܫ ܨܒܚ rŭmshûkh b'sh., *good night! good evening!* said by one leaving.

‡ ܫܢܝܐ shénâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, as OS., and ܫܢܝܢ shénâ-î, 1) *peaceful, quiet.* 2) *domestic, tame.* ‡ ܫܢܝܘܬ- f. *domesticity, peacefulness.*

ܫܝܥܐ shyâ'â, usually shyâ, (in OS. unction), see ܫܝܐ, m. *rough plaster* for outside roofs and for flooring, of a brown colour; dist. ܓܨ.

‡ ܫܝܥ shî'â, arab. turk. شيعة, m. 1, *a Shiah* or *Shiite* Mussulman, as the Persians, opp. ܣܢܝ.

ܫܝܦ, ܫܦܐ, see ܫܦܐ.

ܫܝܦܐ shîpâ, 1) az. turk. شب, m. 1, 4, *the thong* of a whip; *a large whip.* 2) m. 4 in U., 1, 4 in Q., *a doorpost;* also *the space between a door and the post.* 3) see ܫܦܐ.

ܫܝܦܘܟܬܐ shîpükhtâ Al., f. 6, *a window,* Lidz. 569.

ܫܝܦܘܪܐ shîpûrâ, OS., m. 1, *a trumpet.* Also ܫܝܦܘܪ [Az. ܫܦܘܪ]. ‡ ܩܥ ܫܝܦܘܪ *to blow the trumpet.*

‡ ܫܝܦܘܪܟܝ shîpûrchî, fr. prec. with turk. term. چی, m. 1, *a trumpeter.*

ܫܝܨ see ܫܝܨ.

ܫܝܩ see ܫܩܐ.

ܫܝܪ shîr, az. turk. شير, m. *enamel.*

‡ ܫܪ shyâr Al., = ܫܪܪ. Cf. ܫܝܥ.

ܫܝܪܐ shîrâ, m. 1, 1. 1) pers. kurd. turk. شيره, *juice* esp. of fruit or flowers; *essence; liquid.* 2) the name of a black grape of various kinds: ܫ ܫܘܠܦܐ, ܫ ܚܕܪܐ, ܫ ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܫ ܡܙܓܐ.—ܫ ܫܘܐ *just trading, honesty in trade;* so ‡ ܒܫܝܪܐ *sincerely, honestly, at a just price,* much used in trade (cf. 1 Pet. ii. 2). II. in pl., az. turk. شر, *flattery.* ܩܥ ‡ ܫܝܪܐ ܠ *to flatter.*

ܫܝܫܘܐ see prec.

ܫܝܪܝ shîrî, see ‡ ܫܪ, m., 1) *a flatterer; crafty.* 2) *blear-eyed, having dirty eyes.* 3) *having dirty clothes.*

• ‡ ܫܝܪܙ shîrâz, pers. شيراز, f. *Shiraz,* a town in S. Persia.

‡ ܫܝܪܙܝ shîrâzî, pers. turk. شيرازه, fr. prec. ?, m. 1, *a border* in bookbinding, *a band* at top and bottom of the back of a book.

ܫܝܪܝܢ shîrîn, pers. kurd. turk. شيرين (lit. sweet), f., a woman's name now used.

ܫܝܪܝܢܝ shîrînîyî pl., pers. turk. شيرين, *comfits, sweets, sweetmeats.*

ܫܝܪܢܠܝܓ shîrinligh, az. turk. شيرينلق, *a betrothal present* of loaves of sugar, raisins &c. sent by the suitor to his future bride.

ܫܝܪܣܪ shîrâsâr, az. turk. شيره‌سر, m. 1, *a projection* in a roof or wall, *a cornice.*

‡ ܫܪܬܐ shérâthâ Al., pl., *armlets, bracelets,* Lidz. 570.

ܫܝܪܬ ܫܝܪܝܢ shîrat shîrîn, OS.*, f., = ‡ ܫܝܪ ‡ ܫܝܪܝܢ, *the Song of Songs, Canticles.*

ܫܫ shîsh, turk. شيش, m. 1, *an iron rod* with a hook for taking pots out of an earth oven (ܬܢܘܪ). See ‡ ܡܫܝܐ.

ܫܫܒܝܪܝܢܓ shishbirinj (proparox.), az. turk. شيشبرنج, f. 1, *rice pudding.*

ܫܝܫܐ see ܫܫ.

‡ ܫܫܡܪܕܝ shishmerdî Terg., f. id., *cross-legged,* esp. with ‡ ܪܟܒ.

ܫܝܫܩ shîshaq, OS., m. *Shishak,* 1 Kgs. xiv. 25.

ܫܝܬ shît, OS., m. *Seth,* Gen. v. 3, still used as a man's name.

ܫܝܬ see ‡ ܫܝܐ.

ܫܟ shik, arab. turk. pers. شكّ, f. *doubt, suspicion.* ‡ ܒ ܫ or ‡ ܒܠܐ ܫ *doubtless;* ‡ ܐܟܠ ܫ *to doubt, suspect;* ‡ ܡܠܐ ܫ *suspicious.*

ܫܟܐ shâké Al. Ash., arab. شكا, *to accuse, to lay a complaint against,* with ܒ; *to complain* of a pain &c.

ܫܟܐ shakâ, m. 1, *a ram* three years old, = ‡ ܫܟܐ.

ܫܟܘܢܬܐ or ‡ ܫܟܘܬܐ shikwânâ (cf. OS. ‡ ܫܟܬ louse, ‡ ܫܟܟ or ‡ ‡ ܫܟܟ an ant-like skin eruption, Thes. Syr. 4146), m. 1, *an ant,* = OS. ‡ ‡ ‡

martyrs are often found, and on which the cross, service-books &c. are placed. 3)* *the Shechinah, the divine glory.*

ܫܟܝܦ or ܦ- shképé, -pâ, Ash., m. *a present,* Lidz. 572.

ܫܟܝܐ shîkâyat, arab. شكاية, pers. turk. شكايت, f. 1, *an accusation, complaint* to a magistrate. Cf. ܥܓܝ.

ܫܟܝܬܐ shikyâthâ Al., = ܫܟܝܬܝ, see ܫܟܝ, Lidz. 572. Cf. OS. ܫܟܝ *id.*

ܫܟܝ shâkil Al., arab. شكل conj. iii., *to suit, fit, be like, resemble,* Lidz. 573.

ܫܟܝ shikil Al., arab. شكل, *sort, kind; appearance, figure, form,* Lidz. 573.

ܫܟܠܐ shiklâ, arab. turk. kurd. شكل, m. 1, 1) *a picture* (general word); *a photograph, representation, portrait; an* embossed *image;* ܨܒܝ ܫ or ܟܕܝ ܫ *to take a photograph, to draw a picture.* 2) esp. K. Al., = prec.

‡ ܫܟܠܢܐ shiklânâ, f. ܐ-, fr. prec., *picturesque, pretty, fine, beautiful* of places and persons.

ܫܟܫܐ shâkâsâ, az. turk. شكسه, m. 1, *a bowl.*

‡ ܫܟܫܬ shîkast, f. id., pers. turk. شكسته adj., شكست subs., 1) adj., *broken, injured, maimed.* 2) subs., *a broken part.* 3) met. *an invalid, a valetudinarian.*

ܫܟܪ shâkâr U., or ܫܟܝܪ shîkâr K. Al., pers. turk. شكر, arab. سكّر, OS. ܫܟܪ, 1), m. in U., f. in K., *sugar,* but in U. only *brown* or *powdered sugar.* 2) U., f., a woman's name now used.

ܫܟܪ shikâr, pers. turk. شكار, m. 1) *game.* 2) *hunting, the chase.*

ܫܟܪ shâkir K. Al., arab. شكر, *to praise, give thanks,* with ܠ or dir. obj. See ܡܫܟܪ.

ܫܟܪ shikir, arab. شكر, f. *thanks, thanksgiving, gratitude.*

ܫܟܪ shkhar, OS., *Sychar,* Joh. iv. 5.

ܫܟܪܐ shakhrâ, OS.*, m. *spirit, alcohol, strong drink.*

‡ ܫܟܪܕܪ shikirdâr, f. id., fr. ܫܟܪ, pers. شكردار, *thankful, grateful* [Az. ܫܟܪܕܐ].

ܫܠ shâl, pers. turk. شال, m. 1, 1) *a shawl.* 2) any *woollen cloth,* esp. for rubbing horses.

‡ ܫܠ shil, also ܫܠܐ shilâ, pers. az. turk. شل, 1) *paralytic, lame.* See ܫܠܝ. 2) *loose, slipped down.*

ܫܠܐ shâlî, 1) *to be quiet* or *at rest* or *silent, to cease, to stop, to forbear;* of the sea, *to be calm;* pp.‡ *quiet, silent, prosperous;* ܫܠܝܬ *quietly.* ܥ ܠܡ ܢܫܬܟ or ܥ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܟ (or rarely ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܟ) *to cease from doing, to forbear to do.* 2) gram. *to have no vowel,* of a consonant; pp. *vowelless.* 3) Ti. Al., (pp. ܫܠܝܠ shlî'â), *to dig up, pluck, tear out;* all as OS. See ܡܫܠܐ.

ܫܠܐ shîlâ, OS., m. *Shelah,* Gen. xxxviii. 5. Dist. ܫܠܚ.

ܫܠܐ see ܫܠܚ.

ܫܠܐ shalâ, az. turk. شله, f. 1, *a small peach.*

ܫܠܐ ܢܘܢܐ shâlî nûnî U. as OS., or ܫܠܝ Ti., *a seamew,* Lev. xi. 16; lit. fish-snatcher.

ܫܠܚܬ see ܫܠܚܬ.

ܫܠܓ shâlig, cf. ܥܠܓ?, *to pluck, pluck up.*

ܫܠܓܐ shilgâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *wool* pulled off a sheepskin after it has been softened by ash-water.

ܫܠܝܓܡܐ shâligmâ Terg., 1) = ܚܡܝܠ. 2) a kind of *sorrel,* eaten raw.

ܫܠܕܐ shladâ, OS., f. 1, *a corpse, dead body.*

ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ shaléwithâ Al., or as OS. ܫܠܝ, f. 6, *a flame,* Sachau 89.94, Lidz. 574.

‡ ܫܠܡܫܐ Ash., = ܫܠܡ, Lidz. 574.

ܫܠܘܫܐ shilükhtâ, fr. ܫܠܚ, f. 6, 1) *the bark* of a tree. 2) OS. ܫܠܚܐ, *the slough* of a snake.

ܫܠܘܡ shâlûm, OS., 1) f. *Salome,* Mk. xv. 40. 2) m. *Shallum,* 2 Kgs. xv. 10.

ܫܠܘ or ܫܠܝ shilûr, -il, f. *rye; spelt.*

ܫܠܘܐ or ܫܕܘܠ or as OS. ܫܕܘܠ shalwâr, sherwâl, -lâ, turk. pers. شلوار, arab. شروال and سروال, kurd. sharwal Garz. 105, m. 1, *trousers.* In K. Terg. Al. this is the general word; in U. it is used for loose trousers tied at the ankle, while ܣܩܘܢ are more like European trousers. Usually the sing. denotes a single pair, but sometimes the pl. is so used.

ܫܠܝ shâlikh, OS., 1) *to strip,* intr.; *to take off* a coat &c. (esp. of one's own clothes). 2) K., *to be naked;* pp.‡ *naked.* 3) K., *to lose hair* as an animal. 4) Al., *to unsheath.* See ܡܫܠܝ, ܫܠܚܬ.

ܫܠܟܐ shilkhâ, OS., m. 1, *a swarm* of bees.

‡ ܫܠܝܚܐ shlikhâ, OS., 1), (fr. ܫܠܚ to send), m. 1, *an apostle*, a term not confined to the Twelve, often given to the Seventy; often as a title: ܫ ܦܘܠܘܣ *the Apostle Paul.* 2) eccles. *the Epistle* for the day, always taken from St. Paul. 3) *a missionary.* 4) see ܫܠܝܚ.— ‡ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ -, f. 6, 9, *apostleship; a mission.*

‡ ܫܠܝܚܝܐ shlikhâ-yâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS., *of an apostle* or *missionary; apostolic.*

ܫܠܝܛܐ shaliṭâ, shâ-, OS., 1) m., a man's name now used. 2)* m. 4, *a governor, ruler.*

ܫܠܡ shâlîm, OS., *Salim*, Joh. iii. 23, *Salem*, Gen. xiv. 18.

ܫܠܝܡܘܢ shlîmûn U. K., shlé- Al. (Sachau 32, 35), OS., m. *Solomon*, a man's name still much used, 1 Kgs. i. 19. See also ܣܠܡܘܢ.— ‡ ܦܪܝܕܐ ܕܝܘܦܐ *the hoopoe.*

‡ ܫܠܒ see ܫܠܚ.

ܫܠܝܬܐ shlîtâ, OS., f. *afterbirth.*

ܫܠܠܟ shâlâkh*, heb. שָׁלָךְ, m. 1, *a cormorant*, Lev. xi. 17.

ܫܠܠ = ܫܠܚ.

ܫܠܠܐ shlâlâ, (cf. arab. شليل woollen cloth), m. 1, *woollen thread, wool.*

ܫܠܡ shâlim K., OS., 1) *to consent, assent; to correspond, agree*, with ܒ or ܠ. 2) *to be at peace.* 3) *to be made perfect.* See ܫܠܡܬ.

ܫܠܡܐ shlâmâ, OS. [Az. ܫܠܡܒ; so ܦ ܫ ܡܒܝܕ *to greet*], m. 1, 1) *peace.* 2) often pl., *greeting.* 3) eccles. *the kiss of peace.* 4) met. *welfare, prosperity;* ܫ ܠܗ ܫ *he is well.* Phrases: ܫ ܠܟ *hail!* the usual salutation on meeting, answered by ܒܫܠܡܐ; ܦ ܠܘܬ ܟ ܫ *to go down to visit;* ܫ ܫܕܪ *to say goodbye* to one remaining, = ܫ ܒܝܕ ܒܫܠܡܐ K.; (ܥܡ) ܫ ܠ ܡܫܠܚ *to salute, greet;* (ܠ) ܫ ܥܡ ܦܘܕ *to salute, to send greetings to*, (both also with ܫܠܡܐ pl.); ܫ ܡܦܪܨ *to break the peace;* (ܠ) ܫ ܒܝܢ *to be at* or *make peace with;* ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ *my friends*, Jer. xx. 10; ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟ or ܫܠܡܐ ܥܠܝܟ *peace be multiplied to you;* ܫ ܟܘܣ ܕ ܫܠܡܐ *to drink unsweetened tea and to nibble a lump of sugar at the same time.*

ܫܠܡܢܣܪ shalmânîsar, OS., m. *Shalmaneser*, 2 Kgs. xvii. 3 (RV. ‡ ܫܠܡܢܝܣܪ).

ܫܠܚ zhâlip Ash., *to slip* (?), cf. foll., Lidz. 575.

ܫܠܚ shâlip, as OS. Ethp., 1) *to be dislocated, to be out of joint.* 2) K. Al., *to unsheathe, to be unsheathed;* of a knife-blade, *to be separated from the handle.* See ‡ ܫܠܝܚ.

‡ ܫܠܝܦܐ shilpâ, fr. prec., m. 1, 1) *dislocation.* 2) as OS. (also in NS. ‡ ܫܠܝܦܬܐ shliptâ, f. 6), *a knife-blade;* the *head* of an axe.

ܫܠܩ shâliq, 1) as OS., *to boil slightly, to cook* in water. 2) *to be scalded* or *parboiled.* 3) *to scald* a person. See ‡ ܫܠܝܩ.

‡ ܫܠܩ shalâq, 1), (arab. شلق, pers. شلاق a flogging), m. 1, *a large whip.* 2) *a musk melon* which is not buried in the earth, opp. ‡ ܒܛܝܚ q.v.

‡ ܫܠܩܘ shalqû, f., 1), often ‡ ܫ ܦܘܟܐ, *smallpox.* 2) *vaccine, vaccination;* ‡ ܫ ܥܒܕ *to vaccinate.* —ܫ ܡܒܘܒܝܢ *measles;* ‡ ܫ ܫܢܟ *scarlet fever.*

‡ ‡ ܫܠܩܢܐ shalqânâ, f. ‡ ܬ-, fr. prec., *pitted with smallpox.*

‡ ‡ ܫܠܚ Terg., = ‡ ܫܠܚ, ‡ ‡ ‡

*to take away the good name of*; ʾ שֵׁם ב *to name*, with dir. obj.; ב שֵׁם נִקְרָא *named after*. 2), or as OS.* שֵׁם shmâ, pl. שְׁמָהִי shmâhî, gram. *a noun, a substantive*; שְׁמָהָא ʾ *an adjective*. See שׂוּם.

שָׁמָא shamâ, 1) OS., m. *Shammah*, Gen. xxxvi. 13. 2) OS., m. *Shimeah*, 2 Sam. xiii. 3 (in 1 Chr. iii. 5 RV. has שִׁמְעָא, Psh. has שׁמעא q.v.). 3) see שׁמע.

שְׁמָא־וִיר shmâ-wir, Psh. שׁמא־ויר, m. *Shemeber*, Gen. xiv. 2.

שָׁמָגָא shâmâgâ U., m. 1, or שִׁמּוּכְתָּא shimükhtâ Tkh., f. 6, שִׁמַּכְתָּא shimakhkhâ Ti. Ash. Sh., or שִׁמִּיכְתָּא shîmikhtâ Q. Ti. q.v., f. 6, = OS. שִׁמְכָּא, *the palate, the gums*.

שִׁמְגַר shŭmgar, OS., m. *Shamgar*, Jud. iii. 31.

שָׁמַד see שׁמד.

שַׁמְּדָא see שׁמד.

שְׁמוּאֵל shmû'îl, OS., m. *Samuel*, 1 Sam. i. 20, much used now as a man's name.

שִׁמּוּכְתָּא Tkh., see שׁמך.

שָׁמּוּכְתָּא shâmükhtâ U. J., f. 6, or שָׁמַכְתָּא shâmakhtâ U., f. 6 [= שְׁמָכְתָּא ?], or שָׁמִיכְתָּא shâmîthâ K., f., pl. in Tkh. שָׁמִיכָּא, in Ti. שָׁ, in Ash. שָׁמִיכָּתָא, shimatha, shâ-, shamyâthâ, *the crown of the head and temples*.

שָׁמוּנָא shâmûnâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a mite*.

שְׁמוּנִי shmûnî, OS., f. *Salamone* or *Samone*, mother of seven martyrs who are always known as ʾ בְּנֵי, 2 Macc. vii.

שָׁמוּעַ shâmû, OS., m. *Shammuah*, 2 Sam. v. 14. See שׁמע.

שׁוּמְזְדִין shŭmzdîn, or ʾ בֵּית, a district in Turkish Kurdistan, near the Persian frontier.

שִׁמְשָׁא see שׁמשׁ.

שִׁמְשָׁא Ti. Ash. Sh., see שׁמשׁ.

שֻׁמְכָּר shŭmkhâr, 1) m. *what remains overnight in a manger*. 2) a man's name now rarely used.

שָׁמּוּשָׁא U., see שׁמשׁ.

שִׁמְשָׁא see שׁמשׁ.

שָׁמִיט shâmiṭ, 1) K. Al. as OS., *to draw, unsheath* a sword &c.; *to be unsheathed, to slip out*. 2) esp. U., *to break* tr. and intr., *to be broken*, also met. of the heart; שְׁמִיטָא דְלִבָּא *broken-hearted*. 3) *to overthrow, conquer*. 4) esp. with עִם or קֳדָם, *to be defeated by, to cower before, to run away from*. 5) *to escape*. 6) *to disparage*. 7) *to lower* or *to go down* in price. 8) *to destroy, kill*.—שְׁמִיטַת שְׁמִיטַת חוּבָא shmîṭé lî, *a quarrel has arisen*. Agent שָׁמְטָנָא *brittle, fragile*.

שִׁמְטָא shimṭâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *a break, fracture*.

שָׁמְטָא דְקוּסְרָתֵי (or ʾ שָׁמְטָא דְשָׁמְטָא) shâmṭâ qüsrâtî (qûseryâtî), f. (lit. pot-breaker), the name of a herb.

שְׁמֵיָא shméyâ, OS., f. 1, in Al. Ash. 3, pl. also שְׁמַיִן shimî [so Az.] and same as sing. (Rev. xxi. 1), [in OS. m. f.], *heaven, the heavens*; pl. same meaning; שְׁמֵי שְׁמַיָּא, OS.*, *the heaven of heavens* (or שְׁמֵי שְׁמַיִן).

‡ שְׁמִינָא shamînâ, shâ- K. Al., f. שְׁ- -intâ, OS., 1) *fat*. 2) met. *fruitful, fertile*. 3) as subs., m. *a fatling*.

‡ שְׁמִינְיָא or ‡ שְׁמִינְיָנָא shméyânâ, -nâyâ, f. שְׁ-, שְׁ-, both OS., *heavenly, celestial*.

שְׁמִינִית shmînît, see ʾ שְׁמִינִי.

שָׁמִירָא shâmîrâ, OS.*, m. *adamant*.

שְׁמִישָׁא see שׁמשׁ.

שָׁמַךְ = שָׁמַךְ, Cant. ii. 3 RV.

שִׁמְכָּא shimkhâ, OS., m. 1, a herb used in cooking, perh. *a squill*.

שֻׁמְלָא shŭmlâ, arab. شملة ?, m. 1, *a turban*, the whole hat and scarf together.

שָׁמָם shâmâm, arab. شمام, cf. foll., f., a woman's name now used.

שָׁמָמָא shâmâmâ, arab. شمام (fr. شمّ smell), f. 1, a kind of *wild melon*.

שְׁמָמָא shmâmâ*, heb. שְׁמָמָה, *Desolate*, Isa. lxii. 4.

שׁוּמְסִיָא shŭmsîyâ Al., arab. شمسيّة, *an umbrella, parasol*, Lidz. 576.

שָׁמַע shâmé K. Al., shŭmî U. Az. (and sometimes TA.), OS., 1) *to hear, listen to*, with dir. obj. or בְּ or דְּ or עִם; in Al. sometimes with דְּ = *about*. 2) *to obey, to be obedient to*, with דְּ or לְ. 3) in pass. *to be reported*. See שׁמע. Imp. in Al. often שְׁמוֹ shmô, elsewhere שְׁמִי shmî. v.n. שְׁמָעָא shmâyâ (or in K. TA.

ܫܡܥ- shmâ'â, Lidz. 575), *hearing;* ܫܡܥ ܩܕܡ *prejudice;* ܫܡܥܬܐ shmétâ, *a report;* ܟܝܒܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ *a loud cymbal,* Ps. cl. 5.

ܫܡܥ or ܫܡܥܐ shamâ, -m'â, arab. turk. kurd. شمع, 1) f., pl. ܫܡܥܬܐ, *wax, beeswax.* 2) Al., *a candle.* 3) as az. turk., f., pl. ܫܡܥܐ *a mole* on the body.

ܫܡܥܐ see ܫܡܥ.

ܫܡܕܢ shŭmdân, or in Al. ܫܡܕܐ or ܫܡܥ shamédân, -'âdân, pers. turk. شمعدان, kurd. shamâdân Garz. 106, m. 1, *a candlestick.*

ܫܡܘܢ shimûn, 1) OS., m. *Simon, Simeon,* Gen. xxix. 33, much used now as a man's name. ܫ'ܩܕ is used for the Simeon of Lu.ii. 25. ܩܕ'ܫ, pron. as one word marshimûn (proparox.), is the dynastic name of the Catholicos.—ܫܡ- *a Simeonite.* 2) in Al., pl. imp. of ܫܡܕ.

ܫܡܥ sham'î, OS., *Semei,* Lu. iii. 26 (RV. marg. ܫܡܝ), *Shimei,* 2 Sam. xvi. 5 (RV. ܫ').

ܫܡܝܐ shmâya, OS., m. *Shemaiah,* 1 Kgs. xii. 22.

ܫܡܪ as OS., or ܫ', shimrâ, shü-, m. 1, *soot.* Cf. ܫܡܥܝܐ.

ܫܡܪܝܢ shâmrîn, OS., f. *Samaria,* 1 Kgs. xiii. 32; ܫܡ- *Samaritan;* ܒܝܬ ܫܡܪܝܢ as OS., *Samaria.*

ܫܡܫ shimshâ, OS., m. 1, 3, in Ash. Al. TA. Ma'l. (Parisot xii. 127) and rarely elsewhere f., 1) *the sun.* 2) *sunlight.* ܫܡܫ ܠܐ shimshé lî, *it is in the sun.* ܫܡܫ ܒܣܘܪ K., *sunlight, the sun.* See ܐܝܠ, ܐܬܐ, ܫܡܫ.

‡ ܫܡܫܐ shamâshâ, shâ-, OS., m. 1, *a deacon;* frequently used as a title, and then (as also when used vocatively) proparox. ܫܡ-, f. 6, 9, *the office of a deacon, the diaconate;* also *a book containing the deacon's part* in the Liturgy, *a 'diakonika.'* See ܕܝ.

ܫܡܫܕ or ܫܝܕ- shimshâd, -ṭ, pers. شمشاد and شمشار, m. 1, *a fir-tree.*

ܫܡܫܘܢ shimshûn, OS., m. *Samson,* a man's name still used, Jud. xiii. 24.

ܫܡܫܝ shimshé, Psh. ܫܡܫ, m. *Shimshai,* Ezra iv. 8.

‡ ܫܡܫܝܐ shimshâ-yâ, f. ܫ-, OS., *solar, of the sun.*

ܫܡܫ ܫܡܫ (or in Tkh. ܫ'ܫ) shimshî sârâ (sâh'râ, sîrâ), perh. for ܫܗܪܐ ? but see ܣܗܪ, *moonlight.* Also in Al. ܫ'ܫ ܕܫܡܫ.

ܫܡܫܝܬܐ and ܫܡܫܫܝܬܐ shamâshîtâ, shimshânîtâ, fr. ܫܡܫ, f. 6, *a ray of the sun.*

ܫܡܫܬܐ shamâshtâ, OS.*, f. 6, *a deaconess.*

ܫܡܬܐ see ܫܡܫ.

ܫ shân (somewhat drawn out), arab. pers. turk. شأن, f., 1) *calling, vocation, state, condition.* 2) *good name, honour.*

ܫܐܢ see ܫܢ and foll.

ܫܢ shinâ, 1. m. 1 (f. in OS.), 1) *a tooth* (rare). 2) K., *a cliff, crag, a steep place.* Both as OS. II. Sal., = ܫܢܐ, *sleep.*

ܫܢܐ shânâ, pers. شان, f. 1, *a honeycomb,* often with ܕܕܒܫܐ.—ܩܕ'ܫ f. *a butterfly, moth; a bat.*

ܫܐܝ shânî, OS., *to faint.* See ܫܚܝ.

ܫܐܦ shin'âw, OS., m. *Shinab,* Gen. xiv. 2.

ܫܢܐ ܩܕܡ see ܫܢ.

ܫܝܕ shang K., = ܫܐܕ U., q.v., [Az. ܫܝܕ].

ܫܝܢܩܐ shingâ, *a spout* by which wheat is brought down from the hopper in a water-mill to the millstones. It has a hinge at the upper end.

ܫܟܒ see ܫܟܒ.

‡ ܫܢܝ shinâ-yâ Al., f. ܫ-, fr. kurd. شون, *native,* Lidz. 576.

‡ ܫܢܝܐ shanâyâ, shâ-, f. ܫ-, fr. ܫܐܝ, *fainting.*

ܫܢܝܢܐ see ܫ'ܢܣ.

ܫܢܢܬܐ shnântâ, OS., f. 6, *one portion of a garlic-bulb.*

ܫܢܦܢܝܣܩܐ shŭmpâniskâ, russ. shampánskŏye, *champagne.*

ܫܬܐ shîtâ, or in Al. Ash. ܫ' shâtâ as OS. (Lidz. 568) or shétâ, f., pl. as OS. ܫܢܝ shinî, *a year;* ܫ'ܫܢܬܐ *a lunar* or *Mohammedan year.* In U. (leg.) the years run in a cycle of twelve (as in pers.) called ܟܒܝܟܐ ܕܒܗܡ, and each is named after an animal: (1) ܫܢܬ ܕܒܘܫܬܐ, (2) ܫܢܬ ܕܐܪܢܒܐ, (3) ܫܢܬ ܕܝܡܐ, (4) ܫܢܬ ܕܚܕܐ, (5) ܫܢܬ ܕܬܢܝܢܐ, (6) ܫܢܬ ܕܣܘܪܐ, (7) ܫܢܬ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ, (8) ܫܢܬ ܕܥܓܠܬܐ, (9) ܫܢܬ ܕܦܝܫܐ, (10) ܫܢܬ ܕܩܘܦܐ, (11) ܫܢܬ ܕܚܘܪܬܐ, (12) ܫܢܬ ܕܣܘܦܐ. PHRASES: ܫܢܝ ܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ *the millennium;* ܫܢܬ ܫܢܐ or ܫܢܬ ܫܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܫ' *a year old;* ܫܢܝ ܕܫܢܝ or ܫܢܝ ܕܫܢܝܢ *a few years,* Job xvi. 22; ܫܢܐ ܫܢܐ or ܫ' ܒܟ *yearly.*

ܫܢܬܐ shintâ, -thâ K. Al., -shâ Ti. Ash., OS., in Sal. ܫܢܐ shinâ, [Az. ܫܢܝܬ], rt. ܫܢܐ, f. *sleep;* ܫܢܬ ܒܝ ܐܢܐ shintî bîtâyé lâ, *I am sleepy.*

‡ ܫܢܬܢܐ shintânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *sleepy.*

ܫܬܝܢܐ or ܫܢܝܢܐ shitqî Ti., or ܩ- shitqin Al., OS. ܫܢܝܢܐ, fr. ܫܬܩ, ܫܢܝܢ, *last year, next year.*

ܫܥܐ shâ'é K. Al., OS. (but usually ܫܕ in OS., see ܫܕܐ), or ܫܥܝܐ shâyî U., 1) *to plaster, smear.* 2) met. *to cover* the eyes. Caus. ܐܫܥܐ.

ܫܥܘܬܐ shâ-ûthâ Al., f. ܫܥܝ- -üthtâ, (in OS. wax), *yellow,* Sachau 13.

ܫܥܘܬܐ sh'ûtâ, f., OS., *beeswax; balm.*

ܫܥܐ see ܫܥ.

‡ ܫܥܒܪ or ܫܥܝܪ shâ'ir, arab. turk. شاعر, m. 1 (shâ'irî), *a poet, bard.*

ܫܥܝܠ shâ'il, OS., *to cough;* v.n. ܫܥܠܐ *a cough.* Dist. ܫܥܠ.

ܫܠܡ shâlîm, Psh. ܫܠܡܐ, *Shalim,* 1 Sam. ix. 4. Dist. ܫܠܡ.

ܫܡ see ܫ.

ܫܝܕ, see ܫܟܕ, ܫܕ.

ܫܝܪ shîr, arab. turk. شعر, m. 1, *poetry, a poem.*

ܫܥܪܐ sh'âré Al., arab. شعير, = ܫܥܪ, Sachau 12, 23, 32.

ܫܝܫ see ܫܟܫ.

ܫܬܐ shéthâ Al., OS ܫ, f. 6 (shéyâthâ), = ܫܥܐ, *hour;* ܗܫ ܫ bé sh., *immediately, then;* ܗܫ ܫ bai sh., *now, still.*

ܫܟ see ܫܟ.

ܫܦܐ shapâ, 1)‡ adj., f. ܬ- shapî, OS. ܫܦܝ, *flat.* 2) subs., m. 1, *the flat* of a sword.

ܫܦܘܠܐ shipûlâ, m. 1, 5, and ܫܦܘܠܬܐ shipültâ, f. 6, OS. ܫܦܘܠܬ, 1) *the flap* of a coat-tail or skirt; *a skirt; a border.* 2) met. *the side* of a hill, Jud. xix. 1.

ܫܦܫ see ܫܦܟ.

ܫܦܛ shâpâṭ, OS., m. *Shaphat,* 1 Kgs. xix. 16.

ܫܦܛܝܐ shpŭṭyâ, OS., m. *Shephatiah,* 2 Sam. iii. 4.

‡ ܫܦܠܛܢܝܐ shâpŭṭnâyâ esp. U., f. ܬ-, OS., (fr. ܫܦܠ a district between Shamzdin and Gawar), *an East-Syrian mountaineer* of Kurdistan.

‡ ܫܦܝܪ shapîrâ, shâ-, OS., 1) adj., f. ܬ-, *beautiful, comely, good;* of men, *well set up.* 2) K., adv. *well.* [So Az. ܫܦܝܪ in both senses; ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܫܦܝܪ *to do good to;* ܫܦܝܪܐ *good things.*] 3) subs., f. *Sapphira,* Acts v. 1.

ܫܦܟ shâpikh, 1) as OS. Ethpa., *to overflow, to be outpoured, to burst forth; to overwhelm,* with ܒܟ; met. ܫܦܟ ܒܟ ܥ *to fly upon the spoil,* 1 Sam. xv. 19. 2) Al., as OS. P., *to pour, pour out.* 3) *to slip,* Ps. lxxiii. 2.— v.n. ܫܦܝܟܐ *a flood.* See ܫܦܚ.

ܫܦܠ shâpil, (in OS. to be tired), *to be paralysed;* pp.‡ as OS. *paralytic,* often used as a substantive.

ܫܦܢ shâpân, OS., m. *Shaphan,* 2 Kgs. xxii. 3.

ܫܦܝ shâpin, 1) K., OS. (Thes. Syr. 4268), *to level* with a harrow. 2) *to pay no attention, to be inattentive.* 3) Ash., *to drown,* Lidz. 577. See ܫܛܦ.

ܫܦܢܐ shapnâ, fr. prec., OS. ܫܦܝܢܐ, f. 1, a sort of *harrow* used after ploughing, a heavy log of wood on which a man stands.

ܫܦܩ shâpiq Al., arab. شفق conj. iv., *to pity, sympathise with, to be merciful to.* Cf. ܐܫܦܩ.

ܫܦܩ shâpâq, and ܫܘܦܩܐ shôqâ, arab. turk. شفق, m., 1) *splendour, brightness.* 2) *dawn.* 3) *reflection* of a light. 4) met. *glory, might.*

‡ ܫܘܦܩܢܐ shôqânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *bright, shining.*

ܫܦܩܬ shâpâqat U., arab. شفقة, turk. pers. ـقت, f. 1, 1) *kindness, lovingkindness;* ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܫܦܩܬ (or with ܠ or ܒܟ) *to show kindness to.* 2) *a kind deed.* 3) *grace, favour.* 4) often pl., *a gift, benefit; alms.*

ܫܦܪ shâpir, OS., 1) *to please, seem good to,* with ܠ, often in the Bible with ܒ ܥܝܢܝ or ܩܕܡ; often impers., as ܫܦܝܪ ܠܒܟ ܬ shpirâ 'ŭlû, *he was glad,* Dan. vi. 23. 2)* *to be garnished* or *made beautiful,* Job xxvi. 13. See ܐܫܦܪ.

ܫܦܪܐ shaprâ, arab. شفرة, m. 1, *a large knife, a table-knife,* which does not shut.

ܫܦܪܐ, ܫܦܝܪܐ shiprâ, -rûnâ, m., = ܐܫܦܪ.

ܫܦܝܫ shipâship (proparox.), cf. ܫܘܫܦ, *in a dragging, gliding,* or *slipshod manner.*

ܫܦܛܝܐ or ܫ shiptîyâ, shap-, f. 1, *a water-melon.*

ܫܦܬܐܠܘ shaptâlû[i] (oxtone), pers. turk. شفتالو, f., pl. ܫܦܬܐܠ̈ܘܬ-, *a peach.*

‡ ܫܩ shŭq, f. id., 1) az. turk. شق, = ܨܝܕ, *erect, upright, straight.* 2) *hale, sound, fresh,* of a plant. 3) *brittle, inelastic, crisp.* ‡ ܫܩ ܘܪܩ az. turk. شق وترق, *bluff, outspoken, plain, plump.*

ܫܩܐ shâqé K., shăqî U., 1) heb. שָׁקַק, in U. *to run fast,* in K. *to run to and fro;* of cattle *to run away, to stray.* 2) K., (arab. شقّ to split), *to wrench.* See ܐܫܩܝ.

ܫܩܐ shaqâ, 1) K., az. turk. شقه, m. 1, 5, *a slap.* 2) Al., arab. شقّ, m. 1, *a half,* Lidz. 577. 3) U., m. 1, *half a dead sheep.*—ܫ ܟܘܪܬܐ or ܫ ܩܠܐ both K., az. turk. شقه پله, f. *hockey, shinty;* the latter played by one player, the former by several.

ܫܩܐ shâqâ, OS., m. 1, 3, 4 (f. in OS.), 1) *a leg, shin* (see ܟܪܥܐ); ܫ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܪܓܠ U. K., or ܫ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܪܓܠ *the shank, shin-bone* (see ܣܐܠܐ). 2) in pl., *greaves,* 1 Sam. xvii. 6.

ܫܩܘܠܐ shâqûlâ, m. 1, 1) fr. ܫܩܠ, *a handle* or *hook* for lifting the lids of iron stoves &c. 2) fr. ܫܩܘܬܐ?, *a large bone,* esp. of animals, rarely of men.

ܫܩܐ shaqî, f. id., arab. turk. شقيّ, 1) *miserable, wretched.* 2) *ascetic.* ܫܩܝ-, f. 6, 9, *a calamity; misery; asceticism.*

ܫܩܝܬܐ shâqîyâ U. Sal., i.e. ܫܩܝܦܬܐ, = ܫܩܦ.

ܫܩܝܦܬܐ shqîpâ, OS., m. 1, *a cliff; a cavern; a cleft* in a rock.

ܫܩܝܬܐ shâqîtâ, OS., f. 6, *a brook, stream, channel,* esp. for irrigation. See ܫܩܠ.

ܫܩܠ shâqil, 1) as OS., *to take, carry; to take away, take off, cut off; to receive; to carry, wear, bear;* the pp. is used actively, = *carrying* &c. 2) of a tradesman, *to charge.* 3) *to force to pay,* with ܒ of the person. 4) absolutely, or with ܠܟܬ, *to marry.* 5) arith. *to subtract.* See ܐܫܩܝܠ. PHRASES: ܫ ܦܘܡܗ ܕ Al., *to boast;* ܫ ܟܢܐ ܒ *to annoy greatly;* but ܫ ܟܝܐ Al., *to take oneself off, to depart;* ܫ ܠܒܐ *to take courage;* ܫ ܙܡܣܬ ܒ *to smell* tr.; ܫ ܠܟܒܬ ܐ *to conquer;* ܐܫܩܘܠ ܠܗ *away with him!* See also ܐܫܩ, ܣܐܠ.—v.n. ܫܩܠܐ, ܫܩܘܠܐ, arith. *subtraction.*

ܫܩܘܡܐ shŭqmâ, OS.*, f. 1, *a sycamore.*

ܫܩܘܪܩܐ shŭqrâqâ, OS. ܫܩܘܕܩܐ and ܫܩܨܘܕܩܐ, arab. شقراق, = ܨܡܪܘܩ.

ܫܩܦܐ or ܫܩܘܦܐ ܕ Ti., shâqrâ (shârqâ) kîpî, for ܫܩܨܘܕܐ ?, f. *a lizard.*

ܫܩ see ܫܩܩ.

ܫܩܩ see ܫܩܩ.

ܫܪܐ shârî, OS., 1) *to loose, untie, release;* pp.‡ *scattered.* 2) *to dwell, stay, lodge, encamp;* of a camp, *to be placed;* pp. *lodging, encamping.* 3) *to alight, light upon,* with ܒܠ. 4) *to forgive.* 5) *to break* a command or fast. 6) of a church, *to be profaned.* 7) *to dismiss, to lay aside,* with ܫܕܐ &c.; *to send away.* See ܫܪܝ; dist. ܫܩܩ.

ܫܪܐ sharé or ܫܪܝܐ shar-ré K. Al., arab. شرّ, kurd. sher, shera, Garz. 98, also شڕی, f. 3, *a fight, turmoil;* ܫ ܟܝܕ ܩ or ܫ ܡܓܚ ܥ *to fight,* Lidz. 577.

ܫܪܝ see ܫ.

ܫܪ, ܫܪܐ, see ܫܪܪ.

ܫܪܫܪ shârâṣâr, OS., m. *Sharezer,* 2 Kgs. xix. 37.

ܫܪܐܬ, 1) shar'ât Al. Ash., pl. of ܫܪܐ, Lidz. 578; but also as sing. (masc.). 2) see ܫܪܒ.

ܫܪܒ or ܫܪܐܒ shârâw, *glowing sand; mirage,* Isa. xxxv. 7 (old Am. ver. ܫܪܒ or ܫܪܒ, arab. سراب).

ܫܪܒ sharâb Al., arab. turk. kurd. شراب, *wine,* Lidz. 578.

ܫܪܒܐ shirwâ, = ܫܪܘܒܐ.

ܫܪܒܬ sherbâ Al., 1) arab. شربة, *a drink,* Lidz. 578; see prec. 2) f. *a pitcher, pot,* Sachau 21. See ܫܪܒܚ.

‡ ܫܪܒܘ see ܫܪܒܚ.

ܫܪܒܝܟܬܐ sherbikthâ Al., f. 6, dim. of ܫܪܒܬ no. 2, Sachau 13.

ܫܪܒܟ, ܫܪܒܟܐ, see ܫܪܟ.

ܫܪܒܬ sherbat, pers. kurd. turk. شربت (cf. ܫܪܒܬ), f. 1, 1) *sherbet.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ܫܪܟ or ܫܪܟܐ (ܫܪ, ܫܪܐ) shrâ, shrâyâ, OS. ܫܪܟܐ, f., but m. in Baz as OS., pl. in Q. ܫܪܟܝ shrânî, in U. ܫܪܟܝ shrâ-yâtî (ܫ- K. &c.),

a native *lamp*, in which castor oil is usually burnt [Az. ܫܪܓܐ].

ܫܪܓܡܬܐ shirgimtâ (sing. also ܫܪ- in K.? see ܫܪܓܡ), turk. pers. شلغم, f., coll. pl. ܫܪܓܝܡ shirgimî, or in Al. ܫܪܝܓܡܐ sharigmé (Lidz. 578), *a turnip.*

ܫܬܟܝ Q., see ܫܟܐ.

ܫܪܦ sherd K., *perhaps, if perhaps*, Lidz. 578.

ܫܕܐ shâdâ, OS. ܫܕܐ, m. 1, *an almond.* Or ܫܝܟܕܐ q.v.?

ܫܝܪܘܙܐ shirûzâ, cf. ܫܪܘܙ, ܫܪܝ, m. *the young of locusts.*

ܫܪܘܫܢܐ sherwénâ, OS., m. 1, *a cypress.*

ܫܕܠ see ܫܠܡ.

ܫܪܘܢ sharûn, or ܫ- as Psh., *Sharon*, Isa. xxxiii. 9.

ܫܪܘܨܬܐ shârüqtâ, = ܡܨܪܘܨܬܐ.

ܫܪܘܬܐ shârûthâ, OS., f. 6, 1) Ti. Al., *the mid-day meal*, = ܡܫܬܐ. 2) Sal. Terg. U., *an* extra *afternoon meal.* 3) *noon*, or *afternoon.* 4)* *breakfast*, Joh. xxi. 15.

ܫܪܝ, see ܫܠܐ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܘ.

ܫܪܝܙ see ܫܪܝ.

ܫܪܙ or ܫܪܙ or ܫܪܙ shârâzâ, -iz, sharizâ, kurd. shârazâ Garz. 210 (cf. ܫܪܙ), *learned, skilled; acquainted with.*

ܫܪܟ shârikh, OS. Ethp., *to burn* with lust; pp.‡ *wanton, bad, empty-headed.*

ܫܪܟ sherkha, OS. ܫܪܟ in lexicons (cf. arab. شارخ a young man), m. 1, *a calf.*

ܫܪܝܟܬܐ, 1) sharikhtâ, shâ-, fr. prec., f. 6, *a heifer.* 2) shariḥtâ Al., arab. شريحة, f. 6, *a piece of meat*, Lidz. 578.

ܫܪܟ see ܫܪܟ.

ܫܪܛ shâriṭ, cf. ܡܫܪܛ, 1) *to slip* or *drop out of place;* cf. ܫܪܛ. 2) K., *to fall* from the hand. 3) K., *to put out* the eyes. 4) *to look down* in token of refusal. 5) *to hang loosely.*

ܫܪܛܐ see ܫܪܟ.

ܫܪܝܛܠܐ shâriṭlâ, the name of a plant from the root of which paste is made; see ܫܠܘܩ.

ܫܪܝ shrâ-yâ, see ܫܪ and ܫܪܟ.

ܫܝܪܝܘܟܐ shiryûkhâ, m. 1, *a shoe-string, sandal-cord* by which shoes and sandals are tied to the ankle. Cf. ܫܝܘܟ?

ܫܪܝܬܐ shârîṭâ, m. 1, 1) K., also ܫܝܪܛܐ shiraṭâ, arab. شريط, TA. ܫܒܪܛܐ, *a rope.* 2) U., *a snare for birds.*

‡ ܫܪܝܟܐ sharîkâ, shâ-, m. 1, and ܚ- -iktâ, f. 6, and in Al. ‡ ܫܪܝܟ shrîkâ, m. 2, Lidz. 578, arab. turk. شريك, *a partaker, partner, sharer, companion, friend, fellow*, foll. by ܠ, ܕ, or ܒ = *in, of.*

ܫܪܝܡ see ܫܪܡ.

ܫܪܝܢܐ shiryânâ, OS.*, *a joint, band*, Col. ii. 19 RV.

ܫܪܟ see ܫܪ.

‡ ܫܪܝܪܐ sharîrâ, shâ-, f. ܫܪ-, OS., *true;* in fem., adv. *truly.*—ܒ- sharîrâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *truly.*

ܫܪܟ shârik, arab. شرك, = ܡܫܪܟ.

ܫܪܟ sherkâ, OS., m., 1) *the remainder.* 2), also ʼ ܐ, *etcetera, and so forth.*

ܫܪܟܬ shirké Ash., arab. شركة, = ܫܪܟܐ, *fellowship*, Lidz. 578.

‡ ܫܪܟ see ܫܪܟ.

ܫܪܟܢܐ sherkânâ, OS., m., = ܫܪܟ, *the remainder, rest.*

‡ ܫܪܟܪ sherkâr, pers. kurd. شركار (cf. ܫܪ), m. 1, *a fighter, a quarrelsome person.*

‡ ܫܪܡܢܕܐ shermandâ, indecl., pers. turk. شرمنده, *ashamed, confounded.*

‡ ܫܪܡܣܪ shermisâr, or ܫ-, f. id., pers. شرمسار, = prec.; often in a better sense, *shamefast, modest;* ܫ-, f. 6, 9, *reproach*, Mic. ii. 6.

ܫܪܟ see ܫܪܟ.

ܫܝܪܝܢܝܟ shîrinik, pers. شرنك (lit. poison, bitterness), f., 1) *blight* of melons. 2) a disease of horses.

ܫܪܫܠܟ see ܫܪܫܠܟ.

ܫܪ sher, arab. turk. شرع, m. *judgement, law, a law-suit;* in Al. also of the law of Moses, in U. not of the civil law but of that of the bishops or Syrian councils. ʼ ܩܕܡ *before the Council.* ʼ ܥܒܕ in Al., *to decide a case.*

ܫܪܥ shâré Al. Az., arab. شرع, *to judge.* Dist. ܫܪ.

ܫܪܥܐ shar'â Al. Ash., Socin 145.8, (but ܫܪ Sachau 80.8), 1) *judgement.* 2) *a statute, decree.* 3) *a right, due.*

‡ ܫܪܒܐ sherbâz, az. turk. شرعباز, m. 1, *a litigious person.*

‡ ܫܪܥܕܐ shar'âdâr Al., pers. شرعدار, m. 1, = ܫܪܥܐ.

‡ ܫܪܥܝ shar'î, f. id., arab. turk. شرعی, *lawful.*

‡ ܫܪܟܝ sherchî, turk. شرعچی, m. 1, *an arbiter, umpire, a judge, referee* [= ܫܪܥܢܝ Az.].

‡ ܫܪܟܐ see ܫܪܐ.

ܫܪܥܬ shar'at, arab. شریعة, turk. pers. شریعت, f. 1, 1) *law.* 2) Ash., = ܫܪܐ.

‡ ܫܪܥܬܟܐ shar'atkâr, pers. شریعتکار, m. 1, *a lawyer, advocate; an expounder of the law.*

ܫܪܥܬܢܐ shar'atnâmâ K., pers. turk. شریعتنامه, f. 1, *a treaty, an agreement.*

ܫܪܝܦ shârip, 1) *to crack; to fall out* as the bottom of a vessel. 2) *to slide* as an avalanche. 3) *to have diarrhoea.*

ܫܪܝܦܬܐ shâriptâ Al., f. 6, *hemp cord,* Lidz. 579.

ܫܪܝܨ shâriṣ, cf. foll., 1) as heb. Qal., *to burst out.* 2) as heb., *to breed, to bring forth abundantly.* 3) *to issue, descend.* 4) *to crack* as glass from heat. 5) K., *to collapse* as a ball of string. 6) *to look on with longing.* 7) *to fray.* (In OS. to creep.) See ܫܥܝܨ.

ܫܝܪܐ shirṣâ, -ṣâ, OS., m., 1) *insects; moving creatures,* Gen. i. 20. 2) *spawn, roe.* 3) *a chrysalis.* 4) *a ball* of wool or cotton unspun; see ܦܪܝ ܙ. ܫܪܝ *to bring forth abundantly.*

ܫܪܝܩ shâriq, 1) onomat. *to suck* esp. a whole egg; *to eat all the inside;* of a bird *to peck out* the eyes; pp.‡ in Tkh. Q. met. *an empty-headed fellow, a buffoon.* 2) K., *to slip off* peel. 3) as OS. Aph., *to flash.* See ܐܫܬܪ, ܐܫܬܪܪ.

ܫܪܩܦܝܐ shirqûpîyé Tkh. Q., *indecent words.*

ܫܪܩܫܪܩ shrâqshrâq, az. turk. شرقشرق, f. 1, *a noise.*

ܫܪܩܒܐ ܚܩܐ Ti., see ܫܩ.

ܫܪܪ shârir K., for ܫܪ (OS. past ܫܪ), *to be strong* or *firm;* v. n. ܫܪܪܐ OS.*, *truth* (TA. ܐܫܪܪܐ), or as adv. *of a truth.*

ܫܪܬ K. Al., 1) see ܫܬ. 2) shar-ré, *cow-dung.*

ܫܪܬܐ shirshâ, OS. in both senses, m. 1, 1) *wound cotton,* cf. ܫܪܝ. 2) *a root;* ܙ ܫܪܬܐ *to take root.*

ܫܪܫܘܪܬܐ or ܫܪܐܘܪܬܐ shershôrâ, -ûrâ, cf. ܫܘܪ, ܐܫܬܪ, f. 1, *a waterfall, cascade.*

ܫܪܫܝܪ shirâshir (proparox.), see prec., f., *the noise of falling water.*

ܫܪܬ shert, or ܫܪܛ (Dan. xi. 6, Lidz. 578), arab. turk. pers. شرط, f. 1 (m. in Al.), 1) *a condition, covenant, terms* esp. of a bet or promise. 2) *a law, statute.* 3) *time agreed upon* for service. 4) Al. K., *a bet;* ܙ ܫܪܬ ܕܘܩܟ dôqŭkh sh., Q. Tkh., *let us see which of us turns out to be right,* also ܫ ܫܪܬ. See ܫܪܐ.

ܫܪܬܐ or ܫܪܬܐܘ shirtâw, az. turk. شرتاب, f. *scraps,* remaining over from a meal. These are collected in one bowl and so named.

‡ ܫܫ shâsh K., f. id., kurd. شاش, *perplexed, at a loss,* Lidz. 579.

ܫܫܐ shashâ, (in OS. a book-worm), f. 1, 1) *a jinn* or *malignant sprite,* said to haunt mothers and infants. 2) *puerperal fever* (?).

ܫܫܒܨܪ shishbaṣar, Psh. ܫܫܒܨܪ, m. *Sheshbazzar,* Ezra i. 8.

ܫܫܓ shishâg, az. turk. ششك, m. f. 1, = ܫܚ; also of an ewe.

ܫܫܟ shashkhân, pers. turk. ششخانه, f. 1, properly *a rifle;* but also *a flint and steel gun.*

ܫܫܟ or ܫܝܫܟ shîshâk, -ak, Psh. ܫܝܫܟ, ܫܫܟ-, *Sheshach,* Jer. xxv. 26, li. 41.

ܫܝܫܠܬܐ or ܫ shishiltâ, shî-, OS. ܫܝ, f. 6, pl. also ܫܫܠܬܐ shishlâtî, *a chain* (Ash. ܫܫܠܬܝܗܘܢ *their chains,* Lidz. 579). ܫ ܡܫܟܐ *the spine;* ܫ ܡܩܛܪ ܪܓܠܐ *an ankle-chain* or *ornament.*

ܫܫܩ see ܫܩܩ.

ܫܫܢܬܐ shashântâ, fr. ܫܢ, f. 6, *a woman haunted by a jinn,* or *suffering from puerperal fever.*

ܫܬ shit, f. id., *brackish.*

ܫܬ see ܫܬܐ and ܫܬܐ.

ܫܬ Al., 1) see ܫܬ, ܫܬ. 2) or ܫܬ or ܫܬ shétâ, shitâ, shit-tâ, f., = ܫܬܐ, *bottom;* ܡ ܫܬ *altogether,* Lidz. 574.

ܫܬܝ shâtî, ܐ also in K. Al., (OS. past ܫܬ), 1) *to drink;* ܙ ܫܬ ܟܘܣܐ *to drink of a cup;* v.n. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܝܢܐ *a drink, beverage.* 2) *to be irrigated.*

3) Q. Tkh. J. Al., with ܬܢܢ, *to smoke;* so with all words for pipes &c. (cf. ܟܓܓ). See ܬܒܒ.

ܫܛܛܝܬܐ shatistâ, OS.*, f. *foundation*, Mat. vii. 25.

‡ ܫܬܬܝܬ, ܫܬܒܝܬ, see ܫܬ.

ܫܬܝܢܬܘܢ, ܫܢܬ- shéthüntûn, -té (proparox., the latter also oxytone) Al., *all six of them,* = ܫܢܬܐܘܬ.

ܫܬܙܝ or ܫܬܙ shtâzin, ish-, f., a district of Turkish Kurdistan, between Gawar and Jilu.

ܫܬܟ shâtikh U., = ܫܟ.

ܫܝܬܐ shityâ, OS., m. 1, 1) *the warp.* 2) *stiffened yarn*, after it is dipped in paste. See ܟܘܟ, ܫܛܛ, ܫܬܬ.

‡ ܫܛܒ shâtir, turk. شاطر, m. 1 (shâtîrî), m. 1, *a runner, a foot-soldier* who goes before a governor &c.

ܫܬܒܬܐ shtîtâyâ, f. ܝܬ-, OS.*, *sixth*, esp. in fractions.

ܫܛܠ shâtil, OS., *to plant, transplant; to plant out* seedlings.

ܫܛܠ shâtâl, az. turk. شتل, f. *dishonest gain* obtained by false charges or deceit. ʼ ܙܒ *to make a profit by misrepresentation.*

ܫܝܬܠܐ shitlâ, fr. ܫܛܠ, m. 1, *a plant, seedling, a shoot.*

ܫܛܩ shâtiq, (ܟ in Al. K., ܩ in OS.), 1) *to be silent, to hold one's tongue;* pp.‡ *silent;* ܫܬܘܩ shtûq, *hold your tongue!* (rather rude). 2) with ܒ, *to be deaf to* a person.

ܫܬܩܐ shitqâ, OS., m. 1, *silence;* ʼ ܒܬ *secretly*, Josh. ii. 1.

ܫܝܬ, ܫܝܬ, see ʼ ܫܬ.

ܫܝܬ see ܫܝ.

# ܬ

ܬ, 1) the letter ܬܘ tau (sic), OS., f. 1 (tau-î), in K. MB. 2 (tau-âwâthâ or tô-wâ-), = *t;* aspirated, = *th* as in *thin*, but it is never aspirated in U. Sal. J. Gaw. Q. Az. With final Alap it is usually written ܬ if joined to the preceding letter. ܬ in Ti. Ash. frequently becomes ܫ, in Z. ܣ (Gram. 338). In all districts ܬ and ܛ are often interchanged. In Ma'l. ܬ becomes *ch* (Parisot xi. 294). In Az. ܬ frequently becomes ܛ; see ܛ. In Q. ܬ sometimes has a sound between ܬ and ܫ, as ܡܝܬ *dead*, pron. mîkhâ or mîẖâ. ܬ often falls, esp. in Sal. Q. Gaw., and often in U.; see the Table of plurals in the Introduction, and ܐܢܫ, ܒܢ, ܒܬ, ܒܫ, ܒܫ, and the Sal. term. ܐܘ- = ܐܟ- (cf. also ܐܘܢܫܬ), ܐܒܫ, ܐܟܬ, ܬܘܬ &c. In numbering ܬ = 400. 2) -ܬ (esp. before verbs ܒ and ܟ) in K. Al. sometimes = ܒ the sign of the future.

ܐܬ tâ, 1. OS., imp. of ܐܬܐ *to come* (f. id.; in OS. f. ܐܬ). In MB. pron. thâ, in Tkh. thyâ, in Tkh. Ti. Sal. shâ; see also ܗܘ, ܫܝ. The pl. is ܬܡܘܢ témûn U., ܐܬ (ܐܟ) thô MB. Sh. thyô Tkh., shô Ti. Tkh. ܫܡܘܢ or ܣ- shâmûn, -ûkh Sal., or ʼ ܬܡ tâmûn, -ûkh Sal. Q. ܣܟ, ܠܡܓ &c. are often added.—In Ti. also ܣ ܫܠܟ shé shâlûkh, sing., ܫܡ ܫܡܓ shô shôkhûn pl., the pl. also ܣ ܫܠܟ shé shalkhû or ܣ ܫܡ shé shôlékhû (proparox.). For the ܫ see Introduction. ܐܬ ܐ *come now!* II. J. Z. Al., kurd. ܬ, = ܐܟ q.v., *for.*

ܬܐ tâ-iw K. Al., (OS. past ܬܐ), *to repent*, = ܬܘ. Caus. ܐܬܝ q.v. See ܬܐ.

ܐܬ see ܐܬ.

ܐܬ see ܐ.

ܬܐ tîghûrtâ, OS.*, f. *wages;* ʼ ܬ* *'give diligence,' endeavour*, Lu. xii. 58.

ܬܝܬܘܝܪܐ tî-ûṭîrâ, OS., *Thyatira*, Acts xvi. 14.

ܬܝ-ܐܠܘܓܘܣ tî-ûlûghûs, OS.*, gk. *θεολόγος*, m. 1, *a theologian.*

ܬܝ-ܐܠܘܓܝܐ tî-ûlûghîyâ, OS.*, gk. *θεολογία*, f. *theology.*

ܬܝ-ܐܠܘܓܝܝܐ tî-ûlûghîyâyâ, f. ܝ-, OS.*, 1) *theological.* 2) subs. *a theologian.*

ܬܘܡܐ tûmâ, OS., m. *Thomas*, Mat. x. 3, much used now as a man's name.

ܬܝ̈ܐܘܦܝܠܐ tî-ûpîlâ, OS., m. *Theophilus* (vocative), Lu. i. 3.

ܬܝ̈ܐܘܪܝܝܐ tî-ûrîyâ, OS.*, gk. *θεωρία*, f. 1, *a theory;* ܬܝ̈ܐ- *theoretical.*

ܬܐ̈ܪ, see ܬܪ and ܬܟܪ.

ܬܝ̈ܐܛܪܘܢ tî-âṭrûn, OS.*, gk. *θέατρον*, f. 1, *a theatre.*

ܬܐ̈, Am. ver., = ܬ f.

ܬ̈ see ܬܐ.

ܬ̈ܝ tâ-ik, 1) U., az. turk. تيكمق, *to plant* a tree or vine. 2) K., *to fasten* the eyes. 3) K., *to be dirty.* 4) K., met. *to get a bad name.* Caus. ܐܬ̈ܝ.

ܬ̈ܡ tâ-im, arab. تمّ, 1) *to come to an end, to end, finish* tr. and intr.; ܠ ܒ̈ܬ̈ܝ ܐ *to finish doing* a thing. 2) *to destroy, consume;* also ܒ̈ܬ̈ܝ ܐ ܠ. 3) *to be destroyed.* 4) *to accomplish; to make up* a number; ܐ ܬ̈ ܟ̈ܡ̈ ܐ timlé ishtâ Al., *they were six in number.* 5) of a debt, *to be due;* ܡ̈ ܬ̈ ܐ ܡ̈ ܬ̈ ܡ̈ wâdî tîmé lî, *the debt is due.* 6) *to be accomplished.* 7) *to fail, to faint;* ܠ ܒ̈ ܟ̈ ܬ̈ ܐ timlâ gânî liplâṭâ, *he longed to go forth.* Caus. ܐܬ̈ܡ. Cf. ܐ̈ܡ, ܐ̈ܡ.

ܬ̈ܝ tâ-in, 1) K., (OS. past ܬ̈), *to be smoked.* 2) Al., (OS. past ܬ̈), *mingere.* Caus. ܐܬ̈ܝ.

ܬ̈ܢ tînâ, OS., f. 1, 1) *a fig.* 2) *a fig-tree,* also ܐ ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ; ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܬ̈ ܢ̈ Tkh. (ܬ̈ - Al.), = ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ ܢ̈ U., OS., *a sycamore.*

ܬ̈ see ܬ̈ ܐ.

ܐ ܬ̈ ܢ̈ see ܐ ܬ̈ ܐ.

ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ tîtâ, f. 8, for ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ, = ܬ̈ ܢ̈ no. 2.

ܬ̈ see ܬ̈ ܐ.

ܬ̈ ܐ, 1) tâb, pers. تاب and تاو, *strength* of body; ܬ̈ ܐ ܒ̈ *flimsy;* see ܬ̈ ܐ. 2) tô, see ܬ̈ ܐ.

ܬ̈ ܐ or ܬ̈ ܐ tâ-wâ, pers. turk. تابه, turk. طاوه, pers. kurd. تاوه Lerch 121, m. 1, *a frying-pan;* ܐ ܒ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ Terg., *an omelette.*

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ tabdîl Al., arab. تبديل, *disguise,* Lidz. 413.

ܬ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ ܐ, 1) tâwûr, OS., Mount *Tabor,* Jud. iv. 6. 2) tâbûr, see ܒ̈.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ tâbût, arab. turk. pers. kurd. تابوت, f. 1, 1) *an empty bier,* opp. ܬ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ ܐ. 2) Al., *the Ark,* Lidz. 490.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ tâbîl, arab. طبل, cf. OS. ܒ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ, f. 1, *a large drum.*

‡ ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ tâbilchî, fr. prec., m. 1, *a drummer.*

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܬ̈ ܐ twirtâ, K., f. 6, = ܐ ܬ̈ ܐ no. 1.

ܬ̈ ܐ tâ-win, (fr. OS. ܐ ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ?; or perh. for ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ, formed fr. OS. ܬ̈ ܢ̈ a stone, Nöld. 195; to become as a stone, hence) *to be* or *become numb.* v.n. ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ *cramp,* 'pins and needles.' Cf. ܬ̈ ܐ.

ܬ̈ ܢ̈ tûnâ, OS., m. 1, *chopped straw,* used for feeding horses, and for making bricks and mortar; dist. ܬ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ ܐ. ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ ܕ̈ ܐ *the milky way* (see ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ).

ܬ̈ ܢ̈ ܐ, 1) tâbânâ, az. turk. تبنه, m. 1, *a packing-needle.* 2) tâ-wânâ, see ܬ̈ ܐ.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ tab, arab. turk. طبع, f. *temperament.*

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ tâbé K. Al. (but tăbé Al., Socin 149.41), tăbî U., arab. تبع, *to adhere, cleave to; to take the side of, to be a follower of, to agree with, to assent to, to join, accompany, follow,* lit. and met., in K. with ܠ, but ܒ̈ ܠ or ܒ̈ in U.; in Al. also lit. *to stick;* ܠ ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ *to follow after.* See ܐ ܬ̈ ܒ̈.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ or ܬ̈ ܒ̈ tabâ, or ܬ̈ ܒ̈ tâbé in Al., arab. تابع, تبع, m. f. *an adherent, a vassal.* ܠ ܐ ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ *to be joined to.*

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ see ܬ̈ ܒ̈.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܬ̈ ܐ twâthâ Al., OS., f. *revenge,* Sachau 85.56.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ tâ-wâṣ, OS., *Thebez,* Jud. ix. 50.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ see ܒ̈.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ tâ-wir, esp. K. Al. Az., OS., = ܐ ܬ̈ ܒ̈ in all senses; ܠ ܒ̈ ܐ Al., *to be contrite,* v.n. ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ *a breach,* Ps. lx. 2. ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ ܒ̈ ܐ *shipwreck.*

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ tâbârûk, arab. pers. تبرك, f., a woman's name now used, (lit. blessed).

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ tâberzâ, az. turk. تبرزه, f. 1, the name of a very sweet grape.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ tâberzîn, pers. تبرزين, f. 1, *a halbert.*

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ ܐ ܬ̈ tôriz, pers. تبريز, *Tabriz,* the capital of Azerbaijan, NW. Persia.

ܬ̈ ܒ̈ in K. tâbit, in Al. TA. thâbit, arab. ثبت, *to remain true* or *firm, to stay, to be fixed.* See ܬ̈ ܒ̈, ܐ ܬ̈ ܒ̈, ܐ ܬ̈ ܒ̈.

ܬ̈ ܢ̈ tûtâ, OS.*, f. *dung.*

ⵜⴰⵊ tâj, arab. turk. تاج, OS. ⵜⴰⵊ, m. 1, *a crown.*

ⵜⴰⵊⵉⵜ see ⵜⴰⵊⵉⵜⵜ.

ⵜⴰⵊⴱⵉⵔ tagbîr K., or ⵜⴰⴷⴱⵉⵔ tadbîr U. Al., arab. turk. تدبير, kurd. تكبير PS. 293, but tatbîr Garz. 156, judaeo-pers. تگبير, cf. ⵎⴰⵊⴱⵉⵔ, f. 1, 1) *counsel, advice,* esp. *good advice.* 2) *a plan, arrangement.* 3) *help, remedy.*

‡ⵜⴰⵊⴱⵉⵔⵛⵉ or ⵜⴰⵊⵉ tagbîrchî, tad-, fr. prec., m. 1, *a counsellor, adviser; one who arranges a business.*

ⵜⴰⵊⵓⵔⵜ see ⵜⴰⵊⵉⵔⵜ.

‡ⵜⴰⵊⵉⵔ tâjir, arab. turk. تاجر, m. 1 (tâjîrî), *a merchant, shopkeeper.* ⵜⵉⵊⵓ-, f. *merchandise, wares; a merchant's position* or *trade; trade, commerce;* ⵜⵜⵉⵊ ⵜⵉⵊⵉⵔⵜ *to trade.*

ⵜⴰⵊⵍⵉⴷ taghlîd, arab. turk. تقليد, f. *imitation, emulation.* ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⵊⵍⵉⴷ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵙ ⵎⵉⵏ min t. dau widlî âhâ, *I did this to prove him wrong* (because he said that I would not do it).

ⵜⴰⵊⵍⴰⵜ ⴼⵍⵙⴰⵔ as Psh., or ⵜⵉⵊⵍⴰⵜ ⴼⵍⵙⴰⵔ RV., m. *Tiglath Pileser,* 2 Kgs. xv. 29. (In 1 Chr. v. 6 RV. ⵜⵉⵖⵍⵜ ⴼⵍⵙⵔ.)

ⵜⵉⵖⵎⴰ tighmâ, OS.*, m. 1, *a division, class.*

ⵜⵉⵖⵓⵔⵉ and ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ Al. Ash., = ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵔⵉ, Lidz. 494.

ⵜⵉⴷⴱⵉ, ⵜⵉⴷⴱⵉⵊⵉ, see ⵜⵉⵔⵉ.

ⵜⵉⴷⵀⴰⵔ tid-hâr, heb. תִּדְהָר, m. 1, *a pine-tree* or *plane-tree,* Isa. xli. 19.

ⵜⵉⴷⵉ tadé, OS., m. *Thaddeus.*

ⵜⵉⴷⵎⵓⵔ tidmûr, OS., *Tadmor,* = Palmyra, 2 Chr. viii. 4 (RV. ⵜⵉⵖ).

ⵜⵉⴷⵍ tid'al, Psh. ⵜⵉⴷⵍⵉ, *Tidal,* Gen. xiv. 1.

ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵔⴰⴽ tâdârâk, arab. turk. تدارك, f. *preparation, making ready.*

ⵜⵀⵉ tâhé Al. Ti., or ⵜⵀⵉⵢ tâ-yî U., 1) Al. as OS. ⵜⵀⵉ, *to be confounded,* Sachau 89.93. 2) U. Ti., *to be pleasant,* with ⵏⵉ = *to.* 3) Al., *to be delirious.*

ⵜⵀⵉ tahâ Tkh., interj., *what do you call it?*

ⵜⵀⵓⵎⴰ t'hûmâ K., pers. تهوم, m. 1, *depth, abyss.*

ⵜⵀⵉⵢ tâ-yî U., 1) see ⵜⵀⴰ. 2) adj., f. id., *pleasant* as food.

ⵜⵀⴰⵍⴰ tâhalâ, 1) az. turk. تهلە, f. *digestion.* 2) az. turk. id., *prodigally, to no purpose.*

ⵜⵀⵉ Al., = ⵜⵉ, Sachau 44.

ⵜⵀⴰⵔ U., sometimes târ Sp., tâh'r Al., fr. heb. הַמִּין ?, m. 1, *kind, sort, manner, form;* ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵀⵉ ⵜⵀⵉ *various, of different sorts;* ⵜⵀⵉ *manifold,* Eph. iii. 10; ⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵏⵉⵏⵉ *he (it) is a 'queer sort'* of a man or thing; ⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵀⴷⴰ *the same flesh, one kind of flesh,* 1 Cor. xv. 39.

ⵜⵀⵓⵔⴳⵓⵍ tâh'rgûl, az. turk. تهرگول, f., a woman's name now used.

ⵜⵀⵉⵔⴰⵏ téh'rân, pers. طهران, *Tehran,* the capital of Persia.

ⵜⴰ, 1) tau, see ⵜ. 2) see ⵜⴰ. 3) tô, pers. تاو (cf. ⵜⴰⵡ), f. *the distance a man walks* or *rides without stopping.*

ⵜⵓⵉ, ⵜⵓⵢ tâ-wé, tô-yâ K., = ⵜⵓⵀ ⵀⵉ, ⵜⵓⵢ ⵀⵉ &c.

ⵜⵓⵔ see ⵜⵔ.

ⵜⵓⵀ tû Ash., OS., *again, also,* Lidz. 492.

ⵜⵓⴱⴰ tôbâ, arab. turk. pers. kurd. توبة, f. *repentance.* Cf. ⵜⵓⵀⵎ, ⵜⵓⵔ.

ⵜⵓⴱⴰⵍ as Psh., or ⵜⵓⵡ- RV. tûwîl, -bâl, m. *Tubal,* Gen. x. 2.

‡ⵜⵓⴱⴰⴽⴰⵔ tôbâkâr, f. id., pers. kurd. توبەكار, *repentant, penitent.*

ⵜⵓⵡⵍⵇⵉⵏ tuwalqîn as OS. (RV. ⵜⵓⵍⵇⵉⵎ- -qâ'in), m. *Tubal-cain,* Gen. iv. 22.

ⵜⵓⵖⵓⴷⴰ Ash., = ⵜⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰ, Lidz. 494.

ⵜⵓⴷⴰ tôdâ, OS., m. *Theudas,* Acts v. 36.

ⵜⵓⴷⵉⵜⴰ tôdîtâ, cf. ⵜⵓⵀⵉ, f. 6, 1) OS., *religion, confession, faith, belief.* 2) Al., *a thank-offering,* Lidz. 390.

‡ⵜⵓⴷⴰⵔ tûdâr, f. id., *weak* as the eyes, *not seeing well.*

ⵜⵓⵔⴰ, ⵜⵓⵔⴰⵔⴰ Q., see ⵜⵔⵔⴰ.

ⵜⵓⵣ tôz, 1) turk. kurd. توز Lerch 123 (tûs, tôs Garz. 216), f. *dust.* 2) pers. id., m. 1, *muslin, fine net.*

ⵜⵓⵣⴰⵍⴰⵖ tôzâlâgh, az. turk. توزالق, cf. prec., f., 1) *a little snow, a slight snowfall.* 2) *muslin.*

ⵜⵓⵣⴰⵏⴰ tôzânâ, f. ⵜⵣ-, fr. ⵜⵣ, *dusty.*

‡ܬܘܟ tôkh, f. id., turk. توق, *full, satiated.*

ܬܘܟ see ܬܘ.

ܬܘܡܟ tükhmâ K., pers. turk. تخم (lit. seed), m. 1, 1) *origin.* 2) *kind, sort, species.* 3) *family, clan.*

ܬܘܩ or ܬܘ- or ܛܘ- tôkhmâq, -kh, -gh, turk. طوقمق, m. 1, *a mallet.*

ܬܘܟ tûkâ, OS., f. 1, *a trick, stratagem.*

ܬܐܘܟܠ ta-wâkélî Al., *overhaste*, Lidz. 493.

ܬܘܟ or ܬܘ tükmâ, tô-, az. turk. توكمه, m. 1, 1) *cast iron.* 2) *a casting-mould.*

ܬܘܠ tôlâ, 1) az. turk. تولا, m. 1, *a tether, tethering-rope.* 2) K., = ܬܠ. 3) in pl. *coriander*, Ex. xvi. 31.

ܬܘܠ or ܬܘܠܐ tûlâ, kurd. tôlâ Garz. 204, 272, f. 1 (sometimes pl.), *revenge.* ܥ ܒ ܥܒܕ *to avenge, to take revenge for* (with ܒ = *on*). ܥ ܒ ܥܒܕ ܕܡ ܓܒܪܐ *a blood avenger;* ܥ ܒ ܥܒܕ *to execute vengeance on.* See ܢܩܡ.

ܬܘܠܝܕܬܐ tôlidtâ, OS.*, f., pl. ܬܘܠܝܕ-ܬ̈ܐ, ܬ̈ܐ-, *a generation.*

ܬܘܠܡܕܬܐ tülmâdâ, OS.* (cf. ܬܠܡܕ), m. 1, *discipline, education.*

ܬܘܠ tûlâ, OS., m. *Tola*, Jud. x. 1.

ܬ̈ܘܠܢ ti-wil'â, f. 1, (OS. ܬ̈ܘܠܐ), or ti-wiltâ U. (tâ-wilthâ Tkh.), ܬ̈ܘܠܬܐ tôléthâ Al., Sachau 84.47, Socin 150.47, tûlithâ Tkh., f. 6, (OS. ܬ̈ܘܠܬ), 1) *a worm; decay* in a tooth. 2) *crimson*, Isa. i. 18.

ܬ̈ܘܠܢ ti-wil'ânâ, f. ܬ̈ܐ-, fr. prec., *wormy, full of worms.*

ܬ̈ܘܠ see ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘܡ tûmâ, OS., m. 1, *garlic.* Dist. ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘܡܢ tümbânâ K., see foll., m. 1, *a pair of trousers.* In pl., several pairs.

ܬ̈ܘܡܢ tümbântâ, pers. تنبان, kurd. tuman Garz. 105, f., 1) *a trouser-leg*, with coll. pl. ܬ̈ܘ or ܬ̈ܐ- tümbânî, -bânânî, *a pair of trousers* (see prec.; rare in sing.). 2) Q., *a little girl's trousers.* See ܥܠܡ.

ܬ̈ܘܡܓ tûmâgî, pl., fr. ܬ̈ܘ, a dish of *curdled milk, eggs, garlic, and butter.*

ܬ̈ܘܡ tûmîm, heb. תֻּמִּים, Psh. ܬ̈ܠܡ, *Thummim*, Ex. xxviii. 30.

ܬ̈ܘܡ tûmân, pers. turk. تومان or تمان, m. 1, 1) a sum of money, = 10 ܬ̈ܢ, = about 5*s.* The gold coin of this name is almost obsolete. 2) esp. K., *a legion, ten thousand men.* 3) a goldsmith's weight, = 3 ܬ̈ܩ.

‡ܬ̈ܘܢ tûmânâ, f. ܬ̈ܐ-, fr. ܬ̈ܘ, *tasting of garlic, mixed with garlic.*

ܬ̈ܘܢ tûmantû, fr. ܬ̈ܘ (for term. cf. ܣܕܘ), f. *wild garlic.*

ܬ̈ܘܪ tûmâr, pers. turk. تومار, m. 1, 1) *a roll* of papers, *a scroll.* 2) *a 'polite letter-writer,'* a volume of sample letters, titles, &c.

ܬ̈ܘ see ܬ̈ܐ.

ܬ̈ܘܢ tâ-wânâ, 1) OS., m. 1, *a closet, store-room.* 2) fr. ܬ̈ܐ, m. 1, *a strong, fleet man.*

ܬ̈ܘܒܟܘ or ܬ̈ܘ tümbâkû, tam-, or ܛ- -kî, turk. تنبكى and تنباكو, f. *tobacco* for the water pipe, brought from S. Persia, opp. ܬ̈ܘܐ.

ܬ̈ܘܒܢ, ܬ̈ܘܒܢ, see ܬ̈ܘ.

‡ܬ̈ܘ tünd, f. id., pers. توند, 1) *strong* as tea, tobacco, or spirits, *tart, sharp.* 2) met., of men, also ܬ̈ܘ, pers. تندخوصله, *fiery, impatient.*

ܬ̈ܘܢ tûnâ-yâ Al., OS., m. 1, and ܬ̈ܢ- tûnétâ, f. 6, *a word, saying, speech, conversation*, Sachau 83.40, Socin 149.40, Lidz. 499.

ܬ̈ܘ tû'î, Psh. ܬ̈ܘ, *Toi*, 2 Sam. viii. 9.

ܬ̈ܘܒܢ see ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘ tôp U., see ܬ̈ܘ and ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘ tûp U. Sp., f. 1, *a single-barrelled gun,* = ܬ̈ܘ. Dist. prec.

ܬ̈ܘ tôpâ, az. turk. توپه, f. 3, 5, 1) *a wheel.* 2) Q., *an axle.* 3) *a roll* of cloth or linen; also a measure of length, = 10 ܬ̈ܢ; also ܬ̈ and ܬ̈ in this sense.

ܬ̈ܘ U., = ܬ̈.

ܬ̈ܘ tûpî K., m., pl. ܬ̈ܘ tûpînî, -né, = ܬ̈ܘ.

‡ܬ̈ܘ tôpchî U., = ܬ̈.

ܬ̈ܘ tûpil, or as Psh. ܬ̈ܘ, *Tophel*, Deut. i. 1.

ܬ̈ܘ U., or ܬ̈ Al., tûpang, tî-, turk. kurd. تفنك, f. 1, *a single-barrelled gun, a rifle* or *fowling-piece;* sometimes *a pistol.* ܬ̈ ܥ *a double-barrelled gun.* ܬ̈ ܥ an old-

fashioned kind of gun. ܛܘܦ ܥ̇ ܒܐ *to shoot* a person or thing; ܛܘܦ ܥ̇ ܒܐ *to aim at* (with a gun).

‡ܬܘܦܢܓܝ U., or ܥ̇ܒ Al., tûpangchî, tî-, turk. تفنكچى, m. 1, 1) *a rifleman;* hence 2) Al., *a soldier.*

ܬܘܩ see ܩܘ.

ܬܘܩ tôqâ, or in Al. ܛܘ (Lidz. 493), arab. turk. طوق, m. 1, *a necklace.*

ܬܘܩܝ tôqâ-î Ash., arab. توقية, f. 1, *a caution, warning,* Lidz. 493.

ܬܘܒ ܬ̈ tâ-waqâ, arab. turk. توقع, f. *imploring, hoping, expecting; a petition.*

‡ܬܘܪ tôr, f. id., turk. طور, *fierce, wild, unmanageable,* of men and domestic animals.

ܬ̈ܘ tâ-wârâ, az. turk. تورە, m. 1, *the iron in the upper millstone* of a water-mill.

ܬ̈ܘܪ tôrâ, OS., m. 1, *a bull, ox;* ܬ̈ܘܪ ܥ̇ ܕ ܒ̈ *a stag;* ܬ̈ܘܪ ܥ̇ ܕ ܒ̈ *a stalled ox.*

ܬ̈ܘ tûrâ, m. 1, 1) *a twig, a shoot, an osier* (see ܬ̈ܘܬ̈ܐ). 2) *a fillet* of a pillar, Ex. xxvii. 11 RV. See ܬ̈ܒ. 3) Az., *the law,* heb. תּוֹרָה.

ܬ̈ܘܪܒ tôrbâ, turk. تورپه, f. 3, *a bag.*

ܬ̈ܘܪܓ tûrgâlâ, = ܥ̇ ܬ̈ܘܬ̈ܐ.

ܬ̈ܘܪܓ tûrjâmâ, arab. ترجمة, m. 1, *a translation, an interpretation.* See ܬ̈ܘܪ.

ܬ̈ܘܪ tûrgâmâ, OS.*, m. 1, 1) = prec. 2) *an expository anthem* before Epistle and Gospel (now rare). See ܬ̈ܘܪ.

‡ܬ̈ܘ see ܥ̇ ܬ̈ܐ.

ܬ̈ܘ türünj, pers. ترنج, = ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘ tôrigh Al., or ܬ̈ ta-wârîkh Al., arab. تواريخ, f. 3, *a history, chronicle,* = ܬ̈ no. 1, Lidz. 494, Sachau 80.13.

‡ܬ̈ܘ tûrk, f. id., turk. ترك, 1) *Turk* (rare); in osm. turk. used for an Asiatic, provincial Turk. 2) esp. U., as osm. turk., *simple, foolish.* See ܬ̈ܘ, ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘ tûrkit U., for ܬ̈ ?, or ܬ̈ turkî Ash. Al., az. turk. تركى, 1) *the Turkish language;* in U. *Azerbaijani Turkish.* ܥ̇ ܬ̈ or in K. ܥ̇ ܬ̈ *Osmanli Turkish.* 2) adv., *in Turkish.*

ܬ̈ܘ tûrmâ, az. turk. تورمە, m. 1, 1) *a large girdle* or *sash.* 2) *a cloth* wrapped round the head, *a turban, shawl.*

ܬ̈ܘ tûrnâ, m. 1, *a twisted handkerchief* used in a girls' game.

ܬ̈ܘ tûrsâyâ, OS., m. 1, *supply, provision; food, sustenance.* Cf. ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘ see ܥ̇ ܒ̈.

ܬ̈ܘ tûrâṣâ, OS.*, m. 1, *mending, correcting, improvement.*

ܬ̈ܘ tûrqâlâ, fr. ܬ̈ , m. 1, *a stumbling-block; offence, stumbling.*

ܬ̈ܘ tür-râ, esp. Q., az. turk. تور, m. 1, 1) *a net.* 2) *wickerwork.* See ܬ̈ܘ.

ܬ̈ܘ tûrshî, (fr. pers. turk. ترش sour), f. 1 (often pl.), *pickles.*

ܬ̈ܘ tûrshâshîrîn, f. id., (fr. pers. turk. ترش sour, شيرين sweet), *sour-sweet, half-ripe.*

ܬ̈ܘ tâ-wirtâ, OS. ܬ̈ܘ, f. 6 (pl. in Ti. Al. ܬ̈ܘ tôrâthâ), *a cow.* ܥ̇ ܕ ܒ̈ *a milch cow.*

‡ܬ̈ܘ tûsh, pers. turk. دوش (lit. shoulder), foll. by ܒ̈, *opposite, facing, over against,* prep.

‡ܬ̈ܘ tûshbâtûsh, pers. دوشبدوش, adv. *opposite, vis-à-vis;* lit. *shoulder to shoulder.*

ܬ̈ܘ as OS., or ܬ̈ tûtâ, titâ, f. 1 (pl. in Q. ܬ̈ tûwâ, oxytone), *a berry,* esp. *a mulberry.* ܥ̇ ܕ ܒ̈ *arbutus.*

ܬ̈ܘ tûtâg, az. turk. توتاق, f. 1, a small *shepherd's pipe.*

ܬ̈ܘ tûtâjâgh, m. *what is incumbent in religion; belief, faith.*

ܬ̈ܘ or ܥ̇ ܒ̈ tütûn, tit-, turk. توتون, توتون, kurd. تتون PS. 292, tütûn Garz. 260, f. 1, *tobacco* smoked in cigarettes and chibouks, opp. ܬ̈ܘ. See ܬ̈, ܬ̈.

‡ܬ̈ܘ or ܥ̇ ܒ̈ tütünchî, tit-, turk. توتونچى &c., m. 1, *a tobacconist.*

‡ܬ̈ܘ tütkhûn, f. id., az. turk. توتخون, *tawny.*

ܬ̈ܘ or ܥ̇ ܕ ܒ̈ tutî, t. qûshî, pers. turk. ط قوشى, طوطى, kurd. tûtî Garz. 203, f. 1, *a parrot.* In Al. ܬ̈ , ܬ̈ .

ܬ̈ܘ tütyâ, turk. توتيا, m. *oxide of zinc.*

ܬ̈ tâzâ, f. id., (pl. ܬ̈-), 1) pers. turk. تازه, kurd. تزه PS. 293, Garz. 188, *new, recent, fresh.* 2) Ti., as kurd., *clean.* 3) met., *tender* as a

girl, *blooming, beautiful, young.* 4) of a tree, *green.* 5) as adv., *newly, recently.*

ܬܐܙܐ see ܬܗܐ.

ܬܐܙܒܝܬܐ tazbîtâ, rarely tas-, arab. turk. تسبيح, f. 6, coll. pl. ܬܝܙܒܝ- or ܬܙܒܝ tazbîyî, -bîhî, *a bead;* in pl. *a string of beads.*

ܬܐܙܓܘܠ tâzâgûl, pers. تازه‌گول (lit. fresh flower), f., a woman's name now used.

ܬܐܙܝ tâzî, 1) also in Al. ܬܐܓܝ, ܬܐܫ, ܬܐܫܚ ṭâjî, -zhî, ṭâzhikthâ, turk. pers. kurd. تازی, kurd. also تاژی, m. f. 1, *a greyhound.* 2) see ܬܐܟܘ.

ܬܐܙܝ see ܬܐܟܘ.

ܬܐܙܝܢܐ tâzyânâ, pers. turk. تازیانه, m. 1, *a whip, scourge.*

ܬܐܟܪܬܐ or ܬܐ tezkârâ, tes-, f. 1, or ܬܐܟܙܟܪܬܐ tezkertâ Al., f. 6 (Lidz. 495), arab. turk. تذكرة, 1) *a passport, pass, order.* 2) Al., *a memorandum.*

ܬܐܚ see ܬܗ.

ܬܐܟܗ tâkhâ Al., *alas!*, Lidz. 490.

ܬܟܘ takhû, as OS., or ܬܘܟܗܘ tûkhû RV., *Tohu,* 1 Sam. i. 1.

ܬܟܘܒ tikhûb (TA. ܬܝܟܘܒ), kurd. تخوبی, m. 1, *a boundary, limit.* ܠܐ ܬܝܟܘܒ *infinite, boundless.*

ܬܟܘܡܐ tkhûmâ, OS., 1) Al., m. 4, *a border, frontier; a boundary, limit.* 2) an E-Syr. tribal district in Turkish Kurdistan. ܒܢܝ ܬܟܘܡܢܝܐ tkhûmnâyâ, *a native of Tkhuma.*

ܬܟܘܢ Ash., see ܒܐ.

ܬܟܘܬ tkhût U., tkhûth Al. as OS., but khû in Sh. Sal. Al. Tkh., tkhû in Sal. Ti., nearly khau in Gaw., *under,* [Ma'l. chûch, Parisot xi. 499; Az. ܟܝܠ khél, = OS. ܟܝܠ]. With ܠ, ܒ or ܡ, of motion *to, from under.* With affixes ܬܟܘܬܝ tkhûtî U., tkhûthi or khûthî K. Al. (khûshî Ti.), khûwî, tkhûwî Sal., khă-wî Gaw. So other persons. In TA. ܒ ܬܟܘܬ = ܬܚܬ.

ܬܟܝܪ tâkhîr, arab. turk. تأخير, f. *delay, unpunctuality;* ܠܐ ܬܐܚܝܪ *to be delayed,* = ܬܐܚܝܪ K.

ܬܟܝܬ tkhéth or khéth Al., OS., = ܬܚܬ With affixes ܬܟܝܬܝ khéthî &c.

ܬܟܘܟܐ takhchâ, az. turk. تاخچه, f. 1, = ܬܚܬ, 1) *a recess* in a wall. 2) *a seat* at a door. 3) *a shelf.*

ܬܟܠܘܦܐ takhlûpâ, OS.*, rt. ܟܠܟ, m. 1, *a thing given in exchange for another.*

ܬܟܡܝܢ takhmîn, arab. turk. تخمين, *a guess, an approximation.* See ܚܡܡ.

ܬܟܝ Sal., see ܚܝ.

ܬܟܝ, 1) see ܬܟ. 2) Al., *to light a fire,* Lidz. 496.

ܬܟܦܢܟܝܣ takhpankhis, Psh. ܬܟܦܢܟܝܣ, *Tahpanhes, Tehaphneches,* Jer. xliii. 7, Ezek. xxx. 18.

ܬܟܦܝܢܝܣ takhpânîs, Psh. ܬܟܦܝܣ, *Tahapenes,* Jer. ii. 16, (RV. ܬܟܦܢܝܣ).

ܬܟܦܝܣ takhpnis, Psh. ܬܟܦܝܣ, f. *Tahpenes,* 1 Kgs. xi. 19.

ܬܟܫ takhash or ܬܟܫܐ takhshâ*, heb. תַּחַשׁ, m. 1, *a seal* (the animal), Ex. xxv. 5.

ܬܟܬ takht, pers. turk. تخت, f. 1, 1) *a throne,* 2) Al., *a chair, seat.*

ܬܟܬܐ takhtâ, pers. turk. تخته, f. 1, 6 (sic), 1) *a board, plank.* 2) *a slate.* 3) *a wooden bedstead, a couch.* 4) K., *a chair, a seat, a throne,* cf. prec. 5) *a hearthstone.* 6) with ܩܛܢܐ, *a cotton spool.*

‡ ܬܟܬܝܐ takhtâyâ, f. ܬܟܬ-, OS., = ܬܚܬ, *lower;* ܬܟܬܝܬ* *lower parts,* Ps. lxiii. 9.

ܬܟܬܝܢܐܕܝܪ and ܬܟܬܒܘܫ takhtînâdir, -sûl, pers. تختيناد, تختيسول, *backgammon.*

ܬܟܬܦܘܫ takhtâpûsh, pers. turk. تخته‌پوش, f. 1, 1) *an attic* used for drying lines &c. 2) *boards covering a coffin* in a grave, placed there so that the earth may not break the coffin.

ܬܟܬܪܘܢ takht-râwân, pers. turk. تختروان (see ܪܘܢ), f. 1, *a large litter, palanquin,* carried by a horse in shafts in front and another in shafts behind.

ܛܐ or ܛܝ (or ܛܐ) tai, tâyâ, az. turk. تای, f. 1, 1) *a half-load* of a horse. 2) *one of a pair* of saddle-bags. 3) *a leaf* of a folding-door, 1 Kgs. vi. 34, old Am. ver.

ܛܝ tâ-yâ, pers. دایه (see ܕܝ), f. 1, *a wet nurse.*

ܛܝܐ tîyâ, kurd. تای PS. 292, f. 1, *a stem; a blade.*

ܬܝܒ see ܬܒ.

ܬܝܒܘ, ܬܝܒܐ tyâwâ, tyôtâ, v.n. of prec. and of ܬܒ; *a seat;* ܪܫܝ ܕܝܒܘ *the chief seats.*

ܬܝܒܘܬܐ tyâ-wûtâ, OS., f. *repentance;* ܥ ܬܒ *to repent.*

ܬܝܙܐ tizâ, 1) K. Sal., also ܒܪ, kurd. تیز PS. 294, *gunpowder.* 2) az. turk. تزه, *a powder-flask.*

ܬܝܙܐ or ܬܝܙܘ tîzâw, pers. turk. تیزآب, cf. prec., f. 1, *nitric acid; lye.*

ܬܝܙܝܟܬܐ tîzikthâ K., f. 6, = ܬܣܐ.

ܬܒ see ܬܓ.

ܬܠ or ܬܠܓ til U., tél K., turk. kurd. تل, تیل, m. 1, *the telegraph; a telegram;* ܥ ܫܕܪ *to send a telegram.*

‡ ܬܠܝܐ tailâ U. Al. (Lidz. 490), f. ܬܠܬܐ taltâ, = ܬܠܬ.

ܬܠܝܓܪܦܝܐ tiligrâpîyâ, europ., f. *telegraphy.*

ܬܡܢ see ܬܓܢ.

ܬܡܐ témâ, OS., m. *Tema,* Gen. xxv. 15.

ܬܡܢ témân, OS., m. *Teman,* Gen. xxxvi. 11, (old Am. ver. ܬܒܢ in Amos i. 12); ܢܝ- *a Temanite,* Job iv. 1 (or as Psh. ܬܡܢܝ).

ܬܡܢܐ témnâ, OS., f. *the south;* in Cant. iv. 16 *the south wind;* ܕܪܘܡܐ ܥ *south east;* ܕܡܥܪܒܐ ܥ *south west.*

ܬܡܢܝܐ témnâyâ, f. ـܝܬ-, OS., *southern, southerly.* See ܬܡܢ.

ܬܡܪ tîmâr, kurd. تیمار PS. 295 (in turk. any kind of tending), f. *currying horses, grooming.*

ܬܢ see ܬܢ.

ܬܝܢ tîyân, az. turk. تیان, m. 1, *a cauldron.*

ܬܝܢܐ tînê Al., OS. ܬܐ, *urine.*

ܬܝܢܟܐ tîyânchâ, az. turk. تیانچه (dim. of ܬܝܢ), f. 1, *a kettle.*

ܬܢܟܐ ténchâ, az. turk. تانچه اخ, f. 1, *a large duck.*

ܬܒܝܒ, ܬܒܝܟܒ Al., see ܥ ܬܒ.

‡ ܬܝܪ tîr, 1) f. id., cf. foll., *cloyed.* 2) = ܬܒܪ no. 1. [In Az. = ܬܒܪ no. 2 (f.).]

ܬܝܪ téyâr, f. id., pers. طیار, az. turk. تیار, *prepared, accoutred, full.* ـܐ ـܬ ـܥ *to accoutre.*

ܬܪ tér, in Al. ܬܪܘ Lidz. 492, kurd. تور, az. turk. تیر, f. 1, *a large bag, a saddle-bag.*

ܬܒܪ tîrâ, 1) or ܬܪ, az. turk. تیر, m. 1, *a long furrow* in a vineyard between two rows of vine-beds, into which the ـܐ open. 2) *a small beam,* 1 Kgs. vii. 3, 5. 3) = ܬܪܐ no. 2.

ـܐ ـܬ tyârâ K., m. 1, *side, edge;* ـܐ ـܬ ـܥ *on this side of;* ـܐ ـܬ ـܥ ـܗ *on that side of.*

ܬܪܟܫ tîrkash, pers. turk. تیرکش (fr. تیر an arrow), m. 1, *a quiver;* loosely, *bows and arrows.* See ـܟ.

ـܫ téshâ, 1) OS., m. 1, *a he-goat.* 2) pers. turk. تیشه, m. 1, *an axe, a bricklayer's hammer* for breaking bricks.

ـܟ tak, turk. تك, 1) *one, alone, only;* ـܐ ـܓ ـܟ *one solitary man.* 2), also ـܟ, *odd* of numbers. See ـܗ ـܟ, ـܟ, ـܟ.

ـܟ takâ, 1) turk. تكه, m. 1, 4, *a he-goat.* 2) see prec.

ـܟ tâké Al., arab. تكا conj. viii., *to lean, lie.*

ـܟ see ـܟ.

ـܟ tîkâ, and in Ti. ـܟ tîkî (see ـܟ), az. turk. تكه, m. 1, 4, *a morsel, a mouthful.*

ـܟ see ـܟ.

‡ ـܟ tâkabir, f. id., arab. turk. تكبّر, *proud;* as subs. *pride.*

ـܟ see ـܟ.

ـܟ tâkâkâ, az. turk. تكك, m. 1, *a creeping melon-plant; a stem* on which melons, marrows and cucumbers grow.

ـܟ tâkhil U. K. (rare) as OS., tâkil Al. as arab. تكل, *to trust,* with ـܒ or ـܠ = *in,* [in Az. conj. ii.]. In U. K. chiefly in the idiom ـܐ ـܠ ـܟ ـܟ lâ tkhîlâlî ilî, *I have no chance against him.*

ـܟ taklâ d' U., perh. for ـܗ ـܟ ـܓ (Nold. 186), *would that.*

ـܟ takligh, az. turk. تكلك (see ـܓ), m. 1, *the ace* at cards.

ـܟ tiklûnâ Al., fr. ـܟ, m. *trust,* Sachau 82.25.

ـܟ taklîp, arab. turk. تكليف, f. *duty, ceremony, ceremonious behaviour* esp. to a superior.

ܬܟܠܡܝܫ taklâmish, f. id., az. turk. تكلمش, *thinned out* as plants; ʼ ܐ ܢܬܟܠ *to thin out.*

ܬܟܠܬܐ tikhltâ, OS.*, f. 9, *a border, fringe,* Mat. xxiii. 5.

ܬܟܠܛܘܓ tâkaltûg, az. turk. تكلتوق, f. 1, *a pad;* esp. *the padded part of a saddle.*

ܟܚ takis K., (cf. ܟܝܚ and OS. ܟܚܐ to beat), *to thrust, prod.*

ܟܚ, ܟܚܐ, ܟܚܝܢ, see ʼ ܟ.

ܟܟܪ tâkâr, turk. تكر, f. 1, *two small wheels* for drawing timber.

ܬܟܪܬܐ tikrtâ Al., f. 9, *a round cake.*

ܬܟܬܐ tiktâ K., arab. pers. تكّة, f. 8, *a string running in a hem* to hold up trousers. See ܚܡ.

ܛܐܟ ܛܟ tak tûk, turk. تك تك, *now and then.* See ܛܟ.

ܬܠܐ tilâ Al., arab. pers. تلّ, *a hill,* Lidz. 496.

ܛܠܐ tâlâ, pers. تله, f. 1, *an iron trap* for wolves &c.

ܛܠ, 1) J., see ܐܠܟ. 2) U., see ܐܬܠ. 3) Ash., = ܒܠ, *without.*

ܛܠܝ tâlî, 1) as OS., *to hang,* tr. and intr., (also of criminals), *to hang up;* met. *to depend,* with ܥ = *on; to hang upon* a person's words. 2) *to fix* the eyes.

ܐܠܟܒܝܛ see ʼ ܐܠܟ.

ܛܠܓ telgâ, OS., m. 1, *snow.*

ܛܠܓܢܐ telgânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *snowy, full of snow.*

ܐܠܟ or ܐܠܟ Z., see ܐܬܠ.

ܬܠܘܐ tluwâ, fr. ܛܠܐ, m. 1 (usually pl.), *a string of grapes hung up* for preservation in winter.

ܬܠܝܣܝܡ Sal., see ܬܠܝܣܝܡ.

ܐܠܟܐ tâlûkâ Al., turk. تاليقه, *a light waggon,* Lidz. 497.

ܬܠܝܢܛܐ or ʼ ܛܠܐ or ʼ ܐܛܠ U. Q. (ܐ֗ ܬ- MB), ṭilünté (sometimes -ṭé), ṭilwinté, ṭilanté (-tû), or ܬܠܘܝܢܛܐ ṭilwé Sal., or ܬܠܬܢܝܐ ṭlâthnéhî Tkh. Ash., -hé Ti., ṭlâthné Al. Ash., or ܬܠܬܢܝܛܐ ṭlâthünté Al. (or ܐ֗ ܬ- -tûn) Sachau 28, all rarely with *t* for *ṭ*, = OS. ܬ֗ܠܬܝܢܝ, ܬ֗ ܬ-, (the second ܬ hard), Nöld. OSG. 88, *they three, all three of them* m.f. So other persons. The forms in -té, -né are oxytone or proparox.

ܬܠܘܬܐ tâlûthâ Sh. (-shâ Ti.), or ܐܠܟܬ Tkh. q.v., f. 6, 9, *a buttress.*

ܛܠܟ tâlikh, OS., 1) *to fall down* as a wall. 2) *to break* tr., *to pull down, overthrow, dash down, demolish;* pp. (fem. with pl. 9) *a breach,* 2 Kgs. xii. 8.

‡ ܛܠܟ talkh, f. id., pers. turk. تلخ, *brackish, bitter.*

‡ ܬܠܟܐ talâkhâ, fr. ܛܠܟ, m. 1, *a demolisher.*

ܛܠܝ tlâ-yî, ṭlâ-yî, 1) fr. ܬܠܐ, *three days after death.* 2) see ܐܠܐ.

ܐܠܟܟ tlikhâ Al., *rash,* Lidz. 497.

‡ ܐܠܟ talîlâ, tâ- K. Al., f. ܐ- -iltâ, OS., = ܐܠܟ U., *wet, damp, moist;* of grapes *fresh,* Num. vi. 3.

ܐܠܟܐ tâlîsâ Q., *a sack,* = ܐܬ.

ܐܠܟܐ tâlîthâ, fr. ܐܠ, f. 6, 1) Tkh., see ܐܠܐ. 2) *a washing-line.*

‡ ܐܠܟܬ tlîtâ-yâ, f. ܬ-, OS.*, *third,* esp. in fractions. ܬ-, f. *Trinity.*

ܐܠܟ ܓ tlîtai gûnâ-wân, OS.*, m. *a triangle.*

ܐܠܟ tâlâkâ, f. id., *carelessly made.*

ܬܠܐ talmâ, OS., m. 1, *a water-jar, pitcher,* with small mouth, going to a point at the bottom.

‡ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ talmîdâ, OS., m. 1, *a disciple.*

ܬܠܡܬܐ talimtâ, tâ-, f. 6, dim. of ܬܠܐ.

ܛܠ tâlân, pers. turk. kurd. تالان, f. *plunder, robbery, spoil;* ʼ ܕ ܓ *to spoil, despoil.*

ܬܠܝܣܝܡ U., see ʼ ܬܠ.

ܬܠܝܣܝܡ tilisîm, *fringe, trimming.*

ܛܠܐ tâlâ, az. turk. kurd. تالع, f. *fate, fortune,* esp. *good fortune.*

ܬܠܚܦ Q., ܬܠܝܚܦ Sal., see ܬܠܚܦ.

ܛܠܦ tâlip, 1) arab. تلف, *to perish, to be ruined* or *lost.* See ܐܛܠܦ.—ܐ ܬ tlûp, *avaunt!* 2) Al., *to besmear, soil,* Lidz. 498.

‡ ܛܠܐ tâlâp, f. id., arab. تالف, *ruined, lost.*

ܛܠܦܘ tâlafûz, arab. turk. تلفظ, m. 1, *pronunciation.*

ܛܠܝܩ tâliq, 1) esp. U. Al. Az., = ܛܠܝ; ܛܠܐ tlûq, *avaunt!* (cf. ܐܠܩ). 2) Al. Az., *to throw, cast away, divorce; to propose* a riddle.

ܬܠܬܐ tlâthâ K. Al. as OS., (-shâ Ti. Ash.), with f. ܬܠܬ tilâth K., ܬܠܬ tilâ Q., ܬܠܬ tlâth Al. (as OS.), or in U. ܬܠܐ tlâ m. f., in Z. ܬܠܬܐ tlâhâ m. f. (Socin 164), all more commonly with initial *ṭ, three.* In letters ܓ.

ܬܠܬܝ talthé Al., fr. prec., *the year before last, the year after next.* Cf. ܫܢܬܐ.

ܬܡܘ see ܬܡܙ.

ܬܠܬܘܫܒܐ tlâthôshîbâ Tkh. Al., or ܬܫܒ- Ash. Ti., or ܬܠܬܘܫܒܐ tlâthûshâbâ MB. Sh., or ܬܠܬܐ tlôshîbâ U., -shébâ Al., or tlâshîbâ U. (all three proparox.), all more commonly with initial *ṭ*, = OS. ܫܒܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ, m. 1, 4, in Ti. 2ª, *Tuesday.*

ܬܠܬܡܐ Al., see ܐܠܬ.

ܬܠܬ tlâ-yî U., or ܬܠܬ tlâthî K., or ܬܠ tlî Q., = OS. ܬܠܬ, *thirty*, m. f. In letters ܠ. All often with initial *ṭ.*

ܬܠܬܡܐ tlâmâ U., or ܬܠ tilâmâ Q., or ܬܠܬ ܬܡܐ tilâth imâ K., or ܐܠܬ tlâth imâ Al., or ܬܠܬܐ ܬܡܐ tlâthâ imé Al., (or ܬܡܐ ܬܠܬܐ), all more commonly with initial *ṭ*, = OS. ܬܠܬܡܐ, *three hundred*, m. f. In letters ܪ.

ܬܠܬܡܐ see ܬܠܬܡܐ.

ܬܠܬܣܪ tiltâsar U., -asar K., or ܬܠܬܐܣܪ tiltâ-isar Al. (Sachau 28), also with initial and in U. medial *ṭ*, = OS. ܬܠܬܣܪ (m., with medial ܒ, Nöld. OSG. 87), *thirteen*, m. f. In letters ܝܓ.

ܬܡ, 1) tâmâ U. K., or ܬܡ tamâ Ti. TA., OS. ܬܡ i.e. ܬܡ, *there.* For variations see below. ܐܠ *thither;* ܐ ܒ or ܡܢ *thence, that way.* 2) Al. (oxytone), = ܠ ܡ, *why?*

ܐܠ = ܐܠ.

ܬܡܐ or ܐ tâmâhâ, ta- K., or ܬܡܐ tamô U. (oxytone), or ܬܡܐ U. K., ܬ- Tkh. MB., ܥ- Al., tâmôhâ, -hânî, -hô, or ܟ tâmâkh Sal. Sp., = ܬܡ but more emphatic. The greater the distance or emphasis, the longer the accent is drawn out. Also with ܠ or ܒ as above.

ܬܡܘ tâmûz, OS., m. *July.* Cf. foll.

ܬܡܘ tamûz, Psh. ܬ-, *Tammuz*, Ezek. viii. 14.

‡ ܬܡܝ tamiz, f. id., turk. تميز (cf. ܬܡܙ), 1) U., *clean.* 2) adv. *completely, very, quite.*

‡ ܬܡܝܡܬ tamîmâ, f. ܬ- -îmtâ, OS.*, = ܬܡܢ.

ܬܡܝܢܝܬ tminâyâ, f. ܬ-, OS.*, *eighth*, esp. in fractions.

ܬ Sp. Sal., see ܬܡܙ.

ܬܡܠ, ܬܡܠ timâl K. Al. Z., rarely U., OS. ܬܡܠ, ܬ ܬܡܠ &c., 1) *yesterday;* ܡ ܬ ܬ* (ܒ ܡ ܒ) *heretofore, in time past*, 1 Sam. xix. 7. 2) *to-morrow.*

ܬܡ tŭmâm, f. id., arab. pers. turk. kurd. تمام, 1) *complete, perfect.* 2) adv. *completely, altogether, very, quite;* with a numeral, *fully;* ܡ ܬ *exactly ten, quite ten.*

ܬܡܡܬ tŭmâmâtûtâ, (fr. az. turk. تمامت the whole), or in Al. ܬܡܡ, f. 6, 9, *completion.* In Ash. ܬ; ܐ, *et cetera* (Lidz. 491).

ܬ see ܬܡܙ.

ܬ tâmaré Al., arab. turk. تمنّى, تمنّا, *an obeisance, salutation;* ܒ ܡ ܬ *to salute*, Lidz. 498.

ܬܡܢܝ tmânimâ Q. as OS., or ܬܡܢ tmânyamâ U., or ܬ ܬ tmâné imâ K. Al., or ܬ ܬ tmânyâ imé Al., *eight hundred*, m. f. In letters ܦ.

ܬܡܢܕܐ tâmandâ, az. turk. تمنده, *looking intently, gazing, examination.*

ܬܡܢ tmânî, or in Ti. Ash. ܬ- tmané, OS. ܬ-, *eighty*, m. f. In letters ܨ.

ܬܡܢ tmânyâ, OS., (f. in K. Al. ܬ tmâné as OS., ܬ- tmânyé Sh., in U. Z. as masc.), *eight.* In letters ܫ.

ܬܡܢܝܬ U. (ܐ- MB.), tmânyünté, -tû, or ܬ tmânitnéhî Tkh., -hé Ti., tmânitné Al., or in Ash. ܬܡܢܝܬ tmânyithné, = OS. ܬ (ܐ), ܬ- ?, Nöld. OSG. 88, *they eight, all eight of them.* So the other persons. The forms in -té, né are oxytone or proparox.

ܬܡܢ see ܬܡܢ.

ܬ U., ܬ Ash., see ܬܡܢ.

ܬ tmânésar U. K., or ܬ tmâné-isar Ti. Ash. Al. (OS. ܬ &c. m., Nöld. OSG. 87), *eighteen*, m. f. In letters ܫܓ.

ܬܡܢܬ tamnat, OS., *Timnath*, Jud. xiv. 1; ܬܡܢܝ- *a Timnite*, xv. 6.

ܬܡܢܝܬܐ see ܬܡܢܝܬܐ.

ܬܡܝ and ´ܬ tâmis, châmis K., cf. ܬܡܟܬ, *to be sore* as the eyes.

‡ ܬܒܕܟ see ´ܒ.

ܬܝ Ti., see ܕܡܝ.

ܬܡܪ tâmâr, OS., f. *Tamar*, Gen. xxxviii. 6.

ܬܡܙ tamrâz, -s, az. turk. تمرز, m., a man's name now used.

ܬܡܙܘ tâmerzû or -zûⁱ, az. turk. تمارزوی, f. *desire, appetite*, with ܒ = *for*.

ܬܡܪܠܢܓ tâmirlang, pers. تامرلنك (cf. ܠܢܓ), m. *Tamerlane*.

ܬܫܐ tâmâshâ (sometimes proparox.), arab. pers. turk. تماشا, m. 1, 1) *a show; a spectacle; a curiosity, a curious thing.* 2) *a play.* ´ ܐ ܫܚ *to act, to be an actor.* 3) *an object of derision, a gazing-stock.*

ܬܫܫܚ tâmâshâkhânâ, pers. turk. تماشاخانه, f. 1, *a theatre.*

‡ ܬܫܫܟ tâmâshâchî, turk. تماشاچی, m. 1, *an actor, a showman, player.*

ܬܡܬܡ timâtim (proparox.), onomat., cf. ܡܡܡܡ, *speaking through the nose.*

ܬܢ, ܬܢ, ܬ see ܬܡ.

ܬܢ tânâ, 1) pers. تنه, f. 1, *a stump* or *trunk* of a tree. 2) gram. *a stem.* 3) see ܬܡܪ, ܬܡܟ.

ܬܢ tânî, 1) OS., *to repeat* tr. and intr., *to do again, to say again; to harp on* a matter, with ܒ; ܐ ܬܢ ܐ ܟ ܐ ܬܢ *he did not strike him a second time*, 2 Sam. xx. 10; ܐ ܬܢ ܐ ܬܢ *thousands upon thousands*, Ps. lxviii. 17. v.n. ܬܢܐ tnétâ; ´ ܕ ܬܡܥܬ ܬܢ gram. *a relative pronoun.* 2) Al. K., = ܐ ܡܪ, *to say, speak.* See ܬܡܥ, ܬܢ.

ܬܟ see ܬܟ.

ܬܒ tŭmbâ, pers. تنبه, f. 1, *punishment.*

ܬܒ, ܬܒ, see ´ ܬܡ.

‡ ܬܒܠ tŭmbâl, f. id., pers. turk. تنبل, cf. ܡܡܬܒ, *lazy, idle.*

ܬܒܠܝ tŭmbâlît, kurd. tambelit Garz. 100, f. 1, *a load.*

‡ ܬܟ tang, 1) f. id., turk. kurd. تنگ, arab. ضنك, *close, confined, cooped up, narrow.* 2) subs., usually pl., pers. kurd. تنك, kurd. seldom طنگ PS. 294, m. 1, *a girth* for a saddle (dist. ܡܕܡ); *a waist* of a man or woman.

‡ ܬܟܘ tangâ-wî, f. id., pers. تنگی and تنگای, kurd. tanghav Garz. 90, cf. prec., *distressed;* ܬܟ-, f. *distress.*

‡ ܬܟܢܦܣ tangnâpâs, f. id., turk. kurd. تنگ نفس, 1) *short of breath, asthmatic.* 2) f. *asthma.*

‡ ܬܕܘܪܦܠܘ tandûrpilâ-wî, az. turk. تندورپلاوی, f. *rice* or *pounded wheat boiled in an oven* with butter, till thick.

‡ ܬܡܒ tan-hâ-î, or in Al. ‡ ܬܢܒ and ܬܢ tanâ-î, tânâ, f. id., pers. تنهای (lit. solitude), kurd. تنا, *easy, quiet, at ease; careless, indifferent.*

ܬܘܪ tanûrâ, tâ-, in Sal. té-, OS., arab. turk. pers. kurd. تنور, pers. also تندور, m. 1, *an oven* in the ground, a cylindrical hole caked with clay. The manure fuel is placed at the bottom, bread is baked by adhering to the sides, pots are placed on the top or on the fire for cooking. The oven has a vent in the form of a little tunnel at one side; see ܟܡܢ.

ܬܘܪܬܐ tanûrtâ or tâ-, f. 6, dim. of prec.

ܬܘ or ܒ- tanzil, az. turk. تنزل, m. 1, *muslin, gauze.*

ܬܫܚܣ tânâkhûs, *millet flour and* ܕ.

ܬ tinî Ash., *if*, = ܐ, Lidz. 499.

ܬܢ tanînâ, tâ-, OS., m. 1, *a dragon;* in Ex. vii. 9 perh. *a crocodile.*

ܬܢ ܬܢ tinyân nâmûsâ, OS., m. *Deuteronomy.*

ܬܢܬ tanintâ, tâ-, fem. of ܬܡ, Mal. i. 3.

ܬܢ see ܬܡ.

ܬ U., or ´ K., tanîkâ, tŭ-, turk. pers. تنكه, m. 1, *tin*, properly in sheets, see ܒܟ.

ܬ tin-nâ, or ܬ tinâ, or in Al. as OS. ܬ tinânâ (Sachau 90.97), m. 1, *smoke.*

ܬ or ܬ tan-nâ, tanâ, (pers. طعنه?), m. 1 (rare in sing.), *irony, sarcasm.* ´ ܐ ܬ *to be ironical; to disparage.* Cf. ܬܢ?

ܬ tanânâ, f. ܬ-, fr. prec., *caustic, sarcastic, ironical.*

ܛܢܢܐ tinânâ, f. ܛܢ-, fr. ܛܢܢ q.v., *smoky.*

ܛܢܦ tânâp, or in Sp. Sal. ܬ- tânâb (Socin 121), arab. pers. طنب, OS. ܛܢܒܐ, f. 1, 1) *a rope, cord; a tent-rope.* 2) a measure: (*a*) foll. by ܕܓܕܐ, = 256 square ܕܓܝܐ (yards); (*b*) alone, or foll. by ܕܒܓܕ, sixteen of the above measure; (*c*) rarely as a lineal measure, = 16 ܒܓܝܐ. (3) *a measuring-line.* ܥ ܨܒ ܒܨܛ *to measure a field.*

‡ܛܢܦܓ tânâpchî, az. turk. طنبچی, m. 1, *a land-surveyor.*

‡ܛܢܦܓܝܣ tânâpchîkhân (oxytone), az. turk. طنبچیخان, m. 1, *a rope-dancer.*

ܛܝܢܫܡܝܬ tinshîmit*, heb. תִּנְשֶׁמֶת, f. 1, *a horned owl* (or *a swan*?), Lev. xi. 18.

‡ܛܐܠ tantâl, f. id., az. turk. تنتل, *dilatory, unpunctual.*

ܥ see ܐ.

ܨܒ tâsib, = ܨܒ.

ܒ, ܒ-, ܒ-, see ܘ.

ܛܣܟܠܘ taskilô, az. turk. تسكلاو, f. 1 (taskilâwî; or pl. ܘ- -lôwî), *a helmet.*

ܛܘ see ܘ.

ܛܣܠܘܒܝ tîsâlûnîqî, OS., *Thessalonica,* Acts xvii. 1. ܛ-, OS. *Thessalonian,* 1 Thes. i. 1.

ܛܠ tâsalî (less rightly ܬ-), arab. pers. turk. تسلّی, f. *comfort, consolation;* ܥ ܟ ܬ *to comfort.*

ܛܠ tâsalit, arab. turk. تسلط, m. 1, *authority;* esp. *arbitrary power.*

ܛ see ܝ.

ܛ tispûr, az. turk. تسپور, m. 1, *way, style, sort, kind.*

ܛ or ܬ- tâjûb, -îb, arab. turk. تعجّب, f. *wonder.* Cf. ܬ.

ܛ tâdîthâ Al., arab. تعدّی, f. 6, pl. also ܬ- tadîwâthâ, *ill-treatment,* Sachau 26, 33.

ܛ tâzî, Az. ܬ-, pers. تعزیت, kurd. takhzî Garz. 137 (arab. تعزّية condolence), f. *mourning;* ܥ ܒ *to mourn for* (or with ܟ).

ܛ tâzîyânâ, fr. prec., f. *money given to the bereaved* by persons paying a visit of condolence at a funeral feast.

ܛ see ܬ.

ܛ see ܛ.

ܛ tâlâ as OS., or in Al. Tkh. ´ tîlâ, m. 1, *a fox.*

ܛ tîlûnâ Al., m. 1, *a little fox,* Lidz. 496.

ܛ tâlîm, arab. turk. تعليم (cf. ), f. *instruction, training; breaking in* of a horse. ܟ ܐ ܥ ܐ *the horse is broken in.*

ܛ see ܛ.

ܛ or ܒ- tâltâ, tâlîtâ, or in Tkh. ´, f. 6, *a vixen.*

ܛ tânâ, arab. pers. طعنة, cf. ܛ?, *strong-speaking,* but without anger.

ܛ tâ'iṣ Al., arab. تعص, *to go lame, to stumble.*

ܛ tâ'ir, = ܛ OS., fr. ܛ, *to come to oneself, to awake* after a faint, (not from sleep: see ). Caus. ܛ and ܛ.

ܛ târîp, arab. pers. تعریف, f. *praise, commendation, compliment.*

ܛ tâtâ, f. 6, *a comb, a cock's comb.*

ܛ or ܛ tap, -pâ, pers. تپ, m. 1, *a timbrel, tabret.*

ܛ U., = ܐ.

ܛ tipûwâ, fr. prec., m. *shavings* or *paper* to kindle a fire. Also in U. ܛ tâpétâ, f.

ܛ tâpâ-wût, arab. turk. تفاوت, f. 1, *difference.*

ܛ tâpûs Al., or ´, Lidz. 500, kurd. طوبز and ´, *a club, stick, rod,* Sachau 21.

ܛ see ܛ.

ܛ see ܛ.

ܛ tapîkâ, f. 1, *a snare.*

‡ ܛ, ܛ, see ܐ.

ܛ tâpikh, = ´ q.v., 1) *to spill, upset, shed.* 2) *to empty.* 3) *to be spilt, shed.* 4) met. *to rush upon, attack,* with ܒ.

ܛ see ܛ.

ܛ tiplâ, OS.*, pl. 1, *a phylactery,* Mat. xxiii. 5.

ܛ tiplîs, russ., *Tiflis.*

ܛ tâpin, (cf. pers. تبله putrid?), *to be mouldy, mildewed.*

ܛ tipnâ, fr. prec., m. 1, *mildew, mould.*

ܬܦܝܟ, ܬܦܝܟܝ, see ʼ05.

ܬܦܣܟ tipsakh RV., or ܬܦܟܣ tipkhas in old Am. ver., Psh. ܬܚܦܣ, *Tiphsah*, 1 Kgs. iv. 24.

ܬܦܩ tâpiq, 1) esp. K. Al., arab. تفق conj. viii, *to happen*, with ܒ or ܠ = *to; to come accidentally.* ܟܝ ܠܝܕ ܟܝ ܐܒܕ tpiqlé ṣlélé Al., *he happened to go down*, Sachau 19; ܟܝ ܐܒܕ ܬܦܩܠܐ tpiqlî tpâqû, *she happened to be*; v. n. ܐܬܦܩܠܐ *an event.* 2) *to meet, light upon*, with ܒ, ܒܟ or ܒܚ, in Al. with ܥܠ or ܥܟ; *to intersect.* 3) *to visit*, with same prep. 4) Al., *to unite, agree together.* 5) *to fall upon, attack.* 6) K., *to be plentiful.* See ܐܒܕܦ.

ܬܦܩ tipâq, arab. اتفاق, f. 1, *a coming together, meeting; 'good company.'*

ܛܦܩܐ tapqû, fr. ܬܦܩ, f. *chance.*

ܬܦܝ tâpir, = ʼ3 no. 2, [in Az., *to be kindled*].

ܬܘܫܐ tôshâ, az. turk. تغشه, m. 1, *a wedge* for splitting wood.

ܬܦܐ tâpit, *to sneeze.* Dist. ܫܬܦܐ.

ܬܦܬ tpât, RV. ܬܦܘܬ, Psh. ܬܦܬ, *Tophet*, 2 Kgs. xxiii. 10.

‡ ܬܦܓ tiptâg, f. id., az. turk. تفتك, *slack, negligent, pusillanimous.*

ܬܦܬܓ tiptig, or ʒ-, turk. تفتك, f. 1, *a small feather, down.*

ܛܫܡܐ taṣmâ, turk. تصمه and طاصمه, f. 3, *a strap; a girdle;* ʼ8 ܕܒܟܘܟ *a rein;* ʼ8 ܕܒܩܠ *a stirrup-leather;* ʼ8 ܕܒܩܝ *a shoe-latchet, lace.*

‡ ܛܥܪܦ tâṣarip, arab. turk. pers. تصرف, m. 1, *power, power of disposal, possession* of a thing.

ܬܩ tâq, pers. turk. طاق in both senses, m. 1, 1) *a layer, a fold, ply.* 2) *an arch,* = ܩܒ q.v.

ܬܩܐ tâqâ, f. id. (fr. pers. turk. طاق a single fold, cf. prec.), *not folded.*

ܛܘܩܕܝ tŭqdîr, arab. turk. تقدير, f. *fate.* ʼ8 ܐܬܦܠ *a surprise;* ʼ8 ܒ *by chance.*

ܐܬܩܠ tâqûlâ, OS. ܛܒܬܩܠ, *a plummet*, Isa. xxviii. 17 RV.

ܛܒܬܩܠ tqültâ, OS. ܛܒܬܩܠ, f. 6, 1) *a weight.* 2) *a balance.* 3) see ܒܬܩܠ.

ܛܩܐ tqû, OS., *Tekoah*, 2 Sam. xiv. 2. ܬܩܘܥܝ- tqûʿâyâ, *of Tekoah.*

ܛܒܠ tqîl, pp. abs. st. of ܬܒܠ, *Tekel*, i. e. weighed, Dan. v. 25 (Psh. ܬܩܠ).

ܬܩܠ tâqil, OS., 1) *to weigh.* 2) Ash., *to swing*, Lidz. 500. See ܐܬܐܪܒ.

‡ ܛܩܠܐ taqâlâ, tâ-, fr. prec., m. 1, *a weigher.*

ܬܩܠܐ tâqâlâ, fr. ܐܬܩܠ?, f. 1, *a small piece of board* in a spinning-wheel.

ܛܥܝܪ tŭqṣîr, arab. turk. تقصير, f. 1, *a fault, shortcoming.*

ܛܩܬܘܩ taqâtŭq (proparox.), cf. ܐܬܩܬܩ, f. *knocking.*

ܬܐ târ, 1) see ʼ3ܐ. 2) pers. تار, f. 1, *a guitar.* 3) U., az. turk. تر, *scolding* esp. in jest; ʼ8 ܒܢܓ ܬܐ *to scold.*

‡ ܬܐ tar, f. id., pers. تر, *damp, moist, wet.*

ܬܝ târî, as OS. Ethp., *to be wet.* See ܐܬܝ.

ܬܐ târâ, az. turk. ترو, m. 1, *a heap* of melons.

ܛܪܒܐ terbâ, OS., m. 1, *fat, tallow*, sometimes pl.

ܛܪܒܝܐ terbîyat, arab. تربية, turk. kurd. تربيت, f. 1, *education, civilization, politeness.*

ܬܘܫܝܒܐ trôshîbâ U. Al., or ʼ8 ܬܘܫܝܒܐ trûshîbâ Tkh. Ash., or ʼ8 ܬܘܫܒܐ trûshâbâ Ti., or tréshâbâ Ti., all usually proparox., = OS. ʼ8 ܫܒܬ, m. 1, 4, in Ti. $2^a$, *Monday.*

ܬܪܓ târig, arab. ترك, 1) *to give up, desert, leave off*, esp. a bad habit. 2) *to break, disobey* a command, Sachau 83.39. See ܫܬܪܓ.

ܛܪܐ see ʒ8ܐ.

ܛܪܓܘܪ tergâwâr, a plain in Azerbaijan, on the Turkish frontier.

‡ ܛܪܓܡܢ or in K. ܬ- terjmân, -nâ, arab. kurd. turk. ترجمان, m. 1, *an interpreter, dragoman;* in Al. also of a woman-interpreter, which is also ܬܓܡܢ-, f. (Lidz. 501).—ܬܐܪ-, f. *translation;* ʼ8 ܒܬܓܡܢ ܬܐ *to interpret.*

ܬܪܐ târid, 1) arab. ثرد, *to crumble.* 2) Al. Az., see ʼ3.

ܬܪܐ tirid, arab. turk. ثريد, cf. prec., f. *crumbs of bread in sour milk* or other liquid.

ܬܐܪܚܡ târahim, arab. ترحم, cf. ܪܚܡ, f. *mercy, pity.*

ܬܪܘܝܐ tirwé U. Al., so tirwéhî Tkh., or ܛܪܐ trâ-wé Al., or ܛܪܐ târwé Ash., or ܬܪܘܝܢܬܐ tirwinté U. Al. (or -anté Lidz. 501), or -téhî Tkh., -téhé Ti., or ܬܪܝܢܬܐ Sal. Sp. Al. (ܐܘܪ- MB.) tirünté, -tû, or ܬܪܝܢܬܗܘ tirwâthnéhé Ti., -hî Tkh., -thné Al., or ܬܪܬܐ trâ-wâthné Al., or ܬܪܝܢܬܐ tirthnéhé Ti., or ܬܪܬܐ tréthné Al., or ܬܪܢܛܐ tranwanté Ash. Lidz. 501, (in Ash. the fem. is ܬܪܘܝܬܐ tirwithné) [=OS. ܬܪܝܢ m. ܬܪܬܝܢ f.], *both of them, they two,* m.f. So the other persons. The forms in -té, -né are oxytone or proparox.

ܬܪܥܪܕܝ terwérdî, turk. تاروردی, m., a man's name now used.

ܬܪܘܢܕܐ terwandâ, az. turk. تروندە, f., a woman's name now used.

ܛܪܘܢܘܣ trûnûs, OS., gk. *θρόνος*, m. 1, 1) *an altar* in a Christian church. 2)* *a throne.*

ܬܪܢܐܘܣ, ܐܘܪܐܘܣ, see ܬܪܘܣ.

‡ ܛܪܘܨܐ (often ܒ) trûṣâ, ṭr-, in Al. trôṣâ, ṭr- (Sachau 13, Lidz. 502), f. ܛܪܝ- (sometimes as masc.), OS. ܛܪܝܨ, 1) esp. Tkh. Al. Az., *true.* 2) *straight.* 3) *level.* 4) *upright.* 5) adv., m. or f., *truly, verily;* also ܒܛܪܘܨ.

ܛܪܘܩܬܐ târüqtâ, fr. ܛܪܩ, f. 6, *a button.*

ܛܪܟܐ see ܛܪܥ.

ܬܪܢܐܘܣ see ܬܪܘܣ.

ܛܪܙ terz Al. Ash., arab. turk. طرز, kurd. ters Garz. 188, m. 1, *kind, sort,* Sachau 68, Lidz. 501.

ܛܪܙܐ tirzâ*, heb. תִּרְזָה, f. 1, *a cypress,* Isa. xliv. 14.

ܛܪܐܙܝ târâzî, pers. turk. kurd. ترازو, f. 1, *a balance.*

ܬܪܟ terkh, OS., *Terah,* Gen. xi. 24.

ܬܪܟܘܢ terkhûn, pers. ترخون and ترخسان, f. 1, *taragon, garden dragon,* a vegetable, eaten raw.

‡ ܬܪܟܐ terkhân, f. id., pers. ترخان, 1) *independent, free from tribute.* 2) *at leisure, disengaged.*

ܛܪܐ (ܛܪܐ, ܛܪ) tré, (f. in K. Al. ܛܪܝܬܐ tirté, very rarely ܛܪܬܐ terté, or in Al. Ash. tité, elsewhere as m.), *two,*=OS. ܬܪܝܢ m., ܬܪܬܝܢ f. In letters ܒ. ܒܬ ܛܒܝ *double.*

ܛܪܛܒܬ see ܛܪܥ.

ܛܪܝܒ, ‡ ܛܪܒ = ܛܪܝ.

ܛܪܟ târikh, arab. turk. pers. تاريخ, f. 1 (târikhî), 1) *a history, an account;* ܛ ܕܘܟܝܢ *a genealogy.* 2) *date* of an event. See ܛܪܟܝ.

‡ ܛܪܟܬܪ târikhdâr, pers. تاريخدار, m. 1, *a historian.*

ܛܪܝܟ tiryâk, arab. turk. pers. ترياق, pers. also تریاك, gk. *θηριακή*, m. *opium.*

‡ ܛܪܝܟܟܝ tiryâkchî, m. 1, *an opium-seller.*

ܛܪܝܡܐ trĭmâ U. K., or ܛܪܝ ܡܐ tré imâ Al. (Sachau 28), or ܛܪܝ ܡܐ tré imé Al. Ash.,= OS. ܡܐܬܝܢ (dual of ܡܐ), *two hundred,* m.f. In letters ܪ.

‡ ܛܪܝܢܝܬܐ tréyânâ, f. ܛܪܝ- -nîtâ, OS.*, *second.* ‡ ܕܘ- *dualism.*

ܛܪܝܢܝܬܐ tiryânâ, OS.*, m. 1, *juice.*

‡ ܛܪܝܩܕܪ târiqdâr, m. 1, *a devout man, one who says long prayers.*

ܬܪܢܐܘܣ see ܬܪܘܣ.

ܛܪܟ târik Al.,=ܛܪܟ.

ܛܪܟ terk, 1. az. turk. ترك, f. 1, 1) *the bottom* of a well, river &c. 2) *the back* of a man or horse. 3) *a rider sitting behind another.* II. arab. turk. ترك, cf. ‡ ܛܪܟ, *giving up;* as adj. *abandoned, given up.*

ܛܪܟܝܒ terkîb, arab. turk. ترکیب, f. (lit. composition), *style, fashion, appearance.* ܒ ܛ *unpleasant looking.*

‡ ܛܪܟܟܐ târâkâmâ, arab. pers. تراكمة (pl.), m. 1, 1) *a Turcoman;* hence 2) *ignorant, foolish, barbarian.* Cf. ܛܪܟ, ܚܝܠܛ.

ܛܪܝܠܝܘܢ trilyûn, europ., f. 1, *a trillion.*

ܛܪܠܐ terlân, az. turk. ترلان, f. 1, 1) *a hawk.* 2) a woman's name now used.

ܛܪܡ see ‡ ܛܪܡ.

ܛܪܡܝ termânî, pers. ترمنی, f., a woman's name now used; also the name of a village in the U. plain.

‡ ܛܪܢܐ tarânâ K., az. turk. ترنە, f. 1, *a jest.*

ܬܪܢܐܘܣ Ash., see ܬܪܘܣ.

ܬܪܫ tersâ, f. ܬܪ- tersî, kurd. tersâ, turk. ترس, *topsy-turvy, upside down, inside out, wrong way round.*

ܬܪܥ târé K., tărî U., OS., 1) *to make a hole* or *opening in; to break down* or *through* tr. and intr.; *to break into,* with ܒ or dir. obj.; *to break forth;* ܬܪܥ ܥ t. trétâ, *to make a breach;* ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܐ tiryâ dimâ, a woman *having an issue of blood.* 2) K., *to open a road in* the snow; so at sea, *to row,* Jon. i. 13. 3) *to attack, set upon,* with ܥܠ, Ps. lxii. 3. 4) *to break away, run away,* as a slave.

ܬܪܥ tar'â, OS., in Az. târâ, often ܬܪ in Al. (Lidz. 501), m. 1, 4, 1) *a door, gate;* ܥ ܠܒ or ܥ ܒܬܪ or ܥ ܠܟ *outside the house, at the door.* 2) esp. K., *an opening;* e. g. of a box, the place where it opens. 3) *a division* of a dictionary &c.; ܥ ܐܠܦ *the Alap division;* in Al. of any division. See ܐܚܕ.

ܬܪܝܣܪ trésar, as m. of OS., or ܬܠܝ tlésar Q., or ܬܠܝܣܪ tléyisar Sal., or ܬܪܝܣܪ tré-isar Al. (Sachau 28), *twelve,* m. f.; as subs., = foll. In letters ܝܒ.

ܬܪܝܣܪܬܐ trésertâ, OS.*, f. *the Twelve* Apostles.

ܬܪܥ ܩܕܫ trâ qânkî, OS.*, m. *the sanctuary door* of a church.

ܬܪܬܐ taréthâ Al., or ܬܪ, Lidz. 501, f. 6, dim. of ܬܪܥ.

ܬܪܦܝ trâpîm, (not Psh.), *Teraphim;* met. *idolatry.*

ܬܪܨ târiṣ, (in OS. tr.), 1) *to mend* intr., *to be mended* or *restored, to get right* or *well* or *straight,* [in Az. *to build*]. 2) K. impers., as ܠܐ ܬܪܨ *it will not do, it is not right* or *necessary.* See ܐܬܪܨ.

ܬܪܨܐ terṣâ as Psh., (RV. ܬܪܨ), *Tirzah,* Num. xxvi. 33.

ܬܪܨܘܬܐ tirṣûthâ Al. Ash., = ܐܬܪܨ, Lidz. 502.

ܬܪܫ târiq, 1) *to button;* cf. ܐܬܪܫ, ܐܬܪܨ. 2) Ash., = ܬܪܩ, Lidz. 502.

ܬܪܩ trŭq, az. turk. ترق, 1) *a sound, noise.* 2) see ܬܪܥ.

ܬܪܩܐ traqâ, cf. prec., f. 1, *a firework.*

ܬܪܩܐ târaqâ, arab. turk. ترقّى, f. 1, *preferment, promotion.*

ܬܪܘܢܬܐ tirqŭnthâ Ash., f. 6, *disquietude, trouble,* Lidz. 502.

ܬܪܫܝܫ tershîsh, OS., m., 1) *Tarshish,* Gen. x. 4. 2)* *a beryl* or (?) *chalcedony,* Ex. xxviii. 20.

ܬܪܫܬܐ tirshâtâ*, Psh. ܕܒܗܪܫܬܐ ܬܪ, *the Tirshatha* or *governor,* Ezra ii. 63.

ܬܪܬܘܒܐ tertûbâ, cf. ܐܬܐܒ, m. 1, *a stitch, tack; a thing basted.*

ܐܬܐܒ see ܐܒ.

ܬܪܬܐ tertân, Psh. ܬܢ, m. *Tartan,* 2 Kgs. xviii. 17.

ܐܬܐܒ see ܐܒ.

ܬܪܛܩ tertŭq, OS., m. *Tartak,* 2 Kgs. xvii. 31.

ܬܪܛܪܐ tirtirâ, az. turk. ترتر, f. 1, *a caterpillar; a tree-worm.*

ܬܪܬܪܐ tertârâ, az. turk. ترتره, m. *very thin calico.*

ܬܫܒܘܟܬܐ tishbŭkhtâ, OS.*, f. 6, pl. also ܬܫܒܚܬܐ- tishbkhâtâ as OS., 1) *praise, glory.* 2) *a hymn of praise.*

ܬܫܒܘܟ ܬܫܒܚܬ tishbkhat tishbkhâtâ, OS.*, = ܫܝܪ ܕܫܝܪܝܡ, f. *the Song of Songs, Canticles.*

ܬܫܒܝ tashbî, the birthplace (?) of Elijah, 1 Kgs. xvii. 1 old Am. ver.; ܬܫ- (RV. ܬܫܒܝ) tash-bâ-yâ, tish-, Psh. ܬܫܒܝ, *a Tishbite,* ib.

ܬܐܫܘܪ or ܬܫܪ tâshûr*, heb. תְּאַשּׁוּר, m. 1, *a box-tree, a cypress,* Isa. xli. 19.

ܬܫܘܫܬܐ tishwishtâ, arab. turk. pers. تشويش (lit. disturbance), cf. ܐܬܫܘܫ, f. 6, 1) *a slight doubt.* 2) *fear, trepidation.*

ܬܫܟܘ tishkhû, 1) adj., f. id., *dirty.* 2) subs. *a slut, slattern.*

ܬܫ or ܬ Al., see ܐܬ.

ܬܫܝܬܐ tashîyâ Al., kurd. تشى, *a spindle,* Lidz. 503.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ tshi'âyâ, f. ܬܫ-, OS.*, *ninth,* esp. in fractions.

ܬܫ or ܬ Al., see ܐܬ.

ܬܫܡܫܬܐ tishmishtâ, OS., f. 6, 1) *a service*, esp. eccles. 2) esp. *a funeral*.

ܬܫܢܝܩܐ tashnîqâ Al., OS., m. 1, *torment, torture*, Sachau 89.90.

ܬܥܒ, ܬܥܒ, ܡܫܬܥܒܘܬܐ, ܡܫܬܥܒ, ‡ܬܥܒܕܐ, ‡ܬܥܒܕܐ, ‡ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ all Al., see ‡ܫܥܒ &c.

ܬܫܥܝܒ tash'îb, arab. تشعب, f. *division, separation*; ‡ ܟ݂ܘ݂ܒ݂ ܐ t. lûbili, *he died* (cf. arab. شعوب death).

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ tash'îtâ, OS., f. 6, *history*.

ܫ݂ܪ݂ܝ݂ܐ or ܚ݂ܪ݂ chirî or chîrî U. K., chérî Al., also in Al. ܬ݂ܫ݂ܪ݂ tishrî (Lidz. 503), OS. ܬ݂ܫ݂ܪ݂, 1) m. 2, with ‡ ܬ݂ܫ݂ܪ݂ ܝ݂ܘ݂ܡ݂ܐ *October*, with ‡ ܫ݂ܘ݂ܪ݂ *November*. 2) in pl. (no. 1), *autumn*.— ‡ ܐ ܡ݂ܢ݂ܚ݂ܐ *October and November*.

ܫ݂ܪ݂ܝ݂ܕ݂ܐ or ‡ ܚ݂ܕ݂ chiryâ-yâ, chîr-, fr. prec., m. 1, (pl. also ‡ ܫ݂ܪ݂ܝ݂ܕ݂ܐ ܘ݂ܬ݂ chiryâwâtî), *wheat sown in autumn*, opp. ‡ ܚ݂ܨ݂ܕ݂; in Terg. usually pl. In MB. the fourth pl. is used for the sowings of different men; otherwise sing.

ܫ݂ܪ݂ see ‡ ܚ݂ܕ݂.

‡ ܫ݂ܐ see ‡ ܐ ܡ݂ܣ݂ܐ; ‡ ܫ݂ܐ see ‡ ܫ݂ܐ.

ܬ݂ܐ ܘ݂ܪ݂ tâtâ-wûr, pers. تتاوور, a river on the E. side of the Lake of Urmi.

ܫ݂ܐ and ‡ ܫ݂ܓ݂ܐ, see ‡ ܐ ܡ݂ܣ݂ܐ.

ܫ݂ܐ see ‡ ܕ݂ܐ.

ܬ݂ܐ ܛ݂ ܣ݂ܘ݂ܠ݂ܡ݂ܐ ܢ tâtî sûlémân Ti., f. *a hoopoe*.

ܫ݂ܐ see ‡ ܐ ܡ݂ܣ݂ܐ.

‡ ܬ݂ܐ ܪ tâtâr, pers. turk. تاتار, m. 1, *a Tatar* (Tartar).

# ADDENDA

ܐܒܕܐ abdâ Al., arab. ابدا, and ܐܒܕܳܐ âbâdân U., arab. ابدان, *ever;* with negative *not at all,* Lidz. 368.

ܐܒܗܳܬܳܐ, add: *forefathers.*

ܐܒܗܬܐ, add: 2) *the bobbin* of a loom.

ܐܒܛܐ and ܒܛܐ abyâṭâ, byâṭâ K., m. 1, *a pickaxe.*

ܐܓܳܐ, add: 3) *inhabited houses in good condition.*

ܐܓܕܐ, add: 2) met. *fickle.*

ܐܓܘܢܐ agûnâ, m. 1, *a wooden trowel.*

ܐܓܚ = ܐܓܐ no. 3, 2 Kgs. xii. 9 old ver.

ܐܓܡܐ aghmâ K., OS. ʼ, m. 1, *a spring* of water.

For ܐܓܪ igâr Al. read ܐܰܓܺܝܪ âghir Ash.

For ܐܓܪܐ ighrâ read ܐܓܪܐ igrâ. See ܓܪ.

ܐܕܐ, add: 2) Ash., *this,* Lidz. 453. Also ܐܕܝܢܬܐ, ܐܕܝܢܟܝ ܐ âdîyuntâ, -tânî, *now.*

ܐܕܡܐ, also *last night.*

ܐܕܪܐ, add: 2) *eczema.*

ܐܕܳܪܳܐ îdârâ, arab. ادارة, f. *daily needs; the daily round; workmen under one foreman; work in one man's hands; management of business.*

ܐܗܳܐ âhâ (oxytone), *alas!*

ܐܗܘܗܝ. Also ܐܗܘܗܝ âhî-hô-wî.

ܐܗܘܢ âhûn Ash., *he,* = ܐܢ below.

ܐܗܝ and ܐܝ îh'yîl, îyîl, *gee-up!*

ܐܗܝ, add: also ܐܳܗܺܝ âk; both m.

‡ ܐܚܨܳܗܺܝ âkchî, m. 1, *a lime-seller* or *burner.*

‡ ܐܚܡܐ îh'mâl, f. id., arab. اهمال, *slow, careful.*

ܐܛܐ ôbâ, turk. kurd. اوبا, m. 1, *a nomad's tent.* ‡ ܒܛ- *a nomad.*

ܐܝܟܐ, also ܐܝܟ, ʼܐ; in Al. Ash. it is masc.—ʼ ܛܒ *well born.*

ܐܝܕܐ ûdâ K., OS., m., = ܐܘܕܐ.

ܐܝܕ ôzâ, arab. اوضاع (pl. of وضع), *property, furniture.*

ܐܝܙܟܝ see ܐܙܟ.

ܐܝܣܝܢܛܐ, ܐܝܣܝܢܛܝ ükhchüntâ, -tânî, *a little.*

ܐܰܠܰܗܒܗ, add: 2) used as interj. = *no matter!* when a thing is spoilt.

ܐܥܝ, add: in Al. ܐܥ ôyin.

ܐܦܢܕܪ ûʾnâdâr, az. turk. اوبندر, m., a kind of *calico.*

ܐܦܪ ôyâr, az. turk. اويار, *possibility, propriety;* as adv. *possibly.*

ܐܘܟܬܒܝܠ üchtâbil U., turk. اوچ طبل (lit. three drums), f. *the curfew.* After the drums are beat in the cities, no one is allowed to walk in the streets.

ܐܘܠܟ ôlâgh, osm. turk. اوتلاق, az. turk. اولغ, f. *a grassy place* where sea-birds congregate.

For ܐܘܠܓܫ read ܐܘܠܓܰܫ üldâsh. Also *a lover.*

ܐܘܢ, also f.

ܐܘܨ, add: 2) ‡ *obstinate, rude.*

ܐܘܢܝ üntî, *this.*

ܐܘܣܟܪ, az. turk. اوسلا; add: 2) in K., f. 1, *a wine-press.*

ܐܘܣܟ, add: 2) as adj. *skilful, crafty.*

ܐܟ, ܐܟ, add: 3) foll. by ܘ or ܐܟܘ (ܐܰܦ), *both . . . and.*

‡ ܐܰܙܰܪ, az. turk. اورزه; add: 2) in Al. (absolutely), *a stallion,* Lidz. 388. Abstract also ‡ ܐܙܪܘܢܝ.

ܐܙܒܘܚܝ, az. turk. اورزنبوك; also 2) *a root.*

ܐܙܪܚ. Also ܐܙܫܚ ûrkhâyâ K., OS.

ۏۏۏۏ ôrâmâtôrâmâ, az. turk. اورماتورما, *calves, increase of cattle.*

ۏۏۏ ôtâghtâ, f. 6, a bridegroom's *crown of red feathers.*

‡ۏۏۏ ütkûn, az. turk. ايتكون, *lost.*

ۏۏۏ ôtârî, az. turk. اوتری, *casually, slightly.*

‡ۏۏۏ azghûn, f. id., az. turk. ازقون, *acute, intelligent.*

ۏۏۏ azhdâhâ U., pers. turk. ازدها, m. 1, *a dragon.*

ۏۏۏ izdû, f. id., az. turk. ازدو, *thievish, deceitful;* ۏۏۏ- *rascality.*

ۏۏۏ âzâdî, pers. آزادی, *freely.*

ۏۏۏ âzûrdâ, f. id., az. turk. ازوردا, *in pain, hurt.*

ۏۏۏ îzâyâ K., = ۏۏۏ.

ۏۏۏ, add: ۏ ۏۏۏ *to go to meet;* ۏ ۏۏۏ *to disappear;* ۏۏۏ also lit. *to be emptied.* The 1 sing. of first pres. is often ۏۏۏ âzînâ, as if from a ۏ verb.

ۏۏۏ *eczema;* add: sing. also ۏۏۏ ismüntâ, f. 6, of a single sore.

‡ۏۏۏ ismûnâyâ or ‡ۏۏۏ- ismûyânâ, f. ۏ, ۏ, *one afflicted with eczema.*

‡ۏۏۏ = ۏۏۏ.

‡ۏۏۏ aznâpûr, f. id., az. turk. ازنافور, *strong, obstinate.*

ۏۏۏ âzâr, pers. آزار, f. 1, *a disease.*

ۏۏۏ âkhjâ-wûz, f., az. turk. آخجووز, 1) see ۏۏۏ. 2) *a medicine made from white nuts.*

ۏۏۏ ihwâl Al., = ۏۏۏ.

‡ۏۏۏ âkhünd, az. turk. اخوند, pers. آخوند, *a Mussulman teacher of religion, a chief mollah.*

ۏۏۏ, also ۏۏۏ akhchüntânî.

ۏۏۏ, also ۏۏۏ, and ۏۏۏ-, akhchintâ, -tânî.

‡ۏۏۏ akhmûr, az. turk. آخمور, *sorrow.* ۏۏۏ- *id.*

ۏۏۏ, also ۏۏۏ, ۏۏۏ akhtan, -ténî.

ۏۏۏ, in Al. ۏۏۏ. Add: ‡ۏۏۏ *filthy* lit. and met., f. ۏ-.

ۏۏۏ. The fem. also as subs. *the rear.*

ۏۏۏ akhrat, arab. اخرة, turk. اخرت, *the end, the next world, the Last Day.* Also ۏۏۏ.

ۏۏۏ, add: 3) *wine mixed with pounded raisins.*

ۏۏۏ, add: 2) *confusion.*

ۏۏۏ see ۏۏۏ.

ۏۏۏ, add: 2) *power, ability* (also in pl.).—ۏ ۏۏۏ *bad, injurious;* ۏ ۏۏۏ or ۏ ۏۏۏ *cash down, without delay;* ۏ ۏۏۏ *to lay hands on;* ۏ ۏۏۏ also *under the authority* or *management of.*

ۏۏۏ also takes pl. 2; ۏۏۏ is *a husband's brother's wife* (not a husband's sister).

‡ۏۏۏ îdânâ, f. ۏ-, *handy, quick.*

ۏۏۏ âyû Ash., or ۏۏۏ U., *he.* See ۏۏۏ under ۏ.

ۏۏۏ îzân, arab. ايضاً, *exactly, the same.*

ۏۏۏ, add: ۏ ۏۏۏ *in order that, so that, as though;* ۏ ۏۏۏ *as if.*

ۏۏۏ, add: in Al., ۏۏۏ ۏ ۏۏۏ or ۏ ۏۏۏ ékit as prep. = ۏۏۏ in all senses, not only of motion.

ۏۏۏ éligh, *eggs soft-boiled.*

ۏۏۏ îlgûn, az. turk. ايلكون, *kindred.*

ۏۏۏ. Also in K., ۏۏۏ-, ۏۏۏ-.

ۏۏۏ, add: 2) *stature* of a man. ۏۏۏ is f. in Ash. Al.

ۏۏۏ ۏۏۏ élit shâkher*, *the hind of the morning,* the name of a tune, Ps. xxii. title.

ۏۏۏ éltâ, OS., f. 6, fem. of ۏۏۏ.

ۏۏۏ *faith* is masc.

‡ۏۏۏ îṣârâyâ, f. ۏ-, *living in cliffs.*

ۏۏۏ îrâd, arab. ايراد, *fault, objection;* as adj., *censorious.*

ۏۏۏ, add: ‡ۏۏۏ *Ishmaelite.*

ۏۏۏ ichî bichî, *secrets.*

‡ۏۏۏ âkhûlânâ, f. ۏ-, *gluttonous.*

ۏۏۏ and ۏۏۏ âkhültâ, -iltâ, both OS., f. *cancer, canker* lit. and met.

ۏۏۏ, also ۏۏۏ âkhüntânî K.

‡ۏۏۏ âkinchî K., az. turk. اكينچى, *a farmer.*

ۏۏۏ no. 3, properly *a projection* at the bottom of a door which is not hinged to a doorpost, for the door to turn on.

ۏۏۏ, add: *to itch; to wear* or *wash away* tr.; *to rust* tr.; *to do quickly* (often with ۏ);

*to conquer* (with ـَـ); ـَـتِـيـا *rapacious, ravenous,* also *voluble;* ـَـهـَـدـَـ ـِـكـِـيـ *to be in a rage.* The inf. is ـِـخـَـلـْـ lîkhâlâ.—ـَـجـِـ sometimes takes ـَـ (Zech. xi. 1).

ـَـجـِـ. The inf. is ـِـخـَـمـْـ lîchâmâ.

ـَـحـِـ akthâ Al., OS., m. *anger.* ‡ـَـهـْـ-, OS., *angry,* f. ـَـحـْـ-.

ـِـ or ـِـ ـِـ ilî, ilî bilî, K., *indeed.*

ـَـحـِـمـُـشـْـ albûkhârâ, pers. الابوخارا, a kind of *plum.*

ـَـكـَـبـِـ alâhâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *after a godly sort,* 2 Cor. vii. 9 RV.

‡ـَـكـِـ alîpâ, fr. ـَـلـَـ, *crafty.*

ـِـكـَـ, also ـِـكـِـ îliktâ. Cf. ـِـكـِـ?

ـَـكـَـمـْـ, ـَـمـَـلـْـ, ـَـمـَـكـِـ, see ـَـلـَـ.

ـَـكـَـ, add: 2) = ـِـمـَـ, i.e. 1000 dinars.

ـَـكـِـ ilpan, az. turk. الپن, *a thing learned by experience.*

ـَـكـَـشـِـ altashkhit, the name of a tune (?), Ps. lvii, &c.

ـَـمـَـ is fem.

ـَـمـَـوـِـ, f., also ـَـمـَـوـِـ.

ـَـمـَـدـِـ imzâ, arab. امضاء, f. *an official signature* or *endorsement.*

ـَـمـِـ, add: 3) Al., of a road, *safe;* f. id. Also ـَـمـِـنـِـ, ـَـمـِـنـَـبـِـ émîn, -nâî.

ـَـمـَـ, also a cry of pleasure.

ـَـمـِـ, also 5) *to command.*

ـَـمـَـ and in K. ـَـمـَـ amr, -râ, arab. امر, *a command, order.*

ـَـمـَـوـِـ. The sing. ـَـمـَـ is used.

ـَـنـَـكـِـ angâ, az. turk. انك, m. 1, *a jaw.*

ـَـنـَـكـِـ ingâ K., f. 1, *an oath.*

ـَـنـَـكـَـ angâz, f., *a trinket; a saddle-ornament;* coll. pl. ـَـنـَـقـَـنـَـكـَـ.

ـَـنـَـكـِـ, also worn by women.

ـَـنـَـهـُـ inahû Al., arab. أنّ, *that* conj.; *that is,* Lidz. 402.

ـَـنـَـقـَـ anâzâ, kurd. انازه, m. 1, *a distaff.*

ـَـنـَـسـَـخـْـ inikhwâ K., *or else, if not.*

ـَـنـَـ *these;* also ـَـنـَـ, ـَـنـَـيـِـ, ـَـنـَـهـِـ, ـَـنـَـيـِـ-.

ـَـنـَـيـِـ inîyâ, f. 1, *a maggot* infesting sheep in spring.

ـَـنـَـهـَـجـِـ ânâyûtâ, fr. ـَـنـَـ, f. *egotism.*

ـَـنـَـبـِـ, add: E-Syr. ـَـنـَـبـِـ; pl. ـَـهـَـ-.

‡ـَـنـَـسـَـ insân, arab. انسان, 1) K., *a human being.* 2) U., *a woman.* ـَـهـَـ-, also ـَـنـَـسـَـنـَـهـَـجـِـ insânîyâtûtâ, f. *manliness.*

ـَـنـَـ, add: 2) often in sing. *each man, every one.* 3) in pl. *people;* ـَـنـَـ ـِـبـِـ ـَـنـَـيـِـ *my relations* or *friends.*

‡ـَـهـَـكـِـ and ـَـ- antîkâ, -qâ, esp. K., as vulg. arab. *an antique; a curiosity* even if new.

ـَـهـَـجـِـمـِـ. In pl. read: ـَـهـَـكـَـوـَـ istdâwâtâ.

ـَـهـَـحـَـضـَـ, ـَـ- should have aspirated Kap.

ـَـهـَـحـِـمـِـ, also ـَـهـَـكـَـمـِـ istâkân, az. turk. استاكان.

ـَـهـَـكـَـوـَـكـَـ should have aspirated Gamal.

ـَـ K., m. 1, and ـَـنـَـ isâstâ K., f. 6, arab. اساس, *foundation.*

ـَـنـَـ as-sâ, *certain.* ـَـنـَـهـَـجـِـ-, f. *certainty.*

ـَـهـَـيـِـ, add: 2) met. *rude, barbarous, enduring hardship.*

ـَـهـَـبـَـ, = ـَـبـَـ.

ـَـهـَـ, add: 2) *to saddle, yoke.* 3) met. *to confute* in argument, Acts xviii. 28.

ـَـهـَـكـَـ or ـَـهـَـ istîpâ, -âpâ, arab. استعفاء, 1) *resignation* of office; ـَـ ـَـنـَـجـِـ *to resign.* 2) *taking back one's word.*

ـَـهـَـ, add: 2) met. *the hidden side* of a matter. Also with ـَـ.

ـَـوـَـكـِـ ipûk, = ـَـكـَـوـَـكـِـ, *froth.*

ـَـكـَـوـَـ âpûlâ K., *a short staff.*

ـَـقـَـ âpétâ, fr. ـَـ, *a cloth* for wrapping dough.

ـَـ, add: also ـَـ.

ـَـيـِـكـَـ aptikâ, europ. (through russ.), *a chemist's shop,* gk. ἀποθήκη.

ـَـكـَـهـَـ, in pl. used of any *baggage, utensils,* &c.

‡ـَـكـَـ, add: 2) of numbers, *cardinal.*

ـَـيـَـ K., rather *a wicker bin.*

ـَـسـَـكـَـ, for ـَـهـَـسـَـكـَـوـَـ read ـَـهـَـسـَـكـَـ. Add: ـَـسـَـكـَـ ـَـهـَـكـَـ *according to the pace of the cattle,* Gen. xxxiii. 14.

ـَـسـَـمـَـكـِـ aqrâtûn, OS.*, gk. ἄκρατον, *unmixed wine,* Rev. xiv. 10 old ver.

ܠܐ, add: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ *I have not the face, I do not know (him) well enough* to do it.

ܐܬܪ, add: ܐ ܢܬܪ Ash., *to make a compact, agree,* Lidz. 563; ܐ ܡ ܫܒܩ Al., *to bid farewell to.*

ܐܣܟ Al. (sic Lidz. i. 248[8] and often), *a mill.*

ܐܪܟܘܣ erkûs, OS.*, *principalities,* Eph. i. 21.

ܐܪܡܠܘܬܐ (ܐܪܡܠ) *widowhood,* is used both of men and women.

ܐܪܡܢ, also ܐܪܡܢ and ܐܪܡܝܗܡ.

ܐܪܥ, add: 2) Al., *a field.* 3) *land;* esp. in pl. *lands, possessions.*

‡ ܐܪܥܐ ar'ânâ, f. ܬ-, OS., = ܐܪܟܐ.

ܐܪܫܝܢ ershîn, pers. ارشین, a linear measure = 17 ܐܡܬ, about 44 inches.

ܐܫܟ, used in K. of the cook of a Turkish pasha &c. Also ܐܫ or ܐܗܫ achî, atchî.

ܐܬܓܠ, add: ܒ ܓܠ *openly.*

ܐܬܩ ishqâl, *various sorts, mixed kinds.*

ܐܬܪ is masc., 2 Kgs. xiii. 6.

ܐ, for its use denoting possibility, see ܐܦ; pp. ܐ K. as subs. *fruit.*

ܐܒܒܬܐ îtîrtâ, OS. ܐܒ, f. 6, *a gland.*

ܒ II., add: after all verbs of sinning &c., *against;* so ܒ ܚܛܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ *to wrong* a person; after verbs of selling, *for, at* a price; ܒ ܥܪܒ *surety for;* in adjurations, *by;* ܒ ܟܠ ܐܝܕܗ *his hand against every man,* Gen. xvi. 12; ܐܝܕܗ ܒ ܗܘܬ ܟܠ ܥܠ îdî wîlâ b', *his hand was on . . .;* ܒ ܪܫ *on his head;* ܒ ܩܛܝܢ *as, for a head* or *captain;* ܒ ܚܛܗ *for, because of his sin,* 2 Kgs. xiv. 6; ܒ ܩܕܫܐ ܩܕܫܝܢ *as the most holy things* thou shalt eat thereof, Num. xviii. 10; ܒ ܥܡܐ *among the people;* ܒ ܩܛܠܐ ܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ biqtâlâ bîyé, *killing some of them;* ܒ ܦܘܪܩܢ *deliverance from Aram,* 2 Kgs. xiii. 17; ܠܐ ܢܐܒܕ ܒ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ lâ tâlqŭkh b'gânâ d', *let us not perish for the life of* this man; ܒ ܕܝܢܪ *a penny a day;* ܒ . . . ܒ *including . . . and,* Ex. xii. 19, xxx. 1. For other phrases with verbs, see the latter.

ܒܝܬ, add: in pl. ܒܝܬܐ in Al. *parents.*—ܒܝ ܒܝܬ *my family* (parents, brothers, sisters &c.). —ܐܟܠ ܒܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܟܠܐ bî bâbû, or ܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܕ ܐܒܘܗܝ a. mdit bâbû, *a woman thieving from her father's house,* or *an heiress* of her father's property.—ܒܒ and ܒܗ are common interjections in K. Al.

ܒܝܫܘܬܐ, add: 3) met. *darkness,* Prov. vii. 9; ܒ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ *in the blackest darkness,* xix. 20.

ܒܗܬ is fem.

ܓܕܫܐ, add: 2) *falsehood;* ܕ *false.*

ܓܕ, add: ܓܕ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܒܟܐ ܐ thélé bâwâr dîyé bgô Al., *he trusted in.*—Also ܓܘܕ bâh'wâr Al.

ܓܘܕܢܐ, add: *bounty;* ܒ *bountifully,* 2 Cor. ix. 6.

ܓܘ, add: ܓܘ ܒ *because of.*

ܓܘܙܠܐ, add: in Q. Tkh. Baz, *a large caravan of merchants.*

ܒܛܠܢܐ biṭlânâ Al., OS., m. *cessation.*

ܒܝܢ, add: ܒܝܢܐ* *pregnant women,* 2 Kgs. viii. 12.

ܒܛܢ bâṭânâ K., arab. بطن, باطن, 1) *the inside, belly.* 2) = ܟܣܐ, *the side* of a hill.

ܒܡ, add: 4)* *a pulpit,* Neh. viii. 4. 5)* *a platform,* or *stairs,* Neh. ix. 4.

ܒܝܫ, add: 3) often as subs., *the Evil One, the Devil.*

ܒܝܬ, add: ܒܝܬ ܩܒܘܪܬܐ (often fem.) in sing. is usually (not always) *a grave,* in pl. *a graveyard.*

ܒܝܬ, add: 6) *a household, family;* as adv. *at home.*

ܟܠ, add: 2) of a place, *aspect, lie, situation.* —ܠܐ ܒܗ ܠܝ ܟ K. Al., *he has nothing to do with it.* See ܠܐ ܡܕܡ.

ܒܠܘܠܐ bâlûlâ K., *bread in rings* for children.

ܒܠܚܐ bilchû, *porridge* of flour, water, and ܒܨܠ.

ܒ bâm Al., *then* causal, Lidz. i. 440[5].

ܒܥܐ, add: 4) impers. *to wish for, delight in, desire,* with ܒ or obj. placed absolutely. 5) *to agree with.*

ܒܨܡܐ, add: 3) *ointment,* Lu. vii. 38.

ܒܪܗܘܬܐ, add: 2) *freedom, boldness.*

ܒܥܝܪܐ b'îrâ, OS.*, f. *cattle,* Gen. i. 24.

ܒܥܝܫ bâ'îs, arab. باعث, *a motive, cause.*

ܦܘܩ, add: (or ܦܓܩ as OS.).

ܒܨܒ or ܒܓܒ biqû, bü-, *a cruse, flask, a small wine-vessel.*

ܒܕ. For ܒܕ ܒܢܦ read ܒܕ ܒܡܦ. — ܒܕ ܒ̈ ܟ̈ ܒ̈, add: sing. also ܒܕ-, Mat. xvii. 15.

ܒܕܒܕ, add: also ܒ̈ܒ̈ܒ̈ܒ̈ in K. Q.

ܒܪܢ bârûn*, europ. through armen., a title = *Mr.* (esp. leg., in documents). Also ܒ̈ܪ̈ܢ.

ܒ̈ܕ̈ܥ̈ܒ̈, in pl. ܒ̈ܕ̈ܥ̈ܝ̈ *comical words,* often *indecent words.*

ܒ̈ܕ̈ܥ̈ has first pl.

ܒ̈ܕ̈, add: 3) of human beings, *to pine away.*

ܒ̈ܕ̈ܐ, add: in pl. (no. 1) *drought.*

ܒ̈ܕ̈ܢ̈ܐ, add: also ܒ̈ܘ̈ܕ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܒ̈ܘ̈ܪ̈ܢ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ bûrnôtî.

ܒ̈ܕ̈ܕ̈ܕ̈, see ܒ̈ܕ̈ܕ̈.

ܒ̈ܝ̈ܪ̈ or ܒ̈ܝ̈ܘ̈ܫ birish, -ûsh, *pottage of red beans.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈ܐ, ܒ̈ܟ̈ܐ, add: ܒ̈ܟ̈ܐ ܒ̈ܟ̈ܐ *a voice;* ' ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈* gram. *a particle;* ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈* *daughter of Zion,* Zech. ii. 10.

ܒ̈ܟ̈ܐ, ܒ̈ܟ̈ܐ, add: as adv., *behind.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈, add: ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ *because of.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈ II., add: 2) *to putrify.* 3) met. *to be excessive, over-abundant.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈ܘ̈ gibüntâ, fr. ̈ ̈ ̈, f. *foam, foaming,* Jude 13.

ܒ̈ܟ̈ and ̈ ̈ ̈, also 2) *to labour.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈ ̈, for ghânta read g'hântâ.

ܒ̈ܟ̈ܐ, add to no. 2: f. 1, *a firkin,* Joh. ii. 6; add to no. 3: *a course* of priests, officials &c., 2 Chr. v. 11; *a row* of stones (pl. 4).

ܒ̈ܟ̈ܕ̈ gûdârî, *shoots* which grow from a tree that has been cut down, Ps. lxxx. 11.

ܒ̈ܟ̈ܢ̈ K. Al., = ̈ ̈ ̈, *a sack.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈ܝ̈ is fem.; add: Also ' ̈ ̈.

ܒ̈ܟ̈ ̈ ̈ jûlânik Q., *a hammock.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈ ̈, add: 4) *the bowl* of a candlestick, Zech. iv. 2.

ܒ̈ܟ̈ ̈, add: 4) in U. as adj., f. id., *young.*

ܒ̈ܟ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ gûshmânâ-ît (oxytone), OS.*, *bodily,* Col. ii. 9.

ܒ̈ܟ̈ ̈ ̈ jâwithtâ K., f. 6, *a pruning-hook.*

ܒ̈ ̈ also takes ̈ ̈.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ gikhkûtâ, f., = ̈ ̈ ̈.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, add: 2) *a parchment.*

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ gâlâlî, *clothes,* esp. when untidy.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, add: Also ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ *usually;* ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ min jamé, *from among themselves.*

ܒ̈ ̈, add: 5) *desire,* Ps. xxxv. 25.

ܒ̈ ̈, add: 3) as OS. Ethp., *to withdraw oneself,* Joh. v. 13. 4) *to depend,* with ̈ or ̈ ̈.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, also ̈ ̈ ̈ janâb, arab. جناب, as a title *His Excellency.*

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ gabâr khélâ, OS.*, m., pl. ' ̈ ̈ ̈-, *a mighty man.*

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈, see ' ̈ ̈ ̈.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, add: 3) *race, offspring.*

‡ ̈ ̈ ̈, add: ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ bné girâwûtâ, *hostages,* 2 Kgs. xiii. 14.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, add: 4) *to rush,* Jud. xxi. 37.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ or ' ̈ ̈, add: ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ *furiously.*

ܒ̈, add: ̈ ̈ ̈ &c., often absolutely = *his own, his belongings;* ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ *to his own.*

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ dékh Al., = ̈ ̈ ̈ conj.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ in pl. also *castanets,* 2 Sam. vi. 5.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, add: 3) *to execute judgement on,* with ̈ ̈.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, v.n. rarely ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ is also fem.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ dâwüqtâ, f. 6, *a stone gridiron* or *hot stones for baking,* 1 Kgs. xix. 6 RV.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ diwîlâ, read ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ dyûlâ; for pl. ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ diblî read ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ dyûlî.

ܒ̈ ̈ ̈, add: 12) *to close up* a breach. 13) *to agree, unite,* with ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈ ̈

ܙܢܒܐ, add: 2) in Rev. ix. 10 marg. as OS.*, *a tail.*

ܐܘܪܐ, add: 2) in K. Q. ܐܘܪܬܐ, general term for *a horse, mule* or *ass.*

ܫܝܒܠܐ, add: ܫܝܒܠܐ ܕܚܨܝܕܐ *standing corn* (pl. ܫܝܒܠ̈ܐ ܕܚܨܝܕ̈ܐ), Jud. xv. 5.

ܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܝܠܐ dikhlat alâhâ, OS.*, f. *godliness, piety.*

ܙܕܩ, add: ܙܕܩ ܠ ܕܝܢ also *to maintain the cause of, do justice to;* ܙܕܩ ܠ ܕܝܢ (or ܙܘܕܩܐ) *to execute judgement on,* also with ܥܡ.

ܙܘܓܐ, add: also ܙܝܓܐ.

ܙܘܓܝܐ, add: also ܙܘܓܝܐ.

ܙܘܕ, add: 2) *bloodguiltiness* (also pl.).

ܙܘܕ sometimes takes ܒ.

ܙܘܙ, for Tkh. read Ti.

ܙܚܚ *to touch,* also with ܒܟ.

ܙܚܝ, add: 3) *powder,* Cant. iii. 6.

ܙܝܙ, add: ܙܝܙ ܠܘܬ ܟܘܫܛܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܟܤܦܐ *he taxed the land to give the money,* 2 Kgs. xxiii. 35; ܙܝܙ ܠ ܡܫܡܥ ܠ *to give heed to,* Tit. i. 14.

ܙܡܘܪ, add: ܙܡܘܪ ܕܕܘܝܕ *a gradual psalm* (Ps. cxx ff.).

ܙܢܘܢܐ, add: 2) met. *grievous, troublesome.*

ܙܥܘܪ, for 39 read 42.

ܚܛܝܬܐ, add: 8) *a fault,* Lu. xxiii. 14.—ܚܛܝܬܐ *for an excuse;* ܒ ܚܛ = ܒ ܥ ܐܚܪ.

ܙܘܓ, add: ܙܘܓ ܐܚܪ *twice as much* &c.

ܙܘܓܐ, sometimes also ܙܘܓ.

ܙܘܥ, add: 2) *to be profited.*

ܙܘܙܐ zôdâ Gaw., or ܙܘܙܐ zôzâ Tkh., *a bumble-bee.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ, add: 3) K. Q., *a visit to the Patriarch* or *to a famous church* (common).

ܛܠ, add: 3) *reed grass,* Gen. xli. 2.

ܛܥܝ *to wrong,* also takes ܒ.

ܛܒܙܒܐ, add: 2), in MB. ܛܒܙܒܐ zimbûrâ, *a bumble-bee.*

ܛܠܛܠ ܩܠܩܠ zŭqlâ qûné Tkh. (kurd. id.), or ܛܠܛܠ ܒܙ Baz, *a gnat* which perches with hinder legs raised in the air, which the ܒܥܘܥ does not do.

ܝܘܕܥܢܐ, add: 2), in Q. ܝ̈, in Tkh. ܝ̈, *a hornet, wasp.*

ܟܗܢܐ see ܟܗܢ.

ܟܒܪ no. 1 is also fem.

ܟܡܪ khîmâr*, heb. חֵמָר, *bitumen,* Ex. ii. 3.

ܟܢܕ, ܟܢܕ, also ܟܢܕ. This sack is like the English kind; the ܟܦܬ is different.

ܛܪܝܟܐ ṭârikâ Q., *a big man* &c., *a huge creature.*

ܡܚܐ, add: also ܡܚܐ yâ-îsâ in S. part of U. plain.

ܟܕܐ kâdhâ Ti., *news;* dist. ܟܕܐ kâdâ.

‡ ܟܘܪܕܪ kûrâdar Tkh. Q. (often oxytone for emphasis), f. id., *very ugly.*

ܟܢܐ no. 1, also ܟܢܐ chénâ in K.

ܟܠܘܪܝ chalûrî Terg., kurd. id., *a lizard.*

ܟܝܟܝܪ chinchir Tkh., *a hammock.*

ܡܟܝܪ, add: 2) in Q. with dir. obj., *to make jealous.*

ܡܫܘܡ. For ميشوم read مشوم.

ܡܟܟ, perh. more rightly ܟܟ?

ܡܟܠܒ no. 1; cf. chald. ܫܠܛ to attack.

ܡܢܓܪ. For منشر read منشار.

ܡܦܫܩ, omit: and OS. ܦܫܩ to define.

ܢܩܛܐ, add: In U. ܒ ܓ or ܒ ܕܘܡܢ is sometimes used for the Russian twenty-kopeck piece current there, = 14 shahis, = $\frac{1}{5}$ rouble.

ܣܘܒܠܐ, add: ܣܘܒܠ ܪܒܐ *a high road.*

ܥܠܟ, add: 2) U., in pl. (ܥܠܟ̈ܐ) open *shoes* of superior make much worn by mollahs.

‡ ܥܠܟ̈ܐ ṣerpârast, m. 1, the Mussulman *governor of the Christians.*

Additional men's names, now used (esp. K.):—ܒܝܟܘ bîchû, ܒܪܡ braim, ܒܪܟܘ berkhû, ܓܝܒܪ jibrâyîl, ܚܣܕܘ hasâdû, ܚܣܕܘ hasdû, ܙܡܒܪ zŭmbâr, ܚܢܘ khânû, ܡܡܘ mâmû q.v., ܢܡܬܘܣ nâmâtûs (or with ܠ?), ܣܪܟܢ ser-hân, ܥܒܕܘܠ ʻûbdûl, ܦܛܘ petû, ܦܢܛܘ pintû, ܩܡܒܪ qŭmbâr, ܪܝܚܢܐ rîhânâ. Women's names:—ܒܓܝ bâgî, ܣܘܠܛܝ sültî, ܬܡܝ tâmî (or ʻ?).

OXFORD
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
BY HORACE HART, M.A.
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY